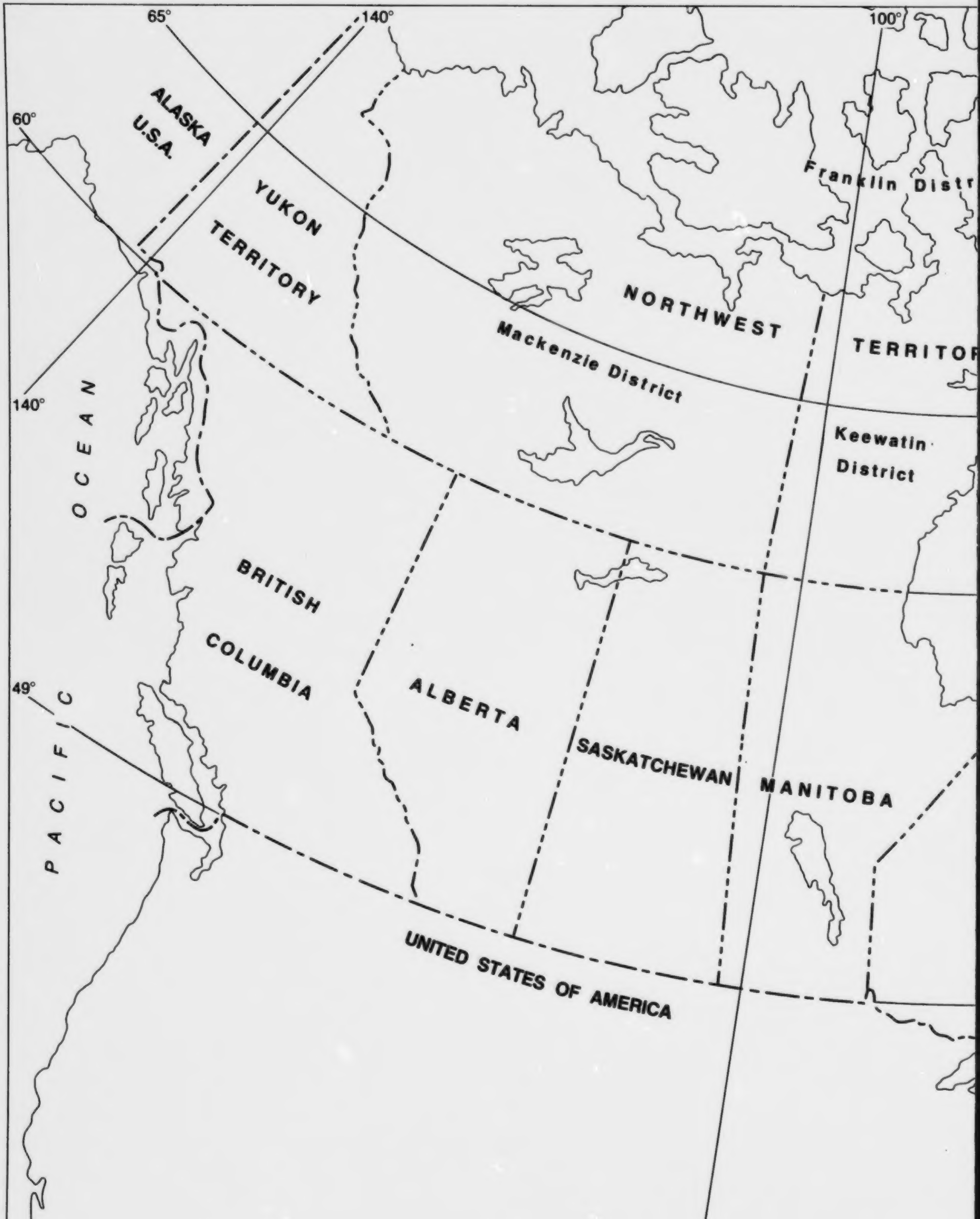
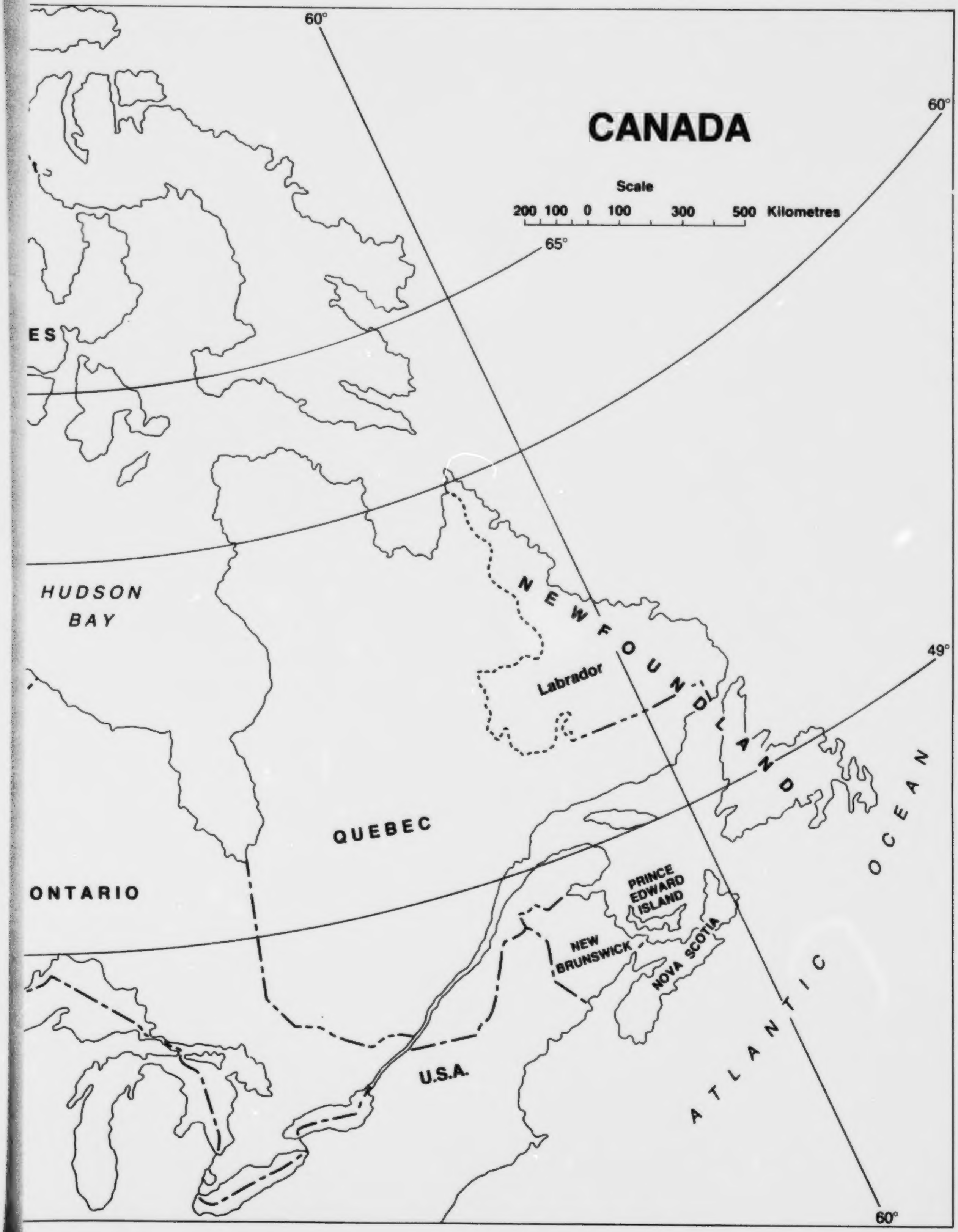
87-02248/


65°
140°
100°
60°
ALASKA
U.S.A.
YUKON
TERRITORY
Franklin Distr
NORTHWEST
TERRITOR
Mackenzie District
140°
Keewatin
District
OCEAN
PACIFIC
BRITISH
COLUMBIA
49°
ALBERTA
SASKATCHEWAN
MANITOBA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100°


CANADA
Scale
200 100 0 100 300 500 Kilometres
60°
60°
65°
49°
60°
ES
HUDSON BAY
NEWFOUNDLAND
Labrador
QUEBEC
ONTARIO
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
NEW BRUNSWICK
NOVA SCOTIA
U.S.A.
ATLANTIC OCEAN

ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF PROGRESS

The year 1986 is the centennial of the Research Branch, Agriculture Canada.

On 2 June 1886, *The Experimental Farm Station Act* received Royal Assent. The passage of this legislation marked the creation of the first five experimental farms located at Nappan, Nova Scotia; Ottawa, Ontario; Brandon, Manitoba; Indian Head, Saskatchewan (then called the North-West Territories); and Agassiz, British Columbia. From this beginning has grown the current system of over forty research establishments that stretch from St. John's West, Newfoundland, to Saanichton, British Columbia.

The original experimental farms were established to serve the farming community and assist the Canadian agricultural industry during its early development. Today, the Research Branch continues to search for new technology that will ensure the development and maintenance of a competitive agri-food industry.

Research programs focus on soil management, crop and animal productivity, protection and resource utilization, biotechnology, and food processing and quality.

COMPENDIUM OF PLANT DISEASE AND DECAY FUNGI IN CANADA
1960-1980

J. H. Ginns
Biosystematics Research Centre
Ottawa, Ontario

Research Branch
Agriculture Canada
Publication 1813 1986

© Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1986

Available in Canada through

Associated Bookstores
and other booksellers

or by mail from

Canadian Government Publishing Centre
Supply and Services Canada
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9

Catalogue No. A43-1813/1986 E Canada: $23.40
ISBN 0-660-12223-5 Other Countries: $28.10

Price subject to change without notice

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the Publishing Services, Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9.

Req. No. 01796-6-B967

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Ginns, J. H. (James Herbert)

Compendium of plant disease and decay fungi in Canada, 1960-1980

Introduction in English and French.
Companion volume to: An annotated index of plant diseases in Canada / by I.L. Conners. 1967.

1. Plant diseases — Canada. 2. Fungi, Phytopathogenic — Canada. I. Canada. Agriculture Canada. II. Conners, Ibra L. (Ibra Lockwood). An annotated index of plant diseases in Canada. III. Title.

SB605.C3G56 1986 632'.3'0971 C86-099203-9

About the author ...

James H. Ginns, whose major research interest lies in the biology of wood-decaying fungi, has been a research mycologist with Agriculture Canada in Ottawa since 1969. He has worked as a forest pathologist for the Canadian Forestry Service, Victoria, British Columbia; the International Paper Co., Bainbridge, Georgia; and the United States Forestry Service, Upper Darby, Pennsylvania. His field studies have been concentrated on northern forests from the Yukon to Newfoundland. He has published nearly 80 scientific papers and is an active member of several professional societies. He holds Ph.D. degrees from the State University of New York and Syracuse University and has received training in plant pathology at West Virginia University and in forestry at the University of Connecticut.

Note sur l'auteur ...

Spécialisé en biologie des champignons déprédateurs du bois, James Ginns est depuis 1969 mycologiste chercheur au ministère de l'Agriculture du Canada à Ottawa. Auparavant, il avait occupé la fonction de pathologiste forestier pour le Service canadien des forêts, à Victoria (C.-B.), de la société International Paper à Bainbridge (Georgie) et du Service américain des forêts, à Upper Darby (Pennsylvanie). Ses travaux sur le terrain se sont concentrés sur la forêt boréale, du Yukon à Terre-Neuve. Il a à son actif près de 80 publications scientifiques et est membre à part entière de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Il détient des doctorats des universités de New York et de Syracuse et a reçu sa formation en pathologie végétale à l'Université de Virginie occidentale et en foresterie à l'Université du Connecticut.

FOREWORD

This publication, Compendium of plant disease and decay fungi in Canada, by J. Ginns, covering the period 1960-1980 inclusive, is a notable achievement that meets a specific need. Its predecessor, An annotated index of plant diseases in Canada, by I. L. Conners, published in 1967, was a landmark in Canadian plant pathological literature. Covering more than a century of investigations these two companion volumes provide an invaluable record of the occurrences of diseases of cultivated and wild plants and their associated fungi. The provision of a ready access to Canadian plant pathological literature by host, pathogen, and geographical region is a most valuable reference for pathologists involved in disease control and in international plant quarantine.

This compendium is needed not only because of the many additions to our knowledge of pathogens and related fungi over the last 21 years, but also to correct and strengthen those parts of Mr. Conners' publication that are recognized as being inadequate. Fungal taxonomy changes, and the compendium gives an update of nomenclature and synonomy that reflects the current taxonomic status of the fungi involved.

Although much of the Canadian phytopathological literature of recent years has not contained accurate appraisals of losses caused by crop diseases, Dr. Ginns has included recorded estimates of losses as well as several opinions expressed about wood decays and other damage caused by resident fungi to harvested products of forestry and agriculture. Such statements will aid in identifying areas worthy of research undertakings.

Mature scientists never fail to be impressed by the potential usefulness of detailed observations recorded in the literature. Many great scientific discoveries have stemmed from research triggered by reflecting on previously recorded facts of unrevealed significance. Therefore, the information in this compendium should prove stimulative in unraveling probable interactions among fungal pathogens, resident fungi, and their environmental substrata. For this reason, the inclusion in this index of fungi found growing on dead parts of living plants, particularly forest trees, is warranted. Because one of the purposes of this index is to facilitate the identification of fungal specimens, there is ample justification for including perthophytes that may have an impact yet to be revealed to industrial mycology.

C. D. McKeen
Former Coordinator (Plant Pathology)
and Leader of Crop Protection
Coordination
Research Branch, Agriculture Canada
Central Experimental Farm,
Ottawa, Ontario

INTRODUCTION

This compendium is a summary of the records of fungi on cultivated and wild vascular plants in Canada that have been collected and published from 1960 to the end of 1980. Nearly 600 genera of host plants are included and over 3900 species of fungi are recognized. Many of these fungi such as stem rust of wheat (*Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici*) and root rot of Douglas fir (*Phellinus weirii*) cause plant diseases that significantly decrease crop yield or reduce postharvest quality. Included are many fungi whose economic importance, whether significant or insignificant, has not been demonstrated either because the fungi are rare or because their impact has not yet been studied. Because the main purpose of this compendium is to facilitate the identification of pathological specimens, it was decided to include those fungi that occur in association with disease symptoms or on dead plant tissue rather than to restrict it to known pathogens. Often the relationship between the fungus and the substrate is not fully understood and in some cases fungi thought to be unimportant were later discovered to be very important. In addition, there are those pathogens that exist in the mycelial state in the live host plant and only produce the more easily identified fruiting bodies after the host has died. The correct identification and cataloguing of plant pathogens is the basis of plant pathology, from the formulation of plant quarantine regulations to breeding for disease resistance.

Losses caused by plant disease fungi are only partially documented. Losses caused by some fungi have not been determined, whereas losses caused by other diseases are relatively well known. Cereal diseases have been the subject of detailed analysis in Manitoba [672]. In 1971 losses from diseases in wheat, barley, and oats were 174.5, 115.7, and 24.7 thousand tonnes or 8.8%, 5.1%, and 2.2% of the potential production [672]. These figures include losses caused by bacteria, viruses, and so on, as well as the fungi. The use of disease-resistant varieties has been effective in limiting the losses caused by some diseases. For example, the 1979 estimated annual value of wheat stem resistance in Manitoba and southeastern Saskatchewan was $217 million [637].

In forestry, the disease losses are divided into decays, hypoxylon canker, miscellaneous diseases, and dwarf mistletoes, which caused between 1977 and 1981 an estimated annual depletion of 44.9 million cubic metres of wood. The annual loss from decays is estimated to be 25 million cubic metres, a volume equivalent to nearly one-fifth of the wood harvested annually in Canada. Most of the losses caused by decay result from the actual destruction of wood by stem decays; the remainder is due to growth reduction and tree mortality caused by root decays. Hypoxylon canker, through tree mortality, caused the loss of 11.2 million cubic metres of wood.

Records of disease losses that have come to my attention have been inserted in the text. Many of these reports appeared in the annual reports of the Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, or the annually issued Forest Insect and Disease Conditions in Canada from the Canadian Forestry Service.

Another purpose of this volume is to provide easy access to the recent literature on Canadian plant pathology by host and by geographical location. It is a summary of what has been accomplished in Canada from 1960 to the end of 1980.

This volume also represents a step toward the production of a flora of Canadian fungi. The most extensive summary of Canadian fungi to date is An annotated index of plant diseases in Canada by I. L. Conners. Published in 1967, Mr. Conners' book provides an account from the beginnings of Canadian plant pathology through to the end of 1959 with the occasional citation from the early 1960's. His commentary is an invaluable view of our history in plant pathology and mycology, and is a record of observations on disease epidemiology and the economic significance of plant diseases. In 1983 Gourley [603a] published an important paper, "An annotated index of the fungi of Nova Scotia."

This compendium is intended to be a companion volume to Mr. Conners' book. Unlike Conners' book, which included bacterial and viral diseases, physiological disorders, and mineral deficiencies, only plant disease and decay fungi are listed. Because of the recent increased volume of literature on these subjects, they have been excluded from this compendium. Furthermore, Conners included diseases from Alaska and Greenland, whereas this compendium deals only with Canadian reports. Despite the narrower scope and the briefer nature of the comments in the compendium, the explosion of plant pathology literature in the 21 years surveyed resulted in this volume being as large as Conners'. The format is similar to Conners', thereby facilitating consultation between the two volumes. The entries in the compendium are cross-referenced to Conners' book so the reader immediately knows whether Conners treated that fungus. Conners put a strong emphasis on the historical aspects, whereas the compendium provides a guide to the recent literature as well as an index of contemporary names for the fungi. The compendium concentrates on literature published from 1960 through to the end of 1980, but it also includes some earlier references not cited by Conners.

Only reports linking the name of the fungus, the geographic locality, and at least the generic name of the host plant are included. A few records where the linkage was unclear are included, based on verification from cited specimens present in the National Mycological Herbariam (DAOM). Some reports had to be excluded because the information was too vague, for example, if the host was simply reported as "on twigs." Also, some groups of fungi were excluded, such as the well-known mycorrhizal species that are beneficial to the growth of the host plant and provide a degree of disease resistance and epiphytic lichenized fungi.

The geographic localities cited for the fungus records are the provinces and territories, or subdivisions of them. These units and their abbreviations used in the text are, from northwest to east: Yukon Territory (Yukon); Northwest Territories (NWT) or its districts, Mackenzie (Mack), Keewatin (Keew), and Franklin (Frank); and the 10 provinces, British Columbia (BC), Alberta (Alta), Saskatchewan (Sask), Manitoba (Man), Ontario (Ont), Quebec (Que), New Brunswick (NB), Nova Scotia (NS), Prince Edward Island (PEI), and Newfoundland (Nfld). Some records cite

Labrador (Labr), the mainland portion of Newfoundland.

The entries in the compendium came primarily from monographs and journals that publish the results of scientific studies. The principal journals that were carefully reviewed were *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, *Canadian Journal of Botany*, *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, *Proceedings of the Canadian Phytopathological Society*, *Canadian Plant Disease Survey*, *Forestry Chronicle*, *Fungi Canadenses*, *Mycologia*, *Mycological Papers (Kew)*, *Mycotaxon*, *Naturaliste canadien (Québec)*, *Phytoprotection*, *Plant Disease Reporter* and its successor *Plant Disease*, *Studies in Mycology (Baarn)*, and *Syesis*.

A diligent effort has been made by the mycologists of the Biosystematics Research Centre to update the nomenclature and synonymy and to link anamorphic and holomorphic names for the fungi that adequately reflect current taxonomic status. Some names remain in limbo because the revision of fungal groups is incomplete or they have not been considered in the recent taxonomic literature. Comments on obviously misplaced names are made in the text. Furthermore, considerable research effort was expended in the critical evaluation not only of the preferred name for a fungus but also of the validity of some reports, that is, had the fungus or the host been misidentified. Both corrections of misidentifications as well as questionable records are commented upon in the text.

The compendium is composed of four main sections: introduction, host index, bibliography, and fungal indexes. Within the host index the generic names of plants are arranged in alphabetical order. Only plant species recorded in the literature search are included. The fungi recorded on each plant genus are listed in alphabetical order. The authorities for the scientific names of the fungi are given only in the indexes, a space-saving arrangement.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The gathering and organizing of the data in this volume was greatly facilitated by the conscientious and enthusiastic assistance of several people. Michael Sarazin compiled the majority of the citations and completed the initial revision of the raw data. He was succeeded by Sheila Thomson and Modra Kaufert, who completed the data compilation and dealt with revisions and corrections. Ms. Kaufert efficiently collated the final handwritten draft of the text, carefully proofread much of the manuscript, and dealt with numerous items in a most efficient manner. Joy Bowerman prepared the initial version of the paragraphs on the genera of host plants and provided valuable assistance in organizing the early stages of the project. Sylvie Séguin prepared most of the raw index and assisted in other ways. Mona Meredith efficiently typed the text and bibliography and Mary Ann Martin typed the index.

The Director of the Biosystematics Research Centre, Mr. G. A. Mulligan, has actively supported the project and allotted as much technical support as possible to the project. My colleagues in the Institute provided the necessary expertise to permit the taxonomic revision and updating of the fungus names. Because certain groups of fungi (that is, orders, and so on) appeared more frequently than others, some colleagues devoted a considerable amount of time to the taxonomic revisions, especially John Bissett, Michael Corlett, J. A. Parmelee, Robert Shoemaker, and George White. W. J. Cody, graciously answered many questions concerning the names and distribution of vascular plants.

The numerous discussions with Claire Lamoureux and Laurie Wilson of Research Program Services, as well as their efforts in formatting the manuscript, inserting revisions and making corrections, have made this volume a much improved product.

Due to the large number of entries the preparation of the genus index and the species index proved to be a muchmore complex, time consuming task than had been expected. The efforts of several individuals simplified my job in completing the indexes. John Bissett provided helpful suggestions on techniques, and Marilyn Olmstead, Louise Boardman and Doris Hyndford of Systems & Consulting Directorate expended considerable effort in developing a series of programs to manipulate the large data base and provide the output in the desired format.

AVANT-PROPOS

Embrassant la période 1960-1980, la publication Compendium des champignons des maladies des plantes et des pourritures du bois au Canada par J. Ginns est une remarquable réalisation qui répond à un besoin bien réel. Son prédécesseur, An Annotated Index of Plant Diseases in Canada, paru en 1967 sous la plume de I.L. Conners, a été un jalon de la bibliographie phytopathologique du Canada. Regroupant ainsi plus d'un siècle d'observations, les deux volumes constituent une source inestimable de renseignements sur la fréquence d'apparition des maladies des plantes cultivées ou sauvages ainsi que des champignons correspondants. Un accès rapide et facile à la bibliographie canadienne en ce domaine, par hôte, par pathogène et par région géographique, est un outil des plus précieux pour le pathologiste engagé dans les activités de lutte antiparasitaire ou les mesures de quarantaine phytosanitaire internationale.

Ce compendium se justifie non seulement à cause des nombreuses nouvelles connaissances sur les pathogènes et des champignons apparentés au cours des 21 dernières années, mais aussi pour corriger ou renforcer les parties de l'oeuvre de M. Conners qu'on jugeait non adéquates. La taxonomie des champignons évolue, aussi le compendium présente-t-il une mise à jour de la nomenclature et de la synonymie qui correspond à la situation taxonomique actuelle des champignons considérés.

Bien que dans l'ensemble la bibliographie phytopathologique récente du Canada ne renferme pas d'évaluations exactes des pertes causées par les maladies des cultures, le D^{r} Ginns a inséré les chiffres publiés des pertes ainsi que plusieurs avis exprimés sur les pourritures du bois et sur les autres dépradations causées aux produits de la forêt et de l'agriculture. Ces opinions permettront de mieux cerner les domaines appelant de nouvelles recherches.

Les chercheurs chevronnés sont toujours impressionnés par l'utilité éventuelle des observations détaillées qui sont consignées dans la bibliographie. Plus d'une grande découverte scientifique découle de recherches inspirées par des réflexions sur des faits déjà rapportés, mais dont on n'avait pas encore dégagé toute l'importance. L'information réunie dans ce Compendium devrait donc servir de stimulant pour l'élucidation des interactions possibles entre les champignons pathogènes, la mycoflore permanente et leur substrat écologique. C'est pourquoi l'auteur a jugé bon d'inclure dans ce recueil les champignons trouvés sur les parties nécrosées des plantes vivantes, en particulier les arbres forestiers. Comme l'un des buts du compendium est de faciliter l'identification des spécimens fongiques, il y a toute raison d'y inclure les perthophytes dont les incidences pour la mycologie industrielle restent encore à élucider.

C. D. McKeen
Ancien coordonnateur (pathologie des plantes) et chef du groupe de coordination de la protection des cultures,
Direction générale de la recherche,
Agriculture Canada
Ferme expérimentale centrale
Ottawa, Ont.

INTRODUCTION

Ce compendium est le résumé des observations faites sur des champignons qui croissaient sur des plantes vasculaires cultivées et sauvages recueillies et publiées de 1960 à la fin de 1980. Il comporte près de 600 genres de plantes-hôtes et plus de 3 900 espèces de champignons reconnus. Un grand nombre de ces champignons, comme la rouille de la tige du blé (*Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici*) et la pourriture des racines du Douglas (*Phellinus weirii*) causent des maladies qui abaissent de façon significative le rendement des cultures ou leur qualité postrécolte. On trouvera aussi nombre de champignons dont l'importance économique, réelle ou anodine, n'a pas été confirmée parce que le champignon en cause est rare, ou que ses effets n'ont pas encore été étudiées. Comme l'objet premier de cet ouvrage est de faciliter l'identification des prélèvements pathologiques, on a jugé bon d'y inclure les champignons qui existent en association avec les symptômes de maladies ou sur les tissus végétaux morts, plutôt que de se limiter aux pathogènes connus. Souvent on ne comprend pas complètement les rapports entre le champignon et son substrat et dans certains cas des champignons qu'on croyait négligeables se sont révélés très importants. Il y a aussi les pathogènes qui vivent au stade mycélien dans la plante-hôte vivante et ne produisent les fructifications plus facilement identifiables qu'après la mort de l'hôte. L'identification et le catalogage précis des pathogènes des plantes est le fondement de la phytopathologie, depuis l'établissement des règlements phytosanitaires jusqu'à la sélection axée sur la résistance aux maladies.

Les pertes imputables aux champignons phytopathogènes ne sont que partiellement répertoriées, celles causées par quelques espèces n'ont pas été établies du tout et pour d'autres maladies on n'en a qu'une idée incomplète. Les maladies des céréales ont fait l'objet d'analyses détaillées au Manitoba (672). En 1971, les pertes causées par les maladies du blé, de l'orge et de l'avoine s'établissaient, respectivement, à 174,5 115,7 et 24,7 milliers de tonnes, soit l'équivalent de 8,8, 5,1, et 2,2 % de la production potentielle (672). Ces chiffres comprennent les manques à produire causés par les bactéries, les virus et les organismes apparentés aussi bien que par les champignons. L'usage de variétés résistantes aux maladies a permis de limiter les pertes provoquées par certaines maladies. Ainsi, on attribue à la résistance à la rouille de la tige du blé une valeur de sauvegarde de quelque 217 millions de dollars en 1979 au Manitoba et dans le sud-est de la Saskatchewan (637).

Dans l'exploitation forestière, les déperditions causées par les maladies se divisent en pourritures, chancre à hypoxylon, maladies diverses et faux-gui qui ensemble ont occasionné entre 1977 et 1981 une perte annuelle approximative de 44,9 millions de mètres cubes de bois. Les pertes causées par les seules pourritures s'évaluent à 25 millions de mètres cubes par an, soit l'équivalent de près du cinquième de la récolte annuelle de bois au Canada. Pour la plupart, elles résultent de la destruction du bois par les chamignons lignivores, le restant étant associé à une diminution de la croissance et à la mortalité des arbres causées par les pourridiés. Le chancre à hypoxylon, en causant la mort des arbres, est responsable d'une perte de 11,2 millions de mètres cubes de bois.

Les mentions des pertes qui ont été portées à mon attention ont été insérées dans le corps du texte. Elles provenaient pour une grande part de rapports annuels de la Direction générale de la recherche à Agriculture Canada ou de la livraison annuelle de Insectes et maladies des forêts au Canada publiée par le Service canadien des forêts.

Un autre but de cet ouvrage est de faciliter l'accès à la bibliographie récente de la pathologie végétale au Canada, par hôte et par emplacement géographique. Sous ce rapport, c'est le résumé de tout ce qui s'est fait au pays de 1960 à la fin de 1980.

Ce compendium constitue en outre une étape vers la constitution d'une flore mycologique du Canada. Le répertoire le plus complet jusqu'à ce jour des champignons du Canada est l'Index des maladies des plantes au Canada de I.L. Conners, paru en 1967. Cet ouvrage remonte aux débuts de la phytopathologie canadienne et s'étend jusqu'à la fin de 1959, complété de quelques références du début des années 1960. Les commentaires de Conners offrent un coup d'oeil inestimable sur l'histoire de notre pathologie et de notre mycologie végétales et constitue une mine d'observations sur l'épidémiologie et l'importance économique des maladies des plantes. En 1983, Gourley (603 a) publiait l'important recueil An Annotated Index of the Fungi of Nova Scotia.

Ce compendium a été conçu pour accompagner l'ouvrage de Conners, dont il se distingue toutefois en se limitant aux champignons des maladies des plantes et des pourritures du bois, alors que Conners étendait son enquête aux maladies bactériennes et virales, aux troubles physiologiques et aux carences minérales. Par suite de l'accroissement récent de la bibliographie touchant ces trois derniers domaines, l'auteur a cru bon de les exclure du compendium. En outre, Conners traitait aussi des maladies observées en Alaska et au Groenland, tandis que nous ne retenons ici que les observations signalées au Canada. Même en limitant le champ de nos observations, en réduisant les commentaires à l'essentiel, cet ouvrage s'avère aussi volumineux que celui de Conners à cause de la surabondance bibliographique qui s'est développée en phytopathologie au cours des 21 années durant lesquelles s'est déroulée cette étude. La présentation adoptée est la même que celle de Conners ce qui facilite d'autant la consultation des deux recueils et de plus les espèces traitées dans le compendium portent le cas échéant un renvoi à l'ouvrage de Conners. Alors que Conners accordait une grande place aux aspects historiques, le compendium fournit un guide de la bibliographie récente ainsi qu'un index des appellations contemporaines des champignons. Il se concentre sur la bibliographie parue entre 1960 et la fin de 1980, mais il ajoute quelques références antérieures non relevées par Conners.

Seules ont été consignées les mentions réunissant le nom du champignon, l'emplacement géographique et au moins le nom générique de la plante-hôte. On a toutefois inclus quelques mentions où cette associa tion n'était pas claire, mais seulement après vérification des prélèvements confirmés de l'Herbier mycologique national (DAOM). Quelques entrées ont dû être rejetées parce que trop vagues, par exemple l'hôte était décrit simplement par la mention << sur brindilles >>. On a également omis certains groupes de champignons, notamment les espèces mycorhiziennes bien connues qui favorisent la croissance de la plante-hôte et lui confèrent un certain degré de résistance aux maladies. On a aussi écarté les champignons lichénisés épiphytes.

Les emplacements géographiques associés aux mentions d'un champignon sont les provinces et les territoires, ou des circonscriptions plus réduites. Les unités adoptées et leurs abréviations sont, du nord-ouest au sudest, le Territoire du Yukon (Yukon), les Territoires du Nord-Ouest (NWT) ou ses districts: Mackenzie (Mack), Keewatin (Keew) et Franklin (Frank); les dix provinces: Colombie-Britannique (BC), Alberta (Alta), Saskatchewan (Sask), Manitoba (Man), Ontario (Ont), Québec (Que), Nouveau-Brunswick (NB), Nouvelle-Ecosse (NS), Ile-du-Prince-Edouard (PEI) et Terre-Neuve (Nfld). Certaines mentions sont faites du Labrador (Labr), la portion continentale de Terre-Neuve.

Les entrées du compendium proviennent essentiellement de monographies et de revues qui publient les résultats d'études scientifiques. Les principales revues scientifiques compulsées sont: *Canadian Field Naturalist*, *Canadian Journal of Botany*, *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, *Proceedings of the Canadian Phytopathological Society*, *Canadian Plant Disease Survey*, *Forestry Chronicle*, *Fungi Canadenses*, *Mycologia*, *Mycological Papers (Kew)*, *Mycotaxon*, *Naturaliste canadien (Québec)*, *Phytoprotection*, *Plant Disease Reporter* et son successeur *Plant Disease*, *Studies in Mycology (Baarn)*, et *Syesis*.

Les mycologistes du Centre de recherches biosystématiques ont abattu un gros travail de mise à jour de la nomenclature et de la synonymie et se sont attachés à rapprocher les noms anamorphes et holomorphes qui reflètent bien la situation taxonomique récente. Certains noms ne sont pas mentionnés parce que la révision des groupes de champignons est incomplète ou parce qu'ils n'ont pas été retenus dans les récentes publications taxonomiques. Le corps du texte présente des commentaires sur les erreurs évidentes de noms. En outre, on a consacré beaucoup de recherches à évaluer d'un oeil critique, non seulement le nom le plus commun de certains champignons, mais aussi la validité de certaines informations, c.-à-d. l'éventualité d'une mésidentification du champignon ou de son hôte. Les corrections des erreurs d'identification de même que les informations douteuses font l'objet de commentaires dans le corps du texte.

Ce compendium se compose de quatre grandes sections: introduction, index des hôtes, bibliographie et index des champignons. A l'intérieur de l'index des hôtes, les noms de genres des plantes sont rangés par ordre alphabétique et seules sont incluses les espèces relevées dans la recherche bibliographique. Les champignons énumérés pour chaque genre de plante sont donnés par ordre alphabétique. Par souci d'économie de place, les auteurs des appellations scientifiques des champignons ne sont mentionnés que dans les index.

REMERCIEMENTS

La collecte et l'organisation des données ont été grandement facilitées par la collaboration minutieuse et enthousiaste de nombreuses personnes. Michael Sarazin a colligé la plupart des citations et s'est chargé de la première lecture des données brutes. Il a ensuite cédé la place à Sheila Thomson et Modra Kaufert qui ont terminé la compilation des données et apporté les révisions et corrections nécessaires. M^{me} Kaufert s'est occupé de l'organisation du manuscrit définitif et de la correction d'une bonne partie du texte en plus de s'occuper de divers autres aspects de la publication. Joy Bowerman a rédigé la version première des paragraphes sur les genres des plantes-hôtes et a apporté une aide précieuse à l'organisation des premières étapes du projet. Sylvie Séguin a préparé la plus grosse partie de l'index brut, cependant que Mona Meredith se chargeait de la dactylographie du texte et de la bibliographie et Mary Ann Martin de celle de l'index.

G.A. Mulligan, directeur du Centre de recherches biosystématiques a apporté son soutien constant à ce projet. Mes collègues de l'Institut ont mis leur expérience à contribution pour les révisions taxonomiques et la mise à jour des appellations des champignons. Comme certains groupes de champignons (ordres et ainsi de suite) paraissaient plus fréquemment que d'autres, quelques collègues ont passé beaucoup de temps aux révisions taxonomiques, en particulier John Bissett, Michael Corlett, J.A. Parmelee, Robert Shoemaker et George White. Enfin, W.J. Cody a aimablement éclairci de nombreuses questions concernant les noms et la répartition géographique des plantes vasculaires.

Les nombreuses discussions avec Claire Lamoureux et Laurie Wilson du Service de programmes de recherche ainsi que leur collaboration à la révision et la correction du manuscrit ont grandement contribué à l'améloriation de cet ouvrage.

Vu le nombre élevé d'insertions, la préparation de l'index des genres et espèces s'est avérée plus fastidieuse que prévue. De nombreux collaborateurs en ont facilité la réalisation, John Bissett du Centre de recherche biosystématique pour ses suggestions d'ordre technique, Marilyn Olmstead, Louise Boardman et Doris Hyndford de la Direction des systèmes et services consultatifs pour les efforts a la mise au point de programmes destinés à la manipulation d'énormes banques de données et la présentation générale du travail.

ABIES Mill. PINACEAE

1. *A. alba* Mill., silver fir, sapin argenté; imported from Europe.
2. *A. amabilis* (Dougl.) Forb., amabilis fir, sapin amabilis; native, confined to the coast forest region of BC, unknown in Queen Charlotte Islands.
3. *A. balsamea* (L.) Mill., balsam fir, sapin baumier; native, occurs widely from c. Alta-Nfld & Labr.
4. *A. concolor* (Gord.) Lindl., white fir, sapin concolore; imported from s. USA & Mexico.
5. *A. grandis* (D. Don ex Lamb.) Lindl., grand fir, sapin de Vancouver; native, BC in s. coastal regions and s. interior wet belt.
6. *A. holophylla* Maxim., needle fir, sapin à aiguilles; imported from Asia.
7. *A. homolepis* Siebold & Zucc., Nikko fir, sapin de Nikko; imported from Japan.
8. *A. lasiocarpa* (Hook.) Nutt., alpine fir, sapin de l'ouest; native, in subalpine forest region of Yukon, BC & w. Alta.
9. *A. mariessi* M.T. Mast; imported from Japan.
10. *A. pinsapo* Boiss., spanish fir, sapin d'Espagne; imported from Spain.
11. *A. sacchalinensis* (Friedr. Schmidt) M.T. Mast, Sakhalin fir, sapin de Sakhaline; imported from Japan. 11a. *A. s.* var. *mayriana* Myiabe & Kudo; imported from Japan.
12. *A. veitchii* Lindl., Veitch fir, sapin de Veitch; imported from Japan.
13. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Abies* sp.

Acanthostigma parasiticum: on 3 NB [1032].

Aecidium sp.: on 3 Que [282].

Aleurocystidiellum subcruentatum: on 5 BC [1012].

Aleurodiscus sp.: on 3 Ont [1341, 1827]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063].

A. abietis (C:5): on 3 Ont, Que, NS [964]; on 5 BC [1012]; on 13 BC [964]. Lignicolous.

A. amorphus (C:5): on 2, 4, 5, 8, 10 BC [1012]; on 3 Sask, Ont, Que, NS [964]; on 3 Ont [1341, 1827], Que [282, 969, 1377, 1385, F61, F74, F76], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 5, 8 BC [964]; on 8 Yukon [460] as DAOM 118961, NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950]; on 13 NB [1032]. Apparently this fungus can invade only weakened and/or dying tissue, i.e., suppressed branches in the lower crown or recently up-rooted trees. Associated with a white rot. Reports from the Rocky Mountains and westward are probably *A. grantii* [576].

A. canadensis (C:5): on 3 Ont [1341], Que [969, 964]. Associated with a white rot.

A. laurentianus (C:5): on 3 Que [964]. Lignicolous.

A. lividocoeruleus: on 3 Ont [964, 1341], Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.

A. penicillatus (C:5): on 5 BC [964]. Associated with a white rot.

Allescheria terrestris: on 3 NB [1610].

Alternaria sp.: on purposely wounded 3 Que [910].

A. alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.): on 3 Que [454], Nfld [1661].

Alysidium resinae var. *resinae*: on 3 Man [1760].

Amphinema byssoides (Peniophora b.) (C:8): on 3 Que [969], NS [1032]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Alta [950]. On rotted wood and debris, probably mycorrhizal, reported to be associated with a white rot.

Amphisphaeria sp.: on 3 Que [F60].

A. juniperi (C:5): on 13 NS [1032].

Amylocorticium cebennense (Corticium c.): on 3 Ont [1939], NS [1032, 1939]. Associated with a brown rot.

Amylostereum chailletii (Stereum c.) (C:10): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 2 NB [1032]; on 3 Ont [95, 1742, 1964, F74], Que [95, 456, 454, 648, 969, 910 purposely wounded, 1672], NB [95, 1032, 1341, 1742, 1740], NS [1032], Nfld [95, 1659, 1661, F62]; on 8 BC [1233, 1718, 1719]; on 13 BC [1233].

Anomoporia albolutescens (Poria a.) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

Antennatula lumbricoidea (Hyphosoma l., H. abietis) (C:7): sooty mold, fumagine: on 2 BC [1012].

Antrodia albida (Coriolellus sepium) (C:5): on 3 NB [1032]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. carbonica (Poria c.) (C:9): on 5 BC [1012]; on 13 Ont [1828]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. crustulina (Poria c.) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 5, 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

A. gossypia (Polyporus destructor var. *resupinatus)* (C:9): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. heteromorpha (Coriolellus h., Trametes h.) (C:5): on 3 Ont [1341], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. lenis (Poria l.): on 13 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

A. lindbladii (Poria cinerascens) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1341], Que [F71]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

A. serialis (Trametes s.): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. sordida (Poria oleagina): on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. variiformis (Coriolellus v., Trametes v.) (C:5): on 3 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. xantha (Poria x.) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012, 1341]. Associated with a brown rot.

Anungitea fragilis: on 3 Man [1760].

Appendiculella pinicola (Meliola p.): on 3 Nfld [1660, F73, F74].

Armillaria mellea (C:5): root-rot, pourridié-agaric: on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on

3 Alta, Sask, Man [F63] also Alta [950], Man [F62], Ont [1341, 1964, 1966, 1956, 1957, F61], Que [910, 1377, 1672, F65, F66, F69, F73, F76], NB [1032, 1742], NS [1032, F73, F74, F75], Nfld [780, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1663, F62, F64, F65, F66, F67, F73, F74] also Sask, Man [F67], Ont, Que, NB, NS [F71, F72] and Que, NB [F68, F74, F75]; on 3, 8, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5 BC [F75]; on 3, 6 Nfld [F69]; on 6, 7, 9, 11, 11a, 12 Nfld [1661, 1663]; on 8 BC [1397, 1718, 1730, F65]; on 13 BC [1397], Nfld [781, 1661, F69, F71]. Associated with a white rot.

Ascocalyx abietis (Godronia a.) (anamorph *Bothrodiscus berenice*) (C:5): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 3 Sask, Man [F67, F68, F69], Man [F66], Ont [411, F60, F61], Que [1690], NB, NS, PEI [1032].

A. tenuisporus: on 8 Yukon [460, 658], BC [658, 1012].

Ascochyta sp.: on 8 BC [1012].

Ascocoryne sarcoides: on 3 Ont [1966], Que [910] purposely wounded, NB [1610]; on 5, 8 BC [1012].

Aspergillus sp.: on 3 Que [932] purposely wounded, NB [1610].

A. fumigatus: on 3 NB [1610].

Asterina sp.: on 2 BC [1615]; on 2, 5 BC [1012].

Asterodon ferruginosus (C:5): on 3 Ont [1964], NB [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Asterostroma cervicolor: on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Athelia epiphylla: on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

A. neuhoffii: on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.

A. pellicularis (Corticium p.) (C:6): on 3 PEI [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Lignicolous. The characters to be associated with this name are uncertain.

Atichia glomerulosa: on 5 BC [1012].

Aureobasidium sp.: on 3 NB [1610]; on 8 BC [502, 1012].

A. pullulans (C:5): on 3 Que [1216], NB [1032, 1610].

Auricularia auricula (A. auricularis) (C:5): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [423, 1341, 1827], Que [282, 423, 867], NB, NS [423, 1032], Nfld [1659, 1660], Labr [867]; on 8 Yukon [460], BC [423, 953, 1012, 1341], Alta [423, 950]. Lignicolous, on dead trees or logs.

Auriporia aurea (Poria a.) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

Basidiodendron cinerea: on 3 Que [1016]. Lignicolous.

B. deminuta: on 13 Ont [1016]. Lignicolous.

B. nodosa: on 3 Que and on 13 Ont [1016]. Lignicolous.

B. subreniformis: on 13 Ont [1016]. Lignicolous.

Basidioradulum radula (Corticium hydnans, Radulum orbiculare) (C:6, 10): on 3 Que [969], NB [1032, 1742], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]. Associated with a white rot.

Battarrina sp.: on 5 BC [1012].

Bispora betulina: on 3 NB [1610].

Bjerkandera adusta (Polyporus a.) (C:9): on 3 Que [454]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Bondarzewia montana (Polyporus m.) (C:9): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Bothrodiscus sp.: on 8 Yukon, BC [658].

B. berenice (B. pinicola) (holomorph *Ascocalyx abietis*) (C:5): on 3 Ont [1763, 1828, 1827, F68], Que [1763], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 3, 4 Ont [1340].

Botryobasidium vagum (Pellicularia v.) (C:8): on 3 Ont [1341], Que [969], NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Botryohypochnus isabellinus (Botryobasidium i.): on 3 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

Botryosphaeria abietina (C:5): on 3 Que [70]; on 5 BC [1012].

Brachysporiella sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

Byssochlamys sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

Caeoma sp.: on 8 Alta [1999].

Calcarisporium sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

C. abietis: on 3 Man [1760].

Caliciopsis pseudotsugae (C:5): on 2 BC [495, 1073, F64]; on 5 BC [493, 1012, F62].

Calocera viscosa (C:5): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Caloscypha fulgens (anamorph *Geniculodendron pyriforme*): on stored seeds of 5 BC [1749]. See *Picea*.

Camarosporium sp.: on 8 BC [F61].

C. strobilinum: on 8 BC [1012, F69].

Cellulosporium sp. (*Cytosporium* sp.): on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1828].

Cenococcum graniforme: on 3 Ont [1964].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 3 Ont [1964], Que [910 purposely wounded, 1216, F65], NB [1032, 1610], Nfld [1661], e. Canada [95]; on 8 BC [1012].

Ceraceomyces borealis: on 2 BC [568]. Apparently associated with a brown rot.

C. serpens (Merulius s.): on 3 Ont [1341]; on 13 or *Picea* sp. Que [568]. Associated with a white rot.

C. sublaevis (Corticium microsporum): on 3 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous.

C. tessulatus: on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Ceratocystis sp.: on 3 Nfld [1661], e. Canada [95]; on 8 BC [1012, F64, F65, F66].

C. aequivaginata: on 3 Man [1190].

C. albida: on 3 NB [1610]. Usually on *Ulmus*.

C. angusticollis: on 3 Man [1190], Ont [647, 1340].

C. bicolor: on 3 Ont [647, 1340].

C. brunneocrinita (C:5): on 3 Man [1190], Ont [647, 1340, 1983], Que [1983], NB [647, 1340].

C. concentrica: on 3 Man, Ont [1190].

C. conicicollis: on 3 Man, Ont [1190].

C. curvicollis: on 3 Man, Ont [1190].

C. dryocoetidis (anamorph *Verticicladiella d.*): on 8 BC [878, 1012, 1123, 1340, F64, F67].

C. leucocarpa: on 3 Man [1190].

C. magnifica: on 3 Ont [647, 1340].

C. minor: on 3 Man [1190], Ont [647, 1340].

C. minuta: on 3 Man [1190], Ont [647, 1340].

C. nigra: on 3 Ont [647, 1340].

C. ossiformis: on 3 Man [1190].

C. parva: on 3 Man, Ont [1190].

C. piceae: on 3 Ont [647, 1340], Que [454], NB [1610].

C. pilifera: on 3 Man [1190].

C. tubicollis: on 3 Man [1190].

Ceratosphaeria rhenana: on 3 Ont [1340].

Ceriporia tarda (Poria t.) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Cerocorticium hiemale (Corticium h.): on 3 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

C. sulphureo-isabellinum (Corticium s.) (C:6): on 3 Ont [741], NS [741, 1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Chaetoderma luna: on 2 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

Chalara cylindrica: on 3 Man [1760].

C. fungorum: on 8 BC [1012].

Chlorociboria aeruginascens (Chlorosplenium aeruginosum): on 3 Nfld [1661].

C. aeruginosa: on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660].

Chondrostereum purpureum (Stereum p.) (C:10): on 3 Que [456, 454, 1672], NB [1032, 1742]; on 8 BC [1012]. The causal agent of silver leaf disease, associated with a white rot.

Chrysosporium sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

Ciboria rufofusca (C:5): on 2, 5 BC [663, 1012]; on 3 Ont, Que [663]; on 13 BC [663]. Restricted to cone scales.

Cirrenalia donnae: on 3 Man [1760].

Cladosporium sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [910] purposely wounded, NB [1610].

C. cladosporioides: on 3 NB [1610].

C. herbarum (C:5): on 3 Que [1216]; on 8 Yukon [460].

Clavulicium macounii: on 8 BC [1012]. On well-rotted wood.

Collybia dryophila: on 3 NS [1032].

Coltricia perennis (Polyporus p.): on 3 NS [1032]. Mycorrhizal, on pine, probably on sandy soil under *Abies*.

Columnocystis abietina (Stereum a.) (C:10): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 NS [1032]; on 8 BC [954, 1012], NWT-Alta [1063]; on 13 BC [1828].

Confertobasidium olivaceo-album (Corticium fuscostratum): on 3 Que [1672]. Lignicolous.

Coniophora arida var. *suffocata (C. suffocata)* (C:5): on 5 BC [1012]; on 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a brown rot.

C. puteana (C:5): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 Ont [1964, 1956, 1957, F71, F72, F74], Que [969, 909, 910 purposely wounded, 1672, F66], NB [1032, 1742], NS [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 8 BC [1012, 1718, 1719]. Sometimes causes a brown rot in living trees.

Coniothyrium faullii (holomorph *Leptosphaeria f.*) (C:5): on 3 Ont [362, 1827, F68, F69], Que [1691]; on 8 BC, Alta [2003].

C. fuckelii (holomorph *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*): on 3 NB [1610].

Conoplea fusca: on 3 Sask [1760].

C. geniculata (C:5): on 3 Man [1760], Ont [784].

C. juniperi var. *robusta*: on 3 Sask [1760, F67], Man [1760].

Cordana pauciseptata (C:5): on 3 Que [F66], NB, NS [796].

Coriolellus sp.: on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.) (C:9): on 3 NB [1032]; on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

C. pubescens (Polyporus p.): on 3 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

C. versicolor (Polyporus v.): on 2, 5 BC [1012]; on 3 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Corticium sp.: on 3 Que [456].

C. centrifugum (C:5): on 3 NS [1032]. Name of uncertain application [864]. Specimens and records should be reexamined.

Costantinella terrestre (Verticillium t.): on 3 NB [1610].

Crepidotus herbarum (C:6): on 3 NB [1032].

C. sphaerosporus (C:6): on 8 BC [1012]. Collection DAVFP 8197 is probably *C. regularis*, fide S.A. Redhead.

Crustoderma dryinum: on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

Crustomyces pini-canadensis (Corticium p.) (C:6): on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.

Cryptoporus volvatus (Polyporus v.) (C:9): red butt rot, carie rouge du pied: on dead or dying 2 BC [180]; on 3 NB [1032]; on 2, 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Cylindrobasidium corrugum (Corticium c.) (C:5): on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. Apparently associated with a white rot.

C. evolvens (Corticium e., C. laeve) (C:6): on 3 Ont [1341], Que [454, 910 purposely wounded, 1672, F65], NB [1032, 1610]; on 8 BC [1012]; on 13 BC [1233]. Associated with a white rot.

Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 3 Que [910 purposely wounded, 1215, 1216, F65].

Cylindrocephalum sp.: on 3 Que [910] purposely wounded, NB [1610].

Cytospora sp.: canker, chancre: on 3 Sask, Man [F67], Ont [1828, F61], Que [910 purposely wounded, F63], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 Yukon [460].

C. abietis (C:6): canker, chancre: on 3 Ont [1340].

C. friesii (holomorph *Valsa f.*) (C:6): canker, chancre: on 3 Ont [1340, 1827], Que [F60, F72, F73], PEI [F62].

C. kunzei (holomorph *Leucostoma k.*): canker, chancre: on 3 Que [454].

C. pini: canker, chancre: on 3 NS [F61].

Cytosporella sp.: on 8 BC [1012].

Dacrymyces minor (D. deliquescens var. *m.)* (C:6): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a brown rot.

D. palmatus (C:6): on 3 Que [282], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]; on 5 BC [1012]. Reported as associated with a white rot but laboratory studies showed it to cause a brown rot.

D. stillatus (D. deliquescens, D. d. var. *deliquescens)*: on 3 NS [1032], Nfld [1660]. Lignicolous.

Daedalea sp.: on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

Darkera abietis: needle blight: on 3 Man, Ont [1947]; on 8 Yukon [460], BC [1012].

Dasyscyphus sp.: on 8 Yukon [460]; on 13 BC [1340].

Delphinella sp.: on 8 BC [F76].

D. abietis: on 8 BC [1012, F64, F68].

D. balsameae (Rehmiellopsis b.) (C:10): tip blight, brûlure des pousses: on 3 Ont [1340, F63, F64], NB [F65], NS [F60, F65, F69] also NB, NS [F62, F66, F67, F68, F72] and NB, NS, PEI [1032, F61, F63, F64], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F64, F65, F68, F76]; on 4 Que [F60]; on 8 BC [1012, F65, F66].

Dendrothele incrustans (Aleurocorticium i.): on 5 BC [965, 1012]. Lignicolous.

Dendryphiopsis atra (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 3 Man [1760].

Dermea sp.: on 8 BC [499, 502].

D. balsamea (anamorph *Foveostroma abietinum*) (C:6): on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [499, 1340, 1422, F61], Que [1690, F66, F69, F72, F73, F74, F75, F76], NB [F62] and NB, NS, PEI [1032, F65], Nfld [1661, F64, F65].

D. piceina: on 3 Que [1683, 1690, F68]; on 13 Nfld [1683].

D. pseudotsugae (anamorph *Foveostroma boycei*): on 5 BC [1012].

D. rhytidiformans (anamorph *Gelatinosporium* sp.): on 8 BC [522, 954, 1012, F70].

D. tetrasperma (anamorph *Gelatinosporium lunaspora*): on 5, 8 BC [1012].

Dichomitus squalens (Polyporus anceps) (C:9): red rot, carie rouge rayonnante: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [F65], NS [1032]. Associated with a white pocket rot.

Dimerium balsamicola (Dimeriella b.): on 13 BC [464].

Diplodina parasitica (C:6): on 3 PEI [1032].

Ditiola radicata (C:6): on 3 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Echinodontium tinctorium (C:6): Indian paint fungus: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 8 BC [953, 954, 1718, 1719], Alta [839, 950, F61]; on 13 BC [1341]. Causes a heart rot of living trees. Associated with a white rot.

Encoeliopsis sp.: on 8 BC [F71].

Endophragmia glanduliformis: on 3 Sask, Man [1760].

Epicoccum purpurascens (E. nigrum): on 3 Que [454, 910 purposely wounded].

Epipolaeum abietis (Dimerosporium a.) (C:6): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 BC [953], Alta [952, F67]; on 13 BC [464].

E. pseudotsugae: on 3 Ont [1340].

E. terrieri (Dimeriella t.): on 13 BC [464].

Eriosphaeria vermicularia (C:6): on 3 Que [70]; on 8 BC [73].

Euantennaria rhododendri (Limacinia alaskensis) (C:7): sooty mold, fumagine: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012].

Exidia glandulosa: on 3 Nfld [1610, 1660]. Lignicolous.

Exidiopsis macrospora: on 8 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Femsjonia peziziformis: on 3 Que [1341]. Lignicolous.

Fibricium rude (Peniophora greschikii) (C:8): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Fomitopsis cajanderi (Fomes c.): on 3 NB, NS [1032]; on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

F. officinalis (Fomes o.) (C:6): on 2, 5 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [1377]. Associated with a brown rot.

F. pinicola (Fomes p.) (C:6): red belt fungus, brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3, 8, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Ont [1341], Que [282], NB [1032, 1742], NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661], Labr [867]; on 8 BC [1341]. A common destroyer of dead coniferous timber, this fungus also causes heart rot in live trees.

F. rosea (Fomes r.) (C:6): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 13 Sask [1031].

Foveostroma abietinum (Gelatinosporium a.) (holomorph *Dermea balsamea*): on 3 Ont [1340, 1828].

Fusarium sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

F. oxysporum: on 3 NB [1610].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*): on 3 NB [1610].

Fusicoccum abietinum (C:6): red flag, chancre des rameaux: on 3 Que [F68], NB, NS [1032, F61, F63, F64, F65, F66, F67, F70, F74] also NB [1422, F62], NS [F60, F71], PEI [F65, F67], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F64, F65, F67, F68, F73, F74].

Fusidium sp.: on purposely wounded 3 Que [910].

Ganoderma applanatum (C:6): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 2, 5 BC [1012].

G. lucidum (C:7): on 3 NB, NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

G. oregonense (C:7): on 2, 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Gelatinosporium griseo-lanatum: on 5 BC [517].

G. pinicola (Micropera p.): on 5 BC [1012].

Geomyces pannorum (Chrysosporium p.): on 3 NB [226].

Gliocladium viride: on 3 NB [1610].

Gloeocystidiellum furfuraceum (Corticium f.) (C:5): on 3 Ont [968], Que [969]; on 13 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

G. ochraceum: on 3 Que [969]. Lignicolous.

Gloeophyllum odoratum (Trametes o.): on 13 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

G. sepiarium (Lenzites s.) (C:7): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1152, 1341, 1964], Que [282], NB [1032, 1610], NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 BC [953]; on 8, 13 NWT-Alta [1063].

Gloeosporium sp.: on 2 BC [1012, F62].

Godronia sp.: on 3 Que [1422].

Graphium sp.: on purposely wounded 3 Que [910], NB [1610].

Gremmeniella abietina (Scleroderris lagerbergii): on 3 Que [F68].

Grovesiella abieticola (Scleroderris a.) (C:10): on 2 BC [F72]; on 3 Man [F67]; on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, F63, F64, F66].

G. grantii: on 5 BC [513, 1012].

Guepiniopsis buccina (G. torta): on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954], Alta [951]. Lignicolous.

G. chrysocomus: on 2 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Gymnopilus penetrans (Flammula p.): on 3 PEI [1032].

G. sapineus (Flammula s.): on 3 Ont [1341], NS [1032].

G. spectabilis (Pholiota s.) (C:8): on 3 NB, NS [1032]; on 5, 8 BC [1012].

Haematostereum rugosum (Stereum r.): on 8 NWT-Alta [1063]. Associated with a white rot.

H. sanguinolentum (Stereum s.) (C:10): red heart-rot, carie rouge du sapin: on 2, 3, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 2 NB [1032]; on 3, 8, 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Man [F60], Ont [1341, 1742, 1827, 1956, 1957, 1964, F74], Que [282, 374, 453, 454, 456, 648, 969, 910, 1216, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1672, F66], NB [374, 1742], NS [374], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F72], Labr [F73], e. Canada [95]; on 3 NB, NS, PEI [1032, F62]; on 8 BC [1233, 1341, 1718, 1719]; on 13 BC [1233], Alta [951]. Associated with a white rot.

Hapalopilus nidulans (Polyporus n.): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Harpographium sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

Helminthosporium sp.: on 8 BC [1012].

Helotium sp.: on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660].

H. immaculatum (Mycena gracilis): on needles (fallen?) 3 Que [1385].

H. resinicola (anamorph *Stilbella* sp.): on 2 BC [54, 1012, F69]. An Ascomycete which needs to be redisposed.

Hendersonia sp.: on 3 NB [1032]. The name *Hendersonia* has been dropped from usage in favor of *Stagonospora*. However, the proper generic disposition for this record is uncertain.

Henningsomyces candidus (Solenia polyporoidea): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Hericium abietis (C:7): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8, 13 BC [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

Herpotrichia juniperi (H. nigra) (C:7): brown felt blight, feutrage brun: on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [1666]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1340], Alta [951, 952].

Heterobasidion annosum (Fomes a.) (C:6): fomes root rot, maladie du rond: on 2 BC [1143]; on 2, 5 BC [1012]; on 2, 8 BC [1916]. Associated with a white rot. See comment under *Phlebiopsis gigantea*.

Hormodendrum sp.: on 3 NB [1610]. Probably referrable to *Cladosporium* sp.

Humicola sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

Hyalopsora aspidiotus (C:7): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012, 2008]; on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377, F72, F73, F74], NS [1074].

Hydropus marginellus (Omphalia rugosodisca): on 3 NS [1032].

Hymenochaete badioferruginea (C:7): on 3 NS [1032]. Lignicolous. The species of the Hymenochaetaceae which have been categorized all caused white rots and it is generally accepted that the, as yet, uncategorized species also cause white rots.

H. corrugata: on 3 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

H. rubiginosa (C:7): on 8 BC [1012]. Lignicolous but see above.

H. tabacina (C:7): on 3 Ont [1341], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

H. tenuis (C:7): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Hyphoderma sp.: on 8 BC [1012].

H. clavigerum: on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.

H. praetermissum (H. tenue, Peniophora t.) (C:8): on 3 Que [969], NB, NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]; on 13 Que [198]. Associated with a white rot.

H. puberum (Peniophora p.): on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.

H. roseocremeum: on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.

H. setigerum (Peniophora aspera) (C:8): on 3 NB [1032, 1742], PEI [1032]; on 5 BC [1012]; on 3, 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Hyphodontia sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

H. alienata (Peniophora a.): on 3 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

H. alutacea (Odontia a.): on 3 NS [1032]; on 13 Ont [923]. Associated with a white rot.

H. arguta (Odontia a.): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

H. barba-jovis (Odontia b.) (C:9): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

H. breviseta: on 3, 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot. See under *Odontia lactea*.

H. crustosa (Odontia c.) (C:8): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

H. floccosa: on 13 Que [929]. Associated with a white rot.

H. pallidula: on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.

H. spathulata (Odontia s.) (C:8): on 3 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

H. subalutacea (Peniophora s.): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Hypholoma capnoides (Naematoloma c.) (C:7): on 5 BC [1012, F64]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

H. fasciculare (Naematoloma f.) (C:7): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Hypodermella sp.: on 3 Sask, Man [F64].

Hypoxylon diathrauston: on 8 BC [1012].

Inonotus dryadeus (Polyporus d.) (C:9): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

I. subiculosus (Poria s.): on 3 NB, NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Ischnoderma resinosum (Polyporus r.) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1341]; on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Isthmiella abietis (Bifusella a.) (C:5): needle cast, rouge: on 8 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 1012, F68], Alta [950, 951, 952, F62].

I. crepidiformis: on 3 Ont [1827].

I. faullii (Bifusella f.) (C:5): needle blight, rouge: on 3 Ont [362, 1340, 1827, F67, F72], Que [282, 1377, 1672, F68, F75], NB [F66, F67, F76], NS [F66] also NB, NS, PEI [1032, F64, F65, F69], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F68, F74, F75] and Ont, Nfld [F65, F69, F71, F73, F76].

I. quadrispora: on 8 BC [1012, 2003, F68, F76], Alta [839, 950, 2003, F68].

Junghuhnia collabens (Poria rixosa) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1004], NS [1032]; on 5, 8 BC [1004]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

J. luteoalba (Poria l.): on 8 BC [579, 1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Kirschsteiniella thujina (Amphisphaeria t.) (C:7): blue stain, bleuissure: on 3 Que [374, 910, 1395, 1394, F61, F66], Nfld [1661].

Lachnellula agassizii (Dasyscyphus a., Lachnella a.) (C:6): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [398, 1340], Que [282, 398, 1385, 1690], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [666, 1659, 1660], Labr [666]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953].

L. arida (Dasyscyphus a., Lachnella resinaria) (C:6): on 3 Ont [1340]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Que [282, 1690]; on 8 BC [1012], Alta [951]; on 13 Alta [644].

L. calyciformis (Dasyscyphus c.) (C:6): on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 PEI [1032].

L. ciliata: on 3 Que [1690]; on 5 BC [1012].

L. gallica: on 3 Que [398, 1690, F68].

L. occidentalis: on 5 BC [1012].

Laeticorticium minnsiae: on 8 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Laetiporus sulphureus (Polyporus s.) (C:9): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012].

Laurilia sulcata (Stereum s., Echinodontium s.) (C:10): on 8 BC [1012, 1341, 1719]. Associated with a white rot.

Lentinellus ursinus: on 3 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Lenzites sp.: on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

Leptosphaeria faullii (C:7): on 3 Ont [362, 1827, F69], Que [362, 1691, F67]; on 8 BC [1012, 2003, F68], Alta [2003].

Leptosporomyces galzinii (Athelia g.): on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.

Leucogyrophana mollusca (Merulius m., M. fugax auct.*)*: on 3 NS [1032]; on 13 Ont [1341]. Associated with a brown rot.

L. pinastri: on 13 BC [581]. Associated with a brown rot.

L. romellii: on 3 Ont, Que, NS, PEI [571]. Associated with a brown rot.

Leucostoma kunzei (Valsa k.) (anamorph *Cytospora k.*) (C:11): on 3 Que [935, F72, F75], NB [1032, F63], NS [1032].

Libertella sp.: on 3 NB [1032].

Lirula abietis-concoloris (Hypodermella a.): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1340], Alta [950, F61, F62].

L. mirabilis (Hypodermella m.) (C:7): needle cast, rouge: on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Alta [53, F61, F68], Man [F66], Ont [362, 1340, 1827, F68, F69], Que [362, 1377, 1672, 1674, F61, F65, F66, F68, F74], NB [F66, F68, F76], NS [F68] and NB, NS, PEI [1032, F65, F69]; on 8 Mack [53, F63].

L. nervata (Hypodermella n.) (C:7): needle cast, rouge: on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Alta [53, 950, F63, F69], Man [F66], Ont [1340, F63, F72], Que [1377, 1672, 1674, F65, F66, F68], NB [F63, F76], NS [F73], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F73, F74] also Sask, Man [F67, F68], NB, NS [F64, F66, F68, F70] and NB, NS, PEI [1032, F65, F67, F69]; on 8 BC [954], Alta [950]; on 13 Alta [F65].

L. punctata (Hypodermella p.) (C:7): needle cast, rouge: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012, F68]; on 3 Ont [1340], Que [1672, F65].

Lophium mytilinum (C:7): on 3 Que [70].

Lophodermium sp. (C:7): needle cast, rouge: on 3 Sask, Man [F63], Que [F73], NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F64, F65, F66, F68, F73, F74]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063].

L. consociatum: on 2 BC [1012].

L. decorum: on 5, 8 BC [1012].

L. lacerum (C:7): needle cast, rouge: on 3 Alta [F69], Ont [1063, 1340], Que [1377, 1672]; on 5 BC [1012].

L. piceae (C:7): needle cast, rouge: on 3 Ont [1063, 1340], Que [1672], NB [1950]; on 8 BC [1012], Alta [950].

L. uncinatum: on 2, 8 BC [1012].

Lophomerum sp.: on 3 Que [F73].

L. autumnale (Lophodermium a.) (C:7): needle cast, rouge: on 2 BC [F72]; on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Alta, Ont, Que, NB, NS [1220]; on 3 Alta [F64], Que [1377], NB, NS [1032]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 8 Yukon [F69], BC [2003], Alta [952, F62].

Lophophacidium hyperboreum: on 3 Que [1692, 1674].

Lycoperdon perlatum (C:7): on 8 BC [1012]. Probably on rotted wood.

L. pyriforme: on 3 Ont [1341]. Probably on rotted wood.

Marasmiellus filopes: on 2 BC and on 3 Ont, Que, NB, Nfld [1435].

Maurodothina farriae: on 2, 5 BC [1012, 1358, F70]. Published as "farrae".

Melampsora sp.: on 3 Que [F66].

M. abieti-capraearum (M. epitea race a.-c. (C:7): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 2, 4, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Alta [F63], Sask, Man [F68] and Man [F65, F67, F69], Ont [1236, 1827, F69], Que [1377, F73], Nfld [1660]; on 13 BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008].

M. epitea: needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 3 Alta [53, F61], NS [1032]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063].

M. medusae (M. albertensis): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 4, 5 BC [1012, 2002]; on 13 BC [F65].

M. occidentalis: on 4 BC [1012, 2002]; on 13 BC [F65].

Melampsorella caryophyllacearum (M. cerastii) (C:7): witches' broom rust, rouille-balai de sorciere: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063] also Alta [53, F61, F63, F65], Man [F60, F64, F70, F72], Ont [1236, 1828, F62, F63, F64, F69, F76], Que [282, 1377, F70, F73], NS [F71, F75], Nfld [333, 1659, 1660, 1661, F61, F62, F63, F64, F65, F66, F67, F71, F73, F74, F75, F76] and Sask, Man [F65, F67], Ont, Que [1341, F66, F67, F68, F71, F72, F74, F75], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F62, F63, F64, F65, F66, F67, F69]; on 8 Yukon [460, F61], BC [1341, 2007], Alta [644, F61]; on 13 Yukon, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] and Alta [952], PEI [337].

Meruliopsis albostramineus (Ceraceomerulius a.): on 3 Que [568]. Apparently associated with a brown rot.

M. taxicola (Merulius t., M. ravenelii, Poria t.) (C:9): on 3 Alta, Sask, Ont [568] and Ont [1341, 1660]; on 8 BC [568, 951, 1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Merulius tremellosus: on 2 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot and produces the antibiotics, merulinic acid and merulidial.

Metacapnodium sp.: on 8 BC [1012].

Metulodontia nivea: on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Microascus trigonosporus: on 3 Ont [86].

Microlychnus epicorticis: on 2 BC [506, 1012].

Micromphale foetidum (Marasmius f.): on 13 Ont [1306].

M. perforans (Marasmius p.): on 3 Que [1385] on fallen needles.

Micropera sp.: on 8 BC [F61]. Probably *Foveostroma* or *Gelatinosporium*.

Microthelia biformis: on 3 Que [F67].

Microthyrium microscopicum: on 8 BC [1012, F69].

Milesia sp.: rust, rouille: on 3 Que [F69], NB, NS, PEI [1032] and NS [F61, F64, F71], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F64, F65, F66, F67, F68, F69].

M. fructuosa (M. intermedia) (C:7): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377, F61, F66, F72, F73, F74], NS [1032], Nfld [1660, 1661, F73].

M. laeviuscula (Milesina l.) (C:7): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 5 BC [1012, 2008].

M. marginalis (C:7): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377].

M. pycnograndis (M. polypodophila) (C:7): witches' broom rust, rouille-balai de sorcière: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377], NS [1032].

Milesina sp.: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012]; on 2, 5 BC [F74].

Monochaetia abietis: on 5 BC [1012]. Specimens should be restudied.

Mucor sp.: on purposely wounded 3 Que [910].

Mucronella calva (M. aggregata) (C:7): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Myceliophthora thermophila (Sporotrichum t.): on 3 NB [1610].

Mycena elegantula: on 3 NS [1032].

M. lilacifolia: on 3 Que [1385], on rotten wood.

M. rubromarginata: on 3 Que [1385], on dead branches on live trees.

Mytilidion sp.: on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063].

Naematoloma sp.: on 2 BC [1012]; on 8 BC [1719]. Specimens probably referable to *Hypholoma*.

Nectria sp.: on 3 Que [942, F66, F67, F69, F70], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

N. fuckeliana: on 2, 5 BC [F65]; on 3 Que [943, 1685], e. Canada [95].

N. modesta (C:8): on 3 Que [70].

N. neomacrospora (N. fuckeliana var. *macrospora, N. macrospora)*: on 2, 4 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [F74]; on 13 BC [176].

Neournula nordmanensis: on 5 BC [1224].

Nothophacidium phyllophilum (N. abietinellum, Dermatea p.) (C:8): needle cast, rouge: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Sask [F68], Man [F65], Ont [1340, 1443, F62, F63]; also Ont, Que, NS [F64], Que [1674, F74] and NS [1032]; on 3, 8 Alta [F66]; on 8 BC [1012].

Odontia lactea (C:8): on 2, 8 BC [1012]. Specimens are typically of *Hyphodontia breviseta* but the type is a specimen of *Resinicium bicolor* (i.e., the name *O. lactea* is a synonym of *R. bicolor*).

O. stipata: on 3 NS [1032]. The name is of uncertain application. This specimen may be *Fibrodontia gossypina*.

Odonticium laxa (Odontia l.): on 3 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.

Odontotrema hemisphaericum: on 3 Que [1690].

Oedemium didymum (holomorph *Chaetosphaerella fusca*): on 3 NB [1610].

Oidiodendron tenuissimum (C:8): on 3 NB [82].

Onnia circinata (Polyporus c., P. tomentosus var. *c.)* (C:9): red butt rot, carie rouge alvéolaire du pied: on 3 Que [1390, 1377], NB [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white pocket rot.

O. tomentosa (Polyporus t., P. t. var. *tomentosa)* (C:9): red butt rot, carie rouge alvéolaire du pied: on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [F71, F72], NS [1032]. Associated with a white pocket rot.

Ostenia obducta (Polyporus osseus) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1341]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

Ostreola sessilis: on 8 BC [1012].

Oxyporus corticola (Poria c.) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Paecilomyces sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

P. farinosus: on 8 BC [152].

P. varioti: on 3 NB [1610].

Panellus mitis (Pleurotus m.): on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660].

P. serotinus (Panus betulinus, Pleurotus s.) (C:9): on 2, 8 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

P. violaceofulvus: on 3 Que [1109].

Panus rudis (C:8): on 8 BC [1012].

Parmastomyces transmutans (Polyporus subcartilagineus): on 8 BC [1012, 1718]; on 8, 13 BC [F64]. Associated with a brown rot.

Patinella punctiformis (C:8): on 13 NS [1032].

Penicillium sp.: on 3 Ont [1964, 1966], Que [454, 910 purposely wounded], NB [1032, 1610], e. Canada [95].

Peniophora cinerea: on 3 Ont [1341], Que [454]. Associated with a white rot.

P. incarnata (C:8): on 5 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

P. piceae (P. separans) (C:8): on 3 NB [1742]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

P. pini (Stereum p.): on 3 Ont [1941]. Associated with a white rot.

P. pithya (C:8): on 8 NWT-Alta [1063]. Associated with a white rot.

P. pseudopini (C:8): on 3 Ont [1941]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated witn a white rot.

P. septentrionalis (C:8): on 8 BC [1012, 1719]. Associated with a white rot.

Peridermium sp.: on 3 Que [F63].

P. balsameum (C:8): rust, rouille: on 3 Que [F71]. Name of dubius application, refers to *Uredinopsis* spp.

P. holwayi (C:8): rust, rouille: on 3, 8 Alta [53]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 8 Yukon [F61], Mack [53].

Pezicula livida (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*): on 3 Que [1690].

Phacidiopycnis balsamicola: on 8 BC [1012].

Phacidium sp.: on 3 Que [F62].

P. abietis (C:8): on 3 Ont [1340, 1660, 1827, F63, F68, F76], Que [1674, 1677, F64, F65, F66, F69]; on 3 Ont, Que [1444]; on 3 Que, NB [F75]; on 8 BC [953, 1012], Alta [952].

P. infestans (C:8): snow blight, brûlure printanière: on 3 Que [1672]. Records are suspect and specimens should be restudied. In North America several fungi have been labelled *P. infestans* and in Europe the fungus occurs on *Pinus*.

Phaeocryptopus nudus (Adelopus balsamicola) (C:8): needle blight, rouge: on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F64, F66], Ont [73, 1340, 1615], Que [70, 73, 1675], NB [73], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 BC [2003], Alta [F66].

Phaeolus schweinitzii (Polyporus s.) (C:9): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1341, F71, F72], NB, NS, PEI [1032].

Phanerochaete carnosa (Peniophora c.) (C:8): on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [969], NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

P. sanguinea (Peniophora s.) (C:8): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot but the wood often stained red.

P. sordida (Peniophora cremea): on 3 NB [1032, 1742]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950]. Associated with a white rot.

Phellinus chrysoloma (Fomes pini var. *abietis)*: on 3 Que [1377], Labr [867]. Associated with a white rot.

P. ferrugineofuscus (Poria f.) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

P. ferruginosus (Poria f.) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

P. gilvus (Polyporus g.): on 13 BC [579]. Associated with a white rot.

P. nigrolimitatus (Fomes n.) (C:6): white pocket rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 8 BC [1012].

P. pini (Fomes p.) (C:6): red ring rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Alta [53], Ont [1341], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 Yukon [460], BC [953], Alta [950, 951, 952]. Associated with a white rot.

P. punctatus (Poria p.): on 3 Ont [1341]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

P. robustus (Fomes r.) (C:6): on 3 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

P. tsugina (Poria t.) (C:9): on 8 BC [1718]. Associated with a white rot.

P. viticola (Fomes v.): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

P. weirii: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 5 BC [F75]. Associated with a root rot of live trees.

Phialocephala bactrospora: on 3 NB [1610].

Phialophora sp.: on 3 Que [910] purposely wounded, NB [1610].

P. americana: on 3 NB [1610].

P. fastigiata: on 3 NB [1610].

P. heteromorpha: on 3 NB [1610].

P. lagerbergii: on 3 NB [1610].

P. melinii: on 3 NB [279, 1610], NS [1548]; on 8 BC [279, 1012].

Phlebia centrifuga (P. albida auct., *P. mellea)* (C:8): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 8 BC [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

P. livida (Corticium l.) (C:6): on 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

P. phlebioides (Peniophora p.): on 3 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

P. radiata (C:8): on 3 Alta [568]; on 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 BC [568]. Associated with a white rot and produces the antibiotic merulinic acid.

P. rufa: on 3 Alta [568]. Associated with a white rot.

P. unica (Peniophora u.) (C:8): on 8 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Phlebiopsis gigantea (Peniophora g.) (C:8): on 3 Que [454], NB [1032, 1610]; on 8 BC [1012, 1719]. Associated with a white rot. A biological control agent, arthrospores sprayed on recently cut stumps of coniferous trees effectively prevented colonization of those stumps by the root parasitic fungus *Heterobasidion annosum*.

Pholiota alnicola (Flammula a.) (C:6): on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1964]. Associated with a white rot.

P. aurivella (C:8): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012, F65]; on 3 NB [1032]; on 5 BC [F60]. Associated with a white rot.

P. limonella (P. squarrosa-adiposa) (C:8): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Phoma sp.: on 3 Ont [973], Que [1216].

Phomopsis sp. (C:8): canker and dieback, chancre et dépérissement: on 3 Que [F66].

Phyllosticta sp. (*Phyllostictina* sp.): on 3 Ont [1827, F68], NB, NS [1032].

Phyllotopsis nidulans (C:8): on NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Piloderma bicolor (Athelia b., Corticium b.) (C:5): on 3 Que [969], NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Mycorrhizal on, at least, *Arctostaphylos*, *Arbutus* and *Pseudotsuga*. Typically this fungus fruits on rotted wood and duff.

Pithya vulgaris (C:9): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012].

Pleurocybella porrigens (Pleurotus p.) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]; on 5 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Pleurotus sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

P. ostreatus (C:9): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

P. strigosus (Panus s.): on 3 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Polyporus sp.: on 3 Nfld [1661].

P. badius (P. picipes): on 3 NB [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Typically on fallen branches and stems. Associated with a white rot.

P. brumalis: on 3 NB [1032]. Typically on deciduous wood.

"*P.*" *destructor* (C:9): on 3 NS [1032]. This name is of uncertain application [1500]. Specimens and records should be reexamined.

P. hirtus (C:9): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 NB, NS [1032]; on 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 BC [1718].

P. varius (P. elegans) (C:9): on 2, 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Poria sp.: on 3 NB, NS [1032].

P. rivulosa: on 2, 13 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

P. subacida (C:9): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [910, 1377], NB [1032, 1742], NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1341].

P. vulgaris (C:9): on 3 NS [1032]. This name is of uncertain application.

Potebniamyces balsamicola (C:10): on 2, 5, 8 BC [502, F68]; on 3 Que [502, 1673, F67, F75], NB [1673]; on 8 Yukon [460], BC [F67, F75]. Associated with tree dieback.

P. balsamicola var. *balsamicola*: on 3 Que [504, 1690]; on 8 BC [504, 1012].

P. balsamicola var. *boycei*: on 2, 5 BC [504, 1012, F70].

Pragmopora abietina: on 13 Nfld [657].

Pseudophacidium piceae: on 3 Que [1685] by inoculation.

Pseudoplectania melaena: on 13 NS [1032].

Pseudoscypha abietis: on 3 Ont [1340, 1447].

Pseudotomentella tristis (P. umbrina): on 3 Ont [1341].

Ptychogaster sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

Pucciniastrum sp.: needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 3 Ont [1341, F64, F67, F68], Que [282, F76], NB [F75].

P. epilobii (P. abieti-chamaenerii) (C:10): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 2 BC [F72]; on 3 Yukon [F71], Alta [53, F64, F66, F70, F72], Man [F69, F72, F73, F74], Ont [1236, F64, F65, F66, F67, F68, F71, F72, F76], Que [1546, F61, F70], NB [F61, F69, F73, F74, F76], NS [F66], PEI [1032, F64, F65], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F69, F70, F73, F74, F76]; on 3, 8, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Sask, Man [F65, F67, F68, F70, F71]; on 3 Ont, Que [1341, F62, F63, F73, F74, F75]; on 3 NB, NS [1032, F62, F63, F64, F65, F68]; on 4, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 Yukon [460, F61], BC [953, 954, 2007, F64, F65, F69, F70, F71, F72, F73, F74], Alta [737, 950, F66, F71, F73, F74]; on 13 Yukon, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008]; also Alta [F65], Que [F70].

P. goeppertianum (C:10): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 2 BC [1012, F67]; on 3 Yukon, Sask, Man, NS [F71]; on 3 Alta [F64], Man [F60, F65, F69], Ont [1236, 1341], Que [1377, F60, F75], NB [1859, 1861, 1862, F69, F73, F74, F76], NS [1032, F66, F72], PEI [1032, 1857], Nfld [1660, F72]; on 3 NB, NS [1857, 1858, F68]; on 8 Yukon [7, 460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [F66], BC [644, 1012, F67, F76], Alta [737, 950, 951, 952, F66, F71]; on 13 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] and Alta [F65], Nfld [333].

P. pustulatum: needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 3 Alta [F60], Ont [1546], Que [1377, F65], NS [1546], Nfld [1546, F64, F65, F66, F67, F68]; on 8 BC [1546].

Pycnoporellus alboluteus (Polyporus a.) (C:9): on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950]. Associated with a brown rot.

P. fulgens (Polyporus fibrillosus) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1179], NS, PEI [1032]. Associated with a brown rot.

Pyrenochaeta sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

Radulum pallidum: on 3 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous. The generic name is applied to Ascomycetes but *R. pallidum* is a Basidiomycete.

Ramaricium albo-ochraceum (Corticium a., Trechispora a.) (C:5): on 3 Ont [572, 1341]; on 13 Ont [970], NB [572, 970]. Lignicolous.

Rectipilus fasciculatus (Solenia f.): on 3 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

Resinicium bicolor (Odontia b.) (C:8): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 3 Ont [1956, 1957], Que [909, 907a, 908, 1672, F65], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 5 BC [1012, F60]; on 8 BC [1012, 1718, 1719]; on 13 BC [140] in heartwood of live tree.

Retinocyclus abietis (C:10): on 3 Que [374, 909, 910 purposely wounded, 1216, 1395, F60], Nfld [1661]; on 8 BC [1012].

Rhabdocline pseudotsugae: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]. Common on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.

Rhabdogloeopsis balsameae (Kabatiella b.) (C:7): on 3 NB [1032], NS [1032, F61].

Rhinocladiella sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

R. atrovirens: on 3 NB [1610].

R. elatior (C:10): on 3 e. Canada [95]; on 8 BC [1012].

Rhizocalyx abietis (anamorph *Rhizothyrium a.*): on 3 Que [1675, F67].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 3 Que [910] purposely wounded.

Rhizosphaera sp.: on 3 Man [F63].

R. pini (R. abietis) (C:10): needle blight, brûlure des aiguilles: on 3 Man [F65], Ont [1340, 1828], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F73, F74].

Rhizothyrium abietis (holomorph *Rhizocalyx abietis*) (C:10): needle cast, rouge: on 3 Ont [1827, F68], Que [1675], NB, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 3 Ont, Que, NB, Nfld [363]; on 8 BC [1012, 2003, F68], Alta [F68].

Rhodotorula sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

Rigidoporus sp.: on 8 BC [1012].

Saccharomyces sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

Sarcodontia sp. (*Oxydontia* sp.): on 8 BC [1012].

Sarcotrochila balsameae (Stegopezizella b.): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Alta [53], Sask [F73, F74], Ont [174, 1340, 1827, F63, F68], Que [1674], NB, NS [1032]; on 3 Alta, Ont, Que [F65]; on 4, 8 BC [1444]; on 4, 13 Ont [1444]; on 8 BC [2003].

S. piniperda: on 3 Man [F65]. Typically on *Picea*.

Schizophyllum commune (C:10): on 3 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1661]. Associated with a white rot, presumably saprophytic.

Schizopora paradoxa (Poria versipora) (C:9): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Scleroderris sp.: on 3 NB [1032]; on 8 BC [F67].

Sclerophoma sp.: on 5, 8 BC [1012].

S. pithyophila (holomorph *Sydowia polyspora*): on 3 Que [910] purposely wounded; on 2 BC [F69].

Sclerotinia kerneri: on 1 Que [892]; on 3 Que [433, F72].

Scoleconectria cucurbitula (Creonectria c.): on 3 Sask, Man, NB, NS [F67]; on 3 Ont, NB [175, 1340], Que [1685], Nfld [1661]; on 3 NB, NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1012].

S. scolecospora (C:10): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53].

Scorias spongiosa (C:10): on 13 NS [1032]. Usually associated with insects on plants.

Scutellinia scutellata (C:10): on 8 BC [1012].

Scytalidium lignicola: on 3 NB [1610].

Scytinostroma galactinum (Corticium g.) (C:6): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 3 Ont [1341, 1964, 1956, 1957, F72], Que [910 purposely wounded, 1395, 1672, F60, F66], NB [1742], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 8 BC [1012, 1718]; on 13 BC [1233].

Seiridium abietinum: on 3 Nfld [1763]; on 3, 13 Nfld [1762].

Septoria sp.: on 8 BC [1012].

Serpula himantioides (Merulius h., S. lacrimans var. *h.)* (C:7): brown cubical butt rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 NB [1032, 1742].

S. lacrimans: on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot in buildings.

Seuratia sp.: on 8 BC [1012].

S. millardetii: on live needles of 3 Ont, Nfld, and on 5, 8 BC [1042].

Sirodothis sp. (holomorph *Tympanis* sp.): on 5, 8 BC [1012].

Sistotrema brinkmannii (Trechispora b.) (C:10): red heartrot, carie rouge du coeur: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [969], NB [1032, 1610, 1742]; on 8 BC [966]. Associated with a white rot. Airborne spores sometimes contaminate agar cultures in the laboratory and in one instance resulted in *S. brinkmannii* being designated the teleomorph for *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*.

S. raduloides (Trechispora r.) (C:10): red heartrot, carie rouge du coeur: on 3 NB [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Sistotremastrum suecicum: on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.

Skeletocutis amorpha (Polyporus a.) (C:9): on 13 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

S. odora (Poria o.): on 2 BC [F71]; on 3 NB [1032]; on 8 BC [579, 1012].

S. stellae (Poria s.): on 2, 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white pin rot.

S. subincarnata (Poria s.) (C:9): on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 NS [1032]. Presumably associated with a white rot.

Spadicoides atra: on 3 Sask, Man [1760].

S. grovei: on 3 Man [1760].

Sphaerellopsis filum (Darluca f.) (holomorph *Eudarluca caricis*) (C:6): on 5 BC [F60]. Mycoparasitic on rust pustules.

Sphaerobasidium minutum (Xenasma m.): on 3 Que [969]. Lignicolous.

Sphaeropsis sapinea: on 3 Que [1687] by inoculation.

Sporidesmium achromaticum: on 3 Sask, Man [1760].

S. coronatum: on 3 Man [1760].

S. harknessii: on 3 Sask, Man [1760].

S. larvatum: on 3 Sask [1760], Man [824, 1760].

Stegonsporiopsis cenangioides (Myxocyclus c.): on 3 Que [F70].

Stemonitis fusca: slime mould: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. Presumably on rotted wood.

Stenocybe major: on 13 BC, Ont [1812].

Streptomyces sp.: on 3 NB [1610] on wood chips.

Stereum sp.: on 3 Nfld [1661].

S. hirsutum: on 3 Que [282]. Associated with a white rot.

S. ostrea (C:10): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Sterigmatobotrys macrocarpa: on 3 Sask, Man [1760].

Strasseria geniculata: on 3 Que [1278].

Subulicystidium rallum: on 3 Ont [744]. Lignicolous.

Sydowia polyspora (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [1686, F68].

Taeniolella rudis: on 3 Ont [815].

Tarzetta bronca (Geopyxis b.): on 13 Nfld [666], litter.

Thermoascus aurantiacus: on 3 NB [1610].

Thermomyces lanuginosus (Humicola l.): on 3 NB [1610].

Thyronectria sp.: on 3 Que [910] purposely wounded.

T. balsamea: on 3 Alta, Man, NB [F62] and Sask, Man [F63, F67], Ont [175, 1340, 1422, F61], Que [F66, F72, F73, F74, F75], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 8 BC [1012].

Thysanophora penicillioides: on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Man [1760], Ont, Que, NB, NS, Nfld [872].

Tiarosporella abietis: on 3 Alta, Ont and on 8 Yukon, Alta [1947].

Tomentella atrorubra: on 3 NS [1032].

T. bresadolae: on 3 Ont [1341]; on 13 Ont [928].

T. ellisii (T. microspora): on 3 Ont [929, 1341, 1827].

T. fuscoferruginosa: on 3 Ont [929, 1341].

T. griseoviolacea: on 13 Ont [1828].

T. molybdaea: on 3 Ont [929, 1341].

T. nitellina: on 3 NS [1341].

T. pilosa: on 3 Ont [1828].

T. ruttneri: on 3 Ont [1341]; on 13 Ont [928].

T. sublilacina: on 3 Ont [1341, 1828, 1827].

T. terrestris (T. umbrinella): on 3 NS [1827].

T. violaceofusca (T. trachychaites): on 3 Ont [1341].

Toxosporium camptospermum: on 3 NS [1032].

Trametes sp.: on 3 Nfld [1661].

T. cervina (Polyporus biformis N. Amer. auct.*)*: on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Associated with a white rot.

Trechispora sp.: on 3 Que [454].

T. farinacea (Grandinia f.): on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.

T. mollusca (Poria candidissima, T. onusta) (C:9): on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 NS [970, 1032], PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Associated with a white rot.

T. vaga: on 2 BC [1012]. Mycorrhizal on, at least, *Picea* and *Pinus*.

Tremella sp.: on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

T. encephala: on 3 NS, PEI [1032]. Mycoparasitic on *Haematostereum sanguinolentum*.

T. foliacea (C:10): on 3 NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Trichaptum abietinus (Hirschioporus a., Polyporus a.) (C:9): white pocket rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Ont, Que, NB, Nfld [95] also Ont [1341], Que [282, 1378] and Ont, NB [1742], NS, NB, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661], Labr [867]; on 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 BC [953]; on 13 Ont [1827]. In Conners (p.9) delete "butt rot of heartwood of 4 BC", Nobles [1180] subsequently redetermined these cultures to be *Resinicium bicolor*.

T. fuscoviolaceus (Hirschioporus f.): on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Sask, Ont, Que [1028]. Associated with a white rot.

T. laricinus (Hirschioporus l.): on 3 Que [1028], Labr [867]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Trichocladium canadense: on 3 NB [1610].

Trichoderma sp. *(Pachybasium sp.)*: on 3 Que [909, 910 purposely wounded], NB [1610].

T. polysporum (T. sporulosum): on 3 NB [1610].

T. viride: on 3 Ont [1964, 1966], Que [454], NB [1610], e. Canada [95]. One of the fungi being evaluated for its ability, through the production of cellulases, to increase the digestibility of plant fiber (forages, wood shavings, etc.) for animal feed.

And the fungus has been used in attempts to biologically control soil-borne pathogens.

Trichosphaeria parasitica (C:10): white felt blight, feutrage blanc: on 3 Que [1672, F61].

Troposporella fumosa: on 3 Sask, Man [1760].

Tryblidiopsis pinastri: on 3 Ont [1340].

Tuberculina persicina (C:10): on 5 BC [F60]. Mycoparasitic on rust fungi.

Tubulicrinis accedens: on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.

T. glebulosus (Peniophora gracillima) (C:8): on 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

T. globisporus: on 8 BC [742]. Lignicolous.

T. hamatus (Peniophora h.) (C:8): on 3 Ont [1935]. Associated with a white rot.

T. subulatus: on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.

Tulasnella violacea: on 3 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.

Tympanis sp.: on 3 Ont [F61], Que [909, 910 purposely wounded].

T. abietina (C:10): on 3 Ont [973, 1340], Que [1688, F68], NB [1032].

T. confusa: on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation.

T. hansbroughiana: on 3 Que [1688].

T. hypopodia (T. piceina): on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation; on 13 Alta, Ont, Que, NB [1221].

T. laricina (anamorph *Sirodothis* sp.): on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation; on 8 BC [1012]; on 13 BC, Ont, Que, NB, Nfld [1221].

T. pithya (C:10): on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation.

T. truncuatula (T. pinastri) (C:11): on 3 Sask, Man [F67] and Man [F66, F69], Que [1688, F68], NS [1032, 1925]; on 8 BC [1012]; on 13 Ont, Que, Nfld [1221].

T. tsugae: on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation; on 13 Que, NB [1221].

Tyromyces balsameus (Polyporus b.) (C:9): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 Ont [1341], Que [282, 913, 910 purposely wounded, 1377, F65], NB [1032, 1610], NS [1032], Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 8 BC [1012].

T. borealis (Polyporus b.) (C:9): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 3 Que [1377], NB [1032]; on 8 BC [1012].

T. caesius (Polyporus c.) (C:9): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a brown rot.

T. chioneus (Polyporus albellus) (C:9): on 3 NB, NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

T. fragilis (Polyporus f.): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a brown rot.

T. guttulatus (Polyporus g.) (C:9): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 Que [1390].

T. leucospongia (Polyporus l.) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

T. mappa (Poria m.): on 3 Que [F71]. Associated with a white rot.

T. mollis (Polyporus m.) (C:9): on 3 NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Associated with a brown rot.

T. sericeomollis (Polyporus s., Poria s., Poria asiatica) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1341], Que [1672], NB, NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1012, 1718]. Associated with a brown rot.

T. stipticus (Polyporus immitis): on 3 NB [1032, 1742]; on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

T. subvermispora (Poria s.): on 8 BC [579, 1012]. Apparently associated with a white rot.

T. undosus (Polyporus u.) (C:9): on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [F71]; on fallen trunk of 13 Que [373]. Associated with a brown rot.

Uredinopsis sp.: rust, rouille: on 2, 5 BC [F74]; on 2, 8 BC [F71]; on 3 Ont [1341], Que [F69], NB [1032], NS [F61, F71, F73], Nfld [1661].

U. americana (U. mirabilis) (C:11): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377], NS [1032].

U. arthurii (C:11): rust, rouille: on 3 Que [1377]; on 13 Que [1375]. The report by Faull apparently was the basis of the records in Conners and in Pomerleau [1377].

U. ceratophora (C:11): rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236].

U. hashiokai (C:11): rust, rouille: 0 I on 5, 8 BC [1012, 2008].

U. longimucronata (C:11): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 5, 8 BC [2008]; on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377].

U. longimucronata f. *cyclosora* (C:11): rust, rouille: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012, 2007].

U. osmundae (C:11): rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236, 1341], Que [1377].

U. phegopteridis (C:11): rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377]; on 8 BC [1012, 2008, 2007].

U. pteridis (U. macrosperma, Peridermium pseudobalsameum): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012, 2008]; on 2, 5 BC [1012]; on 5 BC [1341].

U. struthiopteridis (C:11): rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377], NB [F68]; on 8 BC [1012, 2008, 2007].

Valsa sp. (C:11): on 3 Sask, Man [F67], Ont [F61], Que [F66]; on 5, 8 BC [1012].

V. abietis (C:11): on 3 Ont [1340, 1422, F61, F69], Que [1689 by inoculation, F76], NB, NS [1032, F62], PEI [1032].

V. friesii (anamorph *Cytospora dubyi*) (C:11): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 3 Ont [1340], Que [1689, F68, F70, F72, F74, F75, F76], NB, PEI [1032].

V. pini: on 3 Que [1689] by inoculation, NS [1032]. Usually on *Pinus*.

Vararia granulosa (Grandinia g.) (C:11): on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 5 BC [557]; on 13 Ont [557]. Associated with a white rot.
V. investiens: on 3 Ont [557]. Associated with a white rot.
V. racemosa (C:11): on 5 BC [557]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
Verticicladiella brachiata: on 3 NB [1610].
V. dryocoetidis (holomorph *Ceratocystis d.*): on 8 BC [878].
Vesiculomyces citrinus (Corticium radiosum, Gloeocystidiellum c.) (C:6): on 3 NB, NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
Virgella robusta: on 2 BC [1012].
Wolfiporia extensa (Poria cocos): on 3 NB [1032]. Causing a brown rot.
Wrightoporia lenta (Poria l.) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.
W. illudens (Polyporus abieticola) (C:9): on 3 Que [F71]. Associated rot uncertain.
Xeromphalina campanella (Omphalia c.) (C:11): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 3 Que [1672], NB [1032, 1610, 1742]; on 8 BC [1012].
Zythia resinae (Pycnidiella r.) (holomorph *Biatorella r.*) (C:11): on 3 Que [F60].

ABUTILON Mill. MALVACEAE

1. *A. theophrasti* Medic., velvet-leaf; naturalized from India, in waste ground, vacant lots and cult. fields, BC, Sask-Que, NS, PEI.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 Ont [1087].
V. nigrescens: on 1 Ont [1087].

ACER L. ACERACEAE

1. *A. circinatum* Pursh, vine maple, érable circiné; native, along the s. coast of BC and 2 small areas on Vancouver Island.
2. *A. ginnala* Maxim., Amur maple, érable de tartarie; imported from Asia.
3. *A. glabrum* Torr., Rocky Mountain maple, érable nain; replaced in Canada by *A. g.* var. *douglasii* (Hook.) Dipp., Douglas maple, érable nain; native, extending from isolated spots on the Alaska-BC border throughout c. and s. BC and Vancouver Island and into sw. Alta.
4. *A. macrophyllum* Pursh, bigleaf maple, érable à grandes feuilles; native, along coast and on islands of s. BC.
5. *A. negundo* L., Manitoba maple, érable à giguère; native, Sask-Man to isolated spots in w. and s. Ont but frequently cultivated and naturalized beyond its range. 5a. *A. n.* var. *interius* (Britt.) Sarg.; native, common in prairie region.
6. *A. palmatum* Thunb., Japanese maple, érable du Japon; imported from Asia.
   6a. *A. p.* var. *atropurpureum*, a cultivated variety with reddish leaves.
7. *A. pensylvanicum* L., striped maple, bois barré; native, from the e. shore of Lake Superior to Gaspé, Que and NS but not in deciduous forest region s. of Lake Simcoe, Ont.
8. *A. platanoides* L., Norway maple, érable de Norvège; imported from Europe.
9. *A. pseudoplatanus* L., sycamore maple, érable blanc; imported from Europe and w. Asia.
10. *A. rubrum* L., red maple, érable rouge; native, w. boundary of Ont - s. Nfld.
11. *A. saccharinum* L., silver maple, érable argenté; native, s. Ont-s. NB.
    11a. *A. s.* var. *laciniatum* (Carr.) Pax, Wier maple.
12. *A. saccharum* Marsh., sugar maple, érable à sucre; native, w. Ont-NS. 12a. *A. s.* ssp. *nigrum* (Michx. f.) Desmarais, black maple, érable noir; native to s. Ont.
13. *A. spicatum* Lam., mountain maple, plaine bâtarde; native, s. Sask-Nfld.
14. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Acer* sp.

Acarosporina microspora (Schizoxylon m.): on 12 Que [F68].
Acremonium boreale: on 5 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
Acrospermum cuneolum (Glyphium elatum) (C:12): on 13 NB [1032]; on 14 BC [589].
Acrostalagmus sp.: on 12 Que [941].
Alatospora acuminata: on 4 BC [43].
Aleurodiscus sp.: on 4 BC [1012].
A. botryosus (C:12): on 13 Ont [964]. Lignicolous.
A. canadensis: on 14 Ont [964]. See *Abies*.
A. cerussatus (C:12): on 14 Ont [964]. Lignicolous.
A. oakesii (C:12): on 10, 12 Ont [1341] and 12 Ont [964]. Lignicolous.
Allescheriella crocea: on 5 Sask [1760].
Alternaria sp.: on 10, 12 Que [F60] and 12 Que [945, purposely wounded].
A. alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)*: on 12 Ont [92].
Antrodia crustulina (Poria c.): on 10 NS [1036]. See *Abies*.
A. malicola (Trametes m.): on 12 Ont [1341]. Associated with a brown rot.
Armillaria mellea (C:12): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 4 BC [6]; on 7, 10, 12 Que [1376]; on 10, 12 Ont [1341]; on 11 Ont [F64]; on 12 Ont [6, F63], Que [912, F66, F68, F70, F73, F74]; on logs of 12 Que [911]; on 14 Ont [F66], Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides: on 12 Ont [92].
Articulospora tetracladia: on 4 BC [43].
Ascocoryne sarcoides (Coryne s.): on 12 Que [941].
Ascotremella faginea: on dead trunks of 14 Que [1385].

A. turbinata: on 14 Que [1340]. Lignicolous.

Aspergillus fumigatus: on 14 NB [1610].

Athelia scutellare (Corticium s.) (C:12): on 12 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

Aureobasidium sp. *(Pullularia sp.)*: on 12 Que [F60].

A. apocryptum (Gloeosporium a., Kabatiella a., G. saccharinum) (C:13): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 2 Ont [338]; on 5, 8 NB [1032, 1340, F64]; on 7 NB [F64], NS [F62] and NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 8 Que [337], NS [1032, F63]; on 10 Ont [336, 337, F75], Que [F74], NB [F60], NS [F62, F66], PEI [1340]; on 10, 12 Que [F61, F65, F75], NB, NS [339, 1032, F63, F64, F65], PEI [1032, F64]; on 10, 13 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F65, F66, F67, F68, F74]; on 11 Que [336], NS [1032]; on 12 Ont [339, F76], Que [F69, F72, F73, F76], NB, NS [1340, 1594, F61, F67, F75] and NB [F60], NS [F62, F66, F68, F69, F72], PEI [337, F61, F63, F72]; on 12, 13 Nfld [F73]; on 13 NB [1032, 1340, F64], NS [1032, F63], Nfld [F61, F62, F76]; on 14 Ont [338, F74], Que [338], NB [F66, F73], NS [336], Nfld [1661, 1594] and NB, PEI [336, 337, F62].

A. pullulans: on purposely wounded 12 Que [945].

Basidiodendron eyrei: on 14 BC [1016]. Associated with a white rot.

Bertia moriformis: on 13 NS [1032].

Bispora betulina: on 12 Ont [92]; on 14 Que [1755], NB [1610].

Bisporella citrina (Helotium c.): on 7 NB [1032].

Bjerkandera adusta (Polyporus a.) (C:15): on 10 Ont [1341]; on 10, 12 Que [1390]; on 12 NB [1032]; on 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

B. fumosa (Polyporus f.): on 4 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Bondarzewia berkeleyi (Polyporus b.) (C:15): on 4 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Botryobasidium pruinatum: on 4 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

B. vagum: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Botryohypochnus isabellinus (Botryobasidium i.): on 14 Ont [1341].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 14 Sask [1760].

Brachysporium nigrum: on 14 Ont [827].

Byssocorticium atrovirens: on 14 Ont [1341, 1827].

Cacumisporium capitulatum: on 14 Ont, Que [586].

C. tenebrosum: on 14 Que [587].

Calocera cornea: on 4 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown pocket rot.

Cantharellus sp.: on 12 Ont [1341].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 10 Ont [973]; on 12 Ont [92, 1828], Que [941, 945].

Ceraceomyces serpens: on bark of 12 Ont [568]; on stick of 14 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.

Ceratocystis sp.: on 12 Ont [94, 92].

C. acericola: on 12 Ont [647, 1340].

C. coerulescens: on 12 Ont [647].

C. major: on 12 Ont [647].

C. piceae: on 10 Ont [647, 1340].

C. spinulosa: on 11 Ont [1340]; on 12 Ont [647].

C. tenella: on 12 Ont [1340].

Ceriporia reticulata (Poria r.) (C:16): on 4 BC [1012, F62]. Lignicolous.

C. spissa (Poria s.): on 12 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

C. tarda (Poria semitincta): on 12 NS [1036]. See *Abies*.

Cerocorticium confluens (Corticium c.) (C:12): on 14 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.) (C:12): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3 BC [1855]; on 7, 10, 12, 13, 14 NB [1032]; on 7 NS [1855]; on 7, 12, 14 NS [1032]; on 8, 12 Ont [1855]; on 8, 10, 12, 14 Ont [1341]; on 10 Que [1376], PEI [1032]; on 12 Ont [1827], Que [1391 dead branch, 1376, 1378]; on 14 Que [1377, 1855, F66], PEI [1032].

Chalara sp.: on 12 Que [941].

Cheimonophyllum candidissimus (Pleurotus c.): on 10 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Chlorociboria aeruginascens: on 4 BC [1012].

C. aeruginosa: on 12 Ont [1340].

Chondrostereum purpureum (Stereum p.) (C:16): on 10, 12, 14 NS [1032]; on 12 Ont [92, 1341], Que [911 logs, 945]; on 14 BC [1012], Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Chytridium ?confervae: on decaying leaves of 1 BC [44].

Ciboria acericola (C:12): on 14 Ont [662].

C. acerina (C:12): on 14 Ont, Que [662].

Cladosporium sp.: on 14 NB [1610].

C. herbarum: on 4 BC [1012].

C. humile (C:12): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 10 Ont [1340], Nfld [1661].

C. macrocarpum: on 5 Man [1760].

Climacodon septentrionalis (Hydnum s., Steccherinum s.) (C: 13, 16): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 10, 11 Ont [1341]; on 12 Que [1377, 1376], NB [1032, F65]; on 14 Ont [1341, 1660, F62]. Often on wounds on live trees.

Clitocybe truncicola: on stumps or dead trunks of 14 Que [1385].

Coccomyces coronatus (C:12): on 12 Ont [1340]; on 14 NS [1032].

C. tumidus: on 14 NS [1609].

Comatricha suksdorfii (C:12): on 10 Que [F60].

Coniochaeta subcorticalis: on 12 Ont [1340].

C. velutina: on 12 Ont [94, 92, 1789].

Coniophora arida (C. betulae) (C:12): on 12 Ont [1341]. Associated with a brown rot.

C. puteana: on 12, 14 Ont [1828]. See *Abies*.

Coniothyrium sp.: on 10 Ont [973]; on 12 Ont [92].

Conoplea olivacea (C. sphaerica) (C:12): on 14 Ont [784].

Coprinus micaceus: on 12 Ont [92].

Cordana pauciseptata (C:12): on decaying wood of 14 Que [796].

Coriolopsis gallica (Trametes hispida) (C:16): white ring rot, carie blanche annelée: on 14 NWT-Alta [1063].

Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.) (C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3, 4 BC [1012]; on 10, 12, 13, 14 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 12 NB [1032].

C. pubescens (Polyporus p., P. velutinus) (C:15): on 10, 12, 14 Ont [1341]; on 12 Ont [1063]; on 14 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.

C. versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 4 BC [1012]; on 7, 10, 12, 14 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 10 Que [1376], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 12 Que [911 logs, 912, 1390], NB, NS [1032]; on 13 NS, PEI [1032]; on 14 Que [1377], NB, NS [1032].

Coronicium albo-glaucum (Xenasma a.) on 12, 14 Ont [967]. Lignicolous.

Corticium sp.: on 12 Ont [1341]; on 12 logs Que [911].

Corynespora pruni: on 13 Man [1760].

Crepidotus applanatus: on 10 Ont [1306].

C. mollis (Agaricus fulvotomentosus) (C:12): on 4 BC [1012]; on 14 NS [1032]. In these two references the name appeared as *Crepidotus fulvotomentosus* Peck, but Peck published it as *Agaricus (Crepidotus) fulvotomentosus*.

C. versutus: on 13 Ont [1341].

Cristulariella depraedans: on 1 BC [1427]; on 7, 10, 12, 13 Ont [1427]; on 10 Ont [1827]; on 13 Que [F64].

Crustomyces subabruptus (Cystostereum s.): on 4 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Cryptendoxyla hypophloia: on 14 Ont [1040], under bark on dead tree.

Cryptodiaporthe acerinum (C:12): on 7, 10, 12 Ont [1340]; on 10 Que [F63]; on 12, 14 Ont [1442].

C. myinda (C:12): on 12 Ont [F60]. Should be compared with *C. acerinum*.

C. petiolophila (C. densissima var. *spicata)* (C:12): on 5, 10, 13 Ont [1340]; on petioles and small twigs of 12, 13 Ont [79].

Cryptosporella sp.: on 10 Ont [1340]; on 12 Ont [1827].

Cryptosporiopsis sp.: on 5 Sask, Man [F69] and Man [1768].

Cucurbidothis pithyophila: on 1 BC [1012, F67]. Unusual record, usually on insect on *Pinus*.

Cucurbitaria caraganae: on 5 Sask [F69].

Cylindrobasidium evolvens (Corticium e., C. laeve) (C:12): on 4 BC [1012]; on 12 Ont [92, 1341], Que [911, 945 purposely wounded], NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341], NB [1610], NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 12 Ont [92].

C. candidulum (holomorph *Nectria veuillotiana*): on 14 Ont [176].

Cylindrocephalum sp.: on 12 Ont [1340].

Cyphellopsis anomala: on 4 BC [1012]; on decorticated wood of 14 BC [1424].

Cyptotrama asprata (Collybia lacunosa) (C:12): on 14 NS [1032, 1436]. Associated with a white rot.

Cystostereum murraii (Stereum m.) (C:16): on 5, 12 Ont [1341]; on 10 Que [1377, 1376]; on 12 Que [941]; on 10, 14 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Cytospora sp.: on 4 BC [1012]; on 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14 NB [1032]; on 7, 10, 14 Ont [1340]; on 10 Ont [1827], NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1661]; on 11 NS [1032]; on 12 Que [941, 945 purposely wounded], PEI [1032].

C. ambiens (holomorph *Valsa ambiens*) (C:12): canker, chancre: on 8 Ont [333]; on 11 Ont [339].

C. annulata (C:12): on 5 Sask [F65, F69]; on 7 Ont [1340].

C. decipiens: on purposely wounded 12 Que [945].

Dacrymyces palmatus (C:12): on 13 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Daedaleopsis confragosa (Daedalea c.) (C:12): on 10, 12, 14 Ont [1341]; on 12 NB, NS [1032]; on 14 PEI [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Daldinia concentrica: on 14 Que [1377]. Lignicolous.

Dasyscyphus patula (Lachnum p.): on 14 Ont [1340].

Datronia mollis (Trametes m.) (C:16): on 4 BC [1012]; on 7, 10, 12, 14 NS [1032]; on 10 Ont [1341]; on 12 Ont [1341, 1660], NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1827]. Associated with a white rot.

Dendrophoma pulvis-pyrius: on 12 Que [F67].

Dendrothele alliacea (Aleurocorticium a., Aleurodiscus acerinus var. *alliaceus)* (C:12): on 12, 14 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

D. candida (Aleurocorticium c.): on 14 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

D. dryina (Aleurocorticium d.): on 14 Ont, Que [965]. Lignicolous.

D. griseo-cana (Aleurocorticium g.): on 10 Que [965]; on 14 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

D. incrustans (Aleurocorticium i.): on 4 BC [965]. Lignicolous.

D. maculata: on 14 Ont, Que [965]. Lignicolous.

Dendryphiopsis atra (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 5 Man [1760].

Dermea acerina (C:12): on 10, 12 Ont [1234], Que [F67], NB, NS [1032].

Diaporthe acerina (C:12): on 13 Ont [1340, F60], NS [1032]; on 14 Ont [1827].

D. dubia (C:12): on 12 Ont [1340, F60], Que [F70]; on 14 Ont [1340].

Diatrype sp.: on 14 BC [1012].

D. macounii: on 12 Que [1377, 1376, 1378].

D. stigma (C:12): on 10, 12, 14 Ont [1340].

Diatrypella frostii (C:12): on 12 Ont [1827]; on 12, 14 Ont [1340].

Diplodia sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].

Diplodina acerina (Cytodiplospora a., Discella a., Fusicoccum obtulusum, Septomyxa tulasnei, Stagonospora collapsa) (C:16): on 5 Ont [1340, F66], NB [1032, 1036, F61], NS [1036], PEI [1032, 1036]; on 10 Ont [1340]; on 13 Man [F67]; on 14 NS [1032].

Doratomyces purpureofuscus: on 5 Sask, Ont [1760].

D. stemonitis: on 14 Sask [1760].

Dothidea sambuci: on 5 Man [F68].

Dothiorella sp.: on 10 Ont [1340].

Durella compressa: on 12 Ont [1340]. The name is of uncertain application. Specimens and records should be reexamined.

Endophragmiella bisbyi (Endophragmia b.): on dead bark of 13 Man [801, 1760].

E. collapsa: on decaying wood and bark of 14 Que [803].

E. subolivacea: on 14 Ont, Que [804]. On fallen branches, particularly around stromata of *Diatrype* sp. and *Valsa ambiens*.

Epicoccum sp.: on purposely wounded 12 Que [945].

E. purpurascens: on 5 Sask [1760].

Erinellina miniopsis: on 10 Ont [1340]. The generic name is a synonym of *Dasyscyphus*, but this species may not be a *Dasyscyphus*.

Eutypa spinosa: on 12, 14 Ont [1340].

Eutypella parasitica (C:13): on 8 Ont [853]; on 10 Ont [1340, 1828, 1827, F60], Que [918, 1376]; on 10, 11, 12 Ont [F66]; on 12 Ont [1340, 1828, F60], Que [?918, 940, 1377, 1376, F67, F68, F71, F72, F74]; on 12 Ont, Que [F73, F75, F76]; on 14 Ont [F69, F74].

E. stellulata (C:13): canker, chancre eutypelléen: on 12 Ont [1340].

Exidia sp.: on 13 NB [1032].

E. glandulosa (E. spiculosa): on 12 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

E. nucleata (C:13): on 4 BC [1012]; on 12, 14 Ont [1341]; on 14 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

E. recisa: on 13 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

Exidiopsis grisea (Sebacina g.): on 13 NB [1032, 1036]. Lignicolous.

Favolus alveolaris (C:13): on 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Fomes fomentarius (C:13): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 10, 12 Ont [1341]; on 12 Ont [1827], Que [941, 1376], NB, NS [1032]; on 14 Que [1377], NS [1032].

Fomitopsis pinicola (Fomes p.) (C:13): on 10, 14 NB [1032]; on 12, 14 Ont [1341]; on 12 Que [911] logs. See *Abies*.

Fusarium sp.: on 4 BC [1012]; on 12 Ont [94, 92], Que [941, 945 purposely wounded].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:13): on 8 Ont [F61, F62].

Fusicoccum sp.: on 14 NS [1032].

Ganoderma applanatum (Fomes a.) (C:13): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 4 BC [1012]; on 5, 10, 11, 12, 14 Ont [1341]; on 10 NS, PEI [1032]; on 12 Ont [92, F63], Que [911 logs, 1391, 1376, 1378], NB, NS [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341] Que [1377], NB, NS [1032].

G. lucidum: on 10 NS [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

G. resinaceum (G. sessile): on 10 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

Gliocladium roseum: on 12 Ont [92].

G. viride: on 14 NB [1610].

Gloeocystidiellum karstenii: on 10 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

G. leucoxanthum (Corticium l.) (C:12): on 12 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

G. porosum: on 14 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

Gloeophyllum sepiarium (Lenzites s.): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Gloeoporus dichrous (Polyporus d.) (C:15): on 10, 12, 14 Ont [1341]; on 12 Ont [92], Que [1390]; on 14 Ont [1660], Que [568]. Associated with a white rot.

Gloeosporium sp.: on 4 BC [1012]; on 7 Ont [1827]; on 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 Ont [1340]; on 10, 12 Que [F75, F76]; on 10 NB [1032]; on 12 Ont [F73], Que [1377].

G. decolorans (C:13): on 10 Que [F61]; on 12 NB [1032]. The application of the name is uncertain. Specimens and records should be reexamined.

G. oblongisporum: on living leaves of 11 Ont [439]. A species of *Cylindrium*, cf. *C. aerugonosum* [20].

Gnomonia cerastis: on 14 BC [79].

Gomphus floccosus (Cantharellus f.): on 12 NB [1032].

Graphium sp.: on 12 Que [941]; on 14 NB [1610].

G. giganteum (C:13): on 12 Que [F62].

Graphostroma platystoma: on 14 Ont, Que [1343].

Gymnopilus spectabilis (Pholiota s.) (C:15): on 12 Ont [585], Que [941], NB, NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Gymnosporangium cornutum: on 13 Nfld [1661]. The host was probably mountain ash (*Sorbus*) not mountain maple (*Acer*).

Gyromitra infula (Helvella i.): on 14 Ont [1828].

Haematostereum rugosum (Stereum r.): on 10 NS and on 12 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hapalopilus nidulans (Polyporus n.) (C:15): on 10 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hendersonia sp.: on 12 Ont [92]. See comment under *Abies*.

H. sarmentorum (C:13): on 7 NS [1032]. See comment under *Abies*. However, the proper generic disposition for this species name is uncertain.

Hericium americanum (H. coralloides Amer. auct.*)*: on 12 Ont [115]; on live or dead trunks of 14 Que [1385].

H. coralloides (H. ramosum) (C:13): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 12 Ont [1341]; on dead trunks of 14 Que [1385].

H. erinaceus (C:13): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 12 Ont [92, 1341], NB [1032]; on 14 NB [1032]. These specimens are probably a form of *H. americanum*. Neither the recent North American monograph of *Hericium* [712] nor the recent Quebec mycoflora [1385] accepted this species as part of the Canadian mycoflora, despite earlier Canadian records.

Herpotrichia pezizula (C:13): on 13 NS [1032].

H. schiedermayeriana: on 13 Ont [1666].

Heterobasidion annosum (Fomes a.) (C:13): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Heterochaetella dubia (C:13): on 14 Ont [1015]. Lignicolous.

Hydnochaete olivaceum: on 10 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Hygrophorus lignicola: on 12 NS [146], on a recently fallen tree. Perhaps not distinct from *Pleurotus dryinus*.

Hymenochaete corrugata (C:13): on 5, 12, 13 Ont [1341]; on 7, 10 NB [1032]; on 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. spreta: on 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

H. tabacina (C:13): canker, chancre hyménochétéen: on 4 BC [1012]; on 5, 7, 10, 12, 13 Ont [1341]; on 7, 10, 12, 13 NB, NS [1032]; on 10, 12, 13 PEI [1032]; on 12 Ont [92, 1827], Que [911, 912, 1376], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 14 Ont [1341], Que [1377], NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*

Hymenoscyphus calyculus (Helotium virgultorum) (C:13): on 4 BC [1012].

H. epiphyllus (Helotium e.) (C:13): on 14 NS [1032].

Hyphoderma heterocystidium (Peniophora h.) (C:14): on 10, 12 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

H. litschaueri (Corticium l.) (C:12): on 12 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.

H. mutatum (Peniophora m.) (C:14): on 10 Ont, Que [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

H. praetermissum (H. tenue): on 14 Ont [198]. See *Abies*

H. puberum (Peniophora p.): on 12 NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

H. sambuci (Peniophora s.) (C:14): on 12 Ont [1341, 1828]. Associated with a white rot.

H. setigerum (Peniophora aspera) (C:14): on 4 BC [1012]; on 5, 12 Ont [1341]; on 7 NB [1032]; on 12, 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hyphodontia arguta: on 12 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

H. crustosa (Odontia c.) (C:14): on 10 NB, NS and on 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. spathulata (Odontia s.): on 10 NB, NS and on 12 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hypholoma fasciculare (Naematoloma f.) (C:14): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hypochnicium analogum: on 4 BC [1012]; on 12 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

H. bombycinum (Corticium b.) (C:12): on 12 Ont [1341]; on 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

H. vellereum (Corticium v.) (C:12): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 10 NB [1032]; on 12 Ont [92, 94, 156, 1341], Que [941, 911 on logs].

Hypocreopsis lichenoides (anamorph *Stromatocrea cerebriforme*): on 13, 14 Ont [230].

Hypoderma rufilabrum (C:13): on 13 Ont [1340, 1828, F60], NS [1032]; on 14 Ont [1340]. Lignicolous.

Hypoxylon sp.: on 10, 13 NB, NS [1032]; on 12 Ont [1827, F63], NS [1032]; on 14 NS, PEI [1032].

H. cohaerens (C:13): on 10, 12 Ont [1340].

H. deustum (Ustulina vulgaris) (C:13): brittle white heart-rot, carie blanche friable: on 4 BC [1012]; on 10, 12 Que [1376]; on 12 Ont [1340], Que [1377], NS [1032]; on 14 Que [F65].

H. fragiforme (C:13): on 10, 12 Ont [1340].

H. fuscum: on 5 Man [F66]; on 12 Ont [1340].

H. mammatum (H. blakei) (C:13): canker, chancre: on 2 Sask [1594, F67]; on 10, 12 Ont [1340], Que [1376]; on 12 Que [1377, 1378].

H. multiforme (C:13): on 7 Ont [1340]; on 13 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

H. rubiginosum (C:13): on 12 Ont [1340]; on 13 NB, NS [1032]; on 14 Ont [1340], NB [1610], PEI [1032].

H. serpens: on 12 Ont [1340].

Hypsizygus ulmarius (Pleurotus u.) (C:15): on 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 Que [1385].

Hysterium pulicare (C:13): on 12 Ont [1340]; on 14 NB [1032].

Inonotus cuticularis (Polyporus c.) (C:15): on 12 Ont [92, 1341]; on 14 BC [1014]. Associated with a white rot.

I. glomeratus (Polyporus g.) (C:15): on 10, 12 Que [1377, 1376]; on 12 Ont [92, 585, 1341, 1827], Que [941, 1390 on dead trunk], NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

I. radiatus (Polyporus r.) (C:15): on 14 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

I. obliquus (Poria o.): on 10 Que [1376]. Associated with a white rot.

Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) (C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 10, 12, 13 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 10 NS, PEI [1032]; on 12 Ont [92], Que [911 logs, 912]; on 13 Que [1390]; on 14 Ont [1341], PEI [1032].

Junghuhnia nitida (Poria attenuata, P. eupora): on 7 NS [1032]; on 10 NB [1032, 1036]; on 12 PEI [1032]; on 14 Ont [1004]. Associated with a white rot.

Kavinia himantia: on 14 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

Laeticorticium roseocarneum (Dendrocorticium r., Stereum r.) (C:16): on 14 Ont, NB [930], NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

L. roseum (Aleurodiscus r.): on 10 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

L. violaceum (Dendrocorticium v.): on 12 Ont [930]. Lignicolous.

Laetiporus sulphureus (Polyporus casearius, P. sulphureus): on 10, 12 Ont [1341]; on 12 Que [1389] living trunk; on 14 Ont [1341, 1828], Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

Lasiosphaeria ovina: on 12 Ont [1340].

Leiosphaerella falcata: on small, dead branches of 14 Que [144].

Lentinellus cochleatus: on 10 PEI [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Lenzites sp.: on 12 Ont [92].

L. betulina (C:14): on 10, 14 NS [1032]; on 12 Ont [1341, 1827], NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341], Que [1391] on stump. Associated with a white rot.

Leptographium sp.: on 12 Ont [92].

Leucostoma sp.: on 10 NB [1032].

Libertella sp.: on 12 Ont [92], Que [941].

L. acerina (C:14): on 12 Que [853].

Licrostroma subgiganteum: on 14 Que [965]. Lignicolous.

Lophiostoma pileatum: on 12 Que [234].

Lophiotricha viridicoma: on 14 Ont [1340].

Lycogala flavofuscum (C:14): slime mold: on 12 Que [F62]. Probably saprophytic on rotted wood.

Lycoperdon pyriforme: puff-ball: on 12 Ont [1341]. Probably saprophytic on rotted wood.

L. umbrinum (C:14): puff-ball: on 12 Ont [1341]. Probably saprophytic on rotted wood.

Macrodiaporthe everhartii (Melanconis e., Cryptodiaporthe magnispora) (C:14): on 10, 12 Ont [1340, F60], on 10 Ont [1827], NS [1032]; on 13 Ont [1340], NS [1032].

Marasmiellus candidus (Marasmius c.): on 4 BC [1012].

Margarinomyces sp.: on 12 Ont [1340].

Marssonina sp.: on 12 Ont [1340].

Massaria sp.: on 12 Ont [1340].

M. inquinans (C:14): dieback, dépérissement massarien: on 10 Ont [1340]; on 12 Ont [1340, 1660, 1827, F71]; on 13 NS [1032]; on 14 Ont [1340, 1626], Que [1377, 1626].

Melanconiella sp.: on 5 Sask [F65].

Melanconiopsis inquinans (holomorph *Massariovalsa sudans*) (C:14): canker, chancre mélanconiopsien: on 4 BC [1012].

Melanconium sp.: on 4 BC [1012].

Melanomma sp.: on 12 Ont [1340].

M. pulvis-pyrius: on 12 Ont [1828].

Melasmia acerina (holomorph *Rhytisma acerinum*): on 14 Ont [1763].

Menispora glauco-nigra: on 14 Que [826].

M. tortuosa: on 14 Ont, Que [826].

Meruliopsis corium (Merulius c.) (C:14): on 4 BC [1012, 1341]; on 14 BC [568]. Associated with a white rot.

Merulius tremellosus (C:14): on 4 BC [568, 1012]; on 10, 12 NB [1032]; on 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 Ont [568, 1828], Que [568], NB [1610], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Microdiplodia sp.: on 10 Ont [1827].

Mollisia caespitica: on 14 NS [1032].

M. cinerea (C:14): on 14 Ont [1827].

M. stictella (C:14): on 13 NS [1032].

Mucor sp.: on 12 Que [941, 945 purposely wounded].

Mycena cyaneobasis: on 14 Ont [1306], gregarious on rotten wood.

M. meliigena (M. corticola Amer. auct.*)* (C:14): on 12 Ont [1341], Que [F66].

M. subcaerulea (Hygrophorus miniatus): on logs of 14 Ont [1306].

Mycoacia fuscoatra: on 10 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

M. uda: on 4 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Mycopappus aceris (Cercosporella a.) (C:12): on 4 BC [1012].

Myxosporium sp.: on 1, 7, 13 Ont [1340]; on 5 Ont [1827]. These reports may be of *Discula acerina*.

Nectria sp.: on 4 BC [F65]; on 5, 11, 14 Que [1377]; on 7 Que [1376]; on 10 Ont [1340]; on 10, 12 Que [1377, 1376], NS [1032].

N. cinnabarina (C:14): dieback and coral spot, dépérissement: on 4 BC [1012]; on 5 Alta [F66], Sask [F67, F69], Man [F67], NB, PEI [1032], NS [336, 1032]; on 8 NB [1032, F63], PEI [1032], Nfld [334, 336 dead tips of live branches, 338, 1594]; on 9 Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 10, 11, 12, 13 Ont [1340]; on 10 NS [1032], Nfld [338, 1661, F65]; on 11a Ont [338]; on 12 Que [1378], NB [1032, F72]; on 13 Sask [F66], Que [1392]; on 14 Que [1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [337, 1661, F64].

N. coccinea (C:14): on 1, 4 BC [1012].

N. episphaeria: on 14 Que [F65].

N. galligena (C:14): target canker, chancre nectrien: on 9 Nfld [F75]; on 10 NB [1032]; on 12 Que [1009, F60, F66], NS [1032, F64].

N. ?galligena: on 10 Nfld [1660].

N. modesta (C:14): on 14 Ont [1340, F62, F63].

Neobulgaria pura: on 14 Ont [569]. Lignicolous, on branches etc. on the ground.

Nidularia sp.: on 10 Ont [1340]. Lignicolous, on twigs, etc. and wood chips on the ground.

Nodulisporium sp.: on 10 Ont [973]; on 12 Ont [93, 92, 585], Que [941].

Nummularia repanda: on 14 Man, Ont [862].

Oedemium didymum (holomorph *Chaetosphaerella fusca*): on 5 Man [821].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816]. Probably the anamorph of an *Uncinula* or *Phyllactinia*.

Ophiobolus rubellus: on 5 Ont [1620].

Ophiocordyceps clavulata (C:14): on 13 Ont [F61, F62]. Usually on insects.

Orbilia coccinella: on 10 Ont [1340]. This name has been applied to several different fungi.

Otthia hypoxylon (C:14): on 5 Sask [F67].

Oxyporus latemarginata (Poria l.): on 12 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

O. populinus (Fomes connatus) (C:13): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 7 Ont [1827], NS [1032]; on 10 Ont [1341], Que [1377, 1376, F67]; on 10, 12, 14 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 12 Ont [1341, F69], Que [941, 1377, 1376, 1378, F67]; on 14 BC [1014], Ont [1341, 1828, 1827], Que [1391 dead, 1385]. Often causing heart rot in live trees.

O. similis (Poria s.): on 13 NB [1036]. Associated with a white rot.

Pachyella clypeata (Peziza c.): on 14 Ont [1340].

Panellus serotinus (Pleurotus s.) (C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 10, 12 NB [1032]; on 12 Que [1376]; on 12, 14 NS [1032].

Panus rudis (C:14): on 10, 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Penicillium sp.: on 14 NB [1610].

Peniophora sp.: on purposely wounded 12 Que [945]. Lignicolous.

P. cinerea (C:14): on 10 NB, NS [1032]; on 12 Ont [92], Que [911] logs, NS [1032]; on 12, 13 Ont [1341]; on 14 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. decorticans: on 4 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

P. incarnata (C:14): on 4 BC [1012]; on 8, 14 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. nuda: on 8, 14 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. violaceolivida: on 14 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Pezicula acericola (C:14): on 7, 12, 13 Ont [1340]; on 12, 13 NS and on 13 NB [1032].

P. carnea (C:14): dieback, dépérissement péziculéen: on 7 Ont [1340]; on 10 NB [1032]; on 14 Que [1392].

Phaeoisaria sparsa: on 13 Sask, Man [1760].

Phanerochaete laevis (Peniophora affinis) (C:14): on 10 PEI [1032]; on 12 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

P. sordida (Peniophora cremea) (C:14): on 4 BC [1012]; on 13 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. tuberculata (Corticium t.) (C:12): on 12 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

P. velutina (Peniophora v.): on 14 Ont [1828]. Associated with a white rot.

Phellinus conchatus (Fomes c.): on 4 BC [1012]; on 14 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

P. ferreus (Poria f.) (C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 4 BC [1012]; on 7, 10, 12, 14 NB [1032]; on 10, 12 NS, PEI [1032]; on 14 BC [558], NS [1032].

P. ferruginosus (Poria f.) (C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 7 NB [1032]; on 10 PEI [1032]; on 12 Que [1377], NS [1032]; on 14 BC [558], NS [1032].

P. igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:13): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 3 BC [1012]; on 7 Ont [1341], Que [1376]; on 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 NB [1032]; on 10 Ont [973], Que [1391 dead, 1376]; on 10, 12, 14 NS [1032]; on 12 Ont [92, 585, 1341, 1827], Que [941, 1376, 1378]; on 14 BC [558], Ont [1341, 1827], Que [1377].

P. laevigatus (Fomes igniarius var. *l., Poria l.)* (C:13): on 7, 10, 12 NB, NS [1032]; on 10 Ont [1341]; on 14 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

P. punctatus (Poria p.) (C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 7, 12 Ont [1341]; on 7, 13 NB [1032].

P. viticola (Fomes v.): on 10 NB, NS [1032]; on 12 PEI [1032]; on 14 BC [558], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Phialocephala canadensis (C:14): on 14 Que [877].

P. fusca (C:14): on 14 Que [877].

Phialophora sp.: on 12 Ont [93, 92], Que [941, 945 purposely wounded]; on 14 NB [1610].

P. americana: on 14 NB [1610].

P. botulispora: on 12 Ont [279].

P. fastigiata: on 12 Ont [92].

P. lagerbergii: on 12 Ont [279]; on 14 NB [1610].

P. melinii: on 10 NB, NS [279]; on 12 Ont [93, 94, 92, 279]; on 14 NB [1610].

P. verrucosa: on 14 Que [279].

Phibalis furfuracea (Cenangium f., Encoelia f.): on 5 Mack [53, F65], NWT-Alta [1063].

Phlebia deflectens (Corticium d.): on 12 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. radiata (C:15): on 4 BC [1012]; on 12 Que [568]; on 14 Ont [568, 1828], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. rufa (Merulius r., M. pilosus): on 4 BC [1012]; on 12 Ont [1341, 1660]; on 14 BC, Ont [568]. See *Abies*.

Phleogena faginea (P. decorticata): on 12 Ont [1827]. Lignicolous.

Phloeospora sp.: on 10, 12 NB [1032].

Phloeospora platanoides: leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 8 NS [338].

Pholiota sp.: on 14 Ont [463].

P. adiposa: on 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 Que [1377]. Associated with a white rot.

P. albocrenulata (C:15): on 12 NS [1032]; on stumps of 14 Que [1385]. Associated with a white rot.

P. alnicola (Flammula a.): on 12 Ont [92]. See *Abies*.

P. aurivella (C:15 as *P. adiposa*): on 12 Ont [92], Que [941, 949]; on trunks of 14 Que [1385]. See *Abies*.

P. flammans (P. kauffmaniana): on 12 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

P. squarrosoides: on 10, 12 Que [1377]; on 12 Que [1376]. Lignicolous.

Phoma sp.: on 12 Ont [92], Que [941, 945 purposely wounded].

P. aceris-negundinis (C:15): on 5 PEI [1032].

P. fumosa (C:15): on 5 Sask [F67], Man [1768, F65, F67].

Phomopsis sp.: on 4 BC [1012]; on 10 Ont [1340]; on 11, 12 NB [1032]; on 12 Ont [92, 1340], NS [1032].

P. platanoides: on 12 Ont [1340].

Phyllactinia sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 BC [1012].

P. guttata (P. corylea) (C:15): powdery mildew, blanc: on 14 Que [1377].

Phyllosticta sp.: on 2 Ont [1340].

P. minima (P. acericola) (C:15): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 2, 10, 12, 13 Ont [1340]; on 10 Ont [F69, F73], Que [F61, F62, F76], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F65], Nfld [1659, F68, F69, F70, F71]; on 10, 12 Que [1377, F72], NB, NS, PEI [F64, F66], Nfld [1660, 1661, F65, F74, F76]; on 12 Ont [339, F76], Que [333, F73, F74], NB [1032, F74]; on 13 NB [1032], Nfld [F73].

P. minutella: on 12 Ont [195].

P. negundinis (C:15): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 5 Que [F62].

Phyllotopsis nidulans (Claudopus n.): on 12 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Piggotia negundinis (C:15): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 5 Ont [440], Que [1377].

Plagiostoma acerophilum (Gnomonia a.): on 7, 10, 13 Ont, Que [79]; on 14 Que [141]. On leaf petioles and main veins of overwintered leaves.

Pleospora sp.: on 4 BC [1012].

Pleuroceras tenella: on 10, 14 Ont [79]. On leaf blades, veins and upper portions of petioles.

Pleurothecium recurvatum: on 14 Ont [587].

Pleurotus ostreatus (C:15): on 4 BC [1012]; on 10, 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

P. strigosus (Panus s.): on 14 Que [1385], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. subareolatus: on 4 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Plicatura crispa (P. faginea, Trogia c.) (C:16): on 10 NB [1032]; on 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 NB [1036]. Lignicolous.

P. nivea: on 7 Ont [563, 1341]. Associated with a white rot.

Pluteus admirabilis: on 12 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

Polyporus sp. (C:15): on logs of 12 Que [911].

P. badius (P. picipes) (C:15): on 4 BC [1012]; on 12 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

P. brumalis: on 12 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341, 1828]. Lignicolous.

P. lentus (P. fagicola): on old trunks of 14 Que [1385]. Lignicolous.

P. squamosus: on 5, 12 Que [1377]; on 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 Ont [1828], Que [1389], NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

P. varius (P. elegans) (C:15): on 7, 12, 13, 14 Ont [1341]; on 12, 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Poria sp.: on 1 BC [1012]; on 7, 10, 13 NB [1032]; on 10, 12 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. fraxinea (Fomes f.) (C:13): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 14 Ont [1828].

P. subacida: on 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Prosthecium appendiculata (Melanconiella a.): on 10 Que [F67].

P. stylosporum (Pseudovalsa s.) (C:16): on 12, 13 NS [1032]; on 13 Man [F67], Ont [1340, F63].

Protoventuria vancouverensis (Antennularia v.) (C:16): on bark of dead tree of 14 BC [73].

Pseudospiropes nodosus: on 14 BC [816].

P. simplex: on 14 Ont, Que [817].

Pulveria porrecta: on 12 Ont [1042].

Pycnoporus cinnabarinus (Polyporus c.) (C:16): on 10, 14 Ont [1181, 1341], NS [1032]; on 12 Ont [1341], Que [1390], NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Pyrenochaeta sp.: on 12 Ont [1827].

Ramaria stricta: on 12 Ont [1341].

Rebentischia sp.: on 12 Que [F70].

Resinicium bicolor (Odontia b.): on 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Rhinocladiella sp.: on 12 Ont [92, 585].

R. anceps: on 12 Ont [92].

Rhodotus palmatus: on 10 Que [F71]. Lignicolous.

Rhytisma acerinum (C:16): tar spot, tache goudronneuse: on 1 NB [1032]; on 2 Man [334]; on 5 Que [1377]; on 8, 10, 11, 14 Ont [1340]; on 10 Ont [425, 1827, F65, F66, F67, F68], Que [1340, 1377, F67, F76], NB [F69], NS [F67, F69] also NB, NS, PEI [1032, F65, F70], Nfld [1659, F74]; on 10, 13 Ont [F64, F70], Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 11 Ont [336], Que [333, 338, 1377], NB [1032, F63], NS, PEI

[1032]; on 12 Ont [F67], Que [1377], NB, NS [1032]; on 13 NB, PEI [1032], Nfld [F61, F62, F63, F64, F65]; on 14 Ont [F69], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1661].

R. punctatum (C:16): speckled tar spot, tache goudronneuse ponctuée: on 4 BC [335, 1012, 1340, 1594, 1816]; on 5 Ont [1660, 1828, 1827, F69], NB [1032]; on 5, 13 Ont [1340, F64, F65, F67, F68]; on 7 Ont [1340], Que [1377, F75]; on 7, 10, 12, 13 NB, NS [1032, F65], PEI [F65]; on 10 Que [F62]; on 11 Que [1377]; on 12 Ont [1340, F70], Que [1377, F72, F75]; on 13 Man [F68], Ont [425, F66, F70], Que [F67, F75], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F61, F62, F64, F65, F68, F73, F74]; on 14 Alta [338], Ont [1827], Nfld [1661].

Rigidoporus nigrescens (Poria n.): on 14 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

Rutstroemia setulata (Ombrophila s.) (C:16): on 13 Ont [1340, F60].

Sarcoscypha coccinea: on 14 NB [1036]. Apparently saprophytic on fallen branches.

S. occidentalis: on fallen trunks of 14 Que [1385].

Schizophyllum commune (C:16): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 4 BC [1012]; on 10, 12, 14 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]; on 12 Que [565]; on 14 Ont [565].

Schizopora paradoxa (Poria versipora) (C:16): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Scutellinia scutellata: on 12 NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1340].

Scytinostroma galactinum: on 10 PEI [1032]; on 12 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Sebacina epigaea (C:16): on 14 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Septobasidium sp.: on 13 Ont [1828]. Probably on insects on *Acer*.

Septogloeum sp.: on 5 Sask [F60]. Possibly a specimen of *Diplodina acerina*.

Septoria sp.: on 10 Que [F61]; on 12 Ont [1340].

S. aceris (Cylindrosporium acerinum, Phloeospora canadensis, P. aceris) (C:15): small leaf spot, tache petite des feuilles: on 1, 3 BC [1012, 1816]; on 3 BC [644, 953, F73]; on 4 BC [1816]; on 7 Ont [195]; on 7, 10, 12 NB, NS, PEI [1032, F64]; on 7, 10, 12, 13 Ont [1340]; on 10 NB, NS, PEI [F65, F66]; on 12 Que [334, 339, F62, F72], NB, NS, PEI [F66]; on 12a NB [1032]; on 13 Que [282, F62], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 14 NB, NS, PEI [F66].

S. belonidium: on living leaves of 11 Ont [439].

S. negundinis (C:16): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 5 Sask [F65, F71], Man [F68], Que [1377].

Sistotrema brinkmannii: on 12 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.

Spadicoides atra: on 14 Ont, Que [791].

Sphaeronaema acerinum (holomorph *Dermea acerina*) (C:16): on 12 Ont, NS [1340].

Sphaeropsis sp.: on 12 Ont [92, 1340].

S. albescens (C:16): dieback, dépérissement sphéropsien: on 5 Sask [F65, F67], Man [F67].

S. clintonii (C:16): on 13 [1340, F60].

Sporidesmium foliculatum: on 14 Ont [825], Que [1018].

Stachybotrys atra: on 12 Ont [92].

Stagonospora collapsa: on 10 Ont [1340].

Steccherinum sp.: on 12 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

S. ciliolatum (Odontia c.): on 12 PEI [1032]; on 14 Ont [1828]. Associated with a white rot.

S. fimbriatum (Odontia f.) (C:14): on 4 BC [1012]; on 14 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

S. ochraceum (C:16): on 4 BC [1012]; on 14 Ont [1827]. Associated with a white rot.

Stegonsporium acerinum: on 12 Ont [92, 147 bark and branches].

S. pyriforme (S. ovatum) (C:16): canker, chancre stéganosporien: on 8, 10, 11, 12 Ont [1340]; on 8 NS [1032]; on 10 NB [1032]; on 12 Ont [646, 1827, F64, F67, F69, F72], Que [335, F69], NS [F74] and NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 14 Ont, Que [1625, F60], NB, NS [1032, 1625] and Que [F66].

Stereum sp.: on 12 Ont [1827]. Lignicolous.

S. complicatum (C:16): on 12 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

S. hirsutum (C:16): on 10 Ont [1341]; on 12 Ont [1340, 1827]; on 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

S. ochraceo-flavum (C:16): on 4 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

S. ostrea (C:16): on 7 NB, NS [1032]; on 10, 11 Ont [1341]; on 12 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 13 NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Stictis radiata (C:16): on 12, 13 NS [1032].

Stigmina negundinis (Coryneum n., Sciniatosporium n.) (C:16): twig blight or canker, brûlure des rameaux: on 5 BC, Man [1066], Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, NB [1127], Sask, Man [1760], Sask, Man, Ont [F65, F67], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; also on 5 Ont [1340], NB [F73], NS [F63]; on 5a Sask [1760].

Streptomyces sp.: on wood chips of 14 NB [1610].

Stromatocrea cerebriforme (holomorph *Hypocreopsis lichenoides*): on 13, 14 Que [230].

Taphrina sp.: on 10 NB, NS [F69]; on 14 PEI [1032].

T. darkeri (C:16): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 3 BC [1816, F60].

T. dearnessii (C:16): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 10 Que [F74, F75, F76], NB, NS [1032, F65, F66] and NB [F74]; on 12, 14 NB [1032].

T. letifera (C:16): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 7 NS [1032]; on 13 Ont [1340], NB [1032, F65].

T. sacchari: leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 12 Que [1377, F73].

Tetragoniomyces uliginosus (Tremella u.): on rotting petioles of 4 BC [900]. Mycoparasitic on basidiomycetous sclerotia perhaps belonging to a species of *Thanatephorus* [1187].

Thelephora sp.: on 14 Ont [1828].

Thyrsidina sp.: on 12 Ont [1827].

Tomentella sp.: on 14 Ont [1341].

T. botryoides: on 14 Ont [1341, 1828, 1827].

T. bryophila (T. pallidofulva): on 14 Ont [1341, 1828, 1827].

T. cinerascens: on 14 Ont [1341].

T. crinalis: on 14 Ont [1828].

T. neobourdotii: on 14 Ont [1341, 1828].

T. olivascens: on 14 Ont [1341].

T. spongiosa: on 10 NS [1032].

T. sublilacina: on 14 Ont [1341, 1828].

T. umbrinospora: on 14 Ont [1341, 1828].

T. viridescens: on 14 Ont [1341].

Torula ligniperda: on 12 Que [1378]; on 14 Que [1377].

Trechispora farinacea (Cristella f.): on 14 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

T. vaga: on 4 BC [1012, 970]. See *Abies*.

Trematosphaeria sp.: on 10 Ont [1340].

Tremella lutescens: on 14 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

T. mesenterica: on 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Trichaptum biformis (Polyporus pargamenus) (C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 7, 10 NB, NS [1032]; on 10, 12 Ont [1341]; on 11, 12 14 PEI [1032]; on 12 Que [1390]; on 13 NB [1032]; on 14 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [1377].

Trichocladium canadense: on 12 Ont [93, 94, 92, 585], Que [941, 945]; on 14 NB [1610].

T. opacum: on 13 Sask [1760].

Trichoderma sp.: on 12 Que [941].

T. lignorum: on 12 Ont [585]. Probably a specimen of *T. viride*.

T. viride: on 12 Ont [92], Que [945] purposely wounded; on 14 NB [1610]. See *Abies*.

Trichothecium roseum: on 5 Ont [1827].

Tricladium splendens: on 4 BC [43].

Tubercularia ulmea: on 2 Sask, Man [F68]; on 5 Sask, Man [F67].

T. vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:16): on 4 BC [1012]; on 5 NB, PEI [F64]; on 12 Ont [1340, 1828].

Tubulicrinis glebulosus (Peniophora gracillima) (C:14): on 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Tympanis acericola (C:16): on 13 NS [1032, 1925].

T. pulchella: on 7 Que [1221].

T. truncatula: on 14 Que [1221].

Typhula erythropus: on petioles and blades of fallen leaves of 4 BC [901].

Tyromyces caesius (Polyporus c.) (C:15): on 4 BC [1012]; on 14 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

T. chioneus (Polyporus albellus) (C:15): on 12 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341, F63]. See *Abies*.

T. galactinus (Polyporus g.): on 14 Ont [1341]. See *Betula*.

T. stipticus (Polyporus immitis): on 14 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Uncinula bicornis (C:16): powdery mildew, blanc: on 4 BC [335, 1012, 1257].

U. circinata (C:16): powdery mildew, blanc: on 10, 11, 12, 13 Ont [1257]; on 10, 13 Ont [1340], NS [1032, F61]; on 10, 12, 13 Que [1257]; on 12 Que [1377].

Valdensia heterodoxa (Asterobolus gaultheriae) (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 4 BC [1438].

Valsa sp.: on 1 BC [193]; on 10 Ont [1340]; on 12 NB [1032].

V. ambiens (V. sordida) (anamorph *Cytospora a.*): on 10 NB [1032]; on 12 Que [1377].

V. clavigera: on 1 BC [193].

V. etherialis (C:16): on 12 NS [1032].

Vararia effuscata (C:16): on 10 Ont [557]. Associated with a white rot.

V. investiens (C:16): on 12 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

V. pallescens: on 12 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

Varicosporium elodeae: on 4 BC [43].

Venturia acerina: on 10, 12 Ont [1340]; on 10 NB [1032].

Verticillium sp. (C:16): wilt, flétrissure: on 6a BC [1816]; on 8 Que [1377]; on 12 Ont [94, 92], Que [941]; on 14 Ont [97, 96, 337].

V. albo-atrum: wilt, flétrissure: on 8 Ont [336]; on 8, 10, 12 Ont [F64]; on 12 Ont [1827], Que [336, F63]; on 14 Ont [38, 333, F69], Que [F69], PEI [1032].

V. dahliae (C:16): wilt, flétrissure: on 3, 4 BC [1978]; on 8 BC [1595]; on 12 Ont [676], Que [F73]; on 14 BC [1012], Que [F69].

Volvariella bombycina: on 12 Que [1385] on wounds. Lignicolous.

Wardomyces hughesii: on 14 Que [717].

Xenasma praeteritum: on 14 Ont [967]. Lignicolous.

X. rallum: on 14 Ont [967]. Lignicolous.

X. tulasnelloideum: on 14 Ont [967]. Lignicolous.

Xylaria sp.: on 1 BC [1012]; on 12 Ont [1340]; on 14 NB [1032].

X. hypoxylon: on 4 BC [1012].

X. polymorpha: on 5, 14 Ont [1340]; on 12 Ont [1340, 1828]; on 14 Que [1377].

ACHILLEA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *A. millefolium* L., common yarrow, achillée millefeuille; imported from Europe and w. Asia, natzd. as weed in all regions.
2. *A. nigrescens* (E. Mey.) Rydb. (*A. borealis* Bong.), northern yarrow, herbe à dindes; an arctic-alpine species, Yukon-Nfld.
3. *A. ptarmica* L., sneezewort yarrow, achillée ptarmique; imported from Europe

and Asia, natzd., BC, Alta, Ont, Que, NS, Nfld and Labr.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257].

Leptosphaeria doliolum (C:17): on 1 Que [70].

L. millefolii (C:17): on 1 Ont [760].

Ophiobolus anguillidus: on dead stems of 1 Ont [1620].

O. erythrosporus (C:17): on *A.* sp. Que [70].

O. mathieui: on 1 Que [1620].

Puccinia millefolii (C:17): rust, rouille: III on 1 Yukon [460], Que [1236]; on 3 NB [333, 1194].

Venturia centaureae (C:17): on overwintered leaves of 2 Labr [73].

Wentiomyces fimbriatus (Venturia f.) (C:17): on 1 Que [70, 73].

ACHLYS DC. BERBERIDACEAE

1. *A. triphylla* (Smith) DC., vanilla leaf, achlyde; native, BC and grown in gardens across Canada.

Ascochyta achlyicola: leaf spot on 1 BC [1816].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Stagonospora achlydis (Ascochyta a.) (C:17): on 1 BC [1012].

ACORUS L. ARACEAE

1. *A. calamus* L., sweet flag, acorus roseau; native, s. Mack, BC-PEI.

Uromyces sparganii (C:17): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

U. sparganii spp. *sparganii* (C:17): rust, rouille: on 1 Ont, Que, NS [1287].

ACTAEA L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *A. pachypoda* Ellis, white baneberry, actée à gros pédicelles; native, Ont-PEI.
2. *A. rubra* (Ait.) Willd., red baneberry, actée rouge; native, BC-Nfld. 2a. *A. r.* ssp. *arguta* (Nutt.) Hult.; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.

Puccinia recondita s. l. (C:18): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236]; on 2 BC [1012], Que [1236]; on 2a BC [1816].

AESCULUS L. HIPPOCASTANACEAE

1. *A. carnea* Hayne (*A. hippocastanum* x *A. pavia* L.), red horse chestnut.
2. *A. hippocastanum* L., horse-chestnut, marronnier d'Inde; imported from Balkan peninsula.

Bjerkandera fumosa (Polyporus f.) (C:18): on 2 PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.

Chondrostereum purpureum (Stereum p.) (C:18): on 2 BC [1012, 1816]. It often fruits on wounds on live trees. See *Abies*.

Cladosporium herbarum: on 2 BC [1012, F72].

Coriolus versicolor (Polyporus v.): on 2 BC [1012, 1816]. See *Abies*.

Cryptodiaporthe aesculi: on 2 NB [F65, 1032].

Cylindrobasidium evolvens (Corticium laeve): on 2 NS [1032]. Apparently saprophytic on dead branches and stems. See *Abies*.

Cytospora sp.: on 2 NB [1032].

Gloeosporium sp.: on 2 NS [1032].

Guignardia aesculi (anamorph *Phyllosticta sphaeropsoidea*) (C:18): leaf blotch: on 2 Ont [1340], Que [1377], NS [F60, F63, F64, F70, F71, F72, 337, 338, 339], Nfld [1661]; on 2 NB, NS [F65, F66]; on 2 NB, NS, PEI [335, 1032, F61, F68, F69, F73]; on 2 NS, PEI [F62, F67, F75, F76, 333, 334, 336].

Haematostereum rugosum (Stereum r.): on 2 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hyphoderma mutatum (Peniophora m.): on 2 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, typically on logs.

Hypoxylon deustum (C:18): on 2 NS [1032].

Laxitextum bicolor: on 2 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, typically on logs.

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:18): on 2 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [336], Que [336, 1377], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [334, 1594].

N. coccinea var. *faginata* (C:18): on 2 NB [1032].

Oxyporus populinus (Fomes connatus): on 2 NS [1032]. It often fruits on wounds on live trees. See *Acer*.

Phyllosticta paviae: on 2 Ont [1340, F73, F76]. This name is of uncertain application. Specimens cited are probably referable to *P. sphaeropsoidea* (holomorph *Guignardia aesculi*).

Pleospora sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

Pleurotus sapidus: on 2 NB [1032]. Causes a white rot of wood. It often fruits on wounds on live trees.

Poria sp.: on 2 NS [1032].

Schizophyllum commune: on 2 NS [1032]. Apparently saprophytic on dead branches and stems. See *Abies*.

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 2 NS [605].

Tubercularia sp.: on 2 BC [1012]; on *A.* sp. Ont [1340].

Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*): on 2 Ont [1340].

Uncinula flexuosa (C:18): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257]; on 2 NS [F65, 1032].

AGOSERIS Raf. COMPOSITAE

1. *A. glauca* (Pursh) Raf.; native, BC-w. Ont.

Puccinia columbiensis (C:19): rust, rouille: III on 1 Alta [644].

P. hieracii (C:19): rust, rouille: II III on 1 NWT-Alta [644, 1063].

AGRIMONIA L. ROSACEAE

1. *A. eupatoria* L., aigremoine eupatoire; imported from Europe, w. Asia and n. Africa.
2. *A. gryposepala* Wallr., agrimony, aigremoine à sépales crochus; native, BC, Ont, Que, NS, PEI.
3. *A. pubescens* Wallr.; native, s. Ont.
4. *A. striata* Michx., grooved agrimony, aigremoine strieé; native, BC-Nfld.

Gnomonia comari (Apiognomonia guttulata) (anamorph *Zythia fragariae*) (C:19): on *A.* sp. NS [79].
Pucciniastrum agrimoniae (C:19): rust, rouille: II III on 2 Ont [1828]; on 2, 3, 4 Ont [1236], Que [282]; on *A.* sp. Alta, Man [2008].
Sphaerotheca macularis (C:19): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257]; on 2, 3 Ont, Que [1254, 1257]; on 4 Alta [1254], Ont, Que [1257].

x *AGROHORDEUM* GRAMINEAE

1. *A. macounii* (Vasey) Lepage (*Elymus m.* Vasey), Macoun's wild rye; hybrid from *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *trachycaulum* x *Hordeum jubatum*; native, Yukon, Mack, BC-Man.

Pseudoseptoria stomaticola (Selenophoma donacis) (C:107): on 1 BC [1728].

AGROPYRON Gaertn. GRAMINEAE

New scientific data has resulted in much spirited discussion and several publications on the number of genera and their circumscriptions in this group of the Gramineae. The genera *Agropyron* and *Elymus* are treated herein in a restricted sense and several segregate genera are recognized. The scheme of Dewey, Crop Science 23: 637-642, 1983, has been adopted. Recognition of the genus *Leymus* seems justified on cytogenetic grounds. All species of *Leymus* appear to be built on two basic genomes, the J and X. They are distinctly different from the S and H genomes of *Elymus* and from the C genome of *Agropyron*.

The recognition of segregate host plant genera was done with the hope that the occurrence of parasitic fungi only on certain genera or certain species would provide evidence supporting or denying the generic limits of the Gramineae recognized herein. The recognition that parasitic fungi (esp. the rust fungi) have coevolved with their host plants has shown that certain species (plant and fungus) were misclassified.

1. *A. cristatum* (L.) Gaertn., crested wheatgrass, chiendent à crête; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon, BC-Que, NS.
2. *A. desertorum* (Fisch.) Schult. (*A. sibiricum* auct.), desert wheatgrass, chiendent désertique; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Mack, BC-Ont.
3 Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Agropyron* sp. Some of these records may refer to species of *Elymus*, *Elytrigia* or *Pascopyrum*.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
Ascochyta agropyrina var. *nana*: on 3 Sask [1414].
A. leptospora: on 3 Sask [1414].
Belonioscypha culmicola (Belonidium vexatum): on 3 Ont [228].
Bipolaris sorokiniana (Helminthosporium sativum) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:20): foot rot, piétin commun: on 1 Alta [120, 133], Sask [961].
Cheilaria agrostis (Septogloeum oxysporum) (C:21): char spot: on 1 Sask [1700].
Claviceps purpurea (C:20): ergot, ergot: on 1 BC [1816]; on 1, 2 Sask [338]; on 1 Alta [133]; on 3 Alta, NB [333].
Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*) (C:20): on 3 Man [1611].
Phloeospora idahoensis: stem eye spot, tache ocellée de la tige: on 3 Alta [1708].
Physarum sp.: slime mold: on 1 Sask [338].
Puccinia coronata (C:21): rust, rouille: on 3 Ont [1236].
P. graminis f. sp. *secalis* (C:21 under *Puccinia g.*): rye stem rust: on 3 Alta, Ont [635].
P. striiformis (C:21): stripe rust, rouille striée: on 1 BC [1816].
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis (anamorph *Drechslera t.*): leaf spot: on 3 Sask [773, 1369].
Rhynchosporium secalis (C:21): scald: on 3 BC [333].
Sclerotinia borealis (C:21): snow mold, moisissure nivéale: on 2 BC [1816].
Septoria elymi (C:21): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 3 Alta [333].

AGROSTIS L. GRAMINEAE

1. *A. borealis* Hartm., northern agrostis, agrostis boréal; native, BC-Que, Nfld, Labr.
2. *A. canina* L., velvet bent, agrostide des chiens; imported from Europe, natzd., BC-Nfld.
3. *A. capillaris* L. (*A. tenuis* Sibth.), colonial bent, agrostide commun; imported from Eurasia and N. Africa, natzd., BC, Ont-NS.
4. *A. exarata* Trin., spike red top; native, Mack, BC-Sask.
5. *A. gigantea* Roth (*A. alba* Am. auct.), red top, foin follette; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon, BC-NS.

6. *A. perennans* (Walt.) Tuckerm., autumn bent, agrostis pérennant; native, Ont-Que.
7. *A. scabra* Willd. (*A. hyemalis* (Walt.) BSP), hairgrass, foin fore; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld.
8. *A. stolonifera* L., creeping bent, agrostis stolonifère; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld. 8a. *A. s.* var. *palustris (A. palustris* Huds.*)*, agrostide de marais; natzd., BC-Nfld.
9. *A. thurberiana* Hitchc., Thurber red top; native, BC-Alta.
10. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Agrostis* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 8 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*): on 3, 8a Alta [120] by inoculation.

Cheilaria agrostis (Septogloeum oxysporum) (C:23): leaf blotch, tache foliaire: on 8 Que [333].

Claviceps purpurea (C:22): ergot, ergot: on 5 Ont [335].

Dilophospora alopecuri (C:22): on 3 NB [333, 1195].

Drechslera catenaria (C:22): on 5 Alta [1611].

D. erythrospila (C:22): on 3 Ont [1611].

D. fugax (C:22): on 3 Ont [1611].

D. phlei (C:22): on 5 Ont [1611].

D. tritici-repentis (C:22): on 5, 7 Ont [1611].

Erysiphe graminis (C:22): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 BC [1849]; on 4 BC [1729]; on 10 BC [334, 1816, 1849].

Fusarium sp.: on 3, 10 BC [1849].

F. nivale (C:22): pink snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 3 BC [1849]; on 8a Alta [956, 1594], Ont [533]; on 10 BC [1849], Man [1367]. Unsettled taxonomic and nomenclatoral problems concerning the name *F. nivale* led me to cite the name as it has tradionally appeared in the Canadian literature.

Gaeumannomyces graminis (Ophiobolus g.) (C:22): on 3 BC [1201].

G. graminis var. *tritici*: on 3 BC [1619].

Helminthosporium sp.: on 3, 10 BC [1849]. Probably referable to either *Drechslera* or *Bipolaris*.

Laetisaria fuciforme (Corticium f.): on 3, 10 BC [1849]. One of several species which cause pink disease of turf grasses.

Leptosphaerulina australis: on 3 BC [1201].

Low-temperature basidiomycete (C:22): snow mold, moisisure des neiges: on 3, 8a Alta [333]. See comment under *Medicago*.

Mastigosporium rubricosum (C:22): eye spot, tache ocellée: on 8 NB [333, 1195].

Olpidium brassicae: in roots of 8a Ont [68].

Phyllachora graminis (C:22): on 3, 5 NB [1195]; on 10 NB, NS [333].

Pseudorobillarda agrostis (Robillarda a.): on 3 BC [1201].

Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 3, 10 BC [1849].

P. coronata (C:22): rust, rouille: on 5 BC [1012]; II III on 8 Que [1236].

P. graminis (C:22): rust, rouille: on 5, 7 BC [1816], Ont [1236]; on 7 BC [1012]; on 8 NB [333, 1195].

P. graminis f. sp. *agrostidis* (C:22): rust, rouille: on 10 Alta [334].

P. poae-nemoralis (P. brachypodii var. *p.)* (C:22): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Que [1236].

P. praegracilis var. *praegracilis*: rust, rouille: on 9 BC, Alta [1578].

P. recondita s. l. (C:22): rust, rouille: on 3, 7 BC [1816]; on 6 NB [333, 1195]; on 7 BC [1012].

Ramularia pusilla (C:23): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 3, 6, 8 NB [333, 1195].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:23): brown patch, plaque brune: on 3 BC [1849]; on 10 Man [1367].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:23): snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 2 BC [1816]; on 10 Sask [1705].

S. homeocarpa (C:23): dollar spot, brûlure en plaques: on 10 BC [1849].

Septoria calamagrostidis (C:23): on 7 BC [1729].

S. triseti (C:23): leaf mottle: on 5 BC [1816].

Stagonospora avenae (Septoria a.) (holomorph *Phaeosphaeria avenaria*) (C:23): on 3 BC [1729].

Typhula sp. (C:23): snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 8a Ont [533], Que [1594].

T. incarnata (C:23 under *T.* spp.): snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 8a Ont [533].

T. ishikariensis var. *canadensis*: snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 8a Ont [533].

T. ishikariensis var. *ishikariensis*: snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 8a Ont [533].

Ustilago salvei (U. striiformis auct.) (C:23): stripe smut, charbon strié: on 5 BC [1816].

AILANTHUS Desf. SIMARUBACEAE

1. *A. altissima* (Mill.) Swingle, tree of heaven, ailante; imported from China, spread from cult., Ont-Que.

Armillaria mellea (C:23): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 BC [1816].

Micropera sp.: on *A.* sp. BC [1012].

ALCEA L. MALVACEAE

Biennial or short-lived perennial herbs from the e. Mediterranean region and c.

Asia. Some species frequently grown as ornamentals.

1. *A. ficifolia* L. (*Althaea f.* (L.) Cav.); identity of species not established with any certainty.
2. *A. rosea* L. (*Althaea r.* (L.) Cav.), hollyhock, rose-trémière; imported from Asia Minor.

Puccinia malvacearum (C:30): rust, rouille: III on 1, 2 Ont [1236]; on 2 BC, Que [333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 1281]; on 2 BC [339, 1012, 1816], Alta [335, 338], Ont [1341], NB [337, 339], NS [1594]; on 2 Alta, Sask, Ont, NS, PEI [1281], Man, NB, PEI [333], also NB, NS, PEI [334], NB, NS [1036]; on *A.* sp. NB [1194].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 1 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138].

S. sclerotiorum (C:30): sclerotinia stem rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 2 BC [337], Sask [336].

ALLIUM L. LILIACEAE

1. *A. acuminatum* Hook., Hooker's onion; native, BC.
2. *A. ampeloprasum* L., leek, poireau; imported from Eurasia and N. Africa.
3. *A. amplectens* Torr.; imported from s. Pacific coast of North America.
4. *A. cepa* L., onion, oignon; known only from cultivation.
5. *A. cernuum* Roth, nodding onion; native, BC-Sask.
6. *A. geyeri* S. Wats.; native, Alta.
7. *A. sativum* L., garlic, ail; imported, perhaps derived from an Asiatic species.
8. *A. schoenoprasum* L., chives, ciboulette; imported from Eurasia.
9. *A. textile* A. Nels. & Macbr., prairie onion; native, Alta-Ont.

Alternaria alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)*: on 8 Ont [1340].

Alternaria porri (C:24): purple blotch, tache pourpre: on 4 BC [1202], Man [336], Ont [334, 1460, 1461], Que [333, 335, 338, 339, 348, 1654, 1639, 1641, 1647, 1652, 1653, 1595], and Ont, Que [1594].

Aspergillus niger (C:24): black mold, moisissure noire du bulbe: on 4 BC [1816].

Botrytis sp. (C:24): on 4 BC [1202, 1817, 1818], Man, NS [335], Ont [335, 1460, 1461, 1594], Que [335, 348, 1640].

B. allii (C:24): neck rot, pourriture du col: on 4 BC [335, 1816], Alta [339], Man [333], Ont [1450], Que [334, 338], NB [339], PEI [337], also BC, Alta, Ont [1594], BC, Sask, Man [336], BC, NS [334, 337, 338, 339].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:24): on 2 BC [1816]; on 4 Ont [337], Que [335, 1651, 1653, 1595], NB [338], Que, NS [334, 336, 337, 338].

B. squamosa (holomorph *Sclerotinia s.*) (C:24): on 4 Ont [1774], Que [338, 339, 348, 1650, 1654, 1671, 1641, 1651, 1647, 1652, 1653, 1594, 1786, 1787].

Colletotrichum circinans (C:24): on 4 Ont [333, 337], Que [333]; on 8 Ont [1340].

Doratomyces purpureofuscus: on *A.* sp. Ont [1148] on seeds.

Fusarium sp. (C:24): on 4 BC [1202, 1816], Ont [1460, 1461, 1594].

Fusarium spp. - *Pythium* spp. complex: on 4 Ont [1461, 1594].

F. acuminatum (C:24 under *F.* spp.): on 4 BC [1816].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *cepae* (C:24): on 4 BC, Man, NS [334]; on 4 BC [1595, 1816, 1979], Ont [339], Que [348, 1641, 1651, 1652], NS [333, 336]; also BC, Que [333, 335, 336, 338, 339], BC, Ont [337, 1594].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:24): on 4 BC [335, 336, 337, 1816, 1979].

Heterosporium allii (C:24): leaf blight, brûlure hétérosporienne: on 2, 4 BC [1816].

Penicillium sp. (C:24): on 4 BC [1594], Ont [1460].

Peronospora destructor (C:24): downy mildew, mildiou: on 4 BC [337, 1202, 1816, 1817, 1818], Ont [333, 1595], Que [334, 335, 1305, 1650, 1641, 1640, 1651, 1653] also BC, Que [333, 336, 338].

Puccinia allii: rust, rouille: on imported plants of 7 Que [1250]; on 8 Ont [1341].

P. blasdalei (C:24): rust, rouille: on 1, 3 BC [1545, 1816]; on *A.* sp. Alta [952].

P. granulispora (C:24): rust, rouille: on 5 BC [1012, 1816] and BC, Alta [644, 1545].

P. mixta (C:24): rust, rouille: on 4, 8 BC [1545, 1816]; on 8 BC, Ont [1556].

P. mutabilis (C:25): rust, rouille: on 6, 9 Alta [1545].

Pyrenochaeta terrestris (C:25): pink root, racine rose: on 4 BC [337, 339, 1202, 1979], Ont [335, 336], Que [338, 339, 1647, 1652].

Pythium sp.: on 4 BC [334, 1816], Ont [1595].

P. intermedium: on 4 Ont [868].

P. irregulare (C:25): on 4 Ont [868].

P. paroecandrum: on 4 Ont [868].

Sclerotium cepivorum (C:25): white rot, pourriture blanche: on 4 BC [337, 338, 339, 1199, 1202, 1594, 1816, 1845, 1843, 1979], Que [335, 338, 339, 348, 1641, 1647, 1652, 1653]; on 7 BC [1816], Que [333]; on *A.* sp. BC [1844].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:25): on 2, 4 Ont [667]; on 4 BC [1816].

Stilbella flavescens: on 4 Que [2].

Ulocladium consortiale (Stemphylium c.) (C:24): from seeds of 4 Ont [667].

Urocystis magica (U. cepulae) (C:25): smut, charbon: on 4 BC [334, 336, 337, 1202, 1545, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1979], Man [333, 335], Ont [337, 1460, 1461], Que [345, 346, 344, 342, 348, 343, 1305, 1654, 1639, 1647, 1652, 1653, 1788], also BC, Ont, Que [1594], BC, Que [333, 338, 339].

Uromyces aemulus (C:25): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1545, 1816].

ALNUS B. Ehr. BETULACEAE

1. *A. crispa* (Ait.) Pursh, American green alder, aulne vert d'Amérique; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-NS, Nfld. 1a. *A. c.* var. *mollis* Fern. (*A. mollis* Fern.), silky alder, aulne soyeux; native, Ont-NS, Nfld. 1b. *A. c.* var. *sinuata* (Regel) Hult. (*A. sinuata* (Regel) Rydb.), Sitka alder, aulne de Sitka; native, Yukon, BC, Alta.
2. *A. incana* (L.) Moench, white alder, aulne blanc; imported from Eurasia.
3. *A. rubra* Bong. (*A. oregana* Nutt.), red alder, aulne de l'Orégon; native, BC.
4. *A. rugosa* (Du Roi) Spreng., speckled alder, verne; native, BC-Nfld. 4a. *A. r.* var. *americana* (Regel) Fern.; native, Sask-Nfld. 4b. *A. r.* var. *occidentalis* (Dippel) Hitchc. (*A. tenuifolia* Nutt.), mountain alder, aulne à feuilles minces; native, Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta.
5. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Alnus* sp.

Acrodictys globulosa: on 5 Man [1760].

Alternaria sp.: on 1b BC [1012].

Anthostoma melanotes (C:25): on 5 NS [1032].

A. microsporum var. *exudans* (C:25): on 5 BC [1012].

Antrodia albida (Trametes sepium): on 5 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. crassa (Poria c.): on 5 Nfld [1660]. Associated with a brown rot of wood.

Apiognomonia alniella var. *alniella* (C:25): on 5 Que [79].

Armillaria mellea (C:25): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 3 BC [6, 1012]. See *Abies*.

Ascocoryne constricta: on 3 BC [1012].

Aureobasidium pullulans (C:25): on 3 BC [1012].

Basidioradulum radula (Hyphoderma r., Radulum orbiculare) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032]. Typically on dead branches and stems. See *Abies*.

Bispora effusa: on 5 Man [1755, 1760].

Bisporella citrina (Helotium c.) (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032].

Bjerkandera adusta (Polyporus a.) (C:28): on 4a NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Botryobasidium vagum (Pellicularia v.) (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032]. Typically on rotted logs. See *Abies*.

Caliciopsis sp.: on 3 BC [1012, F72].

Calocera cornea (C:25): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Calosphaeria cryptospora: on 5 Man [1340].

Ceraceomyces serpens: on log of 3 BC [568]. See *Abies*.

Cercoseptoria vermiformis: on 3 BC [1012, F66]. These specimens have been redetermined as *Mycopappus alni*.

Ceriporia purpurea (Poria p.) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.) (C:26): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1b Yukon [460, F62]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 Yukon [460]; on 4b BC [953]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53], NS [1032, 1855], PEI [1032].

Chalara aurea: on 5 Man [1760].

Chaetosphaeria pulviscula: on 5 BC [826], as the *Menispora* state.

Chlorociboria aeruginascens (Chlorosplenium aeruginosum) (C:25): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 Nfld [1661]; on 5 NS [1032].

C. aeruginosa (C:25): on 4 Ont [1340], Nfld [1660]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1340], Nfld [1659].

Chondrostereum purpureum (Stereum p.) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 Ont [1341]. Often fruiting on wounds on live trees. See *Abies*.

Chytridium confervae: on 3 BC [44].

Chytriomyces poculatus: from decaying stems of 3 BC [44]. Typically saprophytic in soil.

Ciboria acerina: on 5 Ont [662].

C. alni (C:25): on seeds of 5 Ont [663].

C. amentacea (C:25): on 5 Man [F67], Ont [662]. This fungus sensu Groves & Elliott [662] is apparently an unnamed species [1590, p. 153].

C. caucus (C. amentacea sensu Fr.*)*: on 5 Ont [662, 1590], Que [662]. Confirmation in [1590] of many identifications on *Alnus*, *Populus* and *Salix* cited in [662].

Clavariadelphus fistulosus var. *contortus (Pistillaria alnicola)*: on roots of 5 Que [1385].

Coniochaeta ligniaria (Rosellinia l.) (C:28): on 1b BC [1012].

Coniophora olivacea (C:26): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 BC [1012]. Typically on rotted logs, sometimes rotting live *Picea* [577].

C. puteana (C:26): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 BC [1012]. Probably saprophytic on logs but in other tree genera it causes a heart rot of live trees.

Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]; on 4b BC [1012]; on 5 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

C. pubescens (Polyporus p., P. velutinus) (C:28): on 4 Ont [1341]; on 4a NB [1032]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Alta [53], NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

C. versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 5 NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

Corticium sp.: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], NS [1032].

Crepidotus mollis (C. fulvotomentosus, C. haerens) (C:26): on 3 BC [1012].

Cristella sp.: on 4 Ont [1828]. This may be a *Trechispora*.

Cryptocoryneum condensatum: on 5 BC [1012].

Cryptodiaporthe oxystoma (Valsa o.) (C:26, 29): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F61], Ont [1340].

C. salicella (anamorph *Diplodina microsperma*): on 5 BC [1012].

Cryptospora sp.: on 5 Ont [1340]. *Cryptospora* is a synonym of *Ophiovalsa* and this record may be of a *Ophiovalsa*.

C. alnicola (C:26): on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 NS [1032]. See above.

C. aurantiaca (C:26): on 5 Man [F66], Ont [1340], NB, NS [1032]. See above.

Cryptosporella paucispora (C:26): on 5 Ont [1340, 1440, F60, F65].

Cryptosporium neesii (C:26): on 3 BC [1012].

Cylindrobasidium evolvens (Corticium laeve) (C:26): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032]. Typically on dead branches and stems. See *Abies*.

Cylindrocarpon willkommii: on 3 BC [1012].

Cylindrosporium alni (C:26): on 3 BC [1012].

Cyphellopsis anomala (Solenia a.) (C:28): on 1a NS [1032]; on 1b, 3 BC [1012]; on 5 BC [1424]. Presumably saprophytic. Associated with a white rot.

Cytidia salicina: on 5 Ont [1341], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous, typically on dead *Salix*.

Cytospora sp. (C:26): on 4 Ont [1827], Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 5 Nfld [1659].

C. occulta: on 5 Man [F65].

C. truncata: on 4 Ont [1340].

Cytosporina sp.: on 1b Yukon [460].

Dacrymyces capitatus (D. deliquescens var. *ellisii)*: on 5 BC [1012]. Causes a brown rot.

D. palmatus: on 5 Nfld [1659, 1660]. See *Abies*.

Daedaleopsis confragosa (Daedalea c.) (C:26): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4a NB, NS [1032]; on 5 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Daldinia concentrica (C:26): on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 NS [1032].

D. vernicosa (C:26): on 5 Ont [1340].

Dasyscyphus sp.: on 1 Nfld [1659, 1660].

Datronia mollis (Trametes m.): on 5 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

D. scutellatus (Fomes s.) (C:26): on 1a, 4a NS [1032]; on 4, 5 Ont [1341]; on 4a, 5 PEI [1032]; on 5 BC [1012]. Typically on dead trees. Associated with a white rot.

Dendryphiopsis atra (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 4a Sask [1760]; on 5 Man, Sask [1760].

Dermea sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].

Diaporthe sp.: on 5 Man [F65], Que [F62].

Diatrype disciformis (C:26): on 5 Man, Sask [F65].

D. stigma (C:26): on 4a, 5 NS [1032].

Diatrypella sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].

D. betulina: on 4, 5 Ont [1340].

D. discoidea var. *alni* (C:26): on 4, 5 Ont [1340].

D. tocciaeana (C:24): on 4 Ont [1340]; on 5 NS [1032].

D. verrucaeformis: on 5 Ont [1340].

Didymosphaeria oregonensis (C:26): canker, chancre didymosphérien: on 1b, 3, 4b BC [1012]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [2010] and Alta [F65].

Diplococcium lawrencei: on 5 Man [1760].

Eichleriella leveilliana (C:26): on 2 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, presumably saprophytic.

Endophragmiella angustispora: on 5 in association with *Chaetosphaeria* sp. BC [800].

E. collapsa (Endophragmia c.): on 5 Man [803, 1760].

E. pallescens: on 5 Ont [799].

Erysiphe aggregata (C:26): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 4 Ont, Que, NS [1257]; on 3 BC [1012, 1257]; on 4 NB, NS, PEI [F65] also NB [1257]; on 4a NB [1032]; on 5 BC [1257], Ont [1257, 1340, F66], NB, NS [F63] also NB, NS, PEI [1032, F64].

Eutypa flavovirescens (C:26): on 3 BC [1012].

E. milliaria: on 5 NS [1032].

Eutypella sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].

E. alnifraga (C:26): on 1b BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032].

E. cerviculata (C:26): on 4 Ont and on 5 Sask, Man, Ont [1340].

E. stellulata (C:26): dieback, dépérissement eutypelléne: on 3 BC [1012].

Exidia candida: on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.

E. crenata: on 1b BC [1012]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.

E. glandulosa (C:26): on 1a NS [1032]; on 1b, 4 Yukon [460]; on 4, 4a NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]; on 5 BC [1012], NS, PEI [1032]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.

E. glandulosa f. *populi*: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].

E. spiculosa: on 5 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.

Exidiopsis grisea: on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.

E. macrospora: on 4a NS [1032]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.

Favolus alveolaris: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F65]. See *Acer*.

Femsjonia peziziformis: on 5 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous, presumably saprophytic.

Fenestella fenestrata (F. princeps) (C:26): on 5 Ont [1340].

F. minor (C:26): on 5 NS [1032].

Fibricium rude (F. greschikii): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Flagelloscypha citrispora: on 5 BC [1424]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
Flagellospora sp.: on 3 BC [43].
Fomes fomentarius (C:26): on 5 BC [1012], Ont [1341]. Typically on dead trunks. See *Acer*.
Fomitopsis pinicola (Fomes p.) (C:26): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Galzinia incrustans: on 5 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
Ganoderma applanatum (C:26): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 Sask [F67].
Gibberidea alnea (C:26): on 5 NS [1032].
Gloeocystidiellum leucoxanthum (Corticium l.) (C:26): on 1b Yukon [460]; on 4a NB [1032]; on 5 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
G. ochraceum (Corticium o.): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
G. porosum (Corticium p.) (C:26): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
Gloeophyllum sepiarium (Lenzites s.) (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
Gloeoporus dichrous (Polyporus d.) (C:28): on 5 BC [638, 1012, 1341]. See *Acer*.
G. pannocinctus (Poria p.) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]. Causes a white rot of wood.
Gloeosporium sp.: on 5 NB [1032].
Glyphium corrugatum: on 1b BC [589].
Gnomonia gnomon: on 5 Ont [1340].
G. setacea (C:26): on 1b Yukon [79, 460, F60], BC [1012]; on 2 Ont [79].
Gnomoniella sp.: on 5 NS [1032].
Godronia sp.: on 4 Ont [1828].
G. cassandrae (anamorph *Fusicoccum putrefaciens*): on 4a Que [1678].
G. cassandrae f. *betulicola*: on 4 Que [F68]; on 4a Que [1684]. Originally described from two European specimens.
G. fuliginosa: on 4a Que [1684] by inoculation.
Gonytrichum caesium (holomorph *Chaetosphaeria inaequalis*) (C:27): on 5 BC [1012].
Guepiniopsis alpina: on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
Haematostereum gausapatum: on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
H. rugosum (Stereum r.) (C:28): on 5 BC [1012], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
Hapalopilus nidulans (Polyporus n.): on 5 Mack [1110]. See *Abies*.
Haploporus odorus (Trametes o.): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [579]. Associated with a white rot. Typically on *Salix*.
Helminthosporium velutinum (C:27): on 3, 5 BC [810]; on 3 BC [1012].
Hendersoniopsis thelebola (holomorph *Melanconis t.*): on 5 twigs and branches Ont [1763].
Heterobasidion annosum (Fomes a.) (C:26): on 3 BC [1012, F61]. Causes a root rot of live trees, typically on coniferous species. See *Abies*.
Hohenbuehelia atrocaerulea (Pleurotus a.): on 1b Yukon [460].
H. petaloides (Pleurotus spathulatus) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012].
Hygrophoropsis aurantiaca (Clitocybe a.): on 3 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot of well rotted wood, probably mycorrhizal.
Hymenochaete agglutinans (C:27): on 2 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot. Apparently sterile mycelium of *H. corrugata* occurring where a live branch or stem rests against a dead one.
H. cinnamomea (C:27): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
H. corrugata (C:27): on 4, 5 Ont [1341]; on 4a, 5 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
H. tabacina (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 Labr [867]; on 4a NB [1032]; on 4a, 5 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 5 Ont [1341], Que [282], PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
Hyphoderma praetermissum (H. tenue): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, typically on logs.
H. puberum: on 3 BC [1012]. Typically on logs. See *Abies*.
H. setigerum (Peniophora aspera) (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS, PEI [1032]. Typically on logs. See *Abies*.
Hyphodontia crustosa (Odontia c.) (C:27): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]; on 5 NS [1032]. Typically on dead branches. See *Abies*.
H. quercina (Radulum q.) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. Lignicolous, on dead wood.
Hypocrea gelatinosa: on 5 NS [1032].
H. rufa (C:27): on 5 NB, NS [1032].
Hypoxylon sp.: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1340], NS [1032].
H. coccineum: on 5 Sask [F65].
H. fuscum (C:27): on 1b BC [1012]; on 4 Ont [1340], Nfld [1661]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53], Man [F66], Ont [1340], Que [282, 1385], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660].
H. mammatum (C:27): on 1b BC [1012]; on 4, 5 Ont [1340], Nfld [1661]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F62], Sask, Man [F66], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660].
H. multiforme (C:27): on 1 Que [282]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 4a NB [1032]; on 5 BC [1340].
H. rubiginosum (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].
Inonotus radiatus (Polyporus r.) (C:28): on 4 Ont [1341]; on 4a, 5 NB [1032]; on 5 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4a NB [1032]; on 5 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Junghuhnia nitida (Poria attenuata, P. eupora): on 5 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
J. subfimbriata (Poria radula sensu *Bres.)*: on 3 BC [579, 1012]. Associated with a white rot.
Kuehneromyces mutabilis (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Laeticorticium lundellii: on 5 Mack [53]. Lignicolous.

L. roseum (Aleurodiscus r.): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.

L. violaceum (Dendrocorticium v.): on 5 NS [930]. Lignicolous.

Leucostoma persoonii (Valsa leucostoma) (anamorph *Cytospora rubescens*): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063].

Libertella sp.: on 5 Sask, Man [F67].

Lindtneria leucobryophila (Trechispora l.): on 5 BC [970].

Macrotyphula fistulosa: on 3 BC [1012].

Marasmius androsaceus: on 5 PEI [1032].

Melampsoridium hiratsukanum (C:27): rust, rouille: on 1 Alta [F63].

Melanconis sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].

M. alni (anamorph *Melanconium apiocarpon, M. sphaeroideum*) (C:27): on 4, 5 Sask, Man [F65, F69].

M. alni var. *marginalis* (C:27): on 1 Que [70]; on 4 Ont [1340]; on 4b Alta [950]; on 5 Mack [53, F66], Ont [1340, F68], NS [1032].

M. thelebola (anamorph *Hendersoniopsis t.*) (C:27): on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 Man [F66], NS [1032].

Melanconium sp. (C:27): on 5 Ont [1340].

M. apiocarpon (holomorph *Melanconis alni*) (C:27): on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 4a Man [1768].

M. sphaeroideum (holomorph *Melanconis alni*) (C:27): on 3 BC [1012].

Melanomma pulvis-pyrius (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 Ont [1340].

Menispora ciliata: on 5 BC [826].

M. glauca: on 5 BC [826].

Merismodes fasciculatus (Cyphella f.) (C:26): on 1a, 5 NS [1032]; on 4 Ont [1341]; on 5 Yukon [460], BC [1012], Sask [F66], Ont [1341, F60], Que [282]. Lignicolous, on dead wood.

Meruliopsis ambiguus: on 3 BC [568]. On dead wood, associated with a white rot.

M. corium: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Merulius tremellosus: on dead 5 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.

Microsphaera penicillata (C:27): powdery mildew, blanc: on 4 Ont [1257]; on 5 Sask, Man [F67], NS [1032].

Mitrula borealis: on dead foliage of 4 Ont [1428].

M. lunulatospora: on dead foliage of 4 Ont [1428].

Mollisia cinerea (C:27): on 5 NS [1032].

Mycena algeriensis: on trunks of 5 Ont [1385].

M. leaiana: on dead branches of 5 Que [1385].

M. roseipallens: on debris of 5 Ont [1385].

M. viridimarginata: on dead branches or stumps of 5 Que [1385].

Mycoacia aurea: on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

M. uda: on 5 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Mycocalia denudata: on partly rotted wood of 5 BC [190].

Mycoleptodon dichroum (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Mycorhynchus sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Mycosphaerella sp.: on 1b Yukon [460, F60].

M. alnicola: on 5 NB [1032].

M. punctiformis (C:27): on 1b BC [1012, F60]; on 4b BC [1012].

Myxofusicoccum alni: on 5 Man [F65].

Myxosporium sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].

Naemospora alni (C:27): on 4 Ont [1340].

Nectria sp.: on 5 BC [F60].

N. cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:27): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], Que [282].

N. coccinea: on 1 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

N. episphaeria (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]. Probably on pyrenomycetous fungi on *Alnus*.

N. galligena: on 5 Ont [1340].

N. pithoides (C:27): on 3 BC [1012].

Nipterella parksii (Belonidium p.) (C:25): on 3 BC [1012].

Ophiovalsa femoralis (Cryptospora f.) (C:26): on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 Sask [1340, F66], NB, NS [1032].

O. suffusa (Cryptospora s.) (C:26): on 5 Sask, Man [F65], Ont [1340].

Panellus rigens (Panus salicinus) (C:27): on 1b BC [1012].

P. serotinus (Pleurotus s.) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012, F66]. See *Acer*.

P. stipticus (Panus s.): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4a, 5 NB, NS [1032]; on 5 PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Associated with a white rot.

Panus conchatus (P. torulosus): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

P. rudis (C:27): on 5 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Passalora alni: on 1a Que [379].

P. bacilligera (C:27): leaf spot, tavelure: on 1b BC [1012]; on 5 Que [F61].

Paxillus sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Pellidiscus pallidus: on 5 BC [1424].

Peniophora sp.: on 1, 4 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.

P. aurantiaca (C:27): on 1, 4b, 5 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1b, 3 BC [1012]; on 4, 5 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 4a NB [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 5 Yukon [460] as a sight record, Mack [1110], Alta [53, 950], NS, PEI [1032]. Lignicolous, on dead wood.

P. cinerea (C:27): on 5 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. erikssonii (C:27): on 4 Yukon [460]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1341]. On dead wood.

P. erumpens: on 4a NB [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. incarnata (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

P. pithya: on 5 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. polygonia: on 5 Mack [1110]. Associated with a white rot.

Pezicula alni (C:28): on 1a, 5 NS [1032]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 4a Ont [F60].

P. alnicola (C:28): on 5 Ont [1340].

P. aurantiaca: on 1, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 Ont [F63].

Phaeocalicium compressulum: on 5 BC, Ont [1812].

Phaeoisaria sparsa: on 5 Man [1760].

Phaeomarasmius erinaceus: on 5 Ont [1434].

P. rhombosporus: on fallen leaves of 4 Que [1041]; on 5 Ont [1041].

Phanerochaete laevis (Peniophora affinis) (C:27): on 5 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

P. sordida (Peniophora cremea) (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [1110], Ont [1341], Que [282], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Acer*.

P. ferruginosus (Poria f.) (C:28): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, 1110], BC [953]. See *Abies*.

P. igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:26): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 3 BC [1012]; on 4b Yukon [F62, 460]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], NS [1032].

P. laevigatus (Poria l.) (C:28): on 1 Que [282]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

P. punctatus (Poria p.) (C:28): on 5 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Phibalis furfuracea (Cenangium f., Encoelia f.) (C:26): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4b Mack [664]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063] and Alta [F62], Sask, Man [F67], Ont [1340, 1827], Que [867, 1385 on live branches], Labr [867].

Phlebia radiata (C:28): on 2 NB [1032]; on 3 BC [568, 1012]; on 4a NB, NS [1032]; on 5 BC [568], Ont [1341]. On logs and dead branches. See *Abies*.

P. rufa: on 5 BC [568]. On logs and dead branches. See *Abies*.

Pholiota aurivella: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. destruens: on 5 Yukon [460], BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

P. tuberculosa: on 5 BC [1012]. This species not recognized in North America in Smith & Hesler's generic monograph.

Phomopsis sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].

Phragmoporthe conformis: on 5 BC [79].

Phragmotrichum rivoclarinum (P. karstenii): on 5 Man [F65].

Phyllactinia guttata (P. corylea) (C:28): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Yukon, Ont, Que, NS [1257]; on 1b Yukon [460]; on 2 Sask, Ont, Que, NS [1257]; on 3 BC [1012, 1257]; on 4 Yukon [460], Ont, NB, NS [1257]; on 4b Yukon [F62], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F65], Sask, Man [F66, F68], Ont [1340, F63], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661], also Man [F67].

Phyllosticta sp.: on 5 Que [F61].

P. alnea (C:28): on 5 Que [F62].

Pirex concentricus (Irpex owensii): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Plagiostoma alneum var. *alneum*: on 5 BC [79].

Platychora alni: on 1b Yukon [460]; on 4a Que [F67].

Pleospora sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].

Pleurothecium sp.: on 3 BC [587].

Pleurotus ostreatus (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Plicatura crispa (P. faginea, Trogia c.) (C:29): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4a NB [1032]; on 4b Yukon [460] as a sight record; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53], Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]. On dead branches and stems.

P. nivea (Merulius n., Trogia alni) (C:27, 29): on 1b BC [1341]; on 2 Ont, Que, NS [563, 568] also NS [1032]; on 3 BC [563, 568, 1012]; on 4 Ont [563, 568, 1341]; on 4a Que, NS [563, 568], NB [563, 1032]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1341], Que [1385], NS [1032] also BC, Alta, Ont [563, 568]. On dead stems and branches. See *Acer*.

Podosphaera clandestina: powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 Man [F68]. Possibly the host was misdetermined, typically on *Amelanchier*.

Polyporus badius (P. picipes) (C:28): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 BC [1012, 1341]; on 5 Ont [1341]. Typically on fallen branches. See *Abies*.

P. brumalis (C:28): on 4a, 5 NB [1032]. Typically on fallen branches.

P. varius (P. elegans) (C:28): on 1b BC [1012, 1341]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 4b NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5 Mack [1110], Ont [1341], Labr [867]. Typically on fallen branches. See *Abies*.

Poria sp.: on 5 PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.

P. ohiensis (Fomes o.): on 4 Ont [1828]. Associated with a white rot.

P. subacida (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Psathyrella griseifolia: on fallen twigs of 5 Que [1385].

Pseudospiropes nodosus (Helminthosporium n.): on 5 BC [816, 1012].

P. simplex: on 4a, 5 Sask, Man [817, 1760]; on 5 BC [817].

Punctularia strigosozonata (Phlebia s.): on 4 Ont [1341]. Apparently saprophytic. Associated with a white rot.

Pycnoporus cinnabarinus (Polyporus c.) (C:28): on 4b BC [1012, 1181]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.

Schizophyllum commune: on 4a NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], PEI [1032]. On dead branches and stems. See *Abies*.

Schizopora paradoxa (Poria versipora) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Scorias spongiosa (C:28): on 5 Ont [1340], NB, NS [1032] See comment under *Abies*.

Scytinostroma galactinum: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Septoria alni (C:28): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1b BC [1012]; on 4a, 5 NB [1032].

S. alnicola: on 5 Man [F66].

S. alnifolia (C:28): on 5 BC [1012], Alta [F66], Sask [F65].

S. carolinensis: on 5 Man [F65].

Septotrullula bacilligera: on 5 Man [1760].

Sistotrema brinkmannii: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Spadicoides atra: on 5 Sask, Man [1760].

S. bina: on 5 BC [790], Sask [1760].

S. klotzschii: on 5 BC [766, 794].

Sphaerobolus stellatus (C:28): on 5 BC [1012]. On dead wood.

Sporidesmium foliculatum: on 5 BC [825].

S. hormiscioides: on 5 BC [823].

Steccherinum fimbriatum (Odontia f.): on 5 NB [1032]. Typically on rotted wood. See *Acer*.

S. ochraceum (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032]. Typically on rotted wood. See *Acer*.

Stemonitis fusca: slime mold: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063]. Probably on rotted wood.

Stenocybe pullatula: on 5 BC, Ont [1812].

Stereum complicatum (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

S. hirsutum (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4a NS [1032]; on 5 NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

S. ochraceo-flavum: on 5 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.

S. ostrea (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Strickeria obducens (C:28): on 1 Que [70].

Stromatocyphella conglobata (Cyphella c.) (C:26): on 5 BC [1012], NB [1032]. Lignicolous.

Taeniolella alta (C:28): on 5 Ont, Que [814].

Taphrina sp.: on 1b BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032].

T. amentorum (C:28): on 5 Sask, Man [F67, F68], also Man [F66].

T. japonica (C:28): on 3 BC [1012].

T. occidentalis (C:28): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 Yukon [460]; on 4b NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on 5 Que [F73].

T. robinsoniana (C:28): catkin blister, cloque des chatons: on 1 Ont, Que, NB, NS [1257]; on 2 NS [1925]; on 4 Ont [1340], NB, NS, PEI [F65], Nfld [1340, F65]; on 4 NB [1257]; on 4, 4a, 5 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 4a Ont [F60], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F66, F67], Nfld [F66]; on 5 Ont [1340, F63], Que [282], NB, NS [1032, F63], PEI [1032], Nfld [F64], also NS [F64].

T. tosquinetii (C:29): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 1a NS [F66].

Tectella patellaris (Panellus p.): on 5 Yukon [1108].

Tomentella coerulea (T. papillata): on 5 BC [929, 1012, 1341]. On rotted wood.

T. ellisii (T. ochracea, T. microspora): on 5 Ont [929, 1341, 1828]. Lignicolous, on rotted wood.

T. sublilacina: on 5 Ont [1341, 1827]. Lignicolous, on rotted wood.

T. ramosissima (T. fuliginea): on 5 BC [1341]. Lignicolous, on rotted wood.

Trechispora mollusca (Poria candidissima, T. onusta): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032]. On rotted wood. See *Abies*.

Tremella aurantia (C:29): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.

T. mesenterica (C:29): on 1b BC [1012]; on 3 BC [42, 1012], Labr [867]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.

Trichaptum biformis (Polyporus pargamenus): on 5 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Trichoderma viride: on 5 Man [1760]. See *Abies*.

Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:29): on 3 BC [1012].

Tubulicrinis glebulosus (Peniophora gracillima) (C:27): on 5 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic. See *Abies*.

Tulasnella violea (C:29): on 5 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.

Tympanis alnea (anamorph *Sirodothis inversa*) (C:29): on 1b Yukon [460]; on 3 BC [1012, F61]; on 4 Ont [1340]; on 4b, 5 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5 BC, Alta, Ont, Que, NB, Nfld [1221] and Alta [53, 644, F62], Sask, Man [F65, F67, F69], Ont [1340, F60], NS [1032, 1925].

T. alnea var. *hysterioides (T. hysterioides)* (C:29): on 1b BC [1012]; on 5 BC, Ont, Que, NS, Nfld [1221], also NS [1925].

T. pseudoalnea: on 4, 5 Que [1221].

T. truncatula: on 5 NB [1221].

Typhula erythropus: on 3 BC [901].

Tyromyces chioneus (Polyporus albellus) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Typically on dead branches and logs. See *Abies*.

T. tephroleucus (Polyporus t.) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]. Causes a white rot of wood.

Valsa sp.: on 3 BC [193, 1012]; on 5 Ont [1340].

V. diatrypoides (C:29): on 4 Ont [1340]; on 5 Ont [F62].

V. stenospora (C:29): on 5 NS [1032].

V. truncata (C:29): on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 NS [1032].

Valsaria moroides (C:29): on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 BC [1012], NS [1032].

Valsella furva: on 5 Man [F66].

Vararia effuscata (C:29): on 5 PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.

V. investiens: on 5 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Varicosporium elodeae: on 3 BC [43].

Venturia alnea: on living and overwintered leaves of 5 Que [73].

Volucrispora aurantiaca: on 3 BC [43].

Xenasma rimicola: on 5 Ont [967]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.

Xylaria sp. (C:29): on 3 BC [1012].
Zalerion maritimum: on a submerged leaf of 5 BC [249].

ALOPERCURUS L. GRAMINEAE

1. *A. aequalis* Sobol., short-awned foxtail, vulpin à courtes arêtes; native, Yukon, Mack, Alta-Nfld. 1a. *A. a.* var. *aequalis (A. geniculatus* var. *aristulatus* (Michx.) Torr.*)*.
2. *A. alpinus* Sm., alpine foxtail, alopécure des Alpes; native, Yukon-Frank, mtns. of BC, Cypress hills in Sask, n. Man and Ont, Labr.
3. *A. pratensis* L. (*A. arundinaceus* Poir.), meadow foxtail, vulpin des prés; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Alta, Man-Nfld. 3a. *A. p.* ssp. *pratensis (A. seravchanicus)*.

Acremonium boreale: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
Drechslera catenaria (C:29): on 3 Ont [1611].
Hysteropezizella diminuens: on 2 Frank [664].
Mastigosporium album (C:29): on 3 Nfld [335, 336].
Puccinia graminis (C:29): rust, rouille: II III on 1a, 3, 3a Ont [1236].
P. recondita s. l. (C:29): rust, rouille: II III on 3 Ont [1236].
Sclerotinia borealis (C:29): on 3 BC [1816].

ALTHAEA L. MALVACEAE

1. *A. armeniaca* Ten.; imported from Mediterranean region & se. USSR.

See also *ALCEA*.

Puccinia malvacearum (C:30): rust, rouille: on 1 Ont [1236, 1281].

ALYSSUM CRUCIFERAE

See *AURINIA*

AMARANTHUS L. AMARANTHACEAE

1. *A. graecizans* L., matweed, amarante parente; native, BC-Man and natzd., Ont, Que. Precise native area difficult to delimit.
2. *A. retroflexus* L., green amaranth, amarante réfléchie; imported from tropical America, natzd., Mack, BC-PEI.

Albugo bliti (C:30): white rust, albugine: on 2 BC [1816].
Peronospora amaranthi: downy mildew, mildiou: on *A.* sp. BC [1816].
Polymyxa betae f. sp. *amaranthi*: on 2 Ont [60].
Pythium sp.: on 1 BC [1977].
P. intermedium: on 1 Ont [868].
P. irregulare: on 1 Ont [868].
P. undulatum: on 2 Ont [868].
Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 2 Que [317].
Rhizophydium graminis: on 2 Ont [59].
Thielaviopsis basicola: on 2 Ont [546].
Verticillium dahliae: wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 BC [1087, 1816, 1978]; on 2 BC [38, 1816].

AMARYLLIS L. AMARYLLIDACEAE

Bulbous plants native to tropical America and S. Africa; cult. under glass, ornamental.

Stagonospora curtisii (C:30): leaf scorch, grillure: on *A.* sp. Ont [334].

AMBROSIA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *A. artemisiifolia* L., common ragweed, petite herbe à poux; native, Mack, BC-Nfld. Native area uncertain due to weedy habit.
2. *A. trifida* L., giant ragweed, grande herbe à poux; native, BC-PEI. Native area uncertain due to weedy habit.

Albugo tragopogonis (C:30): on 1 Que [714].
Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:31): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que and on 2 Man, Ont [1257].
Ophiobolus anguillidus: on 1, 2, *A.* sp. Ont [1620]; on 1 Ont [1340].
O. drechsleri: on 2 Ont [1620].
O. fulgidus: on 2 Ont [1620].
Puccinia xanthii (C:31): on 2 Man [1245, 1261], Ont [1236, 1261].
Verticillium dahliae: wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 Ont [1079]; on 1, 2 Ont [1087].
V. nigrescens: on 1 Ont [1087].

AMELANCHIER Medic. ROSACEAE

1. *A. alnifolia* Nutt., saskatoon berry, amélanchier à feuilles d'aulne; native, Yukon, Mack, BC-w. Que. 1a. *A. a.* var. *cusickii* (Fern.) Hitchc. (*A. cusickii* Fern.); native, s. BC. 1b. *A. a.* var. *semiintegrifolia* (Hook.) Hitchc. (*A. florida* Lindl.); pacific serviceberry, amélanchier de l'Ouest; native, BC.
2. *A. bartramiana* (Tausch) Roemer, mountain juneberry, amélanchier boréal; native, Ont-Labr.
3. *A. canadensis* (L.) Medic. (*A. oblongifolia* (T. & G.) Roemer), canadian serviceberry, shad bush, amélanchier du Canada; native, c. Ont-PEI.
4. *A. gaspensis* (Wieg.) Fern. & Weath; native, Ont-n. NB.
5. *A. huronensis* Wieg.; native, Ont-Que.
6. *A. intermedia* Spach., purple serviceberry, amélanchier pourpre; native, Ont-Nfld.

7. *A. laevis* Wieg., Allegheny serviceberry, amélanchier glabre; native, Ont-Nfld.
8. *A. ovalis* Medic. (*A. vulgaris* Moench), garden serviceberry, amélanchier commun; imported from Europe.
9. *A. sanguinea* (Pursh) DC., round-leaved serviceberry, amélanchier sanguin; native, Ont-Nfld.
10. *A. spicata* (Lam.) K. Koch (*A. humilis* Wieg.), low shad bush, amélanchier bas; native, Ont-Que.
11. *A. stolonifera* Wieg., running serviceberry, amélanchier stolonifère; native, Ont-Nfld.
12. *A. wiegandii* Nielsen, Wiegand's serviceberry, amélanchier de Wiegand; native, Ont-Nfld.
13. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Amelanchier* sp.

Aleurodiscus cerussatus (C:31): on 1 BC [1012]; on 13 BC [964].

Apiosporina collinsii (C:31): black leafcurl, enroulure noire: on 1, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [292] also BC [1012], Alta [53, 644, 880, F69], Man [F70]; on 1b BC [1816]; on 3 Ont, NB [292]; on 3, 13 NB, NS [1032]; on 6 NS [1032]; on 13 Alta [F62, F71, F72, F73], Sask, Man [F63, F64, F66, F67, F68], Ont [1340, 1827, F73, F74], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

A. morbosum (Dibotryon m.): black knot, nodule noir: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063]. Host probably misdetermined. This fungus occurs on *Prunus*.

Botryosphaeria obtusa (C:31): black rot, pourriture noire: on 6 NS [1614].

Cladosporium herbarum: on 13 Man [1760].

Conoplea olivacea (C. sphaerica): on 13 Man [1760, F66].

Cryptosporiopsis pruinosa (Sphaeronaema p.) (holomorph *Pezicula pruinosa*) (C:32): on 13 Man [F67], Ont [1340, 1660, 1827].

Cylindrosporium sp. (C:31): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 1 BC [1012]; on 1b BC [1816].

Dermea bicolor (C:31): on 13 Sask [F67], Man [F66], Ont [1340].

Diaporthe sp.: on 13 Ont [1340].

D. tuberculosa (C:31): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 13 Ont [1340, F60], NS [1032].

Diplocarpon mespili (Fabraea maculata) (anamorph *Entomosporium mespili*) (C:31): on 1b BC [1816]; on 3 NB [1032]; on 13 Man [F67, F68], NB, NS [1032], PEI [335, 1032].

Entomosporium mespili (E. maculatum) (holomorph *Diplocarpon mespili*) (C:31): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 13 PEI [F62].

Fibricium rude (F. greschikii): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Gymnosporangium sp.: rust, rouille: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954], Ont [1341]; on 2, 7, 9 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 13 Alta [338, 1594], Sask [F63], Man [F63, F64], Ont [1341], NS [F66], Nfld [337, 1661, 1595].

G. biseptatum: rust, rouille: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].

G. clavariiforme (C:31): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 BC [1012, 1247] and BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008]; on 2 Que [1236], Nfld [1262]; on 2, 4 Que [1262]; on 3 Man, Ont, Que, NS, PEI [1240] also Ont [1236, 1247], NS [1032]; on 3, 6, 10, 11, 13 Ont [1262]; on 7, 11 NS [1032]; on 7, 12 NS [1262]; on 10 Ont [1236]; on 13 BC [644, 953, 1247, 1262], Alta [951, 952, 1247], Sask [F67], Ont [1236], Que [339, 1594], NB [F64], NS [1032, F63, F64, F65], PEI [1262], Nfld [333, 339].

G. clavipes (C:31): quince rust, rouille du cognassier: 0 I on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC, Alta, Man, Ont [1263] and BC [644, 1012, 1341, 1247, 1816], Alta [53, 950], Man [335], Ont [1236, 1240, 1341]; on 1b, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 13 [1236]; on 2 Que, Nfld [1263]; on 3 Ont, Que [1240], NB [1263]; on 3, 6, 13 NB [1032]; on 3, 10, 13 NS [1032]; on 6 NS [1240]; on 7 Nfld [1662]; on 13 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [1247] in Ont by inoculation, NB, NS, PEI [1263] and BC [1063], Alta [904, F61], Man [F67], Ont [1341, 1827, 1828, F68], Nfld [335, 1659, 1660, 1661] also Alta, Sask [F71].

G. connersii: rust, rouille: 0 I on 13 Ont [1247] by inocluation.

G. cornutum: rust, rouille: 0 I on 13 Alta [951].

G. inconspicuum (C:31): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 BC [1012, 1269, 1816, 2008]; on 13 BC [1247], Ont [1247] by inoculation.

G. nelsonii (G. corniculans) (C:31): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Yukon, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [1271, 2008] also NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Ont [1271], BC [644, 1012], Alta [53, 644], Sask [1839]; on 1, 9 Ont [1236]; on 1, 1b BC [1816]; on 1a, 1b BC [1271]; on 5, 6, 7 Ont [1271]; on 13 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [1247] in Ont by inoculation, also BC [953], Alta [952, F61], Man [1240], Ont [1240, 1236] and Sask, Man [F67].

G. nidus-avis (G. juvenescens) (C:31): rust, rouille: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [644, 1012] also BC, Alta, Man [1272] and Alta [557, 952]; on 1, 3 Ont by inoculation [1247]; on 1, 1b BC [1816]; on 5, 7 Ont [1272]; on 13 Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] also BC [953], Alta [F60], Ont [1236, 1341] also BC, Alta, Man [1247] in BC by inoculation, and Sask, PEI [1272], Man, Ont, Que, PEI [1240].

Hymenochaete corrugata: on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

H. tabacina (C:31): on 1 BC [1012]; on 13 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) (C:32): on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Leucostoma cincta (Valsa c.) (C:32): on 13 Ont [1340, 1828], NS [1032].

Lophodermium hysterioides (C:31): on 1 BC [1012]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F63].

L. tumidum (C:31): on 13 Man [F66]. Probably a specimen of *L. aucupariae*. See [1609] page 96.

Massaria conspurcata: on 13 Man [F67], Ont [1340]. Typically on *Prunus*.

M. pruni (C:32): on 13 NS [1032]. Typically on *Prunus*.

Meruliopsis corium: on 1 BC [1012]; on 1b BC [568]; on 13 Sask [568]. See *Acer*.

Microsphaera penicillata (M. alni): powdery mildew, blanc: on 13 Ont [1827].

Monilinia amelanchieris (C:32): blossom blight or fruit rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1, 13 Alta [338]; on 13 BC [338].

Nectria sp.: on 13 Ont [1340].

N. cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:32): on 13 Man [F67].

Nummularia discincola: on 13 Ont [1340], Que [862].

Oedemium atrum (holomorph *Chaetosphaerella fusca*): on 13 Sask [1760].

Peniophora cinerea (C:32): on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Pezicula pruinosa (C:32): on 13 Ont [1340], NS [1032].

Phaeomarasmius erinaceus: on 13 Man [1434].

Phellinus ferreus: on 13 BC [558]. See *Acer*.

P. ferruginosus (Poria f.): on 13 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. punctatus (Poria p.): on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Phragmidium sp.: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063]. Probably a misdetermination of the host because this rust genus is not known to occur on plants of the tribe Pomoideae.

Phyllosticta innumerabilis (C:32): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 1 BC [1012]; on 13 Que [F60].

Podosphaera clandestina (C:32): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257]; on 13 Man [F68], Ont, Que [1257], NS [1032, 1257, F64], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

Puccinia sparganioides: rust, rouille: on 13 Nfld [1661]. 0 I known only on *Fraxinus*, II III alternate to *Spartina*. This record needs to be confirmed.

Skeletocutis nivea (Polyporus semipileatus) (C:32): on 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Sporidesmium agassizii: on 13 Man [1760].

Stigmatolemma poriaeforme: on 1 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Strickeria obducens (Teichospora o.): on 1 BC [1012].

Synchytrium aureum: on 13 NS [1032].

Tomentella pallidofulva: on 13 BC [1341].

Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:32): on 1 BC [1012]; on 13 Ont [1340].

Valsa sp. (C:32): on 1 BC [1012]; on 13 Ont [1340].

V. ceratosperma (V. ceratophora) (C:32): on 13 Ont [1340, F65].

AMMOPHILA Host GRAMINEAE

1. *A. arenaria* (L.) Link, european beachgrass; imported from Europe, natzd., BC.
2. *A. breviligulata* Fern., beachgrass, ammophile à ligule courte; native, Ont-Nfld.

Puccinia coronata (C:32): crown rust, rouille couronnée: on 1 BC [1816].

P. graminis (C:32): rust, rouille: II III on 2 Ont [1236].

AMPHICARPA Ell. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *A. bracteata* (L.) Fern., hog peanut, amphicarpée bractéolée; native, Sask-NS.

Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni) (C:33): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

Uromyces appendiculatus (U. phaseoli): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 Ont [1236].

AMSINCKIA Lehm. BORAGINACEAE

Rough-hairy North & South American annuals. Commonly called Tarweed or Fiddleneck.

1. *A. menziesii* (Lehm.) Nels. & Macbr.; native, Yukon, BC.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1012].

ANAPHALIS DC. COMPOSITAE

1. *A. margaritacea* (L.) Clarke, pearly everlasting, immortelle; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Leptosphaeria doliolum (C:33): on 1 Que [70].

L. ogilviensis (C:33): on *A.* sp. Que [70].

Niesslia exilis (N. pusilla) (C:33): on 1 Que [70].

Ophiobolus mathieui: on 1 BC [1620].

Pleospora ambigua (C:33): on 1 Que [70].

Uromyces amoenus (C:33): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1341], Que [282].

ANCHUSA L. BORAGINACEAE

1. *A. azurea* Mill., Italian bugloss, buglosse d'Italie; imported from Mediterranean region.

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:33): on 1 BC [1816].

ANDROMEDA L. ERICACEAE

1. *A. glaucophylla* Link, bog rosemary, andromède glauque; native, Man-Nfld.
2. *A. polifolia* L., bog rosemary, andromède à feuilles de Polium; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-n. Que, s. Labr.

Epipolaeum andromedae: on 1 Ont [73]. The source of this record was Rehm collection 2017. The part at DAOM and presumably elsewhere has the host misdetermined. The plant is *Andromeda glaucophylla*, not *Cassandra*.
Exobasidium vaccinii (C:33): on 1 Que [282]; on 2 BC [1816]; on *A.* sp. Que [1385].
E. vaccinii var. *vaccinii*: on 2 BC [1012].
Gibbera andromedae: on living and languishing leaves of 1 Ont, Que [73]. The Ont record, collected by Dearness, is reported on *A. polifolia* but the packet (Ellis & Ev., N.A.F. 2363) at DAOM contains *A. glaucophylla* Link (*A. polifolia* sensu Dearness).
Godronia cassandrae: on 1 Que [1678].
G. cassandrae var. *cassandrae*: on 1 Que [1525].
Mycosphaerella minor (C:33): on 1 Que [70].
M. vaccinii (C:33): on 1 Que [70].
Placuntium andromedae (Rhytisma a.) (C:33): on 1 NWT, NS, Nfld [1340]; on 2 Mack [53], BC [1012, 1816]; on *A.* sp. Ont [1340].

ANDROPOGON L. GRAMINEAE

1. *A. gerardii* Vitman, big bluestem, barbon de Gérard; native, Sask-Que.

See also *SCHIZACYRIUM*.

Puccinia andropogonis (C:33): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].
P. ellisiana (C:33): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

ANEMONE L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *A. canadensis* L., Canada anemone, anémone du Canada; native, sw. Mack, BC-PEI.
2. *A. coronaria* L., poppy anemone, anémone couronnée; imported from Mediterranean region. 2a. *A. c.* var. *St. Brigid*; a cultivar.
3. *A. cylindrica* Gray, long-headed anemone, anémone cylindrique; native BC-sw. Que.
4. *A. drummondii* Wats., Drummond's anemone, anémone de Drummond; native, Yukon, nw. Mack, BC, sw. Alta.
5. *A. multifida* Poir, cut-leaf anemone, anémone multifide; native, Yukon-Keew, Alta-NB, Nfld. 5a. *A. m.* f. *multifida* (*A. globosa* (T. & G.) Nutt.); native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Alta, Ont-Que & Nfld.
6. *A. nemorosa* L., european wood anemony; imported from Europe.
7. *A. parviflora* Michx., small-flowered anemone, anémone à petites fleurs; native, Yukon-Labr.
8. *A. patens* L. var. *wolfgangiana* (Bess.) Koch (*A. ludoviciana* Nutt.), prairie crocus, crocus; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Ont.
9. *A. quinquefolia* L., wood anemone, anémone des bois; native, BC-NS. 9a. *A. q.* var. *interior* Fern.; native, Alta-NB.
10. *A. riparia* Fern., riverbank anemone, anémone des rivages; native, BC-NS and Nfld.
11. *A. virginiana* L., Thimbleweed, anémone de Virginie; native, NS.

Aecidium ranunculacearum (C:34): on 6 Ont [437].
Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1236], Que [1257]; on 11 Ont [1257].
Phloeospora anemones (C:34): on 5 BC [1012]; on 5a BC [1816].
Puccinia anemones-virginianae (C:34): rust, rouille: III on 3 Que and on 10, 11 Ont [1236].
P. gigantispora (C:34): rust, rouille: on 4, 7 Mack [53]; on 5, 7 BC [1012]; on 5a, 7 BC [1816]; on 5 Yukon [460].
P. magnusiana (C:34): rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236].
P. pulsatillae (C:34): rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1012, 1816], Que [1236]; III on 8 Sask [1839].
P. recondita s.l. (C:34): rust, rouille: on 3, 5, 9, 11 Ont [1236]; on 9, *A.* sp. Ont [1341]; on 9a Ont [1828].
Tranzschelia sp.: on 9 Ont [1828].
T. anemones (Urocystis a.): on 5 Yukon [460]; on 9 Ont [1236, 1828]; on 8, *A.* sp. Ont [1341]. Conners (p. 34) felt that Nannfeldt's concept was too broad, thus Conners used *T. fusca* Diet.
T. discolor: on 2 BC [1816]. See comment under *Prunus*.
T. pruni-spinosae (C:34): rust, rouille: on 9 Ont [1236].
T. pruni-spinosae var. *discolor*: on 2 BC [2008]; on 2a BC [1012]. See comment under *Prunus*.

ANETHUM L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *A. graveolens* L., dill, aneth; imported from sw. Asia.

Alternaria sp.: rusty root: on 1 Ont [1708].
Cylindrocarpon sp.: rusty root: on 1 Ont [1708].
Olpidium brassicae: on 1 Ont [67].
Penicillium sp.: on 1 Ont [1708].
Phoma anethi (C:34): blight, brûlure: on 1 Sask [337].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: stem rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 Sask [1140].

ANGELICA L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *A. arguta* Nutt.; native, BC-Alta.
2. *A. altopurpurea* L., alexanders, angélique noire-pourprée; native, Ont-Nfld.
3. *A. dawsonii* Wats.; moist or wet montane slopes, se. BC-sw. Alta.
4. *A. genuflexa* Nutt.; native, BC-Alta.
5. *A. lucida* L., sea coast angelica, céloplèvre brillanté; native, Yukon, BC, Ont-Labr.

Cercospora angelicae (C:35): on 3 BC [1551].
Cercosporidium angelicae: on 2 Ont [379].
C. depressum (Passalora d.): on 2 Ont [1551]; on 4 BC [379, 1551].
Pollaccia peucedani (Asperisporium p., Fusicladium p.): on 1 BC [1012, 1578], Alta [1578].
Puccinia angelicae (C:35): rust, rouille: on 4 BC, Alta [1551].
P. coelopleuri (C:35): rust, rouille: on 5 BC [1551].
Ramularia archangelicae (C:35): on 1, 5 BC [1551].
Stigmina sp.: shot hole: on 1 BC [1816].

ANTHOXANTHUM L. GRAMINEAE

1. *A. odoratum* L., sweet vernal grass, flouve odorante; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Ont-Nfld.

Cercosporidium graminis (Passalora g.) (C:36): brown stripe, strie brune: on 1 NB [333, 1195].
Claviceps purpurea (C:35): ergot, ergot: on 1 NB [333, 1195].
Puccinia graminis (C:35): rust, rouille: on 1 NB [333]; on *A.* sp. NB [1195].

ANTHYLLIS L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *A. vulneraria* L., kidney vetch, vulnéraire; imported from Europe, introduced in Ont, Que and NB. Sometimes grown as an ornamental or for forage.

Sclerotinia sp.: rot, pourriture: on 1 BC [1816].

ANTIRRHINUM L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *A. majus* L., common or large snapdragon, gueule de loup; perennial herb from the Mediterranean region, widely grown as an ornamental, in e. Canada, especially s. Ont and NS, escapes to disturbed sites and roadsides but hardly persistent.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:36): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [163], in greenhouse NS [334, 336].
Oidium sp.: on 1 in greenhouse BC [1816].
Peronospora antirrhini (C:36): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Ont [333].
Phyllosticta antirrhini (C:36): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 1 BC [1816].
Phytophthora cactorum: on 1 Ont [336].
Puccinia antirrhini (C:36): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [333, 1012, 1816], II III Ont [1236].
Pythium sp. (C:36): root rot, pourriture des racines: on 1 Alta [335].
Septoria antirrhini (C:36): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 BC [1816].
Verticillium albo-atrum (C:36): verticillium wilt, verticillienne: on *A.* sp. BC [38].
V. dahliae (C:36): verticillium wilt, verticillienne: on 1 BC [1816].

APARGIDIUM Torr. & Gray COMPOSITAE

1. *A. boreale* (Bong.) Torr. & Gray, perennial herb of sphagnum bogs and wet meadows at low to fairly high elevations; s. Alaska-BC.

Puccinia eriophori var. *apargidii*: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1559].

APIUM L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *A. graveolens* L. var. *dulce* DC., celery, céleri; commonly cultivated and widely distributed.

Acremonium apii (Cephalosporium a.) (C:37): brown spot, tache brune: on 1 Man, Ont [336].
Alternaria dauci: blight, brûlure: on 1 Ont [1461, 1594].
Botryotinia fuckeliana (anamorph *Botrytis cinerea*): on *A.* sp. Ont [666a].
Cercospora apii (C:37): early blight, brûlure cercosporéene: on 1 BC [1816], Que [333, 334, 339, 1594, 1639, 1640, 1650, 1652, 1654], NS [338].
Fusarium spp. - *Stemphylium* spp. complex: on 1 Ont [1461].
Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. *conglutinans*: on 1 BC [1816]. Misidentified? This f. sp. attacks crucifers, whereas *F. oxysporum* f. sp. *apii* attacks *Apium*.
Olpidium brassicae: on 1 BC [1977], Ont [67].
Phyllosticta apii: leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 1 Que [333].
Pythium sp. (C:37): damping off, fonte: on 1 BC [1977], Ont [868], Que [333, 334, 1639].
P. irregulare: on 1 Ont [868].
P. sulcatum: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.
P. sylvaticum: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.
Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 Que [1639].
R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:37): damping off, fonte des semis: on 1 Que [333, 334].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:37): drop or sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 Que [333, 334, 335, 338, 339, 348, 1594, 1639, 1641, 1647, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654].
Septoria apii (C:37): late blight, brûlure septorienne: on 1 BC [335], Ont [335, 1461], Que [333, 334, 335, 339].
S. apiicola (C:37): late blight, brûlure septorienne: on 1 Que [348, 1651, 1652].
S. apii-graveolentis (C:37): late blight, brûlure septorienne: on 1 BC [1816], Que [1639, 1640, 1641, 1650].
Stemphylium botryosum (C:37): from seeds of 1 Ont [667].
Ulocladium consortiale (Stemphylium c.): from seeds of 1 Ont [667].

APOCYNUM L. APOCYNACEAE

1. *A. androsaemifolium* L., spreading dogbane, herbe à la puce; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Dearnessia apocyni: on 1 Ont [195], presumably Ont [1763].
Ophiobolus mathieui: on 1 BC [1620].
O. rubellus: on 1 Ont [1620].
Phyllosticta apocyni: on 1 Ont [195].
Puccinia seymouriana (C:38): rust, rouille: on 1 NS [1036].
Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1978].

AQUILEGIA L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *A. flavescens* Wats., yellow columbine, ancolie jaune; native, BC-Alta.
2. *A. formosa* Fisch., wild columbine, ancolie gracieuse; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
3. *A. vulgaris* L., european columbine, gants de Notre-Dame; imported from Europe, escaping to roadsides, fields and borders of woods, BC, Ont-Nfld.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Aquilegia* sp.

Ascochyta aquilegiae (C:38): leaf spot, tache ascochytique: on 4 BC [1816].
Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni) (C:38): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Ont, NS [1257]; on 4 BC [333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 1816], Alta [337].
Haplobasidion thalictri: leaf blotch, brûlure des feuilles: on 4 BC [1816].
Nodulosphaeria aucta: on 2 BC [72]. The host should be reconfirmed because the fungus is restricted to *Clematis recta* [761].
Puccinia recondita s.l. (C:38): rust, rouille: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954]; on 1, 2 BC [1012]; on 2, 4 BC [1816].

ARABIS L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *A. arenicola* (Richards.) Gelert.; native, Keew-Frank, Sask-Que, Labr.
2. *A. caucasica* Schlecht. (*A. albida* Stev.), wall rock cress, arabette de caucase; imported from Europe, occasionally spreading from cultivation.
3. *A. divaricarpa* Nels.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NB.
4. *A. drummondii* Gray (*A. confinis* Wats.); native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS, Nfld, Labr.
5. *A. glabra* (L.) Bernh., tower-mustard, tourette; imported from Eurasia, introduced Yukon-Mack, BC-NS.
6. *A. hirsuta* (L.) Scop.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS.
7. *A. holboellii* Hornem.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Ont.
8. *A. lemmonii* Wats.; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
9. *A. lyallii* Wats.; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
10. *A. lyrata* L.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.
11. *A. nuttallii* Robins.; native, BC-Alta.
12. *A. puberula* Nutt.; native, BC.

Albugo candida (A. cruciferarum, Cystopus candidus) (C:39): white rust, albugine: on 2 BC [1816]; on 5 Ont [195].
Cladosporium subsclerotioideum: on 5 Ont [195].
Macrosporium mycophilum: on 5 Ont [195].
Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana* (C:39): on 7 Sask [1327].
Peronospora parasitica (C:39): downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 BC [334, 1816]; on 5 Ont [195].
Puccinia arabicola (C:39): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 4 Ont [1236].
P. holboellii (P. thlaspeos auct.) (C:39): rust, rouille: on 1 Ont, Que [1568] also Que [1341]; on 1, *A.* sp. Ont [1236]; on 3 Ont [1568]; on 3, 4, 8, 9, 11 BC [1568]; on 4, 7, 9, 11 Alta [1568]; on 6, 8 BC [1012, 1816]; on 7 Yukon, NWT, BC [1568]; on 10 Yukon, BC, Sask, Que [1568]; on *A.* sp. Alta [644].
P. monoica (C:39): rust, rouille: on 6, 12 BC [1012, 1816]; on 10 Ont [1236].
Selenophoma sp.: on *A.* sp. [1323].

ARALIA L. ARALIACEAE

1. *A. nudicaulis* L., wild sarsaparilla, salsepareille; native, sw. Mack, BC-Nfld.

See also *FATSIA*.

Ceratobasidium anceps (C:39): on 1 Ont [1341].
Gnomonia sp.: on 1 Ont [1340].
G. similisetacea: on 1 Ont [79].
Mundkurella mossii: on 1 Alta, Sask, Ont [1577].
Nyssopsora clavellosa (Triphragmium c.) (C:39): on 1 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [437,1660], Que [282]; on 1, *A.* sp. Ont [1236, 1341], NB [1032].

Trichometasphaeria gloeospora (C:39): on 1 Que [70].

ARAUCARIA Juss. PINACEAE

1. *A. araucana* (Molina) K. Koch, monkey puzzle, cult. in sw. BC.

Varicosporium elodeae: on 1 BC [43].

ARBUTUS L. ERICACEAE

1. *A. menziesii* Pursh, arbutus or madrona, madrono; native, sw. coastal BC.

Aleurodiscus macrocystidiatus (C:39): on 1 BC [964, 1012] Lignicolous.
Amylocorticum cebennense: on 1 BC [1939]. See *Abies*.
Antrodia lindbladii (Poria cinerascens) (C:40): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
A. malicola (Trametes m.): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
A. serialis (Poria ferox): on *A.* sp. BC [1014]. See *Abies*.
Armillaria mellea: on 1 BC [1012, F74]. Causes a root rot. See *Abies*.
Ascochyta hanseni (C:39): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816].
Athelia scutellare (Corticium s.) (C:39): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Basidiodendron caesio-cinerea (Sebacina c.): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
B. eyrei: on 1 BC [1016]. See *Acer*.
Capnodium sp.: on 1 BC [1012, F62].
C. walteri: on 1 BC [798]. Associated with *Trialeurodes merlini*, a scale insect.
Coccomyces arbutifolius: on 1 BC [1609].
C. quadratus (C:39): on 1 BC [1012].
Coriolus versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:40): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Cytospora sp.: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Dacrymyces capitatus (D. deliquescens var. *ellisii)*: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous. See *Alnus*.
Dendrothele incrustans (Aleurocorticium i.): on 1 BC [965]. Lignicolous.
Didymosporium arbuticola (C:39): on 1 BC [1012, F62].
Diplodia maculata (C:39): on 1 BC [1012].
Exobasidium vaccinii (C:39): on 1 BC [1012, 1816, F69].
Hendersonula toruloidea: on 1 BC [1012, F72].
Hymenochaete spreta (C:39): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
H. tabacina (C:39): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Hyphoderma amoenum: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
H. puberum: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Hyphodontia crustosa: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Hysterographium vulvatum (C:39): on 1 BC [1012].
Meruliopsis corium: on *A.* sp. BC [568]. See *Acer*.
Monochaetia desmazierii (C:39): on 1 BC [1816].
M. monochaeta: on 1 BC [1012].
Mycoacia uda: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Mycosphaerella arbuticola (C:39): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816].
Panellus serotinus (Pleurotus s.) (C:40): on 1 BC [F66]. See *Acer*.
Peniophora cinerea (C:40): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
P. incarnata (C:40): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.) (C:40): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
P. igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:39): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 1 BC [1012].
Phlebia centrifuga (P. albida auct.*)*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
P. deflectens (Corticium d.) (C:39): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Phoma sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
Pleurotus subareolatus: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Poria stenospora (C:40): on 1 BC [1012]. Presumably a misdetermination because the "type" specimen is a collection of *Dichomitus squalens* [1501].
Pucciniastrum sparsum (C:40): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: on 1 BC [1012, 2008].
Rhytisma arbuti (C:40): tar spot, tache goudronneuse: on 1 BC [1816].
Seimatosporium arbuti (C:40): on 1 BC [1012].
Skeletocutis nivea (Polyporus semipileatus): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Amelanchier*.
Stereum hirsutum (C:40): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
S. ostrea (C:40): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Stictis radiata (C:40): on 1 BC [1012].
Trechispora vaga: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Trichaptum abietinus (Hirschioporus a., Polyporus a.) (C:40): on 1 BC [1012, 1816]. See *Abies*.
Valsa sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

ARCEUTHOBIUM M. Bieb. LORANTHACEAE

Small parasitic plants of the northern hemisphere, often referred to as dwarf mistletoes. Parasitic on Pinaceae.

1. *A. americanum* Nutt. ex Engelm., pine mistletoe; native, BC-Ont, parasitic on pine, often *Pinus contorta* var. *latifolia*.
2. *A. campylopodium* Engelm.; native, BC, parasitic on branches of conifers.
3. *A. douglasii* Engelm.; native, BC, parasitic on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
4. *A. pusillum* Peck, dwarf mistletoe, petit gui; native, Sask-Nfld, parasitic on *Picea*, rarely *Larix* or *Pinus strobus*.

5. *A. tsugense* (Rosend.) G.N. Jones; native, BC, parasitic on *Tsuga heterophylla* and *Pinus contorta* var. *contorta*.
6. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Arceuthobium* sp.

Alternaria alternata: on 4 Man [1760].

Ascoconidium tsugae: canker, chancre: on 5 BC [521].

Botryosphaeria tsugae: canker, chancre: on 5 BC [521].

Cladosporium sp.: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952], Sask [F70].

Coccomyces heterophyllae: canker, chancre: on 5 BC [521].

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC, Alta, Sask [1155] also BC [953], Alta [951, 952, 1157, F66, F68], Sask [F70]; on 6 BC [F70], Alta [F65].

Cylindrocarpon gillii (Septogloeum g.): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC, Alta, Sask [1155] also Alta [952, F61, F66], Sask [F70]; on 1, 3, 5 BC [1012]; on 1, 3, 6 BC [F63]; on 3 BC [1063]; on 6 Alta [F65].

Discocainia treleasei: canker, chancre: on 5 BC [521].

Glomerella cingulata (anamorph *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*): on 1 BC [1012].

Pestalotia sp.: on 5 BC [1012].

Pestalotiopsis maculiformans (Pestalotia m.): on 2 BC [F70].

Phomopsis lokoyae: canker, chancre: on 5 BC [521].

Sphaeropsis sapinea (Diplodia pinea): on 1 BC [1012].

Wallrothiella arceuthobii: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC, Alta, Sask [1155] also Alta, Sask, Man [F70] and BC [905, 953, 1012], Alta [53, 951, F61, F66], Ont [1828]; on 3 BC [1012, 1063, F61]; on 6 Alta [F65, F67], Sask [F63].

Xenomeris abietis: canker, chancre: on 5 BC [521].

ARCTAGROSTIS Griseb. GRAMINEAE

1. *A. latifolia* (R. Br.) Griseb.; native, Yukon-n. BC, n. Alta, n. Sask, n. Man, n. Que, Labr.

Hysteropezizella lyngei: on 1 Frank [664].

Selenophoma drabae: on 1 Frank [1244]. A misdetermination.

ARCTIUM L. COMPOSITAE

1. *A. lappa* L., great burdock, grande bardane; natzd., Man-NB.
2. *A. minus* (Hill) Bernh., common burdock, bardane mineur; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Arctium* sp.

Crucibulum laeve (C. vulgare): on 3 Ont [1341]. Probably on dead stems.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].

Ophiobolus acuminatus: on 3 Ont [1620].

O. anguillidus: on old stems of 3 Ont [1620].

Pseudohelotium canadense: on dead stems of 1 Ont [440].

Puccinia bardanae (C:40): rust, rouille: II III on 2 BC, Man, Ont, Que, NB, NS [1558] and Ont [1236].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 2 Man [750].

Scopinella solani: on 2 Ont [1039].

Xylaria filiformis: on 3 Ont [1340].

ARCTOPHILA Rupr. GRAMINEAE

Marshy tundra and margins of tundra pools; widespread arctic, perennial grasses.

1. *A. fulva* var. *pendulina* (Loest.) Holmb.

Pseudoseptoria everhartii (Selenophoma e.) (C:41): on 1 Yukon [1731].

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS Adans. ERICACEAE

1. *A. alpina* (L.) Spreng., alpine bearberry, busserole alpine; native, Yukon-Frank, Alta-Labr. 1a. *A. a.* ssp. *rubra* (Rehd. & Wils.) Hulten (*A. rubra* (Rehd. & Wils.) Fern.), red bearberry, arctostaphyle à fruits éclartes; native, generally the same range although slightly more southern than the typical form.
2. *A. columbiana* Piper, hairy manzanita, arctostaphyle de la Colombie-Britannique; native, BC.
3. *A. uva-ursi* (L.) Spreng., bearberry, arctostaphyle raisin d'ours; native, Yukon-Keew, Alta-Nfld.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Arctostaphylos* sp.

Chaetonaevia nannfeldtii: on leaves of 4 Que, Labr [73].

Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli (aecial state *Peridermium coloradense*) (C:41): III on 3 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] also Yukon [460], Mack [F64, F65, F66, F67], BC [953, 954, 1012, 1816, 2007], Alta [53, 950, 951, 952, F62], Ont [1236, 1341, F62, F66], Que [F60, F64] also NWT-Alta [1063], Sask, Man [F67, F68]; on 3, 4 Mack [53]; on 4 Ont [F65]. The aecial stage causes witches' brooms on *Picea* spp.

Conoplea fusca: on 3 Man [1760].

Coccomyces arctostaphyli: on 3 Alta [1609].

Eupropolella arctostaphyli: on 3 Alta [644].

Exobasidium sp.: on 3 Alta [952].

E. vaccinii (C:41): red leaf, rouge: on 3 BC [1816]; on 4 Que [1385].

E. vaccinii var. *arctostaphyli* (C:41): on 2 BC [1816]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 3 Alta [644].
E. vaccinii var. *vaccinii* (C:41): on 3 Yukon [460], BC [1012].
Gibbera grumiformis (C:41): on leaves of 1 Que [70, 73].
Leptosphaeria hyperborea (C:41): on 1 Que [70].
Monochaetia phyllostictea: on 2 BC [1012].
Phloeospora sp.: on 3 Ont [1340].
Podosphaera myrtillina: on 1 Keew [1257].
Protoventuria alpina (Antennularia a., Gibbera petrakii) (C:41): on 1 Que [70]; on living or dying leaves of 4 Que, Labr [73].
P. alpina var. *major* (*Antennularia a.* var. *major*): on dead branches and leaf bases of 1 Que [73].
Pucciniastrum sparsum (C:41): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Yukon [F64], Mack [F62], BC [1816], Alta [F61]; on 1a Yukon [460], NWT [729], Mack [53], BC [954, 1012], Alta [53, 729, 951, 952], Ont [1236] and NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Man, Ont [2008].
Sphaceloma sp.: on 3 Alta [644].
Xenomeris raetica (C:41): on leaves of 1 Que [70, 73].

ARENARIA L. CARYOPHYLLACEAE

1. *A. capillaris* Poir.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
2. *A. lateriflora* L., blunt-leaved sandwort, sabline latériflore; native, Yukon-Mack, Alta-Nfld.
3. *A. obtusiloba* (Rydb.) Fern.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, e. Que, Nfld.
4. *A. peploides* L., seabeach sandwort, sabline faux-péplus; native, Yukon-BC, Ont-Labr.
5. *A. rossii* R. Br.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta, Man, Que.
6. *A. rubella* (Wahl.) Sm.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta, Ont-Que, Nfld.

Mollisia epitypha: on 5 Frank [664].
Mycosphaerella densa (C:41): on 5, 6 Frank [1586].
M. tassiana var. *tassiana* (C:41): on 3 Que [70].
Pleospora helvetica (C:42): on 3 Que [70].
Puccinia arenariae (C:42): rust, rouille: on 1 BC, Alta [1578]; on 4 Man, Que [1236].
Ustilago violacea (C:42): smut, charbon: on 2 Que [1390].

ARISAEMA Mart. ARACEAE

1. *A. dracontium* (L.) Schott, dragon root, arisėma dragon; native, Ont-Que.
2. *A. triphyllum* (L.) Schott (*A. atrorubens* (Ait.) Blume), jack in the pulpit, petit prêcheur; native, Man-NS.

Ramularia arisaemae: on leaves of 2 Ont [440].

Uromyces ari-triphylli (Aecidium caladii) (C:42): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1, 2 Ont [1236]; on 2 Ont [437, 1341, 1828, 1827].

ARMERIA Willd. PLUMBAGINACEAE

1. *A. maritima* (Mill.) Willd., thrift, gazon d'Espagne; native, Mack-BC, Sask, e. Que, Nfld, Labr. 1a. *A. m.* var. *labradorica* (Wallr.) Inversen; native, Mack-Keew, e. Que, Nfld-Labr.

Mycosphaerella minor: on 1a Que [70].
Scleropleella hyperborea (Leptosphaeria h.) (C:42): on 1a Que [70].
Uromyces armeriae ssp. *hudsonicus* (C:42): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1a Que [1236].
U. armeriae ssp. *pacificus* (C:42): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012].

ARNICA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *A. alpina* (L.) Olin; native, Yukon-Que, Nfld-Labr. 1a. *A. a.* ssp. *angustifolia* (Vahl) Maguire; native, Yukon-BC, Man, Nfld-Labr.
2. *A. amplexicaulis* Nutt.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
3. *A. chamissonis* Less.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.
4. *A. cordifolia* Hook., heartleaf arnica, arnica à feuilles cordées; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Sask.
5. *A. latifolia* Bong., broadleaf arnica, arnica à larges feuilles; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
6. *A. lessingii* Greene; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.
7. *A. louiseana* Farr; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, Que-Nfld. 7a. *A. l.* ssp. *frigida* (Mey.) Maguire (*A. frigida* Mey.); native, Yukon-Mack, BC.
8. *A. mollis* Hook., hairy arnica, arnica soyeux; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, Que-NB.
9. *A. rydbergii* Greene; native, BC-Alta.

Didymella delphinii (C:43): on 5 BC [296].
Entyloma arnicale (C:43): on 1 Alta [644]; on 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9 BC [1583]; on 4 Yukon, Alta [1583].
Puccinia arnicalis (C:43): rust, rouille: on 4, 8 BC, on 4 Alta, on 6 Yukon, on 7a Mack, all from [1582]; and on *A.* sp. Yukon [720] as *P. hieracii*. *P. hieracii* in the broad sense encompassed *P. arnicalis* but Savile [1582] elucidated the reasons for treating the rust on *Arnica* as *P. arnicalis*.
Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:43): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1a Frank [1586].

ARONIA Medic. ROSACEAE

1. *A. melanocarpa* (Michx.) Elliott (*Pyrus m.* (Michx.) Willd.), black chokeberry, aronia noir; native, Ont-PEI.

2. *A. prunifolia* (Marsh) Rehd. (*A. florabunda* (Lindl.) Spach), purple chokeberry, aronie à feuilles de prunier; native, NB-PEI.

Acrotheca dearnessiana: on 1 Ont [195, 1502].
Cercosporella pirina: on 1 Ont [195].
Gymnosporangium clavipes (C:43): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236, 1263]; on 2 NS [1263].
Podosphaera clandestina (C:43): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que, NS [1257].

ARRHENATHERUM Beauv. GRAMINEAE

1. *A. elatius* (L.) Beauv., tall oat grass, avoine élevée; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Ont-NS, Nfld.

Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*): on 1 Alta [120] by inoculation.
Cercosporidium graminis (Passalora g.) (C:43): brown stripe, strie brune: on 1 BC [1816].
Drechslera tritici-repentis (C:43): on *A.* sp. Alta [1611].
Puccinia graminis (C:43): stem rust, rouille de la tige: on 1 BC [1816].
Sclerotinia borealis (C:43): snow mold, moisissure nivéale: on 1 BC [1816].
Ustilago avenae (C:43): smut, charbon: on 1 BC [1816].

ARTEMESIA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *A. absinthium* L., wormwood; native, Man-Nfld.
2. *A. biennis* Willd., biennial sagewort, armoise bisannuelle; native to w. USA and New Zealand, introduced, Mack, BC-PEI.
3. *A. campestris* L., sagewort, wormwood, aurone des champs; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-NS, Nfld-Labr. 3a. *A. c.* ssp. *borealis* (Pall.) Hall & Clements (*A. borealis* Pall.); native, Yukon, BC-Alta, Que, Nfld-Labr.
4. *A. cana* Pursh, silvery sagebrush, armoise argentée; native, Yukon, Alta-Man.
5. *A. dracunculus* L., tarragon, estragon; native, Yukon, BC-Man, sometimes introduced in the east.
6. *A. frigida* Willd., prairie sagewort, armoise rustique; native, Yukon-Mack, Alta-Man, introduced, Ont, Que and NS.
7. *A. herriotii* Rydb.; native, Alta-Sask.
8. *A. ludoviciana* Nutt., western mugwort, armoise de Louisiane; native, BC-Ont and introduced into Que, NB and PEI.
9. *A. tilesii* Ledeb.; native, Yukon-Keew, ne. Man-ne. Ont.
10. *A. tridentata* Nutt., big sagebrush, armoise tridentée; native, BC-Alta.

Crucibulum parvulum: on *A.* sp. Alta [191].
Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:44): powdery mildew, blanc: on 7 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].
Mycosphaerella minor (C:44): on 3 Que [70].
Mycovellosiella ferruginea: on 1 Ont [382], causing yellowish discolorations of upper leaf surface.
Ophiobolus tanaceti: on 2 Sask [1620].
Puccinia atrofusca (C:44): rust, rouille: on *A.* sp. NWT-Alta [1063].
P. millefolii (C:44): rust, rouille: on 9 Yukon [7].
P. tanaceti (P. ludovicianae) (C:44): rust, rouille: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5 BC [1816]; on 5, 6, 10 BC [1012]; on 8 Ont [1236]; on Yukon [460].
Wettsteinina mirabilis (C:44): on 3a Que [70].

ARUNCUS Adans. ROSACEAE

1. *A. dioicus* (Walt.) Fern. (*A. sylvester* Kostel.), goat's-beard, barbe de bouc commun; native, BC, introduced in Que, NS.

Cristulariella depraedans: on 1 BC [1427].

ASARUM L. ARISTOLOCHIACEAE

1. *A. caudatum* Lindl., western wild ginger; native, BC.

Puccinia asarina (C:44): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

ASCLEPIAS L. ASCLEPIADACEAE

1. *A. incarnata* L., swamp milkweed, asclépiade incarnate; native, Man-PEI.
2. *A. speciosa* Torr., showy milkweed, belle asclépiade; native, BC-Man.
3. *A. syriaca* L., common milkweed, herbe à coton; native, Man-PEI.
4. *A. tuberosa* L., butterfly-weed, asclépiade tubéreuse; native, Ont-Que.

Ophiobolus rubellus: on 3 Ont [1620].
Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 4 Ont [1257].
Uromyces asclepiadis (C:45): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 3 Ont [1236].
Verticillium dahliae: on 2 BC [1978].

ASPARAGUS L. LILIACEAE

1. *A. officinalis* L. (*A. o.* var. *altilis* L.), garden asparagus, asperge; imported from Europe, known as a garden escape in all provinces except Sask.

Fusarium sp. (C:45): crown rot, pourriture fusarienne: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [337, 1460, 1461, 1594], Que [1639].
F. oxysporum f. sp. *asparagi*: root rot, flétrissure fusarienne: on 1 Que [333].
Phomopsis asparagi (Phoma a.): stem canker, chancre phoméen: on 1 Ont [335].

Puccinia asparagi (C:45): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [333, 1012, 1816], Sask [1839], Ont [335, 1236, 1341].

Pythium sp.: on 1 Ont [1461].

Rhizoctonia crocorum (holomorph *Helicobasidium purpureum*) (C:45): violet root rot, rhizoctone violet: on 1 BC [1816].

R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:45): rhizoctonia, rhizoctone commun: on 1 Ont [1461].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 1 Sask [1140].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*): (C:45): from seeds of 1 Ont [667].

ASTER L.

COMPOSITEAE

1. *A. acuminatus* Michx., acuminate aster, aster acuminé; native, Ont-Nfld.
2. *A. borealis* (Torr. & Gray) Provanchant (*A. junciformis* Rydb.), rush aster, aster jonciformeé; native, Yukon-Mack, Man-PEI.
3. *A. campestris* Nutt.; native, BC-Alta.
4. *A. ciliolatus* Lindl. (*A. lindleyanus* Torr. & Gray), ciliolate aster, aster ciliolé; native, Mack, BC-NS.
5. *A. conspicuus* Lindl., showy aster, aster remarquable; native, BC-Sask.
6. *A. cordifolius* L., blue wood aster, aster à feuilles cordées; native, Man-NS.
7. *A. engelmannii* (Eat.) Gray; native, BC-Alta.
8. *A. ericoides* L. (*A. multiflorus* Ait.), heath aster, aster ericoide; native, Yukon-Mack, Alta-Que.
9. *A. laevis* L. (*A. concinnus* Colla), smooth aster, aster lisse; native, Yukon, BC-Ont.
10. *A. lateriflorus* (L.) Britt., calico aster, aster latériflore; native, Man-PEI.
11. *A. lowrieanus* Porter, Lowrie's aster, aster de Lowrie; native, Ont-Que.
12. *A. macrophyllus* L., bigleaf aster, aster à grandes feuilles; native, Man-PEI.
13. *A. novae-angliae* L., New England aster, aster de la Nouvelle-Angleterre; native, Man-Que, NS.
14. *A. novae-belgii* L., New Belgium aster, aster de la Nouvelle-Belgique; native, Ont-Nfld. 14a. *A. n.-b.* var. *belgii* (*A. johannensis* Fern.), Lake St. John aster, aster du lac St. Jean; native, Ont-Nfld.
15. *A. occidentalis* (Nutt.) Torr. & Gray; native, Mack, BC-Alta.
16. *A. pilosus* Willd.; native, Ont-Que.
17. *A. ptarmicoides* (Nees) Torr. & Gray, upland white aster, aster faux-ptarmica; native, Sask-NB.
18. *A. puniceus* L., purple-stemmed aster, aster ponceau; native, Mack, Alta-NS, Nfld.
19. *A. sagittifolius* Wedemeyer, arrow-leaved aster, aster à feuilles sagittées; native, Man-Ont.
20. *A. sedifolius* L.; imported from Europe.
21. *A. sibiricus* L.; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Alta.
22. *A. simplex* Willd., simple aster, aster simple; native, Sask-NB, Nfld.
23. *A. subspicatus* Nees (*A. douglasii* Lindl., *A. foliaceus* Lindl.); native, BC-Sask, Ont-NS, Nfld-Labr. 22a. *A. s.* var. *apricus* (Gray) Boivin; native, BC-Alta.
24. *A. tradescanti* L., Tradescant aster, aster de Tradescant; native, Ont-NS, Nfld.
25. *A. umbellatus* Mill., flat-topped aster, aster à ombelles; native, Alta-Nfld.
26. *A. vimineus* Lam., native, Ont-Que.
27. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Aster* sp.

Aecidium compositarum: on 4 Ont [437]. Probably a specimen of *Uromyces silphii*.

Basidiophora entospora (C:46): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1, 23 BC [1816].

Cercosporella virgaureae: on 8 Man [1352].

Coleosporium asterum (*C. solidaginis*, *C. tussilaginis*) (C:46): red rust, rouille rouge: on 4, 5, 27 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 4, 5, 7, 23, BC [1012]; on 4, 5, 15, 23, 23a BC [1816]; on 4, 27 BC [953, 954], Alta [952]; on 4, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 Ont [1236]; on 5 Alta [53, 950, 1402]; on 7, 23, BC [2007]; on 14 Que [282]; on 27 Alta [53, 644, 950, 951, 1402], Sask [F63], Man [F68], Ont [F67], Que [282, 1377], NB [333, 1032, 1194], NS [1036].

Entyloma compositarum (C:46): on 21 Yukon [460].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:46): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25 Ont and on 10, 12, 13, 18, 22, 24 Que [1257]; on 13 BC [1816]; on 27 Que [333].

E. communis: on 27 Que [333]. Probably a specimen of *E. cichoracearum*.

Leptosphaeria doliolum (C:46): on 27 Que [70].

Macrosporium florigenum: covering flowers of 27 in gardens Ont [439].

Nectria pedicularis (C:46): on 27 Que [70].

Ophiobolus erythrosporus: on 12 Ont [1620]; on 27 Que [70, 1620].

O. fulgidus (C:46): on 27 Ont [1620].

Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 3 Mack [53].

P. asteris (*P. a.* var. *purpurascens*) (C:46): brown rust, rouille brune: on 4, 5, 23 BC [1012, 1816]; on 5 Alta [1839]; on 6, 9, 12, 13, 18, 27 Ont [1236]; on 9 Alta [952]; on 9, 23, 27 Alta [644]; on 12 Ont [437, 1341], Que [282], NB, NS [1032]; on 23 BC, Alta [1578]; on 27 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1341], NS [1032].

P. dioicae (C:46): rust, rouille: on 1, 4, 6, 12, 14a, 18, 19, 22, 27 Ont

[1236]; on 4, 15 BC [1012, 1816]; on 12 Ont [1341]; on 27 Alta [557, 644], NB, NS [1036].

Ramularia asteris (C:46): blight, brûlure ramularienne: on 27 Man [380].

Septoria atropurpurea (C:46): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 12 Ont [1340].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 18 Que [1257].

Uromyces junci (C:46): rust, rouille: 0 I on 12 Ont [1236]; on 27 Ont [1341].

U. silphii (C:46): rust, rouille: 0 I on 12 Ont [1236].

ASTRAGALUS L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *A. aboriginum* Richards.; native, Yukon, BC-Sask, Que. 1a. *A. aboriginum* var. *richardsonii* (Sheld) Boivin.
2. *A. agrestis* Dougl.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Ont.
3. *A. alpinus* L., alpine milk vetch, astragale des alpes; native, Yukon-Frank, n. BC-Labr.
4. *A. cicer* L., mountain chick pea, astragale pois chiche; imported from Europe, natzd., s. Alta-Man.
5. *A. eucosmus* Robins.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-NB.
6. *A. iskanderi* Lipsky; imported from Iraq.
7. *A. lentiginosus* Dougl.; native, BC.
8. *A. lotiflorus* Hook.; native, BC-Man.
9. *A. missouriensis* Nutt.; native, Alta-Man.
10. *A. pectinatus* Dougl.; native, Alta-Man.
11. *A. purshii* Dougl.; native, BC-Sask. 11a. *A. purshii* var. *purshii*; native, Alta-Sask.
12. *A. robbinsii* (Oakes) Gray; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Labr. 12a. *A. r.* var. *minor* (Hook.) Barneby (*A. r.* var. *occidentalis* S. Wats.); native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
13. *A. tenellus* Pursh; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man.
14. *A. umbellatus* Bunge; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.

Asteromella pichbaueri (C:47): on 3 Frank [1543].

Phloeospora serebrianikowii (Cylindrosporium s.): on 3 Frank [1244].

Polystigma astragali: on 2 BC [1578]; on *A.* sp. Alta [644].

Rhizoctonia leguminicola: on 4 Alta [125]. Blackpatch, not previously known in Canada, was found in 1977 naturally infecting fields in Alta.

Septoria serebrianikowii: on 9 Alta [644].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:47): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Que [1257].

Uromyces lapponicus (C:47): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012]; III on 10, 13 Alta [644].

U. lapponicus var. *lapponicus*: on 1, 12a Alta, on 1a Frank, and on 5 Que [1589].

U. phacae-frigidae (C:47): rust, rouille: on 14 Yukon, Mack [1588].

U. punctatus: rust, rouille: on 6 Sask and on 7, 8, 11a BC [1587].

ATHYRIUM Roth POLYPODIACEAE

1. *A. felix-femina* (L.) Roth, lady fern, fougère femelle; native, Yukon, BC, Man-Nfld. 1a. *A. f.-f.* var. *michauxii* (Spreng.) Farw. (*A. angustum* (Willd.) Presl); native, Man-Nfld.

Typhula athyrii: on 1a Que [1385].

Uredinopsis longimucronata (C:47): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816, 2007, 2008], Alta [2008], II III Ont [1236]; on 1a Que [1377].

U. longimucronata f. *cyclosora* (C:47): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012].

AUCUBA Thunb. CORNACEAE

1. *A. japonica* Thunb., Japanese aucuba, aucuba de Japon; imported from the Himalayas and Japan. Evergreen shrubs, often grown for their ornamental foliage and colourful berries.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana)*: on 1 BC [1816].

AURINIA Desv. CRUCIFERAE

Biennial or perennial herbs native to central and s. Europe and Turkey. Some grown in rock gardens and borders. Until recently put in the genus *Alyssum*.

1. *A. saxatile* (L.) Desv., golden tuft, corbeille d'or; imported from Europe and Turkey.

Peronospora parasitica: downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1012].

AVENA L. GRAMINEAE

1. *A. barbata* Pott ex Link, slender wild oats; imported from Mediterranean region.
2. *A. brevis* Roth, little oat, avoine courte; imported from Europe.
3. *A. fatua* L., wild oat, avoine sauvage; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld.
4. *A. longiglumis* Dur.; imported from Mediterranean region.
5. *A. sativa* L. (*A. chinensis* Link), oat, avoine; imported from Mediterranean region, commonly cultivated.
6. *A. sterilis* L. (*A. ludoviciana* Dur.), animated oat, avoine stérile; imported from Mediterranean region and c. Asia.
7. *A. strigosa* Schreb., lopside oat, avoine strigeuse; imported from Europe.
8. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Avena* sp.

Absidia glauca: on seeds of 5 in storage Sask, Man [1895].

A. orchidis: on seeds of 5 in storage Sask, Man [1895].

Acremonium boreale: on 3, 5 BC, Sask, Man [1707].

Alternaria alternata (A. tenuis s.l.) (C:48): on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895] and Man [1114] on overwintered plants.

Aspergillus sp.: on seeds of 5 Alta [222], Man [1894].

A. flavus: on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895].

A. fumigatus: on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895].

A. versicolor: on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (Helminthosporium sativum) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:48): root rot, piétin helminthosporien: on 5 Alta [223, 334, 335], Sask [961] by inoculation, Man [1114], Ont [336, 252, 330], NS [595] also Sask, Man [240, 1895 on seeds], Alta, NB [333].

Cephalosporium acremonium: on overwintered plants of 5 Man [1114]. This name has been applied to several fungi and its original application is uncertain. The most common fungus in this aggregate has been named *Acremonium strictum* [537] and the references herein probably dealt with that species.

Cercosporidium graminis (Passalora g.) (C:49): brown stripe, strie brune: on 5 Alta, Ont, NB [334] also NB [333, 1196].

Cladosporium sp.: on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895].

Cladosporium cladosporioides (C:48): on overwintered plants of 5 Man [1114].

Claviceps sp.: on 3 Alta [1781].

C. purpurea (C:48): ergot, ergot: on 5 BC [1816], Alta [1594], Man [1364]; on flowers of 8 Que [1385].

Colletotrichum dematium: anthracnose, anthracnose: on 5 Alta [1595].

C. graminicola (C:48): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 5 BC, Alta, Que [337] also Alta [335, 339, 693], Man [672], Que [334, 335], NB [1196] and Que, NB [333].

Dendryphion nanum: on 5 Ont [819].

Drechslera avenacea (Helminthosporium avenae) (holomorph *Pyrenophora chaetomioides*) (C:48): leaf blotch or stripe, rayure des feuilles: on 3 Sask, Ont [1611]; on 5 Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [1611] also BC [1816], Alta [223, 337, 1331, 1333, 1594], Sask [335, 336], Man [339, 672, 1070], NB [273, 1196], NS [337], Nfld [336] also Alta, Nfld [333, 334, 338, 339], Sask, Man [1071, 1895], Ont, Que, NS, PEI [271] and NB, NS, PEI [333, 854]. Leaf spots, caused by *D. avenacea*, *Septoria avenae* f. sp. *avenae* and *Pseudomonas coronafaciens*, the latter a bacterium, reduced the yield in Man in 1971 by 0.7 million bushels [672].

D. teres (Helminthosporium t.) (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*): on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895].

Epicoccum purpurascens (C:48): on 5 Man [1114].

Erysiphe graminis (C:48): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1255, 1257]; on 5 BC [333, 335, 1594, 1816], Ont [338, 339, 1257], Que [335].

Fusarium sp. (C:49): root rot, fusariose: on 5 BC [1816], Alta [223, 333, 334, 335, 1594], Sask [339], Man [334], Que [337], NB, NS, PEI [854].

Fusarium spp. (C:49): including some combinations of *F. acuminatum*, *F. avenaceum*, *F. oxysporum*, *F. poae*, *F. sacchari*, *F. sambucinum*, *F. sporotrichioides*, *F. sulphureum*, *F. tricinctum*, but not necessarily all these taxa: on overwintered plants of 5 Man [1114].

F. culmorum (C:49): root rot, fusariose: on 5 Sask, NS [337].

F. graminearum (holomorph *Gibberella zeae*) (C:49): root rot, fusariose: on 5 PEI [338].

F. nivale: on 5 BC [1731]. See *Agrostis*.

Gonatobotrys simplex: on overwintered plants of 5 Man [1114].

Heterosporium avenae (C:49): leaf blight, brûlure hétérosporienne: on 5 BC [1816].

Hormodendrum sp.: on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895].

Mucor spp.: on overwintered plants of 5 Man [1114].

Penicillium spp.: on 5 Alta [222], Man [1114, 1894] also Sask, Man [1895].

Phaeosphaeria avenaria f. sp. *avenaria (Leptosphaeria a.* f. sp. *a.)* (anamorph *Stagonospora avenae*) (C:49): septoria leaf blotch or black stem, septoriose: on 5 Alta, Sask, Ont, PEI [1594] also Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [269, 1776] also Ont, Que, NS, PEI [271], Nfld [269] and Ont [257, 270, 283], Que [264, 1297].

Puccinia coronata (C:49): crown rust, rouille couronnée: on 3 Man [336]; II III on 4, 7 Que [1236]; on 5 Sask, Man [336, 337, 338], Ont [255, 258, 263, 334, 336, 641], Que [333, 1298], NB [333, 335, 1196], PEI [336] also Man [672, 1070], Ont, Que [271, 335, 337], NS, PEI [333, 334]; on 5, 8 Ont [1236]. In 1971 crown rust in Man reduced the yield by 0.7 million bushels [672].

P. coronata var. *avenae (P. coronata* f. sp. *avenae)* (C:49): crown rust, rouille couronnée: on 3 Sask [640], Alta [339, 477, 639], Sask, Man, Ont, Que [339, 472, 477, 481, 471, 639, 685, 686, 687, 689, 690, 691, 1533], NS, PEI [639, 640, 692, 691, 854, 1533] also Sask, Man [474, 480, 1071], Ont [257, 271, 260, 474, 473, 1594], Que [480], NB [472, 639], NS [481, 685, 690, 1532], PEI [472, 478] also Man, Ont, Que [476, 478, 479, 482, 640, 692, 1532] and Man

[473, 624, 1059, 1595]; on 8 Sask, Man, Ont, Que [483] and Man [1536] by inoculation. A severe outbreak in e. Ont and w. Que in 1980 and 1981 caused a 29% reduction in kernel weights.

P. graminis (C:50): stem rust, rouille de la tige: on 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 Ont [1236]; on 5 BC, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [336, 338], NB [333] also BC, Que, NS, PEI [333, 334] and BC [1816], Alta [336], Sask [337], Man [672], Ont [334, 335], Que [335]; on 8 ?Que, on oat straw originating in Montreal [1239].

P. graminis ssp. *graminis* var. *stakmanii (P. graminis* f. sp. *avenae)* (C:50): stem rust, rouille de la tige: on 3 Man [614, 1053]; on 5 BC [639, 614, 1044, 1046, 1052, 1055, 1533], Alta [1048, 1052, 1053], Sask, Man [614, 642, 1044, 1047, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1055, 1533], Ont, Que [614, 625, 639, 642, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1533, 1594], NB [1057, 1196], NS, PEI [639, 640, 854, 1049] also Man [339, 618, 639, 640, 1045, 1046, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1054, 1056, 1058, 1059, 1071, 1594, 1595], Ont [255, 266, 339, 618, 641, 1047, 1048, 1050, 1052, 1592], Que [339, 638], NS [1047, 1058, 1533]; on 7 BC [639]. The worst epidemic in two decades caused serious crop losses in Man and e. Sask in 1977. An estimated 530,000 ha of the 800,000 ha in the rust area were affected, sustaining losses from 5% to near total loss.

P. recondita: on 5 Ont [337]. Probably a misdetermination of the fungus or host.

Pyrenophora chaetomioides (P. avenae) (anamorph *Drechslera avenacea*) (C:48): leaf blotch or stripe, rayure des feuilles: on 5 Ont [253, 260, 270].

P. tritici-repentis (anamorph *Drechslera t.*): on 5 Ont [1611].

Pythium spp.: on 5 Ont [261].

P. aristosporum: on 5 Ont [261].

P. arrhenomanes: on 5 Ont [261].

P. irregulare: on 5 Ont [261].

P. tardicrescens: on 5 Ont [261].

P. torulosum: on 5 Ont [261].

P. volutum (C:50): on 5 Ont [261].

Rhizopus sp.: on seeds of 5 Man, Sask [1895].

Septoria sp.: on 5 Man [1059].

Stagonospora avenae (Septoria a.) (holomorph *Phaeosphaeria avenaria*) (C:49): on 5 BC, Ont, Que, NB, NS [639, 640, 1533], PEI [1533] also Man [1533], Que [1298], NB, NS, PEI [272, 273, 854] also Man, PEI, Nfld [639] and NB [1196]; on 8 Que [110, 281, 1294].

S. avenae f. sp. *avenae (Septoria a.* f. sp. *a.)* (holomorph *Phaeosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *avenaria*) (C:49): septoria leaf blotch or black stem, septoriose: on 5 Alta, Man, NB, NS, PEI, Nfld [333], Sask, Ont, PEI [334] also Sask [1071], Man [335, 336, 672, 1070, 1071, 1533], Ont [255, 258, 263, 266, 335], Que [326, 327, 338, 1298], NS [337], PEI [266], Nfld [335, 337] and Sask, Ont [336, 337, 338, 339]; on 8 Ont, Que, NB [265] and Ont [254]. See comment under *Drechslera avenacea*.

Streptomyces sp.: on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895].

Thanatephorus cucumeris (Pellicularia filamentosa, P. praticola) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*): on 5 Sask [1874].

Thielaviopsis basicola: on 5 Ont [546].

Ustilago sp.: smut, charbon: on 5 Sask, Man [1071].

U. avenae (C:50): loose smut, charbon nu: on 5 BC [1816], Alta [223], Sask [333, 336], Man [1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1888], NB [1196], Nfld [334, 339] also Alta, PEI [333, 334], Sask, Man [121, 334, 338, 1178], NB, NS [333] and Man, NB [337, 339]; on 8 BC, Sask [1178].

U. kolleri (U. hordei sensu lat., *U. levis)* (C:50): covered smut, charbon couvert: on 5 BC [1816], Alta, Sask [333, 334, 1594], Man [334, 339, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1178, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1892], NB, NS, PEI [333, 854] also Sask [336, 338, 1178, 1838], NB [1196], PEI, Nfld [334].

AXYRIS L. CHENOPODIACEAE

1. *A. amaranthoides* L., russian pigweed, ansérine de Russie; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Mack, BC-PEI.

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana*: on 1 Sask [1327].

BACCHARIS L. COMPOSITAE

1. *B. halimifolia* L., groundsel tree, bacchante de Virginie; native to the e. USA. Sometimes planted as an ornamental for the more or less persistent foliage or profuse flowers.

Meruliopsis corium: on 1 BC [568]. See *Acer*.

BALSAMORHIZA Nutt. COMPOSITAE

1. *B. sagittata* (Pursh) Nutt., balsam root; native, BC-Alta.

Puccinia balsamorhizae (C:51): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [644, 1012, 1241, 1256, 1816]; on *B.* sp. BC [1249].

BAMBUSA Schreber GRAMINEAE

Stout, tall, clump-forming perennial grasses native to tropical and subtropical Asia with a few species in Mexico and South America. Used as ornamentals, and in the tropics as timber and sources of pulp. Young stems of some species are edible.

Eurotium sp.: on *B.* sp. BC [1012].

BARTSIA L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *B. alpina* L., velvet bells; native, Frank, n. Man-Que, Nfld-Labr.

Melasmia mougeotii: on 1 Que [1554].

Ramularia bartsiae: on 1 Que [1554].

BECKMANNIA Host GRAMINEAE

1. *B. erucaeformis* (L.) Host; imported from Eurasia.
2. *B. syzigachne* (Steud.) Fern., slough grass, beckmannie à écailles unies; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que, NS-PEI.

Acremonium boreale: on 2 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:52): on 2 Alta [1611].

Erysiphe sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Yukon [460].

E. graminis (C:52): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2 Sask [1257]; on 2 Sask [1255].

Helminthosporium sp.: on 2 BC [1728]. Specimen was probably a *Drechslera* sp. or *Bipolaris* sp.

Physoderma beckmanniae: on 2 BC [1728].

BEGONIA L. BEGONIACEAE

1. *B. tuberhybrida* Voss; hybrid tuberous begonia, used here as referring to horticultural tuberous-rooted begonias.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:52): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [163], Que [337]; on *B.* sp. Alta [338], Ont [334].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:52): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Sask [339]; on *B.* sp. Alta [333, 1594], Ont [333, 1257, 1806], Que [333, 337, 338, 1257].

E. communis (C:52): on *B.* sp. Ont [334, 335], Que [335]. Probably misdetermined specimens of *E. cichoracearum*.

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816]. Conidial state of Erysiphales.

BERBERIS L. BERBERIDACEAE

1. *B.* x *emarginata* Willd.; a hybrid between *B. sibirica* Pall. and *B. vulgaris*.
2. *B. thunbergii* DC., Japanese barberry, épine-vinette du Japon; imported from Japan.
3. *B. vulgaris* L., barberry, épine-vinette commune; imported from Europe, natzd., BC, s. Man-PEI. 3a. *B. v.* cv. *macrophylla (B. macrophylla* Hort.).
4. *B. wilsoniae* Hemsl., Wilson barberry, vinettier de Lady Wilson; imported from China.
5. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Berberis* sp.

See also *MAHONIA* and *MAHOBERBERIS*

Coccomyces dentatus: on 5 BC [1609].

Cucurbitaria berberidis: on 5 Ont [1827].

Dothidella berberidis (C:53): canker, chancre: on 4 BC [1816].

Dothiorella ?ribis: on 2 Que [333].

Kabatiella berberidis (Gloeosporium b.): on 3 Ont [336], Que [334]. Probably a species of *Aureobasidium* [376, p. 193].

Phyllactinia guttata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Ont [1257].

Phyllosticta berberidis (C:53): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 5 Que [335].

Puccinia graminis (C:53): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1, 3, 3a Ont [1236]; on 3 Ont [335, 337], Que [276, 337], NB [333]; on 5 BC [1816], Ont [1828].

P. graminis f. sp. *avenae*: on 3 Ont [641], Man [638] by inoculation.

P. graminis f. sp. *tritici*: I on 3 NB [1196].

Thyronectria lamyi: on 3 Ont [175].

Verticillium albo-atrum (C:53): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 3 BC [336]; on 5 Ont [333].

V. dahliae: on 2 Que [337].

BETA L. CHENOPODIACEAE

1. *B. vulgaris* L.; native to the coasts of Europe, often cultivated. 1a. table beet, betterave potagère. 1b. sugar beet, betterave à sucre. 1c. *B. v.* var. *cicla* L., swiss chard, poirée à carde.

Alternaria alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)* (C:54): leaf spot, tache alternarienna: on 1a Ont [1460, 1594], Que [1651]; on 1b Que [336]; on 1c NS [337].

Aphanomyces cochlioides (C:53): root rot, pourriture des racines: on 1a, 1b Que [312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 1594].

Ascochyta betae (C:53): on 1a BC [1816].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:53): on 1a Ont [1460, 1594].

Cercospora beticola (C:53): leaf spot, tache cercosporéenne: on 1, 1a, 1b BC [1816]; on 1 Ont, Que [333, 335] and Que [336, 1639], Nfld [335]; on 1a Ont [1460, 1594], NS [338, 1594]; on 1b Man [336], Ont [333, 334, 336, 339], Que [335].

Colletotrichum coccodes (C. atramentarium): on 1a NS [593].

C. dematium: on 1a NS [593].

Erysiphe sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1b Alta [705].

Fusarium sp. (C:54): on 1a Ont [1460, 1461, 1594, 1595]; on 1b Alta [1594].

F. oxysporum (C:54): on 1b Alta [335].

Peronospora farinosa (C:54): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1a BC [1816].

Phoma sp.: on 1a, 1b Alta [1594].

P. betae (holomorph *Pleospora betae*) (C:54): black leg, jambe noire: on 1 Alta [336], NS [335, 336]; on 1, 1a, 1b, 1c BC [1816]; on 1b Alta [333, 334], Que [338].

Polymyxa betae f. sp. *betae*: on 1 Ont [60].

Pythium spp.: on 1a Ont [1460, 1461, 1595]; on 1b Alta [335, 1594].

P. aphanidermatum (C:54): root rot, pourriture pythienne: on 1 BC [1594]; on 1a Ont [1813].

Ramularia beticola (C:54): leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 1, 1a, 1b, 1c BC [1816]; on 1b BC [337, 339].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatophorus cucumeris*) (C:54): damping off or seedling blight, fonte des semis ou brûlure des plantules: on 1 Alta [243], Ont [336]; on 1a Ont [1461, 1594]; on 1a, 1b Que [312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 1594]; on 1b Alta [1594], Que [333, 338].

Rhizopus sp. (C:54): on 1 BC [1816]; on 1b Alta [1594].

Scopulariopsis canadensis: on 1 BC [1148].

Septoria betae (C:54): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1, 1b, 1c BC [1816].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:54): on 1 BC [1816]; on 1, 1c Ont [667].

Streptomyces scabies (C:54): scab, gale commune: on 1 NS [333, 336]; on 1a Que [337], NB [339], NS [338]; on 1b BC [1816], Alta, Que, NS [334].

Ulocladium consortiale (Stemphylium c.): on 1, 1c Ont [667] isolated from seeds.

Uromyces betae (C:54): rust, rouille: on 1, 1a, 1b, 1c BC [1816].

Verticillium albo-atrum (C:54): on 1 Que [333].

V. nigrescens: on 1a, 1b Que [38, 392, 393]; on 1b Que [749].

BETULA L. BETULACEAE

1. *B. alleghaniensis* Britt. (*B. lutea* Michx. f.), yellow birch, merisier; native, Ont-Nfld.
2. *B. borealis* Spach, northern birch, bouleau boréal; native, Que, Nfld-Labr.
3. *B. glandulosa* Michx., dwarf birch, bouleau glanduleux; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-n. NS, Nfld-Labr.
4. *B. lenta* L., cherry birch, bouleau acajou; native, s. Ont-s. Que.
5. *B. occidentalis* Hook., water birch, merisier rouge; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man.
6. *B. papyrifera* Marsh., white birch, bouleau à papier; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Labr. 6a. *B. p.* var. *kenaica* (W.H. Evans) A. Henry, Kenai birch; native to Alaska. 6b. *B. p.* var. *neoalaskana* (Sarg.) Raup (*A. resinifera* (Reg.) Britt., *B. p.* var. *humilis* Fern.) alaska birch, bouleau de l'Alaska; native, Yukon-Mack, n. BC-nw. Ont.
7. *B. pendula* Roth (*B. alba* L., *B. alba* var. *pendula*), European birch, bouleau pleureur; imported from Europe and Asia Minor. 7a. *B. p.* cv. *gracilis*. 7b. *B. p.* cv. *purpurea* (*B. alba* var. *atro-purpurea* H. Jaeg.).
8. *B. populifolia* Marsh., gray birch, bouleau gris; native, e. Ont-PEI. 8a. x *B. caerulea-grandis* Blanch., blue birch; Que, NS and PEI.
9. *B. pumila* L., swamp or low birch, bouleau nain; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 9a. *B. p.* var. *glandulifera* Regel (*B. glandulifera* (Regel) Butler), swamp birch, bouleau de savane; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que, Labr.
10. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Betula* sp.

Acrostalagmus sp.: on 1 Que [941].

Acrostaphylus sp.: on 6 Que [1634].

Agrocybe firma (Naucoria f.) (C:57): on 10 NS [1032].

Aleurodiscus canadensis: on 6 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Que [945].

Amphinema byssoides: on 10 Que [969]. Typically on well rotted wood and duff. See *Abies*.

Amphisphaeria sp.: on 1 Ont [1340, 1828].

Anthostoma sp.: on 10 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53].

Antrodia crustulina (Poria c.): on 6 Mack [1110]. See *Abies*.

A. lindbladii (Poria cinerascens): on 6 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

A. serialis (Trametes s.): on 6 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Aporpium caryae (C:55): on 1 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Armillaria sp.: on 6 Que [F61].

A. mellea (C:55): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1, 6 Ont [6, 1341]; on 1 Que [1376, F70], NS [1739]; on 6 BC [1012], Que [F68, F70], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Arthrographis cuboidea: on 10 Ont [1635].

Ascocoryne sarcoides (Coryne s.): on 1 Que [941]; on 10 Ont [1340]. Lignicolous, typically on dead wood.

Aspergillus fumigatus: on 10 NB [1610].

Asterodon ferruginosus (C:55): on 10 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Asteroma microspermum (Cylindrosporella m., Gloeosporium betulae-luteae) (C:56): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 Que [F62], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 6 Que [F68]; on 10 Que [334].

Asterosporium asterospermum (A. hoffmanii): on 10 Man [F66].

A. betulinum: on 1 Ont [1340]; on 1 twigs NB, NS [1763]; on 6 Ont [1340].

Athelia epiphylla (Corticium e.): on 6 Mack [53]. See *Abies*.

A. neuhoffii: on 10 Que [969]. See *Abies*.

Atopospora betulina (Euryachora b., Rehmiellopsis b., Rehmiodothis b.)

(C:55): tar spot, tache goudronneuse: on 3 Yukon [298, 460], Mack [53], Alta [F63, F65], Ont [298, 1340], Que [70, 298]; on 3, 5, 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 BC [298, 954], Sask, Man [F66, F67, F68], Ont [1340, F68]; on 6 Sask [F71]; on 9 Sask, Man [F68]; on 9a Sask, Man [F66, F67], Ont [298]; on 10 Yukon [F69], Mack [53], Alta [53, 298], Ont [298, 1340], Ont, Que, Nfld [73] on leaves.

Aureobasidium pullulans: on 1 Ont [945].

Bactrodesmium betulicola: on 5, 6, 10 Sask and 6, 9a, 10 Man [1760].

Basidiodendron eyrei: on 1 Que [1016]. See *Acer*.

Basidioradulum radula (Radulum orbiculare) (C:59): on 6 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

Bispora betulina: on 10 NB [1610].

Bisporella citrina (Helotium c.) (C:57): on 6 Ont [1340].

Bjerkandera adusta (Polyporus a.) (C:58): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 6 BC [1012]; on 10 NS [1032].

B. fumosa (Polyporus f.) (C:58): on 6 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Botryobasidium subcoronatum: on 10 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.

B. vagum: on 1 Ont [1341]; on 10 Que [969]. See *Abies*.

Botryohypochnus isabellinus (Botryobasidium i.): on 10 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 1 NB [1036].

Brachysporium obovatum: on 1 Que [828].

B. nigrum: on 10 BC [827].

Byssocorticium atrovirens: on 10 Ont [1341]. Typically on rotted wood and duff.

Cacumisporium capitulatum: on 6 Man [1760], Ont [586].

Calocera cornea (C:55): on 5 Ont [1341]; on 10 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Camarographium sp.: on 6 Ont [1340].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 1 Que [941, 945].

Ceraceomyces borealis: on 6 Que and on 10 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.

C. serpens: on 1 NS and on 10 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.

Ceratocystis sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].

C. fimbriata: on 6 Man [1190].

C. introcitrina: on 6 Man [1190].

C. olivacea: on 6 Ont [647, 1340].

C. piceae: on 6 Ont [647, 1340].

C. pilifera: on 1 Ont [647], Que [1340].

Ceriporia tarda (Poria semitincta) (C:59): on 10 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Cerocorticium confluens (Corticium c.): on 6 Mack [1110]. Lignicolous.

Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1376]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, 1110], BC [1012], Alta [53], Man [1855], Ont [1341], Que [1855], PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661], Labr [1855]; on 10 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1341], Alta [53], Ont [1341, 1828, 1855], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.

Chalara sp.: on 1 Que [941].

Chlorociboria aeruginosa: on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1340].

Chlorosplenium aeruginosum (C:55): on 10 NB, NS [1032].

C. versiforme (Midotis v.): on 10 Ont [1340].

Chondrostereum purpureum (Stereum p.) (C:59): silver leaf, plomb: on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1 Que [282, 945]; on 6 Yukon [460], BC [1012], NWT-Alta [1063], NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 NB, NS [1032]; on 10 BC [1341], Que [969]. See *Abies*.

Ciboria betulicola: on 10 Ont [429, 431, 662], Que [426, 662].

C. peckiana (Rutstroemia macrospora): on 1 Ont, Que [1340].

Cladosporium sp.: on 10 NB [1610].

Clavicorona pyxidata: on 1 Ont [408]. Associated with a white rot.

Climacodon septentrionalis (Hydnum s.): on 1 Que [1377]. Typically on *Acer*, often fruiting on wounds on live trees. See *Acer*.

Coccomyces coronatus: on 6 Ont [1340].

Coltricia perennis (Polyporus p.): on 10 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Coniophora sp.: on 10 Ont [1341]. Associated with a brown rot.

C. puteana: on 10 Ont [1828]. Sometimes causing a brown rot in live trees. See *Abies*.

Coniothyrium sp.: on 1 Ont [770].

Conoplea fusca: on 6 Man [1760]; on 10 Sask [F66].

C. geniculata: on 6 Man [1760].

C. olivacea: on 6 Man [1760].

C. sphaerica (C:55): on 10 Que [784].

Cordana pauciseptata (C:55): on 6 Que [796].

Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.) (C:58): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1 Que [1390]; on 1, 8, 10 NS [1032]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on 10 Alta [426], Ont [830].

C. pubescens (Polyporus p., P. velutinus) (C:59): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1 NB, MS [1032]; on 5 BC [1341]; on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 BC [1012], Alta [426], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 NS [1032]; on 10 Nfld [1659, 1660].

C. versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:59): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1 Que [1390, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 7 PEI [1032]; on 8 Que [1390], NB, NS [1032]; on 10 NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660].

C. zonatus (Polyporus z.): on 6 Alta [53]; on 6, 8 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Corticium sp.: on 1 NS [1032].

C. centrifugum: on 6 NWT-Alta [1063]. This name has been applied to several fungi. See *Abies*.

Corynespora bramleyi: on 6 Ont [1340].

C. cespitosa: on 6, 10 Man [1760].

Crepidotus sp.: on 10 NWT-Alta [1063].

C. albescens (C. phaseoliformis): on 10 Ont [724].

Cryptendoxyla hypophloia: on 1 Que [1165] under bark of dead tree; on 10 Ont [1040].

Cryptocline betularum (Gloeosporium b.) (C:57): on 10 Que [333], NB [1032].

Cryptospora alnicola: on 10 Man [1340, F66].

Cryptosporiopsis sp.: on 1 NB [1032].

Cylindrobasidium evolvens (Corticium e., C. laeve) (C:56): on 1 Que [945]; on 10 NB [1610]. See *Abies*.

Cylindrosporella sp.: on 1 Que and on 9a Man [F67].

C. leptothyrioides: on 6 Sask [F65].

Cylindrosporium sp.: on 6 Ont [1340], NB [1032, F76], NS [1032].

C. betulae (C:56): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 6 Ont [282, F61], NB [1032, 1036], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F65, F68, F73, F74].

Cyphellopsis anomala (Solenia a.) (C:59): on 6 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.

Cystostereum murraii (Stereum m.) (C:59): on 1 Que [941, 1376, 1377], NB [1032], NS [1739]; on 1, 6, 8, 10 NS [1032]; on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 10 Que [969], NB [1032], Nfld [1660]. See *Acer*.

Cytidia salicina: on 6 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous, typically on dead branches and stems, esp. of *Salix*.

Cytospora sp.: on 1 Ont [770], Que [941, 945]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7 Alta [338]; on 10 BC [1012].

Daedaleopsis confragosa (Daedalea c.) (C:56): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1 Que [1391]; on 6 BC [1012]; on 8 Que [1391]; on 1, 10 NB, NS, PEI [1032].

Daldinia concentrica (C:56): on 1, 6 Ont [1340]; on 10 NS [1032].

D. vernicosa: on 6 Ont [1828].

Datronia mollis (Trametes m.): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1391]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Alta [53, 579]. See *Acer*.

Dendrothele microspora (Aleurocorticium m.): on 1 Que [965].

Dendryphiopsis atra: on 6 Man [1760].

Dermea molliuscula (Dermatea m.) (C:56): on 1 Ont [654], NB, NS [1032]; on 1, 6 Que [654, 1340]; on 1, 10 NS [654].

Diaporthe alleghaniensis: on 1, 4, 6 Ont [14]; on 1 Ont [9, F68], Que [9, 14], NB, NS [14]; on 1, 10 Ont [1827].

D. beckhausii: on 10 Man [1340, F66].

D. eres f. sp. *betulae*: on 1 Ont [771].

Diatrype stigma (C:56): on 1, 6 Ont [1340]; on 1 NB [1032]; on 10 Ont [1494], NS [1032].

Diatrypella sp.: on 3, 6 Ont [1340].

D. betulina (C:56): on 1, 6 Ont [1340]; on 1 NB [1032]; on 6 BC [1012], Ont [1827], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 NS [1032].

D. decorata (C:56): canker, chancre diatrypelléen: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].

D. discoidea (C:56): on 10 NS [1032].

D. favacea (C:56): on 1 Ont [1340], Que [F71]; on 6 Ont [1340, 1828, 1827, F68]; on 10 Ont [1340], NS [1032].

Dichomera sp.: on 6 Ont [1340].

Didymochora betulina: on 3 Ont [1340].

Discina korfii: on 1 Ont [567].

Discula betulina (Gloeosporium betulicola) (C:57): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 6 Que [F62], NB, PEI [1036]; on 10 PEI [F76].

Disculina betulina (Cryptosporium b., C. neesii var. *betulinum)* (C:56): on 6 Ont [1340]; on 7 Ont [1827]; on 10 Man [F66].

Durandiella seriata (Godronia s.): on 6 Sask [F65].

Endophragmiella biseptata: on 1 Que [802].

Epicoccum sp.: on 1 Que [945]; on 6 BC [1012].

E. purpurascens (E. nigrum): on 1 NB [1032, 1036]; on 6 Sask [1760].

Eutypella sp.: on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 10 Alta [951].

E. angulosa (C:56): on 1, 6 Ont [1340]; on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 BC [1012], Alta [53], Ont [1828]; on 10 Mack [53], Alta [F62].

E. parasitica: on 1 Que [1377].

Exidia sp.: on 3 Yukon [460].

E. candida: on 3 BC [1012]; on 10 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.

E. glandulosa (E. spiculosa): on 1 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.

Favolus alveolaris (C:56): on 1 NB [1032]; on 6 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Femsjonia peziziformis (F. luteoalba): on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 10 Que [1385] on dead wood, NS [1032]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.

Fenestella fenestrata (F. princeps) (C:56): on 10 Sask [1340].

Flammula sp.: on 6 BC [1012]. Specimen would probably be redetermined as *Gymnopilus* or *Pholiota*.

Flaviporus semisupinus (Polyporus s.) (C:59): on 1, 10 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Fomes sp.: on 6 Nfld [1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.

F. fomentarius (C:56): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 1 Ont [10, 771], Que [941, 1391, 1376]; on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1, 6 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 5 BC [1341]; on 6 Yukon [460], Mack [F61], BC [953, 1012], Alta [53, F61], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 6, 7 Que [282]; on 8 NB, NS [1032]; on 10 Que [1377, 1385 on dead trunk].

Fomitopsis pinicola (Fomes p.) (C:56): on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1 Que [1376, 1391], NB, NS [1032]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 NB [1032]; on 10 Que [1377], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

F. rosea (Fomes r.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Fusarium sp.: on 1 Que [941, 945].

Fusicoccum sp.: on 1 Ont [1827], NB [1032].

F. betulinum: on 1 NB [1032].

Galzinia incrustans: on 6 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.

Ganoderma applanatum (Fomes a.) (C:56): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1 Que [282, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 6, 10 Mack [579]; on 6 BC [1012], Que [1634], NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 PEI [1032]; on 10 NS [1032].

G. lucidum (C:56): on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Gelatinosporium sp.: on 1 Ont [770, 1340]; on 6 NB [1032].

G. fulvum (holomorph *Dermea molliuscula*) (C:56): on 1 Ont [1340].

G. magnum (C:56): on 1 Ont [1340].

Gliocladium sp.: on 6 Que [1634].

G. viride: on 10 NB [1610].

Gloeophyllum sepiarium (Lenzites s.) (C:57): on 6 BC [1012], NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Gloeoporus dichrous (Polyporus d.) (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 6 Yukon [460, 579], Mack [1110], BC [1012]; on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. See *Acer*.

G. pannocinctus (Poria p.): on 6 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.

Gloeosporium sp.: on 6 BC [1012], Ont [1340], Que [F75], Nfld [1661].

Gnomonia intermedia (C:57): on 3 Ont [70].

G. intermedia var. *intermedia*: on 10 Ont, Que [79].

Godronia sp.: on 1, 6 Que [F76].

G. cassandrae: on 6, 8 Que [1678]. Very probably f. *betulicola*.

G. cassandrae f. *betulicola*: on 1, 6 Que [1678, 1684, F68]; on 6, 8 Que [1680]; on 8 Que [1684, F68]. See comment under *Alnus*.

G. fuliginosa: inoculated on 1, 8 Que and on 6 Que [1684].

G. multispora: on 6, 7 Ont [656]; on 6 Que [F70].

Graphium sp.: on 1 Que [941]; on 10 NB [1610].

Gymnopilus spectabilis (Pholiota s.) (C:58): on 1 Que [941], NB, NS [1032]; on 6 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Gyromitra infula (C:57): on 10 NS [566, 1032]. Probably on well-rotted wood.

Haematostereum guasapatum: on 10 PEI [1032]. See *Alnus*.

H. rugosum (Stereum r.): on 6 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 6, 8, 10 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Haplographium delicatum (holomorph *Hyaloscypha dematiicola*): on 6 Man [1760].

Hapalopilus nidulans (Polyporus n.) (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1, 10 NS [1032]; on 6 Mack [1110], Ont [F63]. See *Abies*.

Helicogloea lagerheimii (C:57): on 10 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Helminthosporium velutinum: on 6 Ont [810].

Hemimyriangium betulae: on 6 Sask, Man [F67, F69], Ont [1340, F67, F68]; on 9a Sask, Man [F67]; on 10 Sask, Man [F66], Ont [1448].

Hericium sp.: on 10 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.

H. americanum (H. coralloides N. Amer. auct.*)* (C:57): on 10 NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.

H. coralloides (H. laciniatum, H. ramosum) (C:57): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 NS [1032]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 10 BC [1012], Alta [712], Que [1385] on dead trunks.

H. erinaceus (C:57): on 1 NB [1032]. Specimen probably a form of *H. americanum*. See comment under *Acer*.

Heterochaetella dubia: on 10 Ont [1015]. Lignicolous.

Hohenbuehelia angustata: on rotted wood of 10 Que [1385]. Naematophagous.

Hyalopesotum introcitrina: on 6 Man [1842].

Hyaloscypha hyalina (Lachnella h.): on 1 Ont [1340].

Hymenochaete agglutinans: on 1 NB [1032]. See *Alnus*.

H. badioferruginea (C:57): on 6, 10 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. corrugata (C:57): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 10 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. tabacina (C:57): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 6 NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 BC [1012], NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hyphoderma argillaceum: on 10 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.

H. heterocystidium (Peniophora h.): on 6 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

H. praetermissum (H. tenue): on 10 Que [969]. See *Abies*.

H. setigerum (Peniophora aspera) (C:58): on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 6 BC [1012], PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hyphodontia alienata: on 10 Que [969]. Lignicolous.

H. arguta (Odontia a.): on 1 NB, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. breviseta: on 10 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. crustosa (Odontia c.): on 10 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. pallidula: on 10 Que [969]. See *Abies*.

H. spathulata (Odontia s.) (C:58): on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hypholoma dispersum (Naematoloma d.): on 6 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

H. fasciculare (Naematoloma f.) (C:57): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 6 BC [1012].

Hypochnicium vellereum (Corticium v.): on 1 Que [941]. See *Acer*.

Hypocrea citrina: on 6 NS [1032].

Hypoxylon sp.: on 1 Que [945]; on 6 BC [1012]; on 10 NB [1032].

H. deustum (Ustulina vulgaris) (C:57): brittle white rot, carie blanche friable: on 1 Ont [1340], NB [1032], NS [1032, 1739].

H. fuscum (C:57): on 6 Ont [1340]; on 10 Man [F66].

H. mammatum (H. pruinatum) (C:57): on 1, 6 Ont [1340]; on 1 NB [1032]; on 6 Sask [F68]; on 10 Sask, Man [F66].

H. mediterraneum: on 1 Ont [1828].

H. multiforme (C:57): on 1, 6 Ont [1340], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 1 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 10 BC [1012], Que [282], PEI [1032].

H. rubiginosum: on 1 Ont [1340]; on 10 NB [1610].

Hysterium pulicare (C:57): on 1 Ont [1340]; on 10 NS [1032].

Hysterographium sp.: on 10 Que [282].

Hysteropatella minor (C:57): on 10 NS [1032].

Inonotus cuticularis (Polyporus c.) (C:58): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 6 BC [1012].

I. glomeratus (Polyporus g.): on 1 Que [941]; on 6 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

I. obliquus (Poria o.) (C:59): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Que [941, 948, 1377, 1376], NS [1739]; on 1, 6 Ont [1341], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, 1110], BC [1012], Sask, Man [F67], Ont [F64], Que [1377, 1634]; on 6, 8 Que [F67]; on 10 NS [1032].

I. radiatus (Polyporus r.) (C:59): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1, 8, 10 NB [1032]; on 1, 6, 10 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Intextomyces contiguus: on 6 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) (C:59): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1, 8 Que [1390]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [1110], BC [1012], NB [1032]; on 10 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Ischnoderma resinosus (Polyporus r.) (C:59): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Junghuhnia nitida (Poria attenuata): on 1, 10 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Kabatiella apocrypta (Gloeosporium a.): on 6 Nfld [1660, 1661].

Kuehneromyces mutabilis (Pholiota m.) (C:58): on 10 NS [1032], on 1 NS [1658]. See *Alnus*.

K. lignicola: on 6 NS [1032]. Reported as *K. vernalis* an illegitmate name.

Laeticorticium violaceum (Dendrocorticium v.): on 1 Ont [930]. Lignicolous.

Laetiporus sulphureus (Polyporus s.): on 1, 10 NS [1032]; on 10 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

Lasiosordaria lignicola (Bombardia l.): on 6 Ont [1340].

Laxitextum bicolor: on 6 BC [1012], Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

Lenzites betulina (C:57): on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341], PEI [1032]; on 5 BC [1341]; on 6 Yukon [460, 579], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], NB [1032]; on 6b Sask [579]; on 8 Que [1391]; on 10 NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Leptosporomyces galzinii (Athelia g.): on 10 Que [969]. See *Abies*.

Libertella sp. (C:57): on 1 Ont [770], Que [941, F67], NB [1032]; on 1, 6 Ont [1340].

L. betulina (C:57): on 1 Ont [1340, 1828], Que [1340]; on 1, 10 NS [1032]; on 6 Sask, Man [F67]; on 10 NWT-Alta [1063].

Lophidium compressum var. *microscopicum* (C:57): on 10 NS [1032]. The species was transferred to *Platystomum*, but the variety has not been.

Mamianiella coryli var. *spiralis*: on 10 Que [79].

Marasmius rotula: on 10 NB [1036].

Marssonina betulae (C:57): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 6 NB [1032].

Massaria pruni (C:57): on 10 NS [1032].

Massarina sp.: on 8a Ont [1340].

Melampsoridium betulinum (C:57): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: II III on 1 Que [F62], NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [1236 published under the name *Melampsorella*, 1341, F65]; on 3, 6 Yukon [F61], BC [1012]; on 3, 5, 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 6, 6a, 6b Yukon [460]; on 5 Alta [F64]; on 6 Alta [F63], Ont [1341, F65], Que [1377, F74], Nfld [1660, 1661, F71, F72, F74]; on 6a, 7 Yukon [F62]; on 6, 8 Que [F62, F69]; on 7 BC [333, F60]; on 7, 7a BC [1012]; on 8 Ont [1828], Que [F70, F71], NB [1032, F64], NS [1032]; on 9 Alta [F69], Sask, Man [F68]; on 10 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] and Mack [53], BC [336], Sask [F67], Que [335, 1377].

Melanconis sp. (C:57): on 1, 6 Ont [1340].

M. betulina: on 6 NB [1036]. Specimen should be reexamined.

M. decorahensis (anamorph *Melanconium subviridis*) (C:57): on 1, 6 Ont [1340]; on 6 Ont [F63].

M. nigrospora (C:57): on 1 Ont [770, 1340, F60, F63], Que [F67]; on 10 NS [1032].

M. stilbostoma (anamorph *Melanconium bicolor*) (C:57): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 6 Man [1768, F65], Ont [1340, F60, F63], Que [F71]; on 10 Sask [1340], NS [1032, 1036], Nfld [79].

Melanconium sp. (C:57): on 6 BC [1012], Ont [1340].

M. bicolor (holomorph *Melanconis stilbostoma*) (C:57): on 6 Ont [770, 769, F67], NB [1032]; on 7 Ont [338]; on 6, 10 Ont [1340].

M. parvulum (C:57): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 7 Que [1377].

M. subviridis (holomorph *Melanconis decorahensis*): on 6 Ont [1340].

Melanomma pulvis-pyrius (M. subsparsum) (C:57): on 10 NS [1032].

Menispora manitobaensis: on 6 Man [1760].

M. tortuosa: on 10 Que [826].

Meruliopsis hirtellus: on 10 Que [568]. Associated with a white rot.

Merulius sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].

M. tremellosus (C:57): on 1, 10 Ont [568]; on 1 NB [1032]; on 5 BC [568]; on 6 BC [1012], Que [568]; on 10 NB [1610], NS [568]. See *Abies*.

Microsphaera penicillata (C:57): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 NS [1032].

Mollisia benesuada (C:57): on 10 NS [1032].

Monilia sitophila (holomorph *Neurospora s.*) (C:57): on 10 NS [1032].

Monodictys sp.: on 6 Ont [973].

M. levis: on 6 Sask [1760].

M. paradoxa: on 6, 10 Man [1760].

Mucor sp.: on 1 Que [941, 945].

Mycena leaiana (C:57): on 1 Ont [1341, F62].

Mycocalicium pallescens (C:57): on 10 NS [1032].

Mycosphaerella maculiformis (C:57): on 6 Que [70].

Myxocyclus polycistis (Stegonsporium muricatum) (C:59): on 5, 10 Sask, Man [1762]; on 6 Sask [1762], Ont [1340], Que [F71] and Sask, Man [F67]; on 10 NWT [1762], Sask, Man [1763] on twigs and bark.

Myxosporium sp.: on 6 Ont [1340].

Nectria sp. (C:57): on 1 Ont [1827], Que [1376]; on 6 Ont [1340]; on 10 Que [1377].

N. cinnabarina (C:57): on 6 Sask [F67]; on 6, 9a Man [F67]; on 10 Man [F66], Que [1377], NB [1032].

N. coccinea var. *faginata* (C:58): on 10 NS [1032].

N. episphaeria (C:58): on 10 Ont [F62].

N. galligena (C:58): canker, chancre nectrien: on 1 Que [948, 1005, 1010, 1011, F76], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 6 Ont [1340]; on 10 Que [F60].

N. pithoides (C:58): on 10 NS [1032].

Neobulgaria pura (Ascotremella turbinata): on 6 Que [569]; on 10 Ont [569, 1340]. Lignicolous, presumably saprophytic.

Nummularia discincola: on 10 Que [862].

Odontia crustula: on 1 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.

Ophiovalsa betulae (Cryptospora b.) (C:56): on 6 Ont [1340, 1660, 1827]; on 6, 7 Ont [F68]; on 10 NS [1032].

Orbilia botulispora (O. paradoxa): on 10 Ont [1340].

O. coccinella: on 6 Yukon [664].

Oxyporus populinus (Fomes connatus) (C:56): on 1 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Panellus serotinus (Pleurotus s., Panus betulinus) (C:58): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 6 BC [1012]; on 10 BC [F66], NS [1032], Nfld [1293].

P. stipticus (Panus s.) (C:58): on 1, 10 NB, NS [1032]; on 6 BC [1012], Ont [1341], NB, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Alnus*.

Panus conchatus (P. torulosus): on 10 Que [1385].

P. laevis: on 6 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

P. rudis (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 6 Yukon [460, F64], BC [1012].

Penicillium sp.: on 10 NB [1610].

Peniophora sp.: on 1 Que [945], NS [1032]; on 6 PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 Ont [1828], NB [1032].

P. cinerea aggregate (C:58): on 1 Ont [10].

P. cinerea (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 10 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Phaeoisaria sparsa: on 6 Man [1760].

Phaeomarasmius erinaceus (Pholiota e.): on 6 Ont [1434]; on 10 Que [1385] on twigs and branches.

Phanerochaete sanguinea (Peniophora s.): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. sordida (Peniophora cremea): on 10 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Phellinus conchatus (Fomes c.): on 1 NS [1032]; on 10 Ont [1828]. See *Acer*.

P. everhartii (Fomes e.) (C:56): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 6 PEI [1032].

P. ferreus (Poria f.): on 10 Ont [1827]. See *Acer*.

P. ferruginosus (Poria f.) (C:59): on 1 Que [1376]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:56): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1 Que [941, 1376], NS [1739]; on 1, 6 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 1, 6, 8 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 5 Alta [950]; on 5, 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 Yukon [460, F61], BC [1012], Alta [53], Man [F60], Ont [973], Que [1634], Nfld [F68, F69], Labr [867]; on 6, 10 Mack [53]; on 10 BC [953], Que [282, 1377], NB, NS [1032].

P. laevigatus (Fomes igniarius var. *l., Poria l., Poria prunicola)* (C:59): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 6 Ont [10, 1341]; on 1 Que [1377], NS [1739] and NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 5 BC [1341]; on 6 BC [1012]; on 6, 7 Que [282]; on 6, 8, 10 NS [1032].

P. nigricans: on 6 Labr [867]. Associated with a white rot.

P. punctatus (Poria p.): on 6 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

P. robustus (Fomes r.) (C:56): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 6 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

Phialophora sp. (C:58): on 1 Que [941, 945]; on 6 Ont [1827], Que [1634]; on 10 NB [1610].

P. americana: on 10 NB [1610].

P. botulispora: on 10 Ont [279].

P. fastigiata: on 1 Ont, NB, NS [279].

P. lagerbergii: on 1 Ont, NB [279]; on 10 NB [1610].

P. melinii: on 1 NB, NS [279]; on 10 NB [1610].

P. verrucosa: on 1 NS [279]; on 10 Ont [279].

Phibalis furfuracea (C:56): on 10 BC [1012].

Phlebia livida (Corticium l.) (C:56): on 10 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. martiana (Peniophora m.): on 1 Ont [1828]. Lignicolous.

P. radiata (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [568, 1341]; on 1 Que [568], NB, NS [1032]; on 6 BC [1012], NB [1032]; on 10 BC, Ont, NS [568]. See *Abies*.

Phlebiopsis gigantea (Peniophora g.): on 10 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Pholiota sp.: on 1 Que [463]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063].

P. adiposa (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1 NS [1739]. See *Acer*.

P. albocrenulata (C:58): on 10 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. alnicola (Flammula a.) (C:56): yellow checked rot, carie jaune craquelée: on 1 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. aurivella (C:58): on 1 Que [941, 949], NB, NS [1032]; on 10 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. lenta (Flammula l.) (C:56): on 10 NS [1032].

P. limonella (P. squarrosa-adiposa): on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. lucifera: on 1 NS [1032]. Not recognized from North America in the Hesler & Smith monograph. Specimens should be reexamined.

P. lutea (C:58): on 10 NB [1032]. Probably a synonym of *Gymnopilus spectabilis*, according to Hesler & Smith.

P. marginella: on 6 Nfld [1659, 1660]. These records are probably based on specimens of *Kuehneromyces lignicola*. *Pholiota marginella* is a distinct species.

P. squarrosoides (C:58): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377]; on 6 BC [1012], NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. subsquarrosa (C:58): on 6 BC [1012]. Not recognized in North America by Hesler & Smith. Earlier they redetermined collections labelled *P. subsquarrosa* to be *P. subvelutipes*. Subsequently *P. subvelutipes* has been recognized as a synonym of *P. limonella*.

Phoma sp.: on 1 Ont [770], Que [941, 945].

Phomopsis sp.: on 1 Ont [769, 771, 1340], Que [9, F67, F76], NB [9, 1032], NS [9]; on 1, 6 Ont [9, 770]; on 10 Ont [1340].

Phyllactinia guttata (P. corylea) (C:58): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2, 5, 6, 10 Ont [1257]; on 6 Yukon [1257], Sask, Man [F66, F67], Ont [1340, 1827], Que [F72, F75] and Man [1257]; on 6c Yukon [460]; on 10 Que [1377].

Phyllosticta sp.: on 8 Que [F67]; on 10 Que [282].

P. betulae (C:58): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 10 NB [1032].

P. betulina: on 6 Que [F61].

Phyllotopsis nidulans (C:58): on 6 BC [1012]; on 8 NB, NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Pilidium acerinum (Leptothyrium medium): on 6 Sask [F65].

Piloderma bicolor (Corticium b.): on 6 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.

Piptoporus betulinus (Polyporus b.) (C:58): on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 5 BC [1341]; on 6 Yukon, Mack [1110], BC [1012], Alta [53], Que [282], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F68], Labr [867]; on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7 Que [282]; on 8 Que [1390], NB, NS [1032]; on 10 Alta [53, 1014], BC [1014], Que [1385], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. Associated with a brown rot of dead trees.

Plagiostoma alneum var. *betulinum*: on 3 BC [79].

P. campylostylum var. *campylostylum (Gnomonia c.)* (C:57): on 3 BC [1012]; on 10 Ont [79], Que [70, 79].

Pleomassaria siparia (C:58): on 6 Ont [1340].

Pleurothecium recurvatum: on 10 Ont [587].

Pleurotus sp.: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063].

P. ostreatus (C:58): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Que [1341]; on 6 Yukon [460], Ont [1341], Labr [867].

P. sapidus (C:58): on 1, 10 NS [1032]; on 6 Ont [1341]. See *Aesculus*.

P. strigosus (Panus s.): on 10 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Plicatura crispa (Trogia c.) (C:60): on 1 Ont, Que [1341]; on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 BC [1012], Ont [1341]; on 10 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. Lignicolous, typically on dead, fallen branches.

P. nivea: on 1 Ont [563], Que [563, 568]; on 10 Man [563, 568]. Typically on dead branches and stems. See *Acer*.

Pluteus cervinus (C:58): on 6 BC [1012]; on 10 Yukon, Mack [669]. Typically on rotted wood. Associated with a white rot.

P. leonius: on rotten wood of 10 Que [1385].

Polyporus arcularis (C:58): on 6 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous, typically on fallen branches.

P. badius (P. picipes) (C:58): on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 10 Ont [1827]. Lignicolous, typically on logs or fallen branches.

P. brumalis (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 6 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 Que [1389]; on 10 NB, NS [1032]. Lignicolous, typically on logs or fallen branches.

P. varius (P. elegans) (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1, 10 NS [1032]; on 3, 6 Mack [53]; on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Poria sp.: on 1 NS and on 6 NB [1032].

P. amylohypha (P. elongata): on 1 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

P. subacida (C:59): on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 6 NS [1032]; on 10 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Prosthemium betulinum (holomorph *Pleomassaria siparia*): on 1 Que [F67]; on 6 Ont [1340].

Pseudospiropes simplex: on 6 Man [1760]; on 10 Ont [817].

Pseudotomentella tristis: on 10 Ont [1828]. Lignicolous, typically on rotted wood.
Pseudovalsa lanciformis (anamorph *Coryneum brachyurum*) (C:59): on 6 Ont [1340].
P. spinifera: on 10 Ont [79].
Pycnoporus cinnabarinus (Polyporus c., Trametes c.) (C:59): on 1 Ont, Que [1181], NB, NS, PEI [1032] and Que [1385]; on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1, 8 Que [1390]; on 5 BC [1012, 1341]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1181], Alta [579], PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 BC, Ont [1181], NS [1032]. On logs and dead branches. See *Acer*.
Ramaricium albo-ochraceum (Corticium a.) (C:55): on 10 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
Rectipilus fasciculatus (Solenia f.) (C:59): on 10 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
Resinicium bicolor (Odontia b.) (C:58): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 NB [1032], NS [1739].
Schizophyllum commune (C:59): on 1 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Ont [1341], PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 NB [1032]; on 10 NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
Schizopora paradoxa (Poria versipora): on 1 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
Scutellinia erinaceus (Patella setosa): on 10 NS [1032].
S. scutellata (Patella s.): on 10 Mack [666].
Scytinostroma galactinum (Corticium g.) (C:56): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 NS [1032, 1739]; on 6 PEI [1032].
Septogloeum sp.: on 6 Ont [1827].
Septoria sp.: on 6 Que [F74], NB, NS [F70]; on 10 Que [F63].
S. betulae (C:59): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 Ont [1340, F67], NS [1032]; on 6 Ont [1340], Que [F62, F68, F73], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F76]; on 7 PEI [336]; on 8 NB [1032].
S. betulicola (C:59): on 6 Mack [F65], Sask [F67, F71], Man [F67], Que [F61].
Septotrullula bacilligera: on 6 Sask, Man [1760].
Serpula lacrimans: on 10 Que [969]. Specimen presumably was from the forest, in which case the fungus was probably *S. himantioides*.
Sistotrema brinkmannii (Trechispora b.) (C:60): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 6 NB [1032]; on 10 Que [969].
S. hirschii: on 10 Que [969]. Lignicolous.
Sistotremastrum suecicum: on 10 Que [969]. See *Abies*.
Skeletocutis alutacea (Poria a.) (C:59): on 6 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
Spadicoides atra: on 1 Ont [791]; on 6 Alta [791], Man [1760].
S. bina: on 6, 10 Man [1760].
Sphaeropsis alnicola: on 1 Ont [1340].
Sporidesmium achromaticum: on 6 Sask, Man [1760].
S. anglicum: on 6 Man [1760].
Steccherinum sp.: on 1 NB [1032].
S. ciliolatum (Odontia c.): on 1 PEI and on 6 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
S. ochraceum (C:59): on 6 BC [1012]; on 10 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
Stegonsporium sp.: on 10 Ont [1340]. Probably *Myxocyclus* sp. as *Stegonsporium* is not known from *Betula*.
Stereum sp.: on 6 NWT-Alta [1063].
S. complicatum: on 6 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
S. hirsutum (C:59): white sap rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 5, 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5 Alta [950]; on 6 BC [1012], Alta [53], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 BC [1341], Que [969], NB [1032].
S. ochraceo-flavum (C:59): on 6 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
S. ostrea (C:59): white crumbly rot, carie blanche friable: on 1 Ont [1341]; on 1, 6 NB, NS [1032]; on 6 BC [1012], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 Que [969].
Stictis radiata (C:59): on 10 NS [1032].
Streptomyces sp.: on wood chips of 10 NB [1610].
Stromatoscypha fimbriata (Porotheleum f.) (C:59): on 1, 10 NS [1032]; on 10 Ont [1341]. Typically on rotted wood. Associated with a white rot.
Subulicystidium longisporum (Peniophora l.): on 1 Ont [1827]; on 10 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.
Taeniolella exilis: on 1, 6 Ont, Que [813].
Tapesia fusca (C:59): on 1 Ont [1340]; on 10 NS [1032].
Taphrina sp.: on 1 NB, NS [1032, F69, F70]; on 1 NB [F68], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 6 Nfld [1661].
T. americana (C:59): on 6 BC [1012, F64], Ont [1340].
T. bacteriosperma (C:59): on 3 BC [1012, F63].
T. boycei (C:59): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 10 NWT-Alta [1063].
T. carnea (C:59): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 1 Que [F67, F69, F71, F75, F76], NS [F65, F74] and Que, NB [F65, F73, F74]; on 1, 6 Que [1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 3 BC [F62]; on 6 Nfld [1659, 1660]; on 6, 7 Ont [1340]; on 10 Que [282], NS [F66].
T. flava (C:59): on 1 Que [1375]; on 6 BC [1012, F69], Ont [1340], Que [F73], NB, NS [1032] and NB, PEI [F64]; on 8 Que [1377], NS, PEI [1032].
T. nana (C:59): on 3 Yukon [460], BC [1012, F69]; on 6 Alta [F60]; on 10 NWT-Alta [1063].
T. robinsoniana: on 1 Nfld [1661].
Titanella pelorospora: on 10 Que [80].
Tomentella sp. (C:60): on 6 BC [1012]; on 10 Ont [1341].

T. bryophila (T. pallidofulva) (C:60): on 1, 10 Ont [1341].

T. coerulea (T. papillata): on 10 Ont [929, 1341, 1828].

T. crinalis (Caldesiella ferruginosa): on 1 NS [1032].

T. ellisii (T. microspora, T. ochracea): on 1 Ont [1828]; on 5 BC [929, 1341].

T. ferruginea (T. fusca) (C:60): on 1 Nfld [1660]; on 10 NB, NS [1032].

T. fuscoferruginosa: on 10 Ont [929, 1341].

T. lateritia: on 10 Ont [1341].

T. neobourdotii: on 1 Ont [927, 1341].

T. ramosissima (T. fuliginea): on 10 Ont [1341, 1828].

T. sublilacina: on 1, 10 Ont [1341, 1827]; on 6 Ont [1341]; on 10 Ont [1828].

T. terrestris (T. umbrinella): on 10 Ont [1827].

Tomentellastrum badium (Tomentella fimbriata): on 1 Nfld [1660].

Torula ligniperda: on 1, 6 Que [1377].

Trametes cervina (Polyporus biformis N. Amer. auct.*)*: on 6 Mack [1110], Sask [579]; on 8 NS [1032]; on 10 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [579]. See *Abies*.

T. narymicus: on 10 Ont [1339]. Perhaps a misidentification.

Trechispora farinacea (Cristella f., Grandinia f.): on 6 Mack [1110]; on 10 Que [969]. See *Abies*.

T. mollusca (Poria candidissima): on 10 Ont [1341], Que [970]. See *Abies*.

T. vaga (Cristella sulphurea): on 10 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Tremella mesenterica: on 6 Yukon [460].

Trichaptum abietinus (Hirschioporus a.): on 6 Que [1028]. See *Abies*.

T. biformis (Polyporus pargamenus, Hirschioporus p.) (C:58): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377, 1390], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 Yukon [460], BC [1012], Ont [1341], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 Que [1390], NS [1032]; on 10 Mack [53], Alta, Man [1823], Que [282], NB, NS [1032].

T. subchartaceum (Polyporus s.): on 10 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Trichocladium canadense (C:60): on 1 Que [941]; on 6 Que [945]; on 10 NB [1610].

Trichoderma sp.: on 1 Que [941].

T. viride: on 6 Que [945]; on 10 NB [1610]. See *Abies*.

Trimmatostroma sp.: on 1 Ont [1827].

T. betulinum: on 5, 6, 10 Sask and on 6, 9a, 10 Man [1760].

Tubercularia sp.: on 1, 6 Ont [1340].

Tubulicrinis glebulosus (T. gracillimus): on 10 Que [969]. Lignicolous.

Tulasnella violea: on 10 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.

Tympanis alnea (anamorph *Sirodothis inversa*) (C:60): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950]; on 10 Alta [1221, F62], Ont, Que [1221].

T. mutata: on 6 Sask, Man [F67], Ont [1221].

Tyromyces borealis (Polyporus b.): on 10 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

T. caesius (Polyporus c.): on 10 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

T. chioneus (Polyporus albellus, Tyromyces a.) (C:58): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1 Que [1390]; on 1, 10 NB, NS [1032]; on 1, 6 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 6 BC [1012], NB [1032]; on 7 Que [282]; on 8 NS [1032].

T. galactinus (Polyporus g.) (C:58): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 6 NS [1032].

T. kmetii: on 10 Alta [575]. Associated with a white rot.

T. minusculoides (Polyporus m.): on 10 Ont [1341, F67]. Lignicolous.

T. sericeomollis (Polyporus s., Poria s.): on 6 NS [1032, 1036]. See *Abies*.

T. tephroleucus (Polyporus t.) (C:59): on 1 NS [1032]; on 6 BC [1012], Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.

Valsa sp.: on 6 Man [1340].

Valsaria sp.: on 1 Que [F76].

V. insitiva: on 1 Ont [1340, F67 as *Valsa i.*].

Vararia effuscata (C:60): on 1 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

V. investiens: on 1 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Velutarina rufo-olivacea: on 1 Ont [1827].

Venturia ditricha (C:60): on 3 Que [70]; on 6 Ont [1340]; on 10 Ont, Que [73] on overwintered leaves and petioles.

Verticillium sp.: on 1 Que [941].

Wolfiporia extensa (Poria cocos) (C:57): on 1 NB [1032], NS [1739]. Typically a butt and trunk rot of large, mature trees. Apparently not fruiting until after the tree has died. Associated with a brown rot.

Wrightoporia lenta (Poria l.): on 10 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.

Xenasma tulasnelloideum (Corticium t.): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Xylaria polymorpha: on 1 Ont [1828]. Typically on buried or partially buried wood.

Xylobolus frustulatus (Stereum f.): on 1 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

BIDENS L. COMPOSITAE

1. *B. cernua* L., nodding beggar-ticks, bident penché; native, BC-PEI.
2. *B. connata* Muhlenb., beggar-ticks, bident connée; native, Ont-PEI.
3. *B. coronata* (L.) Britt.; native, Ont.
4. *B. discoidea* (Torr. & Gray) Britt., discoid beggar-ticks, bident discoide; native, Ont-NS.
5. *B. frondosa* L., large-leaved beggar-ticks, bident feuillu; native, BC-Nfld.
6. *B. vulgata* Greene, common beggar-ticks, bident vulgairè; native, BC-NS.

Entyloma compositarum (C:60): smut, charbon: on 1 BC [1816].

Ophiobolus rubellus: on *B.* sp. Ont [1620].

Puccinia obtecta: rust, rouille: 0 III on *B.* sp. Ont [1236, 1559].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:60): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 Ont and on 2, 5 Que and 5, 6 Man [1257].

S. macularis (C:60): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816].

BRASSICA L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *B. hirta* Moench, white mustard, moutarde blanche; imported w. Asia and the Mediterranean region, escaped from cult., Yukon, BC-PEI.
2. *B. juncea* (L.) Czerniak, chinese mustard, moutarde joncée; imported from Eurasia, escaped from cult., Mack, BC-Nfld.
3. *B. kaber* (DC.) Wheeler, wild mustard, moutarde sauvage; probably native in Mediterranean region, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. The common phase in North America is *B. k.* var. *pinnatifida* (Stokes) Wheeler.
4. *B. napus* L., rape, colza; imported from Eurasia. 4a. *B. n. napobrassica* group (*B. napobrassica* Mill.), rutabaga, chou-navet.
5. *B. oleracea* L., native to Eurasia. 5a. acephala group (*B. o.* var. *acephala* DC.), kale, chou frisé. 5b. botrytis group (*B. o.* var. *botrytis* L.), cauliflower, chou-fleur. 5c. capitata group (*B. o.* var. *capitata* L.), cabbage, chou. 5d. gemmifera group (*B. o.* var. *gemmifera* Zenker), brussel sprouts, chou de bruxelles. 5e. gongylodes group (*B. caulorapa* Pasq.), kohlrabi, chou-rave. 5f. italica group (*B. o.* var. *italica* Plenck), broccoli, chou-broccoli.
6. *B. rapa* L. (*B. campestris* L., *B. c.* var. *annua*), turnip rape, chou champêtre; imported from Eurasia. 6a. chinensis group (*B. chinensis* L.), pakchoi, chou de Chine. 6b. pekinensis group (*B. pekinensis* (Low.) Rupr.), pe-tsai, chou de Shanton. 6c. rapifera group, turnip, navette.
7. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Brassica* sp. or mustard.

NB: *B. napus*, napobrassica group, and *B. rapa*, rapifera group, are often confused as they may both be referred to as turnip or as rape.

Absidia ramosa: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

Acremonium boreale: on 4, 6 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Albugo sp.: on 4, 6 Sask [1867]; on 7 (mustard) Sask [1871].

A. candida (A. cruciferarum) (C:61): white rust, albugine ou rouille blanche: on 1, 3, 4 Sask [1321]; on 2 Sask [1139, 1309]; on 3, 4 Sask [339, 1320, 1594]; on 4 Alta [122, 335, 337, 1320, 1595], Sask [333, 336, 1315 on seeds, 1868, 1871], Man [339, 1320, 1317] and Alta, Sask [334, 338, 1317]; on 4, 7 Alta [339, 1594]; on 4a Sask [1319]; on 5c BC [1816]; on 6 Alta [129, 126, 1669, 1796], Sask [1309, 1323], Man [135, 1365, 1366], Que [1878] and Alta, Sask, Man [241 on seeds, 1317]; on 7 Alta [338], Sask [336], Que [337]. By 1977 this fungus was an important problem on brown mustard in Sask. However new lines carrying resistance were being developed.

Alternaria sp.: on 1, 2 Sask [1139]; on 4 Alta [336], Sask [333, 334, 338, 1865, 1868]; on 4, 6 Sask [1113, 1867], Man [135, 1113, 1366]; on 5c Que [1640]; on 5f NB [333].

A. alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)* (C:62): on 2 Sask [1311]; on 2, 4, 6 Sask isolated from diseased roots [1312]; on 3, 6 Sask isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* [1324]; on 4 Sask [336, 1311], Man [1112]; on 6 Alta [130, 1850, 1851].

A. brassicae (C:62): gray leaf spot, tache grise: on 1, 4 Sask [1321]; on 2, 4, 6 Alta inoculated [1669]; on 4 Alta [122, 129, 339, 378, 1320, 1595, 1798, 1831, 1832, 1833], Sask [336, 1323, 1311, 1594, 1779, 1871] and Sask, Man [339, 1320]; on 4, 6 Alta, Sask, Man [1314, 1317 on seeds]; on 4, 7 Alta [1594]; on 4a NS [337]; on 5b Ont [1460]; on 5b, 5c Ont [1452, 1461, 1594]; on 5c Que [334, 339], NB [334]; on 5f, 6c BC [1816]; on 6 Alta [130, 129, 378, 1795, 1850], Sask [1311, 1324 isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum*, 1779]; on 7 Sask [339].

A. brassicicola (C:62): black leaf spot, tache noire: on 4, 6 Man [1365]; on seeds of 5, 5c, 5e Sask [1313]; on 5b, 5c, 5f BC [1816]; on 5c Que [334, 339], NB [334], NS [1370], Nfld [1594].

A. raphani: on 1, 4 Sask [1320]; on 3, 6 Sask isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* [1324]; on 4 Alta [129, 339, 378], Sask [336, 1311, 1323, 1779, 1871], Man [339]; on 4, 6 Alta, Sask, Man [1314, 1317 on seeds]; on 4, 7 Sask [339]; on 5d Sask [1313]; on 6 Alta [129, 1850], Sask [378, 1311, 1779].

Ampelomyces quisqualis: on 4 Sask [1871]. Hyperparasitic on Erysiphales.

Apiospora montagnei: on 4, 6 Sask, Man [1113].

Aspergillus candidus: on 4, 6 Sask [1113]; on 4 Man [1112].

A. flavus: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

A. fumigatus (C:62): on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

A. glaucus group: on 4 Man [1112].

A. niger: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

A. versicolor: on 4 Man [1112]; on 4, 6 Sask, Man [1113].

Botrytis sp.: on 4a, 5c Alta [1594].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:62): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 4 Alta, Sask, Man [1317]; on 4a NB, Nfld [339], NS [335]; on 5b, 5f, 6c BC [1816]; on 5c NB [334], NS [1370]; on 6 Alta, Man [1317] and isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* Sask [1324].

Chaetomium indicum: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

Cladosporium sp.: on 2, 4 Sask [1311]; on 3, 6 Sask isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* [1324].

C. cladosporioides (C:62): on 4 Man [1112]; on 4, 6 Man [1113].

C. herbarum: on 4, 6 Man [1113].

C. variabile (Heterosporium v.) (C:62): on 5c BC [1816].

Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 4a Que [334].

Dendryphion nanum: on 6 Alta [819].

Emericella nidulans (anamorph *Aspergillus n.*): on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

Epicoccum sp.: on 6 Sask isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* [1324].

Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni) (C:62): powdery mildew, blanc: on 4 Sask [334, 336, 1321, 1323, 1594, 1868, 1871]; on 4a, 5a BC [1816]; on 6c Ont [1452], Que [1257].

Eurotium amstelodami: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

E. chevalieri: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

E. repens: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

E. rubrum: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

Fusarium sp. (C:62): on 1 Sask [1320]; on 1, 2 Sask [1139]; on 4 Sask [333, 339, 1321, 1323, 1594, 1865, 1867], Alta [122, 339]; on 4a Que, Nfld [334]; on 5b Ont [1458, 1460]; on 5b, 5c Ont [1452, 1594]; on 5c Ont [1461]; on 5d NB [336]; on 6 Alta [129], Sask [1867]; on 7 Sask [336, 1871].

F. acuminatum (C:62): on 4 Sask [1320, 1871]; on 7 Sask [339].

F. avenaceum (C:62): on 4a NS [334].

F. equiseti (C:62): on 4 in greenhouse Sask [1871].

F. oxysporum (C:62): on 6 Alta [130].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *conglutinans* (C:62): yellows, jaunisse: on 5b, 5c Ont [1452, 1458, 1594]; on 5c Ont [1457, 1460, 1461].

F. poae: on 7 Sask [339].

F. roseum: on 2 Sask [1312]; on 4 Alta, Sask, Man [1314, 1317]; on 4 Sask [1312]; on 6 Alta [130, listed as "Avenaceum, Culmorum, Gibbosum"], Sask [1312, 1324 isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum*]; on 6 Alta, Sask, Man [1314, 1317].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:62): on 4 in greenhouse Sask [1871].

Gliocladium sp.: on 6 Alta [130].

G. roseum: on 4 Sask [1321, 1594].

Gonatobotrys sp.: on 6 Sask [1324] isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum*.

Helminthosporium sp.: on 6 Alta [130]. Specimen was probably *Bipolaris* sp. or *Drechslera* sp.

Leptosphaeria maculans (anamorph *Plenodomus lingam*) (C:62): black leg, jambe noire: on 2, 4, 6 Sask [1312]; on seeds of 4, 6 Alta, Sask, Man [1325]; on 4 Sask [1310, 1318, 1323, 1594, 1595], Man [1318]; on 4, 6 Sask [1316]. A severe localized outbreak occurred in ne. Sask in 1977. The estimated yield loss in one field was 20%. This outbreak was apparently due to the presence of a strain of the fungus which discharged ascospores much earlier in the season than the common strain which has been known on the Canadian Prairies since 1957.

Ligniera pilorum: on 5 Ont [60].

Mucor pusillus: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

Mycosphaerella sp.: on 4, 6 Sask [1867].

M. brassicicola (C:62): ring spot, tache annulaire: on 1 Sask [1139, 1321]; on 2, 4, 6 Sask [1311]; on 3, 4 Sask [1594]; on 4 Alta [122, 339, 1320], Sask [333, 334, 336, 337, 338, 1320, 1321, 1323, 1865, 1868, 1871], Man [1320]; on 4a Sask [1319]; on 5b, 5c, 5d, 5f BC [1816]; on 6 Alta [129], Sask [1866], Man [1365, 1366]; on 7 (rape) Sask [1872]. In a recent publication [1326] it has been contended that previous reports of *M. brassicicola* on *B.* sp. (rape) in the prairie provinces are incorrect. The pathogen in question may be *Pseudocercosporella capsellae*.

M. tassiana var. *tassiana*: on 4, 6 Alta, Sask [1327].

Nectria inventa (anamorph *Verticillium tenerum*): on 4 Alta [1832, 1833].

Olpidium brassicae: on 5 Ont [65].

Oospora sp.: on 4a Que [334]. Probably a species of *Oidium*.

Paecilomyces varioti (C:62): from seeds of 4a BC [150].

Penicillium sp.: on 4, 6 Sask [1113]; on 4a Que [334].

P. aurantiogriseum (P. cyclopium, P. verrucosum var. *c.)* (C:62): on 4 Man [1112]; on 4, 6 Sask, Man [1113].

P. brevicompactum: on 4, 6 Sask, Man [1113].

P. chrysogenum: on 4, 6 Sask, Man [1113].

P. glabrum (P. frequentans): on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

P. griseofulvum (P. patulum): on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

P. piceum: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

Peronospora sp.: on 4, 6 Sask [1867].

P. parasitica (C:62): downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 Sask [1139]; on 4 Alta [334, 338, 339, 1594], Sask [339, 1321]; on 4 Alta, Sask, Man [1320]; on 4a BC [333, 1816], Sask [1319], Que [334], NS [333, 336], Nfld [335, 337]; on 4a Que, NS, Nfld [338, 339, 1594]; on 5a BC [1816]; on 5b BC [1816, 1817], Ont [336], NS [338]; on 5c Ont [1452], Que [333, 1639, 1594], NS [333, 338], Nfld [335]; on 5c, 5d, 5f BC [1816, 1817, 1818]; on 6 Sask isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* [1324], Man [1365, 1366]; on 6c Que [1640]; on 7 Alta [336, 339].

Phoma sp.: on 4, 6 Sask [1867].

P. glomerata: on 4, 6 Sask, Man [1113].

P. medicaginis: on 4, 6 Sask [920].

Phytophthora megasperma: on 4a BC [1816].

Plasmodiophora brassicae (C:62): clubroot, hernie: on 4 Nfld [339]; on 4a, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5f, 6b, 6c BC [1816]; on 4a Ont [333, 1594], Que [1654]; on 4a Que, NB, NS, PEI [40, 334, 336, 338]; on 4a Que, NB, NS [333, 1594]; on 4a Que, NB, PEI [335, 337, 339]; on 5, 5c Ont [1595]; on 5, 5a, 5b, 5c Que [245]; on 5b BC [465, 1817], Ont [338], Que [40], NB [339], NS [334, 338], PEI [333]; on 5b, 5c Ont [1452, 1460, 1594]; on 5c BC [40, 334, 335, 339], Ont [40, 1458, 1461], Que [334, 335, inoculated 340, 347, 348, 1641], NB [338, 339, 1594], NS [40, 334, 335, 338, 1594], PEI [40, 333], Nfld [337, 338]; on 5c Que, NB [40, 333, 337]; on 5c, 5d, 5f BC [1817, 1818]; on 5d NB [40, 336, 337]; on 5f NB [337]; on 5f, 6a, 6c Ont [1452]; on 6c Ont [1461], PEI [40]; on 7 Ont [1453], Que [341].

Plenodomus lingam (Phoma l.) (holomorph *Leptosphaeria maculans*) (C:62): black leg, jambe: on 1, 3, 4 Sask [1321]; on 3 Sask [1594]; on 4 Sask [334, 338, 339, 1320, 1868, 1871]; on 4a BC [333, 1816], Sask [1319], Que [334], NS [335], Nfld [333, 334]; on 5c BC [1816], Nfld [338]; on 5d Ont [334]; on 7 Sask [339].

Pseudocercosporella capsellae: white leaf spot and gray stem: on 1, 4, 4a, 5b, 5c, 6, 6c Sask [1326]; on 6 Alta [1669], Ont [1455].

Pythium sp.: on 5b Ont [1458, 1460, 1594]; on 5b, 5c Ont [1452].

P. irregulare: on 5c Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. polymastum: on 4, 6 Sask [1873].

P. ultimum (C:63): on 4a BC [1816].

Rhinocladiella mansonii: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1, 2 Sask [1139]; on 4, 6 Man [1113]; on 6 Alta [129].

R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:63): wire stem, tige noire: on 1 Sask [1320]; on 2, 4, 6 Sask [1312]; on 4 Sask [334]; on 4a Alta [335, 337], Ont [333], Que [334, 339], NS [333, 334, 335, 336, 1595], PEI [337], Nfld [335] and NB, NS, PEI [338, 339, 1594]; on 5b BC [1816, 1817], Alta [336, 338], Ont [1460, 1594], NS [336, 338]; on 5b, 5c Ont [1452, 1458]; on 5c BC [1816, 1818], NB [339], NS [334, 335, 338, 1594]; on 5d NB [336]; on 6 Alta [130]; on 6c BC [1816]; on 7 Alta [333], Sask [339]. In 1979 this fungus, the cause of damping-off, seedling blight and foot rot, was present in 95% of the Sask fields sampled. The seedling phase of the disease was so severe that many farmers resowed.

Rhizopus sp. (C:63): on 6 Sask isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* [1324].

R. nigricans: on 4a Que [334].

R. oryzae: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 1, 4, 6 Sask [420]; on 1, 5c, 7 Sask, Man [1138]; on 4, 6 Sask [1867]; on 7 Sask [1871].

S. sclerotiorum (C:63): sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 Sask [1319, 1320, 1321]; on 1, 2 Sask [1139]; on 3 Man [750]; on 4 BC [122], Alta [339, 892, 1317], Sask [333, 334, 336, 338, 339, 776, 1133, 1140, 1312, 1314, 1317, 1321, 1323, on seeds 1479, 1594, 1865, 1868, 1871], Man [338, 339, 1365, 1366]; on 4a BC [1816], Alta [337], Sask [1319], Ont [337], Que [334], NS [335]; on 5b BC [1816], Ont [1458], Que [334], PEI [333]; on 5b, 5c Ont [1452, 1460, 1594]; on 5c BC [1816], Alta [335, 339, 1594], Ont [335], Que [333, 335, 336, 339, 1639], NB [339, 1594], NS [1594], PEI [333]; on 6 Alta [129, 130, 1317], Sask [776, 1140, 1312, 1317], Man [750, 1365, 1366]; on 7 Alta [1736, 1971, 1972], Sask [336 mustard, 339 yellow mustard, 1134 rape]. The biological control agent, *Coniothyrium minitans* reduced stem rot by 50% under conditions favoring moderate disease development but the mycoparasite was ineffective under conditions highly favorable to disease development. The critical period for infection by *Sclerotinia* seems to be the mid- to late-flowering stage of the crop.

Scopulariopsis fusca: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

Selenophoma sp.: on 6 Sask [1323].

Septoria sp.: on 4 Sask [1321].

Sphaerotheca macularis: powdery mildew, blanc: on 6c Ont [1257].

Stemphylium sp.: on 6 Alta [130], Sask isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* [1324].

S. botryosum (C:62): from seeds of 5c, 6c Ont [667].

Streptomyces scabies (C:63): scab, gale: on 4a NB [334, 1594], NB, NS [335] and NB, PEI [333], Nfld [339]. Causes scab of potato, but can infect other plants.

Talaromyces thermophilus: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

Tetracladium setigerum: on 5 BC [43].

Thanatephorus cucumeris (Pellicularia praticola) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*): on 4 Sask [338]; on 4a Sask [1319].

Trichoderma pseudokoningii: on 4 Sask and 4, 6 Man [1113].

Typhula umbrina (C:63): on 6c BC [1816].

Ulocladium consortiale (Alternaria c., Stemphylium c.) (C:62): from seeds of 5b, 5c Ont [667].

Verticillium sp.: on 4a Que [334].

V. nigrescens: on 5c Que [38, 392, 393].

Volucrispora aurantiaca: on 5 BC [43].

Wallemia sebi: on seeds of 4 Man [1112].

BRAYA Sternb. & Hoppe CRUCIFERAE

1. *B. humilis* (C.A. Mey.) Robins.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Que.
2. *B. purpurascens* (R. Br.) Bunge; native, Mack-Frank, Que, Labr.
3. *B. thorild-wulfii* Ostenf.; native, Frank.

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:64): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2, 3 Frank [1586].

BRIZA L. GRAMINEAE

1. *B. minor* L., little quaking grass, petite brige; imported from Eurasia.

Puccinia graminis (C:64): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

BROMUS L. GRAMINEAE

1. *B. biebersteinii* Roem. & Schult.; imported from USSR.
2. *B. bromoideus* (Lej.) Crépin (*B. arduennensis* Dumont); imported from Europe.
3. *B. carinatus* Hook. & Arn. (*B. alutensis* Rydb.), California brome; native, BC.
4. *B. ciliatus* L., fringed brome, brome cilié; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Labr.
5. *B. erectus* Huds. sensu lato (*B. syriacus* Boiss. & Blanche, *B. variegatus* auct. non Bieb.), upright brome-grass, brome dressé; imported from Europe, natzd., Yukon, BC.
6. *B. inermis* Leyss. complex (including *B. ornans* Kom. & *B. pumpellianus* Scribn.), smooth brome, brome inerme; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, the typical form imported from Eurasia. 6a. *B. inermis* var. *tweedyi* (Scribn.) Hitchc.
7. *B. japonicus* Thunb. (*B. patulus* Mert. & Koch), Japanese brome, brome du Japon; imported from Eurasia.
8. *B. laevipes* Shear; imported from w. USA.
9. *B. lanceolatus* Roth (*B. macrostachys* Desf.); imported from the Mediterranean region.
10. *B. latiglumis* (Shear) A.S. Hitchc.; native, Sask-NB.
11. *B. mollis* L., soft chess, brome mou; imported from Europe, natzd., BC-Alta, Ont-NS.
12. *B. oxydon* Schrenk; imported from the USSR.
13. *B. paulsenii* Drob.; imported from the USSR. 13a. *B. p.* ssp. *angrenicus* (Drob.) Tzvel.
14. *B. purgans* L., laxative brome-grass, brome purgatif; native, Alta-Que.
15. *B. rigidus* Roth (*B. macrantherus* Hack.); imported from Europe.
16. *B. secalinus* L., cheat, brome des siegles; imported from Eurasia.
17. *B. sitchensis* Trin.; native, BC.
18. *B. squarrosus* L.; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Man.
19. *B. sterilis* L., barren brome grass, brome stérile; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Ont.
20. *B. tectorum* L., downy brome, brome des toits; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon, BC-NS.
21. *B. tyttholepis* (Nevski) Holub.; imported from the USSR.
22. *B. vulgaris* (Hook.) Shear; native, BC-Alta.
23. *B. willdenowii* Kunth (*B. uniloides* HBK), rescue grass, brome de Schrader; imported from South America.
24. *Bromus* hybrids.
25. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Bromus* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 6 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Alternaria alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)* (C:64): on 6 Sask [1711].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (Helminthosporium sativum) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:64): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 6 Alta [120], Sask [961].

Cercosporidium graminis (Passalora g., Scolecotrichum g.) (C:65): brown stripe, strie-brune: on 3, 6 BC [1816]; on 17 BC [1728].

Claviceps sp.: on 4 BC and on 6 Alta [1781].

C. purpurea (C:64): ergot, ergot: on 3, 6, 7, 9, 12, 16, 18 Sask [339]; on 6 BC [1816], Alta [334, 338], Sask [336, 337, 1184]; Ont, Que [335], NB [333, 1195].

Colletotrichum graminicola (C. vermicularia): on wilted leaves of 14 Ont [1502]; on 25 Que [335].

Curvularia geniculata: on 25 Sask [339].

Drechslera bromi (holomorph *Pyrenophora bromi*) (C:65): leaf blotch, tache des feuilles: on 1, 6, 8, 23 Sask [339]; on 6 Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 133, 336, 338, 1594], Sask [336, 338, 1184], Que [32, 335, 339], NB [1195] and Alta, Man, Ont, PEI [1611]; on 25 BC [1816], Alta [337, 339], Sask [333, 335], NB [333] and Alta, Sask, Ont [1611].

D. tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*): on 6 Alta [1595].

Drechslera verticillata (Podosporiella v.) (holomorph *Pyrenophora semeniperda*): on 6 Sask [1594].

Erysiphe graminis (C:65): powdery mildew, blanc: on 6 Sask [338, 1184]; on 25 Sask [336].

Fusarium sp. (C:65): on 6 Sask [339, 1695].

F. poae (C:65): on 6 Alta [121, 123, 124].

Hendersonia crastophila: on 6 Sask [1631]. This name is of dubious application, possibly the same as *Wojnowicia hirta*. See comment under *Hendersonia* sp. on *Abies*.

Leptosphaeria sp.: on 6 Que [334]. Appeared to be associated with *Stagonospora bromi*.

L. luctuosa: on 6 Sask [1631].

Ligniera pilorum: on 6 Ont [60].

Metasphaeria bromigena (C:65): on 6 Yukon [1731].
Myxormia atroviridis: on overwintered culms of 6 Sask [1631].
Ophiobolus herpotrichus: on 6 Sask [1620, 1631].
Ovularia sp.: on 3 BC [1728].
Phaeosphaeria herpotrichoides (Leptosphaeria h.): on 6 Sask [1631].
Phloeospora idahoensis (holomorph *Didymella festucae*): on 6 Alta [1708].
Phyllachora graminis: tar spot, rayure goudronneuse: on 6 Que [335].
Phyllosticta sp.: on 17 BC [1728].
Pithomyces chartarum: on overwintered culms of 6 Sask [1631].
Polymyxa graminis: on 6 Ont [60, 194].
Pseudorobillarda agrostis (Robillarda a.): on 6 Sask [1201].
Pseudoseptoria bromigena (Selenophoma b., Septoria b.) (C:65): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 3 Yukon [1731], BC [1728]; on 6 BC [1696, 1728], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 133, 1594, 1697], Sask [333, 335, 339, 1184, 1694, 1695, 1698, 1709, 1710, 1763], Man [1763], Nfld [336] and Alta, Sask [337, 338, 1696]; on 13a Sask [339]; on 25 Alta [336], Sask [333, 336], Nfld [335].
Puccinia coronata (C:65): crown rust, rouille couronnée: II III on 6 Yukon [1731], Alta [644]; on 25 BC [1012].
P. coronata var. *bromi* (C:65): rust, rouille: III on 25 Sask [1839].
P. recondita s.l. (C:65): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: on 1, 2 Sask [339]; on 3, 11 BC [1816]; II III on 4, 10, 14 Ont [1236]; on 6 Sask [339]; on 22 BC [1012].
P. striiformis (C:65): stripe rust, rouille striée: on 3, 17 BC [1816]. In the strict sense *P. striiformis* is a rust of Triticeae. It remains to be demonstrated whether it is biologically distinct from the rust on *Bromus* [1585].
Pyrenophora bromi (C:65): leaf blotch, tache helminthosporienne: on 1, 3, 6, 21, 24 Sask [1699]; on 5, 6, 15 Sask [1696]; on 6 BC [1696], Alta [1594, 1595, 1696, 1697], Sask [1594, 1631, 1694, 1695, 1697, 1709, 1710], Que [1611].
P. semeniperda (anamorph *Podosporiella verticillata*): on seeds of 25 Alta [1617].
Ramularia pusilla (C:65): on 6 Yukon [1731].
Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 25 Ont [243].
Rhizophydium graminis: on 6, 7 Ont [59].
Rhynchosporium secalis (C:65): scald, échaudage: on 6 BC [1696], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 338, 1594, 1696], Sask [336, 338, 339, 1184, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1709], NB [333, 1195]; on 25 Sask [1699].
Sclerophthora macrospora: downy mildew, mildiou: on 6 Alta, Sask, Man [338]; on 6 Alta [336].
Sclerotinia borealis (C:65): snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 5, 6 BC [1816].
Septoria sp.: on 6 Sask [339, 1695].
S. bromi (C:65): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 6 Sask [1184, 1631, 1694], Que [335]; on 25 Sask [336].
Sporotrichum sp.: on 6 Sask [338, 339, 1694, 1695].
Stagonospora avenae (Septoria a.) (holomorph *Phaeosphaeria avenaria*): on 3 BC [1728].
S. bromi (C:65): leaf spot, tache stagonosporéenne: on 4 NB [333, 1195]; on 6 Que [334].
S. foliicola: on 6 Sask [1631].
Stemphylium botryosum: on 6 Sask [1711].
Trichothecium roseum: on 6 Sask [1711].
Ustilago bullata (C:65): smut, charbon: on 4 NB [333, 1195]; on 11, 17, 19, 20 BC [1816]; on 20 BC [335, 336, 339].

BROWALLIA L. SOLANACEAE

Annual or perennial herbs of tropical America. Often grown in the greenhouse or in gardens for their flowers.

1. *B. americana* L.; native to tropical America.
2. *B. viscosa* HBK; native to Peru.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1978]; on 2 BC [1816].

BUPLEURUM L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *B. ranuculoides* L. (*B. americanum* C. & R.), wet places or shallow water at low to fairly high elevations, Yukon-Mack, se. BC-sw. Alta.

Puccinia bupleuri (C:66): rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon [1551].

BUXUS L. BUXACEAE

1. *B. sempervirens* L., common box, buis commun; native to Europe, n. Africa and w. Asia.

Macrophoma candollei (C:66): leaf blight, brûlure des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816].
Microthyrium macrosporum: on 1 Ont [1342].
Phomopsis stictica (C:66): on 1 BC [1816].
Phyllosticta sp.: on 1 BC [1816].
Volutella buxi (C:66): on *B.* sp. Ont [1828].

CAKILE Hill CRUCIFERAE

1. *C. edentula* (Bigel.) Hook., sea rocket, caquillier édentulé; native, BC, Ont-Labr.

Peronospora cakile (C:66): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Que [282].

CALAMAGROSTIS Adans. GRAMINEAE

1. C. *canadensis* (Michx.) Nutt., Bluejoint, foin bleu; native, Yukon-Labr.
2. C. *inexpansa* Gray, contracted reed grass, calamagrostis contracté; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Que, NS, Nfld.
3. C. *purpurascens* R. Br. 3a. C. *p.* var. *maltei* Polunin; Mack, Alta-Man, Ont-Que, Nfld.
4. C. *rubescens* Buckl., pine grass, calamagrostide rougissant; native, BC-Man.
5. C. *stricta* (Timm.) Koeler (C. *neglecta* (Ehrh.) Gaertn., Mey. & Scherb.); native, Mack-Labr.

Cheilaria agrostis (Septogloeum oxysporum) (C:67): on 1 Alta [333], Que [1730].
Claviceps sp.: on 2 Sask [1781].
C. purpurea (C. microcephala) (C:66): ergot, ergot: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [333, 334, 1594], Ont, Que [335], NB [333, 1195]; on 5 Que [282]; on flowers of C. sp. Que [1385].
Colletotrichum graminicola (C:66): on 1 Ont [1729].
Cylindrosporium calamagrostidis: on 1 Que [335].
Drechslera catenaria (C:66): on 1 Ont [1611].
D. tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora* t.) (C:66): on 1 Ont [1611].
Fusarium avenaceum (C:66): on 1 NB [333, 1195].
Mastigosporium rubricosum (C:67): on 1 Que [335], NB [333, 1195].
Phaeoseptoria sp.: on 2 Man [1729].
Pseudoseptoria everhartii (Selenophoma e.) (C:67): on 2 BC [1728]; on 3 Yukon [1731]; on 3a Frank [1729].
Puccinia coronata (C:67): crown rust, rouille couronnée: II III on 1 Ont [1236]; on 3 Yukon [1731]; on 4 BC [1012]; on C. sp. Que [335].
P. coronata f. sp. *calamagrostidis* (C:67): on 1 NB [333, 1195].
Stagonospora simplicior (C:67): on 2 Man [1729].
Ustilago salvei (U. striiformis auct.*)* (C:67): smut, charbon: on C. sp. Man [1594].

CALAMOVILFA (Gray) Hack. GRAMINEAE

1. C. *longifolia* (Hook.) Scribn., sand-reed; native, BC-Ont.

Claviceps sp.: on 1 Alta [1781].
Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora* t.) (C:67): on 1 Ont [1611].
Puccinia sporoboli (C:67): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Alta, Ont [1236].

CALENDULA L. COMPOSITAE

1. C. *officinalis* L., pot-marigold, souci officinal; imported from Europe.

Entyloma polysporum: smut, charbon: on 1 NS [337, 338]; on C. sp. NS [336].

CALLISTEPHUS Cass. COMPOSITAE

1. C. *chinensis* (L.) Nees, china aster, reine-marguerite; native to China.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:68): stem or flower blight, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816].
Coleosporium asterum (C:68): red rust, rouille rouge: II III on 1 Ont [1236], NS [334].
Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. *callistephi* (C:68): wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [338, 339], Sask [339], Man [334], NS [336].
Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816].
Phytophthora cryptogea (C:68): foot rot, mildiou du pied: on 1 BC [1816].
Verticillium dahliae: wilt, flétrissure: on 1 BC [1816, 1978].

CALOCEDRUS Kurz. CUPRESSACEAE

Monoecious, coniferous, evergreen trees native to Taiwan, s. China, and Burma.

1. C. *decurrens* (Torr.) Florin (*Libocedrus d.* Torr.); imported from USA.

Lepteutypa cupressi: on 1 BC [1012].

CALOCHORTUS Pursh LILIACEAE

1. C. *apiculatus* Baker; native, BC-Alta.
2. C. *macrocarpus* Dougl., sagebrush mariposa lily; native, BC.

Puccinia calochorti (C:68): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012]; on 1, 2 BC [1545, 1816]; on 2 BC [1586].

CALTHA L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. C. *asarifolia* DC.; native, BC.
2. C. *leptosepala* DC., elkslip, populage à sépales étroits; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
3. C. *palustris* L., cowslip, souci d'eau; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Nfld.

Aecidium sp.: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012].
Botryotinia calthae (C:68): on 3 Ont, Que [718].
Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni) (C:68): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Alta, Ont [1257].
Pseudopeziza calthae (Fabraea rousseauana) (C:68): on 2 BC [1816].
Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012].
P. areolata (C:68): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012]; on 1, 2 BC [1816].

P. calthae (C:68): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 3 Ont [1236].

P. calthicola (C:68): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 3 Ont [1236].

Verpatinia calthicola (C:68): on 3 Ont [662].

CAMASSIA Lindl. LILIACEAE

1. *C. quamash* (Pursh) Greene, quamash; native, found in wet meadows, BC-sw. Alta.

Urocystis colchici (C:68): smut, charbon: on 1 BC [1012, 1545, 1816].

CAMELINA Crantz CRUCIFERAE

1. *C. microcarpa* Andrz., small-seeded false flax, caméline à petits fruits; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Nfld.

The following five fungi were isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* on 1 Sask [1324]:

Alternaria alternata.
A. brassicae.
Cladosporium sp.
Epicoccum sp.
Fusarium roseum.

CAMELLIA L. THEACEAE

1. *C. japonica* L., common camellia, camélia du Japon; native to Japan, s. Korea and Taiwan.

Hendersonia sp.: on 1 BC [335, 1816]. See comment under *Abies*.

Varicosporium elodeae: on 1 BC [43].

CAMPANULA L. CAMPANULACEAE

1. *C. medium* L., canterbury bells, campanule carillon; imported from Europe.
2. *C. persicifolia* L., peach-leaved bellflower, campanule à feuilles de pêcher; native from Europe to ne. Asia.
3. *C. rapunculoides* L., creeping bellflower, campanule fausse-raiponce; native to Eurasia.
4. *C. rotundifolia* L., bluebell, campanule à feuilles rondes; native, Yukon-Labr, only as a garden escape in PEI.

Coleosporium campanulae (C:69): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 2 BC [2008]; on 2 BC [1012, 1816]; on 2, 3, 4, *C.* sp. Ont [1236]; on 4 Ont [1828], Que [F66]; on *C.* sp. Ont [1341].

Pleospora helvetica (C:69): on 4 Que [70].

P. phaeospora (C:69): on 4 Que [70].

Ramularia macrospora (C:69): leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 1 BC [1816].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:69): stem rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 BC [1816]; on 3 Sask [1140].

CANNA L. CANNACEAE

1. *C. x generalis* L.H. Bailey, common garden canna, balisier; introduced, herbs of tropical America.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Ont [1808].

Myrothecium verrucaria: on 1 Ont [1808].

CAPSELLA Medic. CRUCIFERAE

1. *C. bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medic., shepherd's purse, tabouret; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Albugo candida (A. cruciferarum) (C:70): white rust, rouille blanche: on 1 BC [1816], Sask [1321, 1323, 1594].

Colletotrichum dematium: on 1 Sask [1323].

Ligniera pilorum: on 1 Ont [60].

Mycosphaerella brassicicola: ringspot, tache annulaire: on 1 Sask [1319, 1323].

Peronospora parasitica (C:70): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816], Sask [1320].

Pseudocercosporella capsellae: on 1 Sask [1326].

Pythium sp.: isolated from infected rootlets of 1 BC [1977].

P. polymastum: on 1 Sask [1873].

Rhizophydium graminis: on 1 Ont [59].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [38, 1816, 1978].

CAPSICUM L. SOLANACEAE

1. *C. annuum* L. var. *annuum* (*C. frutescens* in part), sweet or red pepper, piment; frequently cultivated.

Alternaria solani (C:70): early blight, brûlure alternarienne: on 1 Ont [1460, 1594], Que [348].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:70): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [339], NS [337]; on *C.* sp. NS [336].

Colletotrichum coccodes (C:70): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Ont [334, 836].

Fusarium sp. (C:70): on 1 Ont [1460, 1594].

Leiothecium ellipsoideum: on 1 BC [1012, 1535].

Petriella sordida: on *C.* sp. Ont [85].

Phoma destructiva: phoma rot, pourriture phoméenne: on 1 Ont [1460, 1594].

Pythium sp. (C:70): damping-off, fonte des semis: on 1 Ont [868 by inoculation, 1460, 1594].

P. irregulare: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. sulcatum: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. sylvaticum: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. ultimum (C:70): leak, pourriture aqueuse: on 1 BC [1816].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:70): on 1 Ont [334, 1460, 1594].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:70): rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 BC [1816].

Stilbella flavescens: on 1 Que [2]. A symptomless parasite.

Ulocladium consortiale (Stemphylium c.): on 1 BC [1816].

Verticillium sp. (C:70): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 Ont [161, 1594]; on *C.* sp. Ont [96].

V. albo-atrum: wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 Ont [333].

V. dahliae: wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 BC [38, 337, 338, 339, 1816, 1978, 1981], Ont [334, 337, 338, 339, 461, 1087, 1460]; on *C.* sp. BC, Ont [335, 336].

CARAGANA Lam. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *C. arborescens* Lam., Siberian pea tree, arbre aux pois; imported from Asia, escaped from cult., Alta-Man.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Caragana* sp.

Camarosporium caraganae (C:71): on 2 Sask [1594, F67, F68]. A presumed anamorph of *Cucurbitaria caraganae*.

Cladosporium herbarum: on 2 Sask [1760].

C. macrocarpum: on 2 Sask [1760].

Cucurbitaria caraganae (C:71): on 2 Sask, Man [1594, F67], Sask [F68], Man [F63].

Cytospora sp.: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063].

Fusarium solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:71): crown rot or wilt, pourridié fusarien: on 1 Que [334].

Phyllosticta sp. (C:71): on 2 Alta [337].

Rhizoctonia lilacina: on 1 Sask [1511].

Septoria caraganae (C:71): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 Sask, Man [339, F66, F70]; on 2 Alta [F66], Sask [1594, F65, F72, F73, F74], Sask, Man [F68, F69, F71], Man [F67].

Tubercularia ulmea: on 2 Sask [F67].

T. vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:71): on 2 Sask, Man [1594].

CARDAMINE L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *C. bellidifolia* L.; native, Yukon-Alta, n. Que, Labr.
2. *C. digitata* Richards.; native, n. Yukon - c. Keew.
3. *C. occidentalis* (Wats.) Howell; native, BC.
4. *C. pratensis* L., cuckoo-flower, cardamine des prés; native, Yukon-Keew, Alta-Labr.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:71): on 1 Frank [664, 1586].

Mycosphaerella pyrenaica (C:71): on 1 Frank [1586].

Peronospora parasitica (C:71): downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 Yukon [460]; on 3 BC [1816].

Puccinia cruciferarum (C:71): rust, rouille: on 1 Frank [1239].

P. cruciferarum ssp. *borealis* (C:71): rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon, BC [1548].

P. cruciferarum ssp. *nearctica* (C:71): on 1 Frank [1586, 1548], Que [1548]; on 1, 4 Keew [1548].

Synchytrium aureum (C:71): on 4 Frank [1586].

CAREX L. CYPERACEAE

1. *C. anthoxanthea* Presl; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.
2. *C. aquatilis* Wahlenb., aquatic sedge, carex aquatique; native, Yukon-Labr. 2a. *C. a.* var. *altior* (Rydb.) Mack. (*C. substricta* (Kukenth.) Mack.), subnarrow sedge, carex subétroit; native, transcontinental. 2b. *C. a.* var. *stans* (Drej.) Boott; native, transcontinental.
3. *C. arcta* Boott, bear sedge, carex dru; native, Yukon, BC-NB.
4. *C. arctata* Boott, compressed sedge, carex comprimé; native, Ont-Nfld.
5. *C. atherodes* Spreng.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.
6. *C. atrata* L.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, Ont-Que.
7. *C. atrofusca* Schkuhr; native, Yukon-Keew, Man-Que, Labr.
8. *C. backii* Boott, Back's sedge, carex de Back; native, BC-NB.
9. *C. bebbii* (Bailey) Fern., Bebb's sedge, carex de Bebb; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.
10. *C. bigelowii* All., Bigelow's sedge, carex de Bigelow; native, Mack-Keew, Sask-Man, Que, Nfld-Labr.
11. *C. brevior* (Dewey) Mack., short headed sedge, carex à têtes courtes; native, BC-Que.
12. *C. brunnescens* (Pers.) Poir, brownish sedge, carex brunâtre; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-NS, Nfld.
13. *C. canescens* L., silvery sedge, carex blanchâtre; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld.
14. *C. cephalophora* Muhl., oval-headed sedge, carex porte-tête; native, Ont-Que.
15. *C. chordorrhiza* L. f., creeping sedge, carex à long rhizome; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Man, Que-NB, PEI-Nfld.
16. *C. colorata* Mack.; native, Man-Ont.
17. *C. conncinoides* Mack.; native, BC-Alta.
18. *C. crawfordii* Fern., Crawford's sedge, carex de Crawford; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
19. *C. crinita* Lam., fringed sedge, carex crépu; native, Man-Nfld.
20. *C. cristatella* Britt., crested sedge, carex accrêté; native, Alta-Que.
21. *C. debilis* Michx., flexuous sedge, carex flexueux; native, Ont-Nfld.
22. *C. demissa* Hornem.; native, Ont-Nfld.

23. *C. disperma* Dewey, two-seeded sedge, carex disperme; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld.
24. *C. eburnea* Boott, ivory sedge, carex ivoirin; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
25. *C. exilis* Dewey, starved sedge, carex maigre; native, Ont-NS, Nfld-Labr.
26. *C. festucaceae* Schkuhr; native, Ont.
27. *C. flava* L., yellow sedge, carex jaune; native, BC-Nfld.
28. *C. folliculata* L., folliculate sedge, carex folliculé; native, Ont-Nfld.
29. *C. geyeri* Boott; native, BC-Alta.
30. *C. gracillima* Schw., filiform sedge, carex filiforme; native, Man-Nfld.
31. *C. gynocrates* Wormsk., ridged sedge, carex à côtes; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Labr.
32. *C. hirtifolia* Mack., hairy sedge, carex à feuilles poilues; native, Ont-NS.
33. *C. houghtonii* Torr., Houghton's sedge, carex de Houghton; native, Alta-NS.
34. *C. intumescens* Rudge, bladder sedge, carex gonflé; native, Man-NS.
35. *C. lacustris* Willd., lake sedge, carex lacustre; native, Alta-PEI.
36. *C. lasiocarpa* Ehrh. (*C. filiformis* auct. Amer.), villose sedge, carex à fruits tomenteux; native, Mack, BC-NS.
37. *C. laxa* Wahlenb.; native, Mack.
38. *C. laxiflora* Lam., distant-flowered sedge, carex laxiflore; native, Man-NS. 38a. *C. l.* var. *blanda* (Dewey) Boott (*C. blanda*), smooth sedge, carex lisse; native, Man-Que.
39. *C. lenticularis* Michx., lenticular sedge, carex lenticulaire; native, BC-NS, Nfld.
40. *C. leptalea* Wahlenb., bristle-stalked sedge, carex à tiges grêles; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
41. *C. limosa* L., mud sedge, carex des bourbiers; native, Yukon-Keew, Ont-Labr.
42. *C. livida* (Wahlenb.) Willd., livid sedge, carex livide; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld.
43. *C. lupuliformis* Sartwell; native, Ont.
44. *C. lupulina* Muhl., hop sedge, carex houblon; native, Ont-NS.
45. *C. lyngbyei* Hornem.; native, BC, Que, Labr.
46. *C. macrochaete* Mey.; native, Yukon, BC.
47. *C. maritima* Gunn; native, Yukon-Keew, Man, Nfld-Labr.
48. *C. mertensii* Prescott; native, Yukon, BC.
49. *C. misandra* R. Br.; native, Yukon-Keew, Alta, Labr.
50. *C. nardina* Fries; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta, Que.
51. *C. obnupta* Bailey; native, BC.
52. *C. obtusata* Lilj.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man.
53. *C. pauciflora* Lightf., pauciflorous sedge, carex pauciflore; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld.
54. *C. paupercula* Michx., stunted sedge, carex chétif; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 54a. *C. p.* var. *p.* (*C. magellanica* Lam.).
55. *C. pedunculata* Muhl., peduncled sedge, carex pédoncule; native, Man-Nfld.
56. *C. pensylvanica* Lam., Pennsylvania sedge, carex de Pensylvanie; native, BC-NS.
57. *C. petricosa* Dewey; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, Que, Nfld.
58. *C. phyllomanica* Boott; native, BC.
59. *C. plantaginea* Lam., plantain leaved sedge, carex plantain; native, Ont-NS.
60. *C. pluriflora* Hult.; native, BC.
61. *C. praegracilis* Boott; native, Yukon, BC-Ont.
62. *C. pseudo-cyperus* L., cyperus-like sedge, carex faux-souchet; native, Alta-Nfld.
63. *C. pyrenaica* Wahlenb.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
64. *C. retrorsa* Schw., retrorse sedge, carex réfléchi; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.
65. *C. rosea* Schkuhr, stellate sedge, carex roseau; native, Man-PEI.
66. *C. rostrata* Stokes, beaked sedge, carex rostré; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld. 66a. *C. r.* var. *utriculata* (Boott) Bailey; somewhat more southern in distribution.
67. *C. rupestris* Bellardi, rock sedge, carex des rochers; native, Yukon-Keew, Alta, Man, Que, Nfld-Labr.
68. *C. salina* Wahlenb. (*C. lanceata* Dew.), salt-marsh sedge, carex salin; native, Man-Labr.
69. *C. saxatilis* L.; native, Frank, Sask-Labr. 69a. *C. s.* var. *miliaris* (Michx.) Bailey (*C. miliaris* Michx.), miliary sedge, carex miliaire; native, Frank, Sask-NS, Nfld-Labr. 69b. *C. s.* var. *s.* (*C. s.* ssp. *laxa* (Trautv.) Kalela); native, Frank, n. Que.
70. *C. scabrata* Schw., rough sedge, carex scabre; native, Ont-PEI.
71. *C. scirpoidea* Michx., scirpoid sedge, carex faux-scirpe; native, Yukon-Alta, Man-Que, NS, Nfld-Labr.
72. *C. scoparia* Schkuhr, broom sedge, carex à balais; native, BC-Nfld.
73. *C. siccata* Dewey (*C. foenia* Willd.); native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.
74. *C. sitchensis* Prescott; native, BC.
75. *C. sparganioides* Muhl., bur-reed sedge, carex faux-rubanier; native, Ont-Que.
76. *C. spectabilis* Dewey; native, BC-Alta.
77. *C. sprengelii* Dewey, Sprengel's sedge, carex de Sprengel; native, BC-NB.
78. *C. stipata* Muhl., stipitate sedge, carex stipité; native, BC-Nfld.
79. *C. stricta* Lam., stiff sedge, carex raide; native, Man-NS. 79a. *C. s.* var. *strictior* (Dewey) Carey (*C. strictior* Dewey); native, Ont-Que, NS.
80. *C. tenera* Dewey, weak sedge, carex faible; native, BC-NS.
81. *C. tetanica* Schkuhr; native, Man-Ont.
82. *C. tribuloides* Wahlenb., blunt broom sedge, carex tribuloide; native, Ont-NS.
83. *C. trisperma* Dewey, three-fruited sedge, carex trisperme; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.

84. *C. vaginata* Tausch, sheathed sedge, carex engainé; native, Yukon-NB, Nfld-Labr.
85. *C. vesicaria* L., inflated sedge, carex vésiculeux; native, BC-Nfld. 85a. *C. v.* var. *monile* (Tuckerm.) Fern.; native, BC, Ont-NS.
86. *C. viridula* Michx., greenish sedge, carex verdâtre; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
87. *C. vulpinoidea* Michx., fox sedge, carex faux-vulpin; native, BC-Nfld.
88. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Carex* sp.

Acremonium sp.: on 88 NWT [1969]. Probably saprophytic.

Anthracoidea altera: smut, charbon: on 49 Frank [1169].

A. americana: smut, charbon: on 66 Yukon, Que and on 85 Ont [1169].

A. atratae (C:73): smut, charbon: on 2b Frank [1586]; on 6 Yukon, BC [1169]; on 76 BC [1578].

A. bigelowii (Cintractia limosa var. *minor)* (C:73): smut, charbon: on 10 Que, Labr [1171].

A. caricis (Ustilago c., U. urceolorum) (C:73): smut, charbon: on fruits of 13, 73 Ont [437]; on 49 Frank [1372].

A. caricis-pauciflorae (C:73): smut, charbon: on 53 BC [1169].

A. caryophylleae (C:73): smut, charbon: on 52 Yukon [1169].

A. elynae (Cintractia carpophila var. *elynae)* (C:73): smut, charbon: on 61 BC [1816].

A. fischeri (Cintractia f.) (C:73): smut, charbon: on 13 Mack, BC [1168, 1169].

A. heterospora (Cintractia caricis var. *acutarum)* (C:73): smut, charbon: on 2 Yukon [1171], Ont [1341]; on 2a Que [282].

A. karii (Cintractia carpophila var. *carpophila* sensu Savile, pro parte*)* (C:73): smut, charbon; on 23 Yukon, Alta [460, 1570].

A. lasiocarpae (C:73): smut, charbon: on 69a Nfld and on 69b Que [1169].

A. laxae: smut, charbon: on 37 Mack [1169].

A. limosa (Cintractia limosa var. *limosa)* (C:73): smut, charbon: on 41 Que [282].

A. liroi: smut, charbon: on 68 Frank, Labr [1171].

A. misandrae (C:73): smut, charbon: on 7 Keew and on 57 BC [1169].

A. nardinae (A. elynae var. *nardinae)* (C:73): smut, charbon: on 50 Frank [1586].

A. paniceae (C:73): smut, charbon: on 84 "Yukon-Nfld" [1169], Alta [644].

A. rupestris (C:73): smut, charbon: on 67 Frank [1244].

A. scirpoideae (C:73): smut, charbon: on 71 Alta [644].

A. subinclusa (C:73): smut, charbon: on 69 Que and on 85 Ont [1169].

A. turfosa: smut, charbon: on 25 Que, NS, Labr and on 31 Que [1168, 1169].

Buergenerula biseptata: on 2 Yukon [76].

Cercospora caricis (C. caricina, C. microstigma): on leaves of 38 [1502], 65 [440] Ont.

Cladosporium cladosporioides: on 88 NWT [1969].

C. herbarum: on 88 BC [1012].

Clasterosporium caricinum (C:74): on 2 Yukon, Mack and on 2b Frank [1586].

Claviceps purpurea: ergot, ergot: on 73 Ont [1827]. Specimens should be compared with *C. grohii*.

Didymella glacialis (C:74): on 88 Que [70].

Galerina subbadipes: on rotted debris of 88 Que [1385].

Geomyces pannorum (Chrysosporium verrucosum): saprophytic on 88 NWT [1969].

Leptosphaeria sp. (C:74): on 4 Que [282].

Melanodothis caricis: on 1, 42, 45, 46, 53, 58, 60, 74, 86, 88 BC [11]; on 42 BC [1012]; on 53, 74 BC [13].

Melanotus caricicola: on 88 Ont [1437].

Mortierella sp.: saprophytic on 88 NWT [1969].

Mucor sp.: saprophytic on 88 NWT [1969].

Mycena cariciophila: on 88 NB [1432].

Mycosphaerella lineolata (C:74): on 88 Que [70].

M. tassiana var. *tassiana* (C:74): on 88 Que [70].

Myriosclerotinia caricis-ampullaceae: on 2 Man [666].

M. longisclerotialis: on 88 Man [666].

Neottiospora caricina: on old leaves of 88 Ont [1161, 1616].

Orphanomyces arcticus (C:75): smut, charbon: on 47 Frank [1562, 1586].

Paraphaeosphaeria michotii (Leptosphaeria folliculata) (C:74): on 28 Ont [1621].

Penicillium sp.: saprophytic on 88 NWT [1969].

Phaeosphaeria eustoma: on 88 Que [70].

P. herpotrichoides: on 88 Que [70].

Phialophora sp.: saprophytic on 88 NWT [1969].

Phoma herbarum: saprophytic on 88 NWT [1969].

Phomatospora therophila (C:74): on 88 Que [70].

Pleospora straminis: on leaves of 88 Que [142].

Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 17 BC [1012].

P. atrofusca (C:75): rust, rouille: on 29 Alta [1578].

P. bolleyana (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 33 Que [F60]; on 43, 44 Ont [1236].

P. caricina (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 2, 10, 59 Que [1236]; on 4 Ont [1341]; on 4, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32, 34, 35, 38a, 39, 55, 62, 66a, 70, 79a, 81, 83, 85, 87, 88 Ont [1236]; on fossilized 5 Sask [394a]; on 48 BC [1012]; on 88 Alta [952], Ont [1828].

P. caricis-shepherdiae (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 10 Que [1236]; on 24 Ont [1236]; on 88 BC [953], Alta [951].

P. caricis-strictae: rust, rouille: on 51 BC [1012].

P. dioicae (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 18, 20, 23, 26, 56, 65, 72, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 82, 87, 88 Ont [1236]; on 88 Alta [952].

P. karelica (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 54 Ont, Que [1236].

P. karelica ssp. *karelica*: rust, rouille: II III on 60 BC [1550].

P. karelica ssp. *laurentina*: rust, rouille: on 54a Ont, Que, NS, Nfld, Labr [1550].

P. limosae (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 3, 19, 41, 85, Ont [1236]; on 41 BC [1550].

P. microsora (C:75): rust, rouille: II II III on 64, 85, 85a Ont [1236].

P. minutissima (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 2, 36, 40 Ont [1236].

P. uniporula (P. caricis var. *uniporula)* (C:75): rust, rouille: on 4 Que [282].

Rutola graminis: on 44 Ont [332].

Rutstroemia paludosa (C:75): on 88 Ont [429], Que [662].

Schizonella pusilla (S. melanogramma auct.*)* (C:75): on 71 Alta [644].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 2b Frank [1586].

S. arctica (C:75): on 2 Keew and on 2b Frank [428, 664].

Septoria caricis (C:75): on 84 NB [1036].

Thecaphora apicis (C:75): on 63 BC [1578].

Torula graminis (T. caricina): on dead leaves of 44 Ont [440].

Trimmatostroma sp.: on 88 NWT [1969].

Uromyces perigynius (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 9, 20, 82 Ont [1236].

Wettsteinina macrotheca (C:75): on 88 Que [70].

W. niesslii (C:75): on 88 Mack [70].

CARPINUS L. BETULACEAE

1. *C. caroliniana* T. Walt. (*C. americana* Michx.), blue-beech, charme de Caroline; native, Ont-Que. 1a. *C. c.* var. *virginiana* (Marsh.) Fern.; northern form of *C. caroliniana*.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Carpinus* sp.

Aschersonia carpinicola: on dead bark of 1 Ont [440]. Probably on an insect.

Cheirospora botryospora: on 1 Ont [1340].

Conoplea globosa (C:75): on 1 Ont [784].

C. olivacea (C. sphaerica) (C:75): on 2 Ont, Que [784].

Coriolus versicolor (Polyporus v.): on 2 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.

Coryneum carpinicola: on 1 Ont [1762, 1763]; on 2 Ont [1762].

Cryptosporiopsis fasciculata (holomorph *Pezicula carpinea*): on 1 Ont [1340].

Diaporthe bakeri: on 2 Ont [1340].

Diatrype albopruinosa: on 1 Ont [1354].

Eutypella cerviculata: on 2 Ont [1340].

Ganoderma applanatum (C:75): on 2 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Lenzites betulina: on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Massarina eburnea: on 2 Ont [1340].

Melanconis chrysostroma var. *ellisii* (*M. chrysostroma* var. *carpinigera* (C:75): on 1, 2 Ont [1340]; on 1a Ont [F60].

Nectria sp.: on 2 Ont [1828].

Pezicula carpinea (C:76): on 1, 2 Ont [1340].

Phellinus igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:75): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377].

Phyllactinia guttata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].

Pleomassaria carpini (C:76): on 1 Ont [F63]; on 2 Ont [1340].

Robergea cubicularis: on 2 Ont [1608].

Rutstroemia bolaris (C:76): on 1a Ont [F60]; on 2 Ont [1340].

Taphrina australis (Gloeosporium carpinicolum) (C:75): on leaves of 1 Ont [440].

Teratosperma cornigerum (Clasterosporium pulcherrimum): on 1, 2 Ont [808].

CARTHAMUS L. COMPOSITAE

1. *C. tinctorius* L., safflower, safran bâtard; imported from Eurasia.

Alternaria carthami (C:76): leaf spot, tache alternarienna: on 1 Sask [1139], Man [335], Ont [334, 335, 336].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:76): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Alta, Man, Ont [1505], Sask on seeds [1314], Ont [335, 336].

Fusarium sp. (C:76): on 1 Sask [1139], Ont [335].

F. roseum: on seeds of 1 Sask [1314].

Puccinia carthami (C:76): rust, rouille: on 1 Alta [1558], Sask [1139, 1558], Man [1558, 1838], Ont [335, 336].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:76): head rot, pourriture sclérotique: on seeds 1 Alta, Man [1505].

CARYA Nutt. JUGLANDACEAE

1. *C. cordiformis* (Wangenh.) K. Koch (*C. amara* Raf.), bitternut, caryer à noix amères; native, Ont-Que.
2. *C. glabra* (Mill.) Sweet, pignut hickory, caryer à cochous; native, Ont.
3. *C. ovata* (Mill.) K. Koch, shagbark hickory, caryer à noix douces; native, Ont-Que.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Carya* sp.

Asteroma caryae (Gloeosporium c., Phyllosticta c.) (C:76): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 3 Ont [1340], Que [F76].

Botryodiplodia sp.: on 1 Que [F64, F69].

Ceuthospora caryae: on 1 Ont [195].

Chaetomium sp.: on 1 Ont [1827].

Coniothyrium sp.: on 1 Ont [1827].
Conoplea globosa: on 2 Ont [1340].
C. sphaerica (C:76): on 4 Que [784].
Coriolus versicolor (Polyporus v.): on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Dendrothele microsporum (Aleurocorticium m.): on 4 Ont [965]. Lignicolous, typically on dead branches.
Diplodia caryigena: on 1 Ont [195].
Endophragmiella cesatii: on 3 Ont [809].
Fenestella amorpha: on 3 Ont [1340].
Fusicoccum juglandis: on 1 Ont [195].
Ganoderma applanatum: on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Gloeosporium sp.: on 4 Ont [1340].
Inonotus cuticularis (Polyporus c.): on 1 Que [F71]. See *Acer*.
Melanconis sudans: on 3 Ont [1340].
Melanospora sp. (*Ceratostoma* sp.): on 1 Ont [1340].
Microstroma juglandis (C:76): leaf spot, moisissure blanche: on 3 Ont [F60].
Mycosphaerella dendroides: on 2, 3 Ont [1340].
Phellinus conchatus (Fomes c.): on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
P. igniarius (Fomes i.): on 1 Que [F71]. See *Acer*.
Phomopsis sp.: on 1 Ont, Que [1340]; on 3 Que [1377].
Phragmocephala stemphylioides: on 3 Ont [808].
Schizophyllum commune (C:76): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Que [1377]; on 3 Ont [1341].
Stereum sp.: on 4 Ont [1341].
Typhula spathulata (Pistillaria s.): on dead branches of 4 Que [1385].

CASSIOPE D. Don ERICACEAE

1. *C. lycopodioides* (Pall.) D. Don; native, BC.
2. *C. mertensiana* (Bong.) D. Don, white heather; native, BC-Alta.
3. *C. tetragona* (L.) D. Don, bell-heather, cassiopée tétragone; native, Yukon-Alta, n. Que, Labr. 3a. *C. tetragona* var. *saximontana* (Small) Hitchc.; native, Yukon-BC.

Discocainia arctica (Cenangium a.): on 3 Frank [1244].
Exobasidium sp.: on 1 Alta [952].
E. vaccinii (C:77): on 2 BC [1012, 1816]; on 3 Frank [1543], BC [1012].
E. vaccinii var. *vaccinii* (C:77): on 3 Frank [1244, 1586]; on 3a Alta [644].
Gnomoniella hyparctica (C:77): on 3 Mack [764], Keew, Nfld [79].
Odontotrema cassiopes: on 3 Frank [764].
Protoventuria latispora (Antennularia l., Gibbera l.): on overwintered leaves of 3 NWT [73]; on 3 Frank, Alta [764].
Scleropleella hyperborea (Leptosphaeria h., Leptosphaerulina h.) (C:77): on 3 Yukon [460].

CASTANEA Mill. FAGACEAE

1. *C. dentata* (Marsh.) Borkh., chestnut, châtaigner d'Amérique; native, s. Ont.
2. *C. sativa* Mill., European chestnut, châtaigner d'Europe; native in s. Europe, n. Africa and w. Asia.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Castanea* sp.

Cryphonectria parasitica (Endothia p.) (C:77): blight, brûlure du châtaigner: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [338, 1340, F61]; on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1340, F62, F64, F65].
Ganoderma applanatum: on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Microsphaera penicillata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].
Ophiovalsa cinctula (Cryptospora c.) (C:77): on 1 Ont [1340]; on 3 Ont [F60].
Phyllactinia guttata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].
Pseudovalsa modonia (Melanconis m.): on 3 Ont [1340].
Schizophyllum commune: white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 2 BC [1012].
Tomentella cinerascens: on 1 Ont [1828].

CASTILLEJA Mutis SCROPHLARIACEAE

1. *C. angustifolia* (Nutt.) G. Don; native, BC-Alta.
2. *C. coccinea* (L.) K. Spreng., scarlet painted cup, castilléjie éclarte; native, Sask-Ont.
3. *C. miniata* Dougl. ex Hook.; native, BC-Ont.
4. *C. occidentalis* Torr.; native, BC-Alta.
5. *C. raupii* Pennell; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Ont.
6. *C. rhexifolia* Rydb.; native, BC-Alta.
7. *C. septentrionalis* Lindl., common yellow paint-brush, castilléjie septentrionale; native, Alta-NB, Nfld.
8. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Castilleja* sp.

Cronartium sp.: rust, rouille: on 3, 8 BC [1816]; on 6 Sask [1997, F61]. Probably *Peridermium stalactiforme*.
C. coleosporioides (aecial state *Peridermium stalactiforme*) (C:77): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 3 BC [735]; on 2 Ont [1828]; on 3 BC [2006 inoculated], Alta [557, 1402, F61]; on 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Alta [735]; on 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 8 Alta [950, 952]; on 4, 7 Alta [F64]; on 5 Mack [F63], Mack, Alta [53]; on 6 Sask [735]; on 8 BC [953, 954], Alta [951, 1408].
C. coleosporioides f. *album*: rust, rouille: II III on 3 BC [1012, 2006], Alta [2008].
C. coleosporioides f. *coleosporioides*: rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1012].
C. ribicola: rust, rouille: on 3 Alta [734] by inoculation.
Ophiobolus niesslii: on 2 Man [1620].

Peridermium stalactiforme (holomorph *Cronartium coleosporioides*): rust, rouille: on 3 Alta [1398]; on 6 Sask [1997].
Ramularia castillejae: on 3 BC [1554].
Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:77): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 BC [1554].

CATALPA Scop. BIGNONIACEAE

1. *C. bignonioides* Walt., common catalpa, catalpe commun; native in the USA.
2. *C. speciosa* Warder ex Engelm., northern catalpa, catalpe élégant; native in the USA.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Ont [1594].
A. catalpae (C:77): on 1 Ont [F61]; on *C.* sp. Ont [1340].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:78): on 2 BC [1816].
Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae): on *C.* sp. Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Verticillium albo-atrum (C:78): wilt, flétrissure: on 2 Que [336]; on *C.* sp. Ont [333, F64].
V. dahliae: wilt, flétrissure: on 2 BC [339, 1978].

CAULOPHYLLUM Michx. BERBERIDACEAE

1. *C. thalictroides* (L.) Michx., blue cohosh, caulophylle faux-pigamon; native, Man-NS.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].
Streptotinia caulophylli (C:78): on 1 Ont [430], Que [427, 430].

CEANOTHUS L. RHAMNACEAE

1. *C. sanguineus* Pursh, tea tree; native, BC.
2. *C. velutinus* Dougl., snow brush, céanothe velouté; native, BC-Alta.

Cylindrosporium ceanothi (C:78): on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 2 BC [1012].

CEDRUS Trew PINACEAE

1. *C. deodara* (D. Don) G. Don, deodar cedar, cèdre de l'Himalaya; imported from the Himalayas.

Cytospora abietis: on 1 BC [1012].
Sydowia polyspora (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on *C.* sp. BC [1012].

CELASTRUS L. CELASTRACEAE

1. *C. scandens* L., bittersweet, célastre grimpant; native, Sask-NB.

Phyllactinia guttata (C:78): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Man, Ont, Que [1257].
Septogloeum thomasianum: on 1 Ont [1767].

CELTIS L. ULMACEAE

1. *C. occidentalis* L., hackberry, bois inconnu; native, Man-Que.

Polyporus lentus (P. fagicola): on *C.* sp. Que [1385]. Apparently saprophytic on logs.
Sphaerotheca phytoptophila: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

CENTAUREA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *C. cyanus* L., bachelor's buttons, bluet; imported from Europe, escaped from cult., BC-Alta, Ont-Nfld.
2. *C. diffusa* Lam., diffuse knapweed, centaurée diffuse; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Alta.
3. *C. nigra* L., black knapweed, centaurée noire; imported from Europe, escaped from cult., BC, Ont.

Microsphaeropsis centaureae: on 2 BC [1130, 1922, 1923].
Puccinia centaureae var. *centaureae*: rust, rouille: on 3 NS [1558].
P. cyani (C:79): rust, rouille: 0 II III on 1 BC [1816], Ont [1236, 1557, 1558], NS [1557].
P. cyani var. *sublevis*: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1558].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 2 BC [892, 1130, 1922, 1923].
Septoria centaureicola var. *brevispora* (C:79): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 BC [1816].

CEPHALANTHUS L. RUBIACEAE

1. *C. occidentalis* L., buttonbush, bois noir; native, Ont-PEI.

Microsphaera penicillata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que [1257].
Puccinia seymouriana (C:79): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1236].

CERASTIUM L. CARYOPHYLLACEAE

1. *C. alpinum* L.; native, Mack-Keew, n. Sask- n. Man, Labr.
2. *C. arvense* L., field chickweed, ceraiste des champs; native, Yukon-Mack, Alta-Nfld.
3. *C. beeringianum* C. & S.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta, Nfld-Labr.
4. *C. regelii* Ostenf.; native, Mack-Frank.
5. *C. vulgatum* L., common mouse-ear chickweed, céraiste vulgaire; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon, BC-Nfld.

Isariopsis episphaeria (C:79): on 1 Frank, Keew and on 3, 4 Frank [1586].
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum (M. cerastii) (C:79): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Que [1236]; on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [644, 950, 952]; on 2, 5 BC

[1012, 1816], Alta [F63, F67]; on *C.* sp. BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], Que [1377].

Mollisia affin. *epitypha*: on 4 Frank [664].

Mycosphaerella densa (C:79): on *C.* sp. Frank [1586].

Ophiobolus anguillidus: on 5 Ont [1620].

Puccinia arenariae (C:80): rust, rouille: on 1 Frank [1244], Man, Que [1236].

CERCIS L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *C. canadensis* L., redbud, bouton rouge; native to USA with one very old report from Ont, however, it is cultivated in Ont.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 Ont [1811].

CHAENOMELES Lindl. ROSACEAE

1. *C. japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach., Japanese flowering quince, cognassier du Japon; imported from Japan.

Monilinia laxa: on 1 BC [334, 1816].

Podosphaera sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on *C.* sp. BC [1816].

CHAMAECYPARIS Spach PINACEAE

1. *C. lawsoniana* (A. Murr.) Parl., Lawson false cypress, cyprès de Lawson; native to the sw. USA. 1a. *C. l.* var. *elwoodii*; a cultivar.
2. *C. nootkatensis* (D. Don) Spach., yellow cypress, cyprès jaune; native, BC. 2a. *C. n.* var. *pendula*; a cultivar.
3. *C. pisifera* Sieb. & Zucc., Sawara cedar; native to Japan. 3a. *C. p.* var. *filifera nana aurea*.

Armillaria mellea (C:80): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Aspergillus sp.: on *C.* sp. BC [1012].

Aureobasidium pullulans: on 2 BC [1722].

Cytospora abietis: on 2 BC [507, 508, 1012].

Gymnosporangium nootkatense (C:80): rust, rouille: II III on 2 BC [1012, 1247, 2008].

Herpotrichia juniperi: on 2 BC [1012].

Kabatina thujae: on 2 BC [508]; on 2, 2a BC [1012].

Kirschsteiniella thujina: on 2 BC [1722].

Lepteutypa cupressi: on 1 BC [1012].

Lophodermium juniperinum (L. juniperi): on *C.* sp. BC [1012].

Nidularia sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

Pestalotia thujae: on 2 BC [508, 1012]. An invalid name because it was published without a Latin description.

Pestalotiopsis funerea (Pestalotia f.) (C:80): on 2 BC [507, 508, 1012].

Phellinus weirii (Poria w.) (C:80): on 2 BC [1012, F65]. See *Abies*.

Phoma sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Phytophthora sp.: on 1 BC [25, 337]; on 1a, 3a BC [23] by inoculation.

P. cinnamomi (C:80): on 1 BC [23, 25, 26, 334, 337, 338, 1012]; on 1a BC [24, 339]; on 3a BC [23] by inoculation.

P. lateralis (C:80): root and crown rot, pourridié phytophthoréen: on 1 BC [23, 25, 333, 337, 1012]; on 1a BC [26].

Pleospora laricina: on 2 BC [508, 1012].

Pythium sp. (C:80): on 1 BC [1012].

Serpula himantioides: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Seynesiella juniperi: on 2 BC [1012, F72].

Tyromyces sericeomollis (Polyporus s.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Xeromphalina campanella (C:80): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 2 BC [1012].

CHAMAEDAPHNE Moench ERICACEAE

1. *C. calyculata* (L.) Moench, leatherleaf, faux-bluets; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld.

Ascochyta cassandrae: on 1 Ont [1828]. Apparently a *Discella*.

Chrysomyxa ledi (C:80): rust, rouille: on 1 Ont [1341].

C. ledi var. *cassandrae (C. cassandrae)* (C:80): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53], BC [1012, 1816], Alta [F64], Sask, Man [F67], Ont [1236], Que [1377]; on *C.* sp. Ont [F60].

Exobasidium vaccinii (C:80): on 1 Que [282], NS [1594]; on *C.* sp. Que [1385].

Gibbera cassandrae (C:80): on 1 Que [70, 73].

Godronia cassandrae (anamorph *Fusicoccum putrefaciens*): on 1 Que [1678] by inoculation.

G. cassandrae f. *cassandrae*: on 1 Ont [656], Que [656, 1525].

Lophodermium orbiculare: on 1 Ont [1340, 1827].

Marasmiellus paludosus: on 1 NB [1435].

Pseudophacidium ledi: on 1 Que [1685].

Psilachnum cassandrae: on 1 Ont, Que, NB [1630].

Stigmatea pulchella (Gibbera p., Venturia p.) (C:80): on 1 Ont [1340], Ont, Que, NB, NS, Nfld [73], NB [1032]; on *C.* sp. Ont [F60].

CHEIRANTHUS L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *C. cheiri* L., wallflower, giroflée jaune; imported from s. Europe.

Alternaria brassicicola: on seeds of 1 Sask [1313].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:81): on 1 BC [1816].

Leptosphaeria maculans (anamorph *Plenodomus lingam*): on seeds of 1 Sask [1325].

Peronospora parasitica (C:81): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].
Phytophthora megasperma (C:81): foot rot, pourriture du pied: on 1 BC [1816].

CHELONE L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *C. glabra* L., turtlehead, galane glabre; native, Man-Nfld.

Erysiphe galeopsidis (C:81): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257].
Mollisia atrata: on 1 Ont [1340].

CHENOPODIUM L. CHENOPODIACEAE

1. *C. album* L., lamb's quarters, chou-gras; imported from Eurasia, a common weed, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
2. *C. capitatum* (L.) Aschers., strawberry-blite; native, Yukon-Mack, Sask-NS.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
Aphanomyces cochlioides: on 1 Que [317].
Peronospora chenopodii: downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 Yukon [460].
P. farinosa (C:81): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].
Polymyxa betae: on 1 Ont [60].
P. betae f. sp. *betae*: on 1 Ont [60].
Pythium sp.: on 1 BC [1977].
Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 1 Que [317].
Thielaviopsis basicola: on 1 Ont [546].
Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [38, 1816, 1978].

CHIMAPHILA Pursh PYROLACEAE

1. *C. umbellata* (L.) W. Barton, pipsissewa, chimaphile à ombelles; native, BC-Nfld. 1a. *C. u.* var. *occidentalis* (Rydb.) S.F. Blake; native, BC-Ont.

Alysidiopsis pipsissewae: on 1a Man [1760].
Mycosphaerella chimaphilae (C:81): on 1 Ont [1340].
Pucciniastrum pyrolae (C:81): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], BC [1816]; on 1a BC [1012].

CHOISYA Kunth RUTACEAE

1. *C. ternata* HBK, Mexican Orange; imported from Mexico.

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:81): on 1 BC [1816].

CHRYSANTHEMUM L. COMPOSITAE

1. *C. leucanthemum* L., daisy, marguerite; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon, BC-Nfld.
2. *C. maximum* Ramond, Shasta daisy; imported from Europe.
3. *C.* x *morifolium* Ramat. (*C. sinense* Sabine), chrysanthemum, chrysanthème; cutigen of Chinese origin.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Chrysanthemum* sp.

Ascochyta chrysanthemi: on 4 Ont [338].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:82): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 3 BC [1816]; on 4 Ont [333, 338, 339].
Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:82): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 BC [1816], Ont [1257], NB [1194]; on 4 Alta, Que [337].
E. communis (C:82): powdery mildew, blanc: on 4 Ont [334], NB [333]. Probably specimens of *E. cichoracearum*.
Fusarium oxysporum (C:82): wilt, flétrissure: on 4 Que [333].
Ophiobolus mathieui: on 1 BC [1620].
Phyllosticta chrysanthemi: on leaves of 3 Ont [439].
Puccinia chrysanthemi (C:82): rust, rouille: II on 3 BC [1816]; on 4 BC [333, 1012], Ont [334, 339, 1236], Que [1236].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:82): wilt or dieback, flétrissure sclérotique: on 3 BC [1816].
Septoria chrysanthemi (C:82): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2, 3 BC [1816]; on 4 NS [333].
S. chrysanthemella (Cylindrosporium chrysanthemi) (C:82): killing deformed plants of 3 in greenhouse Ont [439].
Stemphylium floridanum: on 4 Que [339].
Verticillium albo-atrum: wilt, flétrissure verticilliene: on 3 Man [38]; on 4 BC [337].
V. dahliae: wilt, flétrissure verticilliene: on 3 BC [1816].

CHRYSOSPLENIUM L. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *C. wrightii* Franch. & Sav.; native, Yukon-Mack. Small semi-aquatic, creeping or prostrate herbs.

Puccinia austroberingiana ssp. *austroberingiana*: rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon [1560].

CICER L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *C. arietinum* L., chick pea, pois chiche; imported from sw. Asia.

Ascochyta rabiei: on 1 Sask [1135].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 1 Man [887].

CICHORIUM L. COMPOSITAE

1. *C. intybus* L., chicory, chicorée; native to Europe, n. Africa and w. Asia.

Puccinia hieracii (C:83): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [1012], Ont [1236].

Ramularia cichorii (C:83): leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 1 BC [1816].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:83): drop, affaissement sclérotique: on 1 Ont [338].

CICUTA L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *C. bulbifera* L.; Swamps and wet thickets, BC-NS, Nfld.
2. *C. douglasii* (DC.) C. & R., beaver-poison, carotte à Moreau; native, Mack-Alta.
3. *C. maculata* L., water hemlock, cicutaire maculée; native, Yukon-Mack, n. BC-PEI.

Puccinia cicutae (C:83): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 2 BC [1816]; on 3 Ont [1236].

Uromyces americanus: rust, rouille: on 1 Que [1559]. Teleomorph on *Scirpus* spp.

U. lineolatus ssp. *nearcticus*: rust, rouille: on 3 Sask, NS [1559]. Teleomorph on *Scirpus* spp.

CIMICIFUGA L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *C. racemosa* (L.) Nutt., black snakeroot; native, Ont.

Puccinia recondita s. l. (C:83): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].

CINNA L. GRAMINEAE

1. *C. arundinacea* L., stout woodreed, cinna roseau; native, Ont-Que.

Drechslera catenaria (C:83): on 1 Ont [1611].

Puccinia graminis (C:83): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

CIRCAEA L. ONAGRACEAE

1. *C. alpina* L., alpine enchanter's nightshade, circée alpine; native, Mack, BC-Nfld. 1a. *C. alpina* var. *pacifica* (Aschers. & Magnus) Jones (*C. pacifica* A. & M.).
2. *C. quadrisculata* (Maxim.) Franch. & Sav., Lutetian enchanter's nightshade, circée de Lutèce; native, Man-NS, Nfld. The N. American plant is referable to *C. quadrisculata* var. *canadensis* (L.) Hara.

Puccinia circaeae (C:83): rust, rouille: III on 1 BC [1012], Alta, Sask, Man, NS, Nfld [1546]; on 1, 1a BC [1546, 1816]; on 1, 2 Ont [1236, 1546], Que [1546].

CIRSIUM Mill. COMPOSITAE

1. *C. arvense* (L.) Scop., Canada thistle, chardon des champs; imported from Europe, natzd., Mack, BC-Nfld. 1a. *C. arvense* f. *albiflorum* (Rand. & Redf.) Hoffm.
2. *C. brevistylum* Cronq.; native, BC.
3. *C. drummondii* Torr. & Gray; native, Mack, BC-Ont.
4. *C. edule* Nutt.; native, BC.
5. *C. flodmanii* (Rydb.) Arthur, (*C. canescens* auth., not Nutt.), Flodman's thistle, chardon de Flodman; native, Alta-Ont.
6. *C. foliosum* DC. (*C. scariosum* Nutt.); native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, e. Que.
7. *C. hookerianum* Nutt.; native, BC-Alta.
8. *C. undulatum* (Nutt.) Spreng.; native, BC-Ont.
9. *C. vulgare* (Savi) Ten. (*C. lanceolatum* Scop., *Cnicus l.* L.), bull thistle, chardon vulgaire; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld.
10. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Cirsium* sp.

Calyptella capula: on 1 BC [1424].

Lachnella villosa: on 1 BC [1424].

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana* (C:84): on 10 Sask [1327].

Ophiobolus acuminatus (C:84): on 1, 9, 10 Ont [1620]; on 9, 10 BC [1620]; on 10 NS [1620].

O. anguillidus: on 5 Ont [1340].

O. rubellus: on 1 Man, Ont [1620].

Puccinia calcitrapae (C:84): rust, rouille: 0 II III on 8 BC [1012, 1816]; on 9 Ont [1236]; on 10 BC [1816 as *C. breweri*].

P. cnici (C:84): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 Ont [1828]; on 2 BC [1558]; on 9 BC [1012, 1816], BC, Alta, Sask, Ont, Que, NB, NS, Nfld [1558], Ont [1236].

P. cnici var. *cnici*: on 2 BC [1012].

P. inclusa: rust, rouille: on 8 BC, Alta, Sask [1558].

P. inclusa var. *boreohesperia*: on 3 Alta [1558].

P. inclusa var. *flodmanii*: on 5 Sask, Man [1558].

P. laschii: rust, rouille: on 4, 8 BC [1558]; on 5 Alta, Sask, Man [1558]; on 6 Alta [1558]. Conners (p. 84) cited specimens under *P. calcitrapae*, a name which is now applied in a narrower sense to a fungus on *Centaurea* in Europe.

P. laschii var. *laschii* (C:84 as *P. calcitrapae*): rust, rouille: II III on 7 Alta [644].

P. punctiformis (C:84): rust, rouille: 0 II III on 1 BC [1816], BC, Alta, Ont, Que, NB, NS, Nfld [1558], Ont [1236, 1341], Que [282]; on 1, 1a, BC [1012].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 1 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138].

CITRULLUS Neck. CUCURBITACEAE

1. *C. lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai (*C. vulgaris* Schrad.), watermelon, melon d'eau; native to tropical and s. Africa.

Alternaria cucumerina (C:84): alternaria rot, pourriture alternarienne: on 1 NS [1594].

Colletotrichum orbiculare (C. lagenarium) (C:84): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 NS [336].

Olpidium radicale: on 1 Ont [58]. Specimens probably were *O. cucurbitacearum*.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1978], Ont [1087].

CLARKIA Pursh ONAGRACEAE

1. *C. amoena* (Lehm.) A. Nels. & Macbr.; native, BC.
2. *C. pulchella* Pursh; native, BC.
3. *C. unguiculata* Lindl. (*C. elegans* Daigl.); native to California.

Peronospora arthuri (C:85): downy mildew, mildiou: on 2, 3 BC [1546]; on 3 BC [1816].

Pucciniastrum epilobii: rust, rouille: II III on 3 Ont [1236 from inoculum from *Epilobium hirsutum*]. Probably a specimen of *P. pustulatum*.

P. pustulatum (C:85): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816], BC, Alta, Sask, Ont, Que, PEI [1546]; on 2, 3 Ont [1546].

CLAYTONIA L. PORTULACACEAE

1. *C. caroliniana* Michx., spring beauty, claytonie de Caroline; native, BC, Yukon, Ont-Nfld.
2. *C. lanceolata* Pursh; native, BC-Sask.
3. *C. virginiana* L., spring beauty, claytonie de Virginie; native, Ont-Que.

Endophyllum lacus-regis (C:85): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 Ont [1236, 1827].

Puccinia claytoniicola (C:85): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012, 1341, 1816].

P. mariae-wilsoniae (C:85): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1, 3 Ont [1236].

Uromyces claytoniae: rust, rouille: on *C.* sp. Que [1341].

CLEMATIS L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *C.* × *jackmanii* T. Moore (*C. lanuginosa* × *C. viticella*); a cultivar that originated in England.
2. *C. ligusticifolia* Nutt., virgin's-bower, clématite à feuilles en coeur; native, BC-Man.
3. *C. occidentalis* (Hornem.) DC. 3a. *C. occidentalis* var. *occidentalis* (*C. verticillaris* DC.), purple clematis, clématite verticillé; native, Ont-NB.
4. *C. viorna* L., leather-flower; native, s. Ont.
5. *C. virginiana* L., devil's darning needle, clématite de Virginie; native, Man-PEI.

Cercospora squalidula (C:85): leaf spot, tache cercosporéene: on 2 BC [1816].

Didymaria clematidis (C:85): on 2 BC [1816].

Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni) (C:85): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816]; on 5 Ont [1257].

Phyllosticta clematidis: on leaves of 4 Ont [439].

Puccinia recondita s. l. (C:85): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 BC [1012, 1816]; on 3a, 5 Ont [1236]; on 5 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032].

Ramularia saximontanensis: on *C.* sp. Alta [644].

CLINTONIA Raf. LILIACEAE

1. *C. borealis* (Ait.) Raf., corn lily, clintonie boréale; native, Man-Nfld.
2. *C. uniflora* (Schult.) Kunth, queen's cup, clintonie à une fleur; native, BC-Alta.

Puccinia mesomajalis (P. mesomegala) (C:86): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [437, 1236, 1341], Ont, Que, Nfld [1545], Que [282]; on 2 BC [1012, 1816], BC, Alta [1545].

CLIVIA Lindl. AMARYLLIDACEAE

1. *C. miniata* Regel, scarlet Kaffir lily, clivie vermillon; native to s. Africa.

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides (C. himantophylli) (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*) (C:86): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 BC [1816].

COCHLEARIA L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *C. officinalis* L. (*Draba corymbosa* R. Br.), scurvy grass, cuillèrée; native along the coasts, Yukon-Labr, BC, n. Que, Nfld.

Mycosphaerella pyrenaica (C:86): on 1 Frank [1586].

Peronospora parasitica (C:86): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Frank [1244].

Puccinia eutremae (C:86): rust, rouille: on 1 Mack, Frank, Keew [1563], Frank [1244].

COLCHICUM L. LILIACEAE

1. *C. autumnale* L., autumn crocus, colchique; imported from Europe and n. Africa.

Urocystis colchici (C:86): smut, charbon: on 1 BC [1545, 1816 on imported corms], Ont [1545].

COLLINSIA Nutt. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *C. parviflora* Dougl. ex Lindl., blue-lips; native, BC-Ont.

Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1554].

COLLOMIA Nutt. POLEMONIACEAE

1. C. *linearis* Nutt., narrow-leaved collomia, collomia à feuilles linéaires; native, BC-Ont, introduced, Yukon, Que-PEI.

Sphaerotheca macularis (C:86): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1012, 1254], Sask [1254].

COMANDRA L. SANTALACEAE

1. C. *umbellata* (L.) Nutt., bastard toadflax, comandre à ombelle; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 1a. C. *umbellata* var. *pallida* (DC.) Jones (C. *pallida* DC.), pale comandra, comandre pâle; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man. 1b. C. *umbellata* var. *umbellata* (C. *richardsiana* Fern.); transcontinental.

Cladosporium herbarum: on 1 Sask [1760].

Cronartium comandrae (C:86): comandra blister rust, rouille-tumeur: II III on 1 Ont [1236], Que [1377]; on 1a NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1816], BC, Alta [644], BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [735], Alta [53, 951, 1410, 1402, F61], Sask [F63], Ont [1236]; on 1a, 1b Sask, Man [1399]; on 1b Sask, Man, Ont, Que [735]; on 1b, C. sp. Ont [1236, 1828]; on C. sp. Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], Mack [F62], BC, Man [F67], Alta [950, 951, 952], Sask [F68], Sask, Man [F64].

Puccinia andropogonis (C:87): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1, 1b Ont [1236].

P. comandrae (C:87): rust, rouille: on 1a NWT-Alta [1063].

COMPTONIA L'Her. MYRICACEAE

1. C. *peregrina* (L.) J. Coult., sweet-fern, comptonie voyageuse; native, Ont-PEI. 1a. C. *peregrina* var. *asplenifolia* (L.) Fern. (C. *asplenifolia* L.).

Cronartium comptoniae (C:87): sweet-fern blister rust, rouille-tumeur: II III on 1 Ont [652, 735, 1236, 1827, 1828, F70], Que [735], NB [1032], NB, NS [735, 1856, F68]; on 1a Que [1377].

Cryptodiaporthe aubertii var. *comptoniae* (anamorph *Uniseta flagellifera*): on 1a Ont [1340].

Isariopsis dearnessii: on 1a Ont [195].

CONIMITELLA Rydb. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. C. *williamsii* (Eat.) Rydb.; native, Alta. A perennial, scapose herb.

Puccinia saxifragae var. *heucherarum*: rust, rouille: on 1 Alta [1578, 1580].

CONIOSELINUM Hoffm. UMBELLIFERAE

1. C. *chinense* (L.) BSP (C. *pacificum* Wats., C. *gmelinii* C. & S.), hemlock parsley; coastal BC, Ont-PEI and Nfld-Labr.

Cercospora selini-gmelini (C:87): on 1 BC, Nfld [1551].

Plasmopara carlottae: downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1551].

Puccinia grenfelliana: rust, rouille: on 1 Que, Nfld [1551].

P. ligustici (C:87): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1551].

Septoria levistici: on 1 BC, Que [1551].

CONRINGIA Lk. CRUCIFERAE

1. C. *orientalis* (L.) Dumort, hare's-ear-mustard, conringia oriental; imported from Eurasia, introduced into all provinces.

Pseudocercosporella capsellae: on 1 Sask [1326].

CONSOLIDA DC. RANUNCULACEAE

1. C. *orientalis* (J. Gay) Schrodinger (including most garden material marked *Delphinium ajacis* L.), larkspur, bec d'oiseau; native to n. Africa, s. Europe and w. Asia.

Erysiphe polygoni: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Sask, Ont [1257].

CONVALLARIA L. LILIACEAE

1. C. *majalis* L., lily-of-the-valley, muguet; imported from Eurasia, sometimes a garden escape from Ont-PEI.

Botrytis sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:87): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC, Ont [1545].

Gloeosporium convallariae (C:87): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Ont [334]. The features to be associated with this species are uncertain as it has not been re-examined in modern times.

Mycosphaerella convallaria: on 1 Ont [1094].

Puccinia sessilis (C:87): rust, rouille: on 1 NS [333, 334].

CONVOLVULUS L. CONVOLVULACEAE

1. C. *arvensis* L., field bindweed, liseron des champs; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-PEI.
2. C. *sepium* L., hedge bindweed, wild morning-glory, gloire du matin; cosmopolitan in temperate regions, very variable species, BC-Nfld.

Diaporthopsis sepium: on 2 Ont [79].

Gloeosporium sp.: on C. sp. Ont [1828].

Puccinia convolvuli (C:87): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 2 Ont, Que [1236]; on C. sp. Ont [1341].

Septoria convolvuli (C:87): on 1 BC [1816].

COPTIS Salisb. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *C. trifolia* (L.) Salisb.; native, Asia and Alaska, BC. 1a. *C. trifolia* var. *groenlandica* (Oeder) Hult. (*C. groenlandica* (Oeder) Fern.), goldthread, savoyane; native, Mack, Keew, n. Alta-Nfld.

Lambertella copticola: on 1a Ont [1799].
Mycosphaerella coptis (anamorph *Septoria coptidis*) (C:87): on 1a Que [70].
Septoria coptidis (holomorph *Mycosphaerella coptis*) (C:88): on 1a Que [70].
Wettsteinina mirabilis (C:88): on 1a Que [70].

COREOPSIS L. COMPOSITAE

1. *C. grandiflora* Hogg ex Sweet; imported from the USA, introduced from Ont-NB.

Sphaerotheca macularis: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816].

CORNUS L. CORNACEAE

1. *C. alba* L., tatarian dogwood, cornouiller blanc; imported from Siberia, n. China and n. Korea. 1a. *C. alba* var. *elegantissima*: a form with the leaves edged with white.
2. *C. alternifolia* L. f., alternate-leaved dogwood, cornouillier à feuilles alternes; native, Man-Nfld.
3. *C.* x *californica* C.A. Mey. (*C. occidentalis* x *C. sericea*); native, BC.
4. *C. canadensis* L., bunchberry, quatre-temps; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
5. *C. nuttallii* Audub., Pacific dogwood, cornouiller de Pacifique; native, BC.
6. *C. occidentalis* (Torr. & Gray) Cav. (*C. pubescens* Nutt.); native, BC.
7. *C. racemosa* Lam. (*C. paniculata* L'Hér.); native, s. Ont.
8. *C. rugosa* Lam. (*C. circinata* L'Her.), roundleaf dogwood, bois de calumet; native, Man-NS.
9. *C. sericea* L. (*C. stolonifera* Michx.), red osier dogwood, hart rouge; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
10. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Cornus* sp.

Ascochyta cornicola: on 9 Que [334].
Basidioradulum radula (Hyphoderma r.): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Botryotinia fuckeliana (anamorph *Botrytis cinerea*): on 5 BC [1012, 1816].
Conoplea olivacea (C. sphaerica) (C:88): on 10 Que [784].
Corynespora cambrensis: on 10 Man [1760].
Cryptodiaporthe corni (Apioporthe c.) (anamorph *Zythia aurantiaca*) (C:88): on 1a Ont [336]; on 2 NS [1032].
C. salicella: on 10 BC [1012]. Usual host is *Salix*. Specimen is probably *C. corni*.
Cryptosporiopsis cornina (Phoma paniculatae) (holomorph *Pezicula corni*) (C:88): on dead limbs of 7 Ont [440]; on 9 Sask, Man [F65]; on 10 Sask, Ont [1763].
Daedaleopsis confragosa (Daedalea c.): on 5 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Diaporthe sp.: on 5 BC [193].
D. eres (C:88): on 10 Ont [1340, F65].
Diplodia sp.: on 10 Ont [1340].
Diplodina macrospora (C:89): on dead limbs of 10 Nfld [441].
Elsinoe corni: on 10 Nfld [1661].
Exosporium occidentale: on 10 Sask [1760].
Fracchiaea callista: on 9 Que [F69].
Gloeosporium sp.: on 5 BC [334, 1816].
Glomerella cingulata: on 5 BC [1012].
Glomopsis corni (Glomerularia c., as Gloeosporium (sic) c.) (C:88): leaf blight, brûlure des feuilles: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1816], Alta [53, 644], Sask, Man, Ont, Que [1760], Ont [1340], NB, NS [1032].
Glyphium corrugatum: on 9 BC [589].
Helminthosporium velutinum: on 5 BC and on 9 Ont [810].
Hyphodontia crustosa: on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Hypoxylon fuscum: on 10 Sask [F67].
Libertella sp.: on 10 BC [1012].
Macrophoma sp.: on 10 NWT-Alta [1063].
Melanconium sp.: on 5 BC [1012].
Meruliopsis corium (Merulius confluens) (C:88): on 5 BC [568, 1012]. See *Acer*.
Microsphaera penicillata (C:88): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont and on 2 Ont, Que [1257].
Mollisia stictella (C:88): on 2 NS [1032].
Monilia corni: on 5 BC [1012].
Monilinia corni (C:88): leaf blight, brûlure sclérotique: on 5 BC [336, 1816].
Myxosporium sp.: on 9 Ont [1340, 1827].
M. corni: on 10 Ont [1340].
M. nitidum (C:88): on 2, 10 NB [1032].
M. roumegueri: on 9 Sask [F65].
Nectria sp.: on 5 BC [1012].
N. cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 10 BC [1012, F74], Man [F67].
Odontia sp.: on 5 BC [1012].
Peniophora cinerea (C:88): on 5 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Pezicula corni (C:88): on 6 BC [1816]; on 8, 10 Ont [1340]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 10 Sask [F67], Que [F68].
Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.) (C:89): on 5, 9 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
P. igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:88): on 5 BC [1012]. Causes a heart rot of live trees. See *Acer*.
Phoma sp.: on 5 BC [1816].
Phomopsis sp.: on 10.Ont [1828].

Phyllactinia guttata (P. corylea) (C:89): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Man, Ont and on 2 Ont [1257]; on 3, 5, 6, 9 BC [1816]; on 5 BC [1340]; on 5, 9 BC [1012]; on 9 Mack, Ont, Que, NB [1257]; on 10 Alta [334], Sask, Man [F67].

Phytophthora sp.: on 5 BC [23].

P. cactorum (C:89): crown canker, mildiou de collet: on 5 BC [337, 1012, 1816].

P. cinnamomi: on 5 BC [23] by inoculation.

Pseudomassaria corni (C:89): on 9 Man [F66]; on 10 Man [F67], Ont [295, 1340, F63].

P. foliicola (C:89): on 4 Que [71, 70].

Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 9 BC [1012].

P. porphyrogenita (C:89): rust, rouille: III on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012, 1416, 1816], Ont [1236, 1341, 1828], Que [282], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

Ramularia stolonifera: on 9 Sask, Man [F66]; on 10 Sask, Man [F67].

Sarcinella heterospora: on 10 Ont [1340].

Sclerophoma ambigua: on 5 BC [524, 1012, F72].

Seiridium corni (Pestalotia c.): on 9 Sask [1757], Man [1757, F66]; on 10 Sask, Man [1763, F67].

Septoria canadensis (C:89): on 4 Ont [1340], Que [70], NS [1032].

S. cornicola (C:89): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 3 BC [1816]; on 4 NS [1032]; on 5 BC [1416]; on 9 Sask [F65], Que [1340]; on 10 Alta [338].

Sporidesmium achromaticum: on 10 Man [1760].

Stereum sp.: on 5 BC [1012].

Stigmina cornicola: on 2, 10 Ont [1762].

Tremella lutescens (C:89): on 2 NS [1032]. Apparently saprophytic on wood.

Tympanis fasciculata: on 8 Ont [1221].

Valsa sp.: on 9 BC [1012]; on 10 Alta [644].

Valsaria sp.: on 10 Ont [1340].

Zythia aurantiaca (holomorph *Cryptodiaporthe corni*) (C:89): on 10 Ont [1340, F73].

CORYLUS L. BETULACEAE

1. *C. americana* Marsh., American hazelnut, noisetier d'Amérique: native, Man-Que.
2. *C. avellana* L., European filbert, avelinier: imported from Europe.
3. *C. cornuta* Marsh. (*C. rostrata* Ait.), beaked hazelnut, noisetier à long bec: native, BC-Nfld. 3a. *C. cornuta* var. *californica* (DC.) Sharp: native, BC.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Corylus* sp.

Allantoporthe decedens (Diaporthe d.) (C:89): on 3 NS [1032]; on 4 Ont [79, 1340, F63].

Anisogramma anomala (Apioporthe a.) (C:89): on 3 NS [1032]; on 4 Ont [1340, 1440, F60], NS [1440].

Cenangium fuckelii (C:89): on 3 NS [1032].

Conoplea geniculata (C:89): on 4 Ont [784].

C. globosa: on 4 Man [1760].

C. olivacea (C. sphaerica) (C:89): on 4 Man [1760], Ont [784].

Cryptospora sp.: on 4 Ont [1340].

Cryptosporiopsis coryli (Catinula turgida) (C:89): on 3 Ont [1340]; on 4 Ont [1763].

Dacrymyces minor: on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Dendrothele maculata (Aleurocorticium m.): on 3, 4 Ont [965]. See *Acer*.

Diaporthopsis sp.: on 3 NB [1032].

Diatrype albopruinosa (C:89): on 1, 3, 4 Ont, also on 3 Sask and on 4 Man [1354].

Diatrypella verrucaeformis (C:89): on 4 Ont [1340].

Diplodia sarmentorum: on 3 BC [1012].

Fenestella sp.: on 4 Ont [1340].

Fumago vagans: on 4 Man [1760]. Specimens are typically a mixture of hyphae from several dematiaceous hyphomycetes.

Gnomonia gnomon: on 4 Ont [79].

Helminthosporium velutinum: on 4 Ont [810]. Probably mycoparasitic on *Anisogramma anomala*.

Hymenochaete corrugata (C:89): on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

H. tabacina: on 3 BC [1012], Ont [1341]; on 3, 4 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hyphodermella corrugata: on 4 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, typically on logs and fallen branches.

Hyphodontia crustosa: on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hypocreopsis lichenoides: on 3 Ont [230].

Hypoxylon sp.: on 4 NB [1032].

H. fuscum (C:89): on 3 Man [F66], NS [1032]; on 4 BC [1012], Ont [1340, 1828].

H. rubiginosum (C:89): on 3a BC [1012].

Inonotus radiatus (Polyporus r.) (C:90): on 4 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Lenzites betulina (C:89): on 4 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Mamianiella coryli (Gnomoniella c., Mamiania c.) (C:89): leaf spot, tache ponctuée: on 3 Que [282], NB [1032, F65, F66], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 3a BC [1012, 1816]; on 4 Man [F68], Ont [1340, 1827, F62], NB [1032, F64], NS [1032].

M. coryli var. *coryli*: on 1, 3 Sask, Man and on 3 BC, Nfld [79].

M. coryli var. *spiralis*: on 4 Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, NB, NS [79].

Massaria lantanae: on 4 Ont [80].

M. inquinans (M. vomitoria): on 4 Ont [1340]. Typically on *Acer*.

Melanomma pulvis-pyrius (C:89): on 3a BC [1012].

Meruliopsis corium: on 3a BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Microsphaera penicillata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Ont [1257], NS [1032].

Ophiovalsa suffusa (Cryptospora s. var. nuda) (C:89): on 3 NS [1032, 1340]; on 4 Ont [1340].

Peniophora cinerea (C:90): on 3 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 3a BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
P. incarnata: on 3 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Pezicula corylina (C:90): on 3, 4 Ont [1340], NS [1032]; on 4 Ont F63].
Phaeoisaria sparsa: on 4 Man [1760].
Phaeomarasmius erinaceus (Pholiota e.): on 4 Man [1434], Que [1385].
Phanerochaete sordida (Peniophora cremea) (C:90): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.) (C:90): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Phibalis furfuracea (Cenangium f.) (C:89): on 4 Ont [1340].
Phomopsis revellens (C:90): canker, chancre: on 2 BC [1816].
Phyllactinia guttata (C:90): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC [337]; on 3 Ont [1257], NS [1257, 1032].
Piggotia coryli (Gloeosporium c., Monostichella c.) (C:89): leaf spot, anthracnose: on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [282, 1340, 1827], NB [1032]; on 3a BC [1816]; on 4 Ont [1763], NB, NS [1032].
Pirex concentricus (Irpex owensii): on 4 BC [1012]. On dead stems, etc. See *Alnus*.
Poria sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
Pseudospiropes nodosus: on 2 BC [816].
Septoria corylina (C:90): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 3 NB, NS, PEI [1032].
Sillia ferruginea: on 4 Ont [79].
Skeletocutis nivea (Polyporus semipileatus) (C:90): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Stereum hirsutum (C:90): on 3 NS [1032]. See *Abies*
Tremella sp.: on 3a BC [1012]. Probably saprophytic on wood. However, most species are mycoparasites.
Trimmatostroma sp.: on 4 Ont [1827].
Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:90): on 4 BC [1012].

COSMOS Cav. COMPOSITAE

1. *C. bipinnatus* Cav., common cosmos, cosmos bipenné; imported from Mexico.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:90): gray mold, moisissure grise: on *C.* sp. NB [333, 1194].
Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:90): on 1 BC [1816].

COTINUS Duham. ANACARDIACEAE

1. *C. obovatus* Raf., American smoke tree; imported from USA.

Botryodiplodia sp.: on 1 Ont [1340].
Verticillium albo-atrum: on *C.* sp. Ont [F64].

COTONEASTER Ehrh. ROSACEAE

1. *C. acutifolius* Turcz.: imported from n. China, introduced from Alta-Ont.
2. *C. franchetii* Bois.: imported from China and Burma.
3. *C. frigidus* Wallich ex Lindl.: imported from the Himalayas.
4. *C. horizontalis* Decne., rock cotoneaster, cotonéastre horizontal; imported from w. China.
5. *C. simonsii* Bak.: imported from the Himalayas.
6. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Cotoneaster* sp.

Armillaria mellea: root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 6 BC [1012].
Cytospora ambiens (C:90): on 5 BC [1816].
Gymnosporangium clavipes (C:90): quince rust, rouille du cognassier: 0 I on 1 Man [1263].
Macrosporium sp.: on 6 NWT-Alta [1063].
Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:90): on 3 BC [1816]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1340].
Peniophora cinerea: on 6 Alta [338]. See *Abies*.
Phyllosticta cotoneaster: on 6 Que [337].
P. sanguinea (C:90): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 1 Que [333].
Phytophthora cactorum (C:90): dark berry, baie noire: on 2, 4 BC [1816].
Valsella sp.: on 6 NWT-Alta [1063].

CRATAEGUS L. ROSACEAE

1. *C.* × *anomala* Sarg. (*C. intricata* Lange × *C. mollis* (Torr. & Gray) Scheele), abnormal hawthorn, aubépine anormale.
2. *C. beata* Sarg.: native, Ont.
3. *C. calopodendron* (J.F. Ehrh.) Medic. (*C. tomentosa* auct. non L.), blackthorn; native, Ont.
4. *C. chrysocarpa* Ashe, fireberry, aubépine à pommes dorées; native, Man-Nfld.
5. *C. coccinea* L. (*C. floribunda* K. Koch), scarlet hawthorne, épine écarlate; native, Ont-NS.
6. *C. columbiana* T.J. Howell, Columbia hawthorn, aubépine de Columbia; native, BC.
7. *C. crus-galli* L., cockspur hawthorn, ergot-de-coq; native, Ont-Que.
8. *C. curvisepala* Lindm. (*C. oxyacantha* L.), English hawthorn, épine blanche; imported from Eurasia.
9. *C. douglasii* Lindl., black hawthorn, aubépine de Douglas; native, BC-Man.
10. *C. fucosa* Sarg.; described from Massachusetts in 1903 but not found in any modern treatment.
11. *C. intricata* Lange; reported from s. Ont.
12. *C. laurentiana* Sarg., Laurentian hawthorn, aubépine laurentienne; native, Ont-Nfld.

13. C. *macracantha* Lodd. (C. *delicatibilis* Sarg.), scarlet haw, aubépine à épines longues; native, Ont.
14. C. *mollis* (Torr. & Gray) Scheele (C. *canadensis* Sarg.); thickets and open woods, Ont.
15. C. *monogyna* Jacq., English hawthorn, aubépine monogyne; imported from Eurasia, spread from cultivation, BC, Ont. 15a. C. *monogyna* ssp. *brevispina* (G. Kunze) Franco (C. *brevispina* G. Kunze); imported from Europe.
16. C. *pedicellata* Sarg. (C. *caesa* Ashe); native, Ont.
17. C. *pinnatiloba* Lange; a species from the Caucasus region not found in modern treatments.
18. C. *punctata* Jacq., dotted hawthorn, aubépine ponctuée; native, Ont-Que.
19. C. *roanensis* Ashe (C. *colorata* Sarg.); native, Ont.
20. C. *rotundifolia* Moench (C. *brunetiana* Sarg.); native, BC-NS.
21. C. *sanguinea* Pall., red-haw hawthorn, épine rouge; imported from Siberia.
22. C. *submollis* Sarg., velvety hawthorn, pommetier rouge; native, Ont-Que.
23. C. *succulenta* Link, fleshy hawthorn, aubépine succulente; native, Man-PEI.
24. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Crataegus* sp.

Botryosphaeria obtusa (C:91): on 17 Ont [1614].

Cenangium crataegi: on 24 Ont [1340]. This specimen may be *Durandiella lenticellicola*. Groves [655] did not find any *Cenangium* on the type of *C. crataegi*.

Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.): on 24 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Chondrostereum purpureum (Stereum p.) (C:91): on 24 NB [1032, 1036]. Lignicolous, often on wounds on live stems. See *Abies*.

Conoplea olivacea (C. sphaerica) (C:91): on 24 Ont [784].

Corniculariella harpographoidea: on 24 Ont [401].

Cylindrosporium brevispina (C:91): on 15a BC [1816].

Dendrothele griseo-cana (Aleurocorticium g.): on 24 Ont [965]. Lignicolous, typically on dead branches.

Diaporthe eres (C:91): on 24 Ont [1340, F60].

Diplocarpon mespili (Fabraea maculata): leaf spot, entomosporiose: on 8 BC [333, 334, 1816]; on 24 BC [335, 338, 339, 1594], Ont [333, 335], NB [1032], NS [333].

Durandiella lenticellicola (C:91): on 24 Ont [1340].

Entomosporium mespili (E. maculatum, E. thuemenii) (C:91): leaf blight, brûlure entomosporienne: on 8 NB, NS [1032]; on 24 BC [1012], Ont [1340].

Gloeosporium sp.: on 24 Ont [336].

Gymnosporangium sp.: rust, rouille: on 6, 15a BC [337]; on 24 Sask, Man [F63], Ont [336], Que [336, 337].

G. betheli (G. tubulatum) (C:91): rust, rouille: 0 I on 4 Ont [1247 inoculated]; on 6, 9 BC [1012, 1816]; on 9 BC [644, 1267]; on 24 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 1341, 1247, 1267, 1816], BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008].

G. clavariiforme (C:91): rust, rouille: 0 I on 8 BC [1012, 1247, 1262, 1816], Ont [1236, 1262]; on 23 Alta, Que [339]; on 24 BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], Ont [1247 inoculated].

G. clavipes (C:91): quince rust, rouille du cognassier: 0 I on 2, 8, 10, 15, 16, 18, 23, 24 Ont [1236]; on 4 BC [1247]; on 6, 9 BC [1012, 1816]; on 8 NS [1032]; on 9 BC [644], Ont [1247]; on 18 Ont [1240]; on 24 Sask [F73], Sask, Ont, Que, NS [1263], Man [1247], Ont [1341, 1828, F68, F71, F72, F74], Que [333], NS, PEI [1032].

G. connersii: rust, rouille: 0 I on 4, 24 Alta, Sask, Man [1247, 1251]; on 9 Sask [1251]; on 11, 14, 22 inoculated, 24 Ont [1240]; on 20 Man, Ont, Que [1240], Que [1251]; on 24 Man [F67], Ont, Que [1251]; inoculated on 24 Ont [1247].

G. globosum (Roestelia lacerata) (C:91): hawthorn rust, rouille de l'aubépine: 0 I on 1, 2, 4, 7, 15 Ont [1268]; on 3 Ont [437]; on 3, 10, 16, 24 Ont [1236, 1268]; on 5, 8, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21 Ont [1236]; on 5, 24 Que [1268]; on 7, 24 Ont [1242]; on 8 Ont [334]; on 24 Ont [1341, 1828, F69, F71, F72, F74], Ont, Que [1240].

G. inconspicuum: rust, rouille: 0 I on 9 BC [1247].

Hendersonia discosioides: on leaves of 24 Ont [440]. The proper generic disposition for this species is uncertain. See *Abies*.

Inonotus radiatus (Polyporus r.): on 24 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Leucostoma persoonii (anamorph *Cytospora rubescens*): on 24 NS [1032].

Micropera sp.: on 24 Ont [1827].

Monilinia johnsonii: on 24 NB [1032].

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 24 NB [1032].

Phanerochaete laevis (Peniophora affinis): on 24 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.) (C:91): on 24 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

P. ferruginosus (Poria f.): on 24 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Phyllactinia guttata (P. corylea) (C:91): powdery mildew, blanc: on 24 Alta [1594].

Phyllosticta rubra: on 24 Ont [1340].

Podosphaera clandestina (C:91): powdery mildew, blanc: on 7 Que [F60]; on 8 BC [1816]; on 24 BC [336], Alta, Ont, Que, NS [1257], NS [1032].

Schizoxylon compositum (C:91): on 24 Ont [1608].

Spilocaea sp.: on 24 Man [F68].
Valsa sp.: on 24 Ont [1827].
V. ceratosperma (C:91): on 24 NS [1032, F62].

CROCUS L. IRIDACEAE

1. Cormous herbs native to Mediterranean region and sw. Asia; widely cultivated; host species not named, i.e., reported as *Crocus* sp.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 BC [1816].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:92): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816].
Heterosporium sp.: on 1 BC [1816].
Papulaspora sepedonioides: on 1 Man [1937].
Penicillium sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

CRYPTOGRAMMA R. Br. POLYPODIACEAE

1. *C. crispa* (L.) R. Br., mountain parsley; native, Mack, BC-Ont. 1a. *C. crispa* var. *acrostichoides* (R. Br.) C.B. Clarke; native, Mack, BC-Ont.
2. *C. stelleri* (S.G. Gmel.) Prantl, slender cliff brake; native, Yukon-Nfld.

Hyalopsora cheilanthis (C:92): rust, rouille: II III on 2 Ont [1236], Que [282].
Milesia darkeri (Milesina d.) (C:92): rust, rouille: II III on 1a BC [1012, 2008], Alta [2008].

CRYPTOTAENIA DC. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *C. canadensis* (L.) DC., honewort, cerfeuil sauvage; native, Man-NB.

Puccinia cryptotaeniae (C:92): rust, rouille: 0 III on 1 Ont [1236].

CUCUMIS L. CUCURBITACEAE

1. *C. melo* L., melon, melon; native to w. Africa. 1a. *C. melo* Inodorus group (*C. melo* var. *inodorus* Naud.), honeydew melon, melon miel. 1b. *C. melo* Reticulatus group (*C. melo* var. *reticulatus* Ser.), muskmelon, cantaloup.
2. *C. sativus* L., cucumber, concombre; native to s. Asia. 2a. *C. sativus* var. *anglicus* Bailey, English forcing cucumber; grown in greenhouses.

Alternaria sp. (C:92): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1b BC [1816]; on 2 Ont, NS [1594], NS [334, 336].
A. alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)* (C:92): on 2 BC [334, 1816, 1817, 1818].
A. cucumerina (C:92): leaf spot, tache alternarienne: on 1 Ont [333, 334, 335, 1458, 1460, 1594]; on 2 BC [338, 339, 1816, 1817, 1818], Ont [334, 1460, 1461, 1594], NB [333], NS [337, 338, 339, 1594], PEI [337].
Ascochyta cucumis (holomorph *Didymella bryoniae*) (C:92): on 2 BC [1816].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:92): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 in greenhouse BC [1816], Alta [338], Ont [333, 335, 337], Ont, NB [336, 338, 339], NB [1594].
Cladosporium cucumerinum (C:92): scab, gale: on 1 Ont [1460, 1594], NS [335]; on 2 BC [336, 1816, 1817, 1818], BC, Que, NB, NS [337, 338, 339], Ont [338, 1460], Ont, Que, NB, NS [335, 336, 1594], Ont, Que, NB, PEI [333, 334], Que [321, 938, 939, 1639], NS [334].
Colletotrichum orbiculare (C. lagenarium) (C:92): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Ont [333, 334, 335]; on 2 Ont [335], Que [333, 335, 1639].
Didymella bryoniae (Mycosphaerella citrullina) (anamorph *Ascochyta cucumis*) (C:93): stem blight, pourriture noire: on 2 BC [1416].
Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:92): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [339, 1460, 1594]; on 2 Ont [333, 337, 338, 469, 1460, 1461, 1594], NB [339]. In greenhouses good control can be obtained by spraying with the mycoparasite *Ampelomyces quisqualis*.
E. communis: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [335]; on 2 Ont, NS [334, 335, 336 in greenhouse]. Specimens probably were *E. cichoracearum*.
Fusarium sp. (C:93): on 1 Ont [1461, 1594], NS [336]; on 1b BC [1816]; on 2 BC [334, 338, 1594, 1817, 1818], Ont [1458, 1460, 1594].
F. oxysporum f. sp. *melonis* (C:93): wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 1 Ont [333, 336, 1088, 1932, 1934]; on 1a BC [1816]; on 2 Ont [1595].
Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC [1816].
Olpidium cucurbitacearum: on 2 Ont [64].
O. radicale: on 1, 2 Ont [58]. Specimens probably were *O. cucurbitacearum*.
Phomopsis cucurbitae (C:93): black rot, pourriture noire: in greenhouse on 2 BC [27].
P. sclerotioides: on 2a BC [1200].
Phyllosticta sp.: on 2 Que [335].
Pseudoperonospora cubensis (C:93): downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 Alta, Ont, Que [334].
Pythium sp. (C:93): damping-off, fonte des semis: on 1 Ont by inoculation [868], on 2 BC [1816], Ont [333, 1460, 1595].
P. debaryanum: damping-off, fonte des semis: in greenhouses and cold frames on 2 Que [336].
P. irregulare (C:93): damping-off, fonte des semis: on 1, 2 Ont [868] by inoculation.
P. sulcatum: on 1, 2 Ont [868] by inoculation.
P. ultimum (C:93): damping-off, fonte des semis: on 1 Ont [1085, 1086 inoculated]; on 1a, 1b BC [1816].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:93): foot rot, pourriture du pied: on 2 BC [334, 1816], Ont [1460, 1594], PEI [338].
Sclerotinia sp.: on 2 Sask, Man [1138].
S. sclerotiorum (C:93): stem or fruit rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 2 BC [334, 337, 338, 1816], Alta [335], NS [336].
Septoria cucurbitacearum (C:93): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 NS [336]; on 2 NS [338].
Trichothecium roseum (C:93): foliage rot, moisissure rose: on 2 BC [1595], Ont [333].
Verticillium albo-atrum (C:93): on 2 NS [337].
V. dahliae: on 1 BC [1978], Ont [1087], Que [38, 392, 393]; on 1b BC [1816]; on 2 BC [38, 1978].

CUCURBITA L. CUCURBITACEAE

1. *C. ficifolia* Bouché, Malabar gourd, courge de Siam; native to tropical America.
2. *C. maxima* Duchesne, winter squash, courge; native to S. America.
3. *C. pepo* L., summer squash or pumpkin, citrouille; native to tropical America.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Cucurbita* sp.

Alternaria sp. (C:94): on 2, 3 BC [1816].
A. alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)* (C:94): on 2 NS [334, 1594].
A. cucumerina (C:94): alternaria spot, tache alternarienne: on 2 NS [337, 1594].
Ascochyta cucumis (holomorph *Didymella bryoniae*) (C:94): leaf spot, tache ascochytique: on 3 BC [1816].
Botrytis sp.: on 2 NS [1594].
B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:94): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 NS [336] in storage; on 3 BC [1816].
Cladosporium cucumerinum (C:94): scab, gale: on 2 NS [335].
C. herbarum: on 4 NS [335].
Colletotrichum coccodes (C:94): on 2 NS [334].
C. orbiculare (C. lagenarium) (C:94): on 2 NS [334].
Didymella bryoniae (Mycosphaerella citrullina, M. melonis) (anamorph *Ascochyta cucumis*) (C:94): black rot, pourriture noire: on 2 BC [334, 1816, 1817, 1818], NS [336, 1594]; on 3, 4 NS [352].
Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:94): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC, Ont [337]; on 3 BC [337, 338].
E. communis: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC [334, 336], NS [334] in greenhouse; on 3 BC [334, 335, 336]; on 4 BC [335]. Specimens probably were *E. cichoracearum*.
Fusarium sp. (C:94): on 2 NB [1594]; on 3 Alta [335].
F. oxysporum (C:94): on 2 BC [1816], NS [1594].
F. roseum: on 2 NS [338, 1594].
F. solani f. sp. *cucurbitae*: on 3 Ont [334].
Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2, 3 BC [1816].
Olpidium radicale: on 2, 3 Ont [58].
Phomopsis sclerotioides: on 1 BC [1200].
Rhizopus sp. (C:94): on 2 NS [1594]; on 3 Ont [1460, 1594].
Sclerotinia sp.: on 2 NB [1594]; on 2, 3 Sask [420], Sask, Man [1138].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:94): sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 2 NB [339], NS [1594]; on 3 BC [337].
Septoria cucurbitacearum (C:94): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2 BC [1816]; NS [333, 334, 336, 338, 1595].
Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Ont [846].
Stemphylium botryosum: from seeds of 3 Ont [667].
S. consortiale: from seeds on 2, 3 Ont [667].
Verticillium dahliae: on 2 BC [1816, 1978]; on 4 BC [38, 335].

CUPRESSUS L. PINACEAE

1. *C. macrocarpa* Hartweg, Monterey cypress, cyprès à gros fruits; native to California.

Ascocoryne sarcoides: on 1 BC [1012].
Coniophora puteana: on 1 BC [1012].
Lepteutypa cupressi: on 1 BC [1012].
Mytilidion sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
Phomopsis sp. (C:94): on 1 BC [1012].
Pithya cupressina: on *C.* sp. Ont [385].
Pleospora sp.: on *C.* sp. BC [1012].

CYCLAMEN L. PRIMULACEAE

1. *C. persicum* Mill., florist's cyclamen, cyclamen; imported from e. Mediterranean region.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:94): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [333, 1816].
Cylindrocarpon destructans (C. radicicola): on 1 Ont [336].

CYDONIA Mill. ROSACEAE

1. *C. oblonga* Mill. (*C. vulgaris* Pers.), common quince, cognassier commun; imported from w. Asia.

Diplocarpon mespili (Fabraea maculata) (C:95): leaf blight, entomosporiose: on 1 BC [339, 1594, 1816].
Gymnosporangium clavariiforme (C:95): rust, rouille: on 1 NS [1262]. See note under *Pyrus*.
G. clavipes (C:95): quince rust, rouille du cognassier: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].

CYNOGLOSSUM L. BORAGINACEAE

Annual, biennial or perennial herbs of the temperate zone, often cultivated. Commonly known as Hound's Tongue or Beggar's Lice because of the prickly seeds.

Ophiobolus rubellus: on *C.* sp. Ont [1340].

CYNOSURUS L. GRAMINEAE

1. *C. cristatus* L., crested dog's-tail, crételle commune; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Ont-Nfld.

Cercosporidium graminis (Passalora g.) (C:95): brown stripe, strie brune: on 1 BC [1816].

CYPERUS L. CYPERACEAE

1. *C. esculentus* L., yellow nut sedge, amande de terre; native, s. Man, Ont-NS.
2. *C. strigosus* L., strigose cyperus, souchet hispide; native, Sask-Que.

Puccinia canaliculata (C:95): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 2 Que [1236].

CYPRIPEDIUM L. ORCHIDACEAE

1. *C. calceolus* L. var. *pubescens* (Willd.) Correll (*C. pubescens* Willd.), large yellow lady's-slipper, sabot de la vierge; native, Ont-NS.
2. *C. reginae* Walt. (*C. spectabile* Salisb.), showy lady's slipper, sabot de la vierge; native, Man-Nfld.

Cercospora cypripedii: on living leaves of 1, 2 Ont [441].

CYSTOPTERIS Bernh. POLYPODIACEAE

1. *C. bulbifera* (L.) Bernh., bulblet fern, cystoptéride bulbifère; native, Ont-Nfld.
2. *C. fragilis* (L.) Bernh., brittle fern, cystoptéride fragile; native, Yukon-Labr, BC, Man-NS, Nfld.

Hyalopsora polypodii (C:95): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236]; on 2 Yukon [7, 2008], BC [1012, 2008, F63], Alta [644, 2008], Sask [2008], Ont [1236].
Mycosphaerella filicinum (C:95): on 2 Que [70].
Uredinopsis ceratophora (C:96): II^1 II^2 III on 1 Ont [1236].

CYTISUS L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *C.* x *beanii* Nichols: *C. ardoini* E. Fourn. x *C. purgans* (L.) Spach.
2. *C.* x *praecox* Bean: *C. multiflorus* (L'Hér. ex Ait.) Sweet x *C. purgans*.
3. *C. scoparius* (L.) Link, Scotch broom, genêt à balais; imported from Europe, a garden-escape, BC, NS and PEI.

Alternaria alternata: foliage blight: on 3 BC [1416].
Armillaria mellea: on 2 BC [1012].
Athelia scutellare (Corticium s.) (C:96): on 3 BC [1012].
Coriolus versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:96): on 3 BC [1012].
Cylindrobasidium evolvens (Corticium laeve): on 3 BC [1012].
Diaporthe sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
Helminthosporium velutinum: on 3 BC [810, 1012, 1816].
Hyphoderma sambuci: on 3 BC [1012].
H. setigerum: on 3 BC [1012].
Lachnella alboviolascens (Cyphella a.): on 3 BC [1424].
Mycoacia uda: on 3 BC [1012].
Pellidiscus pallidus: on 3 BC [1424].
Peniophora incarnata (C:96): on 3 BC [1012].
Phomopsis sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
Pleiochaeta setosa: brown spots on living leaves of 1 Ont [1345].
Pleospora sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
Scytinostroma galactinum: on 3 BC [1012].
Sebacina sp. (C:96): on 3 BC [1012].

DACTYLIS L. GRAMINEAE

1. *D. glomerata* L., orchard grass, dactyle pelotonné; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Nfld.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*): on 1 Alta [120] by inoculation.
Cercosporidium graminis (Passalora g.) (C:96): brown stripe, strie brune: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [333], Ont [335], NB [333, 1195], Nfld [333].
Claviceps purpurea (C:96): ergot, ergot: on 1 BC [337, 1816], Alta [133], Ont [335], Que [337].
Colletotrichum graminicola: anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Que [337].
Dinemasporium strigosum (D. graminum) (holomorph *Phomatospora dinemasporium*): on 1 BC [1012, 1816].
Erysiphe graminis (C:96): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1257, 1816], Que [32, 339].
Fusarium culmorum (C:96): foot rot, pietin fusarien: on 1 BC [1816].
Lophodermium arundinaceum: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].
Mastigosporium rubricosum (C:96): purple eye-spot, tache pourpre ocellée: on 1 BC [1816], Que [282, 1729], NB [333, 1195], PEI [336, 1974], Nfld [335, 1595].
Phyllosticta owensii (C:96): on 1 Que and on *D.* sp. NB [333].
Pseudoseptoria donacis (Selenophoma d.): on 1 Que [334].

Puccinia graminis (C:96): stem rust, rouille de la tige: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [1236].
Ramaricium albo-ochraceum (Trechispora a.): on 1 BC [970].
Rhynchosporium sp.: on *D.* sp. Ont [333].
R. orthosporum (C:96): scald, tache pâle: on 1 Ont [333], NB [333, 1195].
Sclerophthora cryophila (C:96): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].
Sclerotinia borealis (C:96): snow mold, moisissure nivéale: on 1 BC [1816].
Stagonospora arenaria (C:96): purple brown spot, tache brun-pourpre: on 1 Que [1729].
Uromyces dactylidis (C:96): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: on 1 BC [1012, 1816], Que [337].
Ustilago salvei (U. striiformis auct.) (C:96): stripe smut, charbon strie: on 1 BC [1816].

DAHLIA Cav. COMPOSITAE

1. Garden dahlia, dahlia; a cultigen probably derived from hybridization between *D. coccinea* Cav. and *D. pinnata* Cav. (*D. variabilis* (Willd.) Desf.)

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:96): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [335], Que [337, 339].
Dendryphion nanum: on *D.* sp. BC [819].
Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:96): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].
E. communis: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [336]. Specimen probably *E. cichoracearum*.
Fusarium spp. (C:96): on 1 Que [335].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:96): sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclerotique: on 1 BC [337].
Verticillium albo-atrum (C:96): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 Ont [38, 333].

DANTHONIA DC. GRAMINEAE

1. *D. spicata* (L.) Beauv., poverty-grass, danthonie à épi; native, BC-Nfld.

Atkinsonella hypoxylon (Balansia h.) (anamorph *Ephelis borealis*) (C:97): on *D.* sp. Que, NS [403], NS [21, 437].
Drechslera verticillata (Podosporiella v.) (holomorph *Pyrenophora semeniperda*): on 1 Ont [1729].
Pseudoseptoria stomaticola (Selenophoma donacis var. *stomaticola)* (C:97): on 1 Ont, Que [1729].
Pyrenophora semeniperda (anamorph *Drechslera verticillata*): on 1 Ont [1617].

DAPHNE L. THYMELAEACEAE

1. *D. mezereum* L., daphne, daphné mézéréon; imported from Eurasia, a garden-escape, Ont-Nfld.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:97): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 1 BC [1816]; on *D.* sp. BC [334].
Marssonina daphnes (Gloeosporium mezereum) (C:97): leaf spot, anthracnose: on 1 BC [334, 1012, 1816], Ont [339]; on 1, *D.* sp. BC [333].

DAUCUS L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *D. carota* L.; probably most records under this apply to *D. carota* var. *sativa*. 1a. *D. c.* var. *carota*, Queen Anne's lace, carotte sauvage; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Sask-NS. 1b. *D. c.* var. *sativa* DC., carrot, carotte; frequently cultivated.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 NS [989]; on 1b Ont [871].
A. alternata: on 1 Ont [1708].
A. dauci (C:97): leaf blight, brûlure alternarienne: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [339, 921, 1461, 1594], Que [337, 339, 348, 1595, 1647, 1651, 1652, 1653], NB [338, 339, 1594], NS [337, 338]; on 1b Ont [335, 561], Que [333, 334, 335, 336, 1638, 1640, 1641, 1650, 1654, 1671], NS [333, 334, 336, 339].
A. radicina (Stemphylium r.) (C:98): black rot, pourriture noire: on 1 BC [1816], NS [337, 339, 1594]; on 1b BC [333, 334].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:97): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Alta [339, 1594], NB [337, 1594], NS [989]; on 1b NS [333, 336].
Cercospora carotae (C:97): leaf spot, brûlure cercosporéenne: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [1461, 1594], Que [337, 338, 339, 348, 1595, 1647, 1651, 1652, 1653], NS [339, 1594], Nfld [1594]; on 1b Ont [335], Que [333, 334, 335, 336, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1650, 1654], NB [334], NS [333, 334, 335, 336].
Chalara thielavioides (Chalaropsis t.): dry rot, pourriture sèche: on 1 BC [337, 1165], NS [1165] on carrots in cold storage; on 1b BC [334].
Colletotrichum coccodes (C. atramentarium): on 1b NS [593] inoculated.
C. dematium: on 1b NS [593] inoculated.
Cylindrocarpon destructans: on 1 Ont [1708].
Cylindrosporium sp.: on 1b Ont [871].
Fusarium sp. (C:97): on 1 NS [989]; on 1b Ont [871].
F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:98): on 1 Ont [1629].
Geotrichum candidum: on 1 Alta [1594].
Gliocladium sp.: on 1 Ont [1708].
Melanospora papillata: from seeds of 1b Man [1943].
Mucor sp.: on 1 Ont [1708].

Olpidium brassicae: tobacco necrosis virus vector: on 1 Ont [67, 65]; on 1b Ont, Que [67]; on 1b Ont [62, 871].

Penicillium sp.: on 1 Ont [1708], NS [989]; on 1b Ont [871].

Phytophthora sp.: on stored roots of 1 Alta [1734].

P. megasperma (C:98): root rot, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].

Pythium sp.: on 1 Alta [1734]; on 1b Ont, Que [67], Ont [868, 871].

P. afertile: on 1b Ont [868]; on *D.* sp. BC [1977].

P. intermedium: on 1b Ont [868].

P. irregulare: on 1b Ont, Que [67], Ont [868, 871]; on *D.* sp. BC [1977].

P. sulcatum: on 1b Ont [868, 871], Ont, Que [67]; on 1b, *D.* sp. BC [1977].

P. sylvaticum: on 1 BC, Ont [1846]; on 1b Ont [868]; on *D.* sp. BC [1977].

P. torulosum: on 1b Ont [868]; on *D.* sp. BC [1977].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 Que [348]; on 1b Ont [871].

R. carotae: crater rot: on 1 Que [337].

R. crocorum (holomorph *Helicobasidium purpureum*) (C:98): violet root rot, rhizoctone violet: on 1 BC [1816].

Rhizopus sp. (C:98): on 1 NS [989].

Sclerotinia minor: on 1b Alta [892].

S. sclerotiorum (C:98): sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [337, 1594], Sask [338], Que [1594], NB [337, 338, 1594], NS [338, 989, 1594]; on 1b Alta [335, 336, 1733], Que [334, 1654], NB [336], NS [333, 334, 335, 336], PEI [334].

Stemphylium botryosum (C:97): from seeds of 1b Ont [667].

Stilbella flavescens: on 1 Que [2].

Streptomyces scabies (C:98): scab, gale commune: on 1b NS [334].

Thielaviopsis basicola: black root rot, pourridié noir: on 1 BC [1416].

Ulocladium consortiale (Stemphylium c.): from seeds of 1b Ont [667].

DECODON J.F. Gmel. LYTHRACEAE

1. *D. verticillatus* (L.) Elliott, swamp loosestrife, décodon verticillé; native, Ont-Que.

Puccinia minutissima (C:98): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].

DELPHINIUM L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *D.* x *cultorum* Voss; various garden plants of hybrid origin.
2. *D. elatum* L., bee larkspur, dauphinelle élevée; imported from Eurasia.

See also *CONSOLIDA*.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:98): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816].

Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni) (C:98): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC, Ont, Que [1257]; on 2 Ont [1257]; on *D.* sp. BC [333, 334], Alta [337, 339], NB [335].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816].

Puccinia recondita s.l. (C:99): rust, rouille: on *D.* sp. BC [1012, 1816].

DESCHAMPSIA Beauv. GRAMINEAE

1. *D. atropurpurea* (Wahl.) Scheele; native, Yukon, BC-Alta, to n. Que, Labr, Nfld.
2. *D. caespitosa* (L.) Beauv., tufted hair grass, deschampsie cespiteuse; native, Mack-Labr, BC-Nfld. 2a. *D. c.* var. *littoralis* (Reut.) Richter; native, n. Mack-Frank.
3. *D. elongata* (Hook.) Munro, slender hair grass; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
4. *D. flexuosa* (L.) Trin., common hair grass, deschampsie flexueuse; native, Ont-Nfld, introduced, BC.

Claviceps purpurea: ergot, ergot: on 4 Nfld [666].

Mycosphaerella lineolata (C:99): on 2a Que [70].

Phaeosphaeria eustoma: on 2a Que [70].

Pseudoseptoria everhartii (Selenophoma e.) (C:99): on 2 BC [1731].

P. stomaticola (Selenophoma donacis var. *stomaticola)*: on 3 BC [1728].

Puccinia coronata: on 2 Yukon [7].

P. poae-nemoralis (P. poae-sudeticae var. *airae)* (C:99): rust, rouille: on 2 Yukon [1731].

P. praegracilis var. *connersii* (C:99): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Que [1236].

Uromyces mysticus (U. jacksonii): rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1012].

DESCURAINIA Webb & Berth. CRUCIFERAE

1. *D. richardsonii* (Sweet) Schultz, gray tansy mustard, moutarde tanaisie grise; native, Yukon-Mack, Alta-Que. 1a. *D. r.* var. *richardsonii* (*Sisymbrium incisum* Gray var. *hartwegianum* AA.).
2. *D. sophia* (L.) Webb, flixweed, sagesse des chirurgiens; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon, Mack-Frank, BC-Nfld.

Acremonium boreale: on 2 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Albugo candida (A. cruciferarum) (C:100): white rust, albugine: on 2 Sask [1323]; on *D.* sp. Sask [1321, 1594].

Alternaria brassicae: on 2 Sask [1323].

Colletotrichum dematium: on *D.* sp. Sask [1319].

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana*: on 2 Sask [1327].

Selenophoma sp.: on 2 Sask [1323].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1a BC [1978].

DESMODIUM Desv. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *D. canadense* (L.) DC., Canadian tick-trefoil, desmodie du Canada; native, Man-NS.
2. *D. glabellum* (Michx.) DC.; native to e. USA.
3. *D. paniculatum* (L.) DC.; native, Ont-Que.
4. *D. perplexum* Schub., perplexing tick-trefoil, desmodie perplexe; native to e. USA.

Microsphaera diffusa (C:100): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que and on 3, 4, *D.* sp. Ont [1257].
M. penicillata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].
Uromyces hedysari-paniculati (C:100): rust, rouille: I II III on 1, 2 Ont [1236].

DIANTHUS L. CARYOPHYLLACEAE

1. *D. barbatus* L., sweet william, jalousie; imported from Europe.
2. *D. caryophyllus* L., carnation, oeillet; perhaps native in the Mediterranean region.

Alternaria sp. (C:100): on *D.* sp. Alta, Ont, Que, NB [333].
A. dianthi (C:100): leaf spot or blight, brûlure alternarienne: on 1 NB [1194]; on 2 BC [1816], Alta [333].
A. dianthicola (C:100): on 1 Ont, Que, NB [333].
Cladosporium elatum: on 2 BC [1816].
Fusarium equiseti (C:100): on 2 BC [1816].
F. oxysporium f. sp. *dianthi* (C:100): on 2 BC [1816].
F. poae (C:100): fusarium bud rot, pourriture fusarienne des boutons: on 2 BC [1816].
Heteropatella valtellinensis (C:100): leaf rot, pourriture du feuillage: on 2 BC [1816].
Heterosporium echinulatum (Cladosporium e.) (holomorph *Mycosphaerella dianthi*) (C:100): leaf spot, tache hétérosporienne: on 1, 2 BC [1816].
Phialophora cinerescens: on 2 Ont [165].
Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:100): stem rot, rhizoctone commun: on 2 Ont [335].
Uromyces dianthi (C:100): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [333, 1816], Ont, Que II III [1236], NS [334].
Verticillium albo-atrum: on 2 NS [334].

DIAPENSIA L. DIAPENSIACEAE

1. *D. lapponica* L.; native, Mack, n. Man, east into Labr-Nfld.

Apiothyrium arcticum (C:101): on 1 Frank, Nfld [297].
Botryosphaeria diapensiae (Guignardia d.) (C:101): on 1 Que [74].

DICENTRA Bernh. FUMARIACEAE

1. *D. spectabilis* (L.) Lem., bleeding heart, coeurs saignants; imported from Japan.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Alta [337]; on *D.* sp. Alta [336].
Dendryphion sp.: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063].

DIERAMA K. Koch IRIDACEAE

1. *D. pulcherrimum* (Hook. f.) Bak.; imported from s. Africa. Cultivated under glass in colder climates.

Cladosporium herbarum: on 1 BC [1012].

DIERVILLA Duham. CAPRIFOLIACEAE

1. *D. lonicera* Mill., bush honeysuckle, herbe bleue; native, Sask-Nfld.

Godronia diervillae: on 1 Ont [656].
G. turbinata (C:101): on 1 Ont, NS [656].
Valdensia heterodoxa (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 1 Que [1430].

DIGITALIS L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *D. lanata* J.F. Ehrh., Grecian foxglove, digitale laineuse; imported from Europe.
2. *D. purpurea* L., common foxglove, digitale pourprée; imported from Europe.

Colletotrichum fuscum (C:101): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 BC [1816].
Pythium sp. (C:101): stem and crown rot: on 1 BC [1816].
Ramularia variabilis (C:101): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 2 BC [1554, 1816].
Septoria digitalis: septoria leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 BC [400].
Verticillium sp.: wilt: on 1 BC [1816].

DIRCA L. THYMELAEACEAE

1. *D. palustris* L., leatherwood, bois de cuir; native, Ont-NS.

Aecidium hydnoideum (C:102): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236, 1341, 1827, 1828].
Phyllosticta dircae: on leaves of 1 Ont [439].

DISPORUM Salisb. LILIACEAE

1. *D. hookeri* (Torr.) Nichols, fairy bells; native, BC-Alta. 1a. *D. h.* var. *oreganum* (S. Wats.) Q. Jones, Oregon fairy bells, dispore de l'Orégon; native, BC-Alta.
2. *D. trachycarpum* (Wats.) B. & H. (*D. majus* (Hook.) Britt.), white fairy

bells, dispore à fruit velu; native, BC-Ont.

Cercospora streptopi: on 1a BC [1012, 1547, 1816].

Septoria streptopodis (C:102): on 1a BC [976, 1547]; on 1a, 2 BC [1545, 1816]; on *D.* sp. BC [1545].

DISTICHLIS Raf. GRAMINEAE

1. *D. spicata* (L.) Greene; native, BC, NB, NS, PEI.
2. *D. stricta* (Torr.) Rydb.; native, BC, Mack, east into Man.

Dothidella aristidae: on 2 BC [1728].

Puccinia aristidae (C:102): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816].

Uromyces peckianus (C:102): rust, rouille: on 1 BC, NS, PEI [1578].

DRABA L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *D. alpina* L., rock-cress draba, drave alpine; native, Yukon-Frank, into Man-Que. 1a. *D. a.* var. *nana* Hook. (*D. bellii* Holm); native, Yukon-Frank.
2. *D. arabisans* Michx., rock-cress draba, drave arabette; native, Ont, Que, Nfld.
3. *D. aurea* Vahl; native, n. BC, Yukon, Mack, and east into n. Que, Labr.
4. *D. cana* Rydb.; native, Alta, Yukon, Mack, east into NB.
5. *D. cinerea* Adams; native, Yukon-Frank, into BC, Sask, Ont, Que.
6. *D. fladnizensis* Wulfen, arctic draba; native, Yukon-Labr, into BC-n. Que. 6a. *D. f.* var. *heterotricha* (Lindbl.) Ball (*D. lactea* Adams); native, Yukon-Frank, n. BC, Man, Que.
7. *D. glabella* Pursh, glabrous draba, drave glabre; native, Yukon-Labr, Nfld, into BC, Man-NS.
8. *D. incana* L., twisted draba; native, Man-NB, PEI.
9. *D. incerta* Payson; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
10. *D. longipes* Raup; native, Yukon, Mack, BC.
11. *D. nivalis* Lilj. (*D. lonchocarpa* Rydb. var. *l.*); native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Que, Nfld.
12. *D. norvegica* Gunn., Norwegian draba, drave de Norvège; native, Frank, Que, NS, Nfld, Labr.
13. *D. stenoloba* Ledeb.; native, c. Yukon-w. Mack, BC-sw. Alta.
14. *D. subcapitata* Simmons; native, Mack.

Mycosphaerella pyrenaica (C:103): on 1, 1a, 6a, 14 Frank [1586].

M. tassiana (Sphaerella stellarianearum) (C:103): on 1 Keew [437].

Peronospora parasitica (C:103): downy mildew, mildiou: on 6a Frank [1543]; on *D.* sp. Frank [1244].

Pleospora hispida: on dead stems of *D.* sp. Keew [437].

Puccinia drabae (C:103): rust, rouille: on 1a, 5 Frank, on 6a, 7, 9 Keew, on 2 Ont, on 2, 3, 4, 7, 8 Que, on 6a, 10, 11, 13 Yukon, on 7 Man, on 8, 12 Nfld, on 9 Alta, on 9, 10 BC, and on 12 on NS, all from [1563]; and III on *D.* sp. Ont [1236].

P. drabicola: rust, rouille: on 5 Keew and on 9 BC [1563].

P. holboellii (P. thlaspeos auct.*)* (C:103): rust, rouille: on 4, *D.* sp. Alta [1568]; on 8 Que [1236, 1568].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].

DRACAENA Vand. ex L. AGAVACEAE

Shrubby or tree-like plants in the old world (1 sp. in America).

Phyllosticta dracaenae: leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on *D.* sp. Ont [339].

DRYAS L. ROSACEAE

1. *D. drummondii* Richardson ex Hook., yellow dryas, dryas de Drummond; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, Ont-Que, Nfld. 1a. *D. d.* var. *drummondii* (*D.* x *lewinii* Rouleau), BC-Sask, Ont-Que, w. Nfld.
2. *D. integrifolia* Vahl; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld. 2a. *D. i.* f. *canescens* (Simmons) Fern.; arctic N. America, south to Alta, Que, Nfld.
3. *D. octopetala* ssp. *alaskensis* (Porsild) Hulten (*D. alaskensis* Porsild); native, Yukon-Mack.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Dryas* sp.

Cladosporium cladosporioides: from leaves of 4 NWT [1969].

Geomyces pannorum (Chrysosporium verrucosum): from leaves of 4 NWT [1969].

Gnomonia dryadis (C:103): on 2 Labr [79].

G. sibbaldiae: on 2 Frank [79].

Gnomoniella vagans (C:103): on 2 Frank [79].

Isothea rhytismoides (C:104): on 1 Alta [644, 952]; on 2 Frank [1244, 1586].

Marasmius epidryas: on 2 Frank [1239]; on 3 Yukon [1108]; on 4 Keew [1188] on dead parts, Alta [1920].

Pestalotia sp.: from leaves of 4 NWT [1969]. Specimen probably is *Pestalotiopsis* sp.

Phialophora sp.: from leaves of 4 NWT [1969].

Pseudomassaria islandica: on 1 Que, on 1, 1a, 2, 2a Nfld and on 2 Frank, Que, all from [71].

P. minor: on 1 Que, Nfld and on 1a, 2, 2a Nfld, all from [71].

Synchytrium cupulatum (C:104): on 2 Frank [1586].

Trimmatostroma sp.: on 4 NWT [1969].

DRYOPTERIS Adans. POLYPODIACEAE

1. *D. austriaca* (Jacq.) Woyn., spinulose wood fern, dryoptéride spinuleuse; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
2. *D. intermedia* (Willd.) Gray (*D. spinulosa* var. *i.* (Muhlenb.) C.V. Mort., *Thelypteris s.* var. *i.* (Muhl.) Nieuwl.); native, Ont-Nfld.
3. *D. marginalis* (L.) Gray (*Thelypteris m.* Nieuwl.), marginal shield-fern, dryoptéride marginale; native, Ont-NS.

See also *GYMNOCARPIUM* and *THELYPTERIS*.

Helicobasidium holospirum: on 2 NS [1032].
Milesia dilatata (C:104): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2008].
M. fructuosa (M. intermedia) (C:104): rust, rouille: II III on 2 Ont [1236], Que [1377]; on *D.* sp. Que [F66, reported on "fern"].
M. marginalis (C:104): rust, rouille: II III on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377].
Valdensia heterodoxa (Asterobolus gaultheriae) (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 1 BC [1438].

DULICHIUM Pers. CYPERACEAE

1. *D. arundinaceum* (L.) Britt., three-way sedge, dulichium roseau; native, BC, Man-Nfld.

Puccinia dioicae (C:104): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

DUPONTIA R. Br. GRAMINEAE

1. *D. fischeri* R. Br.; native, Yukon-Labr, south into n. Man.

Hysteropezizella diminuens: on 1 Frank [664].

ECHINOCHLOA Beauv. GRAMINEAE

1. *E. crus-galli* (L.) Beauv., barnyard grass, pied-de-coq; native, BC-Nfld.

Drechslera dictyoides f. sp. *perenne*: on 1 Ont [1611].
Olpidium brassicae: on 1 BC [1977].
Pythium sp.: on 1 BC [1977].
Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 1 Que [317].
Rhizophydium graminis: on 1 Ont [59].

ECHINOCYSTIS Torr. & Gray CUCURBITACEAE

1. *E. lobata* Torr. & Gray, wild cucumber, concombre grimpant; native, Sask-NB.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [334, 1816, 1978].

ECHIUM L. BORAGINACEAE

1. *E. vulgare* L., blueweed, vipérine; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Nfld.

Ophiobolus cesatianus (Leptosphaeria c.): on 1 Ont [760]; on 1, *E.* sp. Ont [1620].
O. mathieui: on 1 Ont [1620].

ELEAGNUS L. ELEAGNACEAE

1. *E. angustifolia* L., Russian olive, olivier de Bohême; imported from Eurasia, spreading from cultivation, BC-Alta, Man-Ont.
2. *E. commutata* Bernh., (*E. argentea* Pursh, non Moench), silverberry, chalef changeant; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.

Camarosporium elaeagnellum: on 1 Sask [F68].
Cercosporidium manitobanum (Cercospora m.) (C:105): on 2 BC [1012], Sask, Man [1760].
Cladosporium macrocarpum: on 2 Sask [1760].
Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 1 Alta [F68].
Phomopsis arnoldiae (P. elaeagni): on 1 BC, Ont [15, 17], Que [17].
Puccinia caricis-shepherdiae (C:105): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816], Sask [337]; on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on *E.* sp. NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].
Verticillium albo-atrum: on 1 BC [337].
V. dahliae: on 1 BC [1978].

ELEOCHARIS R. Br. CYPERACEAE

1. *E. palustris* (L.) R. & S., swamp spike rush, eléocharide des marais; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Puccinia eleocharidis (C:106): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Man, Ont, Que [1559]; on 1, *E.* sp. [1236].

ELYMUS L. GRAMINEAE

See discussion of generic circumscriptions under *Agropyron*.

1. *E. alaskanus* (Scribn. & Merr.) A. Löve ssp. *borealis* (Turcz.) A. & D. Löve *(Agropyron latiglume* (Scribn. & Sm.) Rydb.*)*. This is taxonomically a difficult group. All fungus records herein were reported on *A. latiglume* in the Yukon.
2. *E. canadensis* L., Canada wild rye, élyme du Canada; native, Mack, BC-NS.
3. *E. fibrosus* (Schrenk) Tzvelev (*Agropyron f.* (Schrenk) Nevski); imported from USSR.
4. *E. glaucus* Buckl., blue wild rye, élyme glauque; native, BC-Ont. 4a. *E. g.* var. *virescens* (Piper) Bowden *(E. virescens* Piper*)*; native, BC.

5. *E. hystrix* L. *(Hystrix patula* Moench*)*; porcupine grass, hystrix étalé; native, Man-NB.
6. *E. intermedia* (Host) Nevski ssp. *barbabulatus* (Schur) Löve *(Agropyron trichophorum* (Link) Richt.*)*; imported from Eurasia, cultivated in test plots, no known escapes.
7. *E. lanceolatus* (Scribn. & Sm.) Gould *(Agropyron dasystachyum* (Hook.) Scribn., *A. riparium* Scribn.*)*; northern wheatgrass; native, BC-Ont. 7a. *E. l.* ssp. *albicans* (Scribn. & Sm.) Dewey *(Agropyron a.* Scribn. & Sm., *A. griffithsii* Scribn. & Sm.*)*; native, BC-Sask. 7b. *E. l.* ssp. *yukonense* (Scribn. & Merr.) Löve *(Agropyron y.* Scribn. & Merr.*)*; native, dry prairies, sandhills, Yukon-n. BC.
8. *E. sibiricus* L., Siberian wild rye; native, Mack, BC.
9. *E. subsecundus* (Link) A. & D. Löve *(Agropyron s.* (Link) Hitchc., *A. unilaterale* Cass.*)*; native, c. Yukon, BC-Nfld.
10. *E. trachycaulus* (Link) Gould *(Agropyron t.* (Link) Malte*)*, slender wheatgrass, chiendent à tiges rudes; native, BC-Nfld.
11. *E. virginicus* L., Virginia wild rye, élyme de Virginie; native, BC-Nfld.
12. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Elymus* sp. Some of these records may be of species of *Leymus* or *Psathyrostachys*.

See also x *Agrohordeum*.

Bipolaris sorokiniana (Helminthosporium sativum) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:20, 106): foot rot, piétin commun: on 2, 10 Alta [120] by inoculation; on 8 Alta [133]; on 10 Sask [961] by inoculation.

Cercosporidium graminis (Passalora g., Scolecotrichum g.) (C:106): brown stripe, strié brune: on 4 BC [1816]; on 9 Yukon [1731].

Cheilaria agrostis (Septogloeum oxysporum) (C:107): on 4 BC [1012, 1816].

Claviceps sp.: on 4, 7 BC and on 4a, 7a Alta [1781].

C. purpurea (C:20, 106): ergot, ergot: on 3, 8 Alta [133]; on 4 BC [1816]; on 12 BC [333], Ont [1340, 1660].

Drechslera erythrospila: on 12 Sask [338].

D. tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:106): leaf blotch, tache drechsleréenne: on 2 Ont and on 12 Alta, Man [1611].

Epicoccum sp.: on 4 BC [1012].

Erysiphe graminis (C:106): powdery mildew, blanc: on 4a Sask [338]; on 5 Ont, Que [1257]; on 8 Alta [133].

Fusarium culmorum: on 12 Sask [337].

F. nivale: on 1 Yukon [1731]. See *Agrostis*.

Leptosphaerulina sp. *(Pseudoplea* sp.*)*: on 8 Alta [133].

Menispora ciliata: on 12 BC [826].

Pseudoseptoria donacis (Selenophoma d.) (C:21): on 1 Yukon [1731].

P. obtusa (Selenophoma o.) (C:21): on 9 BC [1731].

Puccinia coronata (C:107): crown rust, rouille couronée: II III on 2 Ont [1236].

P. graminis (C:107): stem rust, rouille de la tige: II III on 11 Ont [1236].

P. montanensis (C:21): leaf rust, rouille brune: on 7a, 7, 9 Alta [350].

P. impatienti-elymi (P. recondita in part*)* (C:107): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: on 4, 4a BC [1012]; on 8 Alta [133]; on 10 BC [1816]; on 11 Ont [1236]. This taxa has been segregated from the *P. recondita* complex and is recognized as a distinct species [1561]. The name was published by Arthur in Klebahn, Wirtsw. Rostp., p. 292, 1904.

P. striiformis (C:107): stripe rust, rouille striée: on 4 BC [1012, 1816].

Rhizophydium graminis: on 2, 10 Ont [59].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:21, 107): snow mold, moisissure nivéale: 2, 7, 8 BC [1816].

Septoria sp. (C:107): on 6, 8 Alta [133].

Ustilago bullata (C:21): head smut, charbon de l'épi: on 10 BC [1816].

U. salvei (U. striiformis auct.*)* (C:21): stripe smut, charbon strié: on 10 BC [333, 1816].

ELYTRIGIA Desv. GRAMINEAE

See discussion of generic circumscriptions under *Agropyron*.

1. *E. intermedia* (Host) Nevski *(Agropyron i.* (Host) Beauv.*)*, intermediate wheatgrass, chiendent intermédiaire; imported from Eurasia.
2. *E. repens* (L.) Nevski *(Agropyrum r.* (L.) Beauv.*)*, quackgrass, chiendent rampant; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (Helminthosporium sativum) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:20): foot rot, piétin commun: on 1, 2 Alta by inoculation [120]; on 1, 2 Sask but on 1 by inoculation [961]; on 2 NS [595].

Claviceps purpurea (C:20): ergot, ergot: on 2 Alta [333, 336], Ont [335], NB [1195].

Dasyscyphus pudicellus: on 2 Ont [1340].

Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:20): on 2 Ont [1611], NB [333, 1195].

Erysiphe graminis (C:20): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Sask [333]; on 2 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, PEI [1257] and BC

[1816], Alta, Ont [1255], Que [282], NB [333, 1195], NS [335], PEI [336, 1974], Nfld [338].

Fusarium sp. (C:20): on 1 Sask [338].

F. avenaceum: on 2 NB [333, 1195].

Lagena radicicola (C:20): in roots of 2 Ont [68].

Ligniera pilorum: on 2 Ont [60].

Olpidium brassicae (C:20): in roots of 2 Ont [68].

Phyllachora graminis (C:21): tar spot: on 2 BC [1416], Ont [335, 1340, 1827], Que [337], NB [333, 1195], NS [1036].

Polymyxa graminis (C:21): on 2 Ont [68].

Pseudoseptoria donacis (Selenophoma d.) (C:21): on 2 Yukon [1731], BC [1728].

Puccinia coronata (C:21): rust, rouille: II III on 2 Ont [1236, 1341].

P. graminis (C:21): rust rouille: II III on 2 Ont [1236], Que, NS [337], NB [333, 1195].

P. graminis ssp. *graminis* var. *graminis (P. g.* f. sp. *tritici)* (C:21): on 2 Man [617].

P. graminis f. sp. *secalis* (C:21): rye stem rust: "overwintering" on 2 Man [616, 635].

P. montanensis (C:21): leaf rust, rouille brune: on 2 Sask [350].

P. recondita s. l. (C:21): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1816], Ont [1236], Que [337], NB [333, 1195], NS [335].

P. striiformis (C:21): stripe rust, rouille striée: on 2 BC [1816].

Pythium irregulare: on 2 Ont [868].

P. ultimum: on 2 Ont [868].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:21): basal rot: on 1 Sask [338].

Rhizophydium graminis: on 2 Ont [59].

Rhynchosporium secalis (C:21): scald: on 2 BC [1816], NB [333, 1195].

Sclerophthora macrospora: downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 Man [338].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:21): snow mold, moisissure nivéale: on 1 BC [1816].

Septoria elymi (C:21): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2 NB [333, 1195], NS [335], PEI [336, 1974].

Ustilago hypodytes (C:21): culm smut, charbon de la tige: on 2 BC [339, 1816].

U. spegazzinii: stem smut, charbon de la tige: on 2 BC [333, 334, 336, 337, 338]. These reports may be of *U. hypodytes*.

U. salvei (U. striiformis auct.*)* (C:21): stripe smut, charbon strié: on 2 NB [333, 1195].

Wojnowicia hirta (Hendersonia graminis): on 2 Que [282].

EMPETRUM L. EMPETRACEAE

1. *E. nigrum* L., black crowberry, camarine noire; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Nfld.

Botryosphaeria empetri (*Physalospora e., P. crepiniana*) (C:107): on 1 Frank, Que, Labr [74] on dead leaves, BC [1012].

B. hyperborea: on 1 Nlfd [74], at tip of leaf or forming a band across middle of leaf.

Chrysomyxa empetri (C:107): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Man [2008], Yukon [7, 460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F66], Frank [1244], BC [1012, 1816], Alta [53, 950, 952], Sask [F66], Man, Que [1236], Nfld [1341] and Que [1377]; on 1, *E.* sp. BC [953, 954]; on *E.* sp. Mack [F64].

Cladosporium sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Duplicaria empetri: on 1 Que [1411].

Euantennaria arctica (Limacinia a.): on 1 Que [70, 797].

Exobasidium empetri (C:107): on 1 BC [1816].

Herpotrichiella polyspora: on 1 Que [70].

Marasmiellus paludosus: on 1 NB [1433].

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana* (C:107): on 1 Que [70].

Phaeangellina empetri: on 1 Nfld [1340].

Sphaeropezia empetri (C:107): on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

ENDYMION Dum. LILIACEAE

Bulbous, scapose perennial herbs native to w. Europe and nw. Africa.

1. *E. hispanicus* (Mill.) Chouard (*Scilla h.* Mill.), Spanish bluebell; imported from Mediterranean region.
2. *E. non-scriptus* (L.) Garcke (*Scilla n.* (L.) Hoffmgg. & Link), harebell; imported from w. Europe.

Uromyces muscari (U. scillarum) (C:261): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [334]; on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 2 BC [336, 1012].

U. muscari f. sp. *scillae* (C:261): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1545].

EPIGAEA L. ERICACEAE

1. *E. repens* L., mayflower, fleur de mai; native, Man-Nfld.

Cercospora epigaeae: on living leaves of 1 Ont [441].

Microsphaera vaccinii (M. penicillata var. *v.)* (C:107): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257].

EPILOBIUM L. ONAGRACEAE

1. *E. alpinum* L.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, Que, Nfld, Labr. 1a. *E. a.* var. *alpinum (E. anagallidifolium* Lam.); native, Yukon, BC-Alta, Que, Nfld, Labr. 1b. *E. a.* var. *clavatum* (Trel.) Hitchoc. (*E. clavatum* Trel.); native, BC-Alta. 1c. *E. a.* var. *gracillimum* (Trel.) Hitchc. (*E. oregonense* Haussk.); native, BC. 1d. *E. a.* var. *nutans* (Hornem.) Hook. (*E. hornemannii* Rchb.); native, Yukon, BC-Alta, Que, Nfld, Labr.

2. *E. angustifolium* L., fireweed, bouquets rouge; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld.
3. *E. coloratum* Biehler, purple-veined willow-herb, épilobe coloré; native, Ont-NS.
4. *E. davuricum* Fisch. (including *E. davuricum* var. *arcticum* (Sam.) Polunin); native, Yukon-Labr, BC, Man-Que.
5. *E. glandulosum* Lehm., glandular willow-herb, épilobe glanduleux; native, Yukon, BC-Que, NS-Nfld. 5a. *E. g.* var. *tenue* (Trel.) Hitchc. (*E. brevistylum* Barbey); native, BC.
6. *E. hirsutum* L., hairy willow-herb, épilobe hirsute; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Ont, Que and NS.
7. *E. latifolium* L., river beauty, épilobe à feuilles larges; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Que, Nfld.
8. *E. leptophyllum* Raf., narrow-leaved willow-herb, épilobe à feuilles étroites; native, Mack, Alta-Nfld.
9. *E. luteum* Pursh; native, BC-Alta.
10. *E. palustre* L., swamp willow-herb, épilobe palustre; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 10a. *E. p.* var. *grammadophyllum* Haussk.
11. *E. paniculatum* Nutt.; native, BC-Man, introduced, Ont-Que.
12. *E. strictum* Muhl., narrow willow-herb, épilobe étroite; native, Ont-NS, PEI.
13. *E. watsonii* Barbey (*E. glandulosum* var. *adenocaulon* (Haussk.) Fern., *E. g.* var. *occidentale* (Trel.) Fern.); native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
14. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Epilobium* sp.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:108): on 7 Frank [664].

Cercospora montana (Ramularia m.) (C:109): on 1d, 2, 11 BC, on 1d, 2, 5 Que, on 2 Yukon, Alta, Sask, Ont, on 3, 5 Ont and on 10 Keew, Man, all from [1546]; on 2 BC [1816], Alta [644].

Discostroma tosta (Clathridium t., Paradidymella t.) (anamorph *Seimatosporium passerinii*) (C:108): on 2 BC [1159], Que [70, 1159].

Ditopellopsis racemula: on 2 BC [79].

Doassansia epilobii (C:108): on 1, 1b, 1c, 1d BC and on 1d, 10 Que [1546].

Gloeosporium bowmanii: on leaves of 3 Ont [439]. A doubtful species of *Gloeosporium* [20].

Leptosphaeria doliolum (C:108): on 5 Que [70].

Mycosphaerella chamaenerii (anamorph *Ramularia c.*) (C:108): on 7 Frank, Keew, BC, Que [1546], Frank [1244].

M. minor (C:108): on 2 Que [70].

Nectria pedicularis (C:108): on 2 Que [70].

Pistillaria typhuloides (C:108): on 2 BC [1012].

Plasmopara latifolii (C:108): downy mildew, mildiou: on 7 Yukon, Keew, BC, Que [1546].

Psilocybe inquilina (P. acadiensis): on 14 NS [1693].

Puccinia dioicae (C:108): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 BC [1012], Ont [1236, 1341].

P. epilobii (C:108): rust, rouille: on 10 Nfld [1341]; III on 10a Ont [1236].

P. epilobii ssp. *palustris* (C:108): on 10 Keew, BC, Ont, Nfld [1546].

P. gigantea (C:108): rust, rouille: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012, 1816], Alta, Man, Que [1546].

P. pulverulenta (C:108): rust, rouille: on 11 BC [1012, 1816]; on 14 NWT-Alta [1063].

P. scandica (C:108): rust, rouille: on 1 BC and on 1a, 1b BC, Alta [1546].

P. veratri (C:108): rust, rouille: on 1, 14 BC [1546]; on 7 BC [1012, 1816], Alta [1545]; on 9 BC [1545, 1816].

Pucciniastrum epilobii (P. abieti-chamaenerii) (C:108): rust, rouille: on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 1d, 2, 5, 5a BC [1012]; on 2 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] also Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Ont, Que, Labr, Nfld [1546] and Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [2007], Alta [53, 560, 737, 1402, F65], Ont [1236, 1341, F70], Que [282, F60], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; II III on 3, 5, 6, 12 Ont [1236]; II III on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954], Alta [53, 950, 1402, F65], Que [F61]; on 7 Que [1546]; II III on 10 Que [1236].

P. pustulatum (C:109): rust, rouille: on 2 Que [1377]; on 3 Que and on 5 BC, Alta, Sask, Ont, Que, NS, PEI, Nfld [1546]; on 5, 5a BC [1816]; on 6 Ont, on 9 BC and on 10 BC, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, Nfld [1546].

Sphaerotheca epilobii: powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 BC [1012], BC, Ont, Que [1257]; on 8 Labr and on 10 Man, Labr, Nfld [1257].

S. macularis (C:109): powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 Que, on 8, 10 Labr and on 10 Man, Nfld [1546].

Sydowiella fenestrans (C:109): on 2 Que [70, 79].

Synchytrium ?aureum (C:109): on 1a Que, on 4, 10 Keew and on 7 Frank [1546].

Venturia adusta (Sphaerella effusa) (C:109): on overwintered leaves and stalks of 7 NWT, BC, Que [73].

V. maculiformis (C:109): on living and dead leaves of 14 Frank, BC, Que [73].

EQUISETUM L. EQUISETACEAE

1. *E. arvense* L., common horsetail, queue de renard; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Lachnella alboviolascens: on 1 BC [1424].

Thelephora terrestris: on *E.* sp. Ont [1828]. See *Pinus*.

Thielaviopsis basicola: on 1 Ont [546].
Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1978].

ERANTHIS Salisb. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *E. hyemalis* (L.) Salisb., winter aconite, éranthe; imported from Europe.

Urocystis eranthidis (C:109): smut, charbon: on 1 BC [1816].

ERECHTITES Raf. COMPOSITAE

Erect and coarse annual, odoriferous herbs of America, Australia and New Zealand.

1. *E. hieracifolia* (L.) Raf., fireweed, crève-à-yeux; native, Ont-NS, PEI.

Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257].

ERIGENIA Nutt. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *E. bulbosa* (Michx.) Nutt., harbinger-of-spring; native, Ont.

Puccinia erigeniae (C:109): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 Ont [1236].

ERIGERON L. COMPOSITAE

1. *E. annuus* (L.) Pers., annual daisy-fleabane, vergerette annuelle; native, BC-Nfld.
2. *E. aureus* Greene; native, BC-Alta.
3. *E. canadensis* L., butterweed, vergerette du Canada; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.
4. *E. filifolius* Nutt.; native, BC.
5. *E. linearis* (Hook.) Piper; native, BC.
6. *E. philadelphicus* L., Philadelphia fleabane, vergerette de Philadelphie; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
7. *E. strigosus* Muhl., white-top, vergerette rude; native, BC-Nfld. 7a. *E. s.* var. *strigosus* f. *strigosus* (*E. ramosus* (Walt.) BSP); native, BC-Nfld.

Cercosporella virgaureae: on 1, *E.* sp. Que and on 1, 3, 6 Ont [1352]; on 3 Ont [380].
Coleosporium asterum (C. solidaginis) (C:110): rust, rouille: on *E.* sp. Que [1377].
Leptothyrium punctiforme: on 7 Ont [195].
Ophiobolus collapsus: on *E.* sp. Ont [1620].
Puccinia dioicae (C:110): rust, rouille: 0 I on 6 Ont [1236].
P. grindeliae: rust, rouille: on 2, 4 BC [1578].
P. stipae (C:110): rust, rouille: 0 I on 4 BC [644]; on 5 BC [1012, 1816].
Pythium sp.: on 1 Ont [868].
P. intermedium: on 1 Ont [868].
Septoria erigeronti: (C:110): on 1, 7a Ont [195].
Sphaerotheca fulignea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 3, 6 Ont and on 6 Que [1257].
Thielaviopsis basicola: on 3 Ont [546].

ERIOGONUM Michx. POLYGONACEAE

1. *E. flavum* Nutt., yellow umbrella plant, eriogone jaune; native, BC-Man.
   1a. *E. f.* var. *flavum*; native, BC-Alta.
2. *E. heracleoides* Nutt.; native, BC.
3. *E. niveum* Dougl. ex Benth., snow eriogonum; native, BC.

Uromyces intricatus (C:110): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012, 1816].
U. intricatus var. *major*: rust, rouille: on 1a Sask and on 2 BC [1552].
U. intricatus var. *nivei*: rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1552].
U. intricatus var. *umbellati*: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1552].

ERIOPHORUM L. CYPERACEAE

1. *E. angustifolium* Honckeny (*E. polystachyon* auct. non L.), narrow-leaved cotton-grass, linaigrette à feuilles étroites; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld.
2. *E. chamissonis* Meyer, wet peat; Yukon, BC-Que, Nfld.
3. *E. scheuchzeri* Hoppe; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Que, Nfld.
4. *E. tenellum* Nutt., filiform cotton-grass, linaigrette ténue; native, Ont-Nfld.
5. *E. vaginatum* L., dense cotton-grass, linaigrette dense; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Nfld. 5a. *E. v.* ssp. *spissum* (Fern.) Hulten (*E. spissum* Fern.); native, Yukon-Frank, Alta-Sask, Ont-Nfld.
6. *E. virginicum* L., tawny bog-cotton, linaigrette de Virginie; native, Ont-Nfld.

Myriosclerotinia dennisii (Sclerotinia d.) (C:111): on 3 Frank [428, 664, 1243, 1586].
M. vahliana (Sclerotinia v.) (C:111): on 1 Frank [1244], Nfld [428]; on 1, 3 Mack [664], Frank [428, 664, 1239, 1244, 1586]; on 5a, *E.* sp. Keew [428]; on *E.* sp. Frank, Keew, Nfld [666].
Puccinia angustata (C:111): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Sask, NS, Nfld and on 4 Ont [1559]; on 4, 6 Ont [1236].
P. eriophori: rust, rouille: on 2 BC and on 4, 6 Ont [1559].
P. eriophori var. *apargidii*: on 1 BC [1559].
Wettsteinina macrotheca (C:111): on 1 Que [70].
W. niesslii (C:111): on 1 Que [70].

ERYSIMUM L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *E. asperum* (Nutt.) DC., western

wallflower; native, BC-Man, introduced, Ont-Que.

2. *E. cheiranthoides* L., wormseed mustard, vélar giroflée; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
3. *E. inconspicuum* (Wats.) MacM., small flowered prairie rocket, vélar à petites fleurs; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS, Nfld. 3a. *E. i.* var. *inconspicuum* (*E. parviflorum* Nutt.); native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Ont.
4. *E. pallasii* (Pursh) Fern.; native, Yukon-Frank, Alta.

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana*: on 1, 3a Sask [1327].
Puccinia holboellii (P. thlaspeos) (C:111): rust, rouille: on 4 Mack [1586], Frank [1239, 1568, 1586].
Pythium catenulatum: on 2 Ont [868].
P. irregulare: on 2 Ont [868].

ERYTHRONIUM L. LILIACEAE

1. *E. americanum* Ker., trout lily, ail doux; native, Ont-NS.
2. *E. grandiflorum* Pursh, avalanche lily; native, BC-Alta.
3. *E. oregonum* Applegate, white fawn lily; native, BC.
4. *E. revolutum* J. Sm., pink fawn lily; native, BC.

Botrytis tulipae (C:111): blight, brûlure: on 2 BC [1816].
Ciborinia erythronii (C:111): on *E.* sp. Ont, Que [662].
Puccinia sessilis (C:111): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].
Urocystis erythronii (C:112): smut, charbon: on 1 Ont, Que [1545].
Uromyces heterodermus (C:112): rust, rouille: 0 III on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [644, 952, 1545]; on 2, 3, 4 BC [1545, 1816]; on 3 BC [1012].
Ustilago heufleri (C:112): smut, charbon: on 1 Ont, Que [1545]; on 3 BC [1545, 1816].

EUCALYPTUS L'Her. MYRTACEAE

1. *E. rubida* H. Deane & Marden, candle-bark gum; imported from Australia.

Cytospora sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

EUONYMUS L. CELASTRACEAE

1. *E. alata* (Thunb.) Siebold, winged spindle tree, fusain ailé; imported from e. Asia.

Diplodia ramulicola (C:112): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].
Gloeosporium sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

EUPATORIUM L. COMPOSITAE

1. *E. maculatum* L., joe-pye-weed, eupatoire maculée; native, BC-Nfld.
2. *E. perfoliatum* L., boneset, herbe à sonder; native, Man-PEI.
3. *E. purpureum* L., joe-pye-weed, eupatoire pourpre; native, BC-Nfld.
4. *E. rugosum* Houtt. (*E. ageratoides* L.), white snakeroot, eupatoire rugeuse; native, Sask-NS.

Aecidium ageratinae: rust, rouille: on 4 Ont, Que [1709].
Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:112): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que and on 1, 2, 4 Ont [1257]; on 3 Ont [1828].
Puccinia eleocharidis (C:112): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 3 Ont [1236, 1559]; on 4 Ont [1236].
P. tenuis (C:112): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 4 Ont [1236], Que [351].

EUPHORBIA L. EUPHORBIACEAE

1. *E. cyparissias* L., cypress spurge, euphorbe cyprès; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Sask-Nfld.
2. *E. dentata* Michx.; imported from USA, introduced, s. Ont.
3. *E. esula* L., leafy spurge, euphorbe ésule; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-PEI.
4. *E. glyptosperma* Engelm.; native, BC-NB.
5. *E. humistrata* Engelm.; imported from e. USA, introduced, Ont-Que.
6. *E. nutans* Lag. (*E. maculata* auct. Amer., non L.); native, Ont-Que.
7. *E. peplus* L., petty spurge, euphorde des jardens; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Sask-Nfld.
8. *E. pulcherrima* Willd. ex Klotzch, poinsettia, poinsettia; imported from Central America and Mexico.
9. *E. serpyllifolia* Pers., thyme-leaved spurge, euphorbe à feuilles de Serpolet; native, BC-Man, introduced, Ont-NB.
10. *E. vermiculata* Raf., hairy-stemmed spurge, euphorbe vermiculée; native, Ont-NS.

Alternaria alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)* (C:112): on 7 BC [1816].
Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni): powdery mildew, blanc: on 9 Ont [1236].
Melampsora sp.: rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1816].
M. euphorbiae (C:112): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 Ont [1236].
M. ?euphorbiae-gerardianae (C:112): rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1012].
M. monticola (C:113): rust, rouille: on 7 BC [334, 1012, 1786].
Thielaviopsis basicola: on 8 Ont [337].
Uromyces euphorbiae (C:113): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 2 Ont [1236]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, *E.* sp. Ont [1236].

U. pisi: rust, rouille: on 1 Ont [1341]. Probably a specimen of *U. striatus*.

U. striatus (C:113): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236]; on 1, 3 Ont [1237].

EUTREMA R. Br. CRUCIFERAE

1. *E. edwardsii* R. Br.; native, Yukon-Labr, n. BC- n. Alta, ne. Man, n. Que.

Peronospora parasitica (C:113): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Frank [1244].

Puccinia eutremae (C:113): rust, rouille: on 1 Frank, Keew, Que [1563] and Frank [1244].

FAGOPYRUM Mill. POLYGONACEAE

1. *F. esculentum* Moench (*F. sagittatum* Gilib.), buckwheat, sarrasin; imported from Asia.

Alternaria sp.: on seeds of 1 Man [1119].

A. alternata: on leaves and seeds of 1 Man [2012].

Ascochyta fagopyri: on 1 Que [335].

Aspergillus candidus: on seeds of 1 in storage Man [1119].

A. versicolor: on seeds of 1 in storage Man [1119].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*): on 1 Man [2012].

Botrytis sp.: on 1 Man [1119].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Sask [1139, 1136], Que [334, 335].

Cephalosporium sp.: on seeds of 1 Man [1119].

Cladosporium sp.: on seeds of 1 Man [1119].

Epicoccum sp.: on seeds of 1 Man [1119].

Fusarium sp.: on seeds of 1 Sask [1119, 1136], Man [1119].

Gonatobotrys sp.: on seeds of 1 Man [1119].

Penicillium sp.: on seeds of 1 in storage Man [1119].

Peronospora ducometi: downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Man [2013].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 Sask [1136].

R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 1 NB [336].

Rhizopus sp.: on seeds of 1 Man [1119].

Streptomyces sp.: on seeds of 1 Man [1119]. An Actinomycete.

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 1 Sask [1136].

FAGUS L. FAGACEAE

1. *F. grandifolia* Ehrh., american beech, hêtre américain; native, Ont-PEI.
2. *F. sylvatica* L., european beech, hêtre européan; imported from Europe.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Fagus* sp. Most reports were based on specimens from the native forests thus they would have been *F. grandifolia*.

Agrocybe acericola (Pholiota a.) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].

Albatrellus peckianus (Leucoporus p.): on 1 Que [1385]. Apparently lignicolous on dead roots.

Anisogramma sp. (*Apioporthe* sp.): on 1 Que [F64].

Anthostoma microsporum: on 3 Ont [1340].

Armillaria mella: root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 Que [1376, 1377, F66], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Ascocoryne sarcoides (Coryne s.) (C:114): on 1 Que [1385] on dead trunks and stumps, NS [1032].

Ascodichaena rugosa (Dichaena faginea) (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].

Ascotremella faginea (C:113): on dead trunks of 1 Que [1385]; on 3 Ont [1340].

Aspergillus fumigatus: on 3 NB [1610].

Asterosporium sp.: on 3 Ont [1340]. Probably *A. asterospermum*.

A. asterospermum (A. hoffmanii) (C:113): on 1 Ont [1827, 1828, F63, F65], NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [1340, 1763].

Basidioradulum radula (Radulum orbiculare): on 1 NS [1036]. See *Abies*.

Bispora betulina: on 3 NB [1610].

Bisporella citrina (Helotium c.): on 1 NB [1036].

Bjerkandera adusta (Polyporus a.) (C:115): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 1 Que [1377], NB, NS [1032].

B. fumosa (Polyporus f.): on 1 Que [1376]. See *Acer*.

Botryobasidium pruinatum (Pellicularia p.) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. Typically on rotted wood.

Botryosphaeria quercuum (B. fuliginosa) (C:113): on 1 NS [1032].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 1 NB [1036].

Brachysporium nigrum: on decaying wood of 1 Ont, Que [827].

Calocera cornea (C:113): on 3 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, typically on logs. See *Acer*.

Ceraceomyces serpens (Merulius porinoides) (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.

Ceratocystis tenella: on 1 Ont [647]; on 3 Ont [1340].

Ceriporia tarda (Poria semitincta): on 1 NS [1036]. See *Abies*.

Ceriporiopsis subrufa (Poria s.): on rotten log of 3 Ont [440].

Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.) (C:114): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1391, 1376], NB [1032, 1741 associated with wood wasp *Tremex columba*], NS, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.

Chaetosphaeria pulviscula (Zignoella p.) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].

Chalara cylindrosperma: on 3 Ont [1165].

Cheirospora botryospora (Thyrsidium b.) (C:113): on 1 NS [1032].

Chlorencoelia torta (Chlorociboria rugipes): on 3 Ont [1340].

Chlorociboria aeruginascens (Chlorosplenium aeruginosum) (C:113): on 3 NB, NS [1032].

Chlorosplenium versiforme: on 3 Ont [1340] as *Chloroscypha v.*, a combination which has not been validly published.

Chondrostereum purpureum (Stereum p.) (C:115): silver leaf, plomb: on 1 NB [1032, 1036]. Typically fruits on dead wood. See *Abies*.

Ciboria peckiana (Rutstroemia macrospora): on 1 NB [1032].

Cladosporium sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

Clavaria sp.: on 1 NB [1032]. Probably occurred on rotted wood.

Climacodon septentrionalis (Hydnum s., Steccherinum s.): on 1 Que [1376]; on 3 Ont [1341]. Typically fruiting on wounds on live trees. See *Acer*.

Clitocybe leptoloma (C:113): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Coccomyces coronatus (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 NS [1609].

C. tumidus: on 3 NS [1609].

Coniophora puteana: on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Conoplea fusca: on 1 Ont [1340].

C. olivacea (C. sphaerica) (C:114): on 3 Ont, Que [784].

Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.) (C:115): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Que [1377], NB, NS [1032]; on 1, 2 Ont [1341].

C. pubescens (Polyporus p., P. velutinus) (C:115): on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032, 1741], NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [1660]. See *Abies*.

C. versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:115): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Que [1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032] and NB [1741]; on 1, 3 Ont [1341]; on 3 Ont [426].

Crepidotus applanatus (C:114): on 1 NB, NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

C. stipitatus (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

C. versutus (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Cryptodiaporthe galericulata (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [1340].

Cudonia lutea (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].

Cylindrobasidium evolvens (Corticium e.): on 3 NB [1610]. Typically fruiting on dead branches and stems.

Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 1 NB [1032].

C. faginatum: on 1 NB, NS [1522].

Cyphellopsis anomala (Solenia a.) (C:115): on 1 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.

Daedalea quercina: on 1 NS [1036]. Associated with a brown rot.

Daedaleopsis confragosa (Daedalea c.) (C:114): on 1 NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Daldinia concentrica: on 1 NS [1032]. Typically on dead wood.

Dasyscyphus tricolor (Lachnella t.): on 3 NS [1032].

Datronia scutellatus (Fomes s.): on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.

Dendrothele alliacea (Aleurocorticium a.): on 1 Que [965]. Lignicolous.

Diaporthe fagi: on 1 Ont [F65]; on 3 Ont [1340].

Diatrype sp.: on 3 Ont [1340].

D. albopruinosa: on 1 Ont [1354].

D. bullata: on 1 Ont [1828]; on 3 Ont [1340].

D. stigma (C:114): on 1 NB [1032].

D. virescens (C:114): on 1 Ont, Que [1355]; on 3 Ont [1340].

Diatrypella nigro-annulata (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].

Discula umbrinella (D. quercina, Gloeosporium fagicola) (C:114): leaf spot, anthracnose: on 1 Ont [1340], NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1340, F64, F65] also NB, NS [F63, F67, F75] and NB [F70, F76], NS [F66, F74].

Dothiorella sp.: on 1 Ont [1827]; on 3 Ont [1828].

Eutypa spinosa (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].

Exidia glandulosa (C:114): on 1 NB, NS [1032]. Lignicolous, typically on dead wood.

Favolus alveolaris (C:114): on 1 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 2 Ont [1341]. Often on dead branches still attached to the tree. See *Acer*.

Femsjonia peziziformis: on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Flammulina velutipes: on 1 Que [1385] on stumps and dead trunks, sometimes on dead parts of live trees. Associated with a white rot.

Flaviporus americana (Poria aestivale): on 1 NS [1036]. Associated with a white rot.

F. semisupinus (Polyporus s.): (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Betula*.

Fomes fomentarius (C:114): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 1 Que [1377, 1376], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 3 Ont [1341].

Fomitopsis pinicola (Fomes p.) (C:114): on 1 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Fusarium avenaceum: on 1 NB [1036].

F. oxysporum var. *redolens (F. redolens)*: on 1 NB [1036].

Fusicoccum sp.: on 1 Ont [1827].

Ganoderma applanatum (Fomes a.) (C:114): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 1 Que [1376, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 2 BC [1012]; on 1, 3 Ont [1341].

G. lucidum: on 1 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

Gliocladium viride: on 3 NB [1610].

Gliomastix musicola: on 1 Ont [399].

Gloeocystidiellum porosum (Corticium p.): on 1 NB [1032, 1036]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.

Gloeoporus dichrous (Polyporus d.): on 1 Ont [1063, 1341], NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Gloeosporium sp.: on 1 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 3 Ont [1340].

Gloniopsis curvatum (G. gerardiana): on 3 Ont [1340].

Gonatorrhodiella highlei: on 1 NB, NS [1032]. Specimens possibly misdetermined, because the fungus labelled *G. highlei* in North America may not be the same as the original *G. highlei*. In North America the fungus seems to be mycoparasitic on *Nectria coccinea* on *Fagus*.

Graphium sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

Haematostereum rugosum (Stereum r.): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. sanguinolentum (Stereum s.): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hapalopilus nidulans (Polyporus n.) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hericium sp.: on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]. Lignicolous.

H. americanum (H. coralloides N. Amer. auct.*)* (C:114): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1385 on live or dead trunks], NS [1032].

H. coralloides (H. ramosum, Hydnum caput-ursi) (C:114): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Que [1376, 1385], NS [1032].

H. erinaceus: on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See comment under *Acer*.

Heterochaetella dubia (C:114): on 1, 3 Ont [1015]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.

Hydnochaete olivaceum (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. Typically fruiting on dead branches and small stems. See *Acer*.

Hymenochaete sp.: on 1 Ont [1341].

H. agglutinans: on 1 NB, NS, PEI [1032]. Apparently a sterile mycelial state of *H. corrugata*. See *Alnus*.

H. badioferruginea (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

H. corrugata (C:114): on 1 Ont [1341], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. corticolor (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous but see *H. badioferruginea* under *Abies*.

H. spreta: on 1 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

H. tabacina (C:114): on 1 BC [1012], Que [1376], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hymenoscyphus epiphyllus (Helotium e.) (C:114): on 3 NS [1032].

Hyphoderma setigerum (Peniophora aspera) (C:115): on 3 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hyphodontia crustosa (Odontia c.) (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. papillosa: on 1 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

H. setulosa (Steccherinum s.): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

H. spathulata (Odontia s.): on 1 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous.

Hypochnicium vellereum (Corticium v.) (C:114): on 3 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Hypocrea patella (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].

H. rufa (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [1340].

Hypoxylon sp.: on 1 NB, NS [1032].

H. cohaerens (C:114): canker, chancre hypoxylonien: on 1 Ont [F71], Que [1376, 1377, 1385], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 1, 3 Ont [1340].

H. deustum (Ustulina vulgaris) (C:114): brittle white heart rot, carie blanche friable: on 1 Ont [1340], Que [1376, 1377], NB, NS [1032].

H. fragiforme (C:114): on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 1, 3 Ont [1340].

H. mammatum (H. blakei): on 1 Que [1376, 1377]; on 3 Ont [1340].

H. rubiginosum: on 1 Que [1340]; on 3 NB [1610].

Hypsizygus ulmarius (Pleurotus u.): on 1 Que [1385]. See *Acer*.

Hysterographium mori (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].

Hysteropatella minor (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].

Inonotus cuticularis (Polyporus c.) (C:115): on 1 Que [F71]. See *Acer*.

I. glomeratus (Polyporus g.) (C:115): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1376, 1377], NS [1032].

I. obliquus (Poria o.): on 1 NB [1032]. Produces a sterile, clinker-like growth on trunks of live trees. See *Acer*.

Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) (C:115): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1390], NB, NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [1341, 1660]. Typically fruiting on dead branches. See *Acer*.

Junghuhnia nitida (Poria attenuata, P. eupora): on 1 NS [1032, 1036]. See *Acer*.

Kavinia alboviride (Mycoacia a.): on 3 Ont [1827]. Typically on rotted logs and branches. Associated with a white rot.

Laeticorticium roseocarneum (Dendrocorticium r., Stereum r.) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 NS [930]. Lignicolous.

Lentaria micheneri: on dead trees of 1 Que [1385].

Lentinellus cochleatus: on 1 Que [1385], on stumps or roots in NS [1032].

L. ursinus: on 1 Que [1385]. See *Abies*.

Lenzites sp.: on 1 Que [1376]. Lignicolous.

L. betulina (C:114): on 1 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Libertella sp. (C:114): on 2, 3 Ont [1340].

L. faginea (C:114): on 1 Ont [337], NB [1032 misspelled as *L. faginata*]; on 3 Ont [1828, 1827].

Lopadostoma turgidum (C:114): on 1 Ont [F62]; on 3 Ont [1340].

Lophiotricha viridicoma: on 3 Ont [1340].

Lycoperdon pyriforme: on 1 NS [1036]. Probably saprophytic on well-rotted wood.

L. subincarnatum (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. Probably saprophytic on well-rotted wood.

Marasmius rotula: on 1 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.

Menispora glauco-nigra: on 3 Ont, Que [826].

M. tortuosa: on 3 Que [826].

Meruliopsis hirtellus: on 1 Ont [568]. Apparently saprophytic. See *Betula*.

Merulius tremellosus (C:114): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [568], NS [1032]; on 3 NB [1610]. Occasionally associated with decay in live trees. See *Abies*.

Microsphaera penicillata (C:114): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 NS [1032, F65].

Mollisia cinerea (C:114): on 3 NS [1032].

Mycena capillaris: on dead leaves of 1 Ont [1385].

M. hemisphaerica (M. atroumbonata) (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].

M. leaiana: on 1 NB, NS [1032]. Typically on logs.

M. roseipallens: on debris of 1 Ont [1385].

M. tenuiceps: on trunks of 1 Que [1385].

Mycoacia fuscoatra (Odontia f.): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

M. uda: on 1 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

Mycosphaerella punctiformis (C:114): on 1 Ont [F63], NS [1032]; on 1, 3 Ont [1340].

Myxosporium sp.: on 3 Ont [1340].

Nectria sp.: on 1 Que [1376, 1377], NB, NS [1032]; on 3 Nfld [1660].

N. cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 3 Ont [1340].

N. coccinea (C:114): on 1 NB, NS, PEI [1032].

N. coccinea var. *faginata* (C:114): beech canker, maladie corticale du hêtre: on 1 Que [F67, F71, F72, F73, F74, F75, F76], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F64, F65, F67, F69] also NB, NS [F61, F66] and NB [F68]; on 3 NB [1340].

N. episphaeria (C:114): on 1 Ont [F62]. Usually mycoparasitic.

N. galligena (C:114): canker, chancre nectrien: on 1 Que [F65, F66], NB, NS [1032].

Neobulgaria pura (Ascotremella turbinata) (C:113): on dead trunks of 1 Que [1385]; on 3 NS [569].

Odontia sp.: on 3 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Omphalina epichysium (Omphalia e.) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].

Orbilia auricolor (O. inflatula) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].

Oxyporus populinus (Fomes connatus): on 1 NS, PEI [1032]; on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Panellus serotinus (Pleurotus s.) (C:115): on 1 Que [1376], NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

P. stipticus (Panus s.) (C:115): on 1 NB [1032, 1036], NS [1032]. See *Alnus*.

Panus conchatus (P. torulosus) (C:115): on 1 Que [1385], NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. rudis: on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Paxillus involutus (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. Mycorrhizal, probably fruiting on well-rotted wood.

Penicillium sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

Peniophora sp.: on 1 NB, PEI [1032].

P. cinerea (C:115): on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. incarnata: on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. nuda: on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Phanerochaete laevis (Peniophora affinis) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. flavido-alba (Peniophora f.): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. sanguinea (Peniophora s.) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. sordida (Peniophora cremea) (C:115): on 1 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. velutina (Peniophora v.) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

P. ferruginosus (Poria f.) (C:115): on 1 Que [1376], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:114): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 1 Que [1376, 1377, 1391], NB, NS [1032]; on 1, 3 Ont [1341].

P. laevigatus (Fomes igniarius var. *l., Poria l.)*: on 1 Que [1376, 1377], NS, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.

P. pini (Fomes p.) (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. Rare on angiosperms. See *Abies*.

P. viticola (Fomes v.): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Phialocephala bactrospora: on 1 NB [1032].

Phialophora sp.: on 3 NB [1610].

P. americana: on 3 NB [1610].

P. lagerbergii: on 3 NB [1610].

P. melinii: on 1 Ont, NB [279]; on 3 NB [1610].

Phlebia radiata (C:115): on 1 Que [568, 1341], NB [568, 1032], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Phleogena faginea: on 1 Que [1385]. Apparently saprophytic on dead wood.

Pholiota sp.: on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. adiposa: on 1 Que [1376]. Probably a specimen of *P. aurivella*.

P. aurivella (C:115): on 1 Que [949], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. malicola: on 1 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. squarrosoides (C:115): on 1 Que [1376], NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Phyllactinia guttata (P. corylea): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257], Que [1377].

Phyllotopsis nidulans (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Pleurothecium recurvatum: on 1 Ont [587].

Pleurotus sp.: on 1 Que [1376]. Lignicolous.

P. lignatilis (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. Associated with a brown heart rot of mature trees. Now in *Ossicaulis*.

P. ostreatus (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. Sometimes fruiting on wounds on live trees. See *Abies*.

P. sapidus: on 1 NB [1032]. Sometimes fruiting on wounds on live trees. See *Aesculus*.

P. strigosus (Panus s.): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Plicatura crispa (P. faginea, Trogia c.) (C:115): on 1 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032, 1036]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.

Pluteus leonius: on rotten wood of 1 Que [1385].
Polyporus sp.: on 1 NB [1036].
P. brumalis (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. Typically fruiting on fallen branches and logs.
P. lentus (P. fagicola, P. squamosus var. *fagicola)*: on 1 Que [1385] on old trunks, NS [1032]. Often attached to buried logs or dead roots.
P. varius (P. elegans) (C:115): on 1 NS, PEI [1032]. Typically fruiting on fallen branches and logs. See *Abies*.
Poria sp.: on 1 NB, NS [1032].
P. amylohypha (P. elongata): on 1 NB [1036]. See *Betula*.
Propolis versicolor (P. faginea) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].
Prosthemiella formosa (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].
Pseudospiropes simplex: on 1 Que [817].
Psilocybe silvatica: on 1 Ont, Que [1385]. Typically on rotted wood.
Pycnoporus cinnabarinus (Polyporus c.) (C:115): on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 2 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Quaternaria quaternata (C:115): on 1 Ont [F63]; on 3 Ont [1340].
Rosellinia conglobata var. *microtricha* (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].
Sarcoscypha coccinea (Plectania c.): on 3 Ont [1340]. Typically fruiting on wood buried under leaves.
Schizophyllum commune (C:115): on 1 BC [1012], Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Scopuloides hydnoides (Odontia h.): on 1 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
Solenia canadensis: on 1 NB [1032]; on 3 Ont [1827]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.
Spadicoides grovei: on decaying wood of 1 Que [793].
S. obovata: on decaying wood of 1 Que [792].
Stachylidium bicolor: on 1 NB [1032].
Steccherinum sp.: on 1 NB, NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
S. ochraceum (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [1827]. Typically fruiting on logs and fallen branches. See *Acer*.
Stereum complicatum: on 1 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
S. hirsutum (C:115): on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
S. ostrea (C:115). on 1 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Streptomyces sp.: on wood chips of 3 NB [1610]. An Actinomycete.
Strickeria vilis (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].
Stromatoscypha fimbriata: on 1 NB, NS [1032]. Lignicolous, typically on rotten logs.
Tomentella sp.: on 1 Ont [1341].
T. cinerascens: on 1 Ont [1341].
T. subfusca (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].
T. sublilacina: on 1 Ont [1341, 1827, 1828].
Torula ligniperda: on 1 Que [1377].
Trametes sp.: on 1 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
T. cervina (Polyporus biformis N. Am. auct.*)*: on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1389]. See *Abies*.
Trechispora vaga (Corticium sulphureum): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 NS [970]. See *Abies*.
Trematosphaeria melina: on 1 NB, NS [1032].
Tremella lutescens (C:115): on 3 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.
Trichaptum biformis (Polyporus pargamenus) (C:115): on 1 NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.
Trichocladium canadense (C:115): on 3 NB [1610].
Trichoderma viride: on 3 NB [1610]. See *Abies*.
Tubercularia sp.: on 1 NB [1032].
T. vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*): on 1 Ont [1340].
Tyromyces caesius (Polyporus c.) (C:115): on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
T. chioneus (Polyporus albellus) (C:115): on 1 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Valsaria exasperans: on 1 Ont [1340].
Valsella sp.: on 3 Ont [1340].
Vararia investiens: on 1 Que [557]. See *Abies*.
Vesiculomyces citrinus (Gloeocystidiellum c.): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Volvariella bombycina: on 1 Que [1385]. Typically fruiting on wounds on live trees.
Xylaria castorea: on 1 Ont [1340], NS [1032].

FATSIA Decne. & Planch. ARALIACEAE

1. *F. japonica* (Thunb.) Decne. & Planch. (*Aralia sieboldii* Hort. ex K. Koch); imported from Japan. Evergreen shrub, grown indoors for bold foliage effect.

Verticillium albo-atrum: on 1 BC [1816].

FESTUCA L. GRAMINEAE

1. *F. altaica* Trin. (*F. scabrella* Torr.), rough fescue, fétuque scabre; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man.
2. *F. arundinacea* Schreb.; introduced, BC, Man-Que, NS.
3. *F. brachyphylla* Schultes; native, Yukon-Labr, BC, Man-Que, Nfld.
4. *F. idahoensis* Elmer; native, BC-Sask.
5. *F. occidentalis* Hook., western fescue; native, BC-Sask, Ont.
6. *F. ovina* L., sheep's fescue, fétuque ovine; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Nfld.
7. *F. pratensis* Huds. *(F. elatior* L.), meadow fescue, fétuque élevée; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.
8. *F. rubra* L., red fescue, fétuque rouge; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 8a. *F. r.* var. *commutata* Gaud.-Beaup.,

chewing fescue; native, Que-NS, Nfld. 8b. *F. r.* var. *rubra*; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.

9. *F. saximontana* Rydb.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que, Nfld, Labr.
10. *F. viridula* Vasey, green fescue; native, BC.
11. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Festuca* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 8 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [1707].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:116): root rot, piétin: on 2, 6, 7, 8 Alta [120] by inoculation.

Cercosporidium graminis (Passalora g.) (C:116): brown stripe, strie brune: on 8 Alta [119, 121, 123, 133], NB [333, 1195].

Claviceps purpurea (C:116): ergot, ergot: on 7 BC [1816], Alta [333]; on 8 NB [333, 1195].

Colletotrichum graminicola (C:116): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 8 Sask [336, 1185].

Dendryphion nanum: on 8 Alta [819].

Didymella festucae (anamorph *Phloeospora idahoensis*): on 1 Yukon, Mack, on 1, 4, 6, 8 Alta, Sask, on 7 Alta, all from [1714]; on 8, 9 Alta [1706]; on 8 BC [1706], Alta [133].

Dilophospora alopecuri (C:116): twist, torsion: on 7 NB [333, 1195].

Drechslera dictyoides (C:116): net blotch, tache reticulée: on 2 Sask [338]; on 7 BC [1816]; on 11 NB [333, 1195].

D. dictyoides f. sp. *perenne*: on 2 Ont, on 7 Alta, Man, Ont and on 11 Alta [1611].

Fusarium nivale (C:116): on 8 BC [1849], Sask [1705]. See *Agrotis*.

F. poae (C:116): on 8 BC [1816]; on 11 BC, NB [333].

Helminthosporium spp.: on 8 BC [1849].

Hendersonia culmicola (C:116): on 8 NB [333, 1195]. See comment under *Abies*.

Hysteropezizella lyngei: on 3 Frank [664].

Laetisaria fuciforme (Corticium f.): red thread disease: on 8 BC [1849], Alta, Sask [338]. Typically found on turf on soils of low fertility, especially low in nitrogen.

Phaeoseptoria festucae (C:116): on 8 NB [333, 1195].

Phloeospora idahoensis (holomorph *Didymella festucae*) (C:117): stem eye spot, tache ocellée: on 1, 4 BC, Alta, Sask [1703, 1704]; on 1, 2, 7, 8a, 8b Alta [1708]; on 8 Alta [119, 121, 123, 1595, 1715]; on 8b BC [1715], Alta [1653]; on 11 BC [1703].

Phyllachora sp.: on 8 BC [1012].

P. silvatica (C:117): tar spot, rayue goudronneuse: on 8 BC [1816].

Pseudoseptoria stomaticola (Selenophoma donacis var. *s.)* (C:117): on 3 Yukon [1731].

Puccinia coronata (C:117): crown rust, rouille couronnée: II III on 7 Ont [1236].

P. crandallii (C:117): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: on 8 BC [1012]; on 11 Alta [644] "associated but not rusted".

P. graminis (C:117): stem rust, rouille de la tige: II III on 7 Ont [1236].

P. poae-nemoralis (C:117): rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1816].

Ramularia pusilla (Ovularia p.) (C:117): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 3 Yukon [1731]; on 8 Que [1729]; on 11 NB [333, 1195].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:117): snow mold, moisissure nivéale: on 7 BC [1816]; on 8 Sask [1705].

Spermospora subulata (C:117): on 8 NB [333, 1195].

Stagonospora simplicior: on 8 Que [282].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:116): from seed of 8 Ont [667].

Typhula sp. (C:117): snow mold, moisissure nivéale: on 8 Man [1367].

T. incarnata (T. itoana) (C:117): on 8 Sask [338].

FICUS L. MORACEAE

1. *F. carica* L., common fig, figuier; imported from Mediterranean region.
2. *F. elastica* Roxb. ex Hornem., rubber plant, caout chouc des jardins; imported from India and Malaysia. 2a. *F. elastica* cv. 'decora' (*F. decora* Hort.).

Armillaria mellea: root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 2 Alta [334].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:117): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816].

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides (Gloeosporium cingulatum) (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*) (C:117): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 2 Que [333].

Glomerella cingulata: anthracnose, anthracnose: on 2 BC [1816], Alta [337, 339], Ont [334], Que [334, 335]; on 2a BC, Alta [334], the plants originally from BC developed symptoms after arrival in Alta.

FILIPENDULA Mill. ROSACEAE

1. *F. rubra* (J. Hill) B.L. Robinson, queen-of-the-prairie; imported from e. USA, escaped from cultivation, Ont-Que, NS, Nfld.
2. *F. ulmaria* (L.) Maxim., queen-of-the-meadow; imported from Eurasia, escaped from cultivation, Ont-Nfld.

Sphaerotheca macularis (C:117): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1254]; on 1, 2 Ont [1257].

FORSYTHIA Vahl OLEACEAE

Deciduous shrub; e. Asia and se. Europe; cultivated, showy yellow flowers in Spring.

Phomopsis sp.: on *F.* sp. NS [338].

FRAGARIA L. ROSACEAE

1. *F.* x *ananassa* Duchesne (*F. chiloensis* var. *a.* Bailey). *F. chiloensis* x *F. virginiana*, cultivated strawberry, fraisier de jardin.
2. *F. chiloensis* Duchesne, beach strawberry; native, BC.
3. *F. virginiana* Duchesne, wild strawberry, fraisier des champs; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Fragaria* sp.

Absidia sp.: on 1 NS [1027].
Acremoniella atra: on 4 NS [596].
Actinomucor sp.: on 1 in storage NS [980].
A. elegans (A. repens): on 4 NS [596].
Alternaria sp.: on 1 NS [980 in cold storage, 1027]; on 4 NS [596, 600].
Armillaria mellea (C:118): crown and root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 BC [335, 1816].
Arthrobotrys sp.: on 4 NS [596].
Aspergillus sp.: on 4 NS [596].
Botrytis sp.: on 1 NB [611].
B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:118): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [337, 486, 488, 1594, 1816, 1817, 1818], Alta [259, 333, 336], Man [259], Ont [259, 333, 334], Que [111, 334, 389, 390], NB [333, 337], NS [594, 980, 1027, 1595], PEI [333, 335, 336], Nfld [336] and NB, NS [259, 334, 335, 336, 338, 1594]; on 4 Que [333], NS [592, 596, 600].
Calcarisporium arbuscula: on 4 NS [596].
Cephalosporium sp.: on 4 NS [596].
Chaetomium sp.: on 1 NS [1027]; on 4 NS [596].
C. anguipilium: on 4 NS [596]. Originally described from dung.
C. aureum: on 4 NS [596].
C. cochliodes: on 4 NS [596].
C. funicolum: on 4 NS [596].
C. globosum (C:118): on 4 NS [596].
C. ochraceum: on 4 NS [596].
Cladosporium sp.: on 4 NS [596].
Coniothyrium sp.: on 4 NS [596].
C. fuckelii: on 4 NS [596].
Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 1 NB [611], NS [980, 993 in storage]; on 4 NS [596].
C. destructans (C. radicicola): on 1 in cold storage NS [981]; on 4 Ont [22].
Diachea leucopodia (C:118): slime mold: on 1 BC [333, 334, 1816]. Probably saprophytic.
Diplocarpon earliana (C:118): leaf scorch, tache pourpre: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [395, 396], Que [334, 335, 338], NB [337, 338, 339, 1594], NS [336, 1027], PEI [336]; on 4 Ont, Que [159], NS [592].
Discohainesia oenotherae (Pezizella o.) (C:118): tan rot, pourriture bistre: on 4 NS [600].
Doratomyces nanus: on 4 NS [596].
Epicoccum purpurascens (E. nigrum): on 4 NS [596].
Fusarium sp. (C:118): on 1 NB [611], NS [980, 993, 981 in cold storage, 1027]; on 4 Ont [96], NS [596].
Gliocladium sp.: on 1 in cold storage NS [980].
G. roseum: on 1 NS [1027]; on 4 NS [608, 596].
Gliomastix sp.: on 4 NS [596].
G. murorum: on 4 NS [399].
Gloeosporium sp.: on 1 NB [611], NS [336, 980, 1027]; on 4 NS [596].
Gnomonia comari (G. fruticola) (anamorph *Zythia fragariae*) (C:118): leaf blotch or petiole blight, brûlure du pêtiole: on 1 BC [1816], NS [333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 1027, 1594]; on 4 Que [79], NS [79, 592, 596, 598, 600], PEI [598].
Gonatobotrys simplex: on 4 NS [596].
Graphium sp.: on 4 NS [596].
Harknessia sp.: on 1 NS [980 in cold storage, 1027]; on 4 NS [596].
Hormodendrum **sp.**: on 1 NS [1027].
Macrophomina phaseolina (M. phaseoli): on 4 NS [596].
Marssonina canadensis (C:118): on 3 BC [159, 160, 1012]; on 4 BC [1816].
Mucor sp.: on 4 NS [596].
Mycosphaerella fragariae (C:118): leaf spot, tache commune: on 1 Mack [334], BC [1816], Alta [334, 338], Sask [339], Ont [333, 335], Que [1594], NB, NS [333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 339, 1594], PEI, Nfld [333, 334, 335, 336], and NS [1027], Nfld [337]; on 3 NB [1032]; on 4 BC [1816], Alta [644], Ont, Que, NB [333], NS [592].
Myrothecium roridum: on 4 NS [596].
Penicillium sp.: on 1 NS [980, 1027]; on 4 NS [596, 600].
Pestalotropsis sydowiana (Pestalotia s.): on 4 NS [596].
Peyronellaea sp.: on 4 NS [596].
Peziza ostracoderma: on 1 NS [1027].
Phomopsis obscurans (Dendrophoma o.) (C:118): leaf blight, brûlure des feuilles: on 1 Ont [333], Que [334], NB, NS [335, 336] and NS [333, 334, 1027, 1594], PEI [336]; on 4 NS [592, 596].
Phyllosticta sp.: on 1 Que [334].
P. fragaricola (C:118): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 1 Que [335].
Phytophthora fragariae (C:118): red stele, stèle rouge: on 1 BC [334, 337, 338, 339, 367, 368, 1594, 1816, 1817, 1818], Alta [333], NB [1594], NS [333, 334, 338, 339, 604, 1594, 1595], PEI [337, 1594]; on 2 BC [369]; on 4 BC [333]. The spread of red stele in NS during the late 1970s led to breeding programs which placed greater emphasis on field resistance.
Pyrenochaeta sp.: on 4 NS [596].

Ramularia tulasnei: on 4 BC [1012].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 NB [334, 337, 611], NS [993].

R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:118): crown rot, rhizoctone commune: on 1 BC [337, 1816, 1853], Que [336]; on 4 Que [333].

Rhizophydium graminis: on 3 Ont [59].

Rhizopus sp.: on 1 NS [980, 1027]; on 4 Que [333].

R. nigricans: rhizopus rot, leak, moisissure chevelue: on 1 NB [336]; on 4 NS [596, 600].

R. stolonifer: on 1 BC [1816].

Septoria sp.: on 1 NS [1027].

S. aciculosa (C:118): septoria leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 Que [334], NS [334, 335, 336, 337]; on 4 NS [333].

Sordaria sp.: on 1 NS [1027].

S. fimicola: on 4 NS [596].

S. humana: on 4 Ont [1340].

Sphaerotheca macularis (S. humuli) (C:118): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [334, 339, 488, 489, 1594, 1816, 1817, 1818], Alta [338], Ont [334, 1257], Que [316, 320, 334, 337], NB [1594], NS, PEI [333, 334, 336, 338] and NS [335, 339, 603]; on 2 Ont [851]; on 4 BC [333, 365], Que [333].

Spicara sp.: on 4 NS [596].

Sporotrichum sp.: on 1 in cold storage NS [981].

Stachybotrys atra: on 4 NS [596].

Trichocladium asperum: on 4 NS [596].

T. opacum: on 4 NS [596].

Trichoderma sp.: on 1 in cold storage NS [980]; on 4 NS [596].

Truncatella angustata (Pestalotia truncata): on 4 NS [596].

Typhula sp.: on plants of 1 in storage NS [981, 982, 1594].

Ulocladium sp.: on 4 NS [596].

Varicosporium elodeae: on 4 NS [596].

Verticillium sp. (C:118): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 Ont [97, 161, 162], NS [1027]; on 4 Ont [96].

V. albo-atrum: wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [98], Que [335], NB, NS [335, 336] and NS [333, 334]; on 4 BC [1852], Ont [38].

V. dahliae: wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 BC [333, 334, 335, 1816, 1978], Ont [337, 1296], Que [339, 676], NB [338], NS [337, 338, 339, 997, 1594]; on 2 Ont [1087]; on 4 BC, Ont, NB [38], NS [596, 608] and Ont [1295].

V. nigrescens: on 1 Que [392]; on 4 Que [38, 393].

Volutella sp.: on 4 NS [596].

Zygorhynchus sp.: on 4 NS [596].

Zythia fragariae (holomorph *Gnomonia comari*): on 4 NS [592].

FRAXINUS L. OLEACEAE

1. *F. americana* L., white ash, frêne blanc; native, Ont-PEI.
2. *F. excelsior* L., european ash, grand frêne; imported from Europe and Asia Minor.
3. *F. latifolia* Benth., Oregon ash, frêne de l'Orégon; imported from w. USA.
4. *F. nigra* Marsh., black ash, frêne noire; native, Man-Nfld.
5. *F. pennsylvanica* Marsh., red ash, frêne rouge; native, Alta-PEI. 5a. *F. p.* var. *subintegerrima* (Vahl) Fern., green ash, frêne vert; native, Sask-Que, planted, NS-PEI.
6. *F. velutina* Torr., velvet ash; imported from s. USA. 6a. *F. v.* var. *glabra* Reid, Arizona ash.
7. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Fraxinus* sp.

Apiognomonia errabunda (anamorph *Discula umbrinella*): on 5a Sask [F66]. Typically on *Fagus*.

Armillaria mellea: root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 Ont [F63]; on 4 Que [F68]; on 7 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

Basidiodendron deminuta: on 7 Ont [1016]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.

Bispora betulina: on 5 Man [1760].

Bjerkandera adusta (Polyporus a.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Brachysporium nigrum: on 7 Que [827].

Ceratocystis crassivaginata: on 4 Ont [1190].

C. pallidobrunnea: on 4 Man [1190].

C. spinulosa: on 4 Man [1190].

Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.): on 4 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Chalara breviclavata: on ?7 Que [1165].

Ciboria acericola: on ?7 Ont [662].

Cladosporium sp.: on 7 NB [1036].

C. acutum: on fallen leaves of 7 Ont [440].

C. macrocarpum: on 5a Man [1760].

Coriolus versicolor (Polyporus v.): on 1, 7 NB, NS [1032]; on 7 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Corniculariella spina (Sphaerographium fraxini) (holomorph *Durandiella fraxini*) (C:120): on 1 Ont [1340, 1763], Que [1763] on dead branches; on 7 Ont [1828], NB [1032].

Cylindrosporium fraxini (holomorph *Mycosphaerella effigurata*): on 5a Man [F67].

Cylindrotrichum oligospermum: on 7 Man [1760].

Cystostereum murraii: on 7 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Cytospora sp.: on 1 Ont [1340]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 1, 7 NB [1032].

C. pruinosa (Cytophoma p., Dendrophoma p.) (holomorph *Valsa cypri*) (C:120): on 1, 4, 5, 7 Ont [1340]; on 1 NB [1032]; on 7 Ont [1827].

Daedaleopsis confragosa (Daedalea c.): on 1, 4 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Dendrothele alliacea (Aleurocorticium a.): on 7 Ont, Que [965]. Lignicolous.

D. griseo-cana (Aleurocorticium g.): on 7 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

D. microspora (Aleurocorticium m.): on 7 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

Dendryphiopsis atra (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 5, 7 Man [1760].

Dermea tulasnei (C:120): on 1, 4 Ont [1340]; on 4 Que [F67].

Diatrype albopruinosa: on 7 Ont [1340].

D. stigma: on 7 Ont [1340].

Diplodia fraxini: on 5a Sask, Man [F67].

Discula umbrinella (D. quercina, Gloeosporium aridum, G. irregulare) (holomorph *Apiognomonia errubunda*) (C:120): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Ont [F75, F76], Que [F61], NB, NS [1032, 1340, F61, F62, F63, F64, F66, F75] and NS [335, 339, F67, F76]; on 4 NB, NS [1032, F64] and NS [1340]; on 5 Que [338, F65], PEI [1032]; on 6a BC [1416]; on 7 NB, NS [337, 1032, F65] and NS [338, 1594].

Dothiorella fraxinicola: on 7 Ont [1340].

Durandiella fraxini (anamorph *Corniculariella spina*) (C:120): on 1 Ont [1340], Que [F70]; on 1, 5 NS [1032].

Eutypella stellulata: on 7 Ont [1340].

Fusarium oxysporum: on 1 Ont [F73].

Ganoderma applanatum (Fomes a.): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 1, 4 Ont [1341]; on 2 NS [1032]; on 7 Man [F67], Que [1377]. Sometimes causing decay in live trees.

Gloeoporus dichrous (Polyporus d.): on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Gloeosporium sp.: on 1 Ont [1340], NS [1032].

Gloiodon strigosus: on 4 Que [F73]. Associated with a white rot.

Haplographium delicatum (holomorph *Hyaloscypha dematiicola*): on 7 Sask, Man [1760].

Hericium coralloides (H. ramosum): on dead trunks of 7 Que [1385].

Heterobasidion annosum (Fomes a.): on 1 Ont [1419]. Usually associated with root rot of live trees. See *Abies*.

Hymenochaete corrugata: on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

H. tabacina: on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Hypoxylon rubiginosum: on 4 Ont [1340].

H. vogesiacium (C:120): on 7 Ont [1340, F63].

Hypsizygus ulmarius (Pleurotus u.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Hysterographium fraxini (C:120): on 1 Ont [1340, F60, F65]; on 7 Sask, Man [F66].

Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae): on 4 NB [1032]; on 7 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Ischnoderma resinosum (Polyporus r.) (C:120): on 7 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Junghuhnia nitida (Poria eupora): on 7 Ont [1004]. See *Acer*.

Laeticorticium violaceum (Dendrocorticium v.): on 4, 7 Ont [930]. Lignicolous.

Laetiporus sulphureus (Polyporus s.): on 7 Ont [1341]. Often fruiting on wounds on live trees. See *Abies*.

Marssonina sp.: on 7 Que [F60].

Melanconium sp.: on 1 Ont [1340].

Merulius tremellosus: on old beaver-chewed stump of 4 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.

Mycosphaerella sp.: on 5a Man [F64]; on 7 Nfld [1661].

M. effigurata (anamorphs *Asteromella fraxini* and *Cylindrosporium fraxini*) (C:120): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1, 7 NS [1032]; on 4, 7 NB [1032].

M. fraxinicola: on 1 Que [1377], as *M. fraxini*.

M. punctiformis: on 7 Ont [1340].

Panellus stipticus (Panus s.): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Alnus*.

Phellinus conchatus (Fomes c.) (C:120): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 4 Ont [1660], Que [1376, 1377]; on 4, 7 Ont [1341], NB [1032].

P. igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:120): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 4 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 7 Que [1377].

Phialophora melinii: on 4 Ont [279].

Phoma infossa (C:120): on 1, 4, 5 Ont [F61].

Phyllactinia guttata (P. corylea) (C:120): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 4, 5, 7 Ont, on 4, 5 Que, on 5 Man [1257]; on 5a Sask, Man [F66, F67].

Phyllosticta sp.: on 5a Man [F60].

P. viridis: on 5a Sask, Man [F68]; on 7 Ont [1340].

Piggotia sp.: on 7 NS [1036]. Probably *Asteromella fraxini* (holomorph *Mycosphaerella effigurata*).

Pleurotus ostreatus: on 7 Que [1377]. Often fruiting on wounds on live trees. See *Abies*.

Polyporus badius (P. picipes): on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

P. varius (P. elegans): on 4 Ont [1341]. Typically fruiting on fallen branches and logs. See *Abies*.

Poria fraxinea (Fomes f.) (C:120): on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

P. fraxinophila (Fomes f.) (C:120): on 5 Ont [1827]. Associated with a white rot.

Pseudospiropes simplex: on 5, 7 Man [1760]; on 7 Man [817].

Puccinia sparganioides (P. peridermiospora) (C:120): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1, 7 Ont [1236]; on 1 Que [F74], NS, NB [1032, F62, F64, F65] and NS [335, 336, 338, 1594, F63, F66, F67, F68, F72, F73, F75]; on 1, 4 NS [F69, F70, F76]; on 4 NB [1032, F62], NS [1032]; on 5a Sask [2008], Man [2008, F64]; on 7 Que [1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032] and NS [334, 337, 339, F60, F61].

Rhabdospora sp.: on 5a Man [F67].

Scopuloides hydnoides (Phlebia h.): on 7 NS [1032]. See *Fagus*.

Selenosporella cymbiformis: on 7 Man [1760].

Septoria sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].

Spadicoides bina: on 5 Man [1760].

Sphaeropsis nubilosa: on 5a Sask, Man [F68].

Spongipellis malicolus (Polyporus spumeus var. *malicola)*: on 1 Que [F71]. Associated with a white rot.

Sporidesmium achromaticum: on 7 Man [1760].

Stictis radiata: on 4 Ont [1340].

Tomentella ruttneri: on 7 Ont [928, 1341].

Torula ligniperda: on 7 Que [1377].

Trametes cervina (Polyporus biformis N. Am. auct.*)*: on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Tubercularia sp.: on 7 NB [1032].

T. ulmea: on 5a Sask, Man [F68].

Valsa cypri (V. fraxinina) (C:120): on 4 NB [1032].

Valsaria sp.: on 7 NWT-Alta [1063].

Xylohypha lignicola: on 5 Man [1760].

FRITILLARIA L. LILIACEAE

1. *F. camschatcensis* (L.) Ker-Gawl, Kamchatka lily; native, Yukon, BC.
2. *F. lanceolata* Pursh, chocolate lily; native, BC.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:121): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1545, 1816].

Phyllosticta fritillariae (C:121): on 2 BC [1012].

Uromyces miurae (C:121): rust, rouille: on 1, 2 BC [1545, 1816]; on 2 BC [1012].

FUCHSIA L. ONAGRADACEAE

1. *F.* x *hybrida* Hort. ex Jilm; commonly cultivated hybrid fuchsias, probably derived from *F. fulgeus* and *F. magellanica*.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:121): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Ont [163].

Poria sp.: on 7 BC [1012].

Pucciniastrum epilobii (C:121): rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1012, F73].

Verticillium albo-atrum (C:121): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 7 BC [1816].

GAILLARDIA Foug. COMPOSITAE

Annual or perennial herbs, native, mostly in far w. North America.

Entyloma sp.: smut, charbon: on *G.* sp. BC [1816].

GALEOPSIS L. LABIATAE

1. *G. tetrahit* L., hemp nettle, ortie royale; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Ophiobolus rubellus: on 1 Ont [1620].

Septoria galeopsidis (C:121): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816].

GALIUM L. RUBIACEAE

1. *G. aparine* L., cleavers, gratteron; native, BC-NS, Nfld.
2. *G. asprellum* Michx., rough bedstraw, gaillet piquant; native, Ont-Nfld.
3. *G. boreale* L., northern bedstraw, gaillet boréal; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS. 3a. *G. b.* var. *boreale* (*G. septentrionale* R. & S.); Yukon-Mack, BC-NB.
4. *G. palustre* L., marsh bedstraw, gaillet des marais; native, Ont-Nfld.
5. *G. trifidum* L., dyer's cleavers, tissavoyane rouge; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
6. *G. triflorum* Michx., sweet-scented bedstraw, gaillet odorant; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Cercosporidium galii: on 6 Ont [379].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:121): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 6 Ont [1257].

Hainesia borealis (C:121): on 3 Yukon [460], BC [1012]; on 3a BC [1816].

Ophiobolus galii: on 2 Ont [1620].

Puccinia difformis: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 Mack [53].

P. punctata (C:122): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 2, 4, *G.* sp. Ont [1236]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063].

P. punctata var. *troglodytes* (C:122): rust, rouille: II III on 6 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1236].

P. rubefaciens (C:122): rust, rouille: III on 3 Yukon [460], Mack, Alta [53], Alta [644], Ont [1236, 1341]; on 3, 5, *G.* sp. NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 6 BC [1012]; on 3a, 6 BC [1816]; on 6 Mack [53]; on *G.* sp. Alta [53].

Pucciniastrum guttatum (C:122): rust, rouille: II III on 6 BC [1012, 1816, 2008], Ont [1236].

Sporonema punctiformis (Placosphaeria p.) (holomorph *Leptotrochila verrucosa*) (C:121): on 3 Alta [644, 951].

GAULTHERIA L. ERICACEAE

1. *G. hispidula* (L.) Muhl. (*Chiogenes h.* (L.) Torr. & Gray), creeping snowberry, gaulthérie hispide; native, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *G. ovatifolia* Gray, Oregon wintergreen; native, BC.
3. *G. procumbens* L., wintergreen, thé des bois; native, Man-Nfld.
4. *G. shallon* Pursh, salal, salal; native, BC.

Asterina gaultheriae (Asterella g.) (C:122): on 3 Ont [1827].

Bulgaria melastoma (C:122): on 4 BC [1012].

Chrysomyxa chiogenis: rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2008], Ont [1236, 1341], Que [1377, F66]. The alternate host is *Picea* spp.

Coccomyces dentatus: on leaves of 4 BC [832].
Coniothyrium sp.: on 4 BC [1012].
Dasyscyphus gaultheriae (Lachnella g.) (C:122): on 4 BC [1816].
Gibbera gaultheriae (Venturia g.) (C:122): on *G.* sp. BC, Ont [73], NS [73, on living and dead leaves].
Hypoderma gaultheriae: on 4 BC [832 on leaves, 1012 as *Lophodermium* sp.]. Apparently a secondary parasite following *Valdensinia*.
Meliola sp. (C:122): on 2, 4 BC [1012, 1816].
Mycosphaerella gaultheriae (C:122): on 3 Ont [1340].
Pestalopeziza brunneo-pruinosa: on 4 BC [1012, 1816].
Phacidium gaultheriae (C:122): on 4 BC [1816].
Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.) (C:122): on 4 BC [1012, 1816]. Lignicolous, associated with a white rot.
Phyllosticta gaultheriae (C:122): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 4 BC [1012, 1816].
Pucciniastrum goeppertianum: rust, rouille: on *G.* sp. Alta [F65]. Host plant probably misidentified. The rust occurs on *Vaccinium*.
P. pyrolae: rust, rouille: on *G.* sp. Mack [F66]. Host plant probably misidentified.
Valdensia heterodoxa (Asterobolus gaultheriae) (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 4 BC [1426, 1438].
Valdensinia heterodoxa (anamorph *Valdensia h.*): on 4 BC [832, 1012, 1426, F76].
Varicosporium elodeae: on 4 BC [43].

GAYLUSSACIA HBK. ERICACEAE

1. *G. baccata* (Wang.) K. Koch, black huckleberry; native, Sask-Nfld.
2. *G. dumosa* (Andr.) Torr. & Gray, dwarf huckleberry; native, NB-Nfld.

Exobasidium vaccinii (C:122): on 1 NS [1036]; on *G.* sp. Que [1385].
Marasmiellus paludosus: on 2 NB [1433].

GAYOPHYTUM A. Juss. ONAGRACEAE

Slender annuals native to the temperate regions of w. North and South America.

1. *G. nuttallii* Torr. & Gray; native, BC.

Puccinia pulverulenta: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

GENTIANA L. GENTIANACEAE

1. *G. andrewsii* Griseb., closed gentian, gentiane close; native, Sask-Que.
2. *G. calycosa* Griseb., mountain bog gentian; native, BC-Alta.
3. *G. glauca* Pall.; native, Yukon-w. Mack, BC-sw. Alta.
4. *G. sceptrum* Griseb.; native, BC.

Phyllosticta sp.: on 4 BC [1012, 1816].
Puccinia gentianae (C:123): rust, rouille: 0 II III on 1 Ont [1236].
Synchytrium sp. (C:123): on 4 BC [1012, 1816].
Uredo alaskana (C:123): on 3 Yukon [460].
Venturia atriseda (C:123): on overwintered stalks of 2 BC [73].

GENTIANELLA Moench GENTIANACEAE

1. *G. amarella* (L.) Borner (*Gentiana a.* L.), felwort, gentiane amarelle; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Puccinia haleniae (C:123): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236].

GEOCAULON Fern. SANTALACEAE

1. *G. lividum* (Richards.) Fern. (*Comandra livida* Richards.), northern comandra, comandre du nord; native, Yukon-Mack, n. Que-Labr, BC-NS, Nfld.

Cronartium comandrae (C:86): comandra blister rust, rouille-tumeur: II III on 1 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NB [735], Yukon [460, F68], Mack, Alta [53], Mack, Sask, Ont [1399], BC [1012, 1816], Alta [F61, F69], Que [1236, 1341], NB [F74]; on *G.* sp. Alta [950, 951, 952].
Puccinia comandrae (C:87): rust, rouille: III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53], Ont [1236].

GERANIUM L. GERANIACEAE

1. *G. erianthum* DC.; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
2. *G. maculatum* L., spotted cranesbill, géranium maculé; native, Ont-Que.
3. *G. palmatum* Cav. (*G. anemonifolium* L'Hér.); imported from Canary Islands.
4. *G. platypetalum* Fisch. & Mey.; imported from Asia Minor.
5. *G. pratense* L., meadow cranesbill, géranium des prés; imported from Eurasia. This species is grown mistakenly under *G. cinereus*, *G. endressii*, *G. grandiflora*, *G. platypetalum*, *G. sessiflorium* and *G. sylvaticum*.
6. *G. richardsonii* Fisch. & Trautv. (*G. albiflorum* Hook.), white geranium, géranium de Richardson; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Sask.
7. *G. robertianum* L., herb Robert, géranium à Robert; native, BC, Ont-Nfld.
8. *G. sylvaticum* L., wood cranesbill, géranium des bois; imported from Eurasia.
9. *G. viscosissimum* Fisch. & Mey.; native, BC-s. Sask.
10. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Geranium* sp.

Coleroa circinans (Venturia c.) (C:123): on living leaves of 10 BC [73].

C. robertiani (Stigmatea r.) (C:123): on 7 Ont [1340], Ont, Que, NS [73, 304], Que [305].

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].

Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 10 Ont [1341].

P. polygoni-amphibii (C:123): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Ont [1236].

Sphaerotheca macularis (C:123): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257]; on 9 BC [1254].

Uromyces geranii (C:123): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816]; on 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 Ont [1236].

Verticillium dahliae: on 10 BC [38].

GERARDIA L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *G. flava* L. (*G. quercifolia* Pursh); native, s. Ont.

Cercospora gerardiae: on leaves of 1 Ont [439].

GEUM L. ROSACEAE

1. *G. aleppicum* Jacq., yellow avens, benoîte jaune; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 1a. *G. a.* var. *strictum* (Ait.) Fern.; native, BC-Que.
2. *G. calthifolium* Sm.; native, BC.
3. *G. canadense* Jacq., white avens, benoîte blanche; native, Ont-NS.
4. *G. macrophyllum* Willd., large-leaved avens, benoîte à grandes feuilles; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld.
5. *G. quellyon* Sweet (*G. chilense* Lindl.); imported from Chile.

Mycosphaerella caulicola (C:123): on 3 Que [70].

Peronospora potentillae: downy mildew, mildiou: on 5 BC [1816].

Puccinia urbanis: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1564].

Sphaerotheca macularis (C:123): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1a Ont [1257], Que [1254]; on 3 Ont [1254, 1257]; on 4 BC [1254].

GLADIOLUS L. IRIDACEAE

1. *G.* x *hortulanus* L.H. Bailey, gladiolus, glaieul; an inclusive group for the prevailing cultivated kinds of gladiolus to which no recognized botanical specific name will now apply.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Gladiolus* sp.

Botryotinia draytoni (anamorph *Botrytis gladiolorum*) (C:124): core rot, pourriture botrytique: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [338], Que, NS [337]; on 2 NS [335].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:124): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816 in greenhouse], Alta, NS [337]; on 2 NS [335, 336].

Curvularia trifolii f. sp. *gladioli* (C:124): leaf spot and corm rot, curvulariose: on 1 Ont [337, 338], NS [338]; on 2 Ont, Que [1807].

Fusarium sp.: on 1 Sask [1594]; on 2 PEI [333].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *gladioli (F. orthoceras* var. *g.)* (C:124): yellows and corm rot, jaunisse fusarienne: on 1 BC [1816], Alta, Ont, Que, NS [337], Ont [338, 339]; on 2 Man [334], Que [333, 336], NS [335, 336].

Papulaspora sepedonioides: on 1 BC [1937].

Penicillium sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

Phyllosticta gladioli: on 1 Que [339].

Septoria gladioli (C:124): corm hard rot and leaf spot, septoriose: on 1 BC [1816].

Stromatinia gladioli (anamorph *Sclerotium g.*) (C:124): corm dry rot, and leaf and stalk rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 BC [1816], Que [338], NS [337, 338]; on 2 Ont, NS [333, 334, 336], Que [336], NS [335].

GLEDITSIA L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *G. triacanthos* L., honey locust, févier epineux; native, Ont.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 in nurseries BC [F76].

Camarosporium robiniae (C:124): on 1 Ont [F63, F68, F69]; on 1, *G.* sp. Ont [1340].

Lachnum sp. (C:124): on *G.* sp. BC [1012].

Microsphaera penicillata (C:125): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

Phomopsis sp.: on 1 NS [1032].

Polyporus badius (P. picipes) (C:125): on *G.* sp. BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

GLEHNIA F. Schmidt UMBELLIFERAE

Low, somewhat fleshy Maritime herbs of the Pacific shores of North America and e. Asia.

1. *G. littoralis* Schmidt; native, BC. The North American form is referable to *G. littoralis* ssp. *leiocarpa* (Mathias) Hult.

Ramularia glehniae: on 1 BC [1551].

GLOXINIA L'Hérit. GESNERIACEAE

From tropical America, often cultivated, in greenhouses, ornamental flower.

Chalara elegans: on *G.* sp. Ont [1165], on tubers from Belgium. This name was proposed for the phialoconidial morph of *Thielaviopsis basicola*.

GLYCERIA R. Br. GRAMINEAE

1. *G. borealis* (Nash) Batch., small floating manna-grass, glycérie boréal; native, Yukon, BC-Sask, Ont-Nfld, Labr.
2. *G. canadensis* (Michx.) Trin., rattlesnake-grass, glycérie du Canada; native, Sask, Ont-Nfld.
3. *G. grandis* Wats., reed-meadow grass, glycérie géante; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
4. *G. striata* (Lam.) Hitchc., (*G. nervata* (Willd.) Trin.), fowl-meadow grass, glycérie striée; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Claviceps sp.: on 1 Alta [1781].

C. purpurea (C:125): ergot, ergot: on 2 Ont [1729].

Epichloë typhina (C:125): choke, quenouille: on 4, *G.* sp. Ont [889].

Passalora graminis (C:125): brown stripe, strie brune: on 3 NB [333, 1195].

Stagonospora avenae (Septoria a.) (holomorph *Phaeosphaeria avenaria*) (C:125): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2 Ont [1729]; on 2, 4 NB [333, 1195].

S. glycericola (C:125): on 3 Ont [1729].

Ustilago longissima (C:125): smut, charbon: on 3 NB [333, 1195].

GLYCINE L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *G. falcata* Benth.; imported from Australia.
2. *G. max* (L.) Merill, soybean, fève soja; imported from se. Asia.

Ascochyta sp. (C:125): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 2 BC [1816].

Candida sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496]

Cercospora sojina (C:125): frog-eye spot, tache ocellée: on 2 Ont [113] inoculated.

Chaetomium sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496].

Cladosporium sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496]

Colletotrichum truncatum (C. glycines) (C:125): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 2 Ont [337].

Corynespora cassiicola (C:125): on 2 Ont [336, 337, 1592, 1596, 1599].

Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 2 Ont [1308, 1496].

Dendryphion nanum: on 2 Ont [819].

Diaporthe phaseolorum (C:125): on 2 Ont [333, 1597, 1899, 1901, 1909].

D. phaseolorum var. *caulivora* (C:125): stem canker, chancre de la tige: on 2 Ont [336, 337].

D. phaseolorum var. *sojae* (C:125): pod and stem blight, brûlure phomopsienne: on 2 Ont [336, 337, 1592].

Doratomyces stemonitis: on 2 Ont [1148, 1760].

Fusarium sp. (C:125): on 2 BC [1816], Ont [1308, 1496].

F. poae (C:125): on 2 Ont [169].

Gliocladium sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496].

Helminthosporium sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1308].

Microsphaera diffusa: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2 Ont [1257]; on 2 Ont [104].

Mucor sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496]

Penicillium sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1308, 1496]

Periconia sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1308]

Peronospora manshurica (C:126): downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 BC [1816], Ont [104, 337].

Petriella sordida: on 2 Man [85].

Phialophora gregata (Cephalosporium g.) (C:125): brown stem rot, pourriture brune de la tige: on 2 Ont [337, 338, 339].

Phoma sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1308, 1496].

Phyllosticta glycinea (C:126): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 2 BC [1816].

Phytophthora megasperma var. *sojae* (C:126): root and stalk rot, mildiou du pied: on 2 Ont [8, 206, 333, 334, 337, 339, 404, 955, 1847].

Pullularia sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1308].

Pythium sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1308].

P. ultimum (C:126): stem and root rot, pourriture pythienne: on 2 Ont [725].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496].

R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:126): damping off, fonte des semis: on 2 Ont [243, 335, 338].

Rhizopus sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1308, 1496].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:126): stem rot, pourridié sclérotique: on 2 Ont [338].

Septoria glycines (C:126): brown spot, tache brune: on 2 Ont [104, 113, 337, 338, 339].

Trichoderma sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496].

GNAPHALIUM L. COMPOSITAE

1. *G. viscosum* HBK. (*G. macounii* Greene), poverty weed, gnaphale visqueuse; native, BC, Ont-PEI.

Puccinia investita (C:126): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 Ont [1236].

GOODYERA R. Br. ORCHIDACEAE

1. *G. oblongifolia* Raf., giant rattlesnake plantain, goodyérie à feuilles oblongues; native, BC-NS.

Uredo goodyerae (C:126): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

GRINDELIA Willd. COMPOSITAE

1. *G. integrifolia* DC.; native, BC.
2. *G. stricta* DC. (*G. integrifolia* var. *macrophylla* (Greene) Cronq.); native, BC.

Coleosporium asterum (C:127): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1816, 2007]; on 2 BC [1012].

GYMNOCARPIUM Newm. POLYPODIACEAE

1. *G. dryopteris* (L.) Newm. (*Dryopteris disjuncta* (Rupr.) Morton, *Thelypteris drygpteris* Slosson), oak fern, dryoptéride disjointe; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS, Nfld.

Hyalopsora aspidiotus (C:104): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2008], Ont [1236, 2008], Que [282, 1341, 1377, 2008, F61], NS [2008].
Uredinopsis phegopteridis (C:104): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2007 by inoculation, 2008], Alta [2008], Ont [1236], Que [1377].

HABENARIA Willd. ORCHIDACEAE

1. *H. dilatata* (Pursh) Hook., bog-candle, habénaire dilatée; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *H. hyperborea* (L.) R. Br., northern green orchis, habénaire hyperboréale; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Puccinia praegracilis (C:127): rust, rouille: on 1, 2 BC [1012, 1816].
P. praegracilis var. *connersii* (C:127): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Que [1236].

HACKELIA Opiz BORAGINACEAE

1. *H. virginiana* (L.) Johnston (*Echinospermum v.* (L.) Lehm.), beggar's lice, hackélia de Virginie; native, Ont-Que.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257].
Ophiobolus rubellus: on 1 Ont [1620].

HALENIA Borkh. GENTIANACEAE

1. *H. deflexa* (Sm.) Griseb., spurred gentian, halénie défléchie; native, BC-NS, Nfld, Labr. 1a. *H. d.* var. *brentoniana* (Griseb.) Gray; native, Que, NS, Nfld, Labr.

Puccinia haleniae: rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236]; on 1a Nfld [1341].

HAMAMELIS L. HAMAMELIDACEAE

1. *H. virginiana* L., witch-hazel, café du diable; native, Ont-NS.

Dermea hamamelidis (Dermatea h.) (C:128): on 1 Ont [654].
Gonatobotryum apiculatum: on 1 Ont, Que, NB, NS [879], NB [1032].
Massaria lantanae: on *H.* sp. Ont [80].
Pezicula hamamelidis (C:128): on 1 Ont [1340, F63].
Phyllosticta hamamelidis: on 1 Ont [1340].
Podosphaera biuncinata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].
Seimatosporium consocium (Cryptostictis c.): on 1 Ont [1751].

HEBE Comm. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *H. cupressoides* (Hook. f.) Cockayne & Allen; imported from New Zealand.

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 1 BC [1816].
Thanatephorus cucumeris (Pellicularia filamentosa) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*): on 1 BC [334].

HEDEOMA Pers. LABIATAE

Annual or perennial herbs of North and South America.

1. *H. hispida* Pursh; native, Alta-Que.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

HEDERA L. ARALIACEAE

1. *H. colchica* K. Koch, Colchis ivy, lierre de Perse; native from Caucasus to n. Iran.
2. *H. helix* L., english ivy, lierre d'Angleterre; imported from Europe, w. Asia and n. Africa.

Colletotrichum trichellum (Amerosporium t.) (C:128): leaf spot, anthracnose: on 2 BC [1816].
Phyllosticta concentrica (holomorph *Guignardia philoprina*): on 2 BC [1816].
Ramularia hedericola: on 1 BC [335, 1816].

HEDYSARUM L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *H. alpinum* L., alpine hedysarum, sainfoin alpin; native, Yukon-n. Que, BC-NB, Nfld. 1a. *H. a.* var. *americanum* Michx.; native, range of species.
2. *H. boreale* Nutt.; native, Yukon-n. Que, BC-Que. 2a. *H. b.* var. *mackenzii* (Richards.) Hitchc. f. *mackenzii* (*H. mackenzii* Richards.); native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Man.
3. *H. coronarium* L., sulla sweet-vetch, sainfoin d'Espagne; imported from Europe.
4. *H. sulphurescens* Rydb.; native, BC-Alta.

Diachora onobrychidis (anamorph *Diachorella o.*): on 1 Alta [644].

Diachorella onobrychidis f. *onobrychidis* (*Placosphaeria o.*) (holomorph *Diachora o.*) (C:128): on 3 Sask [1753].

Placosphaeria sp.: on 1 Alta [644]. Specimens are probably *Diachorella onobrychidis*.

Uromyces hedysari-obscuri (C:128): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 Mack [53], Alta [951, 1839], Que [1236]; on 1, 1a Yukon [460]; on 1a Yukon [7]; on 1, 2a, 4, *H.* sp. NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1, 4 BC [1012]; on 1, 4, *H.* sp. Alta [644]; on 1a Que [282]; on 1a, 2a Ont [1236]; on 2a, 4 BC [644]; on 4 BC [953].

HELENIUM L. COMPOSITAE

1. *H. autumnale* L., sneezeweed, hélénie automnale; native, Mack, BC-Que.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

HELIANTHUS L. COMPOSITAE

1. *H. annuus* L., common sunflower, tournesol; native, BC-Man, introduced, Mack, Ont-PEI.
2. *H. debilis* Nutt.; imported from Florida. 2a. *H. d.* var. *cucumerifolius* (Torr. & Gray) Heiser, cucumber-leaved sunflower, soleil miniature; imported from Texas.
3. *H. decapetalus* L., ten-rayed sunflower, hélianthe à dix rayons; native, Ont-NB.
4. *H. divaricatus* L., divaricate sunflower, hélianthe divariqué; native, Ont-Que.
5. *H. giganteus* L., gigantic sunflower, soleil géant; native, Ont-NS.
6. *H. kellermanii* Britt.; imported from e. USA.
7. *H. laetiflorus* Pers., beautiful sunflower, hélianthe à belles fleurs; native, Yukon, BC-Ont, introduced, Que-PEI. 7a. *H. l.* var. *laetiflorus*; introduced, BC, Ont-Que, Nfld. 7b. *H. l.* var. *rigidus* (Cass.) Fern.; native, BC-Man, introduced, Ont-Que, PEI. 7c. *H. l.* var. *subrhomboideus* (Rydb.) Fern., rhombic-leaved sunflower, hélianthe subrhomboidal; native, Yukon, Alta-Man, introduced, Ont-NB.
8. *H. maximiliani* Schrab., Maximilian's sunflower, hélianthe de Maximilien; native, BC-Ont, introduced, Que, PEI.
9. *H. mollis* Lam., ashy sunflower; imported from e. USA.
10. *H. nuttalli* Torr. & Gray; native, BC-NS, Nfld. 10a. *H. n.* ssp. *canadensis* Long; native, BC-NS, Nfld. 10b. *H. n.* ssp. *nuttalli*; native, Alta-Sask.
11. *H. petiolaris* Nutt.; native, Alta-Man, introduced, BC, Ont.
12. *H. strumosus* L. (*H. montanus* Wats.), strumose sunflower; native, Ont-NB.
13. *H. tuberosus* L., Jerusalem artichoke, topinambour; imported from s. USA and tropical America, a garden escape, Sask-PEI.
14. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Helianthus* sp.

Alternaria sp.: on seedlings of 1 in greenhouse Man [1509].

A. alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:129): on 1 Sask [1139], Man [1760, 1509, from greenhouse grown seedlings].

Aspergillus sp.: on seedlings of 1 in greenhouse Man [1509].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (*Helminthosporium sativum*) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*): on 1 Sask [1139].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:129): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Alta [1505], Man [748, 750, 1505, 1509], Ont [1505], Que [338], NS [335].

Cephalothecium sp.: on seedlings of 1 in greenhouse Man [1509].

Cladosporium sp.: on seedlings of 1 in greenhouse Man [1509].

C. macrocarpum: on 1 Man [1760].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:129): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Man, NB [333]; on 1, 3, 7, 12, 13, 14 Ont, on 1, 13 Man, on 7, 13, 14 Que [1257]; on 3 BC [1816]; on 8 Man [333]; on 14 NB [1194].

E. communis: on 3 BC [335]. Possibly a specimen of *E. cichoracearum*.

Fusarium sp. (C:129): on 1 Sask [1139 from leaf spots and root rot, 1136].

Itersonilia sp.: on 1 Man [1727].

Mucor spinosus: on 1 Sask [1139].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 13 BC [1816].

Ophiobolus rubellus: on 1, 14 Ont [1620].

Papulaspora sepedonioides: on 13 Ont [1937].

Penicillium sp.: on seedlings of 1 in greenhouse Man [1509].

Plasmopara halstedii (C:129): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Alta [337], Sask [1136], Man [335, 337, 339, 748, 750, 752, 753, 754, 1420, 1509], Que [277, 278, 335, 337, 588].

Puccinia helianthi (C:129): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [1506], Alta, Sask, Man [337, 1258, 1506], Sask [1136], Man [333, 335, 338, 339, 748, 750, 752, 753, 754, 1420, 1509, 1595, 1838], Ont [337], Que [840, 841 inoculation]; on 1, 3, 5, 7b, 8, 12, 13 Ont [1236, 1258]; on 1 Que, on 5 Ont, Man, on 10b BC, on 11 Alta [1258]; on 2a, 3, 6, 7a, 7b, 7c, 8, 10a, 13 Ont, on 9, 10b, 12 BC, Sask [1241]; on 4 Ont, on 5, 7, 8, 10a, 11 Sask, on 10a Alta [1241, 1258]; on 8 Man [335, 1241, 1258]; on 14 Man [1503], Ont [1236].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 Sask [1136, 1139].

Rhizopus sp.: on 1 Sask [337, 1136, 1139], Man [750, 754, 1509].

R. arrhizus: on 1 Sask [1139].

R. stolonifer: on 1 Man [1509].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 1 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138].

S. minor: on 1 Ont [337, 892].

S. sclerotiorum (C:129): sclerotinia rot, flétrissure sclérotique: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [333, 336, 339, 1505, 1594], Sask [336, 337, 892, 1136, 1139], Man [333, 335, 336, 337, 748, 750, 752, 753, 754, 774, 775, 776, 777, 1505, 1509, 1595], Ont [337, 1505], NB [1594]; on 13 BC [1816]. In 1977 *Coniothyrium minitans* was used to control the rot and the result was an increased in yield of 24% in naturally infested fields in Man.

Septoria helianthi (C:129): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 Man [335, 336, 337, 748, 752, 753, 754, 1595].

Stemphylium sp.: on seedlings of 1 in greenhouse Man [1509].

Uromyces silphii: rust, rouille: 0 I on 14 Ont [1236].

Verticillium albo-atrum (C129): leaf mottle, marbrure verticillienne: on 1 Man [38, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 752, 753, 754, 1420, 1509], Que [38].

V. dahliae: on 1 BC [336, 1816, 1978], Man [339, 748, 750, 1595], Que [38, 392, 393].

V. tenerum (V. lateritium) (holomorph *Nectria inventa*): on 1 Sask [1760].

HELIOPSIS Pers. COMPOSITAE

1. *H. helianthoides* (L.) Sweet (*H. laevis* Pers.), ox-eye; native, s. Ont.

Septoria heliopsidis: on leaves of 1 Ont [440].

HELLEBORUS L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *H. niger* L., christmas rose, hellébore noire; imported from Europe.

Coniothyrium hellebori (C:130): black leaf spot, tache noire: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

HEPATICA Mill. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *H. acutiloba* DC., sharp-lobed liverleaf, hépatique acutilobée; native, Ont-Que.

Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae (C:130): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].

HERACLEUM L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *H. lanatum* Michx. (*H. maximum* Bartr.), cow parsnip, berce très grande; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Anaphysmene heraclei (Septoria h.): on *H.* sp. Alta [644].

Cladosporium macrocarpum: on *H.* sp. Sask [1760].

Epicoccum purpurascens: on *H.* sp. Sask [1760].

Leptosphaeria doliolum (C:130): on 1 Que [70].

Nodulosphaeria modesta: on 1 Que [70].

Ophiobolus rubellus (C:130): on 1 Que [70, 1620].

Phyllosticta heraclei: on leaves of 1 Ont [440]. Probably a species of *Asteromella*.

Plagiosphaera umbelliferarum (Linocarpon u.) (C:130): on 1 Que [70].

Pleospora helvetica (C:130): on 1 Que [70].

Ramularia heraclei (Cylindrosporium h.) (C:130): on 1 BC, Sask, Ont, Que [1551], a distinct fungus from later homonym *Cylindrosporium h.* Ell. & Ev.

HEUCHERA L. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *H. chlorantha* Piper; native, BC.
2. *H. cylindrica* Dougl.; native, BC-Alta. 2a. *H. c.* var. *cylindrica*; native, BC-Alta. 2b. *H. c.* var. *glabella* (Torr. & Gray.) Wheelock (*H. c.* var. *orbicularis* (R., B. & L.) Calder & Savile, *H. c.* var. *septentrionalis* R., B. & L.); native, BC-Alta.
3. *H. glabra* Willd.; native, BC.
4. *H. micrantha* Dougl.; native, BC.
5. *H. richardsonii* R. Br.; native, Mack, BC-Ont.

Puccinia heucherae (C:131): rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1012, 1816]; on *H.* sp. Man [338].

P. heucherae var. *heucherae* (C:131): rust, rouille: on 1, 2a, 2b, 3, 4 BC [1560].

P. saxifragae (P. heucherae var. *s.)* (C:131): rust, rouille: III on 2 Alta [644]; on 5 Ont [1236].

P. saxifragae var. *heucherarum*: rust, rouille: on 5 BC, Man, Ont [1560].

P. saxifragae var. *holochloae*: rust, rouille: on 2, 2a, 2b BC, on 2b Alta [1560].

HIBISCUS L. MALVACEAE

1. *H. trionum* L. flower-of-an-hour; Eurasian, locally introduced, in cultivation and waste ground, Sask-NS.

Verticillium dahliae (C:131): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 Ont [1087].

HIERACEUM L. COMPOSITAE

1. *H. albiflorum* Hook.; native, Mack, BC-Sask.
2. *H. aurantiacum* L., devil's paint-brush, épervière orangée; imported from Europe, natzd., BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.
3. *H. canadense* Michx., Canada hawkweed, épervière du Canada; native, BC-Sask, Ont-Nfld, Labr.

4. *H. pratense* Tausch, field hawkweed, épervière des prés; imported from Europe, natzd., BC, Ont-Nfld.
5. *H. scabrum* Michx., rough hawkweed, épervière scabre; native, Ont-PEI.
6. *H. scouleri* Hook.; native, BC.
7. *H. umbellatum* L., narrow-leaved hawkweed, accipitrine; native, BC-Ont.

Aecidium columbiense (C:131): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].
Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:132): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2, 3 Ont [1257].
Leptosphaeria doliolum (C:132): on 4 Que [70].
Mycosphaerella caulicola (C:132): on 4 Que [70].
Nectria pedicularis (C:132): on 4 Que [70].
Nodulosphaeria aquilana (C:132): on 4 Que [70].
Pleospora ambigua (C:132): on 4 Que [70].
Puccinia columbiensis (C:132): rust, rouille: on 6 BC [1012, 1816].
P. dioicae (C:132): rust, rouille: on *H.* sp. BC [1012].
P. fraseri (C:132): rust, rouille: III on 5 Ont [1236].
P. hieracii (C:132): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 3, 5 Ont [1236]; on 7 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on *H.* sp. Ont [1341], Que [282].
Trichometasphaeria gloeospora (C:132): on 4 Que [70].

HIEROCHLOE R. Br. GRAMINEAE

1. *H. odorata* (L.) Beauv., vanilla grass, foin d'odeur; native, Yukon-Mack, n. Que-Labr, BC-Nfld.

Colletotrichum graminicola (C:132): on 1 Que [1729].
Claviceps purpurea (C:132): ergot, ergot: on 1 Nfld [666].
Erysiphe graminis: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Sask [1255, 1257].

HIPPEASTRUM Herb. AMARYLLIDACEAE

Herbs with tunicate bulbs, native to tropical America and w. Africa. Grown as house plants or outdoors.

Stagonospora curtisii: leaf scorch, grillure: on *H.* sp. BC [1816].

HOLCUS L. GRAMINEAE

1. *H. lanatus* L., velvet grass, houlque laineuse; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Ont-NS, Nfld.

Dilophospora alopecuri (C:133): twist, torsion: on 1 BC [1816].
Entyloma dactylidis (C:133): leaf smut, charbon des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816].
Puccinia coronata (C:133): crown rust, rouille couronnée: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].
P. hordei (P. holcina): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [643, 1012].
P. recondita s. l. (C:133): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].
Ustilago salvei (U. striiformis auct.) (C:133): stripe smut, charbon en stries: on 1 BC [1816].

HOLODISCUS Maxim. ROSACEAE

1. *H. discolor* (Pursh) Maxim., ocean spray; native, BC.

Cylindrosporium spiraeicola (C:133): leaf spot, tache cylindrosporienne: on 1 BC [1816].
Datronia mollis (Trametes m.) (C:133): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, associated with a white rot.
Dendrothele incrustans (Aleurocorticium i.): on 1 BC [965, 1012]. Lignicolous.
Glyphium elatum: on 1 BC [589, 1012].
Hymenochaete rubiginosa (C:133): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous associated with a white rot.
H. tabacina (C:133): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, associated with a white rot.
Odontia sp.: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Peniophora cinerea (C:133): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
P. incarnata: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.) (C:133): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, associated with a white rot.
Phyllactinia guttata (C:133): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816].
Stereum sp.: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Tulasnella violea: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.

HORDEUM L. GRAMINEAE

1. *H. brevisubulatum* (Trin.) Link, short-awned barley; imported from Eurasia.
2. *H. jubatum* L., squirrel-tail grass, queue d'écureuil; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 2a. *H. j.* ssp. *breviaristatum* Bowden (*H. nodosum* auct. Amer., non L.); native, BC-Sask, Nfld, Labr.
3. *H. vulgare* L., barley, orge; a commonly grown grain. The two major groups of cultivars are the two-rowed form, *H. distichon* and the six-rowed form, *H. hexastichon*.
4. *H. leporinum* x *vulgare*. An experimental hybrid which occurs infrequently as an escape.
5. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Hordeum* sp.

Acremoniella sp.: from seeds of 3 PEI [1117, 1118]; on 5 PEI [1111].
Acremonium boreale: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
Alternaria sp.: on 3 PEI [1117]; on 5 PEI [1111].

A. alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)* (C:133): on 3 Man [335, 1114], Ont [1478], PEI [1118].

Aspergillus sp.: on seeds of 3 Alta [222].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (Helminthosporium sativum) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:133): spot blotch, helminthosporiose: on 1 Alta [133]; on 2 Alta [48]; on 3 BC [1816], BC, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [639, 1533], Alta [223, 1331, 1333, 1336, 1337], Alta, Sask, Man [333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 339], Alta, Man [1115], Sask [961], Sask, Man [337, 1594], Man [640, 672, 1070, 1114, 1887], Ont [328, 329 on seeds, 331, 336, 339, 680], Ont, PEI [1115, 1594], Que [335, 416, 417], NB [273, 333, 639, 1196], NS [272, 339], NS, PEI [273, 333, 337, 639, 1533], PEI [275, 334, 336, 338, 1025], Nfld [335, 337, 1533]; on 4 Ont [256]; on 5 Alta, Man [197], Sask [697]. Leaf spots caused by *B. sorokiniana, Drechslera teres, Septoria passerinii, Puccinia hordei, Rhynchosporium secalis* and *Xanthomonas translucens*, the latter a bacterium, were responsible for a loss of 4.4 million bushels or 4.3% of the potential yield in Man in 1971 [672].

Cephalosporium sp.: from seeds of 3 Man [881], PEI [1117, 1118]; on 5 PEI [1111].

C. acremonium: on 3 Man [1114]. See comment under *Avena*.

Cercosporidium graminis (Scolecotrichum g.): on 2 Yukon [1731].

Cladosporium sp.: from seeds of 3 PEI [1117, 1118]; on 5 PEI [1111].

C. cladosporioides (C:134): on 3 Man [1114].

Claviceps purpurea (C:134): ergot, ergot: on 3 BC [1816], Alta [223, 334, 335, 338, 1333], Sask [334, 336, 338, 339], Man [335, 1364 inoculated], Que [339], NB, NS [854], PEI [336, 854]; on flowers of 5 Que [1385].

Cochliobolus sativus (anamorph *Bipolaris sorokiniana*): spot blotch, helminthosporiose: on 3 Alta [706, 1115, 1338, 1363, 1594], Sask [1071, 1115, 1338, 1594], Man [636, 1067, 1071, 1115, 1338, 1891, 1892 on seeds], Ont [260, 261, 262, 263, 267, 1115, 1090, 1478 on seeds, 1594], Que [1412], NB [854], NS [854, 1115, 1595], PEI [267, 854, 888, 1115, 1117, 1118 from seeds, 1893]; on 5 PEI [1111].

Colletotrichum dematium: anthracnose, anthracnose: on 3 Alta [1595].

C. graminicola (C:134): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 3 Alta [338, 693], Que [333, 335].

Drechslera graminea (Helminthosporium g.) (holomorph *Pyrenophora g.*) (C:134): stripe, strie: on 3 BC [1816], PEI [854]; on 5 Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NS [1611].

D. teres (Helminthosporium t.) (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:134): net blotch, rayure réticulée: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask [335, 337], BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [1611], Alta [223, 1330, 1332, 1333, 1335], Alta, Sask, Man [333, 334, 336, 1887], Alta, Man, PEI [1115], Man [335, 672, 881, 1068], NB [333, 1196]; on 5 Alta, Man [197]. See comment under *Bipolaris sorokiniana*.

D. tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:134): on 3 Ont [1611].

Epicoccum purpurascens (C:134): on 3 Man [1114].

Erysiphe graminis (C:134): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Yukon [1731], Mack [1255, 1257]; on 3 BC [1012, 1255, 1816], BC, Alta, Sask, Man [333, 1257], BC, Alta, Ont, Que [639], BC, Man, Ont [335, 1533], BC, Ont, Que [334, 640], Alta, Sask [339], Alta, Ont [336], Sask, Ont [1594], Man [197, 1887], Ont [260, 261, 262, 338, 1115], Ont, Que, NS [1257], Que [1255, 1533], NS [272], PEI [333].

E. graminis f. sp. *hordei* (C:134): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Ont [998].

Fusarium sp. (C:134): on 3 Alta [223, 339, 706, 1331, 1363], Alta, Sask [333, 334, 335, 336, 1594], Alta, Sask, Man, PEI [337, 338], Man [1114], Ont [1090, 1091, 1594], NB [333], NB, PEI [273], PEI [334, 336, 1117, 1118, 1594]; on 5 PEI [1111].

F. acuminatum (C:134): head blight, brûlure de l'épi: on 3 Man [335, 1114].

F. avenaceum (C:134): head blight, brûlure de l'épi: on 3 Man [1114].

F. culmorum (C:134): root rot and head blight, fusariose: on 3 Alta [1336, 1337].

F. graminearum (holomorph *Gibberella zeae*) (C:134): root rot and head blight, fusariose: on 3 Alta [1337]. In 1980 the PEI crop was severely damaged by the fungus and by contamination with its mycotoxin, vomitoxin.

F. nivale (C:134): on 2 Yukon, BC [1731]. See *Agrostis*.

F. oxysporum (C:134): basal discoloration, piétin fusarien: on 3 Man [1114].

F. poae (C:134): head blight, brûlure de l'épi: on 3 Man [335, 1114].

F. sacchari: on 3 Man [1114].

F. sambucinum (C:134): head blight, brûlure de l'épi: on 3 Man [1114].

F. sporotrichioides (C:134): head blight and false scab, fausse gale: on 3 Man [338, 1114].

F. sulphureum (holomorph *Gibberella cyanogena*): on 3 Man [1114].

F. tricinctum: on 3 Man [1114].

Gaeumannomyces graminis (Ophiobolus g.) (C:135): take-all, piétin-échaudage: on 3 Alta [339].

Gonatobotrys simplex: on 3 Man [1114].

Heterosporium avenae (C:134): on 2 Yukon [1731].

Mucor sp.: on 3 Ont [1090].

Olpidium brassicae (C:135): on 2 Ont [68].

Penicillium sp. (C:135): on 3 Alta [222], PEI [1117, 1118] from seeds; on 5 PEI [1111].

Polymyxa graminis (C:135): on 3 Ont [60, 68].

Pseudoseptoria stomaticola (Selenophoma donacis var. *s.)* (C:135): eye spot, tache ocellée: on 2 BC [1728]; on 3 NS, PEI [1534].

Puccinia graminis (C:135): stem rust, rouille de la tige: II III on 1 Alta [133]; on 2 Man [626], Ont [1236]; on 3 BC, Sask, Man, Ont [619, 630, 631], BC, Man, Ont [626, 627, 628, 632, 633, 639], BC, Man, Ont, Que [625, 634, 640, 1533], BC, Ont [623], Alta [1331], Alta, Sask, Ont [336, 621], Alta, Ont, Que [338], Sask, Ont [335, 629, 1594], Sask, Que [337, 629], Man [621, 629, 636, 1067, 1887], Man, Ont [622, 635], Man, NB, PEI [333], Ont [334, 339, 641, 1236], Que [619, 631, 635], NS [635, 640], PEI [334, 640, 854].

P. graminis ssp. *graminis* var. *graminis (P. graminis* f. sp. *tritici)* (C:135): rust, rouille: on 2 Sask [624], Sask, Man [625, 631], Man [639, 640, 1533]; on 3 Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [620], Sask, Man [635], Man, Ont, PEI [639, 640].

P. graminis ssp. *graminis* var. *stakmanii (P. graminis* f. sp. *secalis)* (C:135): rust, rouille: on 2 Alta [635], Sask, Man [615, 625, 635], Man [617], Ont [615]; on 3 BC, Sask, Man, Ont [615], BC, Ont [335], Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [620], Man [616]; on 5 Man, Ont, Que [635].

P. hordei (C:135): dwarf leaf rust, rouille naine des feuilles: II III on 3 BC [1816], BC, Man, Ont [639, 640], Alta, Ont [338], Sask, Ont [335, 336, 339], Man [197, 636, 672, 1887], Man, Ont, Que, NS [1533], Man, Que, NS, PEI, Nfld [333], Ont [261, 262, 263, 1236], Que [335, 337], Que, NB, NS, PEI [640], NB [1196], NS [337, 854], PEI [334, 639, 854], Nfld [339]. See comment under *Bipolaris sorokiniana*.

P. recondita s. l. (C:135): rust, rouille: on 1 Alta [133].

P. striiformis (C:135): stripe rust, rouille striée: II III on 2a BC [1816]; on 3 Alta [335].

Pyrenophora graminea (anamorph *Drechslera g.*) (C:134): stripe, strie: on 3 Alta, Sask, Man, NS [1793].

P. teres (anamorph *Drechslera t.*) (C:135): net blotch, rayure réticulée: on 3 BC, Sask, Man, Que [1533], Alta [334, 706, 1329, 1331, 1595], Alta, Sask, Man [338, 339, 639, 1791, 1792], Alta, Sask, Ont [1594], Sask, Man [1071], Man [196, 636, 640, 1067], Ont [338, 1611], NS, PEI [854], PEI [273, 275].

P. tritici-repentis (anamorph *Drechslera t.*): on 3 Ont [1611].

Pythium sp. (C:135): on 3 Alta [1594], Ont [261, 1089, 1090].

P. aristosporum: on 3 Ont [261].

P. arrhenomanes: on 3 Ont [261].

P. graminicola (C:135): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 3 Ont [1092].

P. tardicrescens: on 3 Alta [1595], Ont [261].

Ramularia pusilla (C:135): on 2 Yukon [1731].

Rhizophydium graminis: on 3, 5 Ont [59].

Rhizopus arrhizus (C:135): on overwintered plants of 3 Man [1114].

Rhynchosporium secalis (C:135): scald, tache pâle: on 3 BC [1816], BC, Alta, Sask [337], Alta [223, 639, 640, 706, 1115, 1331, 1333, 1533, 1595, 1667, 1668, 1928], Alta, Sask [334, 336, 1594], Alta, Sask, Man [333, 338, 339, 1887], Man [335, 672], Ont [261, 338, 1594], Que [334], NB, NS, PEI [854], NS [272, 273]; on 5 Alta [197]. See comment under *Bipolaris sorokiniana*.

Septoria sp.: on 1 Alta [133]; on 3 Alta [706, 1333].

S. passerinii (C:135): speckled leaf blotch, tache septorienne: on 3 BC, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [639], Alta [223, 1331], Alta, Sask, Man [333, 334, 336, 338], Alta, Man [335], Sask [1071], Sask, Man [339, 1887], Sask, NS [337], Man [636, 672, 1067], Man, Que, NS, PEI [1533], Ont [261], Que [640], NS, PEI [854]; on 5 Man [197]. See comment under *Bipolaris sorokiniana*.

Streptomyces spp.: on 3 PEI [1117, 1118].

Thanatephorus cucumeris (Pellicularia filamentosa, P. praticola) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*): on 3 Sask [1874].

Urocystis agropyri (C:136): leaf smut, charbon des feuilles: on 2 Man [338]; on 2a BC [1816].

Uromyces mysticus (C:136): rust, rouille: on 2a BC [1816].

Ustilago bullata (C:136): head smut, charbon de l'epi: on 2 Alta [336]; on 5 Sask [333].

U. hordei (C:136): covered smut, charbon couvert: on 3 BC [1816], Alta [1331, 1333], Alta, Sask, Man [329, 333, 336, 1594, 1887], Sask, Man [337, 338, 339, 1071, 1803, 1804], Sask, Nfld [335], Man [491, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1067, 1070, 1106, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891], NB [333, 1196], NS, PEI [854]; on 5 Man [653]. Losses due to barley smuts (*U. hordei*, *U. nigra* and *U. nuda*) in Man and Sask in 1981 were valued at 17.6 million dollars [1805].

U. kolleri: smut, charbon: on 3 Man [1891]. Probably a misdetermined specimen of *U. hordei*.

U. nigra (C:136): seedling-infecting or black loose smut, faux charbon nu: on 3 Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [334], Sask [1838], Sask, Man [338, 1071, 1594, 1803, 1804], Man [339, 491, 1070, 1067, 1106, 1887], NB [1196]. See comment under *U. hordei*.

U. nuda (C:136): true loose smut, charbon nu: on 3 BC [1816], Alta [223, 706, 1331, 1333], Alta, Sask, Man [333, 334, 336, 337, 339, 1594], Alta, Man [1107], Sask [933, 1498], Sask, Man [1071, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1887], Sask, Ont, Que [335], Man [491, 1070, 1067, 1106, 1892], Ont [259, 333, 334, 336, 530, 1115, 1594], Ont, Que, Nfld [339], NB [1196], NB, NS, PEI [333, 854], NS, Nfld [337]. See comment under *U. hordei*.

HOSTA Tratt. LILIACEAE

Ornamental perennials, native of e. Asia.

Phyllosticta sp.: on *H.* sp. Que [335].

HOYA R. Br. ASCLEPIADACEAE

1. *H. carnosa* (L. f.) R. Br., wax plant; imported from s. China and Australia. Grown as a house plant.

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 BC [338].

HUMULUS L. CANNABINACEAE

1. *H. lupulus* L., common hop, houblon commun; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld.

Fumago vagans (C:137): sooty mold, moisissure charbonneuse: on 1 BC [1816]. See comment under *Corylus*.
Pseudoperonospora humuli (C:137): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].
Pythium sp.: on 1 BC [1816].
Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:137): on 1 BC [1816].
Sphaerotheca macularis (C:137): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257, 1254].
Verticillium dahliae (C:137): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 BC [1816, 1978]; on *H.* sp. BC [38].

HYACINTHUS L. LILIACEAE

1. *H. orientalis* L., hyacinth, jacinthe; imported from Mediterranean region.

Dactylosporium macropus: on 1 BC [1816].
Uromyces muscari (C:137): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816].
U. muscari f. sp. *hyacinthi* (C:137): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1545].

HYDRANGEA L. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *H. macrophylla* (Thunb.) Ser., big-leaved hydrangea, hortensia commun; imported from Japan.
2. *H. paniculata* Siebold, panicled hydrangea, hortensia en panicule; imported from China and Japan.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Hydrangea* sp.

Armillaria mellea: root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 3 BC [1012].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:137): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 Sask [334] in greenhouse.
Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:137): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 NB [333]. Based on DAOM collections, mildew on *Hydrangea* in Canada is known only in the conidial state [1257], thus it is questionable which teleomorph epithet is applicable.
E. communis (E. polygoni) (C:137): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que [339]; on 3 NB [334, 335, 338]. See above.
Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:137): dieback or coral spot, deperissement nectrien: on 3 Que [337].
Oidium sp. (C:137): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 BC [1816].
Schizopora paradoxa (Poria versipora): on 3 BC [1012].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:138): sclerotinia stem rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 3 BC [1816].

HYDROCOTYLE L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *H. americana* L., marsh pennywort, hydrocotyle d'Amérique; native, Ont-Nfld.

Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni) (C:138): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257].

HYDROPHYLLUM L. HYDROPHYLLACEAE

1. *H. canadense* L., Canadian waterleaf, hydrophylle du Canada; native, Ont-Que.
2. *H. tenuipes* Heller; native, BC.
3. *H. virginianum* L., John's cabbage, hydrophylle de Virginie; native, Man-Que.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 3 Ont [1257].
Puccinia hydrophylli (C:138): rust, rouille: III on 3 Ont [1236].
P. recondita s. l. (C:138): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012, 1816].
Septoria hydrophyli: on leaves of 3 Ont [440].

HYPERICUM L. HYPERICACEAE

1. *H. boreale* (Britt.) Bickn., northern St. John's-wort, millepertuis boréal; native, Ont-Nfld.
2. *H. ellipticum* Hook., elliptic St. John's-wort, millepertuis elliptique; native, Ont-NS, Nfld.
3. *H. kalmianum* L., Kalm's St. John's-wort, millepertuis de Kalm; native, Ont-Que.
4. *H. mutilum* L., dwarf St. John's-wort, millepertuis nain; native, Man-NS.
5. *H. perforatum* L., common St. John's-wort, pertuisane; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Ont-Nfld.
6. *H. punctatum* Lam., spotted St. John's-wort, millepertuis ponctué; native, Ont-Que, NS.

7. *H. spathulatum* (Spach) Steud., shrubby St. John's-wort, millepertuis prolifère; native, Ont.
8. *H. virginicum* L., marsh St. John's-wort, millepertuis de Virginie; native, Sask-Nfld.

Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni): powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 Ont [1257].
Uromyces sparganii (C:138): rust, rouille: 0 I on 8 Ont [1236, 1287], Que [1287].
U. triquetrus (C:138): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, *H.* sp. Ont [1236].

HYPOCHOERIS L. COMPOSITAE

1. *H. radicata* L., spotted cat's-ear, porcelle enracinée; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Sask, Ont-NS, Nfld.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1978].

ILEX L. AQUIFOLIACEAE

1. *I. aquifolium* L., English holly, houx commun; imported from Eurasia.
2. *I. verticillata* (L.) Gray, winterberry, apalanche; native, Ont-Nfld.

Boydia insculpta (C:139): canker, chancre: on 1 BC [29, 1816].
Ceuthospora phacidioides (C:139): on 1 BC [1012].
Diaporthe ilicis: on *I.* sp. Ont [1340].
Fumago vagans: sooty mold, moisissure charbonneuse: on 1 BC [1816]. See comment under *Corylus*.
Microsphaera penicillata (C:139): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Que, NB, NS [1257].
Phoma sp.: on 1 BC [1816].
Phytophthora ilicis (C:139): leaf and twig blight, brûlure: on 1 BC [1416, 1816]; on *I.* sp. BC [334].
Trochila ilicis (C:139): on 1 BC [1012, 1816].
Varicosporium elodeae: on 1 BC [43].

IMPATIENS L. BALSAMINACEAE

1. *I. balsamina* L., garden balsam, balsamine cultivée; imported from Indonesia.
2. *I. capensis* Meerb., spotted touch-me-not, impatiente du Cap; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.
3. *I. noli-tangere* L., touch-me-not, herbe Ste.-Catharine; native, BC-Man.
4. *I. pallida* Nutt., pale touch-me-not, impatiente pâle; native, Ont-NS, Nfld.

Dasyscyphus sulphurea: on *I.* sp. Ont [1340].
Ophiobolus rubellus: on *I.* sp. Ont [1620].
Puccinia argentata (C:139): rust, rouille: on 3 Alta [53].
P. impatienti-elymi (P. recondita in *part)* (C:139): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 4 Ont [1236]; on *I.* sp. Ont [1236, 1828]. See comment under *Elymus*.
Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:139): target spot, tache stemphylienne: on 1 BC [1816].

INULA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *I. helenium* L., elecampane, inule aulnée; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Ont-NS, Nfld.

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:139): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Man, Ont [1257].

IPOMOEA L. CONVOLVULACEAE

1. *I. purpurea* (L.) Roth, common morning glory, liseron pourpre; imported from tropical America, a garden escape, Ont-Que, NS.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [334, 1978]; on *I.* sp. BC [1816].

IRIS L. IRIDACEAE

1. *I. germanica* L., German iris, iris d'Allemagne; imported from Europe, widely grown in gardens. The aggregate species is probably a series of hybrids of uncertain parentage.
2. *I. versicolor* L., blue flag, clajeux; native, Man-Nfld, Labr.
3. *I. xiphium* L., Spanish iris, iris d'Espagne; imported from s. Europe.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Iris* sp.

Bipolaris iridis (Mystrosporium adustum) (C:140): ink disease, maladie d'encre: on 3 BC [1595, 1744]; on 4 BC [1816].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:140): on 1 NB [1194]; on 4 BC [1816], NB [333].
B. convoluta (holomorph *Botryotinia c.*): on 4 Ont [842].
Cladosporium iridis (Heterosporium i., ?H. gracile) (holomorph *Macrosphaerella macrospora*): on 3 BC [1595, 1744]; on 4 BC [1816], Ont [1340], NB [1194].
Macrosphaerella macrospora (Didymellina m.) (anamorph *Cladosporium iridis*) (C:140): leaf spot, tache hétérosporienne: on 1 BC, Ont [337, 338], NS [337]; on 4 BC, Man, Ont, Que [336], BC, NS [334], Que, NB, NS [335], NB, NS [333].
Mollisia iridis (C:140): on 2 Ont [1340].
Penicillium sp. (C:140): bulb rot, pourriture penicillienne: on 1 BC [339]; on 3 BC [1594].
Puccinia iridis (C:140): rust, rouille: II III on 2 Ont, Que [1236], NS [337].
P. sessilis (C:140): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Ont [1236].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:140): sclerotinia rot and wilt, flétrissure sclérotique: on 4 BC [1816].
Sclerotium tuliparum (C:140): gray bulb rot, pourriture grise des bulbs: on 4 BC [1816].
Septoria breviuscula: on 2 Ont [195]. The name is a later homonym of *S. breviuscula* Sacc. The specimens should be renamed.
Talaromyces luteus (Penicillium l.): on 4 Ont [1340].
Venturia antherici: on overwintered leaves of 4 Nfld [73].

IVA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *I. axillaris* Pursh, poverty-weed, herbe de pauvreté; native, BC-Man.

Puccinia intermixta (C:140): rust, rouille: on 1 Alta, Man [1245, 1280], Sask [1280].

IVESIA Torr. & Gray ROSACEAE

1. *I. gordonii* (Hook.) Torr. & Gray. Perennial herbs in foothills of Rocky Mountains along Pacific coast. Sometimes grown in wild gardens in USA.

Phragmidium horkeliae: on 1 Alta [1579].

JUGLANS L. JUGLANDACEAE

1. *J. cinerea* L., butternut, noyer tendre; native, Ont-NB.
2. *J. nigra* L., black walnut, noyer noir; native, s. Ont.
3. *J. regia* L., English walnut, noyer royal; imported from Eurasia.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Juglans* sp.

Aplosporella juglandis: on 2 Ont [1340]. This may be an anamorph of *Botryosphaeria obtusa*.
Asterosporium asterospermum: on 4 Ont [1340].
Botryosphaeria obtusa (C:141): on 1 Ont [1614].
Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.): on 1 Que [1391]; on 2 Que [1855]. See *Acer*.
Coriolus versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:141): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 2 Ont [1827].
Cytospora sp.: on 4 Ont [1340].
Diaporthe spiculosa: on 1 Ont [1340].
Fusarium lateritium (C:141): fusarium dieback, dépérissement fusarien: on 3 BC [1816].
Ganoderma applanatum (Fomes a.): on 1 Que [1377]; on 1, 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Gloeosporium sp.: on 2 Ont [1340].
Gnomonia caryae: on 1 Que [1377].
G. leptostyla (anamorph *Marssonina juglandis*) (C:141): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 4 Ont [79, 1340], Que [337], NB [1032].
Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) (C:141): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 4 Ont [1341].
Marssonina juglandis (holomorph *Gnomonia leptostyla*) (C:141): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [1340], Que [F72, F73]; on 1, 2 Ont [1828, F76]; on 4 Ont [1340, F63].
Melanconis juglandis (anamorph *Melanconium oblongum*) (C:141): canker, chancre: on 1 Que [1377]; on 1, 4 Ont [1340], NB [1032]; on 2 Ont [F64]; on 4 Ont [337, F63].
Melanconium sp.: on 4 Ont [1340].
M. oblongum (holomorph *Melanconis juglandis*) (C:141): on 1, 4 Ont [1340]; on 2 Ont [1827].
Microstroma juglandis (C:141): white mold, moisissure blanche: on 1 Ont [339], Que [1377]; on 2 Ont [F74]; on 3 BC [1816].
Peniophora cinerea: on 2 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Phellinus igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:141): on 1 Que [1377]; on 1, 4 NB [1032]; on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Phialophora richardsiae: on 1 Que [F71].
Phomopsis juglandina: on 3 Ont [F76].
Phyllactinia guttata (C:141): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 BC [1816].
Trichocladium canadense: on 1 Que [F71].
Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*): on 4 BC [1012].

JUNCUS L. JUNCACEAE

1. *J. articulatus* L., jointed rush, jonc articulé; native, BC, Ont-Nfld.
2. *J. balticus* Willd., (*J. ater* Rydb.), baltic rush, jonc de la Baltique; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld.
3. *J. biglumis* L.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man-Que.
4. *J. drummondii* Meyer; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
5. *J. dudleyi* Wieg., Dudley's rush, jonc de Dudley; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
6. *J. effusus* L., soft rush, jonc épars; native, BC, Ont-Nfld. 6a. *J. e.* var. *compactus* Lej. & Court.; native, Ont-Nfld.
7. *J. ensifolius* Wikstr.; native, Yukon, BC-Sask.
8. *J. parryi* Engelm.; native, BC-Alta.
9. *J. tenuis* Willd., slender rush, jonc ténue; native, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Arthrinium cuspidatum: on 2 Sask [444].
Clathrospora heterospora var. *simmonsii*: on 4 BC [284].
Entorrhiza casparyana: smut, charbon: on 1 BC [45].
Leptosphaeria sepalorum: on 8 BC [72].
Melanotus caricicola: on 6 Ont and on *J.* sp. Ont [1437].
Phyllachora therophila: on 6a NS [1032].
Platyspora pentamera (C:142): on 2 BC [285, 287].
Urocystis junci (C:142): smut, charbon: on 3 Frank [1586].

Uromyces junci-effusi (C:142): rust, rouille: III on 6 Ont [1236]; on 7 BC [1012].

U. silphii (C:142): rust, rouille: II III on 5, 6, 9, *J.* sp. Ont [1236].

JUNIPERUS L. CUPRESSACEAE

1. *J. chinensis* L., Chinese pyramid juniper, genévrier de Chine; imported from e. Asia. 1a. *J. c.* var. *chinensis*. 1b. *J. c.* var. *c.* cv. pfitzeriana. 1c. *J. c.* var. *c.* cv. plumosa.
2. *J. communis* L., common juniper, genévrier commun; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr. 2a. *J. c.* var. *communis*. 2b. *J. c.* var. *c.* cv. hibernica (*J. hibernica* Lodd. ex Loud.), Irish juniper. 2c. *J. c.* var. *c.* cv. suecica. 2d. *J. c.* var. *depressa* Pursh, dwarf juniper, genévrier nain; native, transcontinental. 2e. *J. c.* var. *montana* Ait.; native, transcontinental.
3. *J. conferta* Parl., shore juniper, genévrier des rovages; imported from Sakhalin and Japan.
4. *J. horizontalis* Moench, creeping juniper, savinier; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
5. *J. oxycedrus* L., prickly juniper, genévrier piquant; imported from Eurasia.
6. *J. rigida* Siebold & Zucc., needle juniper, genévrier rigide; imported from e. Asia.
7. *J. sabina* L., savin juniper, genévrier sabine; imported from Eurasia. 7a. *J. s.* cv. tamariscifolia. 7b. *J. s.* cv. variegata.
8. *J. scopulorum* Sarg., Rocky mountain juniper, genévrier des Rocheuses; native, BC-Alta.
9. *J. squamata* D. Don, single-seed juniper, genévrier écailleux; imported from Asia. 9a. *J. s.* var. *fargesii* Rehd. & E.H. Wils. 9b. *J. s.* var. *squamatas* cv. Meyeri. 9c. *J. s.* cv. prostrata.
10. *J. virginiana* L. *(J. fragans* Knight*)*, eastern red cedar, cèdre rouge; native, Ont-Que. 10a. *J. v.* var. *crebra* Fern. & Grisc.; the form found in Canada. 10b. *J. v.* cv. canaerti. 10c. *J. v.* cv. cinerascens. 10d. *J. v.* cv. elegantissima. 10e. *J. v.* cv. glauca. 10f. *J. v.* cv. pendula. 10g. *J. v.* cv. pendula viridis. 10h. *J. v.* cv. plumosa. 10i. *J. v.* cv. pyramidalis. 10j. *J. v.* cv. schottii.
11. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Juniperus* sp.

Actidium nitidum: on 11 BC [1012].

Aleurodiscus lividocoeruleus: on 4 Man [964]. See *Abies*.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Armillaria mellea: root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 8 BC [1012, F74]. See *Abies*.

Ascochyta sp.: on 11 BC [1012].

Botryosphaeria sp.: on 7 Ont [675].

Botrytis sp.: on 7 BC [1012].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 4 BC [1012].

Ceuthospora phacidioides: on 11 Sask [F65].

Chaetoscutula juniperi: on 2 Man [F67]; on 7b, 8 BC [1012].

Chloroscypha sabinae (Kriegeria juniperina): on 2 Yukon [460, 664], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], Mack, Alta [F67], BC [1012]; on 4 Mack [F65], Sask [F68].

Coriolus versicolor (Polyporus v.): on 10 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous. See *Abies*.

Corticium sp.: on 11 Ont [1827].

Crucibulum parvulum: on 4 Alta [191]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.

Cucurbitaria sp.: on 11 BC [1012].

Cytospora dubyi (holomorph *Valsa friesii*) (C:142): on 11 BC [1012, F73].

Dendrothele griseo-cana (Aleurocorticium g.): on 10 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

D. nivosa (Aleurocorticium n.): on 10 Ont [965, 1341]. Lignicolous.

Dothiorella sp.: on 7 Ont [675].

Epipolaeum sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

Gymnosporangium sp.: rust, rouille: on 2, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 10 Ont [1341]; on 11 BC [954], Alta [1594].

G. aurantiacum (C:142): rust, rouille: on 2d Que [1377]. The application of this name is uncertain. Specimens from North America fall within *G. cornutum*.

G. bermudianum: rust, rouille: I III on 4 Ont [1236]. These specimens have been determined to be *Roestelia brucensis*.

G. betheli (G. tubulatum) (C:142): rust gall, rouille-tumeur: III on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [338, 644, 953, 1012, 1247, 1267, 1816, F60]; on 10 BC [1816]; on 11 BC, Alta, Man, Ont, Que [2008].

G. clavariiforme (C:142): rust, rouille: III on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 1816], BC, Alta [644], BC, Alta, Man, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [2008], Alta [335, 951, 952], Man [F67], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 2b BC [339, 1816]; on 2b, 2c BC [1012]; on 2b, 2d Ont [1236]; on 2c BC [338], Que [1236], on 2d BC, Alta [1247], BC, Alta, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI, Nfld [1262]; on 4 NB [F64]; on 11 Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI, Nfld [1240].

G. clavipes (C:142): rust, rouille: III on 2 Mack, BC, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [2008], Mack [F68], BC [644, 1012, 1816], Alta [950], Man [F67], Ont [F71, F72], NB, NS [1032]; on 2, 2c, 2d, 3, 5, 6, 7, 7a, 10 Ont [1236]; on 2, 2c, 7, 10 Ont [336]; on 2c Nfld [1662]; on 2d BC, Sask [1247, 1263], Alta [1247], Man [1240], Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [1240, 1263]; on 4 Que, PEI [1240, 1263], NB [F64]; on 4, 10 Ont [F74, F75]; on 10

Ont [339, 1240, 1263, F61, F68, F71]; on 10, 10b, 10e Ont [337]; on 10, 11 Ont [1341]; on 11 NS [333].

G. connersii (C:142): rust, rouille: III on 4 Que [1240, 1251], NS [1251]; on 4, 8 Man [1247, 1251].

G. cornutum (C:142): rust, rouille: III on 2 Mack [53, F66], Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Ont, Nfld [2008], BC [1816], BC, Alta [644], Alta [951], NB [1032]; on 2b Mack, BC, Alta [1247, 1264], BC [1012], Ont [1236], Ont, Que, NB, NS [1264]; on 4 NB [F64]; on 11 Alta [951, 952], Ont, Que, NB, NS [1240].

G. fuscum (C:143): rust, rouille: III on 1 BC [335, 1012]; on 1c, 11 BC [1816]; on 7 BC [181, 1253, 2000, F60], Que [F61]; on 7, 7a, 7b, 9a, 9b, 9c BC [335, 1012, 1816]; on 11 BC [833, 1198, 1247, 1416, 2008].

G. gaeumannii: rust, rouille: on 2 Alta [F68]; II III on 2d Alta [2008].

G. gaeumannii ssp. *albertense*: rust, rouille: II III on 2 Alta [644, 951, 952, F70, F71]; on 2d Alta [730, 1246, 1247, 1265].

G. globosum (C:143): rust gall, rouille-tumeur: III on 2d Que [1377]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1268]; on 7, 10, 10b, 10c, 10d, 10f, 10g, 10h, 10i, 10j, 11 Ont [1236]; on 10 Ont [1242, F68, F69, F72], Ont, Que [1240]; on 10, 10e, 11 Ont [337]; on 10, 11 Ont [1341]; on 10a Ont, Que [1268]; on 11 Ont [336, F67].

G. haraeanum: on 1 BC [1012]. Occurs only on imported *Juniper*.

G. inconspicuum (C:143): rust, rouille: III on 8 BC [1012, 1247, 1269, 1816, 2008].

G. juniperi-virginianae (C:143): cedar-apple rust, rouille de Virginie: III on 10 Ont [337, 339, 1236, 1341, 1595, 1839, F61]; on 10a Ont, Que [1270]; on 10b Ont [336, 337]; on 10e Ont [337]; on 11 Ont [338, 1240, 1341, F64, F67, F74, F75], Que [338].

G. nelsonii (G. corniculans) (C:143): rust gall, rouille-tumeur: III on 4 Yukon, Mack, Man, Ont [1271], Yukon [7], Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [1247], BC [953], Alta [952, F66], Man [F63], Man, Ont, NB [1240], Ont [1236, 1341]; on 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1816], BC, Alta [644, 1271], Sask [1271]; on 8 Mack [53], BC [1247], Alta [F61]; on 11 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008].

G. nidus-avis (G. juvenescens) (C:143): witches' broom, rouille-balai de sorcière: III on 4 BC, Alta [644], BC, Alta, Sask, Man [1247, 1272], Man [1240, 1838], Ont [1236, 1341], Ont, PEI [1240, 1272]; on 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1816]; on 8 BC [644, 953, 1247, 1272], Sask [1594]; on 10 Ont [1236, 1240, 1272]; on 11 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, PEI [2008], Alta [952].

G. tremelloides (C:143): rust gall, rouille-tumeur: III on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F66], Mack, BC, Alta [2008], BC [644, 954, 1012, 1816], Alta [950, 952]; on 2d BC [1247, 1266].

Hendersonia sp.: on 2 BC [1012]. See comment under *Abies*.

Herpotrichia juniperi (H. nigra) (C:143): on 2 BC [1012, 1816], Alta [950, F66]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950].

Holmiella sabina (Eutryblidiella s.) (anamorph *Corniculariella* sp.): on 4 Que [F66]; on 7 Ont [1344]; on 8 BC [1012, 1344]; on 10 Ont [1344]; on 11 Alta [644], Ont [F66].

Hysterium acuminatum (C:143): on 11 Sask [F65].

Kabatina juniperi: on 1b, 11 BC [1012].

Lepteutypa cupressi: on 11 BC [1012].

Lophodermium chamaecyparisii: on 2 BC [1012].

L. juniperinum (L. juniperi) (C:143): needle cast, rouge: on 2 Alta [950, 951, 952, F64], Man [F66, F67, F68], Ont [1828], Que [F65], NB, NS [1032]; on 2, 4 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F65, F67]; on 2b, 7, 7a, 8 BC [1012]; on 2d Ont [1063]; on 4 NB [1032, F64]; on 11 Sask [F65], Ont [1340, F73].

Microthyrium sp.: on 8 BC [1012].

Mytilidion acicola: on 2 BC [1012].

M. decipiens (C:143): on 2d, 2e Que [70].

Ojibwaya perpulchra: on 2, 11 Man and on 2d NS [1760].

Otthia sp.: on 8 BC [1012].

Pestalotiopsis funerea (Pestalotia f.) (C:143): on 1b BC [1816]; on 10 BC [507]; on 11 NS [1032].

Phlebia georgica (Rogersella eburnea): on 11 Man [740]. Lignicolous.

Phoma sp. (C:143): on 11 BC [1012, 1816].

Phomopsis juniperovora (C:143): twig blight, brûlere des rameaux: on 1b, 7a BC [338]; on 7 BC [1012, F61, F72]; on 7, 7a BC [337]; on 7a BC [339]; on 8 Ont [339]; on 10 Ont [F73, F74, F75]; on 10, 11 Ont [F72]; on 11 Ont [F64], Que [F61].

Pithya sp.: on 10 BC [1012].

P. cupressina: on 1b, 4, 7 BC [1012].

Resinicium bicolor (Odontia b.): on 11 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Roestelia brucensis (C:143): rust, rouille: on 4 Ont [1240, 1273, 1279]. See under *Gymnosporangium bermudianum*.

Sclerophoma sp.: on 8 BC [1012].

S. pithya: on 10 Ont [1827].

Seynesiella exigua: on dead needles of 2 Que [145].

S. juniperi (Stigmatea j.) (C:143): on 2 Alta [F67], Man [F66]; on 8 BC [953, 1012, 1816, F68]; on 11 BC [73].

Stemphylium sp.: on 7 BC [1012].

Stigmina deflectens: on 2 Man [1760].

S. glomerulosa (Exosporium g., Sciniatosporium g.) (C:142): on 2 BC [644, 953, 1012, 1127], Sask [1760, F68], Ont [1340]; on 2, 2d, 11 Man [1760]; on 2d Ont [1127].

S. juniperina (Cercospora j., C. sequoiae var. *juniperi, Sciniatosporium j.)* (C:142): on 2 BC [1012, 1127, 1816], Man [F65], Ont [747]; on 2, 2d Ont [1127].

Valsa cenisia: on 10 Ont [F74].
V. friesii (anamorph *Cytospora dubyi*): on 2d by inoculation, 4 Que [1689].

KALMIA L. ERICACEAE

1. *K. angustifolia* L., sheep laurel, crevard de mouton; native, Ont-Nfld, Labr.
2. *K. polifolia* Wang. (*K. glauca* Ait.), bog laurel, laurier des marais; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 2a. *K. p.* var. *polifolia* f. *polifolia* (*K. p.* var. *occidentalis* Small); native, Yukon-Keew, n. Que-Labr, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.

Dothidella kalmiae: on 1 Ont, NS [1340]; on 2a BC [1012, 1816].
Exobasidium vaccinii (C:143): on 2 Nfld [1341]; on *K.* sp. Que [1385].
Gibbera kalmiae (C:143): on 1, 2 Que [70]; on 2 Nfld [1340]; on living and dead leaves, capsules and twigs of *K.* sp. Que, Nfld [73].
Gibberidea rhododendri (G. kalmiae) (C:143): on 1 Que [70, 763].
Godronia cassandrae (anamorph *Fusicoccum putrefaciens*): on 1 Que [1678].
G. cassandrae f. *cassandrae*: on 1 Que [1525].
Lophodermium exaridum (C:143): on 1 Ont [1340, 1827].
Microsphaera vaccinii: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont, Que [1257].
Mycosphaerella colorata (C:143): on 1 Ont [1340], Que [70], NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on *K.* sp. Ont [1340].
Phyllachora kalmiae (C:143): on 2 Que [70].
Pseudomassaria erumpens: on 2 Que [71].
Tympanis alnea: on 1 Que [1221].

KOBRESIA Willd. CYPERACEAE

1. *K. bellardii* (All.) Degl. (*K. myosuroides* (Vill.) Fiori & Paol.); native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man.
2. *K. simpliscuiscula* (Wahl.) Mack.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man-Que, Nfld.

Anthracoidea elynae (Cintractia e., C. carpophila var. *carpophila* sensu Savile in part) (C:143): smut, charbon: on 1 Yukon, Frank, BC, Que, Nfld [906], Yukon [1542], Frank [1586], Alta [644]; on 2 Frank, Keew, Man, Que [1542].
A. elynae var. *elynae* (C:143): smut, charbon: on 1 Frank [1244].
A. lindebergiae (Cintractia l.) (C:143): smut, charbon: on 2 Frank, Keew, Man, Que [906].
Schizonella elynae: on 1 Frank [1244].

KOELERIA Pers. GRAMINEAE

1. *K. cristata* (L.) Pers. (*K. macrantha* (Ledeb.) Spreng.), prairie June grass, Koélérie à crète; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que, Labr.

Ascochyta agropyrina var. *nana*: on *K.* sp. Sask [1414].
Mycosphaerella tassiana (C:144): on 1 Alta, Sask [1362].
Platyspora permunda: on 1 Sask [1362].
Pseudoseptoria stomaticola (Selenophoma donacis var. *s.)*: on 1 BC [1728].
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis (anamorph *Drechslera t.*): on *K.* sp. Sask [1369].
Septoria andropogonis f. sp. *koeleriae*: on 1 Alta, Sask [1362].
S. calamagrostidis f. sp. *koeleriae*: on 1 Sask [1362].
Stagonospora graminella: on 1 Sask [1362].

KRIGIA Schreb. COMPOSITAE

Annual or perennial herbs with milky sap native to North America. Commonly called dwarf dandelion.

Puccinia hieracii: rust, rouille: on *K.* sp. Ont [1341].

LABURNUM Medic. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *L. anagyroides* Medic., golden-chain laburnum, bois de lièvre; imported from Europe.

Articulospora tetracladia: on *L.* sp. BC [43].
Epicoccum purpurascens (E. nigrum): on *L.* sp. BC [1012].
Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 1 Nfld [336].

LACTUCA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *L. biennis* (Moench) Fern., tall blue lettuce, laitue bisanmielle; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *L. canadensis* L., Canada lettuce, laitue du Canada; native, Man-PEI.
3. *L. sativa* L., garden lettuce, laitue; much cultivated, probably of asiatic origin. 3a. *L. s.* var. *asparagina* Bailey, celtuce; native of Eurasia.
4. *L. serriola* L. (*L. scariola* L.), prickly lettuce, laitue piquante; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-PEI.

Aecidium compositarum: on 2 Ont [437]. Probably a specimen of *Uromyces silphii*.
Alternaria sp. (C:145): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 3a BC [1816].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:145): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 3 BC [1816], Ont [1460, 1594], Que [336, 1594, 1654], NB [337], NS [333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 1594], Nfld [333, 335].
Bremia lactucae (C:145): downy mildew, mildiou: on 3 BC [1816], Que [333, 334,

335, 336, 338, 348, 1594, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1647, 1651, 1653, 1654], NS [334, 335, 336, 338, 1594].

Calyptella capula: on 4 BC [1424].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 3 Ont [202].

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 4 Ont [1257].

Fusarium sp.: on 3 Ont [1461, 1594].

F. oxysporium: on 3 Ont [202].

Marssonina panattoniana (C:145): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 3 BC [1816].

Olpidium sp.: on 3 Ont [333, 334, 335, 336]. Associated with tobacco necrosis virus.

O. brassicae: on 3 BC [1977], Ont, Que [67].

Ophiobolus anguillidus: on *L.* sp. Ont [1340].

O. tanaceti: on 4 Ont [1620].

Penicillium sp.: on 3 Ont [202].

Puccinia dioicae (P. extensicola) (C:145): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 3 Ont [1236]; on 3 Sask [339], NS [336]; on *L.* sp. Ont [1341].

P. minussensis (C:145): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012].

Pythium sp.: on 3 BC [1977], Ont [335], Que [868, 1594, 1654].

P. irregulare: on 3 Ont [868].

P. sulcatum: on 3 Ont [868] inoculated.

P. sylvaticum: on 3 Ont [868].

P. torulosum: on 3 Ont [868].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 3 BC [1818]. Reported as *Rhizoctonia* complex, but no indication was given as to the composition of the complex.

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:145): bottom rot, pourriture basale: on 3 BC [339, 1594, 1817], Ont [336], Que [333, 334, 335, 338, 339, 348, 1594, 1639, 1640, 1647, 1653, 1654], NB [336, 337], NS [334].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 3 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138].

S. sclerotiorum (C:145): drop, affaissement sclérotique: on 3 BC [338, 339, 1594, 1816, 1817, 1818], Alta [334], Ont [1460, 1461, 1594], Que [333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 1594, 1595, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1647, 1653, 1654, 1721], NB [333, 339, 1594], NS [333, 335, 336, 337, 338, 1594], PEI [333].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:145): on seeds of 3 Ont [667].

Ulocladium consortiale (Stemphylium c.): on seeds of 3 Ont [667].

Verticillium albo-atrum: on seeds of 3 Ont [98].

V. dahliae (C:145): on 4 BC [38, 1816, 1978].

LAMIUM L. LABIATAE

1. *L. amplexicaule* L., henbit, pain de poule; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Mack, BC-NS, Nfld, Labr.

Peronospora lamii (C:146): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1816, 1978].

LAPSANA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *L. communis* L., nipplewort, herbe aux mamelles; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Man-Nfld.

Puccinia lapsanae (P. variabilis var. *lapsanae)* (C:146): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1236].

Ramularia lapsanae (C:146): on 1 BC [1816].

LARIX Mill. PINACEAE

1. *L. decidua* Mill., European larch, mélèze d'Europe; imported from Europe.
2. *L. gmelinii* (Rupr.) Rupr., Dahurian larch; imported from Siberia.
3. *L. laricina* (DuRoi) K. Koch, tamarack, tamarac; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
4. *L. leptolepis* (Siebold & Zucc.) Gord., Japanese larch, mélèze du Japon; imported from Japan.
5. *L. lyallii* Parl., alpine larch, mélèze de Lyall; native, BC-Alta.
6. *L. occidentalis* Nutt., western larch, mélèze de l'ouest; native, BC-Alta.
7. *L. sibirica* Ledeb., Siberian larch, mélèze de Siberie; imported from the USSR.
8. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Larix* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Aleurodiscus spiniger (C:146): on 6 BC [964]. Lignicolous.

Alternaria sp.: on 8 NB [1032].

Amylostereum chailletii: on 3 NB [1032]; on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Antrodia serialis (Trametes s.): on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Armillaria mellea (C:146): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 3, 7 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Alta [53, F63], Ont [F62], NB, NS [F71], Nfld [F65, F67]; on 3, 4 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F69]; on 4 Nfld [1663, F68]; on 4, 6 BC [1012, F62]; on 7 Alta [F65]; on 8 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Ascocalyx abietis (anamorph *Bothrodiscus berenice*): on 3 Que [1690].

Ascotricha amphitricha: on 8 Sask [715].

Aureobasidium pullulans: on 6 BC [1012].

Botryosphaeria laricis (pycnidial anamorph a form of *Sphaeropsis sapinea)*: on 3 Que, NS [1687].

Botrytis sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 1 Que [F72].

Ceratocystis allantospora: on 3 Ont [647, 1340].

Chondrostereum purpureum (Stereum p.): on 3 NB [1032, 1036]. See *Abies*.

Cladosporium sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Clitocybula familia: on dead trunks of 8 Que [1385].

Coccomyces cembrae (C:146): on 3 NS [1032].

C. irretitus: on 3 NS [1609].

Coniophora puteana (C:146): on 3, 6 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

Coniothyrium sp.: on 6 BC [1012, F72].

Coriolus versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:147): on 3 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Corticium centrifugum: on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953]. See *Abies*.

Cytospora sp.: on 1 Ont [1340, 1827]; on 3 Ont [1340], Que [F61], PEI [1032]; on 6 BC [1012].

C. curreyi: on 6 BC [953].

C. kunzei (holomorph *Leucostoma kunzei*): on 3 Ont [1827].

Dacrymyces capitatus (D. ellisii): on 8 Que [282]. Lignicolous.

Dasyscyphus sp.: on 1 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1340].

D. oblongospora (C:146): on 3 NB [1032]. No doubt a *Lachnellula*.

Dermea piceina: on 8 Ont [1340].

Encoeliopsis laricina (Ascocalyx l., Crumenula l., Scleroderris l.) (anamorph *Brunchorstia laricina*): on 3 Que [F68, 1686, 1690]; on 6 BC [503, 660, 1012, 1827, F68, F69].

Endophragmia glanduliformis: on 3 Sask [1760].

Epicoccum sp.: on 6 BC [1012].

Fomitopsis cajanderi (Fomes c.): on 3, 6 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

F. officinalis (Fomes o.) (C:147): on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

F. pinicola (Fomes p.) (C:147): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 6 BC [1012].

F. rosea (Fomes r.): on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Fusicoccum sp.: on 3 Ont [1340]; on 3, 8 NB, NS [1032].

Gelatinosporium griseo-lanatum: on 1 BC [517].

Gloeophyllum abietinum (Lenzites a.) (C:147): on 8 NS [1032]. Rarely recognized from North America. Perhaps only a specimen of *G. sepiarium*.

G. sepiarium (Lenzites s.) (C:147): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Godronia sp.: on 6 BC [F66].

Haematostereum sanguinolentum (Stereum s.) (C:147): red heart-rot, carie rouge du sapin: on 3 BC [F74], NB, NS, PEI [F62]; on 3, 6 BC [1012]; on 3, 8 NB [1032].

Hymenochaete tabacina: on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Hypochnicium bombycinum (Corticium b.): on 8 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Hypodermella sp.: on 4 Nfld [1660, 1661].

H. laricis (C:147): needle cast, rouge: on 3 Man [F66, F68], Ont [1340, 1828, F62, F72], PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, F64, F65, F66, F67, F68, F69, F70, F71, F72, F73, F74, F75] also Man, NB, NS [F73]; on 3, 4 Nfld [1661]; on 3, 8 NB [1032]; on 5, 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 BC [953, 1012, F60, F61, F62, F64, F66, F70, F72, F74]; on 8 BC [F63, F65], Ont [1340].

Junghuhnia collabens (Poria rixosa): on 3 Ont [1004]. See *Abies*.

Lachnellula arida: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952].

L. flavovirens: on 6 BC [1012].

L. occidentalis (Dasyscyphus o., Lachnella o., Lachnellula hahniana) (C:146-147): on 3 Yukon [460], Ont [1828], Que [1690, F68], NS [1032]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on 6 Ont [398], BC [398, 1012]; on 8 Ont [1340].

L. suecica: on 3 Que [1690]; on 5 BC [1012].

L. willkommii (Dasyscyphus w., Lachnella w.): on 3 Ont [1340, F67], Que [282]. Causes European Larch Canker.

Leucostoma curreyi (Valsa c.): on 3, 6 NWT-Alta [1063].

L. kunzei (anamorph *Cytospora k.*): on 1 Ont [1828], Que [935, 936, 1210, F66]; on 3 Que [F75]; on 3, 4 Que [935, 1210].

Libertella sp.: on 8 NB [1032].

Lophodermium laricinum (C:147): on 3, 5 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Mack [53, F66], BC [2005], Man [F66], Que [1377]; on 5 Alta [F62]; on 5, 6 [1012, 2005, F68]; on 6 BC [953]; on 8 NS [1032].

Macrophoma sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Melampsora sp.: rust, rouille: on 3, 5 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Mack [53], NB [F68], NS, PEI [F67, F68]; on 8 Mack, Alta [F62]; Ont [1341, F69].

M. epitea: rust, rouille: on 3 NB [1032].

M. medusae (M. albertensis) (C:147): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 1, 4, 6 BC [2002] by inoculation; on 1, 3, 4, 6 BC [1012]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 3 Alta [F64, F66], Sask [F70], Ont [1236, F66], Que [1377, F67], NB, NS [1032, F69], PEI [F69], Nfld [1660, 1661, F71]; on 8 BC [F65], Alta [952], Ont [1236], NB [1032].

M. occidentalis: rust, rouille: on 1, 4, 6 BC [1012, 2002 inoculated]; on 8 BC [F65].

M. paradoxa (M. bigelowii) (C:147): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 3 Yukon [460], Mack [53], BC [1012, F73], Sask [F66], Man [F64, F66], Ont [1236, 1341], Que [1377, F74], NB [F69, F70], NS [1032, F70], PEI [1032, F64, F69]; on 5 Alta [952, F69, F70]; on 6 BC [1012, 2007]; on 8 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] also Alta, Sask, Man [F70], Nfld [1660] and Alta [F61].

Melampsoridium betulinum (C:147): on 3 Ont [1341], Que [1377].

Moellerodiscus advenulus: on 3 Ont [422].

Mytilidion sp.: on 3 Ont [1827].

M. gemmigenum: on 6 BC [1012].

Nectria fuckeliana: on 1, 3 Que [1685] by inoculation.

Odontotrema hemisphaericum: on 3 Que [1690].

Oidiodendron tenuissimum (C:147): on 3 Sask [82].

Pestalotia laricicola: on 3 Man [F66].

Pezicula livida (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*): on 3 Que [1690].

Phaeolus schweinitzii (Polyporus s.) (C:147): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 Que [1377]; on 4 Ont [F65]; on 3, 6 BC [1012].

Phellinus nigrolimitatus (Fomes n.) (C:147): on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. pini (Fomes p.) (C:147): red ring rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 3 Ont [1341, F71], Que [1377]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]; on 6 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

P. weirii (Poria w.) (C:147): yellow ring rot, carie jaune annelée: on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Phialophora fastigiata: on 3 Sask [279].

Pholiota alnicola (Flammula a.): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. aurivella: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Physalospora laricis (C:147): on 3 NS [1032].

Pleurostromella sp.: on 3, 8 Ont [1827].

Pluteus tomentosulus: on 8 Que [1385]. Lignicolous.

Poria subacida: on 3 BC [1012], Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

Propolis rhodoleuca: on 8 Ont [1340]. Probably a form of *P. versicolor*.

Puccinia bolleyana: rust, rouille: on 3 Ont [F73]. A misdetermination, this rust occurs on *Carex*.

Resinicium bicolor (Odontia b.) (C:147): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 2 BC [F62].

Sarcotrochila alpina: on 5 BC [1012, 2005]; on 6 BC [1012, F71].

Sclerophoma pithyophila: on 1 BC [F65, F67]; on 3 Man [F67].

Scoleconectria cucurbitula: on 1 Ont [1340]; on 3 Ont [F70].

Scytinostroma galactinum: on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Sirodothis sp.: on 3 Yukon [460].

Sistotrema brinkmannii (Trechispora b.): on 8 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Sphaeropsis sapinea (Macrophoma s.) (holomorph *Botryosphaeria laricis*): on 1, 3 Que [1687] by inoculation.

Sporidesmium achromaticum: on 3 Sask [1760].

Sydowia polyspora (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on 1 BC [1012], Que [F68]; on 1, 3 Que [1686].

Tomentella griseoumbrina: on 8 Ont [1341, 1828].

Trichaptum abietinus (Hirschioporus a., Polyporus a.) (C:147): pitted sap rot, carie blanche du l'aubier: on 3, 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 BC [953, 1012].

T. laricinus (Hirschioporus l.): on 3 Que [1028]. See *Abies*.

Trichothecium roseum: on 3 Man [1760].

Tryblidiopsis picea: on 1 Que [1690].

Tympanis abietina: on 1, 3 Que [1688], on 1 by inoculation.

T. alnea (anamorph *Sirodothis inversa*): on 3 Que [1221]. An unusual report on a coniferous host.

T. confusa: on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation.

T. hansbroughiana: on 1, 3 Que [1688], on 1 by inoculation.

T. hypopodia (T. piceina): on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation.

T. laricina (anamorph *Sirodothis* sp.) (C:147): on 1 BC [1012], Que [1688] by inoculation; on 3 Yukon [460], Sask [F67], Ont [F66], Que [1688]; on 6 BC [1012]; on 8 BC, Alta, Man, Que [1221].

T. pithya: on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation.

T. rhabdospora: on 8 Que [1221].

T. truncatula: on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation; on 8 Ont, Que [1221].

T. tsugae: on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation.

Tyromyces placenta (Poria p.): on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Pinus*.

T. sericeomollis: on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Valsa abietis: on 1, 3 Que [1689] by inoculation; on 3 Yukon [460].

V. friesii (anamorph *Cytospora dubyi*): on 1, 3 Que [1689], on 1 by inoculation.

Vararia granulosa: on 6 BC [557]. See *Abies*.

V. racemosa: on 6 BC [557]. Lignicolous.

LATHYRUS L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *L. latifolius* L.; from Europe, garden-escape, BC, Ont-Que.
2. *L. nevadensis* Wats. (*L. nuttallii* Wats.); native, BC. The BC material is referable to ssp. *lanceolatus* (Howell) Hitchc. var. *pilosellus* (Peck) Hitchc.
3. *L. ochroleucus* Hook., pale vetching, gesse jaunâtre; native, Mack, BC-Que.
4. *L. odoratus* L., sweet pea, pois de senteur; imported from Italy.
5. *L. palustris* L., vetchling, gesse palustre; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld. 5a. *L. p.* var. *myrtifolius* (Muhl.) Gray; native, Ont-NS.
6. *L. sylvestris* L., everlasting pea, gesse des bois; imported from Eurasia, a garden escape BC, Ont-PEI.
7. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Lathyrus* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 7 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Aphanomyces euteiches: root rot, pourridié: on 4 Alta [334].

Ascochyta pinodella: on 7 Ont, Que [1898].

A. pisi (C:147): leaf spot, ascochytose: on 5, 6 BC [1816].

Cladosporium macrocarpum: on 7 Man [1760].

Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni) (C:148): powdery mildew, blanc: on 4 BC [1816], Man [334], Que [333].

Fusarium sp. (C:148): root rot or wilt, pourridié fusarien: on 4 Sask [339], Man [335], Ont [1594], Nfld [334].

Microsphaera penicillata (M. alni) (C:148): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Alta, Sask, Ont [1257]; on 5 Ont [1257]; on 7 Ont [1340].

M. penicillata var. *ludens*: on 1, 3, 4 Man [884]. On 3, 4 by inoculation. These hosts may provide inoculum for infection of cultivated fields of *Vicia faba*.

Mycosphaerella tassiana (C:148): on 4 BC [1816].

Peronospora lathyri-palustris (C:148): downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 BC [1816].

Ramularia deusta (C:148): ramularia leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 4 BC [1816].

Septoria astragali (C:148): on 3 BC [1816].

S. lathyri (C:148): on 7 BC [1012, 1816].

S. pisi: on 7 Ont, Que [1898].

Uromyces orobi: on 3 Ont [437]. Probably a specimen of *U. viciae-fabae*.

U. viciae-fabae (U. fabae) (C:148): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 2, 5 BC [1012, 1816]; on 3, 5a Ont [1236]; on 7 Ont [1341].

Verticillium dahliae: on 4 BC [336, 1816, 1978].

LAVANDULA L. LABIATAE

1. *L. angustifolia* Mill., English lavender, lavande commune; imported from Mediterranean region. 1a. *L. a.* ssp. *angustifolia* (*L. officinalis* Chaix).

Septoria lavandulae (C:148): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1a BC [1816].

LEDUM L. ERICACEAE

1. *L. glandulosum* Nutt., trapper's tea; native, BC-Alta.
2. *L. groenlandicum* Oed., Labrador tea, thé du Labrador; native, Yukon-Keew, n. Que-Labr, BC-Nfld. Some records on *L. glandulosum* may be included under this name.
3. *L. palustre* L.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Que. Represented in North America mostly by *L. p.* var. *decumbens* Ait. (*L. decumbens* (Ait.) Lodd. ex Steud.).
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Ledum* sp.

Ampulliferina persimplex: on 2 Sask, Man [1755, 1760].

Chrysomyxa ledi (C:148): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [953], Alta [950, F66]; on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [F62], BC [644], Alta [53, 644, 951], Sask [F67, F68], Man [F67], Ont [1341, F66], Que [1377, P67]; on 4 BC [953, 954, F72, F73], Alta [951], Ont [F76].

C. ledi var. *ledi* (*C. l.* var. *glandulosi, C.l.* var. *groenlandici*) (C:148, 149): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 2 Ont [1236]; on 3 Yukon [460]; on 4 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008]. The alternate host is *Picea* spp.

C. ledicola (C:149): rust, rouille de l'épinette: II III on 1, 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 Mack [F65, F66], Mack, Alta [53, F62], BC [1816], Alta [560, 644, 1724], Sask, Man, Que [F67], Ont [1236, 1341, F63, F66], Que [282, 1341, 1377], NB [F68], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 2, 3 Yukon [460], BC [953, 1012]; on 2, 4 BC [954], Alta [951, 952]; on 3 Mack [53], Frank [1244], Que [1236]; on 4 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], BC [953, F72, F73], Ont [F76].

C. woroninii (C:149): rust, rouille de l'épinette: III on 2 Yukon [1402, F62, F69], BC [1816]; on 2, 3 Yukon [460], Mack [53, F66], BC [1012]; on 3 Que [1236]; on 4 Yukon, Mack, BC [2008], Yukon, BC [F60].

Coccomyces ledi: on 4 NWT, BC, Man [1609].

Elsinoe ledi (C:149): on 2 Ont [1340].

Encoeliopsis ledi: on 2 BC [644], Que [660]; on 4 Ont [660].

Exobasidium sp.: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].

E. vaccinii (C:149): on 2 BC [1012].

E. vaccinii var. *vaccinii*: on 2 BC [644, 1816].

E. vaccinii-uliginosi (C:149): on 4 Que [1385].

Gibberidea rhododendri: on 2 Que [763].

Godronia cassandrae (anamorph *Fusicoccum putrefaciens*): on 2 Que [1678].

G. cassandrae f. *cassandrae*: on 2 Que [1525].

Lophodermium sphaeroides (C:149): on 2 Mack [53], Alta [F64], Man [F66], Ont [1340]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].

Mycosphaerella sp.: on 2 Nfld [1660].

Protoventuria ledi (Antennularia l.): on 2 Que [73].

Pseudophacidium ledi: on 2 Que [1685].

Pycnostysanus azaleae: on 2 Sask [1760].

Rhytisma sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Seimatosporium ledi: on 2 BC [1012] and on living leaves [1359].

S. lichenicola (holomorph *Discostroma corticola*): on 2 Que [1359].

LEERSIA Sw. GRAMINEAE

1. *L. oryzoides* (L.) Swartz, rice cutgrass, léersie faux-riz; native, BC, s. Man-PEI.

Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:149): on 1 Ont [1611].

LENS Mill. LEGUMINOSAE

Herbs of the Mediterranean region and w. Asia. One species is cultivated for its seeds which are used as food and forage.

1. *L. culinaris* Medic., lentil, lentille; imported from sw. Asia.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Sask [1095, 1097].

Ascochyta sp.: on 1 Sask [1141].

Botrytis sp.: on 1 Sask [1139].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 1 Sask [1095, 1097].
Cladosporium sp.: on 1 Sask [1097].
Fusarium sp.: on 1 Sask [1095, 1139].
F. roseum: on 1 Sask [1097].
Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 Sask [1095, 1097, 1139].
Sclerotinia sp.: on 1 Sask [420, 1095, 1138], Man [1138].
S. sclerotiorum: on 1 Sask [1097].

LEONTODON L. COMPOSITAE

Low, stemless perennials native in Eurasia but naturalized in North America.

Puccinia hieracii (C:149): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on *L.* sp. Ont [1236].

LEONURUS L. LABIATAE

Biennial or perennial herbs of temperate Europe and Asia.

1. *L. cardiaca* L., motherwort, agripaume cardiaque; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Sask-PEI.

Ascochyta leonuri: on leaves of 1 Ont [440].
Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que [1257].

LEPIDIUM L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *L. perfoliatum* L., clasping pepperweed; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Sask, Ont-Que.

Albugo candida (A. cruciferarum) (C:149): white rust, albugine: on *L.* sp. Sask [1319, 1323].
Alternaria brassicae: on *L.* sp. Sask [339].
A. raphani: on *L.* sp. Sask [339].
Colletotrichum dematium: on *L.* sp. Sask [1319].
Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1816, 1978].

LEPTARRHENA R. Br. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *L. pyrolifolia* (Don) Ser.; streambanks and wet meadows to moist alpine and subalpine slopes, Yukon, BC, sw. Alta.

Pseudomassaria occidentalis: on 1 BC [71].

LESPEDEZA Michx. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *L. capitata* Michx.; native, s. Ont.
2. *L. hirta* (L.) Hornem.; native, s. Ont.
3. *L. intermedia* (Wats.) Britt.; native, s. Ont.

Cercospora latens (C. lespedezae): on leaves of 1 Ont [440].
Microsphaera diffusa: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2, *L.* sp. Ont [1257].
Uromyces lespedezae-procumbentis (C:149): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 2, 3, *L.* sp. Ont [1236].

LEWISIA Pursh PORTULACACEAE

1. *L. rediviva* Pursh, bitter root, racine amère; native, BC.

Uromyces unitus ssp. *unitus* (C:150): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

LEYMUS Hochst. GRAMINEAE

See discussion of generic circumscriptions under *Agropyron*. The following species have been segregated from *Elymus*.

1. *L. angustus* (Trin.) Pilger *(Elymus a.* Trin.*)*, altai wild rye; imported from USSR.
2. *L. cinereus* (Scribn. & Merr.) A. Löve *(Elymus c.* Scribn. & Merr., *E. piperi* Bowden*)*; native, BC-Sask.
3. *L. condensatus* (Presl) A. Löve *(Elymus c. Presl)*, grant wild rye; native to California. Canadian reports are probably *L. cinereus*.
4. *L. inovatus* (Beal) Pilger *(Elymus i.* Beal*)*, fuzzy wild rye, élyme; native, BC-Ont.
5. *L. mollis* (Trin.) Pilger *(Elymus m.* Trin.*)*, sea lyme grass, siegle de mer; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 5a. *L. m.* ssp. *mollis* var. *mollis* f. *mollis (Elymus arenarius* var. *villosus* Mey.*)*; native, Mack-Labr, BC-Nfld. 5b. *E. m.* ssp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) ined. *(Elymus m.* ssp. *v.* (Scribn.) Löve*)*; native, Keew-n. Que.

Bipolaris sorokiniana (Helminthosporium sativum) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:106): on 1, 2 Alta [133].
Cladosporium herbarum: on 5 BC [1012].
Claviceps purpurea (C:106): ergot, ergot: on 4 Alta [1594]; on 5 BC [1729]; on 5a BC [1816], Man, Que [666].
Erysiphe graminis (C:106): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2 Alta [133]; on 2 BC [1257].
Lophodermium arundinaceum (C:106): on 5 BC [1012, 1816], Keew [437].
L. arundinaceum var. *alpinum* (C:106): on 5b Frank [1543].
Pleospora affin. *herbarum* (C:107): on 5b Frank [1543].
Pseudoseptoria stomaticola (Selenophoma donacis) (C:107): on 2 BC [1728].
Puccinia coronata (C:107): crown rust, rouille couronée: on 4 BC [1012], Alta [644, 1839].
P. montanensis (C:107): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 BC [1816].
P. impatienti-elymi (P. recondita in part*)* (C:107): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: on 5 BC [1729]. See comment under *Elymus*.

Pyrenophora tritici-repentis: on 4 Sask [1594].
Septoria infuscans: on 2 BC [1728].
Stagonospora avenae f. sp. *triticea* (*Septoria a.* f. sp. *triticea*) (holomorph *Phaeosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *triticea*) (C:107): on 5 BC [1729].

LIATRIS Schreber COMPOSITAE

1. *L. aspera* Michx.; native, sw. Ont.
2. *L. cylindracea* Michx.; native, s. Ont.

Puccinia liatridis (C:150): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1, 2 Ont [1236].

LIGUSTICUM L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *L. canbyi* C. & R.; native, BC.
2. *L. scothicum* L., Scotch lovage, livêche écossaise; native, BC, Ont-Nfld, Labr.

Puccinia ligustici (C:150): rust, rouille: III on 1 BC [1551]; on 2 Que [1236, 1551].
Ramularia terrae-novae: on 2 Nfld [1551].
Septoria levistici (C:150): on 2 NB, NS [1551].
Uromyces lineolatus ssp. *nearcticus*: rust, rouille: on 2 Que, PEI [1559].

LIGUSTRUM L. OLEACEAE

1. *L. amurense* Carrière, Amur privet, troène de l'Amour; imported from n. China.
2. *L. vulgare* L., common privet, troène commun; imported from Europe, natzd., BC, Ont, NS, Nfld.

Cercosporella howittii (C:150): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 2 BC [1816].
Glomerella cingulata (anamorph *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*) (C:150): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Ont [337].
Microsphaera penicillata (C:150): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].
Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:150): on *L.* sp. NB [1032].

LILIUM L. LILIACEAE

1. *L. amabile* Palib.; imported from Korea.
2. *L. auratum* Lindl., golden-banded lily, lis doré du Japon; imported from Japan.
3. *L. canadense* L., Canada lily, lis du Canada; native, Ont-NS.
4. *L. candidum* L., Madonna lily, lis blanc; imported from Europe.
5. *L. columbianum* Hanson ex Bak. (*L. parviflorum* (Hook.) Holz.), Columbia lily; native, BC.
6. *L. davidii* Duchartre ex Elwes; imported from China. 6a. *L. d.* var. *wilmottiae* (E.H. Wils.) Raffill (*L. wilmottiae* E.H. Wils.).
7. *L. hansonii* Leichtl. ex D.D.T. Moore, Japanese Turk's Cap; imported from Japan and Korea.
8. *L. humboldtii* Roezl & Leichtl. ex Duchartre, Humboldt lily; imported from California.
9. *L. lancifolium* Thunb. (*L. tigronum* Ker-Gawl), tiger lily, lis tigré; imported from China, Korea and Japan.
10. *L. longiflorum* Thunb., Easter lily, lis à longues fleurs; imported from Japan.
11. *L. martagon* L., martagon lily, lis martagon; imported from Eurasia.
12. *L. michiganense* Farw., Michigan lily; native, Man-Ont.
13. *L. pardalinum* Kellogg, leopard lily; imported from w. USA.
14. *L. philadelphicum* L., wood lily, lis de Philadelphie; native, BC-Que. 14a. *L. p.* var. *andinum* (Nutt.) Ker-Gawl., western orange-cup lily; native, BC-Que.
15. *L. pumilum* Delile (*L. tenuifolium* Fisch.), coral lily; imported from Siberia and China.
16. *L. regale* E.H. Wils., regal lily, lis royal; imported from w. China.
17. *L. speciosum* Thunb., showy lily; imported from Japan.
18. *L. superbum* L., Turk's-cap lily, superbe; native, e. USA.
19. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Lilium* sp.

Aecidium sp.: on 5 BC [1012, 1816].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:151): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 16 NS [336]; on 19 BC, Ont [1545], Sask [336].
B. elliptica (C:151): blight, brûlure botrytique: on 1, 6a, 15, 19 Sask [339]; on 4, 8, 10, 16, 17 BC [1816]; on 9 Que [333]; on 16 NS [334, 336]; on 19 Alta [339, 1594], Sask [336], Que, NS [335].
Cercosporella inconspicua (C:151): leaf spot, tache ovale: on 14a Alta [1545]; on 19 Man [1545].
Colletotrichum dematium (*Vermicularia liliacearum*) (C:151): on 19 Sask [1712, 1713].
C. gloeosporioides (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*): on 19 Sask [338].
Cylindrocarpon destructans (*C. radicicola*) (C:151): root rot, chancre des racines: on 19 Sask [338, 1712, 1713].
Fusarium sp. (C:151): on 19 Sask [1712].
F. oxysporum f. sp. *lilii* (C:151): on 19 BC [1594, 1713].
Leptosphaeria lilii: on leaves of 18 Ont [439].
Mycosphaerella allicina: on 14 Alta [1880].
Penicillium sp.: on 19 Sask [1713].
Phyllosticta sp.: on 19 BC [1012].
P. lilii: on leaves of 18 Ont [439]. Apparently a species of *Coniosporium*.

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 19 Sask [338, 1712], Ont [338].
Rhizopus sp.: on 2 BC [1816].
Uromyces holwayi (C:151): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 3, 18, 19 Ont [1236, 1545]; on 5 BC [1012]; on 5, 10, 13 BC [1816]; on 5, 13, 14 BC [1545]; on 9 Ont [1341]; on 12 Ont [1236].

LIMONIUM Mill. PLUMBAGINACEAE

1. *L. carolinianum* (Walt.) Britt. (*L. nashii* Small), sea lavender, lavande de mer; native, Que-Nfld.
2. *L. latifolium* (Sm.) O. Kuntze, wide-leaved sea lavender, slatice à larges feuilles; imported from Canary Islands.
3. *L. vulgare* Mill., Mediterranean sea lavender, saladell; imported from Mediterranean.

Uromyces limonii (C:151): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [1816]; on 3 Ont [1236].
U. limonii-caroliniani (C:151): rust, rouille: on 2 Que [282].

LINARIA Mill. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *L. vulgaris* Mill., butter-and-eggs, gueule de lion; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Mack, BC-Nfld.

Alternaria fallax (Macrosporium f.): on 1 Ont [195].
Ophiobolus rubellus: on 1 Ont [1620].

LINNAEA Gronov. CAPRIFOLIACEAE

1. *L. borealis* L., twinflower, linnée boréale; native, Yukon-Keew, n. Que-Labr, BC-Nfld. 1a. *L. b.* var. *longiflora* Torr. (*L. b.* var. *americana* (J. Forbes) Rehd.); range of species.

Ceramothyrium linnaeae: on 1a Ont [798].
Gnomonia linnaeae: on 1a Que [79].
Metacoleroa dickiei (Gibbera d., Venturia d.) (C:152): on 1 Yukon, BC, Alta, Man, Ont, Que [306], Yukon [460], BC [1012], Alta [644], Ont [1340]; on 1a Mack, Alta [53], BC, Ont, Que [73], Que [70].
Mycosphaerella linnaeae: on overwintered leaves of 1a Quebec [144].
Phylleutypa wittrockii: on 1 BC [644, 1012]; on 1a BC [1816].
Thelephora terrestris: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.

LINUM L. LINACEAE

1. *L. perenne* L., perennial flax, lin vivace; Yukon-Frank, BC-Que. 1a. *L. p.* var. *lewisii* (Pursh) Eat. & Wright (*L. lewisii* Pursh), wild blue flax, lin de Lewis; range of species. 1b. *L. p.* var. *lewisii* f. *lepagei* (Boivin) Lepage (*L. lepagei* Boivin); native, Man-Ont.
2. *L. rigidum* Pursh, yellow flax; native, Alta-Man.
3. *L. usitatissimum* L., common flax, lin; imported from Eurasia, escaped from cultivation. Mack, BC-Nfld.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Linum* sp.

Alternaria alternata: on 3 Man [1114].
A. brassicae: on seeds of 3 Alta, Sask [1314].
A. linicola (C:152): brown stem blight, alternariose: on 3 Alta [1314] on seeds, Sask [336, 1314 on seeds, 1594]; on 4 Sask [333].
A. raphani: on seeds of 3 Alta, Sask [1314].
Aspergillus sp.: on seeds of 3 Man [1894].
A. candidus: on 3 Man [1114].
A. glaucus group: on 3 Man [1114].
Aureobasidium lini (Polyspora l.) (C:153): browning and stem break, oxychromose: on 3 Alta [721], Sask [339, 1314].
Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:152): on 3 Man [1114].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:152): on seeds of 3 Alta, Sask [1314].
Cephalosporium acremonium: on 3 Man [1114]. See comment under *Avena*.
Cladosporium cladosporioides (C:152): on 3 Man [1114].
Diplogelasinospora princeps: on 4 Ont [208].
Embellisia chlamydospora (Pseudostemphylium c.): on 4 Sask [1618, 1657, 1760].
Epicoccum purpurascens (E. nigrum) (C:152): on 3 Man [1114].
Fusarium spp. (C:153): on 3 Man [1114]; on 4 Sask [333, 1864].
F. acuminatum (C:153): on 3 Man [1114].
F. avenaceum (C:153): on 3 Man [1114].
F. oxysporum (C:153): on 3 Man [1114].
F. oxysporum f. sp. *lini* (C:153): wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 3 Alta [223, 334], Sask [338], Ont [337], Que [337, 870]; on 4 Sask, Que [975].
F. oxysporum var. *redolens* (C:153): on 4 Man [333].
F. poae (C:153): on 3 Man [1114].
F. roseum: on seeds of 3 Alta, Sask [1314].
F. sacchari: on 3 Man [1114].
F. sambucinum: on 3 Man [1114].
F. sporotrichioides: on 3 Man [1114].
F. sulphureum: on 3 Man [1114].
F. tricinctum: on 3 Man [1114].
Gonatobotrys simplex (C:152): on 3 Man [1114].
Melampsora lini (C:153): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1a Yukon [460], BC [226, 1012]; on 1a, 3 BC [1816]; on 1b, 3 Ont [1236]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Alta [223, 640], Alta, Sask [334, 757],

Sask [336], Sask, Man [338, 2011], Man [335, 338, 751, 757, 1595]; on 4 Mack [53], Sask, Man [756], Man [755, 1838, 1840].

Microascus cirrosus: on 4 Ont [86].

Mucor sp.: on 3 Man [1114].

Paecilomyces variotii (C:152): on seeds of 3 Ont [150].

Penicillium sp.: on 3 Man [1114] and on seeds [1894].

Phoma medicaginis: on 3 Sask [920].

Pythium sp. (C:153): seedling blight and root rot, brûlure des semis et pourridié pythien: on 3 Alta, Man [338].

P. ultimum (C:154): seedling blight and root rot, brûlure des semis et pourridié pythien: on 4 Sask [333, 1864].

Rhizoctonia spp.: on 3 Alta [338, 1594], Sask [1594], Man [338].

R. solani (R. praticola) (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:154): on 3 BC, Alta [334], Sask [336], Que [337]; on 4 Sask [333, 1864], Man [333].

Rhizopus arrhizus: on 3 Man [1114].

Sclerotinia spp.: on 3 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138].

Selenophoma sp.: on 1a Sask [1323]. Possibly a specimen of *Selenophoma linicola*.

Septoria linicola (holomorph *Mycosphaerella linorum*): on 3 BC [1816], Sask [337, 339], Man [335, 338], Ont [336], Que [337]; on 4 Man [1507].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:154): on seeds of 3 Ont [667].

Thanatephorus cucumeris (Pellicularia praticola) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*) (C:153): seedling blight and root rot, brûlure des plantules et pourriture des racines: on 3 BC [1816], Sask [1874].

LIQUIDAMBAR L. HAMAMELIDACEAE

1. *L. styraciflua* L., sweet gum, copalme d'Amérique; s. Ont.

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on *L.* sp. Ont [336].

Phomopsis sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

LIRIODENDRON L. MAGNOLIACEAE

1. *L. tulipifera* L., tulip tree, tulipier de Virginie; s. Ont.

Phyllactinia guttata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

Trichothecium roseum (C:154): on 1 Ont [1340]; on *L.* sp. Ont [F60].

LITHOPHRAGMA (Nutt.) Torr. & Gray SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *L. parviflora* (Hook.) Nutt., fringe-cup; native, BC-Alta.

Puccinia lithophragmae: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1560].

LLOYDIA Salisb. ex Reichb. LILIACEAE

1. *L. serotina* (L.) Rchb., alpine lily; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.

Puccinia kukkonenis (C:154): rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon [1545].

LOBELIA L. LOBELIACEAE

1. *L. siphilitica* L., blue cardinal flower, cardinale bleue; native, Man-Ont.

Puccinia lobeliae (C:154): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236].

LOLIUM L. GRAMINEAE

1. *L. multiflorum* Lam., Italian rye grass, ivraie d'Italie; imported from Europe, natzd., Yukon, BC, Sask-Nfld.
2. *L. perenne* L., common darnel, ivraie vivace; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld.

Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:155): on 2 Alta [120] by inoculation.

Claviceps sp.: on 2 Ont [1781].

C. purpurea (C:155): ergot, ergot: on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 2 NB [333, 1195].

Drechslera siccans (C:155): leaf blight, brûlure drechsleréenne: on 1, 2, *L.* sp. Ont [1611].

Ligniera pilorum: on 1 Ont [60].

Puccinia coronata (C:155): crown rust, rouille couronnée: II III on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 2 Que [1236].

Ramularia pusilla (C:155): eye spot, tache ocellée: on 1, 2 BC [1816].

Rhizophydium graminis: on 2 Ont [59].

Rhynchosporium secalis (C:155): scald, tache pâle: on 2 BC [1816].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:155): snow mold, moisissure nivéale: on 2 BC [1816].

LOMATIUM Raf. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *L. ambiguum* (Nutt.) Coult. & Rose; native, BC.
2. *L. brandegei* (Coult. & Rose) Macbr.; native, BC.
3. *L. dissectum* (Nutt.) Mathias & Const.; native, BC-Sask. 3a. *L. d.* var. *multifidum* (Nutt.) Mathias & Const. (*Leptotaenia multifida* Nutt.); BC-Alta.
4. *L. geyeri* (Wats.) Coult. & Rose; native, BC-Man.
5. *L. macrocarpum* (Hook. & Arn.) Coult. & Rose; native, BC-Man.
6. *L. martindalei* Coult. & Rose; native, BC. Most Canadian material is referable to *L. m.* var. *angustatum* Coult. & Rose.
7. *L. triternatum* (Pursh) Coult. & Rose, bush parsnip; native, BC-Alta.

8. *L. utriculatum* (Nutt.) Coult. & Rose, spring gold; native, BC.

Euryachora sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
Pollaccia peucedani (Asperisporium p.): on 2, 6 BC, on 5 Alta [1551].
Puccinia jonesii ssp. *asperior (P. asperior)* (C:155): rust, rouille: on 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 BC [1551]; on 3a BC [1816].
P. jonesii ssp. *jonesii*: rust, rouille: on 3a BC [1012]; on 3 Alta and on 3, 4, 5 BC [1551].
P. jonesii ssp.: rust, rouille: on 3, 5 BC [1551]. Intermediate between ssp. *jonesii* and *asperior*.

LONICERA L. CAPRIFOLIACEAE

1. *L. canadensis* Bartr., fly-honeysuckle, chèvrefeuille du Canada; native, Ont-PEI.
2. *L. ciliosa* (Pursh) Poir., western trumpet honeysuckle; native, BC.
3. *L. dioica* L., climbing honeysuckle, chèvrefeuille dioique; native, Mack, BC-Que. 3a. *L. dioica* var. *glaucescens* (Rydb.) Butters (*L. glaucescens* (Rydb.) Rydb.), orange honeysuckle, chèvrefeuille gris-bleuâtre; native, Mack, BC-Que.
4. *L. hirsuta* Eat., hairy honeysuckle, chèvrefeuille hirsute; native, Ont-Que.
5. *L. hispidula* Dougl. ex Torr. & Gray; native, BC.
6. *L. involucrata* (Richardson) Banks, black twinberry, chèvrefeuille involucrés; native, BC-NB.
7. *L. oblongifolia* (Goldie) Hook., swamp fly-honeysuckle, chèvrefeuille à feuilles oblongues; native, Sask-NS.
8. *L. periclymenum* L., woodbine, chèvrefeuille des bois; imported from Europe, a garden escape, BC, Ont, NS and Nfld.
9. *L. tatarica* L., Tatarian honeysuckle, chèvrefeuille de Tartarie; imported from Eurasia, a garden escape, Alta-NS.
10. *L. utahensis* S. Wats., red twinberry, chèvrefeuille de l'Utah; native, BC-Alta.
11. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Lonicera* sp.

Ascochyta sp. (C:156): leaf and twig blight, brûlure des feuilles et ramilles: on 11 BC [333].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:156): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 11 NB [333, 1032, 1194].
Cercospora antipus (C:156): leaf spot, tache cercosporéenne: on 2 BC [1012, 1816]; on 11 Sask [F66].
C. periclymeni: on 2 BC [1012].
Diaporthe eres: on 6 Ont [1340].
Diplodia lonicerae: on 9 Que [338].
Glomopsis lonicerae (Glomerularia l.) (holomorph *Herpobasidium deformans*): on 9 Ont, Que [1760]; on 11 NS [1594].
Herpobasidium deformans (anamorph *Glomopsis lonicerae*) (C:156): leaf blight, brûlure des feuilles: on 1 NS [1032]; on 9 Ont [333], Que [335, 336, 337, 338], NB [336]; on 11 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F65], Que [334, 335, 339, F65].
Hyponectria lonicerae (Guignardia l.): on 5 BC [1012]; on 7 Ont [77].
Kabatia lonicerae: on 1, 7, 11 Ont [1340]; on 11 Ont [F65].
K. lonicerae var. *americana* (C:156): leaf spot, tache ponctuée: on 1 Que [282].
K. lonicerae var. *involucrata* (C:156): leaf spot, tache ponctuée: on 6 BC [1816], Alta [644].
K. lonicerae var. *periclymeni*: leaf spot, tache ponctuée: on 10 BC [1816].
K. mirabilis var. *oblongifoliae* (C:156): causing leaf lesions on 7 Ont [1763].
Lasiobotrys lonicerae: on 3a BC [644, 953].
Lophium crenatum: on 6 Ont [1340]. The validity of this combination could not be confirmed.
Microsphaera penicillata (M. alni) (C:156): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 3, 4, 11 Ont, Que [1257]; on 5 BC [1012]; on 5, 6, 8 BC [1816]; on 6, 9 Ont [1257]; on 9, 11 Sask, Man [1257]; on 11 BC [1257], Ont [1340], NB [1194].
M. penicillata var. *lonicerae* (C:156): powdery mildew, blanc: on 9 Man [884], Ont [333, 336], Que [336, 337]; on 11 Ont [334], Que, NB [333].
Mycosphaerella minor (C:156): on 1 Que [70].
Mycovellosiella nopomingensis: on 3a, 11 Sask, Man [1760].
Ophiobolus minor (C:156): on 6 BC [1620].
Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.) (C:156): on 2 BC [1012, 1816]. See *Acer*.
Pseudospiropes saskatchewanensis: on 3a Sask [1760].
Stereum sp.: on 2 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Verticillium sp.: on 11 Ont [96, 97].
V. albo-atrum: on 11 Ont [38, 98].

LOTUS L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *L. corniculatus* L., birdsfoot-trefoil, patte d'oiseau; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Alta, Man-NS, Nfld.
2. *L. pedunculatus* Cav. (*L. uliginosus* Schk.); introduced from Eurasia, s. BC, Sask, Ont-Que, NS.

Acremomium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
Alternaria sp.: on 1 Alta [132].
Fusarium sp.: on 1 Alta [132].
Gliocladium sp.: on 1 Alta [132].
Papulaspora sp.: on 1 Alta [132].
Penicillium sp.: on 1 Alta [132].
Phoma sp. (C:156): leaf and stem spot, tache de la tige et des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [132].
P. sclerotioides (Plenodomus meliloti): on 1 Alta [128].
Pyrenochaeta sp.: on 1 Alta [132].

Rhizopus sp.: on 1 Alta [132].
Sclerotinia trifoliorum (C:156): wilt, fletrissure sclerotique: on 1 BC [1816], Que [63, 391]; on 2, *L.* sp. Que [63] by inoculation.
Stemphylium loti: stemphylium leaf spot, tache stemphylienne: on 1 Alta [132, 1594], Que [32, 339].
Verticillium albo-atrum: on 1 Que [36] by inoculation.
V. dahliae: on 1 Que [36] by inoculation.

LUNARIA L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *L. annua* L. *(L. biennis Moench)*, honesty, lunaire; imported from Europe, a garden escape, BC, Man, Ont-Que, NS.

Helminthosporium lunariae (C:156): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816].
Pythium polymastum: on 1 Sask [1873].
Septoria lunariae: on 1 Ont [439].

LUPINUS L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *L. albus* L., white lupine, lupin blanc; imported from Europe.
2. *L. arboreus* Sims, tree lupine; imported from California, introduced into sw. BC.
3. *L. arcticus* S. Wats.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta.
4. *L. nootkatensis* J. Donn, lupine, lupin; native, Yukon, BC-Alta, introduced, NS, Nfld.
5. *L. perennis* L., perennial lupine, lupin vivace; native, Ont.
6. *L. polyphyllus* Lindl., many-leaved lupine, lupin polyphylle; native, BC.
7. *L.* x *regalis* Bergermans *(L. polyphyllus* x *L. arboreus)*.
8. *L. rivularis* Dougl.; native, BC.
9. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Lupinus* sp.

Ascochyta sp. (C:157): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 9 BC [1816].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:157): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 9 Que [335].
Cylindrosporium longisporum: on leaves of 5 Ont [439]. Apparently a species of *Cercospora*.
Erysiphe sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 7 BC [1012].
E. communis (E. polygoni) (C:157): powdery mildew, blanc: on 4, 9 BC [1816], on 4, 5, 6 BC [1257]; on 9 Yukon [460, 1257].
E. trifolii: powdery mildew, blanc: on 4 BC [1012]; on 5 Ont [1257].
Lachnella alboviolascens: on 2 BC [1424].
L. villosa: on 2 BC [1424].
Ovularia lupinicola (C:157): leaf spot or eye spot, tache ocellée: on 3, 9 BC [1816].
Peronospora trifoliorum (C:157): downy mildew, mildiou: on 9 BC [1816].
Thecaphora deformans: on 9 Alta [337].
Uromyces lupini (C:157): rust, rouille: on 8 BC [1012]; on 8, 9 BC [1816].
Verticillium albo-atrum: on 1 Que [36]; on 9 Que [1288].
V. dahliae: on 1 Que [36].

LUZULA DC. JUNCACEAE

1. *L. acuminata* Raf., acuminate woodrush, luzule acuminée; native, Alta-Nfld.
2. *L. confusa* Lindeberg; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Man, Que.
3. *L. nivalis* (Laest.) Beurl.; native, Yukon-Labr.
4. *L. parviflora* (Ehrh.) Desv., small-flowered woodrush, luzule parviflore; native, Yukon-Keew, n. Que-Labr, BC-Nfld. 4a. *L. p.* var. *melanocarpa* (Michx.) Buch (*L. piperi* (Cov.) Jones); native, essentially range of species. 4b. *L. p.* var. *parviflora*; native, range of species.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:158): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 Frank [664, 1586].
Hysteropezizella pusilla (C:158): on 3 Frank [664].
Puccinia obscura (C:158): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236]; on 4 BC [1012, 1816].
Thanatephorus cucumeris (Pellicularia filamentosa) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*) (C:158): on 3 Frank [1586].
Ustilago vuijckii: smut, charbon: on 4a BC and on 4b Yukon, Alta [679].

LYCHNIS L. CARYOPHYLLACEAE

1. *L. chalcedonica* L., Maltese cross, croix de Jérusalem; imported from Asia, a garden escape, BC, Sask-PEI.
2. *L. coronaria* (L.) Desr., rose campion, coquelourde des jardins; a garden escape, BC, Ont-Que.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 NB [1036].
Phyllosticta lychnidis (C: 159): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816]; on *L.* sp. Ont [339].
Septoria lychnidis (C:159): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 2 NB [333, 1194].

LYCIUM L. SOLANACEAE

1. *L. chinense* Mill., Chinese matrimony vine, lyciet de Chine; imported from e. Asia.
2. *L. halimifolium* Mill., common matrimony vine, lyciet; imported from Eurasia, spreading from cultivation, BC-Sask, Ont, NS.

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 2 BC [1594].
Puccinia tumidipes (C:159): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 2 Ont [1277]; on 2 Ont [1236].

LYCOPERSICON (LYCOPERSICUM) Mill.

SOLANACEAE

1. *L. cheesemanii* Riley; imported from the Galapagos Islands.
2. *L. glandulosum* Muller; imported from Peru.
3. *L. hirsutum* H.B.K.; imported from South America.
4. *L. lycopersicum* (L.) Karst. (*Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill.), tomato, tomate; imported from South America.
5. *L. peruvianum* (L.) Mill.; imported from Peru.
6. *L. pimpinellifolium* (Jusl.) Mill., currant tomato; imported from Peru and Ecuador.
7. *L. esculentum* x *pimpinellifolium*, hybrid.

Alternaria sp.: on 4 NS [1594].

A. alternata (A. tenuis auct.) (C:159): on 4 BC [337, 338, 339, 1416, 1594], NS [713, 977, 978, 979, 985, 992].

A. porri f. sp. *solani*: on 4 Ont [99, 100], Que [324].

A. solani (C:159): early blight, brûlure alternarienne: on 4 BC [337, 1416, 1594, 1816], BC, Ont [1595], BC, Ont, Que, NB [336], BC, NB, NS [335, 338], Alta, Man [333], Alta, NB, NS [334], Ont [1460, 1461], Ont, NB, NS [333, 337, 339, 1594], Que [338].

A. tomato (C:159): nailhead spot, tête de clou: on 4 BC [1594, 1816].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:159): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 4 BC [1816], Alta [1594], Ont [1460, 1461], Ont, Que, NS [335], Ont, NB [339], Ont, NB, NS [334, 336, 338, 1594], Ont, NS [333], NB, NS [337], NS [709, 713, 977, 978, 979, 985, 992], PEI, Nfld [336].

Colletotrichum sp.: on 4 Ont [1460], NS [1594].

C. coccodes (C. atramentarium) (C:160): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 4 BC [1595, 1816], BC, Ont [336, 1594], BC, Ont, Que, NB [339], BC, NS [338], Ont, Que, NS [336], Ont, NS [333, 334], Que [324, 894], NS [335, 593, 713, 977, 978, 979, 985, 992].

C. dematium (C:160): on 4 NS [593] by inoculation.

C. gloeosporioides (C. phomoides) (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*) (C:160): on 4 BC, Que [337].

Fulvia fulva (Cladosporium f.) (C:159): leaf mold, moisissure olive: on 3 Ont [1292]; on 4 BC [1816, 1817, 1818], BC, Ont, NS [333, 338], BC, NS [335], Ont [187], Ont, NB [339], Ont, NS [336, 337], Que [348], NS [334].

Fusarium sp. (C:160): on 4 Ont [1460, 1461, 1594], NB [336, 1594], NS [977, 985, 992, 1594].

F. oxysporum (C:160): wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Ont [855]; on 4 Ont [849], Que [232, 1800].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *lycopersici (F. lycopersici)* (C:160): wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 4 BC [28], Alta, Sask [335], Ont [334, 339, 1460, 1594], NB [1594], NS [333].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *radicis-lycopersici*: on 4 Ont [848], Que [233].

Glomerella cingulata (anamorph *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*): on 4 Ont [838].

Mucor sp.: on 4 NS [977, 992].

Ophiobolus rubellus: on *L.* sp. Ont [1340].

Penicillium spp.: on 4 NS [713, 977, 978, 992].

Phoma sp.: on 4 NS [979].

P. destructiva (C:160): fruit rot, pourriture phoméene: on 4 BC [1816], NS [336, 713, 977, 978, 985, 992].

P. lycopersici (Ascochyta l.) (holomorph *Didymella l.*): on 4 BC [1816].

P. terrestris (Pyrenochaeta t.) (C:161): pink root, racine rose: on 4 BC [334, 1816]. Causes pink root of onions and reported from roots of other crops.

Phytophthora cactorum (C:160): fruit rot, mildiou polyphage des fruits: on 4 BC [1816].

P. infestans (C:160): late blight, mildiou: on 4 BC [333, 334, 335, 1816], Alta [339], Ont [333, 1459], Que [324, 336, 337, 1594], NB [335, 336, 338, 1594], NS [334, 335, 336, 337, 709, 713, 978, 979, 985]; PEI [334, 337], Nfld [333].

P. parasitica (C:161): buckeye rot and stem rot, mildiou zoné: on 4 BC [336, 1816], Ont [334, 338, 339].

Pleospora herbarum (anamorph *Stemphylium botryosum*): on 4 NS [597].

Preussia funiculata: on *L.* sp. Man [207].

Pythium sp. (C:161): damping off, fonte des semis: on 4 Ont [1460, 1461, 1594].

P. irregulare: on 4 Ont [868] by inoculation.

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:161): damping-off and root rot, fonte des semis et rhizoctone commun: on 4 Alta [339], Ont [334, 336, 1460, 1461, 1594].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 4 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138], NS [979, 992].

S. sclerotiorum (C:161): stem rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 4 BC [334, 337, 338, 1816], Alta [336], NB [336, 337, 1594], NS [333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 713, 977, 978], PEI [333].

Septoria lycopersici (C:161): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 4 BC [1816], Man [333, 335], Ont [114, 333, 335, 339, 1460, 1594], Que [324, 334, 336, 338].

Stemphylium botryosum: on 4 BC [1416].

S. botryosum f. sp. *lycopersici*: on 4 NS [597].

S. solani (C:161): gray leaf spot, tache grise: on 4 Ont [334].

Stilbella flavescens: on 4 Que [2], a symptomless parasitic fungus.

Thanatephorus cucumeris (Pellicularia filamentosa) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*) (C:160): on 4 Alta, Ont, NB [337].

Ulocladium consortiale (Stemphylium c.): on seeds of 4 Ont [667].

Verticillium sp. (C:161): wilt, flêtrissure verticillienne: on 4 BC [334, 338], Ont [96, 97, 161, 338], NS [985].

V. albo-atrum (C:161): wilt, flêtrissure verticillienne: on 4 Alta [335, 336], Ont [38, 98, 333, 335, 1087], Que [36, 38, 246, 392, 393], NS [333, 334, 335, 338].

V. dahliae (C:161): wilt, flêtrissure verticillienne: on 4 BC [38, 333, 335, 336, 337, 339, 384, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1978], Alta [335, 339], Ont [38, 334, 335, 336, 337, 1087, 1460, 1594], Que [36, 38, 392, 393, 676, 1084], NS [339].

V. tenerum (V. lateritium) (holomorph *Nectria inventa*): wilt, flêtrissure verticillienne: on 4 Que [39] by inoculation.

V. nigrescens: wilt, flêtrissure verticillienne: on 4 Man [749], Ont [1087], Que [38, 392, 393].

LYCOPODIUM L. LYCOPODIACEAE

1. *L. annotinum* L., bristly club moss, lycopode innovant; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 1a. *L. a.* var. *acerifolium* Fern.; native, transcontinental. 1b. *L. a.* var. *pungens* (La Pylaie) Desv.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld.
2. *L. lucidulum* Michx., shining clubmoss, lycopode brillant; native, Man-Nfld.
3. *L. obscurum* L., groundpine, petits pins; native, BC-Nfld. 3a. *L. o.* var. *dendroideum* (Michx.) Eat.; native, BC-Nfld.

Conoplea geniculata: on *L.* sp. Sask [1760].

Dasyscyphus pteridis: on *L.* sp. Que [1392].

Epicoccum purpurascens: on 3a Man [1760].

Leptosphaeria lycopodina: on 1 Ont [1340, 1827]; on 1b Que [70]; on *L.* sp. Ont, Nfld [760].

L. marciensis: on 1a, 1b Que [70].

Mycosphaerella lycopodii: on 1a, 1b Que [70].

Pseudomassaria lycopodina: on 1, 2 Ont [71].

LYCOPUS L. LABIATAE

1. *L. americanus* Muhl., cut-leaf bugleweed, lycope d'Amérique; native, BC, Man-Que, NS-Nfld.
2. *L. asper* Greene; native, BC-Que.
3. *L. rubellus* Moench; native to e. USA.
4. *L. uniflorus* Michx., bugleweed, lycope uniflore; native, BC-Nfld, Labr.
5. *L. virginicus* L., bugleweed; native to e. USA.

Puccinia angustata (C:163): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1, 2, *M.* sp. Ont [1236]; on 2 Sask [1559]; on 3, 4, 5 Ont [1236, 1559]; on 4 Que, PEI [1559].

LYGODESMIA D. Don COMPOSITAE

1. *L. juncea* (Pursh) Don, skeletonweed; native, BC-Man.

Puccinia stipae (C:163): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

LYSICHITON Schott. ARACEAE

1. *L. americanum* Hult. & St.John, western skunk cabbage; native, BC.

Mitrula elegans: on 1 BC [1012].

LYSIMACHIA L. PRIMULACEAE

1. *L. ciliata* L., fringed loosestrife, lysimaque ciliée; native, BC-PEI.
2. *L. thyrsiflora* L., tufted loosestrife, lysimaque thyrsiflore; native, Mack, Alta-PEI.

Clypeoporthella kriegeriana: on *L.* sp. Que [79].

Puccinia dayi (C:163): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236].

P. limosae (P. caricina var. *limosae)* (C:163): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 BC [1550] only trace found, Ont [1236].

Uromyces acuminatus (C:163): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].

MADIA Molina COMPOSITAE

1. *M. sativa* Molina, tarweed, madia cultivé; imported from w. USA and Chile, introduced, BC, Ont-Que, Nfld.

Coleosporium madiae (C:163): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [2008].

MAHOBERBERIS C.K. Schneider BERBERIDACEAE

1. *M. neubertii* (Hort. ex Lem.) C.K. Schneid. var. *laxifolia* (*Berberis l.* Hort.); a hybrid between *Mahonia aquifolium* and *Berberis vulgaris*.

Puccinia graminis: rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].

MAHONIA Nutt. BERBERIDACEAE

1. *M. aquifolium* (Pursh) Nutt. (*Berberis a.* Pursh), mahonia, mahonia à feuilles de houx; native, BC-Alta; introduced, Ont-Que.
2. *M. nervosa* (Pursh) Nutt. *(Berberis n.* Pursh*)*, Oregon grape, mahonia nervé; native, BC.
3. *M. repens* (Lindl.) G. Don *(Berberis r.* Lindl.*)*, creeping mahonia, mahonia rampant; native, BC-Alta.

Coccomyces coronatus: on 1, 2 BC [1816].

C. dentatus (C:164): on 1, 2 BC [1012].

Cumminsiella mirabilissima (C:164): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [1012, 1415, 1416, 1816], Ont [1236]; on 2 Ont [336]; on 3 BC [560, 644, 1724]; on *M.* sp. Ont [1341, 1415].

Dennisiella babingtonii (Chaetothyrium b.): on 2 BC [1012].

Mycosphaerella sp.: on 2 BC [1012, 1816].

Phyllosticta sp.: on 2 Ont [337].

Puccinia brachypodii var. *arrhenatheri*: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012].

P. koeleriae (C:164): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816].

P. pygmaea: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1594].

MAIANTHEMUM Weber LILIACEAE

1. *M. canadense* Desf., wild lily-of-the-valley, muguet; native, Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr. 1a. *M. c.* var. *interius* Fern.; native, Mack, BC-Ont.
2. *M. dilatatum* (Wood) Nels. & Macbr., western maianthemum, maiantheme de l'ouest; native, BC.

Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 1a NWT-Alta [1063].

Ramularia subsanguinea (C:164): on 1a BC [1545, 1816]; on 2 BC [1012, 1545, 1816].

Uromyces acuminatus var. *magnatus* (C:164): rust, rouille: on 1 NS [1032].

MALUS Mill. ROSACEAE

1. *M. baccata* (L.) Borkh. *(Pyrus b. L.)*, Siberian crabapple, pommetier microcarpe de Sibérie; imported from Asia.
2. *M. coronaria* (L.) Mill. *(Pyrus c. L.)*, wild crabapple, pommier sauvage; native, Ont.
3. *M. floribunda* Siebold ex Van Houtte *(Pyrus f.* Siebold ex Kirsch*)*, Japanese crabapple, pommetier floribund; imported from Japan.
4. *M. fusca* (Raf.) C.K. Schneid. (*M. diversifolia* (Bong.) Roem., *M. rivularis* Dougl.), Pacific crabapple, pommier du Pacifique; native, BC.
5. *M. ioensis* (Wood) Britt. (*Pyrus i.* (Wood) L.H. Bailey), prairie crabapple, pommetier d'Iowa. 5a. *M. i.* cv. plena, Bechtel's crabapple.
6. *M. pumila* Mill. (*M. domestica* Borkh., *M. sylvestris* Mill., *Pyrus malus* L.), common apple, pommier; imported from Eurasia.
7. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Malus* sp.

Acremonium kiliense: on 6 Que [319].

Alternaria sp.: on 6 BC [338], Ont [1182], Que [388], NB [1594], NS [995, 1594].

A. alternata: on 6 Que [319], NS [1490].

A. mali (C:164): leaf spot and core rot, alternariose: on 6 Que [333], NB [1032].

Armillaria mellea (C:164): armillaria root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 6 NS [1594]; on 7 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Aureobasidium pullulans: on 6 Que [338].

Botryosphaeria obtusa (Physalospora o.) (C:164): black rot, pourriture noire: on 1 Sask [1614]; on 6 Man [337], Ont [338, 1614], Que [1614], NS [1490]; on 7 Que [338], NS [1032].

Botryotinia fuckeliana (anamorph *Botrytis cinerea*): on 7 Ont [666a].

Botrytis sp.: on 6 NS [1490].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:164): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 6 BC [338, 339, 1816], NS [995, 1488, 1490]; on 7 NB, NS [1032].

Butlerelfia eustacei: on 7 BC [1942]. Causes a fish-eye spot on the fruit in storage.

Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.) (C:165): on 6 NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Chondrostereum purpureum (Stereum p.) (C:167): silver leaf, plomb: on 6 Que [969]; on 7 NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

Cladosporium herbarum (C:165): on 7 NS [1032].

C. macrocarpum: on 7 Man [1760, F66].

Discostroma corticola (Clathridium c.) (anamorph *Seimatosporium lichenicola*): on 1 Man [1629].

Coniosporium mali: on 6, 7 BC [1816]; NS [1032].

Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.) (C:167): on 7 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

C. versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:167): on 6 BC [1012]; on 7 NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

Crepidotus fulvotomentosus: on 7 BC [1012].

Cryptosporiopsis malicorticis (Gloeosporium m., G. perennans) (holomorph *Pezicula malicorticis)*: on 6 BC [337, 338, 339, 1595, 1816], NS [338, 994, 995].

C. corticola (Myxosporium c.) (holomorph *Pezicula c.*) (C:166): surface bark canker, chancre de l'ecorse: on 6 BC [334].

Cylindrocarpon heteronema (C. mali): on 6 BC [1816], NS [334].

C. pomi (holomorph *Mycosphaerella p.*) (C:165): fruit spot, tache des fruits: on 6 NS [1594].

Cytospora sp. (C:165): dieback and canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 6 Alta [338, 339], Que [333]; on 7 BC [1012], Ont [336, 1340, 1827], Que [336, F63].

C. ambiens (holomorph *Valsa a.*): on 6 NS [1490].

C. chrysosperma (holomorph *Valsa sordida*): on 7 Alta [F65].

Dendrothele griseo-cana (Aleurocorticium g.): on 6 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

Exidia recisa: on 7 NS [570]. Lignicolous, typically on dead limbs.

Flammulina velutipes (Collybia v.): on 7 Ont [1150]. See *Fagus*.

Fomitopsis pinicola (Fomes p.): on 7 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Fusarium sp. (C:165): on 6 Que [388]; on 7 NB [F72].

F. oxysporum: on 6 NS [1490].

F. roseum: on 6 NS [1490].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*): on 6 NS [1490].

Ganoderma applanatum (C:165): on 6 BC [1816]; on 7 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Gloeodes pomigena (C:165): sooty blotch, tache de suie: on 6 NS [337]; on 7 NB, NS, PEI [1032].

Gloeophyllum trabeum (Lenzites t.): on 7 Ont [1341]. Associated with a brown rot.

Gloeosporium sp.: on 6 BC [333].

Glomerella cingulata (anamorph *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*) (C:165): bitter rot, pourriture amère: on 6 BC [1816], NS [333]; on 7 NS [1032].

Gonatobotrys simplex (C:165): on 7 NB [1032].

Gymnopilus spectabilis (Pholiota s.) (C:166): on 7 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Gymnosporangium sp.: rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1816], Ont [1341], Nfld [333].

G. clavipes (C:165): quince rust, rouille du cognassier: 0 I on 3, 6 Ont [1236]; on 6 Que [337, 339, 1594], NS [1032]; on 7 Sask [702], Sask, Que [1263], Ont [F71], Ont, Que, NS [866].

G. cornutum (C:166): rust, rouille: 0 I on 4 BC [1012, 1247, 1264, 1816].

G. globosum (C:166): hawthorn rust, rouille de l'aubépine: on 6 Ont, Que [333]; on 7 Man [335], Ont [1268].

G. juniperi-virginianae (C:166): cedar-apple rust, rouille de Virginie: 0 I on 2 Ont [1248]; on 2, 5a, 6 Ont [1236, 1270]; on 5 Ont [336]; on 5a Que [1270]; on 6 Ont [865, 1839, F74, F75], Ont, Que [1595]; on 7 Ont [1340, 1341, F68].

G. nelsonii (C:166): rust, rouille; on 4 BC [1271].

G. nootkatense (C:166): rust, rouille: 0 I on 4 BC [1012, 1247, 1816, 2008].

Haematostereum rugosum (Stereum r.): on 7 NS [1032, 1036]. See *Abies*.

Hymenochaete corrugata: on 7 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hyphodontia quercina (Radulum q.) (C:167): on 6 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) (C:167): on 6 NS [1032]; on 7 NS [1036]. See *Acer*.

Ischnoderma resinosum (Polyporus r.) (C:167): on 7 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Lenzites betulina (C:166): on 7 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Leptothyrium pomi (C:166): fly specks, moucheture: on 7 NB, NS, PEI [1032].

Leucostoma persoonii (Valsa leucostoma) (C:167): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 6 Que [337].

Marssonina coronaria (M. coronariae): on 2 Ont [1248, 1502].

Massaria excussa: on 7 Ont [1340]. This name has not been discussed in recent taxonomic treatments thus the features to be associated with it are poorly known. A description can be found on page 750 in Ellis and Everhart [438].

Merulius tremellosus: on 6 NS [568]; on 7 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Microsphaeropsis olivacea (Coniothyrium o.): on 7 Man [F66].

Monilinia fructicola (C:166): brown rot, pourriture brune: on 6 Que [337], NS [1490].

M. laxa (C:166): brown rot, pourriture brune: on 6 NS [1490].

Mucor sp.: on 6 BC [1594].

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:166): dieback or coral spot, dépérissement nectrien: on 6 NB [337, 1594], NS [333, 338, 339, 1594, 1595]; on 7 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [337], Ont [1340], NB [1032].

Nectria coccinea var. *faginata* (C:166): on 7 NS [1032].

Nectria galligena (C:166): european canker, chancre européen: on 6 BC [335, 338, 1416], NB [333, 336, 337, 338, 339]; on 7 NB, NS [1032].

Neofabraea sp.: on 6 BC [1005]; on 7 BC [1012].

N. perennans (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis p.*) (C:166): perennial canker, chance pérennant: on 6 BC [333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 339, 1594, 1816]. Probably a species of *Pezicula*.

Oxyporus populinus (Fomes connatus) (C:165): on 7 NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Penicillium sp.: on 6 NB [333, 334], NS [995, 1488].

P. candidum (C:166): on 7 NB [1032]. The features to be associated with this name are uncertain, i.e., it is a nomen confusum.

P. expansum (C:166): blue-mold rot, moisissure bleue: on 6 BC [1816], NS [1490]; on 7 Ont [83, 1340], NS [1032].

Pezicula malicorticis (Neofabraea m.) (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis m.*) (C:166): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 6 BC [334, 336, 339, 1816], NS [336]; on 7 Alta [336].

Phellinus conchatus (Fomes c.): on 7 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

P. igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:165): on 6 BC [1012], NB [1032]; on 6, 7 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Phlyctaena vagabunda (Gloeosporium album) (holomorph *Pezicula alba*) (C:165): storage rot and canker, anthracnose: on 6 NS [333, 337, 338, 994, 995, 1487, 1488, 1492, 1594, 1595]; on 7 NB [1032].

Pholiota aurivella (C:166): on 7 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. squarrosa (C:166): on 6 BC [1816]; on 7 NS [1032]. See *Populus*.

Phoma pomi: on 7 NB [1032]. Because the name is a later homonym of *P. pomi* Schulzer, which is coincidentally a synonym of *P. macrostoma*, specimens should be redisposed.

P. pomorum (Phyllosticta prunicola, P. pyrina) (C:166): on 7 Ont [1340], NS [1032].

Phomopsis sp.: on 6 NS [1490]; on 7 Que [F63].

P. mali (C:166): twig blight, brûlure phomopsienne: on 7 BC [1816].

Phyllosticta solitaria: on 6 NB [336].

Phytophthora cactorum (C:166): crown rot, pourridié du collet: on 6 BC [333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 339, 1076, 1594, 1595, 1816], NS [1076, 1490].

P. cambivora: on 6 BC [1816].

P. syringae: on 6 Alta [722], NS [1489].

Pleospora herbarum (anamorph *Stemphylium botryosum*): on 6 BC [1007].

Pleurotus sp.: on 7 BC [1012].

P. dryinus (C:166): on 7 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Podosphaera clandestina (C:167): powdery mildew, blanc: on 7 Ont [1257].

P. leucotricha (C:167): powdery mildew, blanc: on 6 BC [333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 1077, 1594, 1816], Ont [333, 337, 338, 339, 1257], Que [1257, 1594], NS [339, 1594]; on 7 BC [336], Que [337, 339].

Polyporus varius (C:167): on 7 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Psathyrella candolleana (C:167): on 6 BC [1816].

Rhizopus sp.: on 6 BC [333].

Sarcodontia setosa (Mycoacia s.): on 7 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

Schizophyllum commune (C:167): on 6 BC [1816]; on 7 NWT-Alta [1063], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Sclerotinia sp.: on 6 NS [995].

S. sclerotiorum (C:167): calyx-end rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 6 BC [339], Que [388], NB [339, 1594], NS [333, 334, 335, 336, 337].

Sphaeropsis malorum: on 6 BC [1816], NB [336], NS [995]. The fungus from *Malus* erroneously reported as *S. malorum* is most likely the conidial state of *Botryosphaeria obtusa* [1614]. The conidial state does not appear to have an anamorph name. Further the combination *S. malorum* Peck is illigetimate being a later homonym and was never proposed by Peck.

Spilocaea pomi (holomorph *Venturia inaequalis*): on 7 BC [1816], Ont [299, 1827, 1828, F68, F72].

Stemphylium sp.: on 6 BC [1594].

Stigmina negundinis (Sciniatosporium n.) (C:167): on 6 BC [334, 1816]; on 7 BC, Man [1127].

S. pallida: on 1, 7 Man [1762]; on 7 Man [1760].

Stilbella flavescens: on 6 Que [2], symptomless parasitic fungus.

Trichoderma sp.: on 6 NS [1490].

T. koningii (C:167): on 7 NS [1032].

Trichothecium roseum (C:167): pink mold rot, moisissure rose: on 7 NB, NS, PEI [1032].

Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*): on 7 Alta [F64].

Tympanis alnea (anamorph *Sirodothis inversa*): on 7 Que, NB, NS [1221].

Tyromyces caesius (Polyporus c.): on 7 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Valdensia heterodoxa (Asterobolus gaultheriae) (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 4 BC [1438].

Valsa sp. (C:167): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 7 Ont [1827].

V. ambiens (V. sordida) (anamorph *Cytospora a.*) (C:167): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 6 Que [337]; on 7 NWT-Alta [1063].

V. amphibola (C:167): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 7 Ont [1340, F63], NS [1032].

Venturia inaequalis (anamorph *Spilocaea pomi*) (C:167): scab, tavelure: on 1, 6 Man [289]; on 2, 6 Ont [289]; on 6 BC [1075, 1595], BC, Alta, Que, NB [338, 1594], BC, Ont, Que, NB, NS [333, 334, 335, 337, 339], Man [336], Ont [338, 1182], Que [318, 322, 323, 325, 467, 1226], NB, NS [289, 336], NS [338, 1487, 1488, 1492, 1493], PEI [333, 334, 335], Nfld [333, 336, 337, 339]; on 6, 7 BC [1816], BC, Sask, Que [289], BC, Ont, Que [336]; on 7 Alta [334], Ont [286, 310, 333, 1078], Que [335, 337, 339, F62, F64, F65], Que, NB [289, 338], NB, NS [1032, 1078], NB [1594], NS [309, 1491], cosmopolitan [73].

Xylobolus subpileatus (Stereum s.): on 6 NS [1036]; on 7 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

MALVA L. MALVACEAE

1. *M. alcea* L., hollyhock mallow, mauve alcée; imported from Europe, introduced, Ont-NS.
2. *M. moschata* L., musk mallow, mauve musquée; imported from Europe, a garden escape, BC, Man-Nfld.
3. *M. neglecta* Wallr., cheeses, fromagère; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.
4. *M. rotundifolia* L. *(M. pusilla* Sm.*)*, dwarf mallow, petite mauve; imported from Europe, introduced, BC, Sask-Que, PEI.
5. *M. sylvestris* L., high mallow, grande mauve; imported from Europe, introduced, BC-Alta, Ont-Que.
6. *M. verticillata* L., cluster mallow; imported from Asia, introduced, Alta-PEI.

Phomopsis malvacearum: on 4 BC [1340].

Puccinia malvacearum (C:169): rust, rouille: III on 1, 3, *M.* sp. Man, on 2 NS, on 3 BC, Ont, Que, on 4 Sask, Ont, NB, on 5, 6 Ont [1281]; on 1, 4, 5 Ont [1236]; on 3, 4 BC [1816].

Thielaviopsis basicola: on 3 Ont [546].

Verticillium dahliae: on 4 BC [1816, 1978].

MARRUBIUM L. LABIATAE

1. *M. vulgare* L., common horehound, masrube blaoc; imported from Eurasia,

introduced, BC, Sask, Ont-Que, NS. Whitish-wooly, bitter, aromatic perennial herb.

Ophiobolus erythrosporus: on 1 Ont [1620].

MATRICARIA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *M. matricarioides* (Less.) C.L. Porter, pineapple weed, pomme de pré; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Olpidium brassicae: on 1 BC [1977].

Pythium sp.: on 1 BC [1977].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:169): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que [1257].

MATTEUCIA Todaro POLYPODIACEAE

1. *M. struthiopteris* (L.) Tod. *(Pteretis nodulora* (Michx.) Nieuwl.*)*, ostrich fern, matteuccie fougère-à-l'autruche; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Uredinopsis struthiopteridis (C:233): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2007, 2008], Alta, Man [2008], Ont [1236], Que [155, 282], NB [F68]. Alternate hosts are *Abies balsamea* and *A. lasiocarpa*.

MATTHIOLA R. Br. CRUCIFERAE

1. *M. incana* (L.) R. Br., common stock, matthiole blancheâtre; imported from Europe.

Alternaria raphani (C:169): leaf spot, tache alternarienne: on 1 Sask [1313].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:169): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816].

Fusarium solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:169): foot rot and wilt, pourridié fusarien: on 1 Que [333].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816].

MEDICAGO L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *M. falcata* L., yellow lucerne, luzerne jaune; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Que, NS.
2. *M. lupulina* L., black medick, lupuline; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld.
3. *M. sativa* L., alfalfa, luzerne; imported from Eurasia, escaped from cultivation, Mack, BC-PEI.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Medicago* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [1707].

Alternaria sp.: on 3 Ont [244], Que [34].

Aphanomyces sp.: on 3 Ont [1093, 1825].

Ascochyta sp.: on 3 Que [34].

Aspergillus sp.: on 3 Ont [244], Que [34].

Aureobasidium sp. *(Pullularia* sp.*)*: on 3 Que [34].

Botrytis sp.: on 3 Ont [244], Que [34].

Cercospora zebrina (C:170): leaf spot, rayure nervale: on 3 Sask [336], Que [32, 339], PEI [1974].

Chaetomella sp.: on 3 Que [34].

Chaetomium sp.: on 3 Ont [244].

C. cochliodes: on 3 Que [34].

C. crispatum: on 3 Que [34].

C. dolichotrichum: on 3 Que [34].

C. globosum: on 3 Que [34].

Cladosporium sp. (C:170): on 3 Que [34].

Colletotrichum sp.: on 3 Que [34].

C. destructivum (C:170): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 3 Sask [336], Que [1472].

Coniothyrium sp.: on 3 Que [34].

Coprinus psychromorbidus: on 3 Alta [1820] as *Coprinus* sp. See [1439].

Cylindrocarpon sp. (C:170): on 3 Alta [333], Ont [244].

C. ehrenbergii (C:170): on 3 Ont [244], Que [34]. This name was considered to be a nomen nudum [247].

C. radicicola (C:170): on 3 Que [34].

Diplodia sp.: on 3 Que [34].

Epicoccum sp.: on 3 Que [34].

Fusarium sp. (C:170): root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 3 BC [339], Alta [333, 336, 337, 338, 339, 1594], Que [490, 1464, 1467, 1475], PEI [1594].

F. acuminatum (C:170): on 3 Ont [244].

F. avenaceum (C:170): on 3 Ont [241, 244].

F. oxysporum (C:170): on 3 Ont [241, 244], Que [34, 1471].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *medicaginis*: on 3 Que [1473] by inoculation.

F. oxysporum var. *redolens* (C:170): on 3 Que [33] by inoculation.

F. roseum: on 3 BC [334, 716, 1816], Alta [333, 334, 335, 1595], Sask [334, 694], Que [34, 1471].

F. roseum "var. *acuminatum*": on 3 Que [1473]. This variety does not appear to have been validly published.

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:170): on 3 Ont [241, 244], Que [34, 1471].

F. tricinctum: on 3 Que [1471].

Helminthosporium sp.: on 3 Que [34]. Probably a specimen of *Bipolaris*.

Hormodendrum sp.: on 3 Que [34].

Leptosphaeria pratensis (anamorph *Stagonospora meliloti*) (C:171): leaf spot, brûlure du melilot: on 3 BC [1816], Alta [119, 121, 124, 135].

Leptosphaerulina briosiana: on 3 Que [32, 339, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1475, 1745, 1746, 1747]. Conners [p. 171] listed "*briosiana*" as a synonym of "*trifolii*" but Graham and Luttrell [610] have shown that the two are distinct. In brief *L. briosiana* occurs on *Medicago* and rarely on *Trifolium*, whereas *L. trifolii* appears to be restricted to *Trifolium*.

L. trifolii (Pseudoplea t.) (C:171): pepper spot, tacheture noire: on 3 BC

[1816], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124]. The specimens may be better named *L. briosiana*.

Leptotrochila medicaginis (Pseudopeziza jonesii) (anamorph *Sporonema phacidioides*) (C:171): yellow leaf blotch, tache jaune: on 3 BC [334, 339, 716, 1816], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 337, 338, 339, 1594, 1595], Sask [694, 695, 699], Que [32, 333, 339, 1475], NB [333, 1195], PEI [335, 336, 1974].

Low-temperature basidiomycete (C:170): basidiomycète frigophile: winter crown rot or snow mold, pourridié hibernal: on 3 BC [333], Alta [333, 336, 1919], Sask [335, 336]. Some records may be of *Coprinus psychromorbidus* [1439].

Macrosporium sp.: on 3 Ont [244].

Monilia sitophila (holomorph *Neurospora s.*): on 3 Que [34].

Mucor sp.: on 3 Ont [244], Que [34].

Papularia sp.: on 3 Que [34]. The specimens may be a species of *Arthrinium*.

Penicillium sp.: on 3 Que [34].

Peronospora trifoliorum (P. aestivalis) (C:171): downy mildew, mildiou: on 3 BC [333, 334, 716, 1816], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 134, 333, 337, 338, 339], Sask [333, 334, 695], Ont [105], Que [32, 1465, 1475].

Peziza sp.: on 3 Que [34].

P. ostracoderma: on 3 Que [34].

Phoma sp.: on 3 Que [34], PEI [336, 1974].

P. medicaginis (Ascochyta imperfecta) (C:170): black stem, tige noire: on 3 BC [716, 1816], BC, Alta [339], BC, Alta, Sask, Que [334], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 338], Alta, Sask [333, 335, 336, 1595], Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [696], Alta, PEI [1594], Sask [694, 695, 699, 920], Ont [1340], Que [32, 1470, 1475], NB [333, 1195]; on 4 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [1102], Sask [1100, 1101].

P. medicaginis var. *medicaginis*: on 3 Que [1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1747].

P. sclerotioides (Plenodomus meliloti) (C:171): brown root rot, pourridié-plenodome: on 1 Yukon [1829]; on 3 Yukon [280, 1172, 1986], Alta [1986]; on 4 Yukon [1173].

P. terrestris (Pyrenochaeta t.): on 3 Que [34].

Physoderma alfalfae (C:171): crown wart, tumeur noduleuse: on 3 BC [1816].

Phytophthora sp.: on 3 Ont [1093].

P. megasperma: on 3 Alta [240], Ont [61, 240, 244, 337].

Plenodomus sp.: on 3 Que [34]. Most *Plenodomus* species are now placed in *Phoma*.

Pleospora herbarum (anamorph *Stemphylium botryosum*) (C:171): on 3 Ont [1340].

Pseudopeziza trifolii (P. medicaginis) (C:171): common leaf spot, tache commune: on 3 Alta [1595], Ont [102, 105, 1340], Que [32, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1475, 1747].

P. trifolii f. sp. *medicaginis-lupulinae* (C:171): on 3 Sask, PEI [335].

P. trifolii f. sp. *medicaginis-sativae* (C:171): common leaf spot, tache commune: on 3 BC [334, 716, 1816], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 1594], Sask [334, 694, 695, 726, 1595], Que [333, 337, 339], NB [333, 1195], NS [337], PEI [333, 334, 336, 338, 1594, 1974].

Pythium sp.: on 3 Alta [1735], Ont [1093].

P. debaryanum: on 3 Ont [244], Que [33] by inoculation.

P. hypogynum: on seedlings of 3 Alta [1735].

P. irregulare: on 3 Ont [244].

P. paroecandrum: on seedlings of 3 Alta [274].

P. sylvaticum: on seedlings of 3 Alta [1735].

P. torulosum: on seedlings of 3 Alta [1735].

P. ultimum: on seedlings of 3 Alta [1735], Ont [244].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 3 Que [34].

R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:171): root and crown rot, rhizoctone commun: on 3 BC [243, 334, 339, 716, 1816], Alta [243, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 1594, 1595], Sask [334, 694], Ont [244], Que [33] by inoculation.

Rhizopus sp.: on 3 Ont [244], Que [34].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 3 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138], Que [34].

S. trifoliorum (C:171): sclerotinia wilt, flétrissure sclerotique: on 2, 3 BC [1816]; on 3 Que [63] by inoculation, PEI [1594].

Sporonema phacidioides (holomorph *Leptotrochila medicaginis*): on leaves of 4 Sask, Man, Ont [1763].

Stagonospora meliloti (Ascochyta medicaginis) (holomorph *Leptosphaeria pratensis*): on 3 BC, Alta, Sask, Que [339], Alta [338, 1594], Sask, NB [333], Que [32], NB [1195].

Stemphylium sp.: on 3 Que [34].

S. botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:171): leaf spot, tache stemphylienne: on 3 BC [1816], Sask, NB, Nfld [333], Ont [102, 105, 334, 667], Que [32, 339, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1475, 1747], NB [1195].

Stilbella flavescens: on 4 Que [451].

Stysanus medius: on 3 Que [34].

Thielaviopsis basicola: on 2 Ont [546].

Trichoderma sp.: on 3 Ont [224].

T. album: on 3 Que [34]. *T. album* has not been studied or redescribed in modern times. The Canadian fungus is probably *T. polysporum*.

T. viride (C:171): on 3 Que [33, 34]. See *Abies*.

Typhula trifolii (C:171): on 4 Ont [383].

Ulocladium consortiale (Alternaria c., Stemphylium c.) (C:170): on seeds of 3 Ont [667].

Uromyces striatus (C:172): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236]; on 2, 3 Ont [1236, 1237]; on 2 Que [1237]; on 3 Ont [1594].

Verticillium sp.: on 3 BC [1600, 1604, 1816].

V. albo-atrum: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Que [1605], Ont [37], Que [35, 36, 38].

V. dahliae: on 3 BC [1816], Que [36, 38].

V. tenerum (V. lateritium) (holomorph *Nectria inventa*): on 3 Que [34].

V. nigrescens: on 3 Que [34, 39].

Zygorhynchus sp.: on 3 Que [34].

MELAMPYRUM L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *M. lineare* Desr., cow-wheat, mélampyre linéaire; native, BC-Nfld. 1a. *M. l.* var. *americanum* (Michx.) Beauv.; native, Que-NS.

Cronartium coleosporioides (C. stalactiforme) (C:172): rust, rouille: II III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953], BC, Alta [F63], BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NB [735], Sask [F70], Sask, Ont, Que [1554], Ont [1205, 1236], Ont, NB [F69, F70], Que [1377].

C. coleosporioides f. *coleosporioides* (aecial state *Peridermium stalactiforme*): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012]. Causes perennial cankers on the alternate hosts *Pinus banksiana* and *P. contorta*.

Peridermium harknessii: rust, rouille: on 1 Que [F60]. This rust does not occur on *Melampyrum*. The specimens were, no doubt a *Cronartium* sp.

P. stalactiforme (holomorph *Cronartium coleosporioides* f. *coleosporioides*): rust, rouille: on 1 Sask [1997], NB, NS [1856].

Ramularia melampyri: on 1 Ont [1554]; on leaves of 1a Ont [439].

MELICA L. GRAMINEAE

1. *M. subulata* (Griseb.) Scribn.; native, BC-Alta.

Erysiphe graminis (C:172): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1012, 1255, 1257, 1816].

MELILOTUS Mill. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *M. alba* Desr., white sweet clover, trèfle d'odeur blanc; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *M. indica* (L.) All., annual yellow sweet clover; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Man, NS.
3. *M. officinalis* (L.) Pall., yellow sweet clover, trèfle d'odeur jaune; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Melilotus* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Arthrobotrys oligospora: on 3 Que [30].

Ascochyta sp.: on 4 Alta [127].

A. viciae (A. caulicola, A. meliloti) (C:172): on 1 BC [1816], Alta [131]; on 1, 3 Alta [119, 121, 123, 124]; on 3 Sask [131]; on 4 Sask [336, 694], Que [335].

Cercospora zebrina: on 3, 4 Sask [336].

Cylindrocarpon sp. (C:172): root rot, chancre des racines: on 4 Alta [333].

Dendryphion nanum: on 4 Man [819].

Fusarium sp. (C:172): root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 3 Que [30]; on 4 Alta [333], Sask [334].

F. acuminatum (C:172): root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 4 Sask [336].

F. culmorum (C:173): root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 4 Alta [338].

F. oxysporum (C:173): root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 4 Sask [336].

F. oxysporum var. *redolens* (C:173): root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 4 Alta [338].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:173): root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 4 Sask [336].

Gliocladium sp.: on 3 Que [30].

Leptosphaeria pratensis (anamorph *Stagonospora meliloti*) (C:173): leaf spot, stem blight and root rot, brûlure: on 1 BC [1816]; on 1, 3 Alta [119, 121, 123, 124]; on 4 Sask [333].

Low-temperature basidiomycete: Conners compilation (p. 172) from the Yukon is an error.

Ophiobolus mathieui: on 4 Man [1620].

Penicillium sp.: on 3 Que [30].

Peronospora sp.: downy mildew, mildiou: on 4 Alta [1594].

P. trifoliorum (C:173): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816]; on 1, 3 Alta [119, 121].

Phoma medicaginis (Ascochyta imperfecta) (C:172): on 4 BC [333].

P. sclerotioides (Plenodomus meliloti) (C:173): brown root rot, pourridié-plénodome: on 1, 3 Alta [128]; on 4 Alta [334, 335, 339, 1173, 1594].

Phytophthora cactorum (C:173): root rot, pourridié phytophthoréen: on 4 Alta [336, 337, 338].

Rhizopus sp.: on 3 Que [30].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 2 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138].

S. trifoliorum (C:173): sclerotinia wilt, flétrissure sclérotique: on 1 BC [1816].

Selenophoma sp.: on 3 Sask [1323].

Septogloeum sp.: on 1 Ont [1340].

Stagonospora meliloti (holomorph *Leptosphaeria pratensis*): on 4 Sask [335].

Trichoderma sp.: on 3 Que [30].

Verticillium albo-atrum: on 1 Que [36].

V. dahliae: on 1 Que [36].

MENTHA L. LABIATAE

1. *M. arvensis* L., field mint, menthe des champs; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr. 1a. *M. a.* var. *villosa* f. *glabrata* (Benth.) Stewart (*M. a.* var. *glabrata* (Benth.) Fern.); native. 1b. *M. a.* var. *villosa* f. *villosa* (*M. a.* var. *canadensis* (L.) Briq., *M. canadensis* L.); native.
2. *M. piperita* L. (often considered a *M. aquatica* L. x *M. spicata* L. hybrid), peppermint, menthe pourée; imported from Europe, introduced, BC, Ont-PEI.
3. *M. spicata* L., spearmint, baume vert; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Sask-PEI.

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:174): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que and on 1b Ont [1257].
Puccinia angustata (C:174): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236]; on 1a Sask, Man, Ont [1559].
Puccinia menthae (C:174): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1, 3 BC [1012]; on 1a, 1b, 3 Ont [1236]; on 1b, 2, 3 BC [1816]; on *M.* sp. BC [338].
Verticillium albo-atrum (C:174): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 2 Ont [335].

MENZIESIA Sm. ERICACEAE

1. *M. ferruginea* Sm. (*M. f.* ssp. *glabella* (Gray) Calder & Taylor, *M. glabella* Gray), false azalea, menziézie ferrugineuse; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.

Cladosporium sp.: on 1 BC [953], Alta [950].
Exobasidium vaccinii (C:174): on 1 BC [1012, 1816].
Gibberidea rhododendri (*Melanomma r.*): on 1 Alta [763], NWT-Alta [1063].
Godronia menziesiae: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [656].
Melasmia menziesiae (teleomorph possibly a *Rhytisma*): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, 1012, 1816].
Rhytisma arbuti (C:174): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [644, 1012, 1816].
Valdensia heterodoxa (*Asterobolus gaultheriae*) (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 1 BC [1438].

MERTENSIA Roth BORAGINACEAE

1. *M. maritima* (L.) S.F. Gray, sea-lungwort; native, Yukon-Mack, Keew, BC coast, along the Hudson Bay-James Bay coasts of Man-Que, coasts of NB-NS, Nfld, Labr.
2. *M. paniculata* (Ait.) Don, bluebells, mertensia paniculé; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:174): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Yukon [460], BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1257].
Puccinia mertensiae (*P. hydrophylli* ssp. *mertensiae*) (C:174): rust, rouille: on 1 Keew [719].

METASEQUOIA Hu & Cheng TAXODIACEAE

1. *M. glyptostroboides* H.H. Hu & Cheng, dawn redwood; imported from Szechwan, China.

Diaporthe lokoyae (anamorph *Phomopsis l.*): on 1 BC [1012, F72].

MILIUM L. GRAMINEAE

1. *M. effusum* L., diffuse millet grass, millet diffus; native, Man-NS, Nfld.

Puccinia graminis (C:174): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

MIMULUS L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *M. lewisii* Pursh, red monkey-flower, mimule rose; native, BC-Alta.

Ramularia lewisii: on 1 BC [1554].

MITELLA L. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *M. breweri* Gray; native, BC-Alta.
2. *M. diphylla* L., coolwort, mitrelle à deux feuilles; native, Ont-Que.
3. *M. nuda* L., mitrewort, mitrelle nue; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
4. *M. ovalis* Greene; native, BC.
5. *M. pentandra* Hook.; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
6. *M. trifida* Graham; native, BC-Alta.

Puccinia austroberingiana ssp. *austroberingiana* (*P. heucherae* var. *austroberingiana*) (C:175): rust, rouille: on 1, 5 BC, Alta [1560]; on 5 BC [1816], Alta [644]; on 6 BC [1560, 1816].
P. heucherae (C:175): rust, rouille: on 3 Mack [53], Ont [1341]; on 5 BC [1012].
P. heucherae var. *heucherae* (C:175): rust, rouille: III on 2 Ont [1236]; on 3 BC [1012, 1239, 1816], Que [282]; on 4 BC [1560, 1816].
P. heucherae var. *minor* (*P. congregata*): rust, rouille: on 2 Ont [1560]; on 3 Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, Nfld [1560], Ont [437].
P. saxifragae var. *mitellae*: rust, rouille: on 1, 5, 6 BC [1560].

MONARDA L. LABIATAE

1. *M. didyma* L., bee-balm, monarde écarlate; imported from e. USA, a garden escape, Ont-Que.

2. *M. fistulosa* L., wild bergamot, fistuleuse; native, BC-Que. 2a. *M. f.* var. *menthaefolia* (Graham) Fern., wild bergamot, menthe de cheval; native, BC-Ont. 2b. *M. f.* var. *mollis* (L.) Benth.; native, Sask-Ont.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2 Ont [1257].
Puccinia menthae (C:175): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1, 2, 2b Ont [1236]; on 2a NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2b BC [1012, 1816].

MONESES Salisb. PYROLACEAE

1. *M. uniflora* (L.) Gray, one-flowered pyrola, monésès uniflore; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Chrysomyxa monesis (C:175): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2008]. The alternate host is *Picea sitchensis*.
C. pirolata (C. pyrolae) (C:175): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Yukon [460], Yukon, BC [F62], Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1816], Alta [F65], Que [1377]. The alternate host is *Picea* spp.
Pucciniastrum pyrolae (C:175): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].

MORUS L. MORACEAE

1. *M. alba* L., white mulberry, mûrier blanc; imported from China, natzd., s. BC, s. Ont - s. Que.

Diplodia mori: on 1 Ont [1340]. A later homonym of *D. mori* Berk., published in 1847.
Diplodina acerina (Septomyxa tulasnei): on *M.* sp. Que [336].
Fusarium lateritium f. sp. *mori (F. lateritium* var. *mori*) (C:176): dieback, dépérissement fusarien: on 1 BC [1816]; on *M.* sp. Ont [1340, F62].
Massaria zanthoxyli: on *M.* sp. Ont [80].
Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): canker, chancre: on 1 Que [336].
Pseudolachnea hispidula (Dinemasporium h.): on 1 Ont [1340].

MUHLENBERGIA Schreb. GRAMINEAE

1. *M. cuspidata* (Torr.) Rydb.; native, Alta-Man.
2. *M. glomerata* (Willd.) Trin., agglomerated muhlenbergia, muhlenbergie, agglomérée; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Phyllachora vulgata (C:176): tar spot, rayure goudronneuse: on 2 Ont [1340].
Puccinia schedonnardi (C:176): rust, rouille: on 1 Man [1276].
Tilletia asperifolii (C:176): Duran & Fischer [424] stated that *T. asperifolii* "in 1947 was ... reported in Canada (BC)" but the 1947 collection in DAOM was not published until 1953 [466].
Uromyces minimus (C:176): rust, rouille: II III on 2 Ont [1236].

MUSA L. MUSACEAE

Banana family comprised of about 100 species from the tropics of both hemispheres. Some are grown as indoor ornamentals (e.g., the bird-of-paradise flower).

Acremonium sp.: on *M.* sp. Ont [1601].
Blistum musae: on *M.* sp. Ont [1601]. This fungus developed on imported bananas that had been incubated in a moist chamber.
Chalara paradoxa: on *M.* sp. Ont [1165].
Verticillium sp.: on *M.* sp. Ont [1601].

MYOSOTIS L. BORAGINACEAE

Soft-hairy annual or perennial herbs of temperate regions, low; cultivated forms mostly from Europe.

Oidium sp. (C:176): powdery mildew, blanc: on *M.* sp. BC [339], Que [338].

MYRICA L. MYRICACEAE

1. *M. gale* L., sweet gale, bois-sent-bon; native, Yukon-Keew, n. Que-Labr, BC-Nfld.

Cronartium comptoniae (C:176): rust, rouille: II III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F65], Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NS [735], Mack, BC, Sask [2008], Keew [732], BC [1012, 1122, 1816, 2006], Sask [F73], Ont [1236, 1341, 1828, F67, F69, F75], Que [1377], NB, NS [1856], NS [F66].
Ramularia destructiva (C:176): on 1 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1340].
Uncinula adunca (U. salicis) (C:176): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1012, 1816]. These records were based on UBC 1889 and the specimen should be restudied.

NARCISSUS L. AMARYLLIDACEAE

1. *N. poeticus* L., poet's narcissus, narcisse des poètes; imported from Europe, a garden escape, Ont-NB, Nfld. 1a. *N. p.* var. *recurvis* (Haw.) Bak. ex Burb.
2. *N. pseudonarcissus* L., common daffodil, narcisse faux-narcisse; imported from Europe, a garden escape, Ont.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Narcissus* sp.

Armillaria mellea (C:176): dry rot, pourridié-agaric: on 3 BC [1816].

Botryotinia narcissicola (C:176): neck rot or smolder, feu du collet: on 2 BC [336]; on 3 BC [334, 337, 1816].

B. polyblastis (C:176): fire, feu: on 3 BC [1816].

Ceratocystis narcissi: on 3 Man [1190].

Fusarium sp.: on 2 BC [336].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *narcissi* (C:177): basal rot, pourridié fusarien: on 3 BC [1816].

Heterosporium sp.: on 3 BC [1816].

Penicillium sp.: on 3 BC [1816].

Ramularia vallisumbrosae (C:177): white mold, moisissure blanche: on 3 BC [334, 1816].

Sclerotium sp.: on 3 BC [334].

Stagonospora curtisii (C:177): leaf scorch, grillure: on 2 BC [336]; on 3 BC [334, 337, 338, 1816].

NEMOPANTHUS Raf. AQUIFOLIACEAE

1. *N. mucronatus* (L.) Trel., mountain holly, faux houx; native, Ont-Nfld.

Dermea peckiana (C:177): on 1 Ont [1340], Que [F69].

Durandiella nemopanthis (C:177): on 1 Ont [1340].

Godroniopsis nemopanthis (C:177): on 1 Ont [1340].

Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Microsphaera penicillata (C:177): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

Phellinus inermis: on 1 Ont [1235]. Associated with a white rot.

Ramularia nemopanthis: on 1 Ont [1340].

Rhytisma prini (R. ilicis-canadensis) (C:177): on 1 Ont [1340], Que [F69].

NEPETA L. LABIATAE

1. *N. cataria* L., catnip, herbe aux chats; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Nfld.

Phialea cyathoidea (Helotium c.): on 1 Ont [1340].

NESLIA Desv. CRUCIFERAE

1. *N. paniculata* (L.) Desv., ball mustard, neslie paniculée; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Pseudocercosporella capsellae (Cercosporella nesliae) (C:178): on 1 Alta [380], Sask [1326].

NICOTIANA L. SOLANACEAE

1. *N. alata* Link & Otto, flowering tobacco; imported from South America.
2. *N. tabacum* L., tobacco, tabac; imported from tropical America.

Alternaria sp.: on 2 Ont [335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 1290, 1594].

A. alternata (A. tenuis auct.) (C:178): on 2 Ont [548, 550].

A. longipes (C:178): brown spot, tache brune: on 2 Ont, NB [334].

Ascochyta daturae (A. nicotianae) (C:178): leaf spot, tache ascochytique: on *N.* sp. BC [1816].

Aspergillus sp.: on 2 Ont [550].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 2 Ont [548].

Fusarium sp.: on 2 Ont [338, 339, 1594].

F. tricinctum: on 2 Ont [548].

Myrothecium verrucaria: on leaves of seedlings of 2 Ont [549].

Penicillium sp.: on 2 Ont [550].

Pythium sp. (C:179): soft rot, pourriture pythienne: on 2 Ont [334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 549, 1290, 1594].

P. ultimum: on 2 Ont [550].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 2 Ont [1290].

R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:179): sore shin, tige noire: on 2 Ont [334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 549, 550, 1594, 1595], NS, PEI [335].

Rhizopus sp.: on 2 Ont [338, 339, 1594].

R. arrhizus: on 2 Ont [545, 549].

R. circinans (R. reflexus): on 2 Ont [548].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 2 Ont [394, 549].

Thanatephorus cucumeris (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*): on 2 Ont [550].

Thielaviopsis basicola (C:179): black root rot, pourridié noir: on 2 Ont [274, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 543, 544, 546, 547 by inoculation, 549, 1290, 1291, 1595], Que [1291], NS [1594]; on *N.* sp. Ont, Que [1397]. Losses from this disease were considerable in certain production areas of s. Ont between 1977-1981.

Verticillium dahliae: on 2 Que [676, 1606, 1982 by inoculation].

V. nigrescens: on 2 Que [1607].

NIEREMBERGIA Ruiz & Pav. SOLANACEAE

Perennial herbs and subshrubs, native to Central and South America. In Canada grown as indoor plants.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:180): gray mold, moisissure grise: on *N.* sp. BC [1816].

NOTHOFAGUS Blume FAGACEAE

Deciduous or evergreen, beech-like trees or shrubs, native to temperate South America, New Zealand, se. Australia, New Caledonia and New Guinea.

Cucurbitaria sp.: on *N.* sp. BC [1012].

Valsa sp.: on *N.* sp. BC [1012].

NUPHAR Sm. NYMPHAEACEAE

1. *N. advena* (Ait.) Ait. f. *(Nymphaea a.* Ait.); native, s. Ont.

Mycosphaerella pontederiae: on 1 Ont [1340].
Ovularia nymphaerum: on *N.* sp. BC [1816].

OEMLERIA Reichb. ROSACEAE

1. *O. cerasiformis* (Torr. & Gray) Landon (*Osmaronia c.* (Torr. & Gray) Greene), osoberry; native, BC.

Cylindrobasidium evolvens (Corticium laeve) (C:182): on 1 BC [1012].
Cylindrosporium nuttalliae (C:182): on 1 BC [1012, 1416, 1816]. This fungus is not a *Cylindrosporium*, but it has not been transferred to another genus.

OENANTHE L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *O. sarmentosa* Presl; native, BC.

Septoria oenanthis (C:180): on 1 BC [1551, 1816].

OENOTHERA L. ONAGRACEAE

1. *O. biennis* L., yellow evening primrose, mâche rouge; native, BC-Nfld. 1a. *O. b.* var. *biennis* f. *biennis* (*O. victorinii* Gates & Catchside).
2. *O. nuttallii* Sweet, white evening primrose, onagre blanche; BC-Man, introduced, w. Ont.
3. *O. parviflora* L., small-flowered evening primrose, onagre parviflore; native, BC-Nfld.
4. *O. perennis* L.; introduced, BC, se. Man-NS, Nfld.

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:181): powdery mildew, blanc: on *O.* sp. BC [1816].
E. communis (E. polygoni) (C:181): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que, NS [1257]; on 1, 3 Que [1546].
Gnomonia misella: on 1 Ont [79].
Peronospora arthuri (C:181): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Sask, Ont, NS, PEI [1546]; on 1a Que [1546].
Puccinia dioicae (C:181): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236], NB [333, 1194].
Scopinella solani: on 1 Ont [1039].
Septoria oenotherae (C:181): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 BC, Alta, Man, Ont, on 1, 2 Sask, on 1, 3, 4 Que, on 4 Ont, NS, all from [1546]; on *O.* sp. BC [1816], NB [1032].
Uromyces plumbarius (C:181): rust, rouille: on 3 NB [762].

ONCIDIUM Sw. ORCHIDACEAE

1. *O. longipes* Lindl. & Paxt.; imported from Brazil.

Uredo behnickiana (C:181): rust, rouille: II on 1 Ont [1236].

ONOBRYCHIS Mill. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *O. viciifolia* Scop., sainfoin, esparcette; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Ont.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
Ascochyta pisi (A. orobi) (C:181): leaf and stem spot, tache ascochytique: on 1 BC [1816].
Rhizoctonia leguminicola: on 1 Alta [125].
Sclerotinia trifoliorum (C:181): sclerotinia wilt, flétrissure sclerotique: on 1 BC [1816].
Verticillium albo-atrum: on 1 Que [36].
V. dahliae: on 1 Que [36].

ONOCLEA L. POLYPODIACEAE

1. *O. sensibilis* L., sensitive fern, onoclée sensible; native, Man-Nfld, Labr.

Gnomonia artospora: on 1 Ont [79].
Uredinopsis americana (U. mirabilis) (C:181): rust, rouille: II^{1} II^{2} III on 1 Ont [1236], Que [1377]. The alternate hosts are *Abies* species.

ONOSMODIUM Michx. BORAGINACEAE

1. *O. molle* Michx., marble seed; native, Alta-Ont. 1a. *O. m.* var. *hispidissimum* (Mack.) Cronq. (*O. carolinianum* of most Canadian reports); native, Man-Ont.

Ophiobolus acuminatus: on *O.* sp. Ont [1620], reported on *Osmodium*.
O. cesatianus: on 1a Ont [1620].
O. niesslii: on *O.* sp. Ont [1620].

OPLOPANAX (Torr. & Gray) Miq. ARALIACEAE

1. *O. horridus* (Sm.) Miq., devil's club, bois piquant; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.

Ophiobolus mathieui: on 1 BC [1620].

ORTHOCARPUS Nutt. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *O. luteus* Nutt.; native, BC-Ont.

Cronartium coleosporioides (aecial state *Peridermium stalactiforme*): rust, rouille: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [735]. The alternate hosts are 2- and 3-needle pines, e.g. *Pinus banksiana* and *P. contorta*.

ORYZOPSIS Michx. GRAMINEAE

1. *O. asperifolia* Michx., rough mountain rice, oryopsis à feuilles rudes; native, Mack, BC-NS, Nfld.

Puccinia brachypodii-phoenicoides var. *davisii*: rust, rouille: on 1 Ont [350].

P. pygmaea (C:182): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816]; on 1, *O.* sp. Ont [1236].

OSMORHIZA Raf. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *O. chilensis* Hook. & Arn., Chile sweet cicely, osmorhize de Chile; native, BC-NS, Nfld.
2. *O. claytonii* (Michx.) C.B. Clarke, hairy sweet cicely, osmorhize de Clayton; native, Ont-Nfld.
3. *O. depauperata* Phil.; native, Mack, BC-NS, Nfld, Labr.
4. *O. longistylis* (Torr.) DC., anise-root, osmorhize à long style; native, Alta-NS.
5. *O. purpurea* (Coult. & Rose) Suksdorf; native, BC-Alta.

Puccinia pimpinellae (C:182): rust, rouille: on 1, 5 BC [1012, 1816]; on 2, 4, *O.* sp. Ont [1236]; on *O.* sp. BC, Alta [1551], Ont [1341].
P. pimpinellae ssp. *carlottae*: rust, rouille: on 1, 5 BC [1551].
P. pimpinellae ssp. *pimpinellae*: rust, rouille: on 1, 3 BC, Alta, on 2 Sask, on 5 BC [1551].
Ramularia reticulata: on 4 Ont [195].
Septoria aegopodii (Phloeospora a.) (C:182): on 1 BC [1816].
S. osmorrhizae (Phloeospora o.) (C:182): on 1, 3, 5 BC, on 2, *O.* sp. Ont, Que, on 4 Man, Ont [1551].

OSMUNDA L. OSMUNDACEAE

1. *O. cinnamomea* L., cinnamon fern, osmonde cannelle; native, Ont-Nfld.
2. *O. claytoniana* L., interrupted fern, osmonde de Clayton; native, Man-Nfld, Labr.
3. *O. regalis* L., royal fern, osmonde royale; native, Ont-Nfld.

Mycosphaerella minor (C:182): on 3 Que [70].
Uredinopsis osmundae (C:182): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 2, 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377]; on 1 NS [1032, F65]; on 2 Que [282], NB, NS [1032]; on *O.* sp. Ont [1236], NS, PEI [1032]. The alternate host is *Abies balsamea*.

OSTRYA Scop. BETULACEAE

1. *O. virginiana* (P. Mill.) K. Koch, American hop hornbeam, bois de fer; native, Man-NS.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Ostrya* sp.

Aleurodiscus oakesii (C:183): on 1 Ont [964, 1341], Que [964, F67], NB [1032]. Lignicolous.
Ceraceomyces serpens: on 1 Ont [568]. Lignicolous.
Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Chondrostereum purpureum (Stereum p.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Ciboria betulicola: on 2 Ont [429], Que [662].
Conoplea olivacea (C. sphaerica): on 2 Ont [784].
Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
C. versicolor (Polyporus v.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Cylindrosporium dearnessii (C:183): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 Ont [1340], NB, NS [1032]. Probably not a *Cylindrosporium*.
Daedaleopsis confragosa (Daedalea c.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Dendrothele alliacea (Aleurocorticium a.): on 1 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.
D. griseo-cana (Aleurocorticium g.): on 1 Ont, Que [965]. Lignicolous.
D. microspora (Aleurocorticium m.): on 1 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.
Diatrype albopruinosa: on 1 Ont [1340, 1354].
Diplodia sp.: on 2 Ont [1340].
Favolus alveolaris: on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Fomes fomentarius: on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Ganoderma applanatum (Fomes a.): on 1 Que [1391]. See *Acer*.
Gloeoporus dichrous (Polyporus d.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Gnomonia ulmea: on 1 NB [1032]. The specimen may be *G. ostryae*.
Hendersonia ostryigena: on dead limbs of 1 Ont [440]. The proper generic disposition for this species is uncertain. See *Abies*.
Hericium erinaceus: on 1 Ont [1341]. Probably *H. americanum*. See comment under *Acer*.
Hymenochaete corrugata: on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
H. tabacina: on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
Hypoxylon cohaerens: on 1 Ont [1340].
H. rubiginosum: on 1 Ont [1340].
Melanconis ostryae (C:183): on 1 Ont, Que [1340].
Melanconium sp.: on 2 Ont [1340].
Microsphaera penicillata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que [1257].
Monostichella robergei (Gloeosporium r.): on 1, 2 Ont [1340].
Oxyporus populinus (Fomes connatus): on 1 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
Pezicula carpinea (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis fasciculata*): on 1 Ont [F62].
Phellinus igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:183): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1341, 1377], NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
P. laevigatus (Poria l.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
P. punctatus (Poria p.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Robergea cubicularis: on 2 Ont [1608].
Taphrina virginica (C:183): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 1 Que [1377].

Tyromyces caesius (Polyporus c.): on 2 Ont [1828]. See *Abies*.
Valsa sp.: on 2 Ont [1340].

OXALIS L. OXALIDACEAE

1. *O. corniculata* L., creeping lady's sorrel, oxalide cornue; imported from Eurasia.
2. *O. corymbosa* DC.; imported from tropical America.
3. *O. montana* Raf.; common wood sorrel, oxalide de montagne; native, Ont-Nfld, Labr.
4. *O. rubra* St. Hil.; imported from Brazil.
5. *O. stricta* L., European wood sorrel, pain d'oiseau; native, Sask-PEI.

Microsphaera russellii (C:183): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 5 Ont, NS, on 3 Ont, on 5 Que [1257].
Puccinia oxalidis (C:183): rust, rouille: II on 2, 4 Ont [1236].
P. sorghi: rust, rouille: on 1 Que [1103] by inoculation.

OXYRIA Hill POLYGONACEAE

1. *O. digyna* (L.) Hill, mountain sorrel, oxyrie digyne; native, Yukon-Labr, Que, NS, Nfld.

Mycosphaerella oxyriae (C:183): on 1 Yukon, Frank, Que [1586].
Puccinia oxyriae (C:183): rust, rouille: on 1 Frank, Keew [1586].
Ustilago vinosa (C:183): smut, charbon: on 1 Frank [1239, 1244, 1543, 1544, 1586], Alta [644].
Venturia oxyriae (Coleroa o.) (C:183): on overwintered leaves and stalks of 1 BC [73].

OXYTROPIS DC. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *O. campestris* (L.) DC.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-NS, Nfld. 1a. *O. c.* var. *gracilis* (A. Nels.) Barneby; native, BC-Man. 1b. *O. c.* var. *johannensis* Fern., St. John's River oxytropis, oxytropis du fleuve St. Jean; native, Man, Que-NS, Nfld, Labr. 1c. *O. c.* var. *terrae-novae* (Fern.) Barneby.
2. *O. maydelliana* Trautv.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC, Que.
3. *O. nigrescens* (Pallas) Fisch.; native, Yukon-Frank.
4. *O. sericea* Nutt.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man. Our plant is referable to *O. sericea* var. *spicata* (Hook.) Barneby.
5. *O. splendens* Dougl. ex Hook.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Ont.
6. *O. viscida* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray; native, Mack-Frank, n. Que, BC-Alta. 6a. *O. v.* var. *hudsonica* (Greene) Barneby; native, Mack-Frank, n. Que.

Phloeospora serebrianikowii (Cylindrosporium s.): on 2 Frank [1244].
Phyllosticta sp.: on 2 Frank [1244].
Uromyces lapponicus (C:184): rust, rouille: on 1a Yukon [7]; on 2 Frank [1543].
U. lapponicus var. *oxytropis*: rust, rouille: on 1c Que, Nfld, on 2 Mack, Frank, on 2, 3 Yukon, on 2, 6a Keew, all from [1589].
U. punctatus: rust, rouille: on 1a BC, on 1b Que, on 4 BC, Man, on 5 Alta, all from [1587]; on *O.* sp. Que [282].

PAEONIA L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *P. lactiflora* Pallas, peony, pivoine; imported from e. Asia.

Botrytis paeoniae (C:184): botrytis blight, brûlure botrytique: on 1 BC, Alta, NS [336], Alta [335], Alta, Sask [333, 1594], Alta, Que [334, 337, 338, 339], Man [334], Ont, Que, NB [333]; on *P.* sp. BC [1816], NB [1194].
Cercospora sp.: on *P.* sp. BC [1816].
Cladosporium paeoniae (C:184): leaf blotch, brûlure cladosporienne: on 1 Ont [334]; on *P.* sp. BC [1816].
Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 1 NB [335].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 1 Ont [336].
Septoria paeoniae (C:184): septoria leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2 BC [1816].

PANAX L. ARALIACEAE

1. *P. quinquefolius* L., ginseng; Ont-Que.
2. *P. trifolius* L., dwarf ginseng, petit ginseng; Ont-PEI.

Alternaria panax (C:185): leaf spot, brûlure alternarienne: on 1 BC [1816].
Puccinia araliae (C:185): rust, rouille: III on 2 Que [1236].
Ramularia sp. (C:185): disappearing rot, évanouissement: on 1 BC [1816].
Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:185): stem rot, rhizoctonie: on 1 BC [1816].

PANICUM L. GRAMINEAE

1. *P. capillare* L., witch-grass, mousseline; native, BC-PEI.
2. *P. miliaceum* L., broom-corn millet, panic millet; imported from Asia, natzd., BC-Alta, Man-Que, NS, PEI.
3. *P. virgatum* L., switchgrass, panic raide; native, Sask-Que, NS.

Puccinia emaculata (C:185): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].
P. panici (C:185): rust, rouille: II III on 3 Ont [1236].
Ustilago destruens (C:185): smut, charbon: on 2 BC [1816].

PARNASSIA L. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *P. fimbriata* Koenig; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.

Puccinia parnassiae: rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon, BC, Alta [1565], BC [1012, 1816], Alta [952].
Synchytrium aureum (C:186): on 1 Alta [644].

PARRYA R. Br. CRUCIFERAE

1. *P. nudicaulis* (L.) Boiss.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.

Puccinia oudemansii (C:186): rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon, Frank [1563].

PARTHENOCISSUS Planch. VITACEAE

1. *P. quinquefolia* (L.) Planch. (*Ampelopsis q.* (L.) Michx.), virginia creeper, vigne vierge; native, Ont-Que, a garden escape in Man, NB-Nfld.
2. *P. tricuspidata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch., Boston ivy, vigne-vierge du Japon; imported from China and Japan.

Cladosporium herbarum: on 2 Que [1594].
Phyllosticta ampelicida (P. viticola) (holomorph *Guignardia bidwellii*): on 2 Ont [334], Que [335].
Plasmopara viticola (C:186): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Man [335].
Septogloeum ampelopsidis: on 1 Ont [195].
Uncinula necator (C:186): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Alta [1594], Ont [334, 1257], Que [1257].

PASCOPYRUM Löve GRAMINEAE

See discussion of generic circumscriptions under *Agropyron*.

1. *P. smithii* (Rydb.) Löve (*Agropyrum s.* Rydb.), western wheatgrass or go-back grass, agropyre à tige bleue; native, s. prairies, Alta-Sask.

Puccinia montanensis (C:21): leaf rust, rouille brune: on 1 Man [350].

PASSIFLORA L. PASSIFLORACEAE

Vines climbing by tendrils, native to the new and old world but principally to the new world tropics. Often grown as ornamentals. Commonly known as passionflower (passiflore).

Alternaria passiflorae: on *P.* sp. BC [339].

PASTINACA L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *P. sativa* L., parsnip, panais; imported from Eurasia.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Ont [1708].
A. radicina (Stemphylium r.): on 1 NS [337].
Botrytis sp.: on 1 Alta [1594].
Cercospora pastinacae (C:187): early blight, brûlure cercosporéenne: on 1 NB [333, 1594], NS [335, 336].
Cylindrocarpon destructans (C. radicicola): on 1 NS [337].
Fusarium sp. (C:187): on 1 Ont [1708].
Itersonilia perplexans (C:187): canker, chancre: on 1 NB [1594], NS [334, 1594].
Mucor sp.: on 1 Ont [1708].
Ophiobolus rubellus: on 1 Ont [1620].
Phomopsis canadensis (C:187): stem blight, brûlure phomopsienne: on 1 Ont [195].
Pythium sp.: on 1 Ont [868, 1708].
P. irregulare: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.
P. sulcatum: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.
Ramularia pastinacae (Cercosporella p.) (C:187): leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [333].
Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 Ont [1708].
Rhizopus sp. (C:187): on 1 BC [1816].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:187): sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [337, 1594].
Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:187): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].
Streptomyces scabies (C:187): scab, gale commune: on 1 NS [336].
Ulocladium consortiale (Alternaria c., Stemphylium c.) (C:187): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

PEDICULARIS L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *P. bracteosa* Benth.; native, BC-Alta.
2. *P. canadensis* L., common lousewort, pédiculaire du Canada; native, Man-Que.
3. *P. capitata* Adams; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta.
4. *P. flammea* L.; native, Mack-Labr, Man-Que.
5. *P. labradorica* Wirsing, Labrador lousewort, pédiculaire du Labrador; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Que.
6. *P. lanata* Cham. & Schlecht., woolly lousewort; native, Yukon-Frank, BC, Que.
7. *P. lanceolata* Michx., lanceolate lousewort, pédiculaire lancéolée; native, Man-Ont.
8. *P. langsdorfii* Fisch. ex Stev.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta. 8a. *P. l.* ssp. *arctica* (R. Br.) Pennell (*P. arctica* R. Br.).
9. *P. lapponica* L., Lapland lousewort, pediculaire de Laponie; native, Yukon, Man-Que, Labr.
10. *P. ornithorhynca* Benth.; native, BC.
11. *P. racemosa* Dougl.; native, BC.
12. *P. sudetica* Willd.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC, Man-Que.

Ascochyta pedicularidis (Diplodina p.) (C:187): on 4, 6 Keew and on 6, 8a

Frank [1554, 1586]; on 5 Alta, Que and on 6 BC [1554].

Cronartium coleosporioides (aecial state *Peridermium stalactiforme*): rust, rouille: II III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [735, 1554], Alta [735, 952]; on *P.* sp. BC [953, 954], Alta [950, 951, 952]. The alternate hosts are 2- and 3-needle pines, e.g. *Pinus banksiana* and *P. contorta*.

Mycosphaerella pedicularis (C:187): on 1, 10 BC, on 4, 6, 8a, 12 Frank, on 5 Alta, Que, Nfld, on 9, 12 Keew, all from [1554].

Peronospora pedicularis: on 3 Keew [1554].

Puccinia clintonii (C:188): rust, rouille: III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [560, 1816]; on 2 Ont, Que [1236]; on 3 Frank [1239].

P. clintonii var. *bracteosae*: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1553], Alta [644, 1553].

P. clintonii var. *clintonii*: rust, rouille: on 2 Ont, Que [1553].

P. clintonii var. *ornithorhynchae*: rust, rouille: on 10 BC [1553].

P. clintonii var. *racemosae*: rust, rouille: on 11 BC [1553].

P. helicalis (C:188): rust, rouille: on 3 Yukon, Frank [1553, 1586], Mack, Keew [1586], Frank [1543].

P. pedicularis: rust, rouille: on 4 Frank [1244, 1554].

Ramularia obducens: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:188): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC, Alta [1554], Alta [644]; on 2 Ont [1554]; on 2, 7 Ont [1257]; on 3 Yukon, Keew [1586], Keew [1554]; on 3, 8a Frank [1554, 1586].

Thanatephorus cucumeris (Pellicularia filamentosa) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*) (C:188): on 9 Frank [1586].

PELARGONIUM L'Her. GERANIACEAE

1. *P.* x *domesticum* Bailey, *P. angulosum* var. *grandiflorum* x *P. cucullatum*, show geranium, géranium; a cultigen.
2. *P.* x *hortorum* Bailey, fish geranium; a cultigen.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:188): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Ont [337]; on 2 BC [1816]; on *P.* sp. BC [163, 333, 334, 338], Ont [334], Que [333, 334].

Fusarium sp. (C:188): stem rot, pourridié fusarien: on *P.* sp. PEI [333].

Pythium sp.: on 2 BC [1816]; on *P.* sp. Sask [335].

P. splendens: on 2 Ont [164] by inoculation.

Verticillium sp.: on 2 BC [1816].

V. dahliae (C:188): verticillium wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 2 BC [336, 1816, 1978]; on *P.* sp. BC [334].

PELTANDRA Raf. ARACEAE

1. *P. virginica* (L.) Schott & Endl., tuckahoe, peltandre de Virginie; native, Ont-Que. Stemless, hardy perennial herb of swamps and margins of slow rivers in North America.

Uromyces ari-triphylli: rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 Ont [1236].

PENSTEMON Mitch. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *P. confertus* Dougl., yellow beard-tongue, penstémon dense; native, BC-Alta.
2. *P. ellipticus* Coult. & Fisch.; native, BC-Alta.
3. *P. fruticosus* (Pursh) Greene; native, BC-Alta.
4. *P. grandiflorus* Nutt.; native, w. USA.
5. *P. hirsutus* (L.) Willd., hairy beard-tongue, penstémon hirsute; native, Ont-Que.
6. *P. ovatus* Dougl.; native, BC.
7. *P. procerus* Dougl.; native, Yukon, BC-Man. 7a. *P. p.* var. *procerus*.
8. *P. serrulatus* Menzies; native, BC-Alta.

Cercospora penstemonis (C:189): leaf spot, tache cercosporéenne: on 6, 8 BC [1816].

Puccinia andropogonis (C:189): rust, rouille: 0 I on 5 Ont [1236]; on 7 Yukon [460].

P. dasantherae: rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1012].

P. palmeri (C:189): rust, rouille: on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 7 Yukon [7]; on 7a BC [1012].

Ramularia nivosa (C:189): on 4 Man and on 8 BC [1554].

PEPEROMIA Ruiz & Pav. PIPERACEAE

Mostly small, succulent herbs of wide distribution in tropical and subtropical areas.

Pythium spp.: on rooted cuttings of *P.* sp. Ont [337].

PERIDERIDIA Reichb. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *P. gairdneri* (Hook. & Arn.) Mathias, yampah; native, BC-Sask.

Cercosporidium punctiforme (Didymaria platyspora): on 1 Alta [1551].

Puccinia ligustici: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1551].

PETASITES Mill. COMPOSITAE

1. *P. frigidus* (L.) Fries; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 1a. *P. f.* var. *frigidus*; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta. 1b. *P. f.* var. *nivalis* (Greene) Cronq. *(P. nivalis* Greene, *P. vitifolius* Greene); native,

Yukon-Keew, BC-Que, Labr. 1c. *P. f.* var. *palmatus* (Ait.) Cronq. (*P. palmatus* (Ait.) Gray), palmate sweet coltsfoot, pétasite palmé; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.

2. *P. sagittatus* (Baoks) Gray, arrow-shaped sweet coltsfoot, pétasite sagitté; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Que, Labr.
3. *P.* hybrids (*P. palmatus x P. nivalis; P. palmatus x P. sagittatus*).

Puccinia conglomerata (P. nardosmii) (C:189): rust, rouille, III on 1 Yukon [1581]; on 1b, 1c Yukon, Ont, Que [1581], Ont [1236]; on 1b, 1c, 2, 3 BC, Alta [1581]; on 1c Yukon [7], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1816], Sask [1581], Ont [437, 1341]; on 2 que [1236, 1581]; on *P.* sp. BC, Que [720].
P. poarum (C:189): rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon [460]; on 1c BC [1012, 1816].
Stagonospora petasitidis (C:189): on 1c BC [1012, 1816].

PETROSELINUM Hoffm. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *P. crispum* (P. Mill.) Mansf. (*P. hortense* Hoffm.), parsley, persil; imported from Europe, a garden escape, BC, Ont, Nfld.

Olpidium brassicae: on 1 Ont [67].
Pythium sp.: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.
P. irregulare: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.
P. sulcatum: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.
P. torulosum: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.
Septoria petroselini: on 1 BC [1816].
Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:189): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].
Ulocladium consortiale (Stemphylium c.): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

PETUNIA Juss. SOLANACEAE

1. *P. x hybrida* Vilm., common petunia, pétunia ou St. Joseph; a cultigen.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:190): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816], Ont, que [334].
Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:190): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:190): sclerotinia rot and wilt, flétrissure sclérotique: on 1 BC [338], Sask [337, 1140].

PHACELIA Juss. HYDROPHYLLACEAE

1. *P. heterophylla* Pursh; native, BC(?). Occurrence of this species in Canada is doubtful.

Puccinia phaceliae: rust, rouille: on 1 Alta [1578]. Possibly specimens of *P. hastata* Dougl.

PHALARIS L. GRAMINEAE

1. *P. arundinacea* L., reed canary grass, roseau; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
2. *P. canariensis* L., canary grass, graines d'oiseau; imported from n. Africa and the Canary Islands, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-PEI.

Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*): on 2 Alta [120].
Campanella subdendrophora: on 1 BC [1425].
Claviceps purpurea (C:190): ergot, ergot: on 1 Alta [133].
Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:190): on 1 Ont [1611].
Helminthosporium sp.: on 1 Sask [338].
Puccinia sessilis (C:190): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: II III on 1 Ont [1236].
Rhynchosporium orthosporum: on *P.* sp. Nfld [1595].
R. secalis (C:190): on 1 BC [1816]
Septoria sp.: on 1 Sask [338].
Stagonospora foliicola: on 1 Sask [1594].

PHASEOLUS L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *P. coccineus* L., scarlet runner bean, haricot à rames; imported from tropical America.
2. *P. vulgaris* L., green bean, kidney bean, snapbean, fève; imported from tropical America.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Phaseolus* sp.

Alternaria sp.: on roots and/or hypocotyls of 2 Ont [677].
A. alternata (A. tenuis auct.) (C:191): on 2 NS [339].
Ascochyta sp.: on 2 NS [1594].
A. boltshauseri (C:190): leaf spot, tache ascochytique: on 2 BC [338, 1816], Que [338].
A. phaseolorum (C:190): leaf spot, tache ascochytique: on 2 BC [1816].
Bipoloaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:191): on 2 NB [336, 612], NS [595, 1594].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:190): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [337]; on 2 BC [1816, 1817, 1818], NB [333, 339], NB, NS [334, 335, 336, 1594], PEI [334]; on 3 NB [338], NB, PEI [337].
Cochliobolus sativus (anamorph *Bipolaris sorokiniana)*: on roots and/or hypocotyls of 2 Ont [677].
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum (C:191): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 2 BC [1816], Alta [334, 339], Ont [335, 339, 1775, 1836, 1837, 1906, 1907], Que [335], NB [333, 334, 335, 336, 339,

1594], NS [333, 335], PEI [333, 334]; on 3 Ont, NB, NS, PEI [337], NB [338]. The Delta race of anthracnose was first observed in Ont in 1976. Subsequent surveys of Pedigreed seed fields revealed 30% infected in 1977 but by 1980 only 1 of 181 fields surveyed was infected. This was due to increased use of resistant bean varieties.

Corynespora cassiicola: on 2 Ont [1599].

Fusarium sp. (C:191): on 2 Alta, Que [1594], Ont [1460, 1461, 1777, 1594]; on 3 BC, Ont, PEI [338].

F. acuminatum (C:191): on 2 Alta [677].

F. avenaceum on 2 Ont [677].

F. culmorum (C:191): on 2 Ont [677].

F. equiseti (C:191): on 2 Ont [677].

F. graminearum (holomorph *Gibberella zeae*): on 2 Ont [677].

F. oxysporum (C:191): on 2 Ont [677].

F. poae (C:191): on 3 Ont [169].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*): on 2 Ont [677, 1775], Ont, NB [339].

F. solani f. sp. *phaseoli* (C:191): dry root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 2 BC [1816], Ont [250, 251, 334, 335, 336, 1776, 1905], Que [335].

F. tricinctum: on 2 Ont [677].

Gliocladium roseum: on 2 Ont [677].

Penicilliuum sp.: on 2 Ont [677].

Pythium sp. (C:191): damping off or root rot, fonte des semis ou pourridié pythien: on 2 BC [1816], Ont [677, 868].

P. irregulare: on 2 Ont [868] by inoculation

P. sulcatum: on 2 Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. sylvaticum: on 2 Ont [868].

P. torulosum: on 2 Ont [868] by inoculation.

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:191): damping-off or stem rot, fonte des semis ou rhizoctonie: on 2 BC [1816], Ont [337, 339, 677, 1460, 1461, 1594, Que [214, 333, 336], NB [336, 339, 1594]; on 3 BC, Ont, PEI [338].

Rhizopus sp. on 2 Ont [677].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 2 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138].

S. sclerotiorum (C:191) : stem rot, flétrissure sclerotique: on 1 BC [338]; on 2 BC [336, 1816, 1817, 1818], Alta [335, 772]. Sask [1319], Ont [250, 251, 334, 335, 336, 339, 671, 677, 1460, 1594, 1595, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1905, 1911], Que [335], NB [336, 339], NS [335, 339], PEI [333, 334]; on 3 BC, Ont, NB [337], Ont, NB, NS [338].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:191): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

Stilbella flavescens: on 2 Que [2], a symptomless parasitic fungus.

Trichoderma sp.: on 2 Ont [677].

Ulocladium consortiale (*Alternaria c., Stemphylium c.*) (C:191): on seeds of 1, 2 Ont [667].

Uromyces appendiculatus (U. phaseoli, U. p. var. *phaseoli, U. p.* var. *typica)* (C:191): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [337, 338], Ont [1236]; on 2 BC [338, 1816], Ont [250, 251, 334, 335, 336, 1236, 1775, 1776, 1905]. Both reports of var. *typica* were based on the same specimens.

Verticillium nigrescens: on 3 Que [38, 392, 393].

PHILADELPHUS L. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *P. lewisii* Pursh, mock orange, seringa de Lewis; native, BC-Alta.

Phyllactinia guttata (C:192): powdery mildew, blanc: on *P.* sp. BC [1816].

Septoria philadelphi (C:192): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 BC [1816].

Verticillium albo-atrum: on *P.* sp. Que [337].

V. dahliae: on *P.* sp. Que [38].

PHIPPSIA (Trin.) R. Br. GRAMINEAE

1. *P. algida* (Soland.) R. Br. (*P. concinna* (Fries) Lindeb.); native, Mack-Labr.

Hysteropezizella diminuens: on 1 Frank [664].

PHLEUM L. GRAMINEAE

1. *P. pratense* L., timothy, mil; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 1a. *P. p.* var. *nodosum* (L.) Huds. *(P. nodosum L.)*.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Phleum* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Belonioscypha culmicola (Belonidium vexatum): on 2 Ont [228].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (Helminthosporium sativum) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*): on 1 Alta [120], Sask [961] both by inoculation; on 2 Sask [697].

Cercosporidium graminis (Passalora g.) (C:193): brown stripe, strie brune: on 1 BC [1816], Que [32], NB [333, 1195], PEI [1974]; on 2 Que [339].

Claviceps sp.: on 1 Alta [1781].

C. purpurea (C:192): ergot, ergot: on 1 Ont, Que [335]; on 2 BC [339], Alta [338].

Colletotrichum graminicola (C:192): anthracnose: on 2 Que [334].

Dendryphion nanum: on 1 Alta [819].

Drechslera phlei (C:192): on 1 Alta [119, 121, 123, 133, 1611], Sask [983, 1701 on seeds], Man [1611], Ont [1611, 1701 on seeds, 1729]; on 1a Sask [983].

Erysiphe graminis (C:192): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 PEI [1974].

Heterosporium phlei (C:192): purple spot, tache pourpre: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [107, 119, 122, 123], Alta, Sask [1594], Ont [1729], Que [282], Que, Nfld [334, 335], NB [1195], NB, NS, Nfld [333], PEI [335, 1974], Nfld [337]; on 1, 1a Sask [983]; on 2 Alta [338, 339], Sask, Nfld [339].

Mycosphaerella lineolata (C:193): on 1 Que [70].

Olpidium brassicae: on 1 Ont [68].

Phaeosphaeria herpotrichoides: on 1 Que [70].

Phloeospora idahoensis (holomorph *Didymella festucae*): on 1 Alta [1708].

Phyllachora graminis (C:193): tar spot, rayure goudronneuse: on 1 Que [334].

Pseudoseptoria donacis (Selenophoma d.) (C:193): eye spot, tache ocellée: on 1 Nfld [336]; on 2 Que [339]. These specimens on *Phleum* are probably *P. stomaticola*.

P. stomaticola (*Selenophoma donacis* var. *s.*) (C:193): eye spot, tache ocellée: on 1 Nfld [1595].

Puccinia graminis (C:193): stem rust, rouille de la tige: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1236], Que [337], NB [333, 1195].

Rhynchosporina meinersii (C:193): on 1 Ont [1729].

Sclerophthora macrospora: downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Alta [338].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:193): snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 1 BC [1816].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

Ustilago salvei (U. striiformis auct.) (C:193): stripe smut, charbon strié: on 1 BC [1816], Que [336, 337], NB [333, 1195]; on 2 Ont [334].

PHLOX L. POLEMONIACEAE

1. *P. divaricata* L., blue phlox, phlox divariqué; native, Ont-Que.
2. *P. drummondii* Hook., annual phlox; imported from Texas, a garden escape, Ont, NB.
3. *P. paniculata* L., perennial phlox; imported from e. USA, a garden escape, Ont-NS.
4. *P. subulata* L., moss pink; native, Ont., a garden escape, Ont-Que, NS.
5. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Phlox* sp.

Colletotrichum dematium: on 5 Que [337].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:193): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2 Ont [1257]; on 3 BC [333, 1816], Ont [337, 1809], Que [338]; on 3, 5 Ont, Que [1257]; on 5 Alta, Que [339], Alta, NS [1594], Ont [333, 1340], Que, NS [333, 338], NB [1194].

E. communis: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Alta, Ont [336]; on 5 Alta, Que [335], Ont, Que, NS, PEI [334], Que [336]. Specimens may be *E. cichoracearum*.

Peronospora phlogina (C:193): downy mildew, mildiou: on 3 Que [335]; on 4 BC [1816].

Phytophthora sp.: on 3 BC [1816].

Puccinia plumbaria (C:193): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 Ont [1236].

Septoria divaricata (C:194): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2, 3 BC [1816]; on 3 NB [333]; on 5 NB [333, 1194], NS [334].

Verticillium dahliae: on 3 BC [334, 1978].

PHOTINIA Lindl. ROSACEAE

1. *P. serrulata* Lindl.; imported from China.

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [335, 1816].

PHRAGMITES Adans. GRAMINEAE

1. *P. australis* (Cav.) Trin. *(P. communis* (L.) Trin.*)*, reed, roseau; native, Mack, BC-PEI.

Puccinia magnusiana (C:194): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Man [1341], Ont [1236].

P. phragmitis (C:194): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Man [1238], Ont [1236, 1238, 1341].

PHRYMA L. PHRYMACEAE

1. *P. leptostachya* L., lopseed, phryme à épic grêles; native, Man-NB. A slender, glabrous perennial herb.

Ophiobolus anguillidus: on 1 Ont [1620].

PHYLLODOCE Salisb. ERICACEAE

1. *P. caerulea* (L.) Bab., purple mountain heather, phyllodoce bleue; native, Mack-Labr, Man, Que, NS, Nfld.
2. *P. empetriformis* (Sm.) D. Don, pink mountain heather; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.

Exobasidium phyllodoces: on 2 BC [1012, 1578].

Herpotrichiella fusispora (C:194): on 1 Que [70].

Herpotrichia juniperi (H. nigra): on 2 Alta [952].

Physalospora hyperborea (C:194): on 1 Que [70].

Protoventuria latispora (Antennularia l.): on overwintered leaves of 1 Que [73].

PHYSALIS L. SOLANACEAE

1. *P. heterophylla* Nees, clammy ground cherry, cerise de terre sauvage; native, Man-NS.
2. *P. virginiana* Mill.; native, Man-Que.

Aecidium physalidis (C:194): rust, rouille: O I on 1 Ont [1236, 1282].

Puccinia physalidis (C:194): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236], Ont, Que [1283]; on 2 Man [1283].

PHYSOCARPUS Maxim. ROSACEAE

1. *P. opulifolius* (L.) Maxim., ninebark, bois à sept écorces; native, BC-Alta, Ont-Que. Deciduous, spirea-like shrubs with exfoliating bark.

Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.): on 1 BC [1012]. See Acer.

Sphaerotheca macularis (S. humuli): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1254, 1257, 1340].

PHYSOSTEGIA Benth. LABIATAE

1. *P. parviflora* Nutt., small flowered false dragonhead, physostégie à petites fleurs; native, BC-Ont.
2. *P. virginiana* (L.) Benth., false dragonhead, physostégie de Virginie; native, Man-NS.

Puccinia physostegiae (C:195): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816]; on 2 Ont [1236].

PICEA A. Dietr. PINACEAE

1. *P. abies* (L.) Karst., Norway spruce, épinette de Norvège; imported from Europe.
2. *P. engelmannii* Parry, Engelmann spruce, épinette d'Engelmann; native, BC-Alta.
3. *P. glauca* (Moench) Voss, *(P. canadensis* (L.) BSP.*)*, white spruce, épinette blanche; native, Yukon-Keew, n. Que-Labr, BC-Nfld. 3a. *P. g.* var. *albertiana* (Brown) Sarg.; native, Keew, BC-Sask.
4. *P. mariana* (Mill.) BSP., black spruce, épinette noire; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
5. *P. pungens* Engelm., Colorado blue spruce, épinette de Colorado; imported from w. USA. 5a. *P. pungens* cv. kosteriana.
6. *P. rubens* Sarg. (*P. rubra* (Du Roi) Link), red spruce, épinette rouge; native, Ont-NS.
7. *P. sitchensis* (Bong.) Carr., Sitka spruce, épinette de Sitka; native, coastal-BC.
8. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Picea* sp.

Acanthostigma parasiticum: on 3 Que [F62]; on 4 Que [F70].

Aleurocystidiellum subcruentatum (Aleurodiscus s.) (C:195): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 3 BC [964, 1012], Que [964, 969], NS [1032]; on 8 Ont, NS [964, 1060], Que [1060].

Aleurodiscus amorphus (C:195): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53, 964, 1060]. See *Abies*.

A. canadensis (C:195): on 3 Ont, Que [964, 1060, 1341]; on 3 Ont [1827]; on 8 Ont, Que [1060]. See *Abies*.

A. fennicus (C:195): on 6 Que [964, 1060]. Lignicolous.

A. laurentianus (C:195): on 4 Que [964, 1060]. Lignicolous.

A. lividocoeruleus: on 3 Yukon, on 4 Ont, on 8 BC, Alta, Ont, Que, Nfld, all from [1060] and Ont [964], Que [969], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

A. penicillatus (C:175): on 3 Que [964, 1060]; on 7 BC [964, 1012]; on 8 BC [1060]. See *Abies*.

A. piceinus (C:175): on 6 Ont [964], Que [1060]; on 8 Ont [964, 1060]. Lignicolous.

Allescheria terrestris: on 8 BC [1723], NB [1610].

Alternaria sp.: on 3, 5 Ont [1340]; on 4 Que [917]; on 5 Sask [1848].

A. alternata: on 8 Que [1610].

Amorphotheca resinae: on 7 BC [1012].

Amphinema byssoides (Peniophora b.) (C:198): on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [1060], Alta [950, 1060]; on 3 Yukon [1060, 1110], Mack [53], BC [1012, 1060]; on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.

Amylocorticium subincarnatum: on 3 BC [1012, 1060]; on 3, 7 BC [1940]; on 8 Alta [1060], Ont [1940]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. subsulphureum: on 8 Alta [1060]. Associated with a brown rot.

Amylostereum chailletii (Stereum c.) (C:199): on 2, 8 NWT-Alta [1063] and Alta [1062]; on 3, 7 BC [1012, 1062]; on 3 BC [1718], Ont [1062]; on 4 Que [917, 1062]; on 6 NB, NS [1032, 1062]; on 8 Alta [952], Que [969]. See *Abies*.

Anomoporia bombycina (Poria b.): on 8 BC [1061], Alta [579, 1061], Ont [1341]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. myceliosa (Poria m.): on 7 BC [1061]. Associated with a white rot.

Antrodia albida (Coriolellus sepium, Trametes s.): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Yukon [1061]; on 8 Alta [579, 1061]. See *Abies*.

A. carbonica (Poria c.): on 7 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Abies*.

A. crustulina (Poria c.) (C:199): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1061]; on 3 Yukon [1061, 1110], NWT-Alta [1061, 1063], Mack [53], BC [1012, 1061, 1341], Ont [1341]; on 4 Nfld [1061], Labr [867]; on 4, 6 NS [1032, 1061]; on 8 NS, PEI [1032, 1061]. See *Abies*.

A. heteromorpha (Coriolellus h., Trametes h.) (C:196): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [954], Alta [950, 952, 1061]; on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012, 1061]; on 3 Yukon, NWT, Alta, NB, NS [1061] also Yukon [1110], Mack [53], NB, NS [1032]; on 4 Alta, NS, Nfld [1061], Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1061], Alta [951], Ont [1827], NS [1032, 1061].

A. lindbladii (Poria cinerascens) (C:199): on 2, 8 Alta [579, 1061]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 8 NS [1032, 1061]. See *Abies*.

A. serialis (Coriolellus s., Trametes s.) (C:196): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3, 4 BC, Alta [1061]; on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on 3 Yukon, NWT, Sask, Que [1061], Mack [53]; on 4 NWT, Que, Nfld [1061], Mack [1110], Ont [1341]; on 7 BC [1012, 1341] and BC, Que [1061]; on 8 Alta [1061].

A. sinuosa (Coriolellus s., Poria s.) (C:196): on 3 BC [1012, 1061]; on 4 NS [1032, 1061]; on 7 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. sordida (Poria oleagina): on 8 BC [1061]. See *Abies*.

A. variiformis (Coriolellus v., Trametes v.) (C:196): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [1012, 1061, 1341]; on 3 Yukon, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [1061]; on 3 BC [1012], Sask, Man [579]; on 4, 8 Ont [1341], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 6 Ont, Que, NB, Nfld [1061] and NB [1032]; on 7 BC [1012]; on 8 NS [1032].

A. xantha (Poria x.) (C:199): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Nfld [1061] and NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 3, 4, 7 BC [1012]; on 4 NWT [1061], Mack [579], Ont [1341]; on 7 BC [1061]; on 8 BC, Alta [1061].

Aphanomyces euteiches: on 3 NS [1036].

Appendiculella pinicola (Irenina p., Meliola p.) (C:197): on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F73, F74]; on 7 BC [1012, 1358].

Armillaria mellea (C:195): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 BC [1012], Que [1210, F64, F65, F76], NB, NS [F75], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, 1663, F68, F69]; on 2 Alta [1062, F65]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012], Alta [53, 950], Sask [1952], Sask-Man [1951, F61], Ont [6, 1341, 1956, 1964, 1966, F62, F65], Que [914, 1212, 1222, F64, F70, F74], NB [1032, F75], NS [F75], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, 1663, F65, F68, F69, F71] and BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, NB [1062], Ont, Que [F71, F72, F76]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F64], Ont [90, 1062, 1341, 1956, 1958, 1964, 1966, F72], Que [F64, F65, F72], NB, NS [F75], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, 1663, F60, F64, F65, F67, F69, F73] and Ont, Nfld [F63, F71, F74]; on 5 Man [1062], NB, NS [F72]; on 6 Que [F67, F70], NB [1032], NB, NS [1062, F71, F72, F74], Nfld [1660, 1661, 1663, F69]; on 7 BC [1012, 1062], Nfld [882, 1660, 1661, 1663, F68, F69, F73, F74,]; on 7 x 3 hybrid Nfld [1661]; on 8 Alta [F65, F68, F71], Sask [1955], Ont [1341], Que [1377], NB [1032, 1062], Nfld [1661, F62]. See *Abies*.

Ascochyta piniperda (C:195): on 5 NB [1032].

Ascocoryne cylichnium (Coryne c.): on 3 Que [1222].

A. sarcoides (Coryne s.) (C:196): on 3, 4, 8 NWT- Alta [1063]; on 3 Sask, Man [1951], Ont [1966]; on 4 Ont [90, 1958, 1964, 1966], Que [917, 937]; on 8 Alta [952], Que, NB, NS [1610].

Aspergillus sp.: on 8 BC [1012], NB [1610].

A. fumigatus: on 8 BC [1723], NB, NS [1610].

Asterodon ferruginosus (C:195): on 3 Yukon, BC [1062], BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Athelia decipiens: on 8 NS [1032]. See *Pinus*.

A. epiphylla (Corticium e.): on 3 Mack [53]. See *Abies*.

A. microspora: on 8 Alta [1060]. Associated with a white rot.

A. neuhoffii: on 8 Alta, Que [1060], Que [969]. See *Abies*.

A. pellicularis (C:196): on 8 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.

Atichia glomerulosa: on 4 Que [F69].

Aureobasidium sp.: on 8 NB [1610].

A. pullulans (Pullularia p:) (C:195): on 1 Que [1209, F61]; on 4 Que [457, 917, 937]; on 1, 4, 6 Que [F66]; on 8 Que, NB [1610].

Auricularia auricula (A. auricularis) (C:195): on 3 BC [1012], BC, NB [423] and BC, Alta, NB [1062]; on 8 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Bactrodesmium sp.: on 7 BC [1012].

B. obliquum: on 3 Sask, Man [1754]; on 4 Sask [1760].

Basidioradulum radula (Corticium hydnans, Hyphoderma r.): on 4 Ont [1060]; on 8 Que [969]. See *Abies*.

Bertia moriformis: on 8 Ont [1340].

Bispora betulina: on 8 NB [1610].

Bisporella citrina: on 3 BC [1012].

Bjerkandera adusta (Polyporus a.) (C:198): on 3 Yukon [1061, 1110], BC [1012]; on 4 Que [917], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.

B. fumosa (Polyporus f.): on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Bondarzewia berkeleyi (Polyporus b.) (C:198): on 7 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Acer*.

B. montana (Polyporus m.) (C:198): on 7 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Abies*.

Boreostereum radiatum: on 4 BC, Man [1062]. Associated with a white rot.

Botryobasidium ansosum (Pellicularia a.) (C:198): on 7 BC [1012, 1060]. Associated with a white rot.

B. pruinatum: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Acer*.

B. subcoronatum (Pellicularia s.) (C:198): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012, 1060]; on 8 Que [972, 1060], NS [1032]. See *Betula*.

B. vagum (Corticium v., Pellicularia v.) (C:198): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Que [917]; on 8 Que [969, 1060], NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Botryohypochnus chordulatus (Pellicularia c.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. Lignicolous.

B. isabellinus (Pellicularia i.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. See *Abies*.

Botryosphaeria piceae: on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012, F65]; on 2, 7 BC [496, 507]; on 7 BC [516].

Botrytis sp.: on 3, 7 BC [1012].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 BC [1012, F67]; on 3 BC [F76], Ont [F72, F73, F74], Que [F67], on 4 Ont [F73], NB [1032, F64, F70].

Brachysporiella sp.: on 8 NB [1610].

Brevicellicium exile (Corticium e.): on 8 Que [969]. Lignicolous.

Byssochlamys spp.: on 8 NB [1610].

Byssocorticium terrestre (Byssoporia terrestris var. *parksii, Poria t.)*: on 3, 8 Alta [1061] and 8 Alta [931]. Mycorrhizal and associated with a brown rot.

Calcarisporium sp.: on 8 NB [1610].

Calocera viscosa: on 4 Nfld [1659, 1660]. See *Abies*.

Caloscypha fulgens (anamorph *Geniculodendron pyriforme*): on stored seeds of 2, 3, 3 x 2 BC [1749]. The fungus spreads and kills dormant seeds during stratification (cold treatment) and in cool, moist seedbeds but is unable to infect germinating seeds [1225].

Camarosporium strobilinum: on 3 BC [1012, F76].

Candida sp.: on 1 Que [1211].

Capnobotrys neesii: on 8 NB [806].

Cenangium sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

C. ferruginosum (C. abietis): on 6 Ont [F71].

Cenococcum graniforme: on 3, 4 Ont [1964]; on 4 Que [485].

Cephaloascus fragrans: on 8 Que [1610].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 1 Que [1211]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Ont [90, 917, 1964]; on 7 BC [1012]; on 8 Que, NB [1610].

C. terrestre: on 8 BC [1723]. This combination does not appear to have been validly published. Presumably it refers to the *Cephalosporium* anamorph of *Allescheria terrestris*.

Ceraceomyces borealis (Athelia b.): on 3 BC [568, 1012]; on 3, 8 BC [1060]; on 4 Alta [568, 1060]. See *Abies*.

C. serpens (Byssomerulius s., Merulius s.): on 3 BC [1012], BC, Alta [568]; on 8 Mack, Que [568], Alta [1060], Que [969]. See *Abies*.

C. sulphurinus (Phanerochaete s.): on 8 Alta [1060]. Associated with a white rot.

C. tessulatus (Athelia t.): on 3 BC [1012, 1060]. See *Abies*.

Ceratocystis sp.: on 1, 3 Ont [1340]; on 3 BC [F64], Que [F66].

C. aequivaginata: on 4 Man [1190].

C. albida: on 8 NB [1610].

C. allantospora: on 3 Ont [647, 1340]; on 4 Man [1190].

C. angusticollis: on 4 Man [1190].

C. arborea: on 4 Man [1190].

C. bicolor: on 3 Ont [647, 1340].

C. cainii: on 4 Man [1190].

C. coerulescens: on 4 Man [1190].

C. coronata: on 4 Man, Ont [1190].

C. crassivaginata: on 4 Ont [647, 1190, 1340].

C. crenulata: on 4 Man [1190].

C. dolominuta: on 4 Man [1190].

C. europhioides (C:195): on 3, 4 Ont [647, 1190, 1983]; on 4 Man [1190], Ont [1340].

C. huntii: on 4 Man [1190].

C. ips: on 3 Ont [647, 1190, 1340]; on 4, 8 Man [1190].

C. leucocarpa: on 4 Man [1190].

C. minor: on 4 Man [1190], Ont [647, 1340].

C. minuta: on 4 Man [1190], Ont [647, 1340].

C. nigra: on 4 Ont [647, 1340].

C. ochracea: on 4 Ont [647, 1340].

C. olivacea: on 4 Man [1190], Ont [647, 1190, 1340].

C. piceae: on 3, 4 Ont [647, 1340]; on 4 Man [1190], Que [917]; on 8 Que, NB, NS [1610].

C. piceaperda: on 3 NS [1340].

C. pilifera: on 4 Man [1190].

C. pseudoeurophoides: on 4 Man [1190].

C. pseudonigra: on 4 Man [1190].

C. sagmatospora (C:195): on 3, 4 Ont [647, 1340]; on 4 Man, Ont [1190], Ont [1983].

C. stenoceras: on 8 Ont [647].

C. tenella: on 4 Ont [647].

C. tetropii: on 4 Ont [647, 1340].

C. tubicollis: on 4 Man [1190].

C. truncicola: on 3 Ont [647, 1340].

Ceriporia tarda (Poria t.) (C:199: on 3 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Abies*.

Cerocorticium notabile (Corticium n.) (C:196): on 4 Ont [1060], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 Man [1060]. Lignocolous.

Ceuthospora pithyophila: on 3 Sask [F66].

Chaetoderma luna (Peniophora l.) (C:198): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on Yukon [1060]; on 3, 7 BC [1012, 1060]; on 8 Alta [1060]. See *Abies*.

Chaetomium sp.: on 3 Ont [1340].

Chaetoscutula juniperi: on 4 Que [F66].

Chalara cylindrica: on 3 Sask and on 3, 4, 8 Man [1760].

C. cylindrosperma: on 3, 4 Sask and on 3, 8 Man [1760].

C. insignis: on 3 Man [1760].

Chondrostereum purpureum (Stereum p.) (C:199): on 3 BC [1012, 1062], Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Chrysomyxa sp.: rust, rouille: on 2, 3 BC [F64]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], Sask [F75], Man [F62], Ont [1341], NS [F60, F61], Nfld [F61]; on 3, 4 Sask, Man [F63], Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 4 Sask [F75], Man [F62], Nfld [1659, F61, F63]; on 5 Sask [F75], Man [F64]; on 6 NS

[F60]; on 8 Alta [F76], Sask [F73], Man [F76], Ont [1341], Nfld [1661, F62] and Alta, Man, NB, NS [F75], Sask, Man, NB [F60].

C. arctostaphyli (Melampsorella caryophyllacearum auct., *M. cerastii* auct.*)* (aecial state *Peridermium coloradense*) (C:195): witches'-broom rust, rouille-balai de sorciére: 0 I on 1 Alta [F63], Sask [F69]; on 1, 2, 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [954], Alta [952]; on 2, 3, 4, 7 BC [1012]; on 3 Yukon [2007], Mack [53, F67], BC [953, 954, 2007, F74, F76], Alta [53, 644, 950, 951, 952], Sask [1341, F64, F65], Man [F71], Ont [F64, F66, F68, 1236], Que [F64, F68, F72, 1377], NS [F66], Nfld [F61, 1661] and Man, Ont [F63, F65, F70]; on 3, 4 Yukon [460]; on 4 Mack [53, F61, F63, F65, F67], BC [2007], Alta [53, 951, F70], Man [F63, F71], Ont [F62, F63, F65, F66, F69, F71, F73, 1236, 1341], Que [F64, F72, F76], NS [F62, F63, F66], Nfld [F65, F74, F75, F76, 1659, 1660, 1661] and Sask, Man, Ont [F64, F67, F70], NB, NS [1032, F64], Ont, Que [F68, F74, F75]; on 6 NB, NS [F64] and NS [1032, F62, F65]; on 7 Nfld [1660, F72]; on 8 Yukon, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] and Yukon, BC [F61], Sask, Man [F68, F72], Alta [F72], Man [F67, F73], Ont [F61, F72], NS [1032]. The brooms can cause economically significant losses through bole deformation, loss of increment and mortality.

C. chiogenis (C:195): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 4 Ont [1236], Que [1377, F60, F66]; on 6 Que [F61]; on 8 Sask, Man [F67], Ont [2008], Que [1377]. The alternate host is *Gaultheria hispidula*.

C. empetri (C:195): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Alta [F64, F65]; on 3 Yukon [F76, 460], Mack [53, F64], BC [954, 1012], Alta [951, F65], Sask [F66], Man [1236], Que [1032, 1236, 1377, F60, F62, F66, F67], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F73, F74]; on 3, 4, 5, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Alta [F62, F65], Man [F67]; on 6 Que [1377]; on 8 Yukon, Mack, BC [2008] and BC [951], Alta [952, F67], Nfld [1661]. The alternate host is *Empetrum nigrum*.

C. ledi (C:196): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 3 BC [953, 1012]; on 2 Alta [951, F65]; on 3 Yukon [F62, F70, 460], Mack [53, F61, F62], BC [F72], Alta [53, F62], Sask [F71], Man [F67, F69], Ont [1827], NB, NS [1032], NS [F62], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F67] and BC, Alta, Sask, Man [F73], NB, NS, PEI [F72], NB Nfld [F64, F65, F66]; on 3, 4 Alta [F65, F70], Alta, Ont [F60, F61, F64, F71], Sask, Man, Ont [F65, F68, F70], Ont [1236, F62, F63, F66, F67, F69], Que [F67, F69, F71, F72, F73], NS [F64, F67]; on 4 Mack [53, F61], BC [F73], Alta [F74], Sask [F71], Man [F69], Ont [1341], Que[282, 1377, F63, F65, F66, F70, F75], NB [1032, F61, F76], PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F64, F65, F66, F72] and Sask, Man [F67], Que, NB [F62, F64, F68, F74]; on 5 Ont [1236, 1341], NS [F65, F66]; on 6 Ont [1341], NB [F64] and NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 4, 7 BC [1012, F72]; on 8 Yukon, Mack, Alta [F68], and Yukon [F72], BC [953, 954], Alta [950, F67, F69, F72, F74], Sask [F72], Man [F66], Ont [F72, F73, F74, F75, F76], Que [1377], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1661].

C. ledi var. *cassandrae (C. cassandrae)* (C:196): rust, rouille: on 3, 4, 5, 6 Que [F60, 1377]; on 3 PEI [1032]; on 4, 6 Que [F61]; on 4 NS [1032]; on 5 NS [1032, F64]. The alternate host is *Chamaedaphne calyculata*.

C. ledi var. *ledi (C. ledi* var. *groenlandici)* (C:196): rust, rouille: on 3, 4, 5, 6 Que [F60]; on 4, 6 Que [F61]; on 8 Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008]. The alternate hosts are *Ledum* spp.

C. ledicola (C:196): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [1012, F64], Alta [F65], PEI [1032]; on 2, 3 Alta [951, 952], NB, PEI [F69, F72]; on 3 Yukon [F70], Mack [53, F61], BC [953, 954, F64, F76], Alta [644], Sask [F71], Man [F69], Ont [F63], NB [F62, F65], NS [F70, F72] and Sask, Man [F65, F66, F67, F68, F70, F73]; on 3, 4 Yukon [460], BC [1012, F65, F72, F73], Alta [53, F60, F61, F65, F70, F71, F73], Ont [1236, 1341, 1828, F61, F65, F66, F70], Que [282, F62, F72], NS [F63, F67, F68, F71, F73], Nfld [1341, 1659, 1660, 1661, F64, F65, F66, F69, F73] and Alta, Ont, NB [F64], Ont, Que [F60, F67, F68, F69, F71]; on 3, 4, 6 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 4 Mack [53, F61, F62], Alta [F62, F74], Sask [F71], Man [F69], Sask, Man [F65, F66, F67, F68, F70, F73], Ont [F62], Que [1377, F61, F64, F65, F66, F70, F73, 75], Que, NB [F63, F74, F76], NS [F65, F66], Nfld [F67, F68, F70, F72, F74]; on 5 Ont [1236], Que [F61], NS [337, 1032]; on 5, 6 Que [F60]; on 6 NB [F64], NS [F63, F66, F73]; on 7 BC [1012, F72, F74], Nfld [1660]; on 8 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] also Yukon, Alta, Sask, Ont [F72], Yukon, Mack, Alta [F68] and BC [F63, F67], Alta [53, 951, 952, F67, F69, F74], Sask [339], Ont [F73, F74, F75, F76], NB [1032, F61], NS [1032, F62, F64], Nfld [337, 338]. The alternate hosts are *Ledum* spp.

C. monesis (C:196): cone rust, rouille des cônes: 0 I on 7 BC [1012, 2008]. The alternate host is *Moneses uniflora*.

C. piperiana: on 7 BC [1341]. The specimens should be reexamined because Ziller [2008] did not know of any Canadian specimens on *Picea*.

C. pirolata (C. pyrolae) (C:196): cone rust, rouille des cônes: 0 I on 2, 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063], on 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 BC [1012]; on 2 BC [954, F75]; on 2, 3

Alta [950, 951, 952, F64]; on 3 Yukon [F62, F69, 460], Mack [53, F61], BC [F62, F66, F70, F71, F75, F76], Alta [F69, F71], Sask [F64], Man [F62, F63], Ont [F60, F64, F65, F70, F72, F74, F75], Que [282, F66], NB [F64], PEI [F66, F68] and NB, NS [1032, F66, F68]; on 3, 4 Alta [53, F61, F70], Sask, Man [F65, F67], Ont [1236, 1341, F67]; on 3, 4, 6 Que [1377]; on 4 Mack [53], Alta [951, F64], Man [F63], Ont [F69], Que [F60], NB, NS, PEI [F69] and NB, NS [1032]; on 4, 5 NB, NS, PEI [F66, F68]; on 5 BC [F61], Alta [F67], NB, PEI [1032], NS [F72]; on 8 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] and Alta [F60, F62, F66, F67, F68, F74], Sask [F74], Man [F75], Ont [F62, F63, F68, F73], NB [1032]. The alternate hosts are *Moneses* and *Pyrola* spp.

C. weirii (C:196): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: III on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 Alta [952], NB [F74]; on 2, 3 BC [953, 1012]; on 3 Yukon [F69], Mack [53], BC [954, F63, F70, F74], Alta [F69, F70, F71], Sask [F64], Ont [1341, F67] and Sask, Man [F65, F66]; on 3, 8 Alta [951, 952]; on 4 Ont [1236, 1341, F65], Que [F60, F64]; on 6 NS [1032]; on 7 BC [1012, F71]; on 8 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] and BC [F65, F66], Alta [338, F66, F67, F68, F73].

C. woroninii (C:196): rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Yukon [F72, F74], Mack [53], BC [F74], Alta [53, F63], Que [1236]; on 3, 4 Yukon [F69, F71, 460], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, F76]; on 4 Mack [53, F63], BC [F75], Alta [F73]; on 8 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta [2008] and Yukon [F66, F70], Mack [F66]. The alternate hosts are *Ledum* spp.

Chrysosporium sp.: on 8 NB [1610].

C. pruinosum: on 8 BC [1723].

Cladosporium sp.: on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1828]; on 8 Yukon, Alta [F68], NB [1610].

C. cladosporioides: on 8 NB [1610].

C. macrocarpum: on 8 Man [1760].

C. variabile: on 3, 4 Ont [F66]; on 4 Ont [1827]. Rarely found on *Picea*.

Clavulicium macounii: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*): on 8 Alta [1155].

Collybia acervata: on 3 BC [1012, 1062]. Associated with a white rot.

C. dryophila: on 3 Ont [1341]. Probably occurred on well-rotted wood.

Columnocystis abietina (Stereum a.) (C:199): on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Yukon [1062], Mack [53]; on 7 BC [1012, 1062, 1341]; on 8 Que [969]. See *Abies*.

Comatospora suttonii: on 4 BC [1012, 1360].

Confertobasidium olivaceo-album (Athelia fuscostrata, Corticium f.) (C:196): on 2 BC [1012, 1060]; on 8 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Coniophora sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].

C. arida (C:196): on 8 Man [1062], Que [969, 1062]. See *Acer*.

C. fusispora (C:196): on 8 NS [1032, 1062]. Associated with a brown rot, sometimes in live trees.

C. olivacea (Coniophorella o.) (C:196): on 3 BC [1012, 1062]; on 4, 8 Alta [1062]; on 8 Man [1062]. Associated with a brown rot, sometimes in live trees.

C. puteana (C:196): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2 BC [1012, F67]; on 2, 3 BC, Alta, Man [1062]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Yukon [460], BC [1012, 1718], Sask [1952], Sask-Man [1951], Ont, NB [1062]; on 3, 4 Ont [F71, F72]; on 3a BC [1233]; on 4 Alta, Man, Ont, Que [1062] and Ont [90], Que [937], NB [1062]; on 4, 6, 8 NB [1032]; on 8 Sask [1955], Man [1062]. Sometimes causes a heart rot of live trees.

Coniothyrium sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012].

C. fuckelii (holomorph *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*): on 8 NB [1610].

Conoplea fusca: on 3 Man and on 3, 4, 8 Sask [1760].

C. geniculata: on 3, 4 Man and on 4 Sask [1760].

Cordana pauciseptata (C:196): on 8 Que [1610].

Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

C. pubescens (Polyporus p.) (C:198): on 3 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Abies*.

C. versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:199): on 8 NB [1032, 1061]. See *Abies*.

Cornicularıella abietis (holomorph *Dermea grovesii):* on 3 Ont [401].

Corticium sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], on 7 BC [1012]; on 8 NS [1032].

C. centrifugum: on 3, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Costantinella terrestre (Verticillium t.): on 8 NB [1610].

Crepidotus herbarum (C:196): on 3 BC [1012].

Crinula caliciiformis (holomorph *Holwaya mucida):* on 4 Man [1760].

Crustoderma dryinum (Peniophora d.) (C:198): on 7 BC [1012, 1060]; on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.

Crustomyces pini-canadensis (Radulum p.): on 8 Ont [1341].

Cryptoporus volvatus (Polyporus v.) (C:199): on 3 NWT, BC, Alta, Man, Ont, Que [1061] also Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53], BC [1012], Ont [1341]; on 7 BC [1012, 1061, 1341]. See *Abies*.

Cucurbidothis pithyophila: on 7 BC [1012, F64, F67].

Cylindrobasidium corrugum (Corticium c.): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

C. evolvens (Corticium e., C. laeve) (C:196): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3 BC [1012]; on

4 Que [917]; on 8 Que, NB [1610], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 NB [F72].

C. roseum: on 2, 7 BC [507].

Cylindrocephalum sp.: on 8 NB [1610].

Cylindrocladium floridanum: on 3, 4 Ont [F75]; on 4 Ont [F74, F76].

C. scoparium: on 3 Que [F65].

Cylindrosporium sp.: on 3, 8 NB [1032].

Cystostereum murraii: on 8 Que [969, 1062]. See *Acer*.

Cytospora sp. (C:196): on 1 Que [1208, 1209, F70]; on 1, 3 Que [1210, 1211, F61, F63, F64, F66]; on 1, 4, 8 Que [F62]; on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Yukon [460], Que [915]; on 3, 5 Que [F65]; on 4 Que [917, 937, 943, 947, F66, F70]; on 6 Ont [1340], Que [F66]; on 8 Que [F71].

C. curreyi (C:197): on 2 Alta [952, F61].

C. kunzei (holomorph *Leucostoma k.*) (C:197): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 1, 3 Ont [1340, 1594, F67]; on 3 Ont [1738, 1828]; on 3, 5 Ont [F65]; on 5 Que [337, 338], Nfld [F75]; on 8 Alta [952], Ont [1340].

C. kunzei var. *piceae*: on 1 Que [1672]; on 3 Ont [863].

Dacrymyces sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].

D. capitatus (D. ellisii): on 8 Que [282, 1062]. See *Alnus*.

D. palmatus: on 3 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1062], Alta [53]; on 4 Alta [1062]; on 8 Que [282]. See *Abies*.

D. stillatus (D. deliquescens): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. Lignicolous.

Dacryobolus sudans (Odontia s.) (C:198): on 3 BC [1012, 1060]. Associated with a brown rot.

Darkera parca: on 3 Alta [1947].

Dasyscyphus sp. (C:197): on 8 Que [282].

D. ellisianus (C:197): on 7 BC [1012].

Datronia mollis: on 3 Alta [1061]. See *Acer*.

Dendrothele sp.: on 8 BC [1012].

Dermea grovesii: on 3 Ont [1340, 1448].

D. piceina (C:197): on 3 Ont [1683]; on 4 Ont [1340], Que [1683, F68].

Dichomera gemmicola: on 2, 3, 7 BC [526, 1012, F72]; on 3 Sask [526]; on buds of 8 BC, Sask [1763].

Dichomitus squalens (Polyporus anceps) (C:198): on 3 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], Que [F65], NS [1032], NWT, Sask, Man, NS [1061]; on 4 Ont [1341], NB [1032, 1061], Nfld [1061]; on 8 Ont [1061]. See *Abies*.

Dimerium balsamicola (Dimeriella b.): on 4 Que [F67].

Discocainia treleasei (Atropellis t.) (C:195): on 7 Mack, Frank, BC [1446], and BC [1012, F66].

Echinodontium tinctorium (C:197): brown stringy rot, carie brune filandreuse: on 2, 3, 7 BC [1062]; on 3 BC [1012, 1718]. See *Abies*.

Endophragmia glanduliformis: on 3 Sask, Man [1760].

Epicoccum purpurascens (E. nigrum): on 3a Alta [746]; on 4 Que [917].

Epipolaeum tsugae: on 3 BC [1012]. An atypical host for this fungus.

Eriosphaeria vermicularia: on 3 NB [F66]; on 4 PEI [1032, F65].

Euantennaria rhododendri (Limacinia alaskensis): on 2 BC [1012, F64].

Exidia pinicola: on 3 Yukon [460]. Lignicolous. Previously known only from the type specimen which was on branches of *Pinus* in New York State.

E. saccharina: on 8 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

Exidiopsis calcea (Sebacina c.) (C:199): on 3 Yukon, BC [1062], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53]; on 4 NS [1032, 1062]; on 8 Man [1062], NS, PEI [1032, 1062]. Associated with a white rot.

E. macrospora: on 3 BC [1012, 1062]. Lignicolous.

Flagelloscypha citrispora: on 8 BC [1424]. Lignicolous.

Flaviporus overholtsii (Polyporus canadensis): The name used in Conners should be corrected.

F. semisupinus (Poria romellii): on 3 NWT and on 8 Alta [1061]. See *Betula*.

Fomes sp.: on 4 Nfld [1660, 1661].

Fomitopsis cajanderi (Fomes c., F. subroseus) (C:197): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC, Alta [1061]; on 3 NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [1061], NB, NS [1032, 1061] and Mack [53, F67], BC [1012], Alta [53], Man [1031]; on 4 Alta [1175], Ont [90, 1341] and Alta, Ont [1061]; on 4, 6 NB, NS [1032, 1061]; on 8 Ont [1341], NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1061].

F. officinalis (Fomes o.) (C:197): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 7 BC [1061]; on 7 BC [1012].

F. pinicola (Fomes p.) (C:197): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [1012, 1061]; on 3 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NS [1061] and Yukon [460, 1110], Mack, Alta [53], BC [1012], Ont [1341], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 3a BC [1233]; on 4 NWT, Ont, Que, NB, NS [1061], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661] and Mack [53], Ont [1150, 1341], NB, NS [1032]; on 6 Que [1391], NB, NS [1032, 1061]; on 7 BC [1012, 1061, 1149, 1341]; on 8 NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [1061] and Mack [53], BC [953, 954], Alta [1828], Ont [1150, 1341, 1377], Que [282, 1061], NB, NS, PEI [1032].

F. rosea (Fomes r.) (C:197): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 3 BC [1061]; on 3 Yukon, NWT, Sask, Ont, Que [1061], Mack [53], BC [1012], Sask [F63]; on 3, 8 Ont [1031, 1341]; on 3, 4, 6 NB [1032, 1061]; on 4 Ont [1341], NS [1061]; on 8 NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1061].

Foveostroma sp. *(Micropera* sp.*)*: on 3 BC [1012].

Fusarium sp.: on 3 Ont [1340], NS [1032]; on 3a Alta [746]; on 4 Que [F65], NB [F72]; on 5 Yukon [460], Sask [1848]; on 6 Ont [1827]; on 8 Que [1377], NB [1610].

F. lateritium: on 3 Ont [1827].

F. oxysporum: on 3 NS [1885]; on 3a Alta [746]; on 6 NB [1885]; on 7 BC [F69]; on 8 NB [1610].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*): on 7 BC [F69]; on 8 NB [1610].

Fusicoccum sp.: on 3 NB, NS [1032].

Fusidium sp.: on 4 Que [917].

Ganoderma applanatum (C:197): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 3, 7 BC [1012, 1061]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 8 NS [1032, 1061].

G. lucidum: on 8 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

G. oregonense (C:197): on 7 Bc [1061]. See *Abies*.

G. tsugae (C:197): on 8 NS [1061]. Associated with a white rot.

Geniculodendron pyriforme (holomorph *Caloscypha fulgens*): on seeds of 3, 7 BC [1225]. See *C. fulgens*.

Geotrichum sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].

Gliocladium roseum: on 1 NB [1036].

G. viride: on 8 Que, NB [1610].

Gloeocystidiellum furfuraceum (Corticium f.): on 8 Que [969, 1060], NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

G. ochraceum (Corticium o.): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Mack [53]. See *Abies*.

Gloeophyllum odoratum (Osmoporus o., Trametes o.) (C:200): on 3 Yukon [1061, 1110]; on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 8 NB, NS [1032, 1061]. See *Abies*.

G. protractum: on 8 Labr [867]. Perhaps a specimen of *G. odoratus*.

G. sepiarium (Lenzites s.) (C:197): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Ont [1061], Yukon [460], Mack, Alta [53], Ont [1341, F74]; on 3, 8 NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1061]; on 3, 4, 7 BC [1012]; on 4 NWT, BC, Alta, Ont, NB [1061] and Mack [53, F66], Ont [1341, F74], Que [917, 937], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 6 NS [1032, 1061]; on 7 BC [1061]; on 8 Alta [1061], Ont [1341], Que [282, 867], NB [1610], Nfld [1061, 1659, 1660, 1661], Labr [867].

Graphium sp.: on 1 Que [F65]; on 8 Que, NB [1610].

Gremmeniella abietina (Scleroderris lagerbergii) (anamorph *Brunchorstia pinea*): on 1, 6 Que [1676] by inoculation; on 3 Ont [1828]; on 3, 4 Que [1676, 1682, 1686, F68].

Gymnopilus spectabilis (Pholiota s.): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Haematostereum rugosum (Stereum r.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

H. sanguinolentum (Stereum s.) (C:199): red heart rot, carie rouge du sapin: on 2, 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [F74]; on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 3 Yukon, BC, Alta, Man, Ont [1062] and Mack [53], BC [1718], Alta [648], Sask [1951, 1952], Man [1951], Ont [1341]; on 3, 6 NB, NS [1032, 1062]; on 3a BC [1233]; on 4 Mack [53], Ont [90, 1341], Que [917, 937], NB [1032] and Man, Ont, Que, NB [1062]; on 6 Que [1062]; on 7 BC [1062]; on 8 BC [1233], Alta [951], Man [1062], Ont [1341], Que [969, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1062, F62], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.

Hansenula holstii: on 3, 6 Que [1967].

Harpographium sp.: on 8 NB [1610].

Helicobasidium corticioides: on 8 Alta [1062]. Lignicolous.

Helicogloea lagerheimii: on 4 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

Helotium immaculatum (Mycena gracilis): on needles (? fallen) of 8 Que [1385].

H. resinicola (anamorph *Stilbella* sp.): on 3, 7 BC [1012, F69]; on resin of 3 BC [54]. An Ascomycete which needs to be redisposed. Perhaps a *Bisporella*.

Henningsomyces candidus (Solenia polyporoidea): on 8 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hericium abietis (C:197): on 7 BC [1012, 1062]. See *Abies*.

H. coralloides (H. laciniatum, H. ramosum) (C:197): on 2 BC [954]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53, F62]. One report [F62] was based on a specimen on *Populus*, not *Picea* [712]. The remaining reports should be reexamined as *Picea* is an atypical host for this species. See *Acer*.

Herpotrichia coulteri: on 2 BC [1012, F69].

H. juniperi (H. nigra) (C:197): brown felt blight, feutrage brune: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954], Alta [951, 952]; on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 3 NS [1032]; on 4 Que [1666], NS [1340, 1666].

Heterobasidion annosum (Fomes a., Fomitopsis a.) (C:197): fomes root rot, maladie de rond: on 2, 7 BC [1916]; on 3, 7 BC [1012, 1061]; on 7 BC [1143, 1341]. See *Abies*.

Heyderia abietis: on 8 Que [1385] on fallen needles, Labr [869].

Hormodendrum sp.: on 8 NS [1610].

Humicola sp.: on 8 NB [1610].

Hyaloscypha leuconica: on 4 Ont [1340].

Hymenochaete cinnamomea (C:197): on 3 Yukon [1062]; on 8 BC [1012, 1062]. See *Alnus*.

H. fuliginosa (C:197): on 3 BC [1012, 1062]. Associated with a white rot.

H. tabacina (C:197): on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 Alta [950, 1062]; on 3 Mack [53]; on 8 NS [1032, 1062], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.

Hyphoderma argillaceum (Peniophora a.): on 8 Ont [1341], Que [969]. See *Betula*.

H. clavigerum: on 8 Que [1060]. See *Abies*.

H. karstenii (Peniophora nivea): on 3 NWT [1341]. Lignicolous.

H. polonense: on 8 Que [1060]. Associated with a white rot.

H. praetermissum (H. tenue, Peniophora t.): on 3 BC [1012]; on 8 Que [969, 1060], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. puberum (Peniophora p.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.

H. resinosum: on 7 BC [1012, 1060]. Associated with a white rot.

H. sambuci (Hyphodontia s.): on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Acer*.

H. setigerum (Peniophora aspera): on 3 BC [1060]; on 4 Ont [90]. See *Abies*.

H. terricola: on 3 Alta [1060]. Lignicolous.

Hyphodontia sp.: on 8 NB [1610]. Lignicolous.

H. abieticola: on 4 Nfld [1060]. Associated with a white rot.

H. alienata: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.

H. alutacea (Odontia a.): on 8 Alta, Ont [923, 1060], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. alutaria: on 8 Man [1060].

H. aspera: on 2, 3, 7 BC [1060]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 8 Que [1060]. See *Pinus*.

H. barba-jovis: on 8 Que [1060]. See *Abies*.

H. breviseta: on 4 Nfld [1060]; on 8 BC, Alta [1060]. See *Abies*.

H. crustosa (Odontia c.): on 4 BC [1060]; on 8 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. floccosa: on 8 Alta [1060], Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.

H. pallidula (Peniophora p.) (C:198): on 3 BC [1012, 1060]; on 8 Ont [1341], Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.

H. subalutacea (Peniophora s.): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 8 Que [969]. See *Abies*.

Hypholoma capnoides (Naematoloma c.) (C:198): on 3 BC [1062]; on 3, 7 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hypochnicium geogenium (Corticium g.) (C:196): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. Lignicolous.

Hypoxylon sp.: on 4 Ont [90].

Ischnoderma resinosum (Polyporus r.) (C:198): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 BC [1012, 1061]; on 8 NS [1061, 1032]. See *Abies*.

Isthmiella crepidiformis (Bifusella c.) (C:195): needle cast, rouge: on 1 Ont [1063]; on 2, 3, 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, F68]; on 2 Alta [952, 1063, F65, F66]; on 3 Mack [53], Alta [53, 951, F61], Man [F67], Que [F74], Nfld [F69, F70]; on 3, 4 Yukon, Mack, Alta [F67, F68], Sask [F66, F67], Nfld [1660, 1661, F68, F73] and Yukon [460], Alta [F65, F66]; on 4 Mack [53, F63], Alta [951], Sask [F68], Man [F67], Ont [1340, 1828, F61, F64, F66, F69, F70, F72,F76], Que [F67, F74, F75, F76], Nfld [1659, F74, F75]; on 6 Yukon, Mack [F66], NB [1032, F65]; on 8 Alta [951], Nfld [1661].

I. faullii: on 4 Ont [1828].

Junghuhnia collabens (Poria rixosa) (C:199): on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 3 BC, Ont [1004, 1061]. See *Abies*.

J. luteoalba (Poria l.): on 8 Que [1004, 1061, 1341]. See *Abies*.

Kavinia alboviride (Mycoacia a., Oxydontia a.): on 6 Que [F67]; on 8 BC [1012]. Typically on well-rotted wood. See *Fagus*.

Kirschsteiniella thujina: on 3 Que [F64]; on 4 Que [937].

Kuehneromyces vernalis: on 3 BC [1012]. See comment under *Betula*.

Lachnellula agassizii (Dasyscyphus a.) (C:197): on 7 BC [1012]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [951], Que [282, 1032, 1385].

L. arida: on 8 NWT-Alta [1063].

L. chrysophthalma (C:197): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F62].

L. occidentalis: on 3, 4 Que [1690, F68].

L. resinaria: on 3 Ont [1340], Que [F70].

L. suecica: on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 3, 4 Que [1690].

Laeticorticium lundellii (Dendrocorticium l.): on 3 NWT [1341], Mack [53], Alta [930]. Lignicolous.

L. piceinum (Dendrocorticium p.): on 8 Ont [930]. Lignicolous.

L. violaceum (Dendrocorticium v.): on 8 Ont [930]. Lignicolous.

Laetiporus sulphureus (Polyporus s.) (C:199): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012, 1061]; on 7 BC [1149].

Laurilia sulcata (Stereum s., Echinodontium s.) (C:199): on 2, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 3, 8 Alta [1062]; on 3 BC [1012, 1062, 1341]. See *Abies*.

Lentinus kauffmanii (C:197): on 7 BC [1012, 1062]. Associated with a brown rot. Now in *Neolentinus*.

Lenzites sp.: on 4 Nfld [1660, 1661].

L. betulina: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.

Leptomelanconium piceae: on 4 Sask, Man, Ont [1763, 1764].

Leptosporomyces galzinii (Athelia g., Corticium g.): on 3 Yukon [1060], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.

Leucogyrophana mollusca (Merulius fugax auct.) (C:198): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 8 Alta [1060], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Leucostoma curreyi (Valsa c.): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063].

L. kunzei (Valsa k.) (anamorph *Cytospora k.*): on 1, 3 Ont [F68, F72]; on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [F71], Que [F72]; on 3, 5, 8 NB [1032]; on 4 Que [457, F75]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [F69, F74, F75].

Lirula brevispora: on 2, 3 BC [1012, 2004, F68]; on 2 BC [F69]. On needles.

L. macrospora (Lophodermium filiforme, L. macrospora) (C:197): needle cast, rouge: on 2, 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 3, 4, 7 BC [1012]; on 2 BC [954], Alta [951, 952, F62, F65, F66]; on 3, 4 Yukon [460, F68], Alta [F65, F66, F67, F68], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F68]; on 3 Mack [53, F62, F67, F68], BC [953, F68, F74, F75], Alta [53, 951], Que [1377], NB [1032], NS [F73], PEI [1032, F69], Nfld [F65]; on 3, 4, 6 NB, NS [F64, F65]; on 4 Mack [53, F63, F67, F68], Alta [F64], Man [F65], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [F69, F70, F73, F74]; on 4, 6 PEI [F65]; on 6 NB [1032, F63, F70], NS [1032, F60, F62]; on 7 BC [F73, F74]; on 8 Alta [F64], NB [1032].

Lophium mytilinum (C:197): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]; on 4, 8 NS [1032].

Lophodermium sp.: on 3, 4 Que [F73]; on 3, 6 NB [1032]; on 6 NS [1032]; on 8 Nfld [1660, 1661].

L. piceae (C:197): on 1 Ont [1063]; on 3 Alta [53], Ont [1340, 1827, F70, F76], NS [1032]; on 3, 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Sask [F69], Man [F66, F69], Que [1377, F74]; on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 4 Mack [53, F66], Sask [F67], Ont [1340], Que [F66], NB [1032]; on 5 Ont [F73]; on 7 BC [1340]; on 8 Alta [F66].

Lophomerum sp.: on 3, 4 Que [F73].

L. darkeri: on 3 Yukon, BC, Alta [F68] and Yukon [460], BC [1012], Que [1220, F66], NB [1032, 1220].

L. septatum (Lophodermium s.) (C:197): on 3 Que [F63].

Lophophacidium hyperboreum (C:197): on 1, 4, 5 Que [1692, F69]; on 3, 4 Yukon [F67]; on 2, 3, 4 Alta [F67]; on 3 BC [1012, F76], Alta [F65]; on 3, 4 Ont [F76]; on 3, 6 Que [1692, F67]; on 4, 6 Que [1444]; on 5 Que [F67].

Lycogala epidendrum: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53]. Slime mold, probably on rotted wood.

Lycoperdon perlatum: on 3 Ont [1827]. Probably on rotted wood.

Marasmiellus filopes: on 8 BC, Ont, Que, NB [1435].

Marasmius androsaceus: on 8 NS [1032].

Mariannaea elegans: on 3 Sask [153].

Martinina panamaensis f. *tetraspora (M. tetraspora)*: on 4 Que [421, 436].

Melampsora medusae (M. albertensis): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 7 BC [1012, 2002], the latter record by inoculation; on 8 BC [F65].

M. occidentalis: rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1012, 2002], the latter record by inoculation; on 8 BC [F65].

Melanconium sp.: on 3 Ont [1828].

Melanotus hartii: on mine timbers of 8 Ont [4]. Associated with a white rot.

Meruliopsis albostramineus (Ceraceomerulius a.): on 8 Que [568]. See *Abies*.

Meruliopsis ambiguus (Merulius a.) (C:197): on 3 Yukon [568], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [568, 1012]; on 8 Man [568]. See *Alnus*.

M. taxicola (Merulius t., Poria t.) (C:199): on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [568]; on 3 BC [1012, 1341], Sask, Ont [568]; on 4 Ont [1341]; on 6, 8 Que [568].

Merulius sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].

M. bellus: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. Probably specimens of *Ceraceomyces serpens*.

M. incarnatus (Byssomerulius i.): on 8 Alta [1060]. Probably a specimen of *Meruliopsis ambiguus*. Significantly beyond the host and geographic range of *Merulius incarnatus*.

Micraspis acicola (anamorph *Periperidium a.*) (C:198): on 4 Ont [360], Nfld [1340]; on 6 NS [1340].

Microcallis sp.: on 4 Que [F66].

Microlychnus epicorticis: on 7 BC [506, 1012].

Monilia geophila: on 1 [1211], 3, 4 [F64] and 4 [937] Que.

Mucor sp.: on 8 Que [1610].

Mucronella calva (M. aggregata): on 2 BC [1062]. See *Abies*.

Myceliophthora thermophila (Sporotrichum t.): on 8 BC [1723], NB [1610].

Mycena rubromarginata: on 8 Que [1385].

Mytilidion sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].

M. karstenii: on 3 Man [F66].

M. tortile: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].

Myxotrichum setosum: on 3 Sask [1635].

Nectria sp.: on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1340]; on 5 Nfld [F75].

N. fuckeliana: on 1, 3, 4 Que [1685], on 1 by inoculation; on 1, 3 Que [F66]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 8 NB [175].

Odontia sp.: on 4 Ont [1341]; on 7 BC [1012].

O. lactea (C:198): on 3 BC [1012]. See comment under *Abies*.

Odonticium romellii (Odontia r.): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Pinus*.

Odontotrema hemisphaericum: on 3, 4 Que [1690].

Oedemium didymum (holomorph *Chaetosphaerella fusca):* on 8 NB [1610].

Oedocephalum sp.: on 7 BC [1149].

Oidium microspermum: on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952].

Onnia circinata (Inonotus c., Polyporus c., P. tomentosus var. *c.)* (C:199): red butt rot, carie rouge alvéolaire du pied: on 1 Que [1210]; on 2 Alta [1062]; on 2, 3 Alta [1341]; on 3 Sask [1062], Man [579], Que [F65], NB [1032, 1062]; on 3, 7 BC [1012, 1062]; on 3, 4 Ont [1062, 1341], Que [F71]; on 4 Man [1062]; on 6 NB, NS [1032, 1062]; on 8 Sask [1962], Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

O. tomentosa (Inonotus t., Polyporus t., Polyporus t. var. *tomentosus, Xanthochrous t.)* (C:199): red butt rot, carie rouge alvéolaire du pied: on 1, 3 Que [F64]; on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1062]; on 3 Alta [1062, F62], Sask [158, 1952, 1954 by inoculation, F60, F70], Ont [338, 1341, 1738, 1966], Que [913, 915, 1210, 1212, 1222, F62, F69, F76], NB [1062], NS [1032, F72], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661] and Sask, Man

[1062, 1951, 1959, 1965, F61, F63], Ont, Que [F65, F66, F67]; on 3, 4 Sask [1953, 1960, 1962], Ont [1062, 1828, 1956, F71, F72]; on 3, 6 Que [F70]; on 4 Alta, Man, Que, NB [1062], Sask [1961], Ont [90, 1958, F73], Que [F67, F73], Nfld [1661], Labr [F73]; on 6 NS [1062]; on 7 BC [1062]; on 8 Sask [1955, F60], Man [F60], Ont [F68, F69], Que [1385], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

Osteina obducta (Polyporus osseus) (C:198): on 7 BC [1012, 1061, 1341]. See *Abies*.

Ostreola consociata (C:198): on 3 Que [359].

Oxyporus similis (Poria s.): on 7 BC [1061]. See *Populus*.

Pachnocybe ferruginea: on 3 Que [F69].

Paecilomyces sp.: on 8 NB [1610].

P. varioti: on 8 NB [1610].

Panellus serotinus (Pleurotus s.) (C:198): on 3 BC [1012, 1062]; on 8 BC [F66]. See *Acer*.

Panus rudis: on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Parmastomyces transmutans (Polyporus subcartilagineus, Tyromyces kravtzevianus) (C:199): on 3 BC [1718], Sask [579, 1061]; on 4 Que [1061]; on 8 Sask, Man [579], NB [1061]. See *Abies*.

Paullicorticium delicatissium: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.

P. niveo-cremeum (Corticium n.): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.

P. pearsonii: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Associated with a white rot.

Penicillium sp.: on 3, 4 Ont [1964, 1966], Que [917]; on 8 Que, NB, NS [1610].

P. aurantiogriseum (P. cyclopium): on seedlings of 3a in cold storage Alta [746].

Peniophora sp.: on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Mack [53].

P. cinerea: on 4 Que [917]; on 8 Alta [1060]. See *Abies*.

"*P.*" *coccineo-fulva*: on 8 Que [969]. The type specimen is effete. The name has been applied to a *Phanerochaete* which may not be different from *P. velutina*.

P. piceae (P. separans) (C:198): on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [1060]; on 2 Alta [951]; on 3 BC [1012, 1060]; on 8 Nfld [1060, 1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.

P. pithya (C:198): on 3 Ont [1060]; on 4 NB [1032, 1060]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Que, NS [1060], NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. pseudopini (C:198): on 3 BC [1060], Alta [1941]; on 3, 4 Alta, Man [1060]; on 4 Que [917]. See *Abies*.

P. septentrionalis (C:198): red heart rot, carie rouge du coeur: on 2, 3, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 3, 8 Alta [1060]; on 3 Mack [53], BC [1012, 1060], Sask [1060], Ont [1341]; on 3a BC [1233]; on 4 Ont [90, 1060], Que [917, 937, 1060], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 6 NS [1060]; on 6, 8 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. violaceolivida: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.

Peridermium coloradense (telial state *Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli*): witches'-broom rust, rouille-balai de sorcière: on 8 Nfld [333]. Perennial and systemic, causes large witches' brooms.

Periperidium acicola (holomorph *Micraspis a.*) (C:198): on 4 Ont [360, 362, 1763].

Pestalotia sp.: on 1 Ont [1340].

Peyronelia rudis: on 3 Sask [1760].

Pezicula livida (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*): on 3 Que [1690].

Peziza sylvestris: on 3 Ont [1828].

Pezizella sp.: on 7 BC [1012].

P. chapmanii: on 3 BC [1012, 1946].

Phacidium sp.: on 1, 6, 8 Que [F62]; on 4 Nfld [1661, F65].

P. abietis: on 1, 3, 4, 8 Que [F64]; on 1, 3, 5, 6 Que [1677].

P. infestans (C:198): snow blight, brûlure printanière: on 4, 8 Nfld [1661]; on 8 Que [1377]. Records are suspect, see note under *Abies*.

Phaeocryptopus nudus: on 5, 7 BC [1012].

Phaeolus schweinitzii (Polyporus s.) (C:198): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [954]; on 3 NWT, BC, Man, Ont, NB, NS [1061] and Mack [53, 579], BC [1012], Ont [1341, 1828, F65, F67, F68, F72], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659]; on 3, 4 Ofld [1660, 1661]; on 4 Ont [1061, F68, F71, F72]; on 7 BC [1012, 1061, 1149]; on 8 Que [282, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1061].

Phaeostalagmus tenuissimus (Verticillium t.): on 4 Man [1760].

Phanerochaete carnosa (Peniophora c.) (C:198): on 4 Nfld [1060]; on 8 NS [1032].

P. sanguinea (Peniophora s.): on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 8 Que [969, 1060], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. sordida (Peniophora cremea, Phanerochaete c.) (C:198): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Mack [53], BC [1012, 1060]. See *Abies*.

P. velutina (Peniophora v.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 8 Alta [1060], Que [969, 1060]. See *Acer*.

Phellinus chrysoloma (Fomes pini var. *abietis)* (C:197): red ring rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 4 Labr [867]; on 8 NS [1036]. See *Abies*.

P. ferreus: on 3 BC [1062]. See *Acer*.

P. ferrugineofuscus (Poria f.) (C:199): on 3 NWT, BC, Ont [1062] and NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, 579]; on 8 Alta [1062]. See *Abies*.

P. ferruginosus (Poria f.) (C:199): on 3 BC [1012, 1062]; on 8 Alta [1062]. See *Abies*.

P. nigrolimitatus (Fomes n.) (C:197): white pocket rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953]; on 3 Yukon [1110, 1062]; on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 3, 7, 8 BC [1062]; on 7 BC [1341].

P. pini (Fomes p., Trametes p.) (C:197): red ring rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2, 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, OB, NS [1062] and BC [953, 954, 1012, 1341], Alta [950, 951, 952, F72], Que [1377]; on 3 Yukon [F62], Mack [53, F60, F67], BC [1012, 1341], Alta [53], Sask [932, 1952], Ont [1341, 1966, F66], Que [913, 914, 1377], NB, NS [1032], Labr [F73] and Sask, Man [1951, F63]; on 3, 4 Yukon [460], Nfld [1660, 1661, F72]; on 4 Yukon [F62], Mack [53, 1110, F60], BC [1012, F74], Ont [90], Que [937, 938, 1377, 1391, F67], NB, NS [1032, 1062], Nfld [1659], Labr [F73] and Yukon, NWT, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [1062]; on 5, 6 Que [1377]; on 6 Que [1062, F70], NB, NS [1032, 1062]; on 7 BC [1012, 1062, 1149, 1341]; on 8 Alta [950, 951], Man [1062], NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1062], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.

P. punctatus (Poria p.): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. tsugina (Poria t.): on 3 BC [1718]. See *Abies*.

P. viticola (Fomes v.): on 2 BC [1062]; on 3 Yukon [1062], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. See *Abies*.

P. weirii: on 2, 7 BC [1062]; on 7 BC [1012]. Causes a root and butt rot of live trees. See *Abies*.

Phialea strobilina: on 4 Ont [1340].

Phialocephala bactrospora: on 8 NB, NS [1610].

P. fusca (C:198): on 3 Ont [877].

P. repens: on 1 Que [F65].

Phialophora sp.: on 1 Que [F65]; on 4 Ont [90]; on 8 Que, NB [1610].

P. alba: on 4 Ont [90].

P. americana: on 8 NB [1610].

P. botulispora: on 3 Ont [279].

P. fastigiata: on 2 BC [279, 1012]; on 4 Sask [279]; on 8 Que, NB [1610].

P. heteromorpha: on 8 NB [1610].

P. lagerbergii: on 8 Ont [279], NB [1610].

P. melinii: on 4, 6 NB [279]; on 8 Sask [279], Que, NB [1610].

Phlebia centrifuga (P. albida auct.*)* (C:198): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. livida: on 8 Alta [1060], Que [969]. See *Abies*.

P. phlebioides: on 8 Que [969]. See *Abies*.

P. radiata: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

P. segregata (Peniophora livida) (C:198): on 8 Que [969]. Lignicolous.

P. subserialis: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Pinus*.

Phlebiopsis gigantea (Peniophora g., Phlebia g.) (C:198): white sap rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1060], Sask [1951, 1952], Man [1951], NB [1032]; on 4 Que [917]; on 6 NS [1032]; on 8 Que [969, 1060, 1610], NB [1610], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.

Pholiota adiposa: on 2, 3 BC [1062], Sask, Man [1951]. See *Acer*.

P. alnicola (Flammula a.) (C:197): yellow checked rot, carie jaune craquelée: on 2 BC [F66]; on 2, 3, 4 BC [1012]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [F60], Sask, Man [F61] and BC, Alta, Man [1062]; on 3, 3a Alta [387]; on 4 Ont [90, 1062, 1964, F74]; on 8 Sask [1062]. See *Abies*.

P. aurivella (C:198): on 2, 3 BC [1062]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. limonella (P. squarrosa-adiposa) (C:198): on 8 BC [1012, 1062]. See *Abies*.

Phoma sp.: on 3 Ont [973]; on 3a Alta [746]; on 7 BC [1012].

P. glomerata: on 3a Alta [746].

Phomopsis sp.: on 5 Ont [1827]; on 7 BC [1012].

Phragmothyriella sp.: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. Possibly a specimen of *Schizothyrium* sp.

Phragmotrichum chailletii: on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 Ont [1340].

Phyllotopsis nidulans: on 8 Nfld [1659, 1660]. See *Abies*.

Phytophthora cactorum: on 5 Sask [1848].

Piloderma bicolor (Athelia b., Corticium b.) (C:196): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012, 1060]; on 8 Alta [1060], Que [969, 1060], NS [1032]. On well-rotted wood or on fallen needles, twigs, etc. See *Abies*.

P. byssinum (Athelia b.): on 3 NWT [1060]; on 8 Alta [1060]. On well-rotted wood or on fallen needles, twigs, etc. Associated with a white rot. Mycorrhizal on, at least, *Pseudotsuga*.

Piloporia albobrunnea (Poria a.): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Yukon [1061]. Associated with a brown rot.

Pleospora sp.: on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 6 NS [1032].

Pleurostoma candollei (C:198): on 1 Que [F62].

Pleurostromella sp.: on 3 Ont [1827].

Pleurotus ostreatus (C:198): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3 BC [1012, 1062]; on 4 NWT [1062].

Plicatura crispa (Trogia c.) (C:200): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Polyporus sp.: on 4 Nfld [1660, 1661].

P. badius (P. picipes) (C:198): on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 7 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Abies*.

P. hirtus (C:198): on 3 BC [1012, 1061, 1718]; on 6 Nfld [1061]. Uncommon, typically attached to buried wood. See *Abies*.

P. varius (P. elegans) (C:198): on 3 BC [1012, 1061], Alta [1061]; on 8 NWT [1061], Mack [579]. See *Abies*.

Poria sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Nfld [1659]; on 3, 4 Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 8 NB, NS [1032].

P. alpina: on 3 Alta [1061]. Associated with a brown rot. Now in *Antrodia*.

P. byssina: on 3 Mack [579]; on 8 Alta [579]. These records are probably collections of *Flaviporus semisupinus*. Lignicolous.

P. rivulosa: on 3 BC [1012]; on 3, 7 BC [1061]. See *Abies*.

P. sitchensis (C:199): on 4 Alta [1061]. Associated with a brown rot.

Pragmopora bacillifera: on 8 Ont [657].

Propolis leonis (C:199): on 8 NS [1032].

P. rhodoleuca: on 4 Ont [1340].

P. versicolor: on 3 Ont [1340].

Pseudohiatula conigenoides: on 1 Que [1385]. Possibly specimens of *Baeospora* sp. or *Strobilurus* sp. because *P. conigenoides* occurs on inflorescences of *Magnolia* sp.

Pseudohydnum gelatinosum: on 8 Que [282]. Probably on well-rotted wood.

Pseudomerulius aureus (Merulius a., Plicatura a.) (C:197): on 3 BC [568, 1012, 1060]; on 8 Man [568]. See *Pinus*.

Pseudophacidium garmanii: on 2, 3 BC [520].

P. piceae: on 1, 6 Que [1685], on 6 by inoculation; on 3, 4 Que [1685, 1686, F68, F69]; on 4 Que [F65].

Pseudotomentella flavovirens: on 4 Ont [1341].

P. humicola: on 4 Ont [926, 1062, 1341].

P. tristis (P. umbrina): on 8 Ont [1341].

Ptychogaster sp.: on 8 NB [1610].

Pucciniastrum sp.: rust, rouille: on 3 Yukon, Alta [F68], Mack [53], Sask, Man [F69, F73], Que [F67] and Man [F74].

P. americanum (C:199): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 2 BC [1012, F62]; on 3 BC [1012, F72], Ont [1236], Que [1377, F60, F65], NB, PEI [1032]; on 8 BC, Man [2008].

P. arcticum (C:199): rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Alta [2008], Ont [1828], Que [1377].

P. sparsum: rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Yukon [F64]; on 3 Yukon, Mack [729, F69]; on 3, 4 Yukon [460]; on 3, 5 Alta [729] by inoculation; on 4 Yukon [F64]; on 5 Yukon, Mack [F69]; on 8 Yukon, NWT [2008], Alta [952].

Punctularia strigosozonata: on 8 Que [969, 1062]. See *Alnus*.

Pycnoporellus alboluteus (Phaeolus a., Polyporus a.) (C:198): on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012, 1061]; on 2 BC [954], Alta [950]; on 7 BC [1179, 1341]; on 8 Alta [1061]. See *Abies*.

P. fulgens (Phaeolus fibrillosus, Polyporus f.) (C:198): on 3 BC [1179]; on 4 Ont [1341]; on 3, 7 BC [1012, 1061]; on 8 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.

Pycnoporus cinnabarinus (C:199): on 3 NS [1061, 1032]. Host appeared as *P. engelmannii*, presumably in error, in [1061].

Pyrenochaeta sp.: on 8 NB, NS [1610].

Pythium sp. (C:199): on 2 BC [1012]; on 7 BC [F70]; on 8 Alta [337], NB [1885].

P. debaryanum: on 4 Que [F65]; on 5 Sask [1848]; on 8 Que [1377].

P. intermedium: on 2, 3a Alta [745].

P. sylvaticum: on 2 Alta and on 3 Sask [1846].

P. ultimum: on 3 BC [1012, F69]; on 3a Alta [746]; on 5 Sask [1848].

Ramaricium albo-ochraceum (Trechispora a.): on 4 Ont [572, 970]. Lignicolous.

Repetobasidium mirificum: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.

R. vile: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.

Resinicium bicolor (Odontia b.) (C:198): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 3 BC [1012, 1718], Sask, Man [1951] and BC, Sask [1060]; on 4 Ont [90, 1341, 1964], Que [917], NB, NS [1032] and Ont, NB [1060]; on 8 NS [1032].

R. chiricahuaensis: on 8 Alta [1060]. Associated with a white rot.

R. furfuraceum: on 8 Que [1060]. Associated with a white rot.

Resupinatus applicatus (R. atropellitus): on 8 Que [282]. Lignicolous.

Retinocyclus abietis (C:199): leader dieback, dépérissement de la flèche: on 1 Que [1209]; on 1, 3 Que [1211]; on 1, 4, 6 Que [F66]; on 2 Alta [950]; on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 3 Mack [F61], Alta [53], Ont [1340, 1827, F66]; on 3, 4 Mack [53]; on 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Alta [F61], Ont [90], Que [457, 937, 917]; on 8 Sask [F67].

R. olivaceus: on 3 Que [F71]; on 7 BC [1012].

Rhinocladiella sp.: on 8 NB [1610].

R. atrovirens (C:199): on 8 NB [1610].

R. elatior: on 8 Que [1610].

R. mansonii: on 2, 3 BC [1012].

Rhizina undulata: on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 4 Sask [F70], Ont [F72]; on 8 Ont [F74]. Causes root rot in seedlings, esp. when planted on recently burnt sites. Also parasitizes trees adjacent to burnt sites.

Rhizoctonia solani (R. dichotoma, R. praticola) (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 3 Sask [1511]; on 5 Sask [1510]; on 6 NB [1885, F73], Sask [1848]; on 8 Que [1377].

Rhizopus nigricans: on 8 BC [1012].

Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii (C:199): needle cast, rouge: on 2, 8 Que [1377]; on 3 Ont [F74, F76], NB [1032]; on 5 Ont [F73, F74, F75]; on 8 Que [1763].

R. pini: on 4 Man [F67].

Rhizothyrium abietis (holomorph *Rhizocalyx a.*): on 6 NB [1032, F65]; on 8 Ont [F69].

Rhodotorula sp.: on 8 NB [1610].

Rigidoporus nigrescens (Poria n.) (C:199): on 7 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Acer*.

Rileya piceae: on 7 BC [516].

Rutstroemia bulgarioides (Chlorosplenium b., Chlorociboria strobilina): on 4 Mack [664], Ont [1340]; on 8 NS [1032].

Saccardinula sp.: on 4 Ont [1340].

Saccharomyces sp.: on 8 Que, NB [1610].

Sarcotrochila piniperda (Naevia p.) (C:199): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063] and Alta [F64, F68], Sask [F74], Man [F67], Ont [1340], NS [F66]; on 3, 4 Sask, Man

[F68]; on 7 BC [1012]; on 8 Alta [F66], Ont [1444].

Schizophyllum commune (C:199): on 3 NB, on 6, 8 NS and on 8 PEI [1032, 1062]. See *Abies*.

Sclerophoma sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

S. pithya: on 4 Ont [1827].

S. pithyophila (holomorph *Sydowia polyspora*) (C:199): on 3, 4 Sask, Man [F67]; on 5 Sask, Man and on 8 Ont [F68].

Scoleconectria cucurbitula: on 1, 3, 4 Que [1685] by inoculation.

Scopuloides hydnoides (Odontia h., Phlebia h.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 8 Alta [1060]. See *Fagus*.

Scytalidium sp.: on 3 Que [354].

S. lignicola: on 3 Que [353, F69]; on 4 Man [1760], Ont [90]; on 8 NB, NS [1610].

Scytinostroma galactinum (Corticium g.) (C:196): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 Que [F65]; on 2, 3 BC [1062]; on 3 BC [1012, 1718], Sask, Man [1951], Que [914], NB [1032, 1062]; on 3, 4 Ont [1062, 1341, 1956]; on 3, 6 Ont [F72]; on 3a, 8 BC [1233]; on 4 Man, Que, NB [1062] and Ont [90, 1964, 1958, F74], NB [1032]; on 6 Que [1062]; on 8 Alta [1062], Que [969], NS [1032, 1062], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

Sebacina sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].

S. incrustans: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. Lignicolous.

Seimatosporium sp. *(Sciniatosporium sp.)*: on 3 Man [F66].

Septonema fasciculare: on 3 Sask, Man, Que [1760].

Septotrullula sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Serpula himantioides (Merulius h., S. lacrimans var. *h.)* (C:198): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 BC, Alta, Man, Ont, NB [1062] and BC [1012], NB [1032]; on 4 Ont, Que [1062] and Ont [90].

S. incrassata (Poria i.): on 8 NB [1032, 1061]. Associated with a brown rot.

S. lacrimans (S. l. var. *lacrimans)*: on 8 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. Associated with a brown rot of timbers in buildings. Not found in the forest.

Sirococcus conigenus (S. strobilinus, Discella s.): on 1 Que [F70, F71]; on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 3 BC [F71, F72, F76], Que [F70], NS [F75] and BC, Ont, NB, PEI [F74]; on 3, 4 Que [1690, F68], NB, PEI [1037]; on 4 Ont [1340, F67], Que [F71, F72, F73, F74, F75], NB [1886], PEI [1886, F74]; on 5 Ont [F73, F74, F75, F76], Que [F68]; on 8 BC [18].

Sirodothis sp. (holomorph *Tympanis* sp.): on 3 BC [1012].

Sistotrema brinkmannii (Grandinia b., Trechispora b.) (C:200): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012]; on 4 Que [917]; on 6 NB [1060]; on 8 Que [969, 1060], NB [1610], NS [1032, 1060].

S. diademiferum: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.

S. raduloides (Trechispora r.) (C:200): on 3 BC [1012]; on 6 NB [1032, 1060]; on 8 Que [1610]. See *Abies*.

Sistotremastrum suecicum: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.

Skeletocutis amorpha (Polyporus a.) (C:198): on 2, 3 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Abies*.

S. nivea (Polyporus semipileatus, Tyromyces s.): on 8 Ont [1061], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Amelanchier*.

S. odora (Poria o.): on 8 Yukon [1061].

S. stellae (Poria s.): on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 4 Nfld [1061]; on 8 BC, Alta [1061]. See *Abies*.

S. subincarnata (Poria s.) (C:199): on 2, 3, 4, 8 Alta [1061]; on 2, 8 Alta [579]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 3, 7 BC [1061]; on 8 NS [1032, 1061]. Associated with a white rot.

Spadicoides atra: on 3 Man [1760].

Sphaerobasidium minutum (Xenasma m.): on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.

S. subinvisible: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.

Sphaeropsis ellisii (C:199): on 3 Ont [1340]; on 5a Que [337].

S. sapinea (Macrophoma s.) (holomorph *Botryosphaeria laricis*): on 1, 3, 5, 6 Que [1687].

Sporidesmium achromaticum: on 3 Sask [1760]; on 3, 4 Man [1760].

Sporobolomyces sp.: on 8 Que [1610].

Steccherinum ciliolatum (Hydnum c.): on 8 Que [556, 1062]. See *Acer*.

Stemonitis axifera: slime mold: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950].

Stereum ostrea (S. fasciatum): on 4 Que [917]. See *Abies*.

Sterigmatobotrys macrocarpa: on 8 Man [1760].

Stigmina lautii: on 3 BC [1012, F73], Sask [1760]; on 3, 4 Man [1760].

S. verrucosa (Sciniatosporium v.): on 2 BC [1012, F69]; on 3 BC [1127]; on 3, 4 BC [1012, 1760].

Strasseria geniculata: on 3 Que [1278].

Streptomyces sp.: on 8 NB [1610].

Strobilurus occidentalis: on 3, 7 BC, Alta and on 8 Alta [1431].

Subulicystidium longisporum: on 4 BC [1061]. See *Betula*.

Suillosporium cystidiatum: on 8 Ont [1062], Que [969, 1062]. Lignicolous.

Sydowia polyspora (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on 1, 3, 4, 6 Que [1686] on 1 and 6 by inoculation; on 2, 3, 3 X 2, 7 BC [1012].

Taeniolella rudis: on 3 Que [815].

Talaromyces emersonii: on 8 BC [1723]. Reported as "*Byssochlamys emersonii* Stolk-Apinis," a name which apparently has not been validly published; see in [1743] under "Materials examined".

Thanatephorus cucumeris (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*): on 3 Que [1945].

Thelephora sp.: on 8 Ont [1828].

T. penicillata (T. fimbriata): on 3 Sask [F63].

T. terrestris: on 4 Que [F76]; on 8 NS [1032]. See *Pinus*.

Thermoascus aurantiacus: on 8 BC [1723], NB [1610].

Thermomyces lanuginosus (Humicola l.): on 8 BC [1723], NB [1610].

Therrya sp. *(Coccophacidium* sp.*)*: on 3 BC [1012].

T. piceae: on 3 BC [519].

Thysanophora penicillioides: on 3 Man [1760], NB [872]; on 3, 4, 8 Ont [872]; on 6 NS [872].

Tiarosporella parca: on 2, 3 Alta [1947].

Tomentella sp.: on 8 NB [1032].

T. bryophila: on 8 Man [1062].

T. calcicola: on 8 Alta [1062].

T. ramosissima (T. fuliginea): on 4, 8 Nfld [1062]; on 8 Ont [1062], Que [1062, 1341].

T. rubiginosa (C:199): on 3 Man [1062].

T. sublilacina: on 4 Nfld [1062]; on 8 Ont [1062, 1341].

T. violaceofusca: on 8 Man [1062].

Tomentellastrum badium (T. floridanum, Tomentella atroviolacea): on 3 Yukon [1062]; on 8 Alta [1341].

Tomentellina fibrosa: on 3 Yukon [1062].

Trechispora cohaerens (Corticium confine, T. confine, T. submicrospora, Corticium s.): on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.

T. farinacea (Grandinia f.): on 8 Alta [1060], Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.

T. mollusca (Poria candidissima, Trechispora c., P. mollusca) (C:199): on 4 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 7 BC [1061]; on 8 Ont [970], Que [1060]. See *Abies*.

T. pallidoaurantiaca: on 4 Alta [559, 1060]. See *Pinus*.

T. stellulata (Corticium s.): on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.

T. vaga (Corticium sulphureum) (C:196): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], Nfld [1060]; on 8 Man [970]. See *Abies*.

Tremella lutescens: on 4 Nfld [1659, 1660]. Lignicolous.

T. mesenterica: on 3 BC [1012, 1062]. See *Acer*.

Trichaptum abietinus (Hirschioporus a., Polyporus a.) (C:198): white pocket rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 2, 3, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [953], Alta [952]; on 3 Yukon [460, 1110], Mack [53, 1028], BC [1012, 1341], Alta [53], Ont [1341] and Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Ont [1061]; on 3, 4, 8 NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1061]; on 4 NWT, Ont, Que [1061] and Mack [53, 1110], BC [1012], Sask [1028], Ont [1341], Nfld [1061]; on 4, 8 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 5 NB [1032]; on 6 NB, NS [1032, 1061]; on 7 BC [1012, 1061]; on 8 BC, Ont, Que [1061], Ont [1827], Labr [867].

T. laricinus (Hirschioporus l.): on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 Sask [1028], Labr [867]. See *Abies*.

Trichocladium canadense: on 8 NB [1610].

Trichoderma sp. *(Pachybasium* sp.*)*: on 3 Ont [F66]; on 8 NB [1610].

T. polysporum (T. sporulosum): on 8 NB [1610].

T. viride: on 3, 4 Ont [1964, 1966]; on 4 Sask, Man [1760]. See *Abies*.

Tricholomopsis decora: on 3 BC [1062]. Associated with a white rot.

Trichosphaeria parasitica (C:200): on 3, 6 Que [F61].

Trichothecium roseum: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950].

Triposporium elegans: on 4 Man [1760].

Tritirachium hydnicola: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].

Tryblidiopsis sp.: on 4 Que [F70].

T. picea: on 3, 4 Que [1690].

T. pinastri (C:200): on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012, F63]; on 3, 4 Yukon [F63], Sask, Man [F69]; on 3 Yukon [460], Sask [1340], Ont [1340, 1827, 1828, F62], Que [F65], PEI [1032]; on 4 BC [1012, F62], Ont [1340], PEI [F62].

Tubercularia sp.: on 6 NB [1032].

T. ulmea: on 5 Sask [F69].

Tubulicrinis accedens: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.

T. angustus (Peniophora a.): on 4 Ont [1935]; on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.

T. calothrix: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Pinus*.

T. chaetophorus: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Associated with a white rot.

T. glebulosus (Peniophora gracillimus, Tubulicrinis g.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012]; on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.

T. hamatus: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.

T. juniperinus: on 8 Que [969]. Lignicolous.

T. medius (Peniophora m.): on 3 Yukon [1110]. Lignicolous.

T. propinquus: on 3 Man [1060]; on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.

T. subulatus: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.

Tylospora asterophora: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.

T. fibrillosa (Hypochnus f.): on 8 Que [924, 969, 1060]. Lignicolous.

Tympanis sp.: on 1 Que [1211]; on 4 Que [917].

T. abietina: on 1, 3, 4, 6 Que [1688] on 1, 3 and 6 by inocluation.

T. confusa: on 3, 4 Que [1688] by inoculation.

T. hansbroughiana: on 3, 4, 6 Que [1688] on 6 by inoculation.

T. hypopodia (T. piceina) (C;200): on 1, 3, 4, 6 Que [1688]; on 3, 4 Que [F68]; on 4 Ont [90]; on 8 Que, NB [1221].

T. laricina (anamorph *Sirodothis* sp.): on 3 BC [1012]; on 3, 4 Que [1688] by inoculation; on 8 Que, NB [1221].

T. pithya: on 3, 4 Que [1688] by inoculation.

T. truncatula (T. pinastri): on 3 Man [F66]; on 3, 4 Que [1688] by inoculation.

T. tsugae: on 3, 4 Que [1688] by inoculation; on 8 Ont [1221].

Tyromyces balsameus (Polyporus b., P. cutifractus) (C:198): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 BC, Alta, Ont, NB [1061] and NB [1032]; on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 4 Ont [90, 1061, 1341], Que [937]; on 7 BC [1061, 1341]; on 8 Que [1377], NB [1610], NS [1032, 1061].

T. borealis (Abortiporus b., Polyporus b.) (C:98): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 2, 3, 7 BC [1061]; on 3,7 BC [1012]; on 3, 6, 8 NB [1032, 1061]; on 6, 8 NS [1061]; on 8 Ont [1377], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Associated with a white rot.

T. caesius (Polyporus c.) (C:198): on 3 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta [1061]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. canadensis (C:198): on 8 Ont [1013]. Associated with a white stringy rot.

T. chioneus (Polyporus albellus, Tyromyces a.): on 4 NB [1032, 1061]. See *Abies*.

T. guttulatus (Polyporus g.) (C:198): on 7 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Abies*.

T. lapponicus (Amylocystis l., Polyporus l.) (C:198): on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 3, 7, 8 BC [1061]; on 2, 3 Alta [1061]; on 2 Alta [579]; on 3 Yukon [1110]; on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 7 BC [1341]; on 8 Yukon [460]. See *Pinus*.

T. mollis (Polyporus m.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [579, 1061]. See *Abies*.

T. placenta (Poria p., P. monticola) (C:199): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7 BC [1012, 1061, 1341]. See *Pinus*.

T. ptychogaster: on 8 NS [1635]. Lignicolous.

T. sericeomollis (Polyporus s., Poria s., P. asiatica) (C:199): on 2, 3, 7 BC [1061]; on 3 BC [1718], Sask, Man [1951]; on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 6 NB [1032, 1061]; See *Abies*.

T. stipticus (Polyporus immitis, Tyromyces i.) (C:198): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 NWT [1061], Mack [579], Sask [579, 1061]; on 8 Que [1341], NB [1032, 1061]. See *Abies*.

T. subvermispora (Poria s.): on 7 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. undosus (Polyporus u.) (C:199): on 7 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Abies*.

Uthatobasidium ochraceum (Botryobasidium flavescens): on 3 BC [1060]. Lignicolous.

Valsa sp.: on 1, 3, 4, 6 Que [1223]; on 1, 3 Que [F61]; on 3 Yukon [460].

V. abietis: on 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 Que [1689]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 3, 4 Que [F68]; on 4 Que [F69].

V. friesii (anamorph *Cytospora dubyi*): on 1, 3, 4, 6 Que [1689] on 1, 6 by inoculation; on 3, 4 Que [F68].

V. kunzei var. *piceae*: on 1 Ont [863]; on 3 Sask [F65].

V. pini: on 1, 3, 4, 6 Que [1689] by inoculation.

Vararia granulosa (Grandinia g.) (C:197, 200): on 2, 3 BC [1012, 1062]; on 8 Alta [557], Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

V. investiens: on 8 Que [969, 1062], Nfld [1659, 1660]. See *Abies*.

Verticicladiella abietina (C:200): on 1 Que [F65]; on 2 BC [1012, 874]; on 8 Ont [874].

V. brachiata (C:200): on 4 NB [874]; on 8 NB [1610].

Verticillium sp.: on 4 Ont [90]; on 8 Ont [1827].

Vesiculomyces citrinus (Corticium radiosum, Gloeocystidiellum c.): on 2 BC [1012]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [951], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Xenasma gaspesicum: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.

X. grisellum: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.

X. rallum: on 7 BC [1060]. Lignicolous.

X. rimicola: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.

X. tulasnelloideum (Corticium t.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.

Xeromphalina campanella (C:200): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 2, 3, 4 Alta [1062]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 7 BC [1062]; on 3 Ont, NB [1062]; on 4 Ont [90, 1062], Que [1062]; on 6 NB, NS [1062]; on 8 NB [1610].

Zythia resinae (Pycnidiella r.) (holomorph *Biatorella r.*): on 4 Que [937].

PINUS L. PINACEAE

1. *P. albicaulis* Engelm., whitebark pine, pin albicaule; native, BC-Alta.
2. *P. banksiana* Lamb. *(P. divaricata* (Ait.) Dum.*)*, Jack pine, pin gris; native, Mack, Alta-PEI.
3. P. *cembra* L., Swiss stone pine, pin des rochers de Suisse; imported from Eurasia.
4. *P. contorta* var. *contorta* Dougl., shore pine, pin tordu; native, coastal BC. 4a. *P. c.* var. *latifolia* Engelm. *(P. murrayana* Grev. & Balf.*)*, lodgepole pine, pin lodgepole; native, s. central Yukon-sw. Mack, BC-w. Alta and Cypress Hills of se. Alta-sw. Sask. Planted beyond native range.
5. *P. echinata* P. Mill., short-leaf pine, pin jaune; imported from USA.
6. *P. flexilis* James, limber pine, pin souple; native, BC-Alta.
7. *P. jeffreyi* Grev. & Balf.; imported from sw. USA.
8. *P. lambertiana* Dougl., sugar pine, pin à sucre; imported from w. USA.
9. *P. monticola* Dougl., western white pine, pin blanc de l'Ouest; native, BC-Alta.
10. *P. mugo* Turra *(P. montana* Mill.*)* Swiss mountain pine, pin de montagne; imported from Europe.
11. *P. muricata* D. Don, bishop pine, pin épineux; imported from California.
12. *P. nigra* Arnold (including vars. *austriaca*, *poirentianer* and *calabrica*), Austrian pine, pin noir; imported from Europe.
13. *P. palustris* P. Mill., longleaf pine, pin à longues feuilles; imported from se. USA.

14. *P. peuce* Griseb., Balkan pine, pin de Balkans; imported from the Balkans.
15. *P. pinaster* Ait., cluster pine, pin de Bordeaux; imported from the Mediterranean.
16. *P. ponderosa* Dougl., ponderosa pine, pin ponderosa; native, BC.
17. *P. radiata* D. Don, Monterrey pine, pin de Monterrey; imported from California.
18. *P. resinosa* Ait., red pine, pin rouge; native, sw. Man-Nfld.
19. *P. rigida* Mill., pitch pine, pin des corbeaux; native, Ont-Que. Along St. Lawrence river between Lake Ontario and Montréal.
20. *P. strobus* L., eastern white pine, pin blanc; native, sw. Man-Nfld.
21. *P. sylvestris* L., Scots pine, pin sylvestre; imported from Eurasia.
22. *P. taeda* L., loblolly pine, pin à encens; imported from se. USA.
23. *P.* hybrids; *P. contorta* x *banksiana*; *P. echinata* x *taeda*; *P. murrayana* x *banksiana*.
24. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Pinus* sp.

Aleurodiscus lividocoeruleus (Corticium l., Gloeocystidiellum l.) (C:202): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]; on 24 Ont [964]. See *Abies*.

A. penicillatus (C:200): on 4, 9, 16, 21 BC [1012]; on 4, 16, 21 BC [964]. See *Abies*.

Allescheria terrestris: on 24 BC [1723].

Alternaria sp.: on 2 Ont [91]; on 18 Que [1748]; on 20 Ont [974]; on 21 Sask [1848].

A. alternata (A. tenuis auct.) (C:200): on 2 Ont [F70].

Amphinema byssoides: on 2 Ont [1341]; on 4 Alta [1341, 1828]. See *Abies*.

Amylocorticium canadense: on 24 Ont, Que [1938]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. cebennense (Corticium c.) (C:201): on 9 BC [1012, 1939]; on 24 Ont [1939]. See *Abies*.

A. subincarnatum: on 24 Ont [1940]. See *Picea*.

A. subsulphureum: on 20 NS [1032]. See *Picea*.

Amylostereum chailletii (Stereum c.) (C:204): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4a Alta [999, 1485]; on 9 BC [1012].

Anomoporia bombycina (Poria b.): on 4 Alta [579]. See *Picea*.

A. myceliosa (Poria m.): on 2 Ont [1341]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Picea*.

Anthostomella sp.: on 4 BC [1012].

Antrodia albida (Trametes sepium): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. See *Alnus*.

A. crassa (Poria c.) (C:204): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.

A. crustulina (Poria c.): on 18 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

A. gossypia (Poria g.): on 2 Man [579]. See *Abies*.

A. heteromorpha (Coriolellus h., Trametes h.) (C:201): on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC [953]; on 9, 16 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. lenis (Poria l.) (C:204): on 9 BC [1341]; on 16 BC [1012]; on 18 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

A. lindbladii (Poria cinerascens) (C:204): on 16 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. serialis (Coriolellus s., Trametes s.) (C:201): on 2 Ont [1341]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]; on 24 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

A. sinuosa (Coriolellus s., Poria s., P. vaporaria) (C:201): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 20 Ont [1963]. See *Picea*.

A. variiformis (Coriolellus v., Trametes v.) (C:201): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]; on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. xantha (Poria x.) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 9 BC [1012, 1341]; on 18, 20, 24 Ont [1341]; on 20 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.

Aposphaeria sp.: on 4 BC [1012].

Arcyria nutans: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Armillaria sp.: on 2 Que [F61]. Probably *Armillaria mellea*.

Armillaria mellea (C:201): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 2 Mack [53], Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [F61] also Mack, Ont [F63, F64], Man [F62], Ont, Que [F62, F65, F68, F70, F72] and Ont [1827]; on 2, 4, 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 10, 18, 20, 21 Que [1377]; on 2, 18 Ont [F66], Que [F74]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [1964, 1966, F73]; on 2, 18, 21 Que [F76]; on 2, 20 Ont [6]; on 2, 21 Que, NB, NS [F75]; on 4 Alta [950, 952, F60, F63, F64, F65, F66], Que [F66]; on 4a Alta [57, F71, F73]; on 4, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21 BC [1012]; on 6 Alta [F62]; on 9 BC [1124]; on 11, 17 BC [F62]; on 15 BC [F63]; on 18 Ont [834, F64, F65], Que [F62, F73, F75], NB, NS [F74], NS [F70], Nfld [1663, F69]; on 18, 20 Ont [F62, F63], Nfld [1661]; on 18, 21 Que [F68, F69]; on 20 Ont [F74], NB, NS [F72, F74], NB [1032, F62], Nfld [1659, 1660]; on 20, 21 Ont [F62]; on 23 Alta [F69]; on 24 Alta [F68], Ont [F64, F69]. See *Abies*.

Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides: on 2 Ont [88].

Ascocoryne cylichnium (Coryne c.): on 20 Que [F67].

A. sarcoides (Coryne s.) (C:201): on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 Ont [88, 89, 91]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1964, 1966]; on 4 Alta [182].

Aspergillus fumigatus: on 24 BC [1723].

Asterodon ferruginosus: on dead wood of 20 Que [1385]. See *Abies*.

Athelia decipiens (Corticium d.): on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Associated with a white rot.

A. epiphylla (Corticium e.): on 2 Mack [53]. See *Abies*.

Atropellis sp.: on 15 BC [1012].

A. *pinicola* (C:201): canker, chancre atropellien: on 4, 9 BC [1012]; on 24 BC [1446].

A. *piniphila* (C:201): canker, chancre atropellien: on 2, 4a Alta [F71]; on 2, 4, 23 Alta [F69]; on 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 4, 23 Alta [F68]; on 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC, Alta [767], BC [953, F67, F68, F70], Alta [950, 951, 952, F60, F61, F63, F65], Sask [F65, F67]; on 4a BC [F75], Alta [644, 768, 1340, 1485, F72, F73, F75]; on 23 Alta [F69]; on 24 BC [F73], Alta [F62, F66].

A. *tingens* (C:201): on 9 BC [1012]; on 20 NS [1032].

Aulographina pinorum: on 18 Ont [1340].

Aureobasidium sp. *(Pullularia* sp.*)*: on 20 Ont [974]. Possibly the *Hormonema* state of *Sydowia polyspora*.

A. *pullulans (Pullularia p.)* (C:201): on 2, 18 Ont [1340]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [F67]; on 2, 21 Ont [F69]; on 2 Ont [88]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [182], Que [F67]; on 10, 18, 21 Que [F62]; on 18 NB [1032]; on 20 Ont [1827]; on 21 NS [1032].

Auriscalpium vulgare (Hydnum auriscalpium): on 2 Mack [1110], NS [1307]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 21 Ont [1341]; on 24 Que [1385]. On fallen cones.

Basidiodendron caesio-cinerea (Sebacina c.): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 Que [1016]. Lignicolous.

B. *eyrei (Sebacina e.)*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950]. See *Acer*.

B. *nodosa*: on 24 Ont [1016].

B. *pini*: on 20 Ont [1016].

Basidioradulum radula (Radulum orbiculare) (C:204): on 24 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Biatorella sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

B. *resinae* (anamorph *Zythia r.*) (C:201): on 2, 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 20 Que [1690]; on 2, 21 Ont [1340]; on 2 Alta [53, F62], Ont [F60]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 4 Alta [951]; on 20 Que [1685].

Bifusella pini (Hypoderma p.) (C:203): on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F63].

B. *linearis* (C:201): needle cast, rouge: on 1, 9 BC [1012]; on 1 Alta [F68]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950, F62, F66, F70]; on 20 Ont [1340], NB, NS [1032] and NS [F62].

B. *saccata*: on 1 BC [1012, F68].

Bjerkandera adusta (Polyporus a.): on 2 Ont [1964]; on 18 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Blyttiomyces aureus: saprophytic on pollen of 21 BC [177].

Boletopsis griseus (Polyporus g.): on 24 NS [1032]. Typically on ground, perhaps mycorrhizal.

Botryobasidium subcoronatum: on 20 Ont [1341, 1660]. See *Betula*.

B. *vagum (Pellicularia v.)* (C:203): on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 Alta [53], Ont [1341]; on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Botryohypochnus isabellinus (Botryobasidium i.): on 24 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Botrytis sp.: on 21 NWT-Alta [1063].

B. *cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 2 Ont [F74, F76]; on 4a BC [F76]; on 11 BC [1012, F66]; on 18, 21 Ont [F73].

Bulliardella sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Probably a specimen of *Actidium*.

Calcarisporium sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Caliciopsis pinea (C:201): canker, chancre caliciopsien: on 9 BC [495, 1012, F62]; on 20 Ont [493, 1340, F60], NB, NS [1032].

C. *pseudotsugae* (C:201): on 21 BC [493, 1012, F62].

Calocera cornea: on 20 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Candida sp.: on 18 Que [1748].

Capnodium sp.: on 20 Ont [1340].

C. *pini*: on 20 Ont [1340, F63].

Catinella nigro-olivacea: on 18 Ont [1340].

Cenangium sp.: on 20 Ont [974] by inoculation.

C. *acuum* (C:201): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 2 Ont [1827]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 20, 21 NB [1032]; on 20 Ont [974, 1340], Que [1377].

C. *atropurpureum* (C:201): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 2 Ont [1340, 1828, F67]; on 18, 21 Ont [F62].

C. *ferruginosum (C. abietis)* (C:201): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 2, 4a, 18, 20, 21 Que [1690]; on 2, 12, 18 Ont [F68]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [1340], Que [F68]; on 2, 18, 21 Ont [F71]; on 2, 20, 21 Ont [F69]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 18, 20 Ont [1828]; on 18, 21 Ont [F72, F74, F76]; on 18 Ont [1827, F75]; on 21 Ont [F73, F75].

C. *pithyum*: on 9 BC [F65]. Perhaps a misdetermined specimen of C. *ferruginosum*.

Cenococcum graniforme: on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1964].

Cephaloascus fragrans: on 20 Ont [108].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1964]; on 2 Ont [88]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [182]; on 18 Que [1748].

C. *terrestre*: on 24 BC [1723]. See note under *Picea*.

Ceraceomyces serpens (Merulius s.) (C:203): on 3 Alta [568]; on 16 BC [568, 1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

C. *tessulatus (Corticium t.)*: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. See *Abies*.

Ceratobasidium fibulatum: on 2 Ont [1835]. The host and locality are uncertain and the name is not validly published [578]. The record should be disregarded.

Ceratocystis sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4a BC [1481].

C. *aequivaginata*: on 2, 18 Man [1190].

C. *alba*: on 2 Man [1190].

C. *allantospora*: on 2 Man [1190]; on 18, 20 Ont [647, 1340].

C. *angusticollis*: on 2, 18 Man [1190]; on 18, 20 Ont [647]; on 18 Ont [1340].

C. *columnaris*: on 2 Man [1190].

C. *coronata*: on 2 Man and on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1190].

C. *crenulata*: on 2 Man [1190].

C. *deltoideospora*: on 2, 18 Man and on 18, 20 Ont [1190].

C. *dolominuta*: on 2 Man, Ont [1190]; on 18 Ont [647, 1340].

C. *europhioides* (C:201): on 2 Man and on 2, 18 Ont [1190]; on 18, 20 Ont [1340]; on 18, 20, 21 Ont [647, 1983].

C. *falcata* (C:201): on 20 Ont [1340, 1983].

C. *huntii* (C:201): on 2 Man [1190]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1340]; on 4a BC [647, 1484]; on 18 Ont [647, 1340].

C. *ips*: on 2 Man [1190]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [647, 1190, 1340]; on 21 Ont [647].

C. *leucocarpa*: on 2 Man [1190].

C. *longispora*: on 2 Man [1190].

C. *major*: on 18 Que [F71].

C. *minima*: on 2, 18 Man and on 2, 20, 21 Ont [1190].

C. *minor*: on 2, 18, Man [1190]; on 2, 20, 21 Ont [647, 1340]; on 2 Que [F68]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [951]; on 4a BC [1481]; on 18 Ont [647].

C. *minuta*: on 2 Man [1190]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [647, 1340]; on 4a BC [1481]; on 21 Ont [647].

C. *montia*: on 4a BC [1450, 1481], Alta [1482].

C. *nigra*: on 18, 20, 21 Ont [647, 1340].

C. *olivacea*: on 21 Ont [647, 1190, 1340].

C. *perfecta*: on 2 Man [1190].

C. *piceae*: on 2 Man [1190].

C. *pilifera*: on 2 Man [1190]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [647, 1340]; on 18 Que [F70].

C. *sagmatospora*: on 2 Man [1190], Ont [647]; on 2, 20 Ont [1340]; on 18, 20 Ont [647, 1190, 1983].

C. *spinifera*: on 2 Man [1190].

C. *stenoceras*: on 20, 24 Ont [647, 1340].

C. *tenella*: on 2 Man [1190]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [647, 1340].

C. *truncicola*: on 18, 20 Ont [647, 1340].

C. *tubicollis*: on 2 Man and on 18 Ont [1190].

Ceriosporopsis halima: on wood of 9 in water BC [782].

Ceriporia purpurea (Poria p.) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Alnus*.

C. *reticulata (Poria r.)*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.

C. *rhodella (Poria r.)*: on 20 Ont [1341]. Probably associated with a white rot.

Ceuthospora sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Chaetoderma luna (Peniophora l.) (C:203): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Chaetophiophoma sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Chalara cylindrica: on 2 Man [1760].

Cheiromycella microscopica: on 2 Man [1760].

Cirrenalia macrocephala: on wood of 9 in water BC [782].

Cladosporium sp.: on 18 Ont [1828].

C. *herbarum* (C:201): on 2 Ont [88]; on 4 BC [1012], Alta [182, 952].

C. *macrocarpum*: on 2 Man [1760].

C. *variabile*: on 2 Ont [1828, F70].

Coccomyces strobi (C:201): on 18 Ont [F70]; on 20 Ont, Que [F67], NB, NS [1032] also Ont [1340], Que [1685, F61], NB [F62], Ont, NB [1609] and Ont, NB, NS [1441].

Coleosporium sp.: on 2 Ont [F62]; on 18 NB [1032]; on 21 NS [1032], Nfld [1660]; on 24 NB, NS [F75].

C. *asterum (C. solidaginis)* (C:201): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 2 Mack [53], Sask, Man [F67, F68, F69], Man [F62, F63, F64, F74], Man, Ont [F73], Ont [F75], Ont, NS [F71], Ont, Nfld [F72], Que [1206], NB, NS [1032, F64, F65], NS [F68]; on 2, 4 Alta [53, F64, F65]; on 2, 4, 21 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F62]; on 2, 18 Ont [1236, F60, F62, F63, F65, F70], Ont, Que [F61, F66, F67, F74], Que [1377, F68, F69, F71, F73, F75]; on 2, 18, 24 Ont [1341]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Nfld [1660]; on 4 BC [953, 954, 2007, F64], BC, Alta [F66], Alta [950, 952, F61, F63, F67]; on 4a BC [1012], BC, Alta [F72], Alta [F73], Ont [1828], NB [1032]; on 12 NB [F71], PEI [F76]; on 18 Ont [338, F73], Ont, Que [F72, F76], Que [1341, F70], Que, PEI [F64], NB, NS [F61, F64, F71, F72], NB, NS, PEI [1032], NB [F65], NS, PEI [F74], Nfld [1661, F63]; on 18, 20, 21 Nfld [F73]; on 21 NS [1032, F65], NB, NS [F63]; on 24 Mack [2008], BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008, F70], Alta [951, 952], Man [839], Ont [F64], Ont, NB, NS [F68, F69], Que [338].

C. *pinicola* (C:201): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 2 Ont, Que [1341], Ont [1445, F63, F64, F65, F66], NB [F73].

C. *viburni*: on 2 Que [1206, F66, F67], NB, NS [F74].

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*): on 2 Alta, Sask and on 4a BC, Alta [1155].

Columnocystis abietinum (Stereum a.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Comatricha nigra: slime mold: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Presumably on well-rotted wood.

Confertobasidium olivaceo-album (Athelia fuscostrata, Corticium f.) (C:201): on 2 Ont [88]; on 2, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.

Coniochaeta ligniaria (Rosellinia l.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

C. *malacotricha*: on 20 Ont [1340].

Coniophora sp.: on 20 Ont [1341], NB [1032].

C. *arida (C. betulae)* (C:201): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 16 BC [1012]; on 20 Ont [1828]. See *Acer*.

C. *arida* var. *suffocata (C. suffocata)* (C:201): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

C. *olivacea*: on 24 Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.

C. *puteana (C. kalmiae)* (C:201): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2 Ont [88]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [999, 1000, 1002, 1485]; on 18 Ont [1341]; on 20 Ont [1963], NB [1032, F62]. See *Abies*.

Coniothecium sp.: on 16 BC [1012].

Coniothyrium sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Connersia rilstonii (Pseudoeurotium r.): on wood of 9 in water BC [782].

Conoplea elegantula: on 18 Man [1760].

C. geniculata (C:201): on 4 Alta [784].

Coriolus pubescens (Polyporus p.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Corticium sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 NB [1032].

C. centrifugum (C:201): on 2, 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC [953], Alta [950, 951]. See *Abies*.

Coryne sp.: on 4a Alta [1485]; on 20 Ont [1063].

Costantinella micheneri: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Cristinia helvetica (Grandinia h.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Associated with a white rot.

Cronartium sp. *(Peridermium* sp.*)* (C:202): rust, rouille: on 2 Mack [53], Ont [1828, F61], Que [F63]; on 2, 16, 21 Ont [1341, F64]; on 2, 21 Ont [F62, F63, F67]; on 4, 16, 21 Ont [1236]; on 7 BC [1012]; on 21 Que [1341]; on 24 BC [F67].

C. coleosporioides (C. stalactiforme nom. nud.*)* (aecial stage *Peridermium stalactiforme*) (C:201): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [735], Ont [1828, F69, F76], Ont, Que [F75], Que [1205, F65, F67], NS [F64], Nfld [1660, F74]; on 2, 4 NB, NS [1554, F66]; on 2, 4, 21, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 4a, 21 NB, NS [1032]; on 2, 10 Que [1377]; on 2, 21 Ont [1341], Que [339, F66]; on 4 Mack, BC, Alta, Man [735], Mack, Alta [53], BC, Alta [2006]; on 4, 16 BC [1341]; on 4, 21 BC [337], Ont [1236]; on 4a BC [F75, F76], BC, Alta [F73], Alta [1400, F72]; on 5 NB [F66], NS [735, F66]; on 10 Que [735]; on 16, 21 BC [735]; on 21 Man [735]; on 23, 24 Alta [F69]; on 24 Yukon, Mack [F69], BC [F72], Alta, Sask [F70], Alta [339], Alta, Ont [F71], Ont [F74].

C. coleosporioides f. *album*: rust, rouille: on 4 Alta [2006]; on 4a BC, Alta [1406].

C. coleosporioides f. *coleosporioides*: rust, rouille: on 4 BC [1012]; on 24 Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008].

C. coleosporioides "var. *stalactiforme*": rust, rouille: on 2 Que [946]. Apparently referring to the aecial state, *Peridermium stalactiforme*. The combination with *C. coleosporioides* does not appear to have been published.

C. comandrae (C:202): gall rust, rouille-tumeur: 0 I on 2 Yukon, Mack [F72], Mack, Alta [53], Mack, Ont, Que, NB [735], Sask, Man, Ont [F64], Sask, Man, Que [F63], Sask, Que [F66], Man, Ont [F67], Ont [1236, 1341, F69, F76], Ont, Que [F75], Que [1377, F65, F68]; on 2, 4 Yukon, Alta, Sask [F70]; on 2, 4, 21 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta, Sask [735]; on 2, 21 Sask [F67], Man [735]; on 2, 24 Ont [F70]; on 4 Yukon [460, 735, F68], BC [1341, F68], Alta [F66]; on 4, 16 BC [1012, 735]; on 4, 24 Alta [F65]; on 4a BC [F76]; on 10 Alta [735, F72]; on 21 Alta [F64]; on 24 Yukon [F69], Yukon, Alta, Sask, Man [2008, F71], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [F65], Mack, BC [2008], Alta [F68], Ont, Que [F71].

C. comptoniae (C:202): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 NWT [732, 1407], Mack, Alta [F72], Sask, Man [735], Sask, Ont [F73], Ont [650, 651, 652, 1236, 1827, 1828, F64, F65, F66, F69], Ont, Que [F63, F67, F68, F70, F75, F76], Que [1377, F61, F71, F74], NB [F68, F74], NS [F75]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53, 735, F66], Alta [732]; on 2, 4, 5 NS [F68]; on 2, 4, 5, 21 NS [735]; on 2, 4, 10, 21 Que, NB [735]; on 2, 4a Ont [F72], NB, NS [1856]; on 2, 10 NB [1032]; on 2, 12, 18, 21 Ont [735]; on 2, 18, 21 Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1341], Que [F62], NS [1032]; on 4, 7, 11, 15, 16, 17 BC [735]; on 4, 11, 16, 17 BC [1012]; on 4a BC [1122, F75], Que [1210], NS [F71, F76]; on 5 NS [1856]; on 10 Que, NB [1410]; on 11, 15, 17 BC [F61, F62]; on 11, 16, 17 BC [2006]; on 11, 17 BC [1122, F63]; on 23 Mack [53]; on 24 Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], Mack, Sask, Ont [F70], Mack [F69], BC [F64], Ont [F71, F74].

C. quercuum (C:202): gall rust, rouille-tumeur: 0 I on 2 Ont [337], Ont, Que [1377], NB [F61, F64]; on 2, 10 NB [F65]; on 2, 18, 21 Ont [1236]; on 2, 21 Ont [735, F68], NB, NS [1032]; on 4, 4a, 5, 10 NB [1032]; on 5 NS [F64]; on 21 Ont [339], Que [1377], NS [334]; on 24 Ont [F74], NB, NS [F66].

C. ribicola (C:202): white pine blister rust, rouille vésiculeuse du pin blanc: 0 I on 1 BC [953], Alta [734, 839, 951, F68, F70, F72, F73, F75]; on 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 20 BC [735]; on 1, 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [735, 950, F63]; on 1, 8, 9, 20 BC [1012]; on 3, 20 Man [735, F64]; on 6 BC [954], Alta [F60, F61, F62]; on 8 BC [F61]; on 8, 20 Ont [735]; on 9 BC [734, 1341, F76], Man [F73]; on 20 Sask [735], Man [333, F62, F63], Ont [186, 1299, 1341, 1839, F62, F72, F75], Ont, Que, NB, NS, Nfld [F63, F65, F66, F67], Ont, Que, Nfld [F68, F69, F70], Ont, NB, NS, Nfld [F76], Que [337, 944, 1210, 1377, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1685, F64, F71, F72, F73], Que, NB, NS, Nfld [735, F74], NB [336], NB, NS [1032, F75], NS, PEI [334], PEI [735], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F64, F73]; on 24 BC [F72, F73], BC, Alta, Man [2008], Ont [338, F71, F74], Que [F75, F76].

Crumenulopsis sp.: on 4 BC [1012].

C. sororia (Crumenula s.): on 4 BC [1340].

Cryptoporus volvatus (Polyporus v.) (C:204): on 2 Que [F71]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4 Alta [951]; on 4, 16 BC

[180, 1012]; on 18 Ont [1827, 1828]. See *Abies*.

Cucurbidothis pithyophila (Cucurbitaria p.) (C:202): stem girdle, chancre cucurbidothien: on 6 Alta [F68]; on 9 BC [F67]; on 20 Ont [1340, F67], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

C. pithyophila var. *cembrae*: on 8 BC [1012].

C. pithyophila var. *pithyophila*: on 8 BC [1012].

Cyclaneusma niveum (Naemacyclus n.) (C:203): on 2 NB [F73]; on 2, 21 Que [1377]; on 4, 10, 15, 16, 21 BC [1012]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952, F65]; on 21 BC [F68], Man [F66], Ont [1340, 1828], Que [F67, F69].

Cylindrobasidium evolvens (Corticium laeve) (C:201): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 18 NB [F72], NS [1885, F68]; on 20 [1032].

Cyptotrama asprata: on 20 Ont, Que [1436]. See *Acer*.

Cytospora sp. (C:202): on 2 Que [946]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [F67]; on 20 NB, NS [1032].

C. kunzei (holomorph *Leucostoma k.*): on 20 Ont [F70], Que [337].

C. pini (C:202): on 20 Ont [1827, 1828, F70, F71], NS [F61].

Cytosporella sp.: on 18 Ont [1828].

Dacrymyces sp.: on 18 Ont [1341].

D. capitatus (D. stipitatus) (C:202): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]. See *Alnus*.

D. punctiformis: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 Ont [1828]. Lignicolous.

D. stillatus (D. abietinus, D. deliquescens, D. d. var. *deliquescens)*: on 2 Mack [53]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 18, 20, 21, 24 Ont [1341]; on 20 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Dacryobolus karstenii: on 9 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

Dacryonaema rufum: on ?24 BC [192]. Lignicolous.

Dactylium sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Dasyscyphus acuum: on 2 Ont [F73]; on 20 Ont [1340].

D. pulverulentus: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Davisomycella ampla (Hypodermella a.) (C:203): needle cast, rouge: on 2 Sask, Man, Ont, Que [F65, F66, F68], Man, Ont [F67, F69], Ont [1063, 1340, 1827, F61, F63, F64, F71, F72, F73, F74, F76], Que [1377, F60, F61, F67, F75, F76]; NB [F62, F63, F66, F69, F70], NB, NS [1032, F64, F65, F73, F74]; on 4 Yukon [460], BC [1012, 2009], Alta [950, 951], Sask [F66], Que [F67]; on 4a Alta, Sask [F74]; on 23 Alta [F70]; on 24 Alta [F69].

D. fragilis: on 2 Ont [364].

D. medusa (Hypodermella m.) (C:203): on 2 Ont [1340, F60, F62]; on 16 BC [1012].

D. montana (Hypodermella m.) (C:203): on 2 Mack [53]; on 2, 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC [1012], Alta [F60, F65, F66], Sask [F66]; on 4, 23 Alta [F61].

Dendrothele griseo-cana (Aleurocorticium g.): on 20 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

Dendryphiopsis atra (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 2 Man [1760].

Dermea balsamea: on 9 BC [1012].

D. pinicola (C:202): on 20 Que [1685, 1690, F65], NB [1032], NS [F64].

Dichomitus squalens (Polyporus anceps) (C:204): on 2 Mack [53, 1110]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 20, 21 Ont [1341]; on 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 18, 24 NS [1032]; on 19 Que [F65]. See *Abies*.

Didymium iridis: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

D. melanospermum: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Didymosphaeria sp.: on 16 BC [1012].

Discina ancilis (D. perlata): on 4, 16 BC [1012, F68].

Discosia strobilina (D. pini): on 2 Ont [358].

Ditiola radicata (C:202): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 24 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Dothiorella sp.: on 20 NS [1032].

Dothistroma sp.: on 21 Que [F69].

D. septospora var. *septospora (D. pini)* (holomorph *Scirrhia pini*): on 4 Alta [F67]; on 4, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 23 BC [1232, F64]; on 9 BC [1232]; on 11, 17 BC [F65]; on 12 Ont [F73], Nfld [338, F65]; on 12, 18 Nfld [1661]; on 15, 17 BC [1063]; on 21 Alta [338]; on 24 BC [338, 523, F66].

D. septospora var. *lineare (D. pini* var. *l.)* (holomorph *Scirrhia pini*): on 4 Sask [F66]; on needles of 24 BC [1763].

Elytroderma deformans (C:202): needle cast, rouge: on 2 Alta [53, F63], Sask [F67], Man [F65], Ont [1340, 1377, 1827, 1828, F62, F68], NB [1032, F65]; on 2, 4 Yukon, Alta [F68]; on 2, 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F70]; on 4 Yukon [460], BC [953], Alta [644, 839, 950, 951, 952, F64, F65, F67], Alta, Sask [F66]; on 4, 16 BC [F65, F68, F70]; on 4, 23 Alta [F60, F69]; on 4a Alta [F72]; on 4a, 16 BC [1012, F71]; on 16 BC [F60, F61, F62, F63, F64, F66, F67, F69, F74, F75]; on 16, 24 BC [F73]; on 24 Alta [F71].

Endocronartium sp.: on 21 Ont [1828].

E. harknessii (Peridermium h.) (C:201): gall rust, rouille-tumeur: on 2 Mack, Alta [F60], Mack, Alta, Man, Ont [F72], Alta [F67], Alta, Sask, Man, Que [F73], Sask [1997, F65], Sask, Man [F63, F64, F67], Man [224, F62], Ont [F69, F75, F76], Que [733, 946, F65, F70, F71, F76], NB [733, 1863, F70], NB, NS [F69]; on 2, 4 Yukon, Alta, Man [F70], Mack, Alta [53], Mack, Sask [735], Alta [739, 1830], Que [F68]; on 2, 4, 10, 21, Que [F67]; on 2, 4, 18, 21 Alta, NB [735];

on 2, 4, 21 Que, NS [F68], NB, NS [F68]; on 2, 10 NB [F74]; on 2, 21 Man, Ont [735, F68], Ont [1828, F70], Que [F60, F66, F72, F74, F75], NB, NS [F67]; on 2, 4a Alta [1514, 1834]; on 2, 4a, 21 Que [1210]; on 4 Yukon [460, 735], BC [954, F69], Alta [950, 951, 952, F63]; on 4, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17 BC [735, 1012]; on 4, 16 BC [F66]; on 4, 16, 21 BC [2006]; on 4, 21 Alta [F64]; on 4, 24 BC [F68]; on 4a Mack, BC, Alta [F72], BC [738, 1409, F73, F74, F75, F76], Alta [733, 1400, 1402, 1408]; on 10 BC, NB [1410]; on 10, 21, 23 BC [1012]; on 12 BC [F62]; on 15, 16, 21 BC [F61]; on 18 BC [735]; on 21 Man [F61, F69, F74], NB [F71], NS [F73, F75]; on 23 Mack [53], Alta [F60, F69]; on 24 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NB, NS [2008], Yukon, Mack, Alta [F69], Alta [57, F65, F68], Ont [F71, F74].

Endophragmia nannfeldtii: on 2 Man [1760].

Enerthenema papillatum: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Epicoccum sp.: on 18 Ont [1827].

E. purpurascens: on 4a Alta [746].

Erinellina rhaphidospora (C:202): on 9 BC [1012].

Europhium sp.: on 4a BC [1450, 1481].

E. aureum: on 4 BC [1483].

E. clavigerum: on 4, 16 BC [1483]; on 4a BC [1449, 1632], Alta [1633].

E. trinacriforme (C:202): on 9 BC [1012, 1483].

Exidia saccharina (C:202): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.

Fibricium rude (Peniophora greschikii): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Fomitopsis cajanderi (Fomes c., F. subroseus) (C:202): on 2 Mack [1110], Mack, Alta [53], Ont [88], on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 24 Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [953, 1485]; on 20, 24 NB [1032]; on 21 Alta [F66]. See *Abies*.

F. officinalis (Fomes o.) (C:202): on 16 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

F. pinicola (Fomes p.) (C:202): on 2 Mack [53]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [1485]; on 20 NB [1032]; on 21 Que [F72]; on 24 Que [1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

F. rosea (Fomes r.): on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Foveostroma abietinum (Gelatinosporium a.) (holomorph *Dermea balsamae*): on 20 Ont [1828].

Fumago sp.: on 2 Ont [91]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 Ont [1828].

Fusarium sp. (C:202): on 4 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [746]; on 12 NB [F64]; on 18 Que [1748], NB [F72], NS [F68]; on 20 NB, NS [1032]; on 21 Sask [1848].

F. acuminatum: on 18 Ont [1340].

F. decemcellulare: on 18, 20 Ont [1828]; on 18 Ont [F70]. This is a tropical species which, previously, was recorded only as far north as Oklahoma.

F. oxysporum (C:202): on 4a Alta [746]; on 18 NB, NS [1885]; on 21 NS [1885].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*): on 18 Ont [1827].

Fusicoccum sp.: on 18 Ont [1827].

F. baccillare: on 4 Sask [F66].

Fusidium sp.: on 2 Ont [91].

Ganoderma applanatum (C:202): on 21 BC [1012, F60]. See *Abies*.

G. lucidum: on 20 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Gelatinosporium sp.: on 20 Ont [1340], Que [1685, 1690], NS [1032].

G. pinicola (Cryptosporium p., Micropera p.): on 6 Que [F67]; on 9 BC [1012].

Geotrichum candidum: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Gliocladium sp.: on 18 Ont [1827].

G. viride: on 2 Ont [830].

Gloeocoryneum cinereum (Coryneum c., Leptomelanconium c.): on 2 Sask, Man [F65]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [839, 953], Alta [952, 1128, F64, F65, F66]; on 4, 16 BC [1012, 1128]; on 4a, 16 BC [F72].

Gloeocystidiellum furfuraceum (Corticium f.) (C:201): on 4 BC [968]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 24 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

Gloeophyllum odoratum (Trametes o.) (C:205): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 18, 20, 24 Ont [1341]; on 24 Alta [1341].

G. protractum (Trametes p.): on 2 Alta [53]. Perhaps a specimen of *G. odoratum*.

G. sepiarium (Lenzites s.) (C:203): on 2 Mack [1110], Alta [53], NB [1032]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 20, 24 Ont [1341]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [999, 1000, 1485]; on 20 Ont [1963]; on 20, 24 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Gloeoporus dichrous (Polyporus d.) (C:204): on 2 Ont [1341]; on 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 24 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Glomerella cingulata (anamorph *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*): on 4a BC [F71].

Gorgoniceps ontariensis (C:202): on 18 Ont [1340].

Grandinia sp.: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063].

Graphium sp.: on 18 Ont [1340].

Gremmeniella abietina (Scleroderris lagerbergii) (anamorph *Brunchorstia pinea*): on 1, 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 1, 16 BC [731, F75]; on 2 Que [942, F71], NB [414, F74, F75]; on 2, 4, 18 Que [414]; on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [F68]; on 2, 4a, 18, 20, 21 Ont [1828], Que [1682]; on 2, 12, 18 Ont [414, F72], NB [1063]; on 2, 18 Ont [1827, F65, F68, F69, F70, F71, F73, F76], Que [1218, 1594, F67, F74], NB [F72, F73]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [1418, F66]; on 2, 18, 21 Ont [1340, F74], Que [943, F69, F70, F72, F76]; on 4 Alta [412]; on 4a BC [F76], Alta [731, F74]; on 12 Ont [1828], Nfld [1738]; on 18 Ont [409, 410, 411, 413, 415, 1417, 1660, 1676], Que [916, 1384, F75], NS [F72]; on 18, 20, 21 NS [F73]; on 18, 21 Ont [F67], NB

[F76], NS [F74]; on 20 Ont [414, 415, 1340], Que [F73], NB [1033]; on 21 Ont [F72], NB, Que [F71], NB [1033, 1035]; on 24 Ont [1594], Que [F75]. The European race was first discovered in Canada in Que in 1978. Subsequent surveys detected it in other pine plantations in Que, in two forest nurseries in NB and on ornamental pines in Nfld.

Griseoporia carbonaria (Trametes c.): on 2 Man [579]. On charred wood, associated with a brown rot.

Guepiniopsis buccina (G. torta): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.

G. minuta: on 4 BC [1012].

Gyromitra esculenta: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Presumably on rotted wood.

Gyrostroma sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Haematostereum sanguinolentum (Stereum s.) (C:205): on 2 Ont [88], NB, NS [F62]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]; on 2, 18 PEI [F62]; on 2, 20 NB [1032]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [999, 1000, 1485]; on 9 BC [1341]; on 18, 20 PEI [1032]; on 18, 20, 24 Ont [1341]; on 20 Ont [1963], Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

Halonectria milfordensis: on wood of 9 in water BC [782].

Hansenula capsulata: on 4a BC [1481], Alta [1482]. Probably from frass in insect galleries in wood.

H. holstii: on 4a BC [1012, 1481], Alta [1482]. Probably from frass in insect galleries in wood.

Hapalopilus nidulans (Polyporus n.): on 4a NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. salmonicola (Poria s.): on 2 Mack [1110]; on 20 Ont [1341]. Associated with a brown rot.

Hemiphacidium longisporum: on 4 BC [1012, 2009].

H. planum: on 1, 9 BC [1012].

Hendersonia sp.: on 2 Ont [1340]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 9 BC [1012]. See comment under *Abies*.

H. acuum: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See comment under *Abies*.

H. pinicola (C:202): on 2 Man [F67], Man, Ont [F66], Que [1063], NB, NS [F75]; on 4 Yukon [460], Yukon, BC [F68], Yukon, Alta [F64], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 1012, 2009], Alta [951, 952, F67]; on 4a BC [F73]; on 10 NB [F74]; on 24 Alta [F73]. See comment under *Abies*.

Herpotrichia coulteri (Neopeckia c.) (C:203): on 1 Alta [F61]; on 1, 4 BC [1012]; on 1, 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC [F69], Alta [F66]. Brown felt blight develops on foliage under snow at high elevations.

H. juniperi: on 4 BC [1012]. See above.

heterobasidion annosum (Fomes a.) (C:202): fomes root rot, maladie du rond: on 2 Ont [F72]; on 4 BC [1916]; on 2, 18 Ont [338, 1341, F65, F66, F67, F69]; on 18 Ont [1462, 1828, F63, F64, F73]; on 18, 20, 21 Ont [F68]; on 20 Ont [1341, F69]; on 21 Ont [F67, F69]; on 24 Ont [649]. See *Abies*.

Heteroconium chaetospira (Septonema c.) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [182].

Heyderia abietis: on fallen needles of 24 Que [1385].

Hohenbuchelia mastrucata (Pleurotus m.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Hormodendrum sp.: on 4 Alta [1032].

Hormonema dematioides: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Humicola alopallonella: on wood of 9 in water BC [782].

Hyaloscypha stevensonii: on 20 Ont [1340].

Hyphoderma argillaceum (Peniophora a.): on 20 Ont [1341, 1660]. See *Betula*.

H. setigerum (Peniophora aspera) (C:203): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. ?tsugae (Corticium t.): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.

Hyphodontia arguta: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

H. aspera: on 18 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.

H. barba-jovis: on 2 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

H. breviseta: on 20 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. crustosa (Odontia c.): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

H. hastata (Peniophora h.) (C:203): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 16 BC [1012, 1341]. Lignicolous.

H. pallidula (Peniophora p.) (C:203): on 20 NB [1032, F62]. See *Abies*.

H. spathulata (Odontia s.): on 20 Ont [1341, 1660], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

H. subalutacea (Peniophora s.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Hypochnopsis mustialaensis (Coniophora m.): on 20 Ont [1341]. Typically on rotted wood.

Hypocrea gelatinosa: on 2 Ont [830].

H. rufa: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Hypodermella sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.

Ischnoderma resinosum (Polyporus r.) (C:204): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Junghuhnia collabens (Poria rixosa): on 2 Ont [1341]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

J. luteoalba (Poria l.): on 2, 4 Alta [579, 1004]; on 18 Ont [1004]. See *Abies*.

Kabatiella sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Kuehneromyces vernalis: on 20 NB, NS [1032]. See comment under *Betula*.

Lachnellula agassizii (Dasyscyphus a.) (C:202): on 1, 4, 9, 17 BC [1012]; on 2 Ont [1340, 1828]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]; on 20 Que [1685, 1690], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on bark and dead wood of 24 Que [1385].

L. arida: on 1, 4 BC [1012]; on 2 Que [1690]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952].

L. calyciformis (Dasyscyphus c.): on 2 Ont [1340]; on 21 Que [F66].

L. chrysophthalma (C:203): on 2 Ont [F63]; on 2, 21 Ont [1340]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

L. flavovirens: on 1, 4 BC [1012, F68].

L. fuscosanguinea (Lachnella f.) (C:203): on 4 BC [1012]; on 6 Alta [950].

L. occidentalis (L. hahniana): on 2 Mack, Alta [53], Que [F68, F70]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [1690].

L. pini (Dasyscyphus p.): on 1 BC [F65]; on 1, 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1, 9 BC [1012].

L. suecica: on 2 Que [F70]; on 2, 21 Que [1690]; on 4, 9 BC [1012]; on 21 Ont [F65].

Laeticorticium lundellii (Dendrocorticium l.): on 4 Alta [930]. Lignicolous.

L. minnsiae (Aleurodiscus m.) (C:200): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 16 BC [930]. Lignicolous.

L. pini (Aleurodiscus p.) (C:200): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 Ont [930, 1341], NB [1032]; on 24 Que [969]. Lignicolous.

Lecanosticta sp.: on 6 Alta [950].

L. acicola (holomorph *Mycosphaerella dearnessii*): on 2, 4a Man [934]; on needles of 24 Man [1763].

Lentinus lepideus (C:203): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 9 BC [1012]. Now in *Neolentinus*.

Leocarpus fragilis: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Leptographium sp. (C:203): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]; on 4a BC [1481], Alta [1482]; on 18 Ont [1827, 1828].

L. lundbergii: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Leptostroma strobicola (holomorph *Meloderma desmazerii*): on 20 Ont [1120].

Leptostromella sp.: on 2 Ont [F74].

Leptomelanconium allescheri: on brown needles of 9 BC [1764].

Leucogyrophana mollusca (Merulius m., M. fugax auct.*)* (C:203): on 2 Mack [1110]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 9 BC [1341]; on 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 24 BC, Ont [571]. See *Abies*.

L. pinastri: on 20 Que [571]; on 24 Ont [571], Que [581]. See *Abies*.

L. pulverulenta: on old stump of 24 NS [571]. Associated with a brown rot.

L. romellii: on 9 BC [571]. See *Abies*.

Leucostoma sp.: on 6 Que [F67].

L. kunzei (Valsa k.) (anamorph *Cytospora k.*) (C:205): on 2, 20 Que [F72, F73]; on 20 Ont [1340, 1828, F70], Que [1685], NB [F62], NB, NS [1032].

Libertella sp.: on 9 BC [1012].

Linodochium hyalinum: on 2 Sask, Man [1760]; on 4a Sask [1760]; on 9 BC [1012].

Lophium mytilinum (C:203): on 2 Man [F66], Ont [F60]; on 2, 20 Ont [1340]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4, 9 BC [1012].

Lophodermella sp.: on 9 BC [1012].

L. arcuata: on 1 BC [1012, F68], Alta [F72].

L. concolor (Hypodermella c.) (C:203): needle cast, rouge: on 2 Ont [1063, 1377], Que [F65, F66]; on 2, 4 Yukon, Alta [F68]; on 2, 24 Mack [F69]; on 4 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53, F66], BC [839, 953, 1340, 2009, F68, F69], BC, Alta [F67], Alta [950, 951, 952, F63, F64, F65]; on 4a BC, Alta [F73], BC, NB [F76], Alta [F74], Alta, Sask [F72]; on 4a, 21 BC [1012]; on 23 BC [F70]; on 23, 24 Alta [F69].

L. montivaga (Hypodermella m.) (C:203): needle cast, rouge: on 4 Yukon [460, F68], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953], Alta [952, F60, F63, F65]; on 4a BC [F76]; on 4a, 23 BC [1012]; on 23, 24 Alta [F70]; on 24 Yukon [F69].

Lophodermium sp.: on 2, 18 NB [1032]; on 1, 16 BC [F63]; on 20 NB, NS [1032]; on 21 Nfld [F70]; on 21, 24 Nfld [1660, 1661].

L. molitoris: on 2 Sask, Ont [1120].

L. nitens (C:203): needle cast, rouge: on 1 Mack, Alta [F67], Alta [952, F74]; on 1, 6 Alta [951]; on 1, 9 BC [1012]; on 2, 20 Ont [1340]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 9 BC [922]; on 18, 20 Ont [F75]; on 20 Ont [974, 1063, 1120, 1131], Ont, Que, NB [922], Que [1377], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

L. pinastri (C:203): needle cast, rouge: on 2 Mack, Alta [53, F67], Mack, Sask [F65], Mack, Man [F63], Man [F64, F69], Ont [1132, 1637], NB [922, 1885, F73]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F62], Sask, Man [F66]; on 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 24 BC [1012]; on 2, 9, 10, 23 Que [F67]; on 2, 16 Alta [922]; on 2, 18 Ont [F69], Ont, Nfld [F76], Que [F75], NS [F73]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1340], NB [1032]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [F73], Que [1377], NB, NS, PEI [F64], NS [1032], Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 3 Man [F68]; on 4 BC [953], Alta [951, 952, F60, F64, F65, F66], Sask [F68]; on 4a, 18, 20 PEI [1032]; on 9 BC [922]; 12, 18 Ont [1828]; on 17 BC [F70]; on 18 Ont [922, 1827, F70, F72], Ont, Que, NS [F74], Que [F68], NS [1885, F71], PEI [F62], Nfld [F69]; on 18, 21 BC [F64], Que [922, F76]; on 20 Ont [974], Nfld [1659]; on 21 BC [1140, 1416], NS [F63], Nfld [F73, F74, F75]; on 21, 24 BC [F68]; on 24 Yukon, Alta [F69], Nfld [1661].

Lophophacidium hyperboreum: on 20 Que [1692] by inoculation.

Lulworthia medusa: on wood of 9 in water BC [782].

Marasmiellus filopes: on 4 BC [1435]; on 20 Ont [1435].

Marasmius sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Melampsora medusae (M. albertensis) (C:203): rust, rouille: on 2, 4, 16, 17, 24 BC [F62]; on 2, 4a, 8, 16, 17 BC [2002] by inoculation; on 2, 4a, 8, 16, 17, 21 BC [1012]; on 2, 4a, 16, 18, 21 BC [1125] by inoculation; on 4 BC [F69]; on 16 BC [F63]; on 24 BC [F65]. See *M. pinitorqua* below.

M. occidentalis (C:203): rust, rouille: on 4, 16, 24 BC [F62]; on 4a, 8, 9, 16, 17, BC [1012, 2002 by inoculation]; on 4a, 16 BC [1125] by inoculation; on 24 BC [F65].

M. pinitorqua (C:203): rust, rouille: on 10, 16, 21 BC [2001] by inoculation; on

16 BC [F60, F61]. Shown to be misdeterminations [1125]. The correct identification is *M. medusae*.
Melanconium sp.: on 1, 9 BC [1012].
Meliola sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
Meloderma desmazierii (Hypoderma d.) (C:202): needle cast, rouge: on 2, 18, 20, 21 Que [1377]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 20 Ont [974, 1063, 1827, F68], Que [F67], NB [F63], NB, NS [1032].
Meruliopsis albostramineus (Ceraceomerulius a.): on 9 BC [568, 1012]. See *Abies*.
M. ambiguus (Merulius a.) (C:203): on 2 Ont, Que [568], Que [F68]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4, 16 BC [568, 1012]; on 24 Alta [568]. See *Alnus*.
M. corium (Merulius c.): on 2 Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
M. taxicola (Poria t.) (C:204): on 2 Alta [53], Que [568]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 24 Alta [568]. See *Abies*.
Merulius sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 Ont [1341].
Micropera sp.: on 6 Que [F67]; on 20 Ont [1340]. These specimens are probably a species of *Foveostroma*.
Mollisia cinerea: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
M. fallax: on 21 Ont [1340].
Monilia sp.: on 20 Ont [1827].
Monocillium sp.: on 2 Ont [91].
M. nordinii (Cephalosporium n.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [183].
Monodictys pelagica: on wood of 9 in water BC [782].
Mortierella ramanniana (Mucor r.): on 2 Ont [91].
Mucronella calva (M. aggregata): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
Myceliophthora thermophila (Sporotrichum t.): on 24 BC [1723].
Mycena alcaliniformis: on carpet of needles of 20 Ont [1385].
M. psammicola: on needles (?fallen) of 24 Ont [1385].
M. strobilinoides: on needles (?fallen) of 24 Que [1385].
M. subincarnata: on needles (?fallen) of 20 Ont [1385].
Mycosphaerella sp.: on 20 Ont [1828].
M. dearnessii (Scirrhia acicola, Systremma a.) (anamorph *Lecanosticta a.*): on 2, 4 Man [F65, F66]; on 2, 4a Man [338]; on 4 Man [F68].
M. pinicola: on 2 Man [F66]. Presumably referring to *Sphaerella pinicola*. The combination in *Mycosphaerella* apparently has not been published.
M. tassiana: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
Mytilidion sp.: on 1 BC [1012]; on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].
M. gemmigenum: on 4 BC [1012], Sask [F66].
Myxosporella sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
Naematoloma sp.: on 4 BC [1012]. The specimen is probably referrable to *Hypholoma*.
Nectria sp.: on 4 BC [1012]; on 20 NB, NS [1032].
N. fuckeliana: on 2 Que [1525] by inoculation; on 4a, 18, 20, 21 Que [1685] by inoculation; on 17 BC [F65].
N. neomacrospora (N. fuckeliana var. *macrospora)*: on 9 BC [F71]; on 9, 17 BC [1012]; on 24 BC [176].
N. peziza: on 20 Ont [1340].
N. sanguinea (C:203): on 24 NS [1032].
Neournula nordmanensis: on 9 BC [1224].
Nodulisporium sp.: on 20 Ont [974] by inoculation.
Odontia sp.: on 9 BC [1012]; on 20 Ont [1341].
O. crustula: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
Odonticium romellii (Odontia r.): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53, 1341]. Apparently associated with a white rot.
Odontotrema hemisphaericum: on 2, 21 Que [1690].
Oidiodendron tenuissimum (C:203): on 4 Alta [82].
Oidium corticale: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
Onnia circinata (Polyporus c., P. tomentosus var. *c.)* (C:204): red butt rot, carie rouge alvéolaire du pied: on 4, 9 BC [1012]; on 20 Nfld [1661]; on 24 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
O. tomentosa (Polyporus t., P. t. var. *tomentosus)* (C:204): red butt rot, carie rouge alvéolaire du pied: on 2 Ont [88, 1964]; on 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [1002, 1485]; on 18 Que [F69]; on 20 Ont [1963]; on 20, 21 Ont [1828]. See *Abies*.
Orbilia botulispora (O. paradoxa): on 20 Ont [1340].
O. pannorum: on 20 Ont [1340]. Doubtful record, specimens should be restudied.
O. picea: on 20 Ont [1340]. Doubtful record, specimens should be restudied.
Ostreola sessilis: on 20 Que [359].
Paecilomyces varioti (C:203): on 2 Ont [830]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [182, 150].
Parmastomyces transmutans (Polyporus subcartilagineus): on 2 Alta [579]. See *Abies*.
Peltosphaeria canadensis: on 12, 15, 21 BC [1012].
Penicillium sp.: on 2 Ont [830]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [1964, 1966]; on 18 Que [1748].
P. aurantiogriseum (P. cyclopium): on 4a Alta [746].
P. glabrum (P. frequentans) (C:203): on 4 Alta [182].
Peniophora sp.: on 2 Ont [830]; on 4 Alta [952]; on 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 Ont [1341].
P. cinerea (C:203): on 20 Ont [1963]. See *Abies*.
P. incarnata (C:203): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
P. piceae (P. separans) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
P. pini (Sterellum p., Stereum p.): on 4 Alta [182]; on 24 Que [969]. See *Abies*.
P. pini ssp. *duplex (P. duplex)* (C:203): on 2 Ont [1341, F67]; on 2, 18, 21 Ont [1941]; on 20 Ont [1827].

P. pseudopini (C:204): on 2 Mack, Alta [53, F60], Alta [F61], Ont [88, 91, 89], on 2, 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 18, 20, 21, 24 Ont [1941]; on 4 BC [1012, 1941], Alta [53, F60]; on 4a Alta [1002, 999, 1485, 1941]; on 20 Ont [1341], Que [1941]; on 23 Alta [F60]. See *Abies*.

P. septentrionalis (C:204): red heart rot, carie rouge du coeur: on 2, 20 Que [F64]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Alta [952]. See *Abies*.

P. violaceolivida: on 2 Alta [53]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.

Peridermium stalactiforme (holomorph *Cronartium coleosporioides*) (C:202): stem rust, rouille du tronc: on 2 Sask [1997], Sask, Man [F64], Que [F68]; on 4 BC [F68], BC, Alta [F67], Alta [F60, F62, F66], Man [F69]; on 4a Alta [738, 1398, 1409]; on 23 Alta [F61]; on 24 Alta [57, F68], Que [F71].

Pestalotia sp.: on 12 Ont [1340]. Probably referable to *Truncatella* or *Pestalotiopsis*.

Pestalotiopsis funerea (Pestalotia f.): on 2 Que [F72, F73]; on 2, 18 Que [F76]; on 18 NS [F71].

Pezicula livida (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*): on 2 Ont [1827]; on 2, 4, 21 Que [1690]; on 2, 18 Ont [1340].

Pezizella chapmanii: on 4, 16 BC [1012, 1946].

Phacidiopycnis sp.: on 4 BC [1012].

P. pseudotsugae (Phomopsis strobi) (holomorph *Potebniamyces coniferarum*) (C:204): on 4 Sask [F65]; on 20 Ont [1828, F70], NB [F63], NB, NS [1032]; on 20, 21 Que [1679].

Phacidium abietis: on 18 Que [F75]; on 20 Que [1677] by inoculation.

Phaeolus schweinitzii (Polyporus s.) (C:204): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2 Ont [88]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012].

Phaeosclera dematioides: on 4 Alta [1636].

Phaeoseptoria contortae: on 4 Alta [950, 1285, F70].

Phanerochaete laevis (Peniophora affinis): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.

P. burtii (Peniophora b.): on 20 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. sanguinea (Peniophora s.): on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 18 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

P. velutina: on 2 Alta [53]. See *Acer*.

Phellinus pini (Fomes p.) (C:202): red ring rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 1 Alta [951, F63]; on 1, 2, 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 Mack [F60], Mack, Alta [53], Ont [88, 91]; on 2, 10, 18, 20, 21 Que [1377]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4 Alta [950, 952, 1485]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [1001, 1002]; on 20 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. viticola (Fomes v.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

P. weirii: on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Phialocephala fusca (C:204): on 20, 24 Ont [877].

Phialophora sp.: on 2 Ont [91]; on 20 Ont [974]; on 24 Ont [1827].

P. botulispora: on 2, 24 Ont [279].

P. fastigiata: on 2, 20, 24 Ont [279].

P. heteromorpha (C:204): on railroad tie of 2 Ont [1918].

P. lagerbergii: on 2 Ont [279].

P. melinii: on 2 Ont [279].

P. richardsiae: on 24 Ont [279].

P. verrucosa: on 2 Ont [279].

Phlebia sp.: on 20 Ont [1341].

P. centrifuga (P. albida aucts.*)*: on 2 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

P. flavoferruginea (Peniophora f.): on 20 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

P. phlebioides (Peniophora p.) (C:204): on 2 Ont [91]; on 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4a Alta [999, 1000, 1485]; on 20 Ont [1963]. See *Abies*.

P. radiata (P. merismoides) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], BC, Alta [568]; on 4a Alta [1485]. See *Abies*.

P. subserialis (Peniophora s.): on 2 Mack [1110]. Associated with a white rot.

Phlebiopsis gigantea (Peniophora g.) (C:203): white sap rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 2 Ont [88, 1963], NB [1032]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [999, 1485]; on 24 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.

Pholiota alnicola (Flammula a.) (C:202): yellow checked rot, carie jaune craquelée: on 2 Ont [88]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [999, 1002, 1485]. See *Abies*.

Phoma sp.: on 2 Ont [91]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]; on 4a Alta [746]; on wood of 9 in water BC [782]; on 18 Ont [1827], Que [1748]; on 20 Ont [973, 974], NB [1032].

P. glomerata (C:204): on 4a Alta [746].

Phomopsis sp.: on 4a, 17 BC [1012]; on 18, 20 Ont [1827]; on 20 Ont [1828], Que [1377], NB, NS [1032].

Phytophthora cactorum: on 21 Sask [1848].

Phycomyces blakesleeanus: on 4 BC [1012].

Pichia pini: on 4a BC [1012, 1481], Alta [1482].

Piloderma bicolor (Corticium b.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Piloporia albobrunnea (Poria a.) (C:204): on 4 BC [1012], NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Picea*.

Platygloea arrhytidiae: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Pleurocybella porrigens (Pleurotus p.) (C:204): on 24 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.

Pleurotus atrocaeruleus var. *griseus*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. A species of *Hohenbuehelia*.

Pluteus atromarginatus: on stumps of 20 Que [1385].

P. fuliginosus: on 20 Que [1385].

Polyporus sp.: on 20 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

Poria sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

P. byssina: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. These records are probably collections of *Flaviporus semisupina*.

P. subacida (C:204): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53], Ont [88]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4, 9, 21 BC [F62]; on 24 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

P. tenuis var. *pulchella*: on 16 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Potebniamyces coniferarum (anamorph *Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae*): on 2 Que [F75]; on 2, 20, 21 Que [F68]; on 2, 21 Que [1690]; on 20 Que [1685]; on 21 Que [1679]; on 20, 21 Que [F69].

Pragmopora amphibola: on 2, 21 Que [1690].

P. pithya (anamorph *Pragmopycnis p.*): on 20 Que [1690, F68].

Propolis sp.: on 16 BC [1012].

P. leonis (C:204): on 4 Alta [644].

P. rhodoleuca (C:204): on 2, 21 Ont [1340, F60]. A form on pine cones that is doubtfully distinct from *P. versicolor*.

P. rhodoleuca var. *strobilina*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [951]. See above.

Pseudocenangium succineum (holomorph *Phialea fumosella*): on needles of 24 NB [1763].

Pseudohelotium pineti (Belonium p.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Pseudohiatula conigenoides: on cones of 20 Que [1385]. Probably a specimen of *Baeospora myosura*. See comment under *Picea*.

Pseudomerulius aureus (Merulius a.) (C:203): on 2, 20, 24 Ont [568]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [568]; on 20 Que [568]; on 24 NB, NS [568], NS [1032]. Associated with a brown rot.

Pseudophacidium piceae: on 21 Que [1685].

Pseudotomentella atrofusca: on 20 BC [1828].

P. tristis (P. umbrina): on 24 Ont [1341].

Pycnoporus cinnabarinus (C:204): on 20 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Pyrenochaeta sp.: on 20 Ont [974].

Pythium sp.: on 16 BC [1012]; on 18 Que [1748], NB, NS [1885], NS [F68].

P. debaryanum (C:204): on 18 NB [F60]; on 21 Sask [1848].

P. intermedium: on 4a Alta [745].

P. sylvaticum: on 18 Ont, Que, NB [1846].

P. ultimum: on 4a Alta [746]; on 21 Sask [1848].

Ramaricium albo-ochraceum (Trechispora a.): on 18 Ont [572, 970]. Lignicolous.

Ramularia sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Resinicium bicolor (Odontia b.) (C:203): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 4 BC [1012].

Retinocyclus abietis (C:204): on 2 Alta [53], Ont [88, 89, 91, 1827]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC [1012], Alta [182], Que [F67]; on 4a Alta [1485].

R. olivaceus: on 2 Que [F71].

Rhinocladiella atrovirens: on 2 Ont [88]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Rhizina undulata: on 2 Sask [F70], Ont [F72]. Causes a root-rot, typically associated with burnt sites. See *Picea*.

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 18 Que [1748], NS [F68].

R. callae: on 21 Sask [1511].

R. endophytica var. *endophytica* (holomorph *Ceratobasidium* sp.): on 2 Sask [1510].

R. endophytica var. *filicata*: on 2 Sask [1510].

R. globularis (holomorph *Sebacina* sp.): on 2 Sask [1510].

R. hiemalis (holomorph is a Discomycete): on 2 Sask [1510].

R. repens: on 2 Man [1511]; on 21 Sask [1511].

R. rubiginosa: on 21 Sask [1511].

R. solani (R. praticola) (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:204): damping-off, fonte des semis: on 2, 21 Sask [1511]; on 10 NB [F60]; on 18 NB [F73], NS [1885, F72]; on 21 Sask [1848].

Rhizosphaera sp.: on 9 BC [1012].

Rosellinia sp.: on 18 Ont [1340].

R. thelena: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on 20 Ont [1340].

Sarcotrochila macrospora: on 4 BC [1012, 2009].

Schizophyllum commune: on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 18 Ont [1341]; on 4 Alta [565]. See *Abies*.

Scirrhia pini (anamorph *Dothistroma septospora*): on 4 BC [523, 953], Alta [F67]; on 4, 9, 16, 24 BC [F68]; on 4, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 23 BC [1012]; on 4a BC [F76]; on 5, 9, 11, 12, 15, 17, 24 BC [F66]; on 11, 15, 17 BC [339]; on 12, 15 BC [F67]; on 17 BC [F69].

Sclerophoma sp.: on 4, 9, 12, 15, 16 BC [1012].

S. pithya: on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1827]; on 2, 20 Ont [1828]; on 20 Ont [1340, F68]; on 24 Ont [F67].

S. pithyophila (Phoma acicola, P. pinicola) (holomorph *Sydowia polyspora*) (C:204): on 1, 4a BC [F75]; on 2 Sask [F67]; on 2, 12 Sask, Man [F68], on 12 BC [F64]; on 18 NS [F71]; on 18, 21 Man [F67]; on 20 Ont [1340, F69]; on 24 BC [1012, F67], Ont [F68].

Scoleconectria cucurbitula (Ophionectria cylindrospora): on 2, 4a, 18, 20, 21 Que [1685]; on 2, 4a, 18 Ont [F71]; on 2, 18 Ont [1828, F69], Que [F67]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1827, F68]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [F70]; on 2, 20, 21 Ont [1340]; on 18 Ont [F66, F75]; on 20 Ont [175, F62, F72, F73], NB, NS [F67], NB, NS, PEI [1032], NS [F76]; on 24 Ont [F67].

S. scolecospora: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Scytalidium sp.: on 18 Que [354].

S. lignicola: on 2 Ont [88, 830].

Scytinostroma galactina (Corticium g.) (C:201): on 2 Ont [88, F72]; on 4, 9 BC [1012]; on 18, 20 Ont [1341, 1964]; on 20 Ont [1963, F74], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Septobasidium pinicola (C:204): on 20 Ont [1341, F60], Que [F63, F64, F67], NB, NS [1032]. No doubt on scale insects on pine.

Septonema chaetospira var. *pini*: on 4 Alta [183]. The species has been transferred to *Heteroconium*, but this variety has not been.

Septoria sp.: on 20 Ont [974] by inoculation.

Serpula himantioides (Merulius h., Serpula lacrimans var. *h.)* (C:203): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2 Ont [88]; on 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a BC [F74]; on 20 Ont [1963]; on 24 NS [1032].

S. lacrimans: on 16 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Sillia sp.: on 18 Ont [1340].

Sirococcus conigenus (S. strobilinus): on 1, 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 2, 18 BC [F76], Ont [F74]; on 4 BC [835]; on 4a BC [F72]; on 7 NS [F75]; on 18 Ont [F73], Ont, Que [F75], Ont, NS [F76], NB, NS, PEI [F74], NS [1034].

Sirodothis sp. *(Pleurophomopsis* sp., *Pleurophomella* sp.*)* (holomorph *Tympanis* sp.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

Sistotrema brinkmannii (Trechispora b.) (C:205): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4a Alta [999]; on 18 NB [1032].

S. hirschii (Trechispora h.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.

Sistotremastrum suecicum: on 18 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Skeletocutis amorpha (Polyporus a.) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4, 9 BC [1012]; on 9 BC [1341]. See *Abies*.

S. alutacea (Poria a.): on 20 Ont [1341]. See *Betula*.

S. subincarnata (Poria s.): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Spadicoides atra: on 2 Man [1760]; on 4 Alta [791].

S. bina: on 18 Ont [443].

Sphaerellopsis filum (Darluca f.) (holomorph *Eudarluca caricis*): on 2 NB [1036].

Sphaeropsis sapinea (S. ellisii, Diplodia pinea, Macrophoma sapinea) (holomorph *Botryosphaeria laricis*): on 2, 4a, 18, 20, 21 Que [1687]; on 2, 16, 18 Ont [F64]; on 2, 18 Ont [F66]; on 2, 24 Ont [1340]; on 4 Que [F67, F69]; on 12 Nfld [F75]; on 16 BC [1012, F76]; on 18 Ont [1828, F73]; on 18, 21 Ont [1827, F74]; on 21 Que [F70].

Sporidesmium larvatum: on 20 Que [824].

Stemonitis fusca (C:204): slime mold: on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Presumably on well-rotted wood.

Stereum sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

S. hirsutum: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Stilbospora sp.: on 4 BC [1012].

Stomiopeltis pinastri: on 9 BC [1012].

Strasseria geniculata: on 18 Que [1278]; on 21 Nfld [1278].

Strobilurus albipilatus: on senescent or buried cones of 24 BC, Ont, Que, NS [1431].

Sydowia polyspora (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on 1, 4, 10, 11, 12, 18, 21 BC [1012]; on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1686, F68]; on 11 BC [F71]; on 18, 21 BC [F70]; on 20 Que [1685]; on 21 Nfld [F73].

Taeniolella sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [182]; on 16 BC [1012].

Talaromyces emersonii: on 24 BC [1723]. See note under *Picea*.

Tapesia strobilicola: on 4 Yukon [460].

Thelephora sp.: on 2 Alta [1828]; on 2, 20 Ont [1828].

T. terrestris (C:205): on 2 Que [F76]; on 2, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 4a BC [F71]; on 18 NS [1032]. Causes "smothering disease" of seedlings and forms ectotrophic mycorrhizae with pines.

Thermoascus aurantiacus: on 24 BC [1723].

Thermomyces lanuginosus (Humicola l.): on 24 BC [1723].

Therrya fuckelii (C:205): on 18 Ont [303, 305, 1342a, 1441, 1827, F68], Que [F61]; on 18, 20, 21 Ont [1340]; on 18, 21 Ont, Que [893]; on 21 Ont [F67].

Thyriopsis halepensis: on 2 Que [1207, F65]; on 4 Alta [F67, F69].

Thyronectria balsamea: on 2, 18 Que [F67].

Tomentella sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

T. botryoides: on 20 Ont [1341].

T. ferruginea (T. fusca): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 24 Ont [1341, 1828].

T. molybdaea: on 2 Ont [1827].

T. ramosissima (T. fuliginea): on 2 Alta [1341].

T. ruttneri: on 24 Ont [928, 1341].

T. sublilacina: on 20, 24 Ont [1341]; on 24 Ont [1827].

Tomentellina fibrosa (Kneiffiella f.): on 4 Alta [1828].

Torula herbarum: on 2 Sask [1760].

Trechispora farinacea (Grandinia f.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

T. filia (Corticium molliforme): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.

T. pallidoaurantiaca: on 2 Mack [559]. Associated with a white rot.

T. vaga (Corticium sulphureum, Cristella s.) (C:201): on 2 Mack [970], NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 18, 24 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Tremella sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

T. encephala: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. lutescens (C:205): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

T. mesenterica (C:205): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Trichaptum abietinus (Hirschioporus a., Polyporus a.) (C:204): white sap rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 2 Mack, Alta [53]; on 2, 4, 21, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 2, 20 Que [1061]; on 2, 20, 21, 24 NB [1032]; on 4 BC [953, 954, 1028], Alta [951]; on 4, 4a Alta [1485]; on 4, 9, 16, 21 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [999]; on

16 BC [1341]; on 18 Ont [1028]; on 18, 20 PEI [1032]; on 18, 20, 24 NS [1032]; on 19 Que [F65].

T. fuscoviolaceus (Hirschioporus f.): on 2 Que [1028]. See *Abies*.

T. laricinus (Hirschioporus l.): on 20 Ont [1028]. See *Abies*.

Trichia botrytis: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].

Trichoderma sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Que [1748].

T. lignorum: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Probably a specimen of *T. viride*.

T. viride (C:205): on 2 Sask [1760], Ont [91]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [1964, 1966]. See *Abies*.

Truncatella hartigii (Pestalotia h.): on 18 Ont [1827].

Tryblidiopsis pinastri: on 20 Ont [1340].

Tubulicrinis angustus: on 4 Que [F67]. Lignicolous.

T. calothrix (Peniophora c.): on 24 NWT-Alta [1063]. Associated with a white rot.

T. glebulosus (T. gracillimus, Peniophora g.) (C:203): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 16 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. inornatus (Peniophora i.): on 24 Ont [1935]. Lignicolous.

T. subulatus (Peniophora s.): on 2 Alta [53]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Tulasnella fuscoviolacea: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous.

T. violea: on 2 Alta [53]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.

Tylospora fibrillosa: on 2 Ont [1341]. See *Picea*.

Tympanis sp.: on 1, 4 BC [1012]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Alta [182], Que [F67]; on 18 Ont [F60, F75]; on 18, 20 Ont [1340]; on 20 NS [1032].

T. abietina: on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1688]; on 4, 18, 20 by inoculation.

T. confusa (C:205): canker, chancre typanien: on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1688]; on 4, 18 Que [F68]; on 20 Ont [1340]; on 24 Que [1690].

T. hansbroughiana: canker, chancre: on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1688].

T. hypopodia (T. piceina) (C:205): canker, chancre: on 2 Ont [88, 89, 91, 1340, F69]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1688]; on 2, 21 Man [F66]; on 4 Alta [182]; on 4a Alta [1485]; on 9 BC [1012, F63]; on 20 Ont [1827], Que [1685], NB, NS [1032]; on 24 Sask, Que, NB, NS [1221].

T. laricina (anamorph *Sirodothis* sp.): canker, chancre: on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1688] by inoculation; on 24 Alta, Ont, Que [1221].

T. neopithya: on 20 Ont [1221]; on 24 Ont, Que [1221].

T. pithya (C:205): canker, chancre: on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1688]; on 20 Ont [973], Que [1685, F68], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

T. truncatula (T. pinastri): on 2 Ont [F69]; on 24 Que [1221].

T. tsugae: on 24 Que [1221].

Tyromyces caesius (Polyporus c.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 18 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

T. fragilis (Polyporus f.): on 2 Alta [53]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

T. lapponicus (Polyporus l.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]. Associated with a brown rot.

T. leucospongia (Polyporus l.) (C:204): on 1 BC [1012, F61]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

T. mollis (Polyporus m.) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. placenta (Poria monticola) (C:204): on 2 Ont [88]. Associated with a brown rot.

T. sericeomollis (Polyporus s., Poria s.) (C:204): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2 Ont [88, 1341]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [1485]; on 24 NWT-Alta [1063].

T. subvermispora (Poria s.) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [579]. See *Abies*.

T. undosus (Polyporus u.) (C:204): on 9 BC [1012]; on 18 Que [F71]. See *Abies*.

Ulocladium consortiale (Stemphylium c.): on 2 Ont [88]; on wood of 9 in water BC [782].

Valsa friesii (anamorph *Cytospora dubyi*): on 2 Que [F70]; on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1689].

V. pini (C:205): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 2 Ont [F69, F73]; on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1689]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [F70]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [1340]; on 2, 21, 24 Ont [F68]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 18 Ont [1828, F71, F73]; on 18, 21 Ont [F74]; on 20 Que [1340], NB, NS [1032].

Valsaria rubricosa: on 20 Ont [1340].

Vararia granulosa: (C:205): on 9 BC [557]; on 16 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

V. racemosa: on 4 Alta [557]. See *Abies*.

Verticicladiella procera (C:205): on 2 Que [874]; on 20 Ont [874].

V. wagenerii: on 4 BC [1012]; on 4a BC [F76].

Verticillium sp.: on 18 Ont [1827].

Wolfiporia extensa (Poria cocos) (C:204): on 9, 16 BC [1012]. See *Betula*.

Xenasma filicinum (X. pseudotsugae): on 20, 24 Ont [967]; on 24 Ont [1341].

X. lloydii: on 2, 24 Ont [967].

X. tulasnelloideum: on 24 Que [969]. Lignicolous.

Xeromphalina campanella (Omphalia c.) (C:205): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 2 Ont [88]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 24 Ont [1341], NB [1032].

Zalerion maritimum (Z. eistha, Z. raptor, Z. xylestris): on 9 BC [782]; on 13 NS, Nfld [1126]. Both records from wood in water.

Zythia sp.: on 2 Ont [91, 1828].

Z. resinae (Pycnidiella r.) (C:205): on 4 Alta [53, 182]; on 4a Alta [1485].

PISUM L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *P. sativum* L., garden pea, pois; imported from Eurasia.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Pisum* sp.

Alternaria alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)* (C:205): blossom and pod blight, brûlure alternarienne: on 1 Ont [1910].

Ascochyta pinodes (holomorph *Mycosphaerella p.*): on 1 BC, Alta, Ont, Que, NB, NS [107], Sask [1139, 1095, 1097], PEI [107, 1593].

A. pisi (C:205): leaf and pod spot, ascochytose: on 1 BC [1816], BC, Alta, Que [107], Alta [338], Alta, Sask, NS [1594], Sask, Man, NB [336], Man, PEI [333], Ont [1900, 1903, 1904], Ont, NB, NS, PEI [107, 334], NB, NS [335].

Botrytis sp.: on 1 Sask [1139].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:205): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816], BC, Alta, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [107], Alta [339], Sask [1097], Ont [1910], NB, NS [333], NS [334, 335, 336, 337, 1594].

Cladosporium cladosporioides f. sp. *pisicola (C. pisicola)* (C:205): leaf spot, tache cladosporienne: on 1 BC [1816], Que [107].

C. myriosporum: on live pods of 2 BC [440].

Colletotrichum pisi (C:205): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Alta [107], Ont [334, 1900].

Coniella pulchella: on seeds of 1 Alta [1622].

Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni) (C:205): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816], BC, Sask [333, 339, 1257], Alta, Sask [334, 1594], Alta, Ont [107, 337], Alta, NB [336, 338, 339], Sask [1139, 1095, 1097], Sask, Ont, NS [336, 338], Man [884], Man, NB [334, 1257], Ont [1903], Que [1257], Que, NB, NS [335], Que, PEI [107], NB [337], PEI [333, 336].

Fusarium sp. (C:206): fusarium wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 1 BC [335, 338, 1816, 1817, 1818], Alta [333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339], Sask [339, 1139, 1095, 1097, 1594], Ont [1460, 1461, 1594], NB [334, 337, 339], NS [333, 334], PEI [338].

F. oxysporum (C:206): fusarium wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 1 Alta [1519], PEI [858]; on 2 Ont [470].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *pisi* (C:206): near wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 1 BC, Alta, Ont, Que, NB, NS [107], Alta [338], Alta, NS [1594], Ont [167, 172, 173, 1456], NS [337, 339], PEI [860].

F. poae (C:206): on 1 Ont [169, 1595].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:206): fusarium root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 1 Que [670].

F. solani f. sp. *pisi* (C:206): fusarium root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 1 BC, Ont, Que, NS, PEI [106, 107], Alta, NB [107], Ont [101, 103, 167, 172, 1456], Que [613], PEI [860]. Root rot of processing peas in s. Alta reduces annual yield by about 17%. Each year several irrigated fields are so heavily infected that pea production must be abandoned.

Melanospora papillata (C:206): on seeds of 1 Ont [1943].

Microascus longirostris (M. variabilis) (C:206): on seeds of 1 Ont, Que, PEI [308]; on 2 Que [86].

Mycosphaerella pinodes (anamorph *Ascochyta p.*) (C:206): mycosphaerella blight, brûlure ascochytique: on 1 Man [335, 1595, 1903], Ont [334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 1900, 1902, 1903, 1904], NB [337], NS [335, 336].

Paecilomyces varioti (C:206): on seeds of 1 Ont [150].

Peronospora viciae (P. pisi) (C:206): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816, 1817, 1818], BC, Alta, Ont, NB, NS, PEI [107], BC, NS [333], Alta, NS [334, 335], Sask [1139], NS [339], PEI [336].

Phoma medicaginis var. *pinodella (Ascochyta p.)* (C:205): foot rot, pourridié ascochytique: on 1 BC, Alta, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [107], Alta [337], Man, NB, PEI [1594], Ont [334, 335, 336, 1902, 1904], Ont, Que [333], NS, PEI [339], PEI [1593].

Pleospora herbarum (anamorph *Stemphylium botryosum*) (C:206): on 2 Ont [1340].

Pythium sp. (C:206): damping-off and root rot, fonte des semis et pourridié pythien: on 1 BC [338], Alta [333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 704, 1594], Sask [339, 1594], Ont [1594], NB [337, 339], PEI [338].

P. hypogynum: on 1 Ont [1456].

P. irregulare: on 1 Ont [1456].

P. oligandrum: on 1 Ont [1456].

P. sylvaticum: on 1 Ont [1456].

P. ultimum (C:206): damping-off and root rot, fonte des semis et pourridié pythien: on 1 Man [1069], Ont [1456]; on 2 Ont [1477].

P. vexans: on 1 Ont [1456].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 Alta [337, 704], Sask [1097, 1139], NB [337].

R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:206): root rot, rhizoctone commun: on 1 BC [338, 1816], Alta [107, 333, 334, 338, 339, 1594], Sask [334, 339], Ont [1460, 1594], NB, NS [339], PEI [338].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 1 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138].

S. sclerotiorum (C:206): sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 Sask [1095, 1097, 1139], Ont [334, 1900], NS [335].

Septoria pisi (C:206): leaf blotch, tache septorienne: on 1 Alta [107], Sask [336], Ont [107, 333, 336, 338], Que [107, 333, 335].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:206): leaf spot, tache stemphylienne: on seeds of 1 BC [1816], Ont [667].

Ulocladium consortiale (Alternaria c., Stemphylium c.) (C:205): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

Uromyces viciae-fabae (U. fabae) (C:206): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [1816], BC, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [107], Ont [337, 338, 339, 1236, 1900, 1902, 1903], Ont, NS [334, 335, 336], NB [339, 1594], NS [333], PEI [336, 1594].

PITTOSPORUM Banks PITTOSPORACEAE

Evergreen trees and shrubs native to warm temperate, subtropical and tropical regions of the old world. Useful ornamentals, some species grown under glass.

1. *P. tobira* (Thunb.) Ait., Japanese pittosporum, pittospore de Chine: imported from China and Japan.

Phyllosticta sp.: on 1 BC [335, 1816].

PLANTAGO L. PLANTAGINACEAE

1. *P. major* L., common plantain, queue de rat: imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
2. *P. maritima* L. *(P. juncoides* Lam.*)*, goose tongue, passe-pierre: native, Mack, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld., Labr.
3. *P. rugelii* Dcne., Rugel's plantain, plantain de Rugel: native, Ont-PEI.

Coleroa plantaginis: on 3 Que [307]; on living leaves of *P.* sp. in c. and e. Canada [73].

Erysiphe sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1012].

E. cichoracearum (C:207): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Man, Que [1257]; on 1, 2 BC [1816], Que [282]; on 1, 3 Ont [1257].

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *arthopyrenioides* (C:207): on 1 Que [70].

Olpidium brassicae: on 1 BC [65], Ont [67].

Peronospora alta (C:207): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].

Pleospora herbarum (anamorph *Stemphylium botryosum*): on 2 Que [282].

Rhizophydium graminis: on 1 Ont [59].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1816, 1978].

PLATANUS L. PLATANACEAE

1. *P.* x *hybrida*: *P. occidentalis* L. x *P. orientalis* L. (*P. acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.), London plane tree, platane anglais.
2. *P. occidentalis* L., sycamore, platane d'Occident: native, s. Ont.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Platanus* sp.

Apiognomonia errabunda (anamorph *Discula umbrinella*): on 2 Ont [1340]. See *Fraxinus*.

A. veneta (Gnomonia v.) (C:207): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 BC [1012]; on 3 BC [333, 337], Ont [333].

Cytospora sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Diatrypella prominens: on 2 Ont [1340, F63].

Discula umbrinella (Gloeosporium nervisequum) (holomorph *Apiognomonia errabunda*): on 1 BC [1816]; on 2 BC [338]; on 3 Ont [1340, F75, F76].

Macrodiplodiopsis desmazierii (Hendersonia d.) (C:207): on 2 Ont [1340]; on 3 Ont [1340, 1763 on dead branches].

Valsella sp.: on 3 Ont [1828].

PLATYCLADUS Spach CUPRESSACEAE

1. *P. orientalis* (L.) Franko cv. Rosedale, oriental arborvitae; native, China and Korea, imported and planted as an ornamental.

Lepteutypa cupressi: on 1 (as *Chamaecyparis rosedale*) BC [1012].

PLEUROPOGON R. Br. GRAMINEAE

1. *P. sabinei* R. Br.: native, Mack-Labr.

Hysteropezizella diminuens: on 1 Frank [664].

Physoderma graminis (C:208): on 1 Frank, Keew [1586]. Listed as "affin. *graminis*".

Ustilentyloma pleuropogonis (C:208): smut, charbon: on 1 Frank [1586].

PLUMERIA L. APOCYNACEAE

1. *P. rubra* L., frangipani: imported from tropical America. Grown as an ornamental especially for the fragrance of the flowers.

Coleosporium plumeriae: rust, rouille: on 1 Alta [1824]; on *P.* sp. Alta [1822]. On imported plants.

POA L. GRAMINEAE

1. *P. abbreviata* R. Br.: native, Yukon-Labr.
2. *P. ampla* Merr., big bluegrass: native, Yukon, BC-Sask.
3. *P. annua* L., annual bluegrass, pâturin annuel: imported from Eurasia, natzd. Yukon, BC-Nfld, Labr.
4. *P. arctica* R. Br.: native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man-Que, Nfld.
5. *P. bulbosa* L., bulbous bluegrass: imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC.
6. *P. canbyi* (Scribn.) Piper: native, Yukon, BC-Sask, Que.
7. *P. compressa* L., Canada bluegrass, pâturin du Canada: imported from Eurasia, natzd. Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

8. *P. eminens* Presl; native, sw. BC, James Bay and Hudson Bay, Que, and Nfld.
9. *P. glauca* Vahl; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-NS, Nfld.
10. *P. hartzii* Gand.; native, Mack-Frank.
11. *P. nemoralis* L., wood meadow-grass, pâturin des bois; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-NS, Nfld, Labr.
12. *P. palustris* L., fowl meadow-grass; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
13. *P. paucispicula* Scribn. & Merr.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
14. *P. pratensis* L., Kentucky bluegrass, pâturin des prés; native and introduced, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 14a. *P. p.* var. *alpigena* (Fries) Hiitonen (*P. alpigena* (Fries) Lindm. f.); native, Yukon-Labr, Man-Nfld.
15. *P. stenantha* Trin.; native, BC-Alta.
16. *P. trivialis* L., rough-stalked meadow grass; Eurasian, natzd. Yukon, BC-Alta, Man, PEI, Nfld.
17. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Poa* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [1707]; on 14 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Allophylaria pusiola (C:208): on 1, 4 Frank [664]; on 4 Frank [1543], Keew [664].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*): on 3 Ont [166]; on 14 Alta [56]; on 16 Alta [120] by inoculation; on 17 PEI [1974].

Cercosporidium graminis (Passalora g., Scolecotrichum g.) (C:209): brown stripe, strie brune: on 6, 15 Yukon [1731]; on 7, 14 BC [1816]; on 12 NB [333, 1195].

Cladosporium herbarum (C:208): on 4 Frank [1244].

Dendrophoma poarum: on culms and inflorescences of 3 Ont [440].

Drechslera poae (D. vagans) (C:209): leaf blotch, tache drechsleréenne: on 9 Yukon [1731]; on 14 BC [1816], Alta [338, 339], Sask [333, 338, 1611], NB [333, 1195], Nfld [338]; on 17 Alta, Sask, Man [335].

Entyloma dactylidis (C:209): leaf smut, charbon des feuilles: on 1 BC [534].

Epicoccum purpurascens (E. nigrum) (C:209): on 14 NB [333, 1195].

Erysiphe graminis (C:209): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3, 12 Que [282]; on 4 Yukon [1255, 1257], Frank [1244]; on 4, 9 Frank [1586]; on 4, 9, 14a Frank, Keew [1257]; on 9 Ont [1257], Que [1255, 1257]; on 11, 12, 14 Ont [1255, 1257]; on 12 Que [1257]; on 14 Yukon [1731], Mack, Sask, Man [1257], BC [1728, 1816, 1849], Alta, Ont, Que [336], Sask [338, 1185], Sask, PEI [335], Ont, Nfld [334], NB [333, 1195]; on 17 Ont [335], Que [339], PEI [1974].

Fusarium sp.: on 14 BC [1849].

F. nivale (C:209): snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 3, 14 Sask [1705], Que [1594]; on 14 BC [1849], Alta [956, 1594]. See *Agrotis*.

F. poae (C:209): on 14 BC [333, 1816]; on 17 Ont [169], NB [333].

Helminthosporium sp.: on 14 BC [1849], Sask [336, 1185], Man [1367].

Laetisaria fuciforme (Corticium f.): on 14 BC [1849].

Ligniera pilorum: on 3 Ont [60].

Low temperature basidiomycete: on 3 Alta [333]. Probably *Coprinus psychromorbidus* [1439] or *Typhula* sp.

Marasmius sp.: on 14 BC [1849].

M. oreades: on 17 Alta, Sask [335].

Olpidium brassicae: on roots of 14 Ont [68].

Pleospora sp.: on 3, 14 Sask [338].

Pseudoseptoria donacis (Selenophoma d.) (C:210): on 2 BC [1728]; on 12 Que [282, 1729]; on 14, 15 Yukon [1731].

P. stomaticola (Selenophoma donacis var. *s.)* (C:210): on 6 Yukon [1731]; on 12, 14 BC [1728].

P. everhartii (C:210): on 7 Yukon [1731].

Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 14 BC [1849].

P. graminis (C:210): stem rust, rouille de la tige: II III on 7, 14 Ont [1236]; on 14 BC, Alta, Ont [333], Alta [335], Ont [335, 337], Que [336].

P. poae-nemoralis (P. brachypodii var. *p., P. poae-sudeticae)* (C:210): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: II III on 3, 7, 14, 17 Ont [1236]; on 4 Que [1236]; on 7, 12, 14 BC [1816]; on 9, 12 Yukon [1731]; on 12, 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 12, 14 NB [333, 1195]; on 13 BC [1728]; on 14 Sask [336, 1185]; on 17 Man [335].

P. poae-nemoralis ssp. *hyparctica* (C:210): rust, rouille: on 10, 10 X 9 Frank [1586].

P. poae-nemoralis ssp. *p.* (C:210): rust, rouille: on 4 Frank [1244]; on 4, 9 Frank [1586]; on 5 BC [1578].

P. recondita s. l. (C:210): rust, rouille: on 17 BC [1012].

P. striiformis: rust, rouille: on 14 BC [1012]. In the strict sense *P. striiformis* is a rust of *Triticeae*. It remains to be demonstrated whether it is biologically distinct from the rust on *Poa* (see Fungi Canadenses 250).

Pyrenopeziza karstenii (C:210): on 8 Que [664].

Pythium arrhenomanes: on 14 Sask [1869].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:210): on 7 BC [1729]; on 14 BC [1849], NB [336].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:210): snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 2, 7 BC [1816].

Septoria sp.: on 14 Sask [1185].

S. macropoda (C:210): on 3 Que [1729]; on 14 Man [1367].

S. macropoda var. *septulata*: on 14 Ont [335].

S. oudemansii (C:210): on 9 Yukon [1704]; on 14 Que [1729].

Sphaerellopsis filum (Darluca f.) (holomorph *Eudarluca caricis*) (C:208): on 6 Yukon [1731]; on 14 Sask

[1185]. Mycoparasitic on *Puccinia poae-nemoralis*.

Typhula sp. (C:210): on 3 Sask [1705].

T. ishikariensis var. *canadensis*: on 3, 14 Sask [19].

Ustilago salvei (U. striiformis auct.*)* (C:210): stripe smut, charbon strié: on 14 NB [333]; on 17 NB [1195].

PODOPHYLLUM L. BERBERIDACEAE

1. *P. peltatum* L., may apple, pomme de mai; native, Ont-Que, NS.

Puccinia podophylli (C:210): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 Ont [1236, 1341, 1827, 1828]; on ?*Podophyllum* sp. Ont [1595].

Vermicularia podophylli: on fruit of 1 Ont [439].

POLYGALA L. POLYGALACEAE

1. *P. paucifolia* Willd., bird-on-the-wing, polygala paucifolié; native, Sask-NB.

Puccinia pyrolae (C:211): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236, 1341].

POLYGONATUM Mill. LILIACEAE

1. *P. biflorum* (Walt.) Ell., two-flowered Solomon's-seal, sceau-de-Salomon à deux fleurs; native, Sask-Que.
2. *P. pubescens* (Willd.) Pursh, downy Solomon's seal, sceau-de-Salomon pubescent; native, Ont-NS.

Macrophoma smilacina var. *smilacina*: on 1, 2 Ont [148].

M. smilacina var. *smilacis*: on 1, 2 Ont [148].

POLYGONUM L. POLYGONACEAE

1. *P. amphibium* L., amphibious bistort, renouée amphibie; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
2. *P. arenastrum* Jord.; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon-Mack, Alta-Nfld, Labr.
3. *P. aviculare* L., common knotweed, renouée des oiseaux; imported from Eurasia. Many Canadian reports refer to *P. arenastrum*.
4. *P. coccineum* Muhl., scarlet knotweed, renouée écarlate; native, Mack, BC-Que, NS-PEI.
5. *P. convolvulus* L., black bindweed, renouée liseron; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
6. *P. erectum* L. (*P. achoreum* Blake), erect knotweed, renouée dressée; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NB, Nfld.
7. *P. fowleri* Robins.; native, BC, Ont-NS, Nfld, Labr.
8. *P. hydropiperoides* Michx., false water pepper, renouée faux-poivre-d'eau; native, BC, Ont-NS.
9. *P. lapathifolium* L., dock-leaved knotweed, renouée à feuilles de Patience; native, BC-Nfld.
10. *P. pensylvanicum* (L.) Sm., pinkweed, renouée de Pennsylvanie; native, Ont-NS.
11. *P. persicaria* L., heart's-ease, fer à cheval; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Nfld.
12. *P. punctatum* Ell., water smartweed, renouée ponctuée; native, BC, Sask-PEI.
13. *P. ramosissimum* Michx., bushy knotweed, renouée très rameuse; native, BC-PEI.
14. *P. scandens* L. (*P. cristatum* sensu Rouleau), climbing false buckwheat, renouée grimpante; native, Sask-Nfld.
15. *P. spergulariaeforme* Meisn.; native, s. BC.
16. *P. virginianum* L. (*Antenoron v.* (L.) Roberty & Vautier); native, Ont-Que.
17. *P. viviparum* L., alpine bistort, renouée vivipare; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Que, Nfld.
18. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Polygonum* sp.

Bostrichonema alpestre (B. polygoni) (C:212): on 17 Frank [1543, 1586], Alta [644], Que [282].

Cercospora avicularis (C:212): on 3 Man, Ont [1353]; on living leaves of 6 Ont [1353].

Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni) (C:212): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Mack, NS [1257], BC [1012, 1816]; on 3, 6 Sask, Ont [1257]; on 3, 6, 13 BC, Man, Que [1257]; on 6 Alta [1257].

Peronospora polygoni (C:212): downy mildew, mildiou: on 5 BC [1816].

Pseudorhytisma bistortae (Rhytisma b.) (C:212): on 17 Frank [1244].

Puccinia bistortae (C:212): rust, rouille: II III on 15 Frank [1239]; on 17 Yukon [460], Frank [1244, 1543, 1586], BC [1012, 1816], Alta [644], Que [282]; on 18 Man, Que [1236].

P. phragmitis (C:212): rust, rouille: 0 I on 8, 10 Ont [1236]; on 9, 10 Ont [1238].

P. polygoni-amphibii (C:212): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 4 BC [1012]; on , 4, 5, 8, 9, 14, 18 Ont [1236]; on 1, 12 BC [1816].

P. septentrionalis (C:212): on 17 Que [282].

Ramularia rufomaculans (C:212): on 1 (as *P. phytolaccaefolium*) Yukon [460].

Rhizophydium graminis: on 3 Ont [59].

Septoria polygonorum (C:212): on 11 BC [1416, 1816]; on 18 BC [1416], NB [1032].

Uromyces polygoni-avicularis (C:212): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 3 BC [1816]; on 3, 6, 8, 13, 18 Ont [1236]; on 5 Ont [1341]; on 7, 15 BC [1012, 1816].

Ustilago bistortarum (C:213): smut, charbon: on 17 Yukon, Frank, Keew [1586], Frank [1244, 1543], Alta [644]. See next species.

U. hydropiperis (Sphacelotheca h.) (C:212): smut, charbon: on 17 Frank [1239]. Recognition of *Sphacelotheca* as a distinct genus does not seem warranted. *U. hydropiperis* occurs on *Polygonum* sect. *Persicaria*, whereas *U. bistortarum* attacks species in sect. *Bistorta* [971].

U. reticulata (C:213): smut, charbon: on 14 BC [1416].

Venturia polygoni-vivipari (C:213): on leaves, petioles and stalks of 17 NWT, Que [73].

Verticillium dahliae: on 11 Ont [1087].

POLYPODIUM L. POLYPODIACEAE

1. *P. glycyrrhiza* Eat. (*P. vulgare* var. *occidentale* (Hook.) Hulten), licorice fern; native, Yukon, BC.
2. *P. virginianum* L., rock polypody, tripe-de-roche; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Milesia laeviuscula (Milesina l.) (C:213): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2008].

M. pycnograndis (M. polypodophila) (C:213): rust, rouille: II III on 2 Ont [1236], Que [1377].

POLYSTICHUM Roth POLYPODIACEAE

1. *P. munitum* (Kaulf.) Presl; sword fern, fougère épée; native, BC.

Milesia polystichi (Milesina winelandii) (C:213): rust, rouille: II on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2008].

M. vogesiaca (Milesina v.) (C:213): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2008].

Taphrina faulliana (C:213): on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

Valdensia heterodoxa (Asterobolus gaultheriae) (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 1 BC [1438].

Xenasma filicinum: on 1 BC [967].

PONTEDERIA L. PONTEDERIACEAE

1. *P. cordata* L., pickerel weed, glaieul bleu; native, Ont-PEI.

Cercospora pontederiae (C:213): on leaves of 1 Ont [439]. Apparently a species of *Cercosporella*.

POPULUS L. SALICACEAE

1. *P. alba* L., silver poplar, peuplier argenté; imported from Eurasia, spreading from cultivation, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld. 1a. *P. a.* cv. nivea.
2. *P. angustifolia* James, narrowleaf cottonwood, liard amer; native, Alta-Sask.
3. *P. balsamifera* L. (*P. candicans* Ait., *P. tacamahaca* Mill.), balsam poplar, peuplier baumier; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
4. *P.* x *berolineusis* Dippel *(P. laurifolia* x *P. nigra)*.
5. *P.* x *canadensis* Moench *(P. deltoids* x *P. nigra*, *P.* x *eugenei* Simon-Louis, *P.* x *canadensis* var. *eugenei* (Simon-Louis) Schelle).
6. *P. deltoides* Bartr., cottonwood, liard; native, Alta-Que. 6a. *P. d.* ssp. *d.* (*P. angulata* Ait.). 6b. *P. d.* ssp. *monilifera* (Ait.) Eckenwalder (*P. d.* var. *occidentalis* Rydb., *P. sargentii* Dode) western cottonwood, liard de l'Ouest; native, Alta-Man.
7. *P. grandidentata* Michx., largetooth aspen, grand tremble; native, Man-PEI.
8. *P. jackii* Sarg. *(P. balsamifera* x *P. deltoides)*.
9. *P. laurifolia* Ledeb.; imported from Siberia.
10. *P. maximowiczii* A. Henry; imported from Asia.
11. *P. nigra* L., European black poplar, peuplier noir; imported from Eurasia. 11a. *P. n.* var. *italica* DuRoi, Lombardy poplar, peuplier d'Italie.
12. *P.* x *petrowskyana* (Regel) C.K. Schneid. *(P. deltoidess* x *P. laurifolia)*.
13. *P. tremuloides* Michx., trembling aspen, tremble; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
14. *P. trichocarpa* Torr. & Gray, western balsam poplar, peuplier baumier de l'Ouest; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
15. *P. tristis* Fisch., brown-twig poplar, peuplier sombre; imported from c. Asia.
16. Hybrid Poplars: Because of extensive breeding programs, there are large numbers of hybrid poplar which are not common. This group includes: *P.* x *generosa*, *P.* 'I-488', *P.* 'Brooks'10', *P.* 'northwest', etc.
17. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Populus* sp.

Acanthostigma clintonii (C:214): on 17 Ont [1340].

Acremonium sp.: on 13 Alta [1970].

A. boreale: on 13 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

A. charticola: on 13 Alta [1970].

Acrodictys globulosa: on 13 Man [1760].

Aegerita sp.: on 14 BC [1012].

Aleurodiscus cerussatus (C:214): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]; on 17 Man [964]. Lignicolous.

A. lapponicus (C:214): on 17 Man [964]. Associated with a white rot.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Ont [1340]; on 17 Ont [584], Que [919].

A. alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)* (C:214): on 13 Alta [1970]; on 14 BC [1012].

Alysidium resinae var. *microsporum*: on 13 Sask [1760].

A. resinae var. *resinae*: on 13 Sask, Man [1760].

Amphinema byssoides: on 13 Alta [1828]. See *Abies*.

Antrodia lenis (Poria l.): on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

A. serialis (Trametes s.): on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

A. xantha (Poria x.) (C:220): on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Apioplagiostoma populi (Plagiostoma p.) (C:219): on 17 Ont [1340].

Aporpium caryi (C:214): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [1341, 1660], NS [1032]. See *Betula*.

Arachnopeziza sp.: on 14 BC [1012].

Arachnophora excentrica (Acrodictys e.): on 13 Sask, Man, [811, 1756, 1760], Man [808].

Armillaria mellea (C:214): armillaria root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 3, 13 Alta [1801]; on 5 BC [F60]; on 5, 11, 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [951, F67, F72], Que [F74]; on 17 Alta [F68], Que [919]. See *Abies*.

Arthrinium sp.: on 13 Alta [1970]. Reported as the *Arthrinium* state of *Apiospora montagnei*.

Ascoryne sarcoides: on 17 Que [919].

Aspergillus sp.: on 14 BC [138]; on 17 Que [919].

Asteromella sp.: on 13 Ont [1827]. See *Phyllosticta brunnea* below.

Athelia pellicularis: on 13 BC [1012]. Lignicolous. See *Abies*.

Aureobasidium sp. (*Pullularia* sp.): on 17 Ont [584].

A. pullulans: on 13 Alta [1970]; on 17 Que [919].

Bactrodesmium spilomeum: on 13 Man [1760].

Basidiodendron deminuta: on 17 Ont [1016]. Lignicolous.

B. eyrei: on 14 BC [1016]. See *Acer*.

B. fulvum (Bourdotia grandinioides): on 14 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Basidioradulum radula (Radulum orbiculare): on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Beauveria bassiana (C:214): on 13 Alta [1970]; on 14 BC [1012]. Known as a pathogen of insects.

Biatorella sp.: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].

Bispora sp.: on 17 Que [919].

B. betulina: on 13, 17 Man [1755, 1760].

Bisporella citrina (Helotium c.) (C:216): on 7 Ont [1827]; on 17 BC [1012], Ont [1340].

B. pallescens (Helotium p.): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].

Bjerkandera adusta (Polyporus a.) (C:219): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 3, 13 BC [1012], Alta [53, 1801]; on 3, 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7 Ont [830], NS [1032]; on 13 Alta [452]; on 13, 17 NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 14 BC [1341]; on 17 Ont [1827], Que [919, 1377], PEI [1032].

B. fumosa (Polyporus f.): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Boreostereum radiatum (Stereum r.): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]. Unusual record the fungus typically occurs on gymnosperm wood.

Botryohypochnus isabellinus: on 14 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 13 Alta [1970], Sask [1760].

chysporium britannicum: on 13 Man [1760].

B. nigrum: on 13 Sask [827, 1760]; on 13, 17 Man [1760], Ont [827].

B. obovatum: on 17 Ont [828].

Buellia sp.: on 13 Ont [1827]. Possibly *B. stygia* which occurs on *Populus*.

Cacumisporium capitulatum: on 13 Man [1760].

Cadophora sp.: on 14 BC [1012]. Probably a specimen of *Phialophora*.

Calathella erucaeformis: on 17 BC [1424].

Calcarisporium sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].

Caliciopsis calicioides (C:214): on 3 Sask [F67], Sask, Man [F65]; on 14 BC [1012].

Calocera cornea (C:214): on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Candida sp.: on 17 Ont [584].

Catenularia sp.: on 17 Que [919].

Cenangium sp.: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 17 Ont [584], Que [919].

Ceraceomyces serpens: on 13 BC [1012]; on 13, 14 BC [568]; on 17 Man, Ont [568]. See *Abies*.

Ceratocystis sp.: on 3 Sask [F66]; on 13 BC [1012], Ont [1340], Que [F62].

C. capitata: on 3, 7, 13 Ont [647, 1340]; on 13 Man, Ont [1190].

C. crassivaginata: on 7, 13 Ont [647]; on 13 Man, Ont [1190], Ont [1340].

C. fimbriata: on 13 Yukon [727], BC [1012], BC, Man, Ont [1190], Sask, Man [1991, 1990], Sask, Man, Que [F64], Ont [647], Ont, Que [1340], Que [F65, F76]; on 17 Que [F67].

C. moniliformis: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].

C. pallidobrunnea: on 3, 13 Man [1190].

C. pilifera: on 3, 13 Ont [1340]; on 3, 13, 14 Ont [647]; on 13 Man [1190]; on 14 BC [1340].

C. populicola: on 13 Man [1190].

C. tremulo-aurea: on 13 Man [1190].

C. torticiliata: on 13 Man [1190].

Cercospora populina: on 3 Sask [F65].

Ceriporia purpurea (Poria p.) (C:220): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.

C. reticulata (Poria r.) (C:220): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. See *Acer*.

C. rhodella (Poria r.) (C:220): on 17 Mack [579]. See *Pinus*.

Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.) (C:215): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [1110], Alta [53], Que [1391]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Yukon [460], BC [1855], Ont [1341], Que [1377].

Ceuthospora sp.: on 13 Alta [1970].

Chaetomella acutiseta var. *acutiseta*: on 13 Ont [402].

Chaetomium sp.: on 17 Ont [584].

Cheimonophyllum candidissimus (Pleurotus c.): on 17 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous.

Chikaneea holleroniae: on 13 Sask and on 17 Man [1760].

Chloridium sp.: on 3 Sask [F66].

C. chlamydosporum: on 3 Man [1760].

Chlorociboria aeruginascens (Chlorosplenium aeruginosum) (C:214): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 17 BC [1012], NB, NS [1032].

C. aeruginosa: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 13, 17 Ont [1340].

Chlorosplenium sp.: on 17 Ont [1340].

Chondrostereum purpureum (Stereum p.) (C:220): silver leaf, plomb: on 3 Alta [1801], Labr [867]; on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 11a, 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 13 Yukon [460] a sight record, Alta [452], NB [1032], NB, NS, PEI [F62], Nfld [1659]; on 13, 17 Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Chrysosporium sp.: on 13 Alta [1970].

Ciboria acerina: on 17 Ont [662].

C. caucus (C:214): on 17 Ont [1590], Ont, Que [662].

Ciborinia sp.: on 3 Ont [1828]; on 3, 7 Ont [1340]; on 13 BC, Man [F62], Alta [F63], Man [F64]; on 17 BC [F63], Alta [F62].

C. bifrons: on 17 Nfld [F61]. This specimen may be *C. whetzelii*.

C. pseudobifrons (C:214): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 17 Alta [55, F65].

C. whetzelii (Sclerotinia bifrons Whetz.) (C:214): ink spot, tache d'encre: on 3, 5, 11a, 13 Ont [F62]; on 3, 7, 11, 13 Que [1377]; on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53], NB, NS, PEI [F70]; on 5 NB, PEI [F63]; on 5, 7, 11a, 13, 17 NB [1032]; on 5, 13, 17 Ont [F66]; on 7, 13 Ont [F73], Ont, Que [F67], NB [F65]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 11a Que [333]; on 11a, 13 Ont [F63], Que [F61], NB [F73], NS [F64]; on 11a, 13, 16 NS [1032]; on 11a, 17 Que [F62, F64]; on 13 BC [1012], BC, NS [F60], Alta [950], Alta, Sask, Man [F70, F71, F72, F73, F74], Sask, Man [F63, F66, F69], Sask, Man, Que, NS, PEI, Nfld [F65], Ont [F70], Ont, Que [F68], Ont, Que, NB [F71, F72, F74, F75], Que [282, F76], NB [F61, F62], NB, NS [F69], NB, NS, PEI, Nfld [F67, F68, F76], NB, PEI, Nfld [F63, F64], NS, Nfld [F66], NS, Labr [F74], PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F70, F72, F73, F74]; on 13, 16 Ont [F76], Que [F73]; on 16, 17 Alta [F65]; on 17 BC [F65], BC, Alta [F64, F69], Alta [55, F66], Alta, Sask, Man [F67, F68], Sask, Man, Ont, NB [F60], Ont [F65, F72], Ont, Que [F69, F70], Ont, Que, NB, NS [F61], Que [339, 1375, F63, F66].

Cladosporium sp.: on 2 Ont [1828]; on 5 NB [1032]; on 13 Yukon [460], NS [1032]; on 14 BC [1340]; on 17 Que [919].

C. cladosporioides: on 13 Alta [1970].

C. herbarum: on 7 NB [F66]; on 13 Alta [1970], Sask, Man [1760], NS [1032]; on 14 BC [1012].

C. macrocarpum: on 3 Man [1760]; on 13 Alta [1970].

Clavaria sp.: on 17 Ont [1341]. Presumably on rotten wood.

Clavicorona pyxidata: on 17 Ont [408], Que [1385]. See *Betula*.

Climacodon septentrionalis (Steccherinum s.) (C:220): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 17 Alta [F62]. See *Acer*.

Clitocybe cyathiformis (C:214): on 14 BC [1012].

C. truncicola: on 14 BC [1012].

Coccomyces sp.: on 14 BC [1012].

C. coronatus (C:214): on 13 Ont [1340]; on 17 NS [1032].

C. tumidus: on 13 NS [1609].

Coniochaeta sp.: on 17 Ont [584].

Coniophora olivacea (C:215): on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.

Coniothyrium sp.: on 17 Ont [584].

Connersia rilstonii: on 17 Ont [1038].

Conoplea fusca (C:215): on 13 Sask, Man [1760]; on 17 Sask [784].

C. geniculata: on 13 Sask [1760]; on 17 Ont [784].

Coprinus sp.: on 14 BC [1012].

C. extinctorius: on 13 Yukon [1921].

C. micaceus (C:215): on decay in live trees of 3 Alta [1801].

Coriolopsis gallica (Trametes hispida) (C:221): on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 13 Yukon [1110], Alta [53, 950]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 14 BC [1341]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.) (C:219): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 7, 13 NB [1032]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Nfld [1661]; on 17 Alta [426].

C. pubescens (Polyporus p., P. velutinus) (C:219, 220): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 13 BC [1012], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 17 Que [1385], NB, NS [1032].

C. versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:220): on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], NB [1032]; on 17 NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.

C. zonatus (Polyporus z.): on 3 Alta [951]; on 3, 13 Yukon [F63, 460]; on 13 BC [1012], Alta [53, 452, 1801], NB [1032], NB, NS, PEI [F62]; on 17 Que [919], NB, NS [1032]. See *Betula*.

Corticium sp.: on 7, 13 Ont [1341]; on 13 NS [1032]; on 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063].

Coryne sp.: on 13 Alta [452].

Costantinella micheneri: on 17 Ont [1340].

C. terrestre: on 3, 13 Man [1760].

Crepidotus cinnabarinus (C:215): on 3 Alta [1732]; on 17 Alta, Man [1017].

C. herbarum (C:215): on 14 BC [1012].

C. mollis (C. fulvotomentosus) (C:215): on 13 NS [1032]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]. Associated with a white rot.

C. pubescens: on 17 PEI [1032]. Specimen possibly *C. herbarum*.

C. *sepiarius* (C:215): on 17 PEI [1032]. Specimens which were the basis of this report and the Manitoba record in Conners have been redetermined (S.A. Redhead) as *Simocybe haustellaris*.

Cristinia helvetica: on 14 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.

Crustoderma dryinum: on 13 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Crustomyces pini-canadensis (Corticium p.) (C:215): on 17 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous.

Cryptodiaporthe sp.: on 11a Que [F66]; on 13 BC [1012].

C. *populea* (anamorph *Dothichiza populea*): on 5 Ont [1827, F69]; on 5, 11a NB, NS, PEI [F68]; on 6 Que [184]; on 11a NS [F70].

C. *salicella* (anamorph *Diplodina microsperma*): on 5, 13, 14 BC [1012].

C. *salicina*: on 11a Ont [1340]; on 13 Ont [1827]. See comment under *Salix*.

Cryptosphaeria populina (C:215): on 3 Alta [F69]; on 3, 13, 14 BC [727]; on 13 Yukon [727], Ont [1340]; on 13, 14 BC [1012].

Cryptosporiopsis scutellata (Myxosporium s.) (holomorph *Ocellaria ocellata*): on 13 BC [F63]; on 13, 17 Ont [1340].

Cryptosporium sp.: on 1, 17 BC [F62]; on 17 BC [F63].

Cucurbitaria staphula (C:215): limb gall, tumeur des branches: on 3 Alta [F69]; on 3, 13 Sask [12, 16]; on 13 Yukon [727], Alta [F68], Sask [F63]; on 14 BC [1012], Sask [1989]; on 17 Sask [F67], Sask, Man [F61, F62].

Cylindrobasidium evolvens (Corticium e., C. laeve) (C:215): on 13 Alta [1801], NB, NS [1032]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Que [969], NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

Cylindrocarpon destructans: on 3, 13 Man [1760].

C. *orthosporum*: on 3, 13 Man [1760].

Cylindrosporium sp.: on 3 Ont [1340].

C. *populinum*: on 7 Ont [1340].

C. *saximontanense*: on 2 Alta [F68].

Cylindrotrichum oligospermum: on 13 Man [1760].

Cyphellopsis anomala (Solenia a.): on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 BC [1424], NS [1032]. See *Alnus*.

C. *confusa*: on 17 BC [1424].

Cystostereum murraii: on 7 NS [1032]; on 13 Ont [1341]; on 17 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Cytidia salicina (C:215): on 13 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.

Cytospora sp.: on 1, 3, 11a, 13 Ont [1340]; on 3 Sask [F67]; on 3, 5, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, BC [1012]; on 7, 13 Ont [1827]; on 13 Alta [452], NB, NS [1032]; on 17 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [337], Ont [584], Que [919], NB [1032].

C. *chrysosperma* (holomorph *Valsa sordida*) (C:215): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 1, 3, 5, 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 1, 3, 15, 16 Sask [F68]; on 1, 17 Alta [F65]; on 3, 13 Ont [F72]; on 3, 13, 17 Alta [1594]; on 5 Ont [1827]; on 5, 14 BC [154]; on 6b Alta [F64]; on 7 Man [F69]; on 11a Que [333], Nfld [1660, F75]; on 13 NWT [1970], NWT, Mack, Ont [F64], Alta [452, 952], Sask, Man [F62, F63], Man [F68], Ont [F70, F73, 1828], NS [F63], Nfld [F76]; on 13, 17 Yukon [727], Sask [F65, F67]; on 16 Sask, Man [1594], Man [F73]; on 17 Alta [338, 339, F62, F63], Sask [1151, 1595], Ont [1763, F69], Que [F67].

Cytosporella sp.: on 13 Ont [1828].

Dactylospora stygia (Karschia s.): on 17 Ont [1340].

Daedaleopsis confragosa (Daedalea c.) (C:215): on 13 NB [1032]; on 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Dasyscyphus corticalis (Lachnella c.): on 17 NS [1032].

D. *virgineus (Lachnella v.)*: on 17 Ont [1340].

Datronia mollis (Trametes m.) (C:221): on 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

D. *stereoides (Polyporus planellus)*: on 13 Alta, Sask [579]. See *Alnus*.

Dendrothele griseo-cana (Aleurocorticium g.): on 3 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

D. *macrospora (Aleurocorticium m.)*: on 17 NWT-Alta [1063].

Dendryphion nanum: on 17 Man [1760].

Dendryphiopsis atra (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 2, 13 Sask, Man [1760].

Diaporthe sp.: on 5, 14 BC [1012].

Dicoccum sp.: on 17 Ont [584].

Dictyosporium oblongum: on 13 Sask, Man [1760].

Didymium iridis: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53].

Dinemasporium canadense: on 17 Ont [1032].

Diplococcium spicatum: on 13 Man [1760].

Diplodia sp.: on 1 Ont [1340]; on 11a Que [F66].

D. *tumefaciens (Macrophoma t.)* (C:217): branch gall, tumeur des branches: on 3 Alta [F65], Sask, Man [1987, 1994, F67], Man [1998, F73], Ont [F74]; on 3, 6, 11, 13 Man [1992]; on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [1995, F64], Sask [16, 1988], Sask, Man [F63, F64], Man [F68]; on 13 Mack [53], BC [F74], Alta [16, F68], Sask [F65], Sask, Man [F67], Man [1988, F72], Ont [1340], Que [F69]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 13, 17 Alta, Ont [1988]; on 14 BC [16, 1988, F61]; on 16 Sask, Man [1998]; on 17 Sask, Man [F61, F62], Man [F60], Ont [16, 1371].

Discina ancilis (D. perlata): on 14 BC [1012, F68].

Discosporium populeum (Dothichiza populea) (holomorph *Cryptodiaporthe populea*) (C:215): canker, chancre dothichizéen: on 1 Ont [1828]; on 1, 5, 11a Ont [339, F66]; on 1a, 3, 11a Ont [1340]; on 3 Ont [339]; on 5 Ont [F76], NB [F64]; on 5, 11a Ont [F68], NB, PEI [1032]; on 5, 17 Ont [F64]; on 6, 11a Ont [F74]; on 11 NB [1032]; on 11, 17 Que [1377]; on 11a Ont [338, 1827, F73, F61], Que [336, 339, F61, F66], NS [333, 337, 1032], Nfld [F75, F76]; on 11a, 16 Ont [F75]; on 11a, 17 Ont [F62].

Dothiora sphaerioides (C:215): on 13, 17 Ont [1340].

Dothiorella canadensis: on dead branches of 17 Ont [441].

Drepanopeziza sp.: on 3 Alta [951]; on 13 Alta [950, 952].

D. populi-albae (anamorph *Marssonina castagnei*): on 1 BC [1012].

D. populorum (anamorph *Marssonina populi*): on 3 Alta [644, 950]; on 6, 7, 16 Que [185]; on 13 Alta [F75], Alta, Sask [F71, F74], Sask [F65, F66, F70, F73], Sask, Man [F68], Man [F67, F69]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 13, 17 Sask [F67]; on 17 Alta [839].

D. tremulae (anamorph *Marssonina brunnea*): on 7, 13, NB, NS [F69]; on 13 NB, NS [F73, F76], NB [F75].

Eichleriella deglubens (E. spinulosa) (C:215): on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 13 Alta [53]; on 14 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

E. leveilliana: on 17 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

Endophragmia glanduliformis: on 13 Sask [1760].

Endophragmiella bisbyi: on 13 Man [801, 1760].

E. biseptata (Endophragmia nannfeldtii): on 13 Sask [1760], Man [802]; on 13, 17 Sask [802].

E. fuliginosa (Acrodictys f.): on 3, 13 Sask, Man [1756, 1760]; on 13 Sask [808]; on 17 Sask, Man [1760], Man [1756].

E. pallescens: on 13 Man [799].

Epicoccum sp.: on 14 BC [138]; on 17 Ont [584].

E. purpurascens: on 3 Sask [1760]; on 13 Alta [1970].

Eutypa acharii (C:216): dieback, dépérissement eutypéen: on 3 Sask, Man [F67]; on 7 Ont [F64]; on 11a, 17 Ont [1340]; on 13 Ont [1828]; on 14 BC [1012].

Exidia glandulosa (E. spiculosa) (C:216): on 13 Ont [1341], NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]; on 14 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

E. nucleata: on 17 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Exidiopsis grisea: on 17 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Favolus alveolaris (C:216): on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Flagelloscypha citrispora: on 17 BC [1424]. Lignicolous.

Flammula sp.: on 14 BC [1012].

Flammulina velutipes (Collybia v.) (C:214): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Alta [1801] decay of live trees; on stumps and dead trunks, sometimes on dead parts of live trees of 17 Que [1385].

Flaviporus semisupina (Polyporus s.): on 17 NB [1036]. See *Betula*.

Fomes fomentarius (C:216): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 3 BC [F60], Ont [1377]; on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]; on 3, 14 BC [1012]; on 7, 17 NS [1032]; decay in live trees of 13 Alta [1801]; on 13, 17 Ont [1341].

Fomitopsis cajanderi (Fomes c., F. subroseus): on 13 BC [1012, F67]. See *Abies*.

F. pinicola (Fomes p.) (C:216): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 Alta [950, 1801 decay in live tree]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 13, 17 Alta [53], NS [1032].

F. rosea (Fomes r.): on 17 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Fumago sp.: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].

Fusarium sp.: on 17 Que [919].

F. avenaceum: on 6 Que [184].

F. lateritium (C:216): canker, chancre fusarien: on 5, 13 BC [1012].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:216): on 6 Que [184].

Fusidium sp.: on 17 Que [919].

Ganoderma applanatum (Fomes a.) (C:216): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 3 Yukon [460, 1110], Mack, Alta [53], Nfld [1659, 1661]; on 3, 5, 7, 11, 13 Que [1377]; on 3, 13 Sask, Man [F67], Nfld [1660]; on 3, 13, 14 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 NB, PEI [1032]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 17 NB, NS [1032]. Poplar shavings fermented by this fungus were nutritionally equivalent to low quality timothy hay when fed to livestock at levels of 30% or less of the diet.

Geotrichum candidum: on 3, 13 Man [1760].

Gloeocystidiellum karstenii (Gloeocystidium k.) (C:216): on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Que [919], NB, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.

G. leucoxanthum: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. See *Acer*.

G. porosum: on 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Gloeodontia discolor (Odontia eriozona): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. Lignicolous.

Gloeophyllum odoratum (Trametes o.): on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

G. sepiarium (Lenzites s.) (C:217): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 13 BC [1012], Alta [53], Que [1391], NS [1032]; on 17 NB [1032].

Gloeoporus dichrous: on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

G. pannocinctus (Poria p.): on 13 Mack [1110]. See *Alnus*.

Gloeosporium sp.: on 11a NS [1032]; on 17 Man [F60], Que [F61].

Gloiodon strigosus: on 7 Que [F73]. See *Fraxinus*.

Glyphium corrugatum: on 13 BC, Alta, Sask [589].

G. leptothecium: on 13 Sask and on 13, 17 Alta [1759].

Godronia cassandrae f. *betulicola*: on 13 Que [684, F68]. See comment under *Alnus*.

G. fuliginosa: on 13 Que [1680, 1684, F68].

Graphium sp.: on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Que [919].

Guignardia populi (anamorph *Septogloeum rhopaloideum*): on 13 Yukon [F63, 477], BC [1012], Que [F75], NB, NS [1032].
Gymnopilus spectabilis (Pholiota s.) (C:219): on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Alta [1801] decay in live trees; on 13 Ont [831]; on 17 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
Haematostereum rugosum (Stereum r.): on 17 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
H. sanguinolentum (Stereum s.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
Hapalopilus nidulans (Polyporus n.) (C:219): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Haplographium sp.: on 17 Ont [584].
H. delicatum (holomorph *Hyaloscypha dematiicola*): on 13 Sask, Man [1760].
Haploporus odorus (Trametes o.): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Alnus*.
Helicomyces scandens: on 13 Sask, Man [1760].
Hericium sp.: on 17 Ont [584].
H. americanum (H. coralloides N. Am. auct.*)*: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.
H. coralloides (H. laciniatum, H. ramosum) (C:216): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [F74]; on 3, 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Alta [712, F62 on spruce (sic)], Que [1385].
Heterochaetella dubia (C:216): on 17 Ont [1015]. Lignicolous.
Hormodendrum sp.: on 17 Ont [584].
Hymenochaete agglutinans: on 17 PEI [1032]. A sterile state of *H. corrugata*. See *Alnus*.
H. corrugata: on 7, 13 Ont [1341]; on 17 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
H. spreta (C:216): on 17 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
H. tabacina (C:216): on 7 Ont [1827]; on 13 Alta [1801], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 17 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Hyphoderma inusitata (Peniophora i.) (C:218): on 14 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
H. mutatum (Peniophora m.) (C:218): on 13 NB [1032]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [1341], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.
H. populneum (Peniophora p.) (C:218): on 13 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Associated with a white rot.
H. puberum (Phlebia p.): on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
H. sambuci: on 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
H. setigerum: on 14 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Hyphodontia sp.: on 17 Ont [1341].
H. alutacea: on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
H. arguta: on 14 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
H. setulosa (Steccherinum s.): on 13 Mack [1110].
H. spathulata (Odontia s.) (C:218): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Hypochnicium analogum: on 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
H. bombycinum (Corticium b.): on 13 Mack [1110]. See *Acer*.
H. vellereum (Corticium v.) (C:215): decay in live trees of 3 Alta [1801]; on 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Hypoxylon sp.: on 11a, 13 NB [1032]; on 17 NB, PEI [1032].
H. deustum: on 7 Ont [1340].
H. fuscum (C:216): on 3 Sask [F67].
H. mammatum (H. pruinatum) (C:216): hypoxylon canker, chancre hypoxylonien: on 3 NB [1032, F74]; on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 17 Ont [F65]; on 7 Ont [F69, F73], Ont, NB, NS [F68]; on 7, 13 Que [778], NS [F67]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 13 Mack, Alta [53], BC [137, 1012], Alta [52, 839, 950], Alta, Sask, Man [F69, F70, F74], Alta, Sask, Ont, Que, NB, NS [F73], Alta, Man, Que [F72], Sask [F65, 139], Sask, Man [F66, F67], Sask, Ont, Que [F68], Ont [357, 1827, F63, F66, F69], Ont, Que [F71], Ont, Que, NB [F75, F76], Que [728, 779, 1376, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F65, F66, F68], NS [F76]; on 13, 17 Alta, Sask, Man [F71], PEI [1032]; on 17 Mack [F62], Alta [338, F63, F65, F68], Sask, Man, Ont [F64], Ont, Que [F67], Que [1385, F66, F74]. One of the most serious diseases of poplars. Older cankers kill by girdling stems and branches. The average annual loss due to tree mortality from 1977-1981 was 11.2 million cubic metres of wood.
H. rubiginosum (C:217): on 13 Sask [F67]; on 17 Ont [1340].
H. serpens (C:217): on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [1340].
Hypsizygus ulmarius (Pleurotus u.) (C:219): on 13, 17 Ont [1341].
Hysterium pulicare (C:217): on 11a NS [1032].
Hysterographium fraxini: on 13 Man [F66].
H. mori (C:217): on 17 NS [1032].
Illosporium sp.: on 17 Ont [584].
Inonotus cuticularis (Polyporus c.) (C:219): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 3, 13 BC [1012]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341].
I. glomeratus (Polyporus g.) (C:219): on 3 Ont [1341]; on 3, 13 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
I. radiatus (Polyporus r.): on 13 BC [1110]. See *Acer*.
I. rheades (Polyporus vulpinus, P. dryophilus var. *v.)* (C:219): white pocket rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 7 Que [F64]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 13 Mack [1110], BC [1012], Man [579]; on 13, 17 NB [1032]; on 17 Mack [579], BC [1014].
Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) (C:220): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7, 13 Ont [1341]; on 14 BC [1341]; on 17 NB, NS [1032].
Junghuhnia nitida (Poria attenuata, P. eupora) (C:220): on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [1004], NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
Kirschsteiniella sp.: on 17 Que [919].

Kuehneromyces mutabilis: on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.

Laeticorticium sp.: on 7 Ont [1341]; on 13 Ont [1827].

L. lundellii (Dendrocorticium l.): on 3 Alta [930]. Lignicolous.

L. roseum (Aleurodiscus r.) (C:214): on 7 Ont [F66]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 Ont [930, 1660, 1827]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

L. violaceum (Dendrocorticium v.): on 17 Ont [930]. Lignicolous.

Lasiosphaeria hirsuta (C:217): on 17 Ont [1340].

L. pezicula: on 17 Ont [1340].

L. sulphurella: on 17 Ont [1340].

Laxitextum bicolor: on 13 Ont [1341]; on 17 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Leciographa gallicola (anamorph *Seimatosporium etheridgei*): on 13 BC, Alta, Sask, Man [515].

Lentinellus cochleatus (Lentinus c.): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

L. vulpinus (Lentinus v.) (C:217): on 11a NS [1032]; on 14 BC [1012]. Similar to *L. ursinus*. The latter is associated with a white rot.

Lenzites betulina (C:217): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [1391]; on 17 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Leptographium sp.: on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Que [919].

Leptosphaeria sp.: on 13 Ont [1340].

Leucogyrophana olivascens: on 17 Ont [581]. Associated with a brown rot.

Leucostoma nivea (Valsa n.) (anamorph *Cytospora n.*) (C:221): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 3, 7 NS [1032]; on 6 Que [184]; on 13 Ont [1340], NB, NS, PEI [1032].

Libertella sp. (C:217): on 3, 13 Alta [1801]; on 13 Alta [452]; on 17 Ont [584], Que [919], NB [1032].

Linospora tetraspora (C:217): leaf blight, brûlure des feuilles: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Que [F67], Alta [53], Alta, Sask, Man [F65, F66, F67, F68, F70, F71, F72], Alta, Man [F64], Sask [839, F74], Sask, Man [F69, F73], Ont [1340, 1827, F65, F68, F69, F72], Ont, Que [79, F63, F64, F74, F76], Que [1377, F61, F62]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 BC, Alta [79].

Lophiostoma caespitosum: on 17 Ont [1340].

Lophiotricha viridicoma: on 17 Ont [1340].

Margarinomyces sp.: on 17 Que [1377].

Marssonina sp.: on 5 Ont [1340]; on 13 Sask, Man [F62, F63], Man [F64]; on 16 Alta, Sask [857].

M. brunnea (holomorph *Drepanopeziza tremulae*) (C:217): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1, 3, 13, 16 BC [1012]; on 1, 13, 17 Yukon, BC [F62]; on 3 BC, Ont, Que, NS [1346]; on 5, 13 NS [1032]; on 6 Ont [1346]; on 7 Ont, NB, NS [1346]; on 7, 13 NB [1032]; on 13 Yukon, BC, Alta, Sask, Ont, Que, NB [1346], BC [F73], NB [F62], Yukon [460]; on 17 BC [F63, F64], Que [F73]. This pathogen can be seed borne.

M. castagnei (holomorph *Drepanopeziza populi-albae*) (C:217): on 1 BC, Ont, Que, NS [1347].

M. populi (holomorph *Drepanopeziza populorum*) (C:217): on 1a, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11a, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17 Que [185]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [F69], Ont, Que [F72], Que [1348]; on 3, 6 Ont [1348]; on 5 Ont [1827, F76]; on 6 Que [339]; on 13 Que [F66, F67], NS [333]; on 13, 14 BC [1348]; on 13 17 Ont [F64], Que [F72]; on 17 Yukon [727], Sask, Alta [225], Ont [1340, F76].

M. rhabdospora (holomorph *Pleuroceras populi*) (C:217): on 7 Ont [1340, F74].

M. tremuloides (C:217): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [F61], Mack, Alta [53], Alta [951, F70]; on 17 Yukon, Mack, Alta [F66], Yukon, Alta [F68, F69], Alta [F60, F62, F64, F65, F67].

Massaria salilliformis (C:217): on 7 NS [1032].

Melampsora sp. (C:217): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1125]; on 1, 13, 16 BC [F61]; on 7, 13 NB, NS, PEI [F68]; on 13 Sask [1341], Nfld [1660, 1661, F70]; on 17 BC [F76], Ont [1827].

M. abietis-canadensis (C:217): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: II III on 6, 7, 13, 17 Ont [1236]; on 7 Ont [1827, F69], PEI [1032]; on 7, 13 Que [1377], NB, NS [1032]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 Man [F67], Que [282], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

M. ?larici-tremulae (C:217): on 17 Ont [1236].

M. medusae (M. albertensis) (C:217): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: II III on 3 Alta [952, F64, F65], Man [1838]; on 3, 5, 17 Que [1377]; on 3, 6, 6b, 13, 16, 17 Ont [1236]; on 3, 6, 13 Ont [1828]; on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5, 13 Ont [1341]; on 6, 8, 13, 17 Que [F73]; on 6, 13 Ont [F70]; on 7, 13 BC [F61], Ont, Que [F72], Que [F76], NS [1032]; on 13, 14 BC [1341, F62]; on 13, 16 Que [F67]; on 13, 17 Alta [950]; on 13 Yukon [F61, 460], NWT, Alta [2002], Mack [F63], Mack, Alta [53], BC [1012, 1064, 1125, 2002, F70], Alta [644, 951, 952], Sask, Man [F67, F68, F69], Sask, Man, Que [F71], Ont [F73], Que [282, F65, F74, F75], Que, NB, NS [F69, F70], PEI [1032, F69]; on 17 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], BC, Alta [F65], Alta, Sask [339], Alta, Sask, Man, Que [F70], Sask [F60], Sask, Man, Que [F66], Man [F72], Que [F62, F69].

M. occidentalis (C:217): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: on 3 Alta [950, F70]; on 3, 14, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5, 14, 16, 17 BC [1012]; on 13, 14 BC [F62]; on 14 BC [138, 1125, 2002, F60, F66, F70], Alta [F61]; on 14, 17 BC [1341, F65]; on 17 BC, Alta, Sask [2008], Alta [338, 339, 952, F63], Sask [F66, F67].

M. pinitorqua: on 1, 16 BC [2001] by inoculation; on 13 BC [F61]. This fungus was later shown to be *M. medusae* [1125].

Melanconis apocrypta (C:217): on 17 NS [1032].

Melanconium sp.: on 5 BC [1012]; on 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 17 Sask, Man [F60].

M. populinum: on 3 Ont [1340].

Melanomma sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Menispora glauca: on 17 BC [826].

M. tortuosa: on 17 Ont [826].

Meruliopsis corium: on 14 BC [568, 1012]. See *Acer*.

Merulius tremellosus (C:217): on NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [1801] decay in live trees, Sask, Man [568], NB [1032]; on 17 Ont [568, 1341, 1660]. See *Abies*.

Metulodontia nivea: on 13 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Monodictys levis: on 3, 13, 17 Man and on 13 Sask [1760].

M. nitens: on 13 Sask, Man [1760].

Mucor sp.: on 17 Ont [584], Que [919].

Multiclavula mucida: on rotten wood of 17 Que [1385].

Mycoacia fuscoatra (Odontia f.) (C:218): on 17 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Mycosphaerella sp.: on 7, 17 Ont [1340]; on 13 Nfld [1661, F68].

M. populicola (anamorph *Septoria p.*) (C:218): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F66], Alta [F67], Alta, Sask [F72], Sask, Man [F73], Que [1377, F61], NB [1032, F76]; on 3, 17 Man [1996]; on 14 BC [1012, F71]; on 17 Man [F72], Que [F73].

M. populorum (anamorph *Septoria musiva*) (C:218): leaf spot and canker, tache des feuilles et chancre septorien: on 3 Alta, Sask [F71, F72, F74], Sask, Man [F70], Ont [F63], Que [1377]; on 3, 11a Que [F73]; on 3, 13 Que [F74]; on 3, 17 NWT-Alta [1063], Man [1996], Ont [1340]; on 13 NB [1032]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Man [F72], Que [F62].

Nectria sp.: on 13 Ont [1340]; on 17 Ont [F61].

N. cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 13 Ont [1340], Que [282]; on 17 NWT-Alta [1063].

N. coryli: on 13 Que [F67].

N. dittisma: on 13 Ont [1827, F69].

N. galligena (C:218): canker, chancre nectrien: on 13 Man [1993], Ont [1340, 1660]; on 13, 17 NS [1032].

N. inventa (anamorph *Verticillium tenerum*): on 14 BC [1012].

Nidularia sp.: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].

Ocellaria ocellata (Pezicula o.) (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis scutellata*) (C:218): on 1, 7, 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Sask, Man [F66], Ont [1828, F63], Que [F62], NS [1032]; on 17 NB [1032].

Oidiodendron sp.: on 13 Alta [1970].

Oidium curtisii: on 17 BC [1012].

Oxyporus corticola (Poria c.) (C:220): on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

O. latemarginata (Poria ambigua) (C:220): on 17 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

O. similis (Poria s.): on 3 NS [1036]. Associated with a white rot.

Paecilomyces farinosus: on 13 Alta [1970].

Panellus rigens (Panus salicinus) (C:218): on 17 BC [1012].

P. stipticus (Panus s.) (C:218): on 13 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 17 NB [1032]. See *Alnus*.

Panus rudis (C:218): on 13 Ont [1341]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Papularia sp.: on 17 Que [919].

Parkerella populi: on 3, 13 BC [1012]; on 13 BC [511].

Parmastomyces transmutans (Polyporus subcartilagineus): on 13 Mack [1110]. See *Abies*.

Pellidiscus pallidus: on 17 BC [1424].

Penicillium sp.: on 13 Alta [1970]; on 17 Ont [584, 1340], Que [919].

Peniophora sp.: on 5 BC [1012]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

P. albobadia (Stereum a.): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]. Presumably a misidentification as the species is known only from the eastern United States.

P. aurantiaca (C:218): on 14 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

P. cinerea: on 7, 13 Ont [973]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. nuda: on 13 NB and on 17 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. polygonia (Corticium p.) (C:218): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 7, 13 Ont [1341]; on 13 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 954], Alta [53, 452, 950, 951, 952, 1801 decay in live trees], Man [1884], Ont [831], NS [1032], Labr [F73]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Alta [1063, F62], Ont [969, 1827], Que [919], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

P. rufa (Cryptochaete r.) (C:218): on 3, 13 Mack [53]; on 3, 13, 14 BC [1012]; 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1341]; on 7, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 Yukon [460], Alta [53, 950, 951], Que [282], Nfld [1661]; on 13, 17 NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]; on 17 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot of dead branches.

Petriella musispora: on 7 Ont [1037a].

Peyronelia sp.: on 13 Sask [1760].

Pezicula populi (Neofabraea p.) (C:218): on 1, 5, 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 5 Que [F63]; on 13 Ont [1340], Ont, Que [F62], Que [F68].

Peziza badioconfusa: on 17 Ont [573].

P. emileia: on 14 BC [1012].

P. repanda (C:218): on 14 BC [1012].

Phaeoisaria sparsa: on 3, 13 Man [1760].

Phaeomarasmius erinaceus: on 13 Ont [1434].

P. rhombosporus: on 13 Ont, NB and on 17 Ont [1041].

Phaeoramularia maculicola (Cladosporium subsessile) (C:214): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 7 Ont, Que [1758], Ont [F63]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 13

NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], BC, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, Nfld [1758], Alta, Sask [F73], Sask [F69, F71], Sask, Man, [1760], Man [F70], Ont [F64, F68], Que [1377], Nfld [1661]; on 14 BC [1012 as "sessile", 1758]; on 17 Ont [1758].

Phanerochaete carnosa (Peniophora c.) (C:218): on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. laevis (Peniophora affinis): on 17 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

P. sanguinea (Peniophora s.) (C:218): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. sordida (Peniophora cremea) (C:218): on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. tuberculata (Corticium t.) (C:215): on 14 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Phellinus conchatus (Fomes c.) (C:216): on 13 NB [1032]; on 17 Que [919]. See *Acer*.

P. ferreus (Poria f.) (C:220): on 13, 17 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

P. ferruginosus (Poria f.) (C:220): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [1110], BC [1012]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:216): on 3 BC [954, F65], NB [1032]; on 3, 5, 7, 11, 13 Que [1377]; on 3, 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 3, 13 Alta [1801]; on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7 NS [1032]; on 13 Mack, Alta [53], BC [953], Alta [452, 950, 951, F72], Sask [F66], Man [1884, F62, F72], Ont [831], Nfld [1661, F63]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 13, 17 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 17 Alta [F65], Man [F60], Que [919]. See *Acer*.

P. laevigatus (Fomes igniarius var. *l., Poria l.)* (C:220): on 3 Alta [53], Nfld [1661]; on 13 Ont [1341]; on 13, 17 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

P. punctatus (Poria p.) (C:220): on 3, 17 NB [1032]; on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

P. tremulae (Fomes igniarius var. *populinus)* (C:216): decay in live trees of 3, 13 Alta [1801]; on 13 Yukon [728], BC [1012], BC, Alta [558], Que [F72], Labr [F73]; on 17 Ont [584], NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

P. viticola (Fomes v.): on 14 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Phialocephala bactrospora (C:218): on 14 BC [873].

P. repens: on 17 Ont [876].

Phialophora sp.: on 13 Ont [1340]; on 17 Ont [584], Que [919].

P. fastigiata: on 17 Ont [279], Que [919].

P. lagerbergii: on 17 Que [919].

P. lignicola: on 13 Ont [1827]; on 17 Que [919].

P. melinii: on 13 NB [279].

P. verrucosa: on 13 Sask, NB [279]; on 17 Que [919].

Phibalis fascicularis (Cenangium populneum, Encoelia f.) (C:214, 216): on 3 Mack [664]; on 13 BC [1012], Que [1341], NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 13, 17 Ont [1340], NS [1032]; on 17 Ont [1827], NB [F69], PEI [1032].

P. pruinosa (Cenangium p., C. singulare) (C:214): sooty bark canker, chancre de suie: on 3, 13 Yukon [727]; on 7 Ont [1827]; on 7, 17 Ont [1340]; on 13 Yukon [F62, 460], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [727, 1012, F74].

Phlebia sp.: on 17 Ont [584].

P. expallens (Corticium e.) (C:215): decay in live trees of 3 Alta [1801]; on 14 BC [1012].

P. radiata (C:218): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 13 BC [568, 1012]; on 17 Ont, Que [568]. See *Abies*.

P. rufa: on 3 Sask [568]; on 17 Alta, Que [568]. See *Abies*.

Pholiota adiposa: on 7, 17 Ont [1341]; decay in live trees of 13 Alta [1801]. See *Acer*.

P. alnicola (Flammula a.) (C:216): yellow checked rot, carie jaune craquelée: on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Que [919]. See *Abies*.

P. aurivella (C:219): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on 17 Que [919]. See *Abies*.

P. destruens (C:219): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954], decay in live trees Alta [1801]; on 11a BC [1012]; on dead trees of 17 Ont [1385]. Lignicolous.

P. flammans (P. kauffmaniana): on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

P. limonella (P. squarrosa-adiposa): on 13 Yukon [F64, 460]. See *Abies*.

P. squarrosa (C:219): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 17 Alta [463]. Associated with a white rot.

P. squarrosoides (C:219): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.

P. subsquarrosa (C:219): decay in live trees of 13 Alta [1801].

Phoma sp.: on 13 BC [1012], Alta [452]; on 17 Ont [584].

Phomopsis sp.: on 13 NB [1032].

Phragmocephala prolifera (Endophragmia p.): on 13 Man [1760].

Phyllosticta sp.: on 3 Ont [F73]; on 7 Ont [1340]; on 17 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [F67].

P. brunnea (C:219): canker, chancre: on 3 Que [F67]. From the original description it appears that this fungus would now be placed in *Asteromella*.

P. intermixta (C:219): on 3 Que [F62]. From the original description it appears that this fungus would now be placed in *Phoma*.

Phyllotopsis nidulans: on 13 Yukon [460].

Piloderma bicolor (Corticium b.) (C:215): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Pleurotus sp.: on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 17 NB, NS [1032].

P. ostreatus (C:219): on 3, 13 Alta [950]; on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 11a, 13 BC [1012]; on 13 Alta [53, F61]; on 13, 17 NB [1032]; on 17 Que [919], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. salignus (C:219): on 17 NS [1032].

P. sapidus (C:219): on 13 NB [1032]; on 17 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]. See *Aesculus*.

P. subareolatus (C:219): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 13 Yukon [460], BC [1012]; on 13, 17 NB [1032].

Plicatura crispa (Trogia c.): on 17 Ont [1341].

P. nivea (Merulius n.): on 13 Sask [563, 568]. See *Acer*.

Pollaccia elegans (holomorph *Venturia populina*) (C:219): on 1, 3 NB, NS [1032]; on 1, 3, 7, 13 NB, NS, PEI [F64]; on 3 Alta, Man, Ont, Que [F64], Sask, Man [1760], Sask, Man, Ont [F65, F66, F67, F68, F69], Ont [88, 1340, F61, F62, F63, F70, F71, F73], Ont, Que [F74], Ont, Nfld [F60], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F72]; on 3, 7, 11a, 13 NB [F63]; on 3, 7, 13 NB, NS, PEI [F65, F66]; on 5 Ont [F66]; on 6 Que [F74]; on 7, 13 NS [F63]; on 13 BC [1012], Nfld [F65]; on 13, 17 Nfld [1660, 1661, F66, F70]; on 17 Alta [F62], Sask [F64], NB [1594], Nfld [F68].

P. radiosa (Fusicladium r., Napicladium tremulae) (holomorph *Venturia macularis*) (C:219): shoot blight, brûlure des pousses: on 1 NS [1032]; on 1, 3, 7, 13 NB, NS, PEI [F64]; on 1, 13, 17 Nfld [1660]; on 2 Alta [F63]; on 2, 6b, 17 Sask [1760]; on 3, 7, 13 NB, NS, PEI [F65, F66]; on 3, 11a NB [F63]; on 3, 13 Nfld [F64]; on 3, 13, 17 Nfld [1661]; on 7 Ont [1827], NB, NS [1032]; on 7, 13 Ont [356, 1340, F60, F62, F63, F65, F67, F68, F69, F70, F72], NB [F61], NB, NS [F63], NB, NS, PEI [F67]; on 11a NB [1032]; on 13 BC [1340], Sask, Man [1760, F64, F65, F66, F67, F69], Man, Nfld [F62, F63], Ont [F61, F64, F66, F73], Ont, Nfld [F71, F74], Que [F66, F69], Que, Nfld [F67, F76], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F60], Nfld [F60, F65, F71, F72, F74], Labr [F74]; on 13, 16 Alta [F65]; on 13, 17 Nfld [F66, F70, 1659]; on 17 Yukon [727], Alta, Que [F62, F64], Sask, Man [F60, F68], Que [1377, F63, F65], NB, NS, PEI [F62], NB, PEI [1032], Nfld [F61, F68, F73].

Polyporus sp.: on 17 Ont [1341].

P. arcularis: on 13 Que [1389]. Lignicolous.

P. badius (P. picipes) (C:219): on 3 Yukon [460, 579]; on 3, 17 Mack [53]; on 7, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 Mack [1110], BC [1012]; on 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

P. brumalis: on 13 Que [1389], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.

P. varius (P. elegans) (C:219): on 3 Yukon [460]; on 13 Mack [53], PEI [1032]; on 17 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1341], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.

Poria sp.: on 3 NS [1032]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Nfld [1659, 1661]; on 17 Ont [82], NB [1032], Nfld [1660].

P. aurantiaca: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. The name has been applied to several species. Specimens and reports should be verified.

P. subacida: on 17 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Poronidulus conchifer (Polyporus c.): on 17 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [579]. Associated with a white rot.

Propolis versicolor (P. faginea) (C:220): on 13 NS [1032].

Psathyrella sp.: on 7 Ont [1341].

P. conissans (Psilocybe c.) (C:220): on 17 NS [1032].

P. spadicea: on stumps of 17 Que [1385].

Pseudospiropes nodosus: on 3, 13 Sask, Man [816, 1760].

P. simplex: on 3, 13 Man and on 13 Sask [817, 1760].

Pseudotomentella tristis (P. umbrina): on 17 Alta, Ont [1828], Ont [1341].

Psilocybe sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].

Punctularia strigosozonata (Phaeophlebia s., Phlebia s.) (C:218): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53, 1801], NB, NS [1032]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [1660], Que [969, 919], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1661]. See *Alnus*.

Pycnoporellus fulgens (Polyporus fibrillosus): on 3, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Pycnoporus cinnabarinus (Polyporus c.) (C:220): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [579], NS [1032]; on 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 17 Ont [1181], NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Radulodon americanus (Radulum casearium auct.*)* (C:220): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongiuse: on 3 Mack [53]; on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 13 BC [1012, 1341, 1499], Alta [53, 1801], Ont [831], NB, NS [1032]; on 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 17 Alta [F62], Ont [1660, 1827, 1828], Que [919], NB [1032].

Radulum sp.: on 17 Ont [584]. Probably a specimen of *Radulodon americanus*.

Ramaricium albo-ochraceum (Trechispora a.): on 17 Ont [572, 970].

Resupinatus silvanus (Pleurotus s.): on 17 Yukon [460]. Now *Hohenbuehelia cyphelliformis*.

R. unguicularis (Pleurotus u.): on 13 NS [1032]. *Now Hohenbuehelia* u.

Rhytidiella baranyayi: on 13 BC [527, 1012, F75].

R. moriformis: on 3 Yukon [460], Sask, Man [1994]. Causes cork-bark disease.

Sarcopodium tortuosum: on 13 Man [1760].

Schizophyllum commune (C:220): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3 Sask [565]; on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 13 BC [1012], Alta [53], NB [1032]; on 13, 17 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 17 Man, NB, NS [565], Ont [1341], NB [1032].

Schizopora paradoxa (Poria versipora): (C:220): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Sclerophoma sp.: on 13 Ont [1827].

Sclerotium sp.: on 3 Alta [F64]; on 13 Alta [53, F61]; on 17 Alta [F60].

Seimatosporium etheridgei (holomorph *Leciographa gallicola*): on 13 BC [1012].

Septogloeum sp.: on 17 Sask [F60].

S. rhopaloideum (holomorph *Guignardia populi*) (C:220): leaf blight, brûlure des feuilles: on 13 Yukon [F71], Sask [F66], Ont [1340], Ont, NB [F63], Que [F64, F67]; on 17 Alta [F66, F67, F68, F69].

Septomyxa populina: on 7, 13 Ont [79].

Septoria sp.: on 3 Man [F63]; on 3, 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 6 Alta [F62]; on 13 Que [F75]; on 16 Alta, Sask [857].

S. musiva (holomorph *Mycosphaerella populorum*) (C:220): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 3 Alta, Sask [F74], Alta, Man [F60], Sask, Man [F65, F66, F67, F68, F69], Sask, Ont [F62], Man, Ont, Que [F64], Ont [F67, 1827], Que [337, F76]; on 3, 6, 7, 9, 17 Ont [1340]; on 3, 13, 17 Que [F72]; on 3, 15, 16 Man [1998]; on 12 Sask [337]; on 13 Sask [1340], Que [F67]; on 14 BC [F63]; on 17 Alta [225, 337, 338, 339, 1594, 1595, F62, F63], Sask [225].

S. populi (holomorph *Mycosphaerella populi*): on 3 Ont [F73].

S. populicola (holomorph *Mycosphaerella p.*): (C:220): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 3 Alta [F63], Sask [1340], Ont [1827, F73], Ont, Que [F76], Que [F64, F67]; on 3, 13, 17 Que [F72].

Septotinia populiperda (C:220): on 13 Ont [F65].

Septotrullula bacilligera: on 13 Sask [1760].

Sirodothis populnea (Dothiorella p., Pleurophomella spermatiospora) (anamorph *Tympanis spermatiospora*) (C:215, 219): on 5, 13 Ont [1340, F67]; on 13 NB [F62]; on 17 Alta [F63], Ont [1765, 1763] on branches.

Sistotrema sp.: on 17 Ont [1341].

S. brinkmannii (Trechispora b.) (C:221): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: decay in live trees of 3, 13 Alta [1801]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 14 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

S. raduloides (Trechispora r.) (C:221): red heart rot, carie rouge du coeur: on 13 Mack [1110]; 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Que [919]. See *Abies*.

Skeletocutis nivea (Polyporus semipileatus) (C:219): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Amelanchier*.

Spadicoides atra: on 13 Man [1760].

S. bina: on 13 Sask, Man [1760]; on 14 BC [790].

S. canadensis: on 17 Ont [795].

Sphaeronaema sp.: on 17 Que [919].

Spongipellis malicolus (Polyporus spumeus var. *malicola)*: on 6 Que [F71]. See *Fraxinus*.

Spongipellis spumeus (Polyporus s.) (C:219): on 17 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Sporidesmium sp.: on 13 BC [1012].

S. achromaticum: on 3, 13 Sask [1760]; on 13 Man [1760].

S. anglicum: on 13 Man [1760].

S. brachypus (S. deightonii): on 3, 13 Sask, Man [1760]; on 13 Man [822, F66]; on 17 Ont [822].

S. ehrenbergii: on 3, 13 Man [1760]; on 13 Sask [1760].

S. foliculatum: on 17 Ont [825].

S. leptosporum: on 13 Sask [1760].

S. pedunculatum: on 13 Man [1760].

Stachybotrys atra: on 3 Man [1760].

Steccherinum ciliolatum (Hydnum c., Odontia c.) (C:218): on 13 Alta [280]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

S. fimbriatum (Odontia f.) (C:218): on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 NS, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.

S. ochraceum (C:220): on 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

S. oreophilum: on 13 Mack, Alta [972]. Associated with a white rot.

Stemonitis fusca: slime mold: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. Presumably on rotted wood.

Stereum sp.: on 17 Ont [584].

S. hirsutum (C:220): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

S. ostrea (C:220): on 17 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Stictis minor: on 17 Man, Ont [1608].

S. schizoxyloides: on 17 Man [1608].

Stigmina robusta: on 3, 13 Man [1760]; on 3 Man [812]; on 17 Ont [812, 1760], NB [812].

Stromatoscypha fimbriata (Porotheleum f.) (C:220): on 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Betula*.

Subulicystidium longisporum (Peniophora l.) (C:218): on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Betula*.

Taphrina sp.: on 11a NS [1032].

T. aurea (C:221): on 11 Que [1377]; on 11, 11a Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 11a Que [1340], Nfld [1594]; on 13 Nfld [F73]; on 17 Nfld [1660]. Conners (C:221) did not think that this species occurred in Canada.

T. johansonii (C:221): catkin blister, cloque de chatons: on 6, 13 Que [F72]; on 7, 13 Que [1377]; on 13 Ont [1340].

T. populina (C:221): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 5 BC [F60]; on 5, 11a BC [1012]; on 11a BC, Nfld [337], Ont, Nfld [339], Que [F61, F71, F73], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 11a, 13 Nfld [F75]; on 13 Nfld [338, F65]; on 13, 17 BC [336], Nfld [1661]; on 17 Que [336], Nfld [1660].

T. populi-salicis (C:221): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 14 BC [1012].

Tomentella asperula: on 17 Ont [929, 1341, 1828].

T. atrorubra: on 17 Ont [1341].

T. botryoides: on 17 Ont [1341, 1827, 1828].

T. bryophila (Hypochnus subferrugineus, T. pallidofulva) (C:221): on 17 Ont [924, 1341, 1827, 1828].

T. calcicola: on 14 BC [1012, 1341, 1828].

T. cinerascens: on 17 Ont [1341].

T. coerulea (Hypochnus cervinus, T. papillata): on 13 Alta [924]; on 13, 14 BC [1341], BC, Alta [929]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [929, 1341, 1827].

T. crinalis (Caldesiella ferruginosa) (C:214): on 17 Ont [1341], NS [1032].

T. ellisii (T. microspora): on 17 Ont [929, 1341].

T ferruginea (Grandinia coriaria) (C:221): on 14 BC [1012, 1341]; on 17 Man, Ont [925], Ont [1341, 1828].

T. lateritia: on 7 Ont [1828]; on 7, 17 Ont [1341].

T. neobourdotii: on 17 Ont [967, 1341, 1827, 1828].

T. nitellina: on 3, 17 Ont [1341].

T. punicea: on 17 Alta [1828].

T. ramosissima (T. fuliginea): on 17 Ont [1341, 1828].

T. ruttneri: on 17 Ont [1341, 1660, 1828].

T. sublilacina: on 17 Ont [1341, 1827].

T. subvinosa: on 17 Ont [1341].

T. terrestris (T. umbrinella): on 3, 17 Ont [1827].

T. violaceofusca (T. trachychaites): on 17 Alta [1828].

Tomentellastrum badium (T. floridanum, Tomentella atroviolacea): on 14 NWT-Alta [1012], BC [1341]; on 17 Ont [1341, 1828].

T. caesiocinereum (Tomentella c.): on 17 Ont [1341].

T. montanensis (Tomentella m.): on 13 Alta [1341].

Tomentellina fibrosa (Hypochnus canadensis, Kneiffiella f.): on 13 NWT-Alta [924]; on 17 Alta [1341, 1828].

Tomentellopsis zygodesmoides (Tomentella z.): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].

Torula herbarum: on 13 Man [1760].

Trametes sp.: on 13 Ont [1341].

T. cervina (Polyporus biformis N. Am. *auct.)*: on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

T. suaveolens (C:221): on 3 Yukon [460]; on 3, 14 Yukon, BC [F63]; on 13 Que [1391, 1377]; on 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Que [1385]. Associated with a white rot.

T. trogii (C:221): decay in live trees of 3 Alta [1801]; ; on 17 NB, NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Trechispora alnicola: on 17 Ont [970].

T. mollusca (Poria m., P. candidissima): on 13 Mack [53], PEI [1032]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

T. pallidoaurantiaca: on 13 Alta [559]. See *Pinus*.

T. vaga: on 13 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Tremella mesenterica: on 3 Yukon [460]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Trichaptum biformis (Hirschioporus pargamenus, Polyporus p.) (C:219): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3 Yukon [F63, 460]; on 3, 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53], on 13 Yukon [460, 1110], Mack [53, 1110], Que [1390]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 13, 17 NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 17 PEI [1032].

T. subchartaceum (Hirschioporus s., Polyporus s.) (C:220): on 13 Yukon [460, F62], BC [F62, 1012]; on 17 NWT, Alta, Sask [1823]. See *Betula*.

Trichia varia (C:221): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53].

Trichocladium canadense (C:221): on 17 Que [919].

Trichoderma sp.: on 14 BC [138]; on 17 Ont [584].

T. harzianum: on 13 Alta [1970]. Presumably saprophytic on bark, dead wood, etc.

T. viride: on 13 Sask, Man [1760]; on 17 Que [919]. See *Abies*..

Trichothecium roseum: on 13 Man [1760].

Trimmatostroma sp.: on 13 Ont [1827].

Tritirachium sp.: on 17 Ont [584].

Troposporella fumosa: on 3, 13 Sask, Man [1760].

Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*): on 11a Ont [1340]; on 17 Alta [F63].

Tubeufia paludosa: on 17 Ont [1494].

Tulasnella violea: on 17 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Tympanis alnea (anamorph *Sirodothis inversa*): on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 BC, Ont, Que [1221].

T. heteromorpha: on 13 Que, NS [1221].

T. spermatiospora (anamorph *Sirodothis populnea*) (C:221): on 3, 13 Sask, Man [F69]; on 3, 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 7 Man [F69]; on 13 BC [1012], Sask, Man [F67], Que [F60], NB [1032]; on 13, 17 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 17 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont, Que, NB, NS, Nfld [1221], NS [1032].

Typhula sp.: on 14 BC [1012].

T. setipes (Pistillaria s.): on 11a BC [902, 1012].

Tyromyces aneirina (Poria a.) (C:220): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [1110], BC [1012]; on 17 NWT, BC, Alta [1003], Ont [1827]. Associated with a white rot.

T. caesius (Polyporus c.) (C:219): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. chioneus (Polyporus albellus) (C:219): on 13 Que [1390]; on 17 Ont [1341], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

T. stipticus (Polyporus immitis): on 3 Sask [579]. See *Abies*.

T. subvermispora (Poria s.): on 17 Ont [1339]. See *Abies*.

T. tephroleucus (Polyporus t.): on 17 NS [1032]. See *Alnus*.

Ulocladium atrum: on 13 Alta [1970].

U. chartarum: on 17 Sask [1656].

Uncinula adunca (U. salicis) (C:221): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Mack [F67], Alta [644, 950, 951], Man, Que [1257], Ont [F71, 1660], Que [282, 333, F62, F65, F66, F76]; on 3, 6, 13 Ont [1257]; on 3, 13 Sask, Man [F66, F67, F68], Ont [1340], Que [F75], NB [1032]; on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 17 Sask [1340]; on 13 Yukon [F62, 460], Alta [53]; on 13, 17 Alta [F63]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [F68], Que [1377, F73].

Uredo sp.: on 1, 3, 5, 13, 16 BC [1012]. Probably the II state of *Melampsora* spp.

Valsa sp.: on 3 Ont [1827]; on 7 Ont [1828]; on 11a, 14 BC [1012]; on 13 Yukon [460], Ont [1340, F62], NB [1032]; on 17 Sask [F67].

V. ambiens (V. salicina, V. sordida) (anamorph *Cytospora ambiens*) (C:221): on 1, 3, 6b, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 5, 7, 11, 13 Que [1377]; on 3, 13 Alta [F67]; on 6 Que [184, 337]; on 7, 11a, 13 NB, NS [1032]; on 7, 13 Ont [1340]; on 11a Que [F66]; on 13 Mack, Alta [53], BC [1012], PEI [1032]; on 17 NS [1032].

Valsaria exasperans (C:221): on 13, 17 Ont [1340].

V. insitiva (C:221): on 13, 17 Ont [1340].

Vararia investiens: on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Varicosporium elodeae: on 17 BC [43].

Venturia sp.: on 13 BC [F73, F74]; on 13, 17 BC [F72].

V. macularis (V. tremulae) (anamorph *Pollaccia radiosa*) (C:221): on 2, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 NB [F73]; on 7, 13 Ont [1340], NB, NS, PEI [F68]; on 13 Yukon [460], Yukon, Alta, Man [F70, F72], Mack, Alta [53, F66], BC [73, 953, 1012, F62, F68, F75, F76], Alta [950, 951, 952], Alta, Sask, Man [F71, F73], Alta, Sask, NB [F74], Sask [F70], Ont, NS [F76], Que [70, 282, F68, F72], Que, Nfld, Labr [F75], NB [F73], NB, NS [F70, F75], NB, NS, PEI [F69]; on 14 BC [F65]; on 17 Yukon [F69], Alta [337, F67, F69], Man [839], Ont, Que, NB [73], Que [F61].

V. populina (anamorph *Pollaccia elegans*) (C:221): on 3 Yukon [F61, F71, 460], Yukon, Alta, Man [F69], Yukon, Man [F70], Mack [53], BC, Alta [73], Alta [950, 951, 952, F65, F67], Ont [88, F65], Ont, Que [73, F75], Que [F61]; on 3, 5 Ont [1340]; on 3, 5, 17 Ont [F76]; on 3, 13, 14 BC [F68]; on 3, 14 BC [1012]; on 3, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5 Ont [F66]; on 13 BC [F70]; on 13, 17 BC [F69]; on 14 BC [F62]; on 17 BC [F71], Alta [339, 1594], Sask [F67, F74], Man, Sask [F66], Ont [F62].

Verpatinia calthicola: on 17 Que [662].

Verticillium sp.: on 13 Alta [1970]; on 17 Ont [584].

V. dahliae: on 13 Man [1760, F67].

Xylohypha lignicola: on 3 Man [1760]; on 13 Sask [1760].

X. nigrescens: on 13 Sask [1760].

PORTULACA L. PORTULACACEAE

1. *P. grandiflora* Hook., rose-moss, chevalier d'onze heures; imported from South America, commonly cultivated.
2. *P. oleracea* L., common purslane, pourpier gras; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-PEI.

Fusarium acuminatum: on 1 BC [1816].

Pythium sp.: on 2 Ont [868].

P. intermedium: on 2 Ont [868].

P. irregulare: on 2 Ont [868].

Rhizophydium graminis: on 2 Ont [59].

Thielaviopsis basicola: on 2 Ont [546].

Verticillium dahliae: on 2 BC [1978].

POTENTILLA L. ROSACEAE

1. *P. anserina* L., silverweed, argentine; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
2. *P. canadensis* L. (*P. simplex* Michx.), old-field-cinquefoil, potentille simple; native, Ont-Nfld.
3. *P. concinna* Richards.; native, BC-Man. 3a. *P. c.* var. *concinna*.
4. *P. diversifolia* Lehm.; native Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, sw. Sask.
5. *P. flabellifolia* Hook.; native s. BC-se. Alta.
6. *P. fruticosa* L., shrubby cinquefoil, potentille frutescente; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS, Nfld.
7. *P. gracilis* Dougl.; native, Yukon, BC-Que. 7a. *P. g.* var. *flabelliformis* (Lehm.) Nutt.; native, BC-Man. 7b. *P. g.* var. *glabrata* (Lehm.) Hitchc. (*P. nuttallii* Lehm.); native, BC-Que. 7c. *P. g.* var. *permollis* (Rydb.) Hitchc.; native, BC. 7d. *P. g.* var. *pulcherrima* (Lehm.) Fern. (*P. pulcherrima* Lehm.) BC-Man, introduced Ont-Que.
8. *P. hippiana* Lehm.; native, BC-Ont.
9. *P. hookeriana* Lehm.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.
10. *P. nivea* L., snowy cinquefoil, potentille des neiges; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man-Que, Nfld.
11. *P. norvegica* L., rough cinquefoil, potentille de Norvège; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
12. *P. palustris* (L.) Scop., marsh cinquefoil, potentille palustre; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
13. *P. pensylvanica* L., prairie cinquefoil, potentille de Pennsylvanie; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que, NS, Nfld, Labr. 11a. *P. p.* var. *pectinata* (Raf.) Boivin (*P. pectinata* Raf.), coast cinquefoil, potentille pectinée; native, Mack, Alta-Que, NS, Nfld, Labr.
14. *P. pulchella* R. Br.; native, Yukon-Labr, Man-Que, Nfld.
15. *P. recta* L., rough-fruited cinquefoil, potentille dressée, imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Nfld.
16. *P. tridentata (Soland.) Ait.*, three-toothed cinquefoil, potentille tridentée; native, Mack, Alta-Nfld, Labr.
17. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Potentilla* sp.

Frommea obtusa (Uredo o.) (C:223): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 2 Ont [1236]; on 7 Sask, cited as "Moose Jaw, N.W. Terr." [437]; on 17 Ont [1341].

Gnomonia comari (anamorph *Zythia fragariae*): on 17 Nfld [79].

Leptosphaeria doliolum (C:223): on 11 Que [70].

Marssonina potentillae (C:223): on 1 BC [1816]; on 12 Mack [53].

Peronospora potentillae (C:223): downy mildew, mildiou: on 7b BC [1816].

Phragmidium sp.: rust, rouille: on 13 BC [1012, 1816]; on 17 Ont [1828].

P. andersonii (C:223): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 6 Yukon [460], Mack [53], BC [1012, 1816], BC, Alta [644], Alta [951, 952, 1839], Ont [1236], Que [282]; on 6, 17 NWT-Alta [1063].

P. biloculare: rust, rouille: on 5 BC [1579].

P. boreale: rust, rouille: on 4 BC, Alta [1579].

P. ivesiae: rust, rouille: I II III on 3a, 8 Alta [1579]; on 7 BC [1012]; on 7, 7b BC [1816]; on 7, 7c BC [1579]; on 7a, 7b, 7d BC, Alta, Sask [1579]; on 8 Sask [1579]; on 11 Ont [1236, 1579]; on 15 Ont [1257, 1828], Ont, Que [1579]; on 17 Ont [1827].

P. potentillae (C:223): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 3a, 13 Alta [1566]; on 7 BC [1012, 1816]; on 8, 13 Sask BC [1566]; on 9, 13 Yukon, Mack [1566]; on 10 Que [282]; on 10, 11a Que [1566]; on 13 Mack [53], BC, Man [1566]; on 15 Ont [1236, 1341, 1828]; on 17 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53, 951].

Plagiostoma lugubre: on 12 BC [79].

Pleospora moravica (C:223): on 6 Que [70].

Pucciniastrum potentillae (C:223): rust, rouille: on 16 Alta [2008, F67], Man [2008], Ont [1236, 1341], Que [1236].

Scopinella solani: on 14 Frank [1039].

Sphaerotheca macularis (C:223): powdery mildew, blanc: on 6 Ont [1254], Que [1257]; on 6, 11, 12 Ont [1257]; on 12 NS [1254].

Venturia palustris: on living and overwintered leaves of 17 Que [73].

V. potentillae (Coleroa p.) (C:223): on living and overwintered leaves and stalks of 14 NWT [73].

Verticillium dahliae: on 7b BC [1816, 1978].

PRENANTHES L. COMPOSITAE

1. *P. alata* (Hook.) Dietr.; native, BC-Alta.
2. *P. alba* L., rattlesnake-root, prenante blanche; native, Sask-Que.
3. *P. altissima* L., tall rattlesnake-root, prenante très haute; native, Man-Que, NS.

Puccinia dioicae (C:224): rust, rouille: on 2 Ont [1236].

P. insperata (P. variabilis var. *i.)* (C:224): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816]; on 2 BC [1012].

P. orbicula (C:224): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 2, 3 Ont [1236]; on *P.* sp. Ont [1236], NB [1032].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:224): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Ont, Que [1257].

PRIMULA L. PRIMULACEAE

Perennial herbs, low, mostly boreal or alpine, confined to northern hemisphere, only one or two in s. South America.

Ramularia primulae (C:224): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on *P.* spp. BC [1816].

PRUNELLA L. LABIATAE

1. *P. vulgaris* L., heal-all, brunelle; native (partly introduced), BC-Alta, Man-Nfld, Labr.

Linospora brunellae (Ceuthocarpon b., Leptosphaeria hesperia) (C:224): on 1 BC [72, 1816].

Ophiobolus prunellae: on 1 BC [1012, 1620].

PRUNUS L. ROSACEAE

1. *P. americana* Marsh., wild plum, prunier d'Amérique; native, Sask-Que.
2. *P. armeniaca* L., apricot, abricotier; imported from China.
3. *P. avium* (L.) L., sweet cherry, cerisier de France; imported from Eurasia.
4. *P. besseyi* Bailey, sand cherry, cerisier de sable; native, Sask-Man.
5. *P. cerasifera* Ehrh., myrobalan plum, prunier myrobalan; imported from Asia. 5a. *P. c.* cv. atropurpurea (*P. pissardii* Carrière), Pissard plum, prunier mycobolan pourpre.
6. *P. cerasus* L., sour cherry, cerisier commun; origin uncertain.
7. *P. domestica* L., plum, prunier domestique; imported from Eurasia. 7a. *P. d.* var. *insititia* (L.) Schneid. (*P. insititia* L.), damson plum, créquier.
8. *P. dulcis* (P. Mill.) D.A. Webb (*P. amydalus* Batsch, *P. tangutica* Batal.), almond, amandier; imported from w. Asia.
9. *P. emarginata* (Dougl.) Walp., bitter cherry, cerisier amer; native, BC.
10. *P. glandulosa* Thunb., dwarf flowering almond, cerisier glanduleux; imported from Japan and China.
11. *P. japonica* Thunb., Chinese bush cherry, cerisier du Japon; imported from China and Korea.
12. *P. laurocerasus* L., cherry-laurel, laurier-cerise; imported from Eurasia.
13. *P. mahaleb* L., perfumed cherry, bois de Sainte-Lucie; imported from Eurasia.
14. *P. nigra* Ait., Canada plum, guignier; native, Man-NS.
15. *P. padus* L., bird cherry, cerisier à grappes; imported from Eurasia. 15a. *P. p.* var. *commutata* Dipp., May-day tree.
16. *P. pensylvanica* L. f., pin cherry, cerisier d'été; native, Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

17. *P. persica* (L.) Batsch, peach, pêcher; imported from China. 17a. *P. p.* var. *nicipersica* (Suckow) C.K. Schneid. (*P. persica* var. *nectarine* (Ait. f.) Maxim.), nectarine, nectarine.
18. *P. pumila* L., sand cherry, cerisier de sable; native, Man-NB. 18a. *P. p.* var. *depressa* (Pursh) Gleason (*P. depressa* Pursh), dwarf cherry, cerisier déprimé; native, Ont-NB.
19. *P. salicina* Lindl., Japanese plum, prunier japonais; imported from China.
20. *P. serotina* Ehrh., black cherry, cerisier d'automne; native, Ont-NS.
21. *P. serrulata* Lindl., Oriental cherry, cerisier à feuilles dentées en scie; imported from Asia.
22. *P. spinosa* L., sloe, prunellier; imported from Eurasia.
23. *P. subcordata* Benth., Sierra plum, prunier du Pacifique; imported from sw. USA.
24. *P. subhirtella* Miq., Higan cherry; imported from Japan. 24a. *P. s.* cv. pendula.
25. *P. tomentosa* Thunb., Nanking cherry; imported from c. Asia.
26. *P. triloba* Lindl., flowering almond, amandier rose; imported from China.
27. *P. virginiana* L., choke cherry, cerisier de Virginie; native, Mack, BC-Que, NS, Nfld. 27a. *P. v.* var. *demissa* (Nutt.) Torr. (*P. demissa* (Nutt.) Walp.), western choke cherry, cerisier à grappes de la côte du Pacifique; native, BC-Alta. 27b. *P. v.* var. *virginiana*; native, Mack, BC-Que, NS, Nfld.
28. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Prunus* sp.

Alternaria sp. (C:225): on 7 Ont [334], NS [591]; on 28 Ont [1930].

A. alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)*: on 3 BC [1099]; on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5]; on 13 Ont [3].

Aleurodiscus canadensis: on 16 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Antrodia lindbladii (Poria cinerascens) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Apiosporina morbosa (Apiospora m., Dibotryon m.) (C:226): black knot, nodule noir: on 2, 3, 6, 7, 7a, 22, 23, 27a BC [1816]; on 3 Nfld [F62]; on 6 NB [1594], PEI [334]; on 6, 20, 27, 28, Que [338]; on 7 BC [334, 335, 1817, 1818], Ont [334, 339, 591], Que, NB, NS, PEI [335, 336] also NB, NS, PEI [334] and NS [591], Nfld [336]; on 7, 8, 22, 23, 27 BC [1012]; on 7a Nfld [1661]; on 14 Ont [1340], NS [334, 1032]; on 15 Alta [336, 337, 339]; on 15a Alta [1594], Man [335]; on 15a, 16, 27, 28 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 16 Alta [293], Sask, Man [1594, F67], Ont [338, F64, F65], Que [70, 282, 1377, 1376, 1385, F74], NB [F61, F72], NS [293], PEI [338, 339, 1032, F64, F65, F66, F67, F69], Nfld [337, 339, F62, F64, F65, F66, F68, F69, F70, F71, F72, F75] and NB, NS [335, 336, 338, 339, 1032, F62, F63, F64, F65, F66, F67, F69, F75]; on 16, 20, 27 Ont [339, 1340, F66]; on 16, 28 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F63, F74, F76]; on 17 NS [591]; on 20 Que [338, F65], NB, NS [1032, F69, F75], PEI [F69]; on 27 Alta [53, 839, 950], Man [1594], Ont [293, F64], Que [293, 338, 1385], NB [F72], NS [335, F62], PEI [F64], Nfld [1661, F65] and Sask, Man [F63, F67], NB, NS [336, 1032, F63, F64, F75]; on 28 BC [338, 339], Alta, Man [333], Ont [335, 338, 1340, 1594, 1827, F65, F66, F67, F74], Que [333, 334, 336, 337, 338, 339, 1340], NB, NS, PEI [333, 338, 1032], Nfld [333, 335, 336, 338] and NB [334, 335, 337, 339, 1612, 1595], NS [339, 1594, F62]. See *Phaeostoma* below.

Aplosporella sp. *(Haplosporella* sp.*)*: on 16 Nfld [1659, 1660].

Armillaria mellea (C:225): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 3, 5, 6 BC [1816]; on 5 BC [1012]; on 13 Ont [3]; on 20 Ont [F63]. See *Abies*.

Ascocoryne inflata: on 9 BC [1012].

A. sarcoides (Coryne s.): on 17 Ont [1930].

Aureobasidium sp. *(Pullularia* sp.*)*: on 17 Ont [1930].

A. pullulans (Pullularia p.) (C:225): on 3, 6 BC [1816]; on 28 BC [334].

Basidioradulum radula (Hyphoderma r., Radulum orbiculare): on 28 Ont [1828], PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

Bjerkandera fumosa (Polyporus f.): on 12 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Blumeriella jaapii (Coccomyces hiemalis, Higginsia h.) (anamorph *Phloeosporella padi*) (C:225): shot hole, criblure: on 3 BC, Ont, NB [333], NS [335, 336, 337, 1594]; on 6 Ont [334], NB [1594], PEI [335] and Ont, NB, Nfld [337]; on 12 BC [1012]; on 16 Alta, Sask, Man, NB, NS, PEI [F66], Sask, Man [F67, F68] also Sask [F71, F73], Man [339, F70], Que [F61, F75, F76], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F64, F65] also NB, NS [F63] and NB [F72]; on 16, 27 Ont [339, 1340, F64]; on 20 NB [336, 1032], NS [1032, F63]; on 27 Alta [1594, F67], Sask, Man [F66, F67, F68], NB [1032], Nfld [1661, F65, F74] and Sask [F71, F72, F73, F74], Man [339, F70]; on 28 Ont, NB, NS, PEI [334], Nfld [1661] and Ont [339], NB [335, 336, 338, 339, F73].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:225): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2, 3, 6 BC [1816]; on 27 BC [F70]; on 28 BC [334, 339], NS [337, 1032].

Calosphaeria minima (C:225): on 28 Ont [1340, F60].

C. princeps: on 16 Ont [1340, F60].

C. pulchella: on 16 Ont [1340].

Candida sp.: on 16 Ont [1827].

Cephalothecium roseum: on 7, 17 NS [591]. Usually listed as a questionable synonym of *Trichothecium roseum*.

Cerocorticium cremoricolor (Corticium c.): on 28 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.) (C:226): on 28 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Chlorociboria aeruginosa: on 20 Ont [1340]. Lignicolous, typically on rotted wood.

Chlorosplenium chlora: on 7 BC [1012].

Chondrostereum purpureum (Stereum p.) (C:228): silver leaf, plomb: on 7, 9, 12 BC [1816]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 28 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

Cladosporium sp.: on 9 BC [1012]; on 14 NB [1032]; on 16 Ont [1340]; on 27 Ont [1827].

C. carpophilum (Fusicladium c.) (holomorph *Venturia c.*) (C:226): scab, tavelure: on 28 Que [337].

C. macrocarpum: on 27 Sask [1760].

Coccomyces sp.: on 16 Que [1377].

Coltricia perennis (Polyporus p.): on 16 NS [1032]. Mycorrhizal with conifers, typically on sandy soil, this specimen was presumably on rotten wood.

Coniothyrium sp. (C:226): on 7, 17 NS [591].

C. fuckelii (holomorph *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*): on 17, 28 Ont [1930].

Conoplea olivacea (C. sphaerica) (C:226): on 28 Ont [784].

Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.) (C:227): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 2 BC [1012]; on 2, 7 BC [1816]; on 20 Ont [1341]; on 28 NS, PEI [1032].

C. versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012, 1341]; on 16 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 16, 28 PEI [1032]; on 20, 28 Ont [1341]; on 27, 28 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Corollospora maritima: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].

Cryptodiaporthe salicella (anamorph *Diplodina microsperma*): on 28 BC [1012].

Cylindrocarpon sp.: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].

C. destructans: on 13 Ont [3].

Cylindrosporium sp. (C:226): on 2 BC [339, 1816]; on 16 PEI [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 16, 27 NB, NS [1032].

Cytospora sp. (C:226): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 2 Ont [1594]; on 16, 20, 28 Ont [1340]; on 27 Yukon [460].

C. chrysosperma (holomorph *Valsa sordida*): on 16 Nfld [F76].

C. cincta (holomorph *Leucostoma cincta*): on 2, 17 Ont [397].

C. pruni: on dead branches of 27 Ont [439].

C. rubescens (C. leucostoma) (holomorph *Leucostoma persoonii*) (C:226): dieback, dépérissement: on 17 Ont [397].

Daedaleopsis confragosa (Daedalea c.) (C:226): on 20 Ont [1341]; on 28 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Daldinia vernicosa (C:226): on 28 Ont [1340].

Dendrothele maculata (Aleurocorticium m.): on 27, 28 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

Dendryphiopsis atra (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 28 Man [1760].

Dermea cerasi (anamorph *Foveostroma drupacearum*) (C:226): on 9 BC [1012, 1816]; on 16 Ont [664], NS [1032]; on 16, 20, 28 Ont [1340]; on 27 Sask, Man [F67]; on 28 Man [F66], NB, NS [1032].

D. padi (C:226): on 16 Ont [1340, F60].

D. prunastri (C:226): on 27, 28 Ont [F60]; on 28 Ont [1340], NS, PEI [1032].

Diaporthe ?perniciosa: on 13 Ont [3].

D. pruni (C:226): on 28 Ont [F60].

D. prunicola (C:226): on 16, 20, 27, 28 Ont [1340]; on 27, 28 Ont [F60].

Diatrype albopruinosa (C:226): on 27 Man [1354].

Diatrypella discoidea (C:226): on 28 NS [1032].

Dictyosporium pelagicum: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].

Diplodia sp.: on 27 Ont [1340].

Eutypella sorbi: on 27 NWT-Alta [1063]. A later homonym of *E. sorbi* (Schum.: Fr.) Sacc.

Exidia glandulosa: on 28 Nfld [1659, 1660]. Lignicolous.

E. recisa (C:226): on 20 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

Fomes fomentarius: on 16 Nfld [1661]. See *Acer*.

Fomitopsis cajanderi (Fomes c.): on 16 Que [F74]. See *Abies*.

F. pinicola (Fomes p.) (C:226): on 7 BC [1816]; on 20 Ont [1150]. See *Abies*.

Foveostroma sp.: on 28 BC [1012]. Reported as *Micropera* sp. but that name is invalid.

F. drupacearum (Micropera d.) (holomorph *Dermea cerasi*) (C:227): on 27 Ont [1340]; on 28 BC, Ont, NS [1763].

Fumago sp.: on 16 NB [1032].

Fusarium sp. (C:226): on 7, 17 NS [591].

F. oxysporum (C:226): on 13 Ont [3].

F. poae: on 13 Ont [3].

Fusicoccum sp.: on 17 Ont [1930].

F. amygdali: on 17 Ont [1930].

Ganoderma applanatum (C:226): on 3, 6, 7 BC [1816]. See *Abies*.

G. tornatum (G. applanatum var. *brownii.)* (C:227): on 5 BC [1007, 1816, F61]. Lignicolous.

Gloeodes pomigena (C:227): on 28 NS [1032].

Gloeophyllum sepiarium (Lenzites s.) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]; on 28 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Gloeosporium sp.: on 28 NB [1032].

Godronia confertus (G. urceolus var. *c.)* C:227): on 9 BC [1012]; on 16 Ont [F66], Que [1684]; on 16, 28 Ont [656, 1340]; on 27 Que [F68]; on 28 Que [656], NS [1032].

Graphostroma platystoma: on 20 Que [1343].

Haematostereum gausapatum (Stereum g.): on 16 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

H. rugosum (Stereum r.): on 16 NS [1036]; on 16, 27 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hapalopilus nidulans (Polyporus n.) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Helotium sp.: on 28 Ont [1340]. The specimen is probably a species of *Calycella*.

Humicola alopallonella: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].

Hymenochaete sp.: on 27 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

H. tabacina (C:227): on 20 Ont [1341]; on 28 NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.

Hyphoderma setigerum (Peniophora aspera) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]; on 28 NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.

Hypholoma fasciculare (Naematoloma f.): on 5a BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hypoxylon fuscum: on 16 Ont [1340].

H. howeianum: on 28 Ont [1340].

H. multiforme (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]; on 28 NB [1032].

H. vogesiacium: on 9 BC [F70].

Inonotus dryophilus (Polyporus d.): on 16 NB [1036]. Associated with a white rot.

I. radiatus (Polyporus r.): on 20 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) (C:227): on 2 BC [1012, 1816]; on 16 NB [1032]; on 16, 20, 28 Ont [1341]; on 28 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Laeticorticium violaceum (Dendrocorticium v.): on 28 Ont [930]. Lignicolous.

Laetiporus sulphureus (Polyporus s.) (C:227): on 20 Ont [1341]; on 28 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Leucostoma cincta (Valsa c.) (C:229): peach canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 17 Ont [335, 844, 1183, 1924, 1931]; on 17, 28 Ont [1930].

L. persoonii (Valsa leucostoma) (C:229): dieback, dépérissement: on 7, 17, 17a BC [1816]; on 16 Ont [1340]; on 16, 27 NS [1032]; on 17 Ont [335, 844, 1183, 1930, 1924].

Lulworthia medusa: on 12 BC [5]. Usually on *Spartina*.

Massaria conspurcata (C:227): on 27 Man [F67]; on 27, 28 Ont [1340]; on 28 Man [F66].

M. pruni (C:227): on 28 NS [1032].

Merismodes fasciculatus (Cyphella f.): on 28 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

Monilia sp.: on 16 Ont [1827], NB [1032].

M. fructigena auct.: on 16 NS [1032].

Monilinia demissa (C:227): brown rot, pourriture brune: on 2, 27a BC [336]; on 27 BC [1012, 1816]; on 27a BC [334, 335].

M. fructicola (C:227): brown rot, and blossom and twig blight, pourriture brune: on 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 17, 17a, 21 BC [1816]; on 2 Ont [334]; on 2, 17 BC [336, 337, 339, 1594, 1595]; on 3 Ont [333], NS [1594]; on 3, 6, 7a, 14, 17, 18, 28 Ont [432]; on 4, 25, 27 Man [432]; on 6 NB [335, 1594]; on 6, 14, 28 Que [432]; on 7 NB [336]; on 14 Ont [1340, 1827]; on 16 NB, NS [1032]; on 17, 28 BC [333, 335, 338]; on 17 Ont [337], Que [334], NS [333, 334, 1594] and Ont, NS [335, 336, 339]; on 26 BC [336], NS [333]; on 27 BC [333]; on 28 BC [334, 337, 339, 432, 1594], Ont [334, 335, 337, F74], Que [333], NB [335], NS [334, 339], PEI [337, 339].

M. laxa (C:227): blossom and twig blight, and brown rot, pourriture brune: on 2, 28 BC [339]; on 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 24a BC [1816]; on 3 BC [1594]; on 24a BC [334]; on 28 BC [333].

M. padi (C:227): blossom and twig blight, brûlure sclérotique: on 6 PEI [333]; on 27 BC [1012].

M. seaveri (C:227): on 20 Ont [337, 429], Que [899].

Monodictys pelagica: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].

Nectria sp.: on 16 Que [1376]; on 28 Que [282].

N. cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:227): nectria dieback, dépérissement nectrien: on 12 BC [1012]; on 15a NWT-Alta [1063]; on 16 Nfld [F76]; on 27 Sask [F67, F69], NS [1032]; on 28 Sask [F66].

N. galligena: on 27 Que [F60].

Nipterella parksii (Belonidium p.): on 7 BC [1012].

Nowakowskiella elegans: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].

Odontia sp.: on 9 BC [1012].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC [1816].

Panellus serotinus (Pleurotus s.): on 28 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Papulaspora halina: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].

Penicillium sp.: on 7 NS [591].

Peniophora cinerea (C:227): on 16, 27, 28 Ont [1341]; on 27 NS [1032]; on 28 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. incarnata (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Phaeostoma sphaerophila: on 28 Que [142]. Mycoparasitic on stroma of *Apiosporina morbosa*. Could be a biological control agent.

Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

P. ferruginosus (Poria f.): on 28 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. laevigatus (Fomes igniarius var. *l., Poria l., Poria prunicola)* (C:228): on 16 Que [1376], NB, NS [1032]; on 16, 20, 27, 28 Ont [1341]; on 28 Que [282, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Acer*.

P. punctatus (Poria p.): on 20 Ont [1341]; on 27 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Phialophora malorum: on 13 Ont [3].

Phlebia radiata (C:227): on 9 BC [568, 1012]. See *Abies*.

P. rufa: on 9 BC [568, 1012]; on 20 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.

Phloeosporella padi (Cylindrosporium hiemalis, C. lutescens, C. padi, C. prunophorae) (holomorph *Blumeriella jaapii*) (C:226): on 3, 6, 7, 9 BC [1816]; on 16 Ont [F74, F75]; on 27 Ont [1340]; on 28 Sask, Ont [1763], NS [1032].

Phoma sp.: on 7 NS [591].

Phomopsis sp.: on 7 NS [591]; on 16 Ont [1340].

P. perniciosa: on 28 NS [337]. Possibly an anamorph of *Diaporthe eres*.

Phyllosticta sp.: on 9 BC [1816].

P. circumscissa (C:227): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 28 Que [333].

P. virginiana (C:227): on 1 Ont [1340].

Phytophthora cactorum (C:227): fruit rot or collar rot, mildiou du collet: on 2, 3, 6, 17 BC [1816]; on 17 BC [339]; on 28 BC [333, 334, 335, 1074 by inoculation].

P. cambivora: on 28 BC [1074] by inoculation.

P. cryptogea: on 28 BC [1074] by inoculation.

Pirex concentricus (Irpex owensii): on 28 BC [1012]. Lignicolous. See *Alnus*.

Pleospora sp.: on 12 BC [1012].

Plicatura crispa (Trogia c.): on 16 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

Podosphaera sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 15a Alta [1594].

P. clandestina (P. oxyacanthae) (C:227): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 BC, NS [1594]; on 3, 6, 9, 17, 27a BC [1816]; on 6 BC [338, 339], Ont [1403], NS [339, 1594] and Man, Ont [1257]; on 14 Ont, Que, NS [1257] and NS [1032]; on 17 BC [333]; on 18 Man, Ont [1257]; on 18a Ont [1340]; on 20 Ont [1828]; on 27 BC, Man, Ont, Que, NB [1257] and Alta [F66], Sask, Man [F67], Ont [1340, 1828], NB [1032, F65]; on 28 BC [336, 337], Ont [333, F67], Que [336, 337, 338, 339], NB [339, 1032], PEI [1594] and BC, Ont, Que, NB [1257].

Polyporus brumalis: on 16 Que [1389], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.

Poria sp.: on 28 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.

P. subacida (C:228): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Porodisculus pendulus (Polyporus pocula): on 16 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.

Pseudospiropes nodosus: on 9 BC [816].

Punctularia strigosozonata (Phaeophlebia s., Phlebia s.): on 16 Ont [1341]; on 28 Que [969], NB [1032]. See *Alnus*.

Pycnoporus cinnabarinus (Polyporus c.) (C:228): on 16 Ont [1341]; on 28 NB, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.

Rabenhorstia sp.: on 16 NB [1032].

"Radulum" pallidum: on 16 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous. See *Abies*.

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 13 Ont [3].

Rhizopus sp.: on 17 BC [1595].

R. nigricans (C:228): fruit rot, moisissure chevelue: on 17 BC [333, 334, 335, 336, 339, 1594], Ont [339].

R. stolonifer: on 17 BC [1816].

Schizophyllum commune (C:228): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 2 BC [1012]; on 16 NS [1032]; on 16, 20 Ont [1341].

Schizopora paradoxa (Poria versipora) (C:228): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Schizosaccharomyces sp.: on 17 Ont [1930].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Septoria pruni: on 27 NS [335, 336].

Sistotrema brinkmannii (Trechispora b.) (C:229): on 9 BC [1012]; on 28 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Sphaerotheca pannosa (C:228): powdery mildew, blanc: on 17 Ont [334, 1257]; on 17, 17a BC [1816].

Sporotrichum maritimum: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5]. The type is lost and the fungus was considered to have been "insufficiently described" [890]. The name has been declared nomen dubium.

Stachybotrys atra: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].

Steccherinum fimbriatum (Odontia f.): on 27 NS [1032, 1036]. See *Acer*.

Stereum hirsutum (C:228): on 16 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 28 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Stigmina carpophila (Coryneum c., Sciniatosporium c.) (C:228): blight, brûlure ou criblure: on 2 BC [336], Ont [333, 334]; on 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 12, 17 BC [1816]; on 2, 12, 17 BC [333, 335]; on 3 BC [338]; on 4, 28 Sask [1127]; on 17 BC [337, 339, 1594], Ont [339]; on 28 BC [333, 1127], Sask [1760], Que [333].

Stromatocrea cerebriforme (holomorph *Hypocreopsis lichenoides*): on 16 Que [230].

Taphrina sp.: on 16 NS [1032]; on 20 NB [1032].

T. communis (C:228): plum pockets, pochette: on 1 NS [1032, 1925]; on 7 BC [1816], Man [335], Ont [336], NS [334, 335, 590]; on 14 Ont [1340]; on 19 NS [338, 339, 590]; on 28 Sask [337], Que [339], NB [337, 339, 1594], NS [333, 336, 1594] and Sask, Man, Que [333, 338].

T. confusa (C:228): pockets, cloque: on 27 BC [1012], Ont [1340], NB [1032, F66], NS [590, 1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F65]; on 27a BC [1816]; on 28 NB [1032], Nfld [1661].

T. deformans (C:228): leaf curl, cloque: on 8, 17 BC [1594]; on 17 BC [333, 334, 336, 338, 339, 1012], Ont [337], Que [334], NS [335, 336, 338, 1594] and Ont, NS [333, 334, 339]; on 17, 17a BC [1816]; on 28 NB, NS, PEI [1032].

T. flectans: on 9 BC [1012]; on 28 BC [F68].

T. pruni (C:228): plum pockets, pochette: on 1 Ont [1828]; on 14 Ont [1340], NB [1032]; on 16 NS [1032]; on 27, 28 Sask, Man [F68]; on 28 NB, NS, PEI [1032].

T. wiesneri (T. cerasi) (C:228): witches'-broom, cloque-balai de sorcière: on 3, 6, 9 BC [1816]; on 3, 28 BC [334]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 16 Que [1377, F69], NS [335, 590], PEI [337, 1032, F64], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661] and NB, NS [336, 1032, F63, F64]; on 16, 28 Ont [1340]; on 20 NB [338, F65]; on 28 BC [333].

Tomentella sublilacina: on 28 Ont [1341, 1827], Que [1341].

Tranzschelia discolor (C:229): rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1816]; on 28 BC [335]. Ziller [2008] did not accept *T. discolor* as part of the mycoflora of w. Canada and did not mention its occurrence in other parts of North America. Perhaps specimens so named should be referred to *T. pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor*.

T. pruni-spinosae (C:229): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 17, 20, 27 Ont [1236]; on 16 Man [F67], Ont [1341, F65].

T. pruni-spinosae var. *discolor*: rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1012, 2008]. Ziller [2008] has pointed out that this variety should be treated as distinct from *T. discolor*.

Trichaptum abietinus (Hirschioporus a., Polyporus a.) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]; on 28 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

T. biformis (Polyporus pargamenus) (C:227): on 20 Ont [1341]; on 27 NB [1032]; on 28 NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.

Trichoderma sp.: on 13 Ont [3].

T. hamatum: on 13 Ont [3].

T. viride: on 13 Ont [3]. See *Abies*.

Troposporella fumosa: on 28 Man [1760].

Tubercularia sp.: on 28 Ont [1340].

T. vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*): on 15a Alta [F63].

Tubulicrinis glebulosus (Peniophora gracillima) (C:227): on 28 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Tympanis prunicola (C:229): on 16 Ont [1340, 1828]; on 27 Sask [F67], Que [F68]; on 28 Ont, Que, NB [1221], NS [1032].

T. spermatiospora (anamorph *Sirodothis populnea*): on 28 Nfld [1661].

Tyromyces chioneus (Polyporus albellus) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]; on 16 NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 28 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

T. guttulatus (Polyporus g.) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Valsa sp. (C:229): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 16, 28 Ont [1340]; on 17 Ont [334, 336, 337, 339, 1594, 1595].

Vararia investiens: on 28 Ont [557]. See *Abies*.

Venturia pruni: on overwintered leaves of 16 Que [73].

Verticillium sp. (C:229): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 2, 17, 28 Ont [97, 96].

V. albo-atrum (C:229): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 2, 17, 28 Ont [98]; on 17 Ont [334]; on 28 BC [334], Ont [38].

V. dahliae (C:229): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 2 BC [333]; on 2, 3, 6 BC [335, 336, 337, 339, 1816, 1978]; on 2, 6, 17 BC [1980]; on 2, 17, 28 BC [38]; on 17 BC [333, 336, 337, 339, 1816, 1978], Ont [333, 338, 1087].

Zalerion maritimum: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].

PSATHYROSTACHYS Nevski GRAMINEAE

See discussion of generic circumscriptions under *Agropyron*.

1. *P. juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski (*Elymus j.* Fisch.), Russian wild rye; imported from Eurasia.

Alternaria alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)* (C:106): on 1 Sask [337].

Ascochyta sp.: on 1 Alta [133].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (Helminthosporium sativum) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:106): on 1 Alta [120, 133], Sask [961].

Erysiphe graminis (C:106): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Alta [133], Sask [1257].

Puccinia impatienti-elymi (P. recondita in part*)* (C:107): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: on 1 Alta [133]. See comment under *Elymus*.

Septoria elymi (C:107): on 1 Sask [337].

PSEUDOTSUGA Carr. PINACEAE

1. *P. menziesii* (Mirbel) Franco (*P. taxifolia* (Lamb.) Britt.), douglas fir, sapin de Douglas; native, BC-Alta.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Pseudotsuga* sp.

Aleurodiscus amorphus (C:231): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [964], Alta [950]. See *Abies*.

A. farlowii (C:231): on 1 BC [964, 1012]. Lignicolous.

A. lividocoeruleus: on 1 BC [964, 1012]. See *Abies*.

A. penicillatus (C:231): on 1 BC [964, 1012]. See *Abies*.

A. spiniger: on 1 BC [964, 1012]. Lignicolous.

A. weirii (C:231): on 1 BC [964, 1012]. Lignicolous.

Alternaria alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)*: on 1 BC [F68].

A. maritima: on submerged panels of 1 BC [782].

Amylostereum chailletii: on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.

Antrodia carbonica (Poria c.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1003, 1012, 1144, 1341, 1721]. See *Abies*.

A. heteromorpha (Trametes h.): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. lenis (Poria l.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. lindbladii (Poria cinerascens) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

A. serialis (Trametes s.): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. sinuosa (Poria s.): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

A. variiformis (Trametes v.): on 1 BC [1012, 1063]. See *Abies*.

A. xantha (Poria x.) (C:233): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 BC [1012, 1721].

Aplosporella sp. (*Haplosporella* sp.): on 1 BC [510, 1012].
Armillaria mellea (C:231): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [852, 953, 1012, 1144, 1328, 1721, F60, F66, F67, F76], Alta [952, F62, F65, F66], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, 1663, F68, F69]. See *Abies*.
Ascocoryne sarcoides (*Coryne s.*): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1144], Alta [952].
Asterodon ferruginosus (C:231): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Athelia pellicularis: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous. See *Abies*.
Atichia sp. (holomorph *Seuratia* sp.): on 1 BC [1012].
Aureobasidium sp.: on 1 BC [525].
Aureobasidium pullulans: on 1 BC [1012, 1064].
Auriscalpium vulgare (C:231): on fallen cones of 1 BC [1012].
Bactrodesmium obliquum: on 1 BC [1012, 1760].
Basidioradulum radula (*Hyphoderma r.*): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Biatorella resinae (anamorph *Zythia r.*): on 1 BC [1012]. Associated with resin exudates and cankers.
Botryobasidium subcoronatum: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Betula*.
B. vagum: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Botryohypochnus isabellinus: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Botryosphaeria pseudotsugae: on 1 BC [510, 916, F75].
B. tsugae: on 1 BC [F68].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 1 BC [1012, F76].
Caliciopsis pinea: on 1 BC [495 by inoculation, 1012].
C. pseudotsugae (C:231): canker, chancre caliciopsien: on 1 BC [493, 495, 1012, 1340].
Caloscypha fulgens (anamorph *Geniculodendron pyriforme*): on stored seeds of 1 BC [1749]. See *Picea*.
Cephaloascus fragrans: on 1 BC [1012].
Ceratocystis sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
C. allantospora: on 1 BC [1190].
C. angusticollis: on 1 BC [1190].
C. davidsonii: on 1 BC [1190].
C. fasciata: on 1 BC [1190].
C. leucocarpa: on 1 BC [1190].
C. pseudominor: on 1 BC [1190].
C. sagmatospora: on 1 BC [1190].
Ceriosporopsis halima: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].
Chaetomium elatum (C:231): on 1 BC [1012].
Chalara ungeri: on 1 BC [1165].
Chondropodium pseudotsugae (C:231): on 1 BC [1012].
Chondrostereum purpureum: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Ciboria rufofusca: on 1 BC [663]. Restricted to cone scales.
Cirrenalia macrocephala: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].
Cladosporium herbarum: on 1 BC [1012].
Claussenomyces pseudotsugae (*Tympanis p.*) (C:233): on 1 BC [1012, F64].
Coccomyces pseudotsugae: on 1 BC [510, 1012, 1609, F75].
Colpoma crispum: on 1 BC [1012].
Coltricia cinnamomea (*Polyporus c.*): on 1 BC [1012]. Typically on sandy soil.
C. perennis (*Polyporus p.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Confertobasidium olivaceo-album (*Athelia fuscostrata*): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Coniochaeta sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
Coniophora fusispora: on 1 BC [1012, F68]. See *Picea*.
C. olivacea (C:231): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.
C. puteana (C:231): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.
Connersia rilstonii (*Pseudoeurotium r.*): on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].
Coprinus atramentarius: on 1 BC [1012].
Coriolus pubescens (*Polyporus p.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
C. versicolor (*Polyporus v.*): on 1 BC [1012, 1721, F65]. See *Abies*.
Coronophora sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
Crepidotus herbarum (C:231): on 1 BC [1012].
Crucibulum laeve: bird's nest fungus: on 1 BC [1012]. Typically on rotting wood.
Crustoderma dryinum: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Crustomyces pini-canadensis (*Corticium p.*): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Cryptoporus volvatus (*Polyporus v.*) (C:232): on 1 [180, 1012, 1063, 1150]. See *Abies*.
Cryptosporium sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
Cylindrocarpon destructans (*C. radicicola*): on 1 BC [156, 1750, F70, F71].
C. didymum: on 1 BC [156].
Cytospora sp.: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, F60], Alta [952].
C. kunzei (holomorph *Leucostoma k.*): on 1 BC [F75].
Dacrymyces capitatus (*Dacryomitra nuda*) (C:231): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.
D. palmatus: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Dacryobolus karstenii: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.
Dasyscyphus sp.: on 2 BC [1340].
Dendrothele incrustans (*Aleurocorticium i.*): on 1 BC [965, 1012]. Lignicolous.
Dermea sp.: on 1 BC [F64].
D. pseudotsugae (anamorph *Foveostroma boycei*): on 1 BC [499, 512, 852, 1012, 1098, F67, F71, F76].
D. tetrasperma (anamorph *Gelatinosporium lunaspora*): on 1 BC [512, 1012].
Diaporthe lokoyae (anamorph *Phomopsis l.*): on 1 BC [501, 852, 1012, 1098, F68, F71, F74].
Dichomera gemmicola: on 1 BC [526, 1012, 1763, F72].
Dichomitus squalens (*Polyporus anceps*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

Discina ancilis (D. perlata): on 1 BC [1012, F68].

Durandiella pseudotsugae (C:231): on 1 BC [492, 1012].

Echinodontium tinctorium (C:231): Indian paint fungus: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Epicoccum sp.: on 1 BC [1012, 1064].

Euantennaria rhododendri (Limacinia alaskensis) (C:232): sooty mold, fumagine: on 1 BC [1012].

Exidia saccharina: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Exidiopsis macrospora: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Flagelloscypha citrispora: on 1 BC [1424]. Lignicolous.

Fomitopsis cajanderi (Fomes c., F. subroseus) (C:231): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, 1012, 1031, 1341].

F. officinalis (Fomes o.) (C:231): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, 1012], Alta [951].

F. pinicola (Fomes p.) (C:231): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, 1012, 1721], Alta [950].

F. rosea (Fomes r.) (C:231): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 BC [1012].

Foveostroma boycei (Micropera b.) (holomorph *Dermea pseudotsugae*): on 2 BC [659].

Fumago sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Fusarium sp. (C:231): damping-off, fonte des semis: on 1 BC [F75].

F. oxysporum (C:231): on 1 BC [156, 155].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *pini* (C:231): on 1 BC [1012].

F. oxysporum var. *redolens (F. redolens)* (C:231): on 1 BC [156].

Fusicoccum sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Ganoderma applanatum (C:231): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Acer*.

G. oregonense (C:231): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Gelatinosporium fosteri (Micropera f.): on 1 BC [512, 1012].

G. pinicola (Micropera p.): on 1 BC [512, 1012].

G. sinuatum: on 1 BC [517].

G. uncinatum (Micropera u.): on 1 BC [512, 1012].

Gloeocystidiellum furfuraceum (Corticium f.): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

G. propinquum: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Gloeophyllum odoratum (Trametes o.) (C:233): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 BC [1012].

G. sepiarium (Lenzites s.) (C:232): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1341, 1721].

Graphium sp.: on 1 BC [F117, 1012, 1144].

Griseoporia carbonaria (Trametes c.) (C:233): on 1 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Pinus*.

Gymnopilus aeruginosus (Pholiota a.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Gyromitra esculenta (C:231): on 1 BC [1012]. Probably on rotted wood.

Haematostereum rugosum (Stereum r.): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

H. sanguinolentum (Stereum s.) (C:233): red heart-rot, carie rouge du sapin: on 1 BC [1012, 1144, 1341, 1721, F66, F67]. See *Abies*.

Halonectria milfordensis: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].

Helotium resinicola (anamorph *Stilbella* sp.): on 1 BC [54, 1012, F69]. An Ascomycete which needs to be redisposed.

Heterobasidion annosum (Fomes a.) (C:231): white pocket rot, maladie du rond: on 1 BC [852, 1012, 1143, 1144, 1721, 1916, F68]. See *Abies*.

Humicola alopallonella: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].

Hymenochaete fuliginosa (C:231): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

H. tabacina: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hyphoderma praetermissum (H. tenue): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.

H. resinosum: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

Hyphodontia barba-jovis: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

H. subalutacea: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hypholoma capnoides (Naematoloma c.): on 1 BC [1012, F70]. See *Abies*.

H. fasciculare (Naematoloma f.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Inonotus subiculosus (Poria s.) (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Ischnoderma resinosum (Polyporus r.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Lachnellula ciliata: on 1 BC [1012].

L. pseudotsugae: on 1 BC [1012].

Laeticorticium minnsiae: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Laetiporus sulphureus (Polyporus s.) (C:232): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 BC [1012, 1721].

Leocarpus fragilis: on 1 BC [1063].

Leucogyrophana mollusca: on 1 BC [1012] and on boards of old building [571]; on 2 BC [581].

L. pinastri: on 2 BC [581, 571].

L. romellii: on 1 BC [571]. See *Abies*.

Leucostoma kunzei (anamorph *Cytospora k.*): on 1 BC [1012].

Limacinia moniliformis var. *quinqueseptata* (C:232): sooty mold, fumagine: on 1 BC [1012].

Lophium mytilinum (C:232): on 1 BC [1012].

Lulworthia medusa: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].

Mariannaea elegans: on 1 BC [153].

Melampsora sp.: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [F76].

M. medusae (M. albertensis) (C:232): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 1012, 1064, 1125 by inoculation, 1341, 2002 by inoculation, F61, F62, F64, F65, F66, F67, F68, F73, F76], Alta [950, 952, 1999].

N. occidentalis (C:232): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1125 by inoculation, 2002 by inoculation, F64, F65, F74], Alta [952].

Melampsorella caryophyllacearum: on 1 BC [F67]. Usually the coniferous host is *Abies* [2008].

Meruliopsis taxicola (Poria t.): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.

Merulius tremellosus: on 1 BC [568, 1012, 1721]; on 2 BC [568]. See *Abies*.

Microthelia linderi (M. maritima): on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].

Monodictys pelagica: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].

Naematoloma sp.: on 1 BC [1012]. Specimens probably referrable to *Hypholoma*.

Nectria sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Neournula nordmanensis: on 1 BC [1224].

Nidula niveotomentosa (N. microcarpa): bird's nest fungus: on 1 BC [1012]. Typically on rotted wood.

Nitschkia molnarii: on 1 BC [518].

Odontia lactea (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See comment under *Abies*.

Onnia circinata (Polyporus tomentosus var. *c.)* (C:232): red butt rot, carie rouge alvéolaire: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

O. tomentosa (Polyporus t. var. *t.)*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Ostenia obducta (Polyporus osseus) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Paecilomyces carneus: on 1 BC [151].

Panellus mitis (Pleurotus m.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012].

P. serotinus (Pleurotus s.): on 1 BC [1012, F66]. See *Acer*.

P. stipticus (Panus s.): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.

Paxillus atrotomentosus (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

P. panuoides (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot. Now in *Tapinella*.

Penicillium sp.: on 1 BC [155, 1144].

Peniophora piceae (P. separans) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. pseudopini (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1941]. See *Abies*.

P. septentrionalis (C:232): red heart rot, carie rouge du coeur: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Pezicula livida (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*): on 1 BC [1012, F73].

P. populi (Neofabraea p.): on 1 BC [1012].

Pezizella chapmanii: on 1 BC [1012, 1946].

Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae (holomorph *Potebniamyces coniferarum*): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063].

Phacidium abietis (C:232): on 1 BC [954, 1012, 1444].

P. infestans: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, F60]. Records are suspect. See note under *Abies*.

Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii (C:232): needle cast, rouge: on 1 BC [73, 852, 1012, 1340]. Typically on live needles.

Phaeolus schweinitzii (Polyporus s.) (C:232): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 BC [1012, 1341, F76].

Phanerochaete sanguinea (Peniophora s.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. carnosa (Peniophora c.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.) (C:232): white rot, carie blanche: on 1 BC [1012].

P. ferrugineofuscus (Poria f.): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. nigrolimitatus (Fomes n.) (C:231): white pocket rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 1 BC [1012].

P. pini (Fomes p.) (C:231): red ring rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 1012, 1341], Alta [950], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. punctatus (Poria p.): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. repandus (Fomes r.) (C:231): on 1 BC [1012, 1341, F67]. Associated with a white pocket rot.

P. robustus (Fomes r.) (C:231): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 BC [1012].

P. tsugina (Poria t.): on 1 BC [F65]. See *Abies*.

P. viticola (Fomes v.): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. weirii (Poria w.) (C:233): yellow ring rot, carie jaune annelée: on 1 BC [87, 157, 852, 1012, 1142, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1917, F63, F75]. See *Abies*. Causes a root rot which is a major problem in the young stands of coastal BC.

Phlebia centrifuga (P. albida auct.*)*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. livida (Corticium l.): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.

P. phlebioides (Peniophora p.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.

P. radiata: on 1 BC [568, 1012]. See *Abies*.

P. segregata (Peniophora livida): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Phlebiopsis gigantea (Peniophora g.) (C:232): white sap rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.

Pholiota decorata (Flammula d.): on 1 BC [1012].

P. destruens: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Populus*.

Phoma sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Phomopsis sp.: on 1 BC [1340].

P. lokoyae (teleomorph *Diaporthe l.*): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1340, F67], Alta [951].

P. porteri: on 1 BC [510, 1012].

Phragmoporthe pseudotsugae: on 1 BC [510, 1012, F75].

Piloderma bicolor (Corticium b.) (C:231): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Pistillaria sp.: on 1 BC [1012]. Presumably on fallen needles.

Pithya vulgaris: on 1 BC [1012].

Pleurocybella porrigens (Pleurotus p., P. albolanatus) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Plicatura crispa (Trogia c.) (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Polyporus hirtus (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. Presumably associated with a white rot.

P. varius (P. elegans) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Poria rivulosa (P. albipellucida): on 1 BC [1012, 1341, 1721]. See *Abies*.

P. subacida (C:233): on 1 BC [M160, 1721]. See *Abies*.

P. tenuis var. *pulchella* (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.

P. zonata: on 1 BC [1012]. Associated with a white pocket rot.

Potebniamyces coniferarum (anamorph *Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae*): on 1 BC [1012, F66].

Pragmopycnis pithya (holomorph *Pragmopora p.*): on 1 BC [1765, 1763, F75].

Pragmopora pithya (anamorph *Pragmopycnis p.*): on 1 BC [953, 1012]; on 2 BC [657].

Propolis sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Pseudohydnum gelatinosum (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. Probably on rotted wood.

Pycnoporellus fulgens (Polyporus fibrillosus) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1179]. See *Abies*.

Pythium sp.: on 1 BC [1012, F70].

P. intermedium: on 1 Alta [745].

Raffaelea canadensis: on 1 BC [109].

Ramaria stricta var. *concolor*: on 1 BC [1012]. On dead wood.

Resinicium bicolor (Odontia b.) (C:232): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 BC [1012, 1144, 1721].

Retinocyclus abietis (C:233): leader dieback, dépérissement: on 1 BC [1012].

Rhabdocline pseudotsugae (C:233): needle cast, rouge: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [338, 852, 953, 1234, 1926, 1927, F60, F61, F62, F63, F64, F65, F66, F67, F68, F69, F73, F74, F75, F76], Alta [951, 952, F61, F67, F69].

R. pseudotsugae ssp. *epiphylla*: on 1 BC [1012, 1234].

R. pseudotsugae ssp. *pseudotsugae*: on 1 BC [1012], Alta [F69].

R. weirii: on 1 BC [F69] and BC, Alta [1234].

R. weirii ssp. *oblonga*: on 1 NS [F75].

R. weirii ssp. *obovata*: on 1 BC [1012, 1234].

R. weirii ssp. *weirii*: on 1 BC [1012], Alta [F69].

Rhabdogloeum sp.: on 1 BC [1340].

R. pseudotsugae (C:233): on 1 BC [1012, 1340]; on 2 BC [1164]. Typically associated with *Rhabdocline*.

Rhinocladiella mansonii: on 1 BC [1012].

Rhizina undulata: on 1 BC [562, 564, 1012, F67, F68, F70]. Caused mortality of seedlings planted on recently clear-cut then burned sites.

Rigidoporus sp.: on 1 BC [1721].

R. nigrescens (Poria n.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, F61]. See *Acer*.

Rosellinia herpotrichioides (C:233): needle blight, brûlure des aiguilles: on 1 BC [1012].

Schizopora paradoxa (Poria versipora) (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Sclerophoma sp.: on 1 BC [1012, F67].

S. pithya: on 1 BC [1827].

S. pithyophila (holomorph *Sydowia polyspora*): on 1 BC [1098, F67, F71, F75, 525].

Scytinostroma arachnoideum (C:233): on 1 BC [555, 1012]. Associated with a white rot.

S. galactinum (Corticium g.) (C:231): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 BC [1012, 1721].

Scytinostromella humifaciens (Peniophora h.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012].

Sebacina sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Septonema dendryphioides: on 1 BC [1012].

Serpula himantioides: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

S. incrassata (Poria i.): on 1 BC [1012, F67]. See *Picea*.

S. lacrimans: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Seuratia millardetii: on 1 BC [1042].

Sirococcus conigenus (S. strobilinus): on 1 BC [1012].

Sirodothis sp. (holomorph *Tympanis* sp.): on 1 BC [1012].

Sistotrema brinkmannii (Trechispora b.): on 1 BC [1012, 1144, 1721]. See *Abies*.

Skeletocutis amorpha (Polyporus a.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

S. subincarnata (Poria s.) (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Sorocybe resinae: on 1 BC [1012].

Sparassis radicata (C:233): root rot, pourridié sparassien: on 1 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot of roots and butts of live trees. The decayed wood is very similar to wood decayed by *Phaeolus schweinitzii*.

Steccherinum ochraceum (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Stereum ostrea (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Strigopodia batistae: on 1 BC [786].

Strobilurus albipilatus: on senescent and buried cones of 1 BC [1431].

S. trullisatus: on 1 BC [1431]. Reported in Lowe [1012] and Conners [C:321] as *Collybia albipilata* and *C. conigenoides* but the specimens are *S. trullisatus* [1431].

Sydowia polyspora (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on 1 BC [1012].

Thelephora sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

T. terrestris: on 1 BC [F68]. See *Pinus*.

Therrya pseudotsugae: on stems of 1 BC [519].

Tiarosporella pseudotsugae: on 1 BC [1012], Alta [1947].

Tomentella ellisii (T. microspora): on 1 BC [929, 1341, 1827].

T. sublilacina: on 1 BC [1012, 1341].

Tomentellina fibrosa (Kneiffiella f.): on 1 BC [1012, 1341].

Trechispora mollusca (T. onusta): on 1 BC [1012].

Tremella encephala (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Trichaptum abietinus (Hirschioporus a., Polyporus a.) (C:232): white pitted sap rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1721], Alta [951]. See *Abies*.

T. laricinus (Hirschioporus l.): on 1 BC [1028]. See *Abies*.

Trichoderma sp.: on 1 BC [1144].

T. viride: on 1 BC [155]. See *Abies*.

Trichothecium roseum: on 1 BC [1012, F60].

Truncatella sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Tubulicrinis glebulosus (T. gracillimus): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Tympanis laricina: on 1 BC [1012].

Tyromyces balsameus (Polyporus b.) (C:232): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 BC [1012, F61].

T. caesius (Polyporus c.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1341]. See *Abies*.

T. fragilis (Polyporus f.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

T. guttulatus (Polyporus g.): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. leucospongia (Polyporus l.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. mollis (Polyporus m.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. perdelicatus (Polyporus p.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

T. placenta (Poria p., P. monticola) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Pinus*.

T. sericeomollis (Polyporus s.): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. stipticus (Polyporus s., P. immitis): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. undosus (Polyporus u.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Ulocladium consortiale: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].

Valsa sp.: on 1 BC [193].

V. abietis (C:233): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 1 BC [1012].

Vararia granulosa (C:233): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.

Verticicladiella abietina (C:233): on 1 BC [874].

V. brachiata (C:233): on 1 BC [874, 1012].

V. wagenerii: on 1 BC [1012, F76].

Vesiculomyces citrinus (Gloeocystidiellum c.): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Wolfiporia extensa (Poria cocos) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Betula*.

Wrightoporia lenta (Poria l.): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Xenasma filicinum: on 1 BC [1012].

X. rallum: on 1 BC [1012, 967]. Lignicolous.

X. tulasnelloideum: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Xenasmatella inopinata (Corticium i.) (C:231): on 1 BC [1012].

Xenomeris abietis: on 1 BC [525, 852, 1012, 1098, F69].

Xeromphalina campanella (C:233): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 BC [1012, 1721].

Zalerion maritimum: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].

PSILOTUM Sw. PSILOTACEAE

Epiphytic, clump-forming, rootless, leafless plants widely distributed in the tropics and subtropics.

1. *P. nudum* (L.) Beauv., whisk fern; imported, e. North America.

Gliocladium roseum: on 1 Ont [336, 837].

PSORALEA L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *P. argophylla* Pursh; native, Alta, Man.

Fusicladium psoraleae: on 1 Man [829].

Uromyces psoraleae (C:233): rust, rouille: on 1 Man [1838].

PTERIDIUM Scop. POLYPODIACEAE

1. *P. aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn, bracken, fougère d'aigle; native, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld. 1a. *P. a.* var. *latiusculum* (Desv.) Underw. (*P. latiusculum* (Desv.) Hieron.); native, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld. 1b. *P. a.* var. *pubescens* Underw.; native, BC-Alta, Ont-Que.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Pteridium* sp.

Cryptomycella pteridis (Gloeosporium leptospermum, G. obtegens) (holomorph *Cryptomycina p.*): on 1a Que [282]; on 2 Ont [1340].

Cryptomycina pteridis (anamorph *Cryptomycella p.*) (C:234): on 1a Ont [1340], Que [282]; on 1b BC [1012, 1816].

Flagelloscypha citrispora: on 1 BC [1424].

Mycosphaerella aquilina: on 1 Ont [1340].

M. pteridicola: on 1 Ont [1340].

Myiocopron sp.: on 2 Ont [1827].

Pellidiscus pallidus: on 1 BC [1424].

Rhopographus filicinus: on 1a Ont [1827].

Thelephora terrestris: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.

Uredinopsis sp.: rust, rouille: on 2 NS [1036].

U. hashiokai (C:234): rust, rouille: on 1b BC [1012, 1816, 2008].

U. pteridis (U. macrosperma) (C:234): rust, rouille: on ?1 Que [F66]; on 1b BC [1012, 1816, 2008]; on 2 BC [1341].

Valdensia heterodoxa (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 1 BC [1438].

PUCCINELLIA Parl. GRAMINEAE

1. *P. angustata* (R. Br.) Rand. & Redf.; native, Frank.
2. *P. hauptiana* (Krecz.) Kitagawa; native, Yukon, Alta, Ont.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:234): on 1 Frank [664, 1586].

Erysiphe graminis (C:234): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Frank [1255, 1586].

Pseudoseptoria everhartii (Selenophoma e.) (C:234): on 2 BC [1731]. The host plant is not known from BC.

Spermospora subulata (C:234): on 2 BC [1731]. See above.

Ustilago salvei (U. striiformis auct.): on 1 Frank [1586].

PYCNANTHEMUM Michx. LABIATAE

Erect perennial herbs of North America with a pungent, mint-like odor when crushed.

1. *P. flexuosum* (Walt.) BSP.; native, s. Ont.
2. *P. virginianum* (L.) Durand & Jackson, Virginia mountain-mint, pycnanthème de Virginie; native, Ont-Que.

Puccinia menthae: rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1, 2 Ont [1236].

PYRACANTHA M. Roem. ROSACEAE

1. *P. coccinea* Roemer (*Cotoneaster pyracantha* (L.) Spach), scarlet fire thorn, buisson ardent écarlate; imported from Eurasia.

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063].

Spilocaea pyracanthe (Fusicladium p.) (C:235): scab, tavelure: on 1 BC [1816].

PYROLA L. PYROLACEAE

1. *P. asarifolia* Michx., pink wintergreen, pyrole à feuilles d'Asaret; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 1a. *P. a.* var. *a.* (*P. bracteata* Hook.); native, transcontinental but less northern than *P. a.* var. *purpurea*. 1b. *P. a.* var. *purpurea* (Bunge) Fern., bog wintergreen, pyrole des marais; native, transcontinental.
2. *P. dentata* Sm.; native, BC.
3. *P. elliptica* Nutt., shinleaf, pyrole elliptique; native, BC-Nfld.
4. *P. minor* L., lesser wintergreen, pyrole mineure; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
5. *P. picta* Sm. (*P. aphylla* Sm.), white-veined shinleaf; native, BC.
6. *P. rotundifolia* L., roundleaf pyrola, pyrole à feuilles rondes; native, Ont-Nfld. 6a. *P. r.* var. *americana* (Sw.) Fern. (*P. americana* Sweet), American wintergreen, pyrole d'Amérique; native, Ont-Nfld.
7. *P. secunda* L., one-sided pyrola, pyrole unilatérale; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
8. *P. virens* Schweigger, greenish wintergreen, pyrole à fleurs verdâtre; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
9. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Pyrola* sp.

Chrysomyxa pirolata (C. pyrolae) (C:235): rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon, Alta [1402]; on 1, 1a, 5, 7, 8 BC [1816]; on 1a, 1b, 2, 5, 7, 8 BC [1012]; on 1, 3, 4, 6a, 7, 8, 9 Ont [1236]; on 1, 4 Alta [644]; on 1, 7, 9 Ont [1341]; on 1, 7, 8, 9 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1, 8, 9 Alta [53, 951, 952]; on 3, 6a, 7 Que [1377]; on 4 Yukon [460]; on 7 Yukon [7], Mack [F67]; on 7, 9 BC [954]; on 7, 8, 9 Mack [53]; on 8 Mack [168, F65]; on 9 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], Alta [950, F61], Ont [1828]. Alternate stages on *Picea* spp.

Lophodermium pyrolae (C:235): on 1a BC [1816]; on 1b BC [1012].

Melampsora epitea: on 9 Nfld [1661].

Mycosphaerella minor (C:235): on 7 Que [70].

M. tassiana var. *arthopyrenioides* (C:235): on 7 Que [70].

Pucciniastrum pyrolae (C:235): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Mack [53, F63], Alta [951]; on 1, 1a, 7, 8 BC [1816]; on 1a, 7, 8 BC [1012]; on 1, 4, 7, 8, 9 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 7 Ont [1236]; on 4 Que [1236]; on 4, 9 Alta [F64]; on 7 Yukon [7, 460], Que [282]; on 7, 8 Alta [952]; on 7, 8, 9 Mack, Alta [53]; on 9 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], BC [644], Alta [F61].

PYRUS L. ROSACEAE

1. *P. arbutifolia* (L.) L. (*Aronia a.* (L.) Elliott), red chokeberry; Man-NS, PEI, Nfld.
2. *P. communis* L., common pear, poirier; imported from Eurasia.
3. *P. longipes* Coss. & Dur.; imported from Algeria.

Alternaria alternata: on 2 NS [990].

Apiosporina collinsii: on *P.* sp. Nfld [1661]. Known in Canada only on *Amelanchier* [292], perhaps the host was misdetermined.

Botryosphaeria obtusa (Physalospora o.): on 2 NS [335, 336, 1594].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:235): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 BC [1816].

Coniothyrium pirinum (C:236): frog-eye spot, tache ocellée: on 2 Que [339].

Cryptosporiopsis malicorticis (Gloeosporium perennans) (holomorph *Pezicula m.*): on 2 BC [338].

Cylindrocarpon heteronema (C. mali): on 2 BC [1816].

Cytospora sp. (C:236): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 2 BC [1816].

Fusicladium pyrorum (holomorph *Venturia pirina*): on 2 BC [1816].

Gloeodes pomigena (C:236): sooty blotch, tache de suie: on 2 Ont [334], NS [336].

Gymnosporangium clavariiforme (C:236): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1816], NS

[1262]. The host for [1262] was redetermined (J.A. Parmelee, 1983) as *Cydonia vulgaris* and the other record probably was on *C. vulgaris*.

G. clavipes (C:236): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 NB [1240]; on *P.* sp. NS [1032].

G. fuscum (C:236): trellis rust, rouille grillagée du poirier: 0 I on 2 BC [335, 337, 338, 1012, 1198, 1240, 1253, 1816, 2000, 2008]; on *P.* sp. BC [181, 1247, F60]; and on *Pirophorum* BC [833].

G. globosum: rust, rouille: on 2 Ont [1268]. The rust and the host have been redetermined (J.A. Parmelee, 1983) as *G. juniperi-virginianae* and *Malus* sp., respectively.

Monilinia fructicola (C:236): brown rot, pourriture brune: on 2 BC [336].

M. laxa (C:236): blossom and twig blight, pourriture brune: on 2 BC [338, 1816].

Mucor piriformis: on 2 BC [1006].

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 2 NS [1594].

N. galligena (C:236): European canker, chancre européen: on 2 BC [1416].

Phialophora sp.: on 2 BC [1816].

P. ?malorum (C:236): side rot, pourriture phialophoréene: on 2 BC [334].

Phomopsis ambigua: on 2 NS [335].

Phytophthora cactorum (C:236): collar rot, mildiou du collet: on 2 BC [333, 339, 1073, 1074, 1816], Ont [336], Ont, NS [335], NS [1594].

P. cambivora: on 2 BC [1074, 1816].

P. cryptogea: on 2 BC [1074].

Podosphaera leucotricha (C:236): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC [333, 336, 1816], NS [335].

Rhizopus nigricans (C:236): on 2 BC [336], Ont [335].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 2 BC [339].

Taphrina bullata (C:236): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 2, 3 BC [1816].

Valsa sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

Venturia inaequalis: on 2 BC [1012]. Perhaps a specimen of *V. pirina*.

V. pirina (anamorph *Fusicladium pyrorum*) (C:236): scab, tavelure: on 2 BC [1012], BC, Ont, Que, NB, NS [290, 333], BC, Ont, NB [334, 335], BC, NB [338, 1594], NB [337, 339], NB, NS [336], PEI [290], cosmopolitan on leaves, fruit and twigs [73].

QUERCUS L. FAGACEAE

1. *Q. alba* L., white oak, chêne blanc: native, s. Ont-s. Que, NS.
2. *Q. bicolor* Willd., swamp white oak, chêne bleu; native, s. Ont-s. Que (Montreal area and s.).
3. *Q. coccinea* Muench., scarlet oak, chêne écarlate; native in e. USA, formerly thought to occur in Ont.
4. *Q. garryana* Dougl., Garry oak, chêne de Garry; native, e. coast Vancouver Island and lower Fraser River, BC.
5. *Q. macrocarpa* Michx., bur oak, chêne à gros glands; native, e. Sask-NB.
6. *Q. muhlenbergii* Engelm., chinquapin oak, chêne jaune; native, s. Ont.
7. *Q. nigra* L., water oak, chêne aquatique; imported from e. USA.
8. *Q. palustris* Muench., pin oak, chêne des marais; native, s. Ont.
9. *Q. prinus* L., chestnut oak, chêne châtaignier; native, s. Ont.
10. *Q. robur* L., English oak, chêne rouvre; imported from Eurasia.
11. *Q. rubra* L., red oak, chêne rouge; native, Ont-PEI. 11a. *Q. r.* var. *borealis* (Michx. f.) Farw., northern red oak, chêne rouge du Nord; native, Ont-PEI.
12. *Q. velutina* Lam., black oak, chêne noir; native, s. Ont.
13. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Quercus* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 5 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Aleurodiscus canadensis: on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Amphiporthe raveneliana (Cryptodiaporthe densissima, Diaporthe leiphaemia var. *r.)* (C:237): on 1, 11 Ont [F60, F61]; on 1, 11a Ont [1828]; on 1, 11a, 13 Ont [1340]; on 11a Ont [1827]; on 13 Ont [1440, F63].

Antrodia oleracea (Poria o.): on 11 Que [F71]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. xantha (Poria x.): on 11 Que [F71]; on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Apiognomonia errabunda (anamorph *Discula umbrinella*): on 1, 2, 5, 6, 11a, 13 Ont [1340]; on 5 Man [F65]; on 5, 13 NB [1032]; on 11a NB, NS [1032]. See *Fraxinus*.

A. quercina (Gnomonia q.) (C:237): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 11a Que [336]; on 13 Ont [79].

A. veneta (Gnomonia v.): on 1 Que [1377].

Armillaria mellea (C:237): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 4 BC [1012]; on 5 Sask, Man [F67]; on 11 Ont [F63]; on 13 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

Articulospora tetracladia: on 11 BC [43].

Botryobasidium sp.: on 13 Ont [1828].

Botryosphaeria melanops (C:237): on 11, 13 Ont [1614].

B. quercuum (C:237): on 11 Ont [F68]; on 11, 13 [1614]; on 11a Ont [1340, 1827], NS [1614].

Byssocorticium atrovirens: on 13 Ont [1827].

Cacumisporium capitulatum: on 13 Ont [586].

Catenuloxyphium semiovatum: on 13 Ont [798].

Ceratocystis acericola: on 11a Ont [1340].

C. stenospora: on 11a Ont [647, 1340].

C. tenella: on 11a Ont [647, 1340].

Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.): on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Chalara brevispora: on 13 Ont [1165].

Cladosporium sp.: on 5, 11a Ont [1340]; on 11 Que [F64].

Coccomyces coronatus: on 11a Ont [1340]; on 13 Ont [1609].

C. triangularis: on 1 Ont [1609].

C. tumidus: on 11 Ont [1609].

Colpoma quercinum: on 1, 2, 13 Ont [1340].

Coniophora sp.: on 13 Ont [1341].

C. puteana: on 13 Ont [1828], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Conoplea globosa: on 11a Ont [1340]; on 13 Ont [784].

Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.) (C:238): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a Ont [1341].

C. pubescens (Polyporus p.) (C:238): on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

C. versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:238): on 1, 11a Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Corticium sp.: on 13 Ont [1827].

Coryneum japonicum: on 1, 13 Ont [1762]; on bark of 13 Ont [1763].

C. megaspermum: on bark of 13 Man [1763].

C. megaspermum var. *cylindricum*: on 13 Ont [1762, 1763].

C. megaspermum var. *megaspermum*: on 5 Man [1762]; on 13 Ont [1762].

C. umbonatum (C. canadense, C. kunzei) (holomorph *Pseudovalsa longipes*) (C:237): on 1 Ont [195, 1762]; on 1, 5, 13 Ont [1340]; on 1, 11 Ont [F71]; on 1, 11a Ont [1828]; on 11 Ont, Que [F72]; on 13 Ont [1763].

Cristella sp.: on 13 Ont [1341]. Probably *Sistotrema* or *Trechispora*.

Cronartium quercuum (C:237): rust, rouille: II III on 11 Ont [F69]; on 11, 12 Ont [735, 1236]; on 11a Ont [1341, 1827]; on 13 Ont [1236, 1377].

Cryptocline cinerescens (Gloeosporium c.) (C:237): on 11 NS [F60]; on 11a NS [1032].

Cytospora intermedia: on 5 Ont [1340]; on 11 Ont [F70]; on 11a Ont [1828].

Daedaleopsis confragosa (Daedalea c.): on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Daedalea quercina (C:237): on 11a NB [1032]; on 11a, 13 Ont [1341]. See *Fagus*.

Dendrothele alliacea (Aleurocorticium a.): on 1 Ont and on 5 Man [965]. Lignicolous.

D. candida (Aleurocorticium c.): on 4 BC [965, 1012]. Lignicolous.

D. griseo-cana (Aleurocorticium g.): on 5 Man and on 13 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

D. microspora (Aleurocorticium m.): on 13 Ont [965].

Diaporthe sp.: on 11a Ont [1340].

D. leiphaemia (C:237): on 10 Ont [339]; on 11a NB [1032]. Probably a *Amphiporthe* and a European species [79].

Diatrype albopruinosa: on 13 Ont [1354].

Diplodia quercus (C:237): on 11 Ont [F60]; on 11a Ont [1340].

Diplodina sp.: on 11a Ont [1340, 1828].

Discula umbrinella (D. quercina, Gloeosporium q.) (holomorph *Apiognomonia errubunda*) (C:237): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 Ont [339, F69, F76]; on 1, 5 Ont [1827]; on 5 NB [F63]; on 11 Ont [F74, F75], NB, NS [F65], NB, NS, PEI [F66], NS [F72]; on 11a NB, NS [338].

Dothiorella sp.: on 1, 11a Ont [1828].

D. advena (C:237): on 11 Ont [F67, F68], Que [F72]; on 11a Ont [1340].

D. quercina: on 1, 7, 11a, 13 Ont [1340]; on 4 BC [1012, 1340]; on 11 Ont [F68, F70, F71, F74, F76]; on 13 Ont [F63].

Exidia glandulosa (E. spiculosa): on 11a Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

E. recisa: on 13 Que [570]. Lignicolous.

Exidiopsis grisea: on 4 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Favolus alveolaris: on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Fumago vagans: on 13 Ont [798]. See comment under *Corylus*.

Fusicoccum sp.: on 11a Ont [1828].

F. ellisianum (C:237): on 4 BC [1012].

Ganoderma applanatum (Fomes a.) (C:237): on 1, 11a Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a Que [1377]; on 11a, 13 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

G. lucidum: on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Gloeocystidiellum leucoxanthum: on 4 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Gloeosporium sp.: on 1 Ont [1827]; on 5 Man [F60]; on 11a Ont [1340, 1828].

Gnomonia setacea: on 1, 5 Ont [1340].

Graphostroma platystoma: on 13 Ont, Que, NS [1343].

Grifolia frondosa (Polyporus f.) (C:238): on 13 Ont [F66], NB, NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Haematostereum gausapatum (Stereum g.) (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.

Helminthosporium velutinum: on 5 Man [810].

Hercospora taleola (Diaporthe t.) (C:237): on 1 Ont [1440]; on 1, 5, 11a Ont [1340]; on 11 Ont [F60].

Hericium americanum (H. coralloides N. Amer. auct.*)*: on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a Ont [1341]; on live or dead trunks of 13 Que [1385].

H. erinaceus: on 11a Ont [1341]. See comment under *Acer*.

Hydnochaete olivaceum (Irpex cinnamomea) (C:238): on 1, 11a Ont [1341]; on 11a NB, NS [1032]; on 13 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Hymenochaete agglutinans: on 11a NS [1032]. A sterile state of *H. corrugata*. See *Alnus*.

H. corrugata: on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

H. tabacina: on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Hypocrea citrina: on 13 PEI [1036].

Hyphoderma amoenum: on 4 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Hyphodontia arguta: on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

H. crustosa: on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hypoxylon deustum: on 11a, 13 NS [1032].

H. mammatum: on 1, 11a Ont [1340].

H. mediterraneum (C:238): on 11a Ont [1340].

H. rubiginosum: on 13 Ont [1340].

Inonotus cuticularis (Polyporus c.) (C:238): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) (C:238): on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Kavinia himantia (Mycoacia h.) (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Laeticorticium roseocarneum (Dendrocorticium r.): on 13 NS [930]. Lignicolous.

L. roseum: on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Laetiporus sulphureus (Polyporus s.) (C:238): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a Que [1377]; on 11a, 12, 13 Ont [1341]; on 11a, 13 NB, NS [1032]; on 13 Que [1385].

Lentaria micheneri: on dead trees of 13 Que [1385].

Lentinellus cochleatus: on 13 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Lenzites betulina (C:238): on 13 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Leptosphaeria sp.: on 11a Ont [1340].

Marasmius capillaris: on dead leaves and twigs of 13 Ont [1385].

Massariovalsa sudans (Melanconis s.): on 1 Ont [1340, F63].

Marssonina martini (Marssonia m.) (C:238): on 1 Ont [195], Que [1377]; on 5 Man [F65]; on 9 Ont [1340].

M. quercina: on 11a Ont [1340].

Menispora ciliata: on 13 Que [826].

M. tortuosa: on 13 Que [826].

Meruliopsis corium: on 4 BC [568]. See *Acer*.

Microsphaera penicillata (M. alni) (C:238): powdery mildew, blanc: on 4 BC [1816]; on 5 Sask, Man [F67], Man, Ont [1257]; on 10 BC [335], Ont [1257]; on 11 Ont, Que, NS [1257]; on 11a NB, NS [1032]; on 13 Ont, Que, PEI [1257], Que [1377], PEI [1032].

Mollisia cinerea: on 13 Ont [1340].

Mycena capillaris: on dead leaves of 13 Ont [1385].

M. stylobatus: on leaves (?fallen) of 13 Que [1385].

M. subcoerulea: on rotten wood and bark of 13 Ont [1385].

Mycosphaerella punctiformis: on 5 Ont [1340].

M. spleniata: on 11a Ont [1340].

Nectria sp.: on 3 BC [1012]; on 13 Que [1377].

N. episphaeria: on 13 Man [175].

Nodulisporium sp.: on 11 Ont [973].

Nummularia repanda: on 13 Man, Ont [862].

Odontia sp.: on 6 Ont [1341].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 10 BC [1816].

Omphalotus olearius: on stumps and buried roots of 13 Que [1385].

Panellus stipticus (Panus s.) (C:238): on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.

Panus torulosus: on 4 BC [1012, F66]. Lignicolous.

Peniophora sp.: on 11a NS [1032].

P. cinerea (C:238): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 11 Ont [973]; on 11a NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. incarnata (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Pestalozzina unicolor (Pestalotia u.): on 5 Man [F65], Ont [1340].

Phaeobulgaria inquinans: on 11a Ont [1828].

Phellinus conchatus (Fomes c.): on 1, 11a, 13 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

P. everhartii (Fomes e.) (C:237): on 1 Ont [F63]; on 11 Ont [F65, F67]; on 11a, 13 Ont [1341]; on 13 Ont [F66]. See *Betula*.

P. ferreus (Poria f.) (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a, 13 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

P. ferruginosus (Poria f.): on 11a NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:237): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 1, 11a Ont [1341].

Phlebia martiana (P. atkinsoniana): on 11 Que [F65]. Lignicolous.

P. radiata (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]; on 13 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.

P. rufa: on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Pholiota squarrosa (C:238): on 13 NS [1032]. See *Populus*.

Phomopsis sp.: on 11a NS [1032].

P. quercina (Myxosporium lanceola): on 10 Ont [336].

Phyllactinia guttata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 8 Ont [1257].

Phyllosticta livida: on 5 Man [F67].

P. phomiformis (C:238): on 5 Ont [1340].

Physalospora glandicola: on 11 Ont [F62].

Polyporus varius (P. elegans): on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Poria sp.: on 11a Ont [1341]; on 13 NS [1032].

P. compacta (Polyporus c.) (C:238): on 11 Que [F73]; on 13 Ont [1153] NS [1032].

P. medulla-panis: on 13 NS [1036]. Associated with a white rot.

P. subacida: on 13 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Propolis versicolor (P. faginea) (C:238): on 13 NS [1032].

Pseudospiropes simplex: on 13 Man [817].

Pseudotomentella griseopergamacea: on 13 Ont [1828].

Pseudovalsa longipes (anamorph *Coryneum umbonatum*) (C:238): on 1 Ont [F60]; on 1, 12, 13 Ont [1340]; on 11a NB, NS [1032]; on 13 Ont [79].

Pycnoporus cinnabarinus (Polyporus c.): on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Pyrenochaeta sp.: on 11 Ont [973].

Pythium vexans: from leaf of 10 BC [44].

Ramaricium flavomarginatum: on 4 BC [572]. Associated with a white rot.

Schizophyllum commune: on 1, 11a, 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Schizopora paradoxa (Poria versipora) (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Scopuloides hydnoides (Peniophora h.) (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Fagus*.

Spadicoides grovei: on 13 Ont [793].

Spongipellis unicolor (Polyporus obtusus) (C:238): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 11a, 13 Ont [1341]; on 5 Ont [F63]; on 13 Que [1377].

Sporidesmium foliculatum: on 13 Que [825].
S. hormiscioides: on 13 Que [823].
S. leptosporum: on 5 Man [1760].
Steccherinum fimbriatum (Odontia f.): on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
S. ochraceum: on 4 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Stereum sp.: on 11a NS [1032].
S. hirsutum (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a Ont [1341]; on 13 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
S. ostrea: on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Stromatocypha fimbriata (Porotheleum f.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Betula*.
Subulicystidium longisporum (Peniophora l.) (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Betula*.
Taeniolella alta: on 13 Que [814].
Taphrina sp.: on 11 NB, NS [F70]; on 13 NB [1032].
T. caerulescens (C:238): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 1 Ont [F74]; on 4 BC [1012, 1816, F60]; on 5 NB [1032]; on 11 Alta [F60], Que [335, F62, F65, F71, F73, F76], Que, NB [F61], NB, NS [F65, F66]; on 11a Ont [1340, 1827, 1828], Que [339, 1377], NB, NS [1032]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [333, 336], NB, NS, PEI [1032], NS [1925], PEI [334].
Tomentella botryoides: on 11a Ont [1341].
T. bryophila (Hypochnus subferrugineus, T. pallidofulva): on 11a Ont [924]; on 11a, 13 Ont [1341].
T. coerulea (T. papillata): on 13 Ont [929, 1341].
T. neobourdotii: on 13 Ont [927, 1341].
T. ramosissima (T. fuliginea): on 11a, 13 Ont [1341].
Trechispora vaga (Corticium sulphureum): on 13 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Tremella foliacea: on dead wood of 13 Que [1385].
Trichaptum biformis (Polyporus pargamenus) (C:238): on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Tricladium splendens: on 13 BC [43].
Tubakia dryina (Actinopelte d.) (C:237): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 11a NB [1032].
Tyromyces chioneus (Polyporus albellus): on 13 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
T. spraguei (Polyporus s.) (C:238): on 11 Que [F71]; on 11a Que [373]. Associated with a brown rot.
Valsa sp.: on 11a Ont [1828].
Xeromphalina kauffmanii: on stumps of 13 Que [1385].
Xylobolus frustulatus (Stereum f.) (C:238): on 11a NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
X. subpileatus (Stereum s.): on 11a, 13 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

RANUNCULUS L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *R. abortivus* L., kidneyleaf buttercup, renoncule abortive; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *R. acris* L., tall buttercup, bouton d'or; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Mack, BC-Nfld.
3. *R. cymbalaria* Pursh, seaside crowsfoot, renoncule cymbalaire; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
4. *R. glaberrimus* Hook., sagebrush buttercup; native, BC-Sask.
5. *R. hyperboreus* Rottb.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man, Que, Nfld.
6. *R. nivalis* L.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC, Que.
7. *R. pedatifidus* Sm.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Sask, Ont-Que, Nfld. 7a. *R. p.* var. *leiocarpus* (Trautv.) Fern.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC.
8. *R. repens* L., creeping buttercup, bassin d'or; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Alta, Ont-NS, Nfld, Labr.
9. *R. scleratus* L., cursed crowsfoot, herbe de feu; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-PEI.
10. *R. sulphureus* Soland.; native, Mack-Labr.
11. *R. uncinatus* D. Don; native, Mack, BC-Alta.

Cylindrosporium sp. (C:239): on 5 Frank [1586].
Entyloma ficariae (C:239): smut, charbon: on 11 BC [1816]; on *R.* sp. BC [1012].
E. microsporum (C:239): smut, charbon: on 8 BC [1816].
Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni) (C:239): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2, 9 Ont [1257]; on 2 Que, NB, NS [1257].
Leptotrochila ranunculi (Fabraea r.): on 2 Nfld [1340].
Mycosphaerella ranunculi (C:239): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 6, 10 Frank [1586].
M. tassiana var. *t.* (C:239): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 2 Que [70].
Nodulosphaeria modesta: on 2 Que [70].
Peronospora ficariae (C:239): downy mildew, mildiou: on *R.* sp. BC [1816].
Pseudopeziza sp.: on *R.* sp. BC [1816]. Possibly *P. singularis* (see Fungi Canadenses No. 229).
Puccinia blyttiana (C:240): rust, rouille: III on 7a Keew [1236].
P. eatoniae var. *ranunculae* (C:240): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].
P. recondita s.l. (C:240): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Ont [1236]; on 3, 4 BC [1012, 1816].
Ramularia aequivoca (C:240): leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 11 BC [1816].

RAPHANUS L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *R. sativus* L., radish, radis; a cultigen, a garden-escape, BC, Man, Ont-Nfld.

Alternaria brassicae (C:240): black spot, tache noire: on 1 Alta [1594].
A. brassicicola: on 1 Alta [1594].
A. raphani (C:240): leaf and pod spot, pourriture noire: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [1594], Sask [339, 1320].
Aphanomyces raphani (C:240): black root, racine noire: on 1 BC [334, 1816], NS [335].
Peronospora parasitica (P. brassicae) (C:240): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1

BC [1816], Ont [1452], Que [335, 337, 338, 339, 1641, 1647, 1652].

Plasmodiophora brassicae (C:240): club root, hernie: on 1 BC [1816].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:240): damping-off or root rot, fonte des semis ou rhizoctone commun: on 1 BC [1816], NS [338].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:240): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

Streptomyces scabies (C:240): scab, gale commune: on 1 Sask [334].

Ulocladium consortiale (Stemphylium c.): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

RAPHIOLEPIS Lindl. ROSACEAE

1. *R. indica* (L.) Lindl., Indian hawthorn; evergreen shrub, imported from s. China.

Diplocarpon mespili (D. maculatum) (anamorph *Entomosporium mespili*): on 1 BC [1416].

RHAMNUS L. RHAMNACEAE

1. *R. alnifolia* L'Hér., alder-leaved buckthorn, nerprun à feuilles d'aulne; native, BC-Nfld.
2. *R. cathartica* L., common buckthorn, nerprun commun; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Sask-PEI.
3. *R. frangula* L., alder buckthorn, nerprun bourdaine; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Man-PEI.
4. *R. infectoria* L., Persian berry buckthorn, nerprun des teinturiers; imported from s. Europe and Asia Minor.
5. *R. japonica* Maxim., Japanese buckthorn, nerprun du Japon; imported from Japan.
6. *R. pallasii* Fisch. & C. A. Mey.; imported from w. Asia.
7. *R. purshiana* DC., cascara, cascara; native, BC.
8. *R. saxatilis* Jacq. (*R. willdenourana* Roem. & Schult.), rock buckthorn, nerprun des rochers; imported from Europe. 8a. *R. s.* ssp. *tinctoria* (Waldst. & Kit.) Nyman (*R. chlorophora* Decne.).
9. *R. spathulifolia* Fisch. & C.A. Mey.; imported from w. Asia.
10. *R. utilis* Decne., Chinese buckthorn, nerprun de Chine; imported from China.
11. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Rhamnus* sp.

Melasmia sp.: on 11 NB [1032].

Phyllosticta rhamni (C:241): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 7 BC [1816].

Puccinia coronata (C:241): crown rust, rouille des feuilles: on 1 Ont [1827], NS [F68], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 1, 2 NB [333]; on 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 8a, 9, 10, 11 Ont [1236]; on 1, 2, 7 BC [1012]; on 1, 2, 11 Ont [1341]; on 1, 3 NB [1032]; on 1, 7 BC [1816]; on 2 Man [688], Ont [641], NB [335, 1196]; on 2, 11 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 3 Sask [F60], Ont [333, 335]; on 7, 11 BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008]; on 11 Man [839], Ont [338, 339, 472, 1828, F73].

P. coronata var. *coronata (P. c.* f. sp. *agrostidis, P. c.* f. sp. *calamagrostidis)* (C:241): rust, rouille: on 1 NB [1195]; on 3 Ont [337], Ont, NB, NS [334].

P. coronata var. *avenae (P. c.* f. sp. *avenae)* (C:241): on 2 Man, Ont [473], Ont [475, 686, 689].

Schizophyllum commune (C:241): on 7 BC [1012].

Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*): on 7 BC [1012].

RHEUM L. POLYGONACEAE

1. *R. rhaponticum* L., rhubarb, rhubarbe; imported from Asia, occasionally a garden-escape, BC, Sask-NS.

Ascochyta rhei (C:241): leaf spot, tache ascochytique: on 1 Alta, Ont [1594], Ont [337, 339], Ont, NS [338], NS [335, 336], PEI [333].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:241): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Que [334, 337].

Colletotrichum dematium (C. erumpens) (C:241): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 BC [1816], Alta, Que [338].

Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni) (C:241): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC, Sask [336].

Fusarium sp. (C:241): on 1 NB [1594].

Phytophthora sp.: on 1 Sask [1186].

Pythium sp.: on 1 Alta [339].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:241): crown rot, rhizoctone: on 1 Man [333].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on *R.* sp. Sask [892].

RHINANTHUS L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *R. borealis* (Sterneck) Druce, northern rattle, rhinanthe boréal; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Alta, Man-Que, NS, Nfld, Labr.
2. *R. crista-galli* L., common rattle, rhinanthe crête-de-coq; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Cronartium sp.: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816].

C. coleosporioides (aecial state *Peridermium stalactiforme*) (C:242): rust, rouille: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], BC, Que [735, 1760], Alta [735, F64], Que [1377].

C. coleosporioides f. *coleosporioides*: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012].

Peridermium harknessii: on 2 Que [F60]. This rust does not occur on *Rhinanthus*. The specimens were, no doubt, a *Cronartium* sp.

RHODODENDRON L. ERICACEAE

1. *R. albiflorum* Hook., white rhododendron, azalée blanche; native, BC-Alta.
2. *R. augustinii* Hemsl.; imported from China.
3. *R. calostrotum* Balf. f. & Farr. (*R. riparium* F.K. Ward); imported from Burma.
4. *R. campylogynum* Franch.; imported from China.
5. *R. canadense* (L.) Torr., rhodora, rhodora; native, Que-Nfld.
6. *R. catawbiense* Michx., catawba rhododendron; imported from s. USA.
7. *R. ciliatum* Hook. f., fringed rhododendron; imported from the Himalayas.
8. *R. dichroanthum* Diels. 8a. *R. d.* ssp. *scyphocalyx* (Balf. f. & Farr.) Cowan (*R. scyphocalyx* Balf. f. & Farr.); imported from China and Burma.
9. *R. fastigiatum* Franch.; imported from China.
10. *R. ferrugineum* L., rock rhododendron, rosage des Alpes; imported from Europe.
11. *R. hirsutum* L., garland rhododendron, rhododendron hirsute; imported from Europe.
12. *R. impeditum* Balf. f. & W.W. Sm.; imported from China.
13. *R. indicum* (L.) Sweet, Indian azalea, azalée de l'Inde; imported from Japan.
14. *R. japonicum* Suringar; imported from Japan.
15. *R. kiusianum* Mak. (*R. obtusum* f. *japonicum* (Maxim.) E.H. Wils.), Kyushu azalea; imported from Japan.
16. *R. lapponicum* (L.) Wahlenb., lapland rosebay, rhododendron de Laponie; native, Yukon-Labr, BC, Man-Que, Nfld.
17. *R. macrophyllum* D. Don, west coast rhododendron; native, BC.
18. *R. obtusum* (Lindl.) Planch., Hiryu azalea; imported from Japan. 18a. *R. o.* var. *hinodegiri*; ornamental species, grown in nurseries in BC.
19. *R. pemakoense* F.K. Ward; imported from Tibet.
20. *R. ponticum* L.; imported from the Mediterranean region.
21. *R. racemosum* Franch.; imported from China.
22. *R. radicans* Balf. f. & Farr.; imported from Tibet.
23. *R. smirnowii* Trautv., Smirnow rhododendron; imported from Eurasia.
24. *Rhododendron* hybrids.
25. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Rhododendron* sp.

Botryosphaeria rhodorae: on 6 Ont [1349]; on 25 NS [1349].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:242): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 25 NS [337, 338].

Cercospora handelii: on 6 Ont [1350]; on 13 NS [337].

Chrysomyxa ledi (C:242): rust, rouille: on 25 NB, NS [1032].

C. ledi var. *rhododendri* (C:242): rust, rouille: on 3, 4, 8a, 10, 11, 16, 17, 19, 22, 24 BC [1012]; on 16 Frank [1244], BC [F62]; on 24 BC [1816]; on 25 NWT, BC, Man [2008].

C. piperiana (C:242): rust, rouille: on 17 BC [1012, 1816, 2008]; on 24 BC [1012, 2008].

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides (*Gloeosporium rhododendri*) (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*) (C:242): leaf spot or blight, anthracnose: on 14, 24 BC [1816]; on 25 BC [335].

Diplodina eurhododendri (C:242): leaf spot, tache diplodinéenne: on 23 NS [337]; on 24 BC [1816]; on 25 NS [338].

Exobasidium sp.: on 15 BC [1012].

E. burtii (C:242): on 1 BC [1012, 1816], Alta [952, F66].

E. canadense (C:242): on 5 Que [1385], Nfld [1341].

E. vaccinii (C:242): red leaf, feuille rouge: on 5 NS [1032]; on 5, 25 NB [1032]; on 13, 14, 17, 18, 24 BC [1816]; on 17 BC [1012]; on 25 BC [333, 335, 336, 337], BC, Ont [334].

Godronia cassandrae f. *cassandrae*: on 5 Que [1684] by inoculation.

Microsphaera penicillata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 25 Ont, NS [1257].

Mycosphaerella rhododendri: leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 25 BC [1594].

Pestalotiopsis sydowiana (*Pestalotia rhododendri*) (C:242): leaf spot, tache pestalotienna: on 24 BC [1816]; on 25 BC [1012].

Phyllosticta sp.: on 24 BC [1816].

Phytophthora sp.: on 18a, 20 BC [23] by inoculation.

P. cinnamomi (C:242): on 20 BC [25, 23]; on 25 BC [1012].

Protoventuria rhododendri (*Antennularia r.*): on 25 BC, Que [73].

Pucciniastrum vaccinii (*P. myrtilli*) (C:242): rust, rouille: on 24 NS [334].

Seimatosporium arbuti: on 25 BC [1359].

S. rhododendri (*Coryneum r.*) (C:242): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 24 BC [1816].

Septoria azaleae (C:242): angular leaf spot, tache angulaire: on 25 BC [1595].

RHUS L. ANACARDIACEAE

1. *R. aromatica* Ait., fragrant sumac, sumac aromatique; native, Alta-Sask, Ont-Que.
2. *R. glabra* L., smooth sumac, vinaigrier glabre; native, BC, Sask-Que.
3. *R. radicans* L., poison ivy, herbe à la puce; native, BC-PEI.
4. *R. toxicodendron* L., poison oak; native, e. USA. Not native to Canada, records probably refer to *R. radicans*.
5. *R. typhina* L., staghorn sumac, vinaigrier; native, Ont-PEI.
6. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Rhus* sp.

Amphiporthe aculeans (Cryptodiaporthe a., Diaporthe spiculosa) (C:242): on 5 Que [F76]; on 5, 6 Ont [1340]; on 6 Ont [F60].

Aplosporella sumachi (Aplosporella s.): on 5 Ont [1340].

Botryodiplodia sp.: on 5 Ont [1828].

Ciliciopodium sp.: on 5 Ont [1828].

Cladosporium aromaticum: on 5 Que [339].

Coryneum sp.: on 2 BC [1012, 1816].

Godronia rhois: on 5 Ont, Que [656], Que [F68].

Hypocreopsis lichenoides (anamorph *Stromatocrea cerebriforme*): on 5 Ont [230].

Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae): on 6 Ont [1341].

Phaeocalicium curtisii: on 5 Ont [1812].

Phloeospora irregularis (Cylindrosporium i.) (C:242): on 3 Ont [1340, F62]; on 4 Ont [195].

Pileolaria brevipes (C:243): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 3 Ont [1236]; on 3 BC, Man, Ont, Que, NS [1284].

Schizophyllum commune: on 5 Ont [1341].

Sphaerotheca macularis (C:243): powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 Ont [1254], Ont, Que [1257].

Steccherinum fimbriatum (Odontia f.): on 5, 6 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Stigmina negundinis: on 2 Man [1066].

S. pallida (Sciniatosporium p., Coryneum rhoinum) (C:242): on 2 BC [1127], Man [1066], Ont [F67]; on 2, 6 Ont [1340]; on 5 Ont [F62]; on 6 BC [1762].

Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:243): dieback, dépérissement: on 6 Que [334].

Valsa ceratosperma (V. ceratophora) (C:243): on 5 Ont [F62].

Verticillium sp.: on 5 Ont [96].

V. albo-atrum: on 5 PEI [335].

RHYNCHOSPORA Vahl CYPERACEAE

1. *R. alba* (L.) Vahl, beaked rush, rhynchospore blanc; native, BC, Sask, Ont-Nfld.

Uromyces rhyncosporae (C:243): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

RIBES L. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *R. alpinum* L., alpine currant, grosellier des Alpes; imported from Europe.
2. *R. americanum* P. Mill., American black currant, gadellier américain; native, Alta-NS.
3. *R. aureum* Pursh, golden currant, gadellier doré; native, BC-Sask.
4. *R. bracteosum* Dougl., stink currant; native, BC.
5. *R. cereum* Dougl., squaw currant; native, BC-Alta.
6. *R. cynosbati* L., dogberry, grosellier des chiens; native, Ont-Que.
7. *R. diacanthum* Pallas, Siberian currant; imported from n. Asia.
8. *R. divaricatum* Dougl., straggly gooseberry; native, BC-Alta. 8a. *R. d.* var. *inerine* (Rydb.) McMim.; native, BC.
9. *R. glandulosum* Grauer, skunk currant, gadellier glanduleux; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
10. *R. grossularia* L., European gooseberry, grosellier cultivé; imported from Europe.
11. *R. howellii* Greene; native, BC.
12. *R. hudsonianum* Richards. (*R. petiolare* Dougl.), wild black currant, gadellier de l'Hudson; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.
13. *R. irriguum* Dougl., Idaho gooseberry; native, BC.
14. *R. lacustre* (Pers.) Poir, bristly black currant, gadellier lacustre; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
15. *R. laxiflorum* Pursh, trailing black currant; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
16. *R. lobbii* Gray, gummy gooseberry; native, BC.
17. *R. missouriense* Nutt., Missouri gooseberry; native in c. USA.
18. *R. nevadense* Kellogg, Sierra currant; native in sw. USA.
19. *R. nigrum* L., black currant, gadellier noir; imported from Eurasia.
20. *R. niveum* Lindl.; introduced.
21. *R. odoratum* H. Wendl., buffalo currant, gadelier odorant; imported from USA, natzd., e. and s. Ont, and s. BC.
22. *R. orientale* Desf., oriental currant, groseillier d'Orient; imported from Eurasia.
23. *R. oxyacanthoides* L., northern gooseberry, groseillier sauvage; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 23a. *R. o.* var. *calcicola* Fern. (*R. hirtellum* var. *calcicola* Fern.); Ont-Nfld. 23b. *R. o.* var. *hirtellum* (Michx.) Scoggan (*R. hirtellum* Michx.); native, Sask-Nfld. 23c. *R. o.* var. *saxosum* (Hook.) Cov. (*R. hirtellum* var. *saxosum* (Hook.) Fern.); native, Alta-Man, Que-Nfld.
24. *R. rubrum* L., red currant, gadellier rouge; imported from Eurasia, cultivated in Europe but rarely in North America.
25. *R. sanguineum* Pursh, Winter currant, gadellier sanguin; native, BC.
26. *R. sativum* (Reichenb.) Syme (*R. vulgare* Lam.), red garden currant, gadellier cultivé; imported from Europe.
27. *R. setosum* Lindl., Missouri gooseberry; native, Alta-Que.
28. *R. triste* Pallas, swamp red currant, gadellier rouge sauvage; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 28a. *R. t.* var. *albinervum* (Michx.) Fern.
29. *R. viscossissimum* Pursh, sticky currant; native, BC-Alta.
30. *R. watsonianum* Koehne; native, BC.
31. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Ribes* sp.

Apiognomonia alniella var. *ribis*: on 23c Que [79].

Armillaria sp.: on 1 Que [F61]. Probably *A. mellea*.

A. mellea: on 1 NB, NS [F75]. See *Abies*.

Botryosphaeria obtusa (C:243): on 19 Ont [1614].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:244): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 10, 26 BC [1816].

Cronartium ribicola (C:244): white pine blister rust, rouille vésiculeuse du pin blanc: II III on 1 Que [735]; on 2, 6, 9 Ont, Que [735, 1236, 1377]; on 3, 10, 26 BC, Ont, Que [735]; on 3, 10, 28b Que [1377]; on 4, 8, 14, 15, 16, 19, 23, 25, 26, 29 BC [1012, 1816]; on 5, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 25, 27, 29, 30 BC [735]; on 6, 7, 21 Man [735]; on 8a, 12 BC [735, 1012]; on 9 Que [337], Nfld [F76]; on 9, 19, 23 Man, NB, NS, PEI [735]; on 9, 19, 31 Ont [1341]; on 9, 23b Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 BC [1816]; on 10, 12, 19 Nfld [735]; on 10, 23b NB, NS [735]; on 14 Alta [F72], Nfld [F73, F74]; on 14, 19, 23, 28 BC, Alta, Ont, Que [735]; on 14, 19, 23b, 26, 28 Ont, Que [1236, 1377]; on 17, 20, 21 Ont [735, 1236]; on 19 Alta [F69], Sask [336], Nfld [337, 338, 1660]; on 19, 24 Que [338, 339]; on 19, 24, 26 BC [1341]; on 21 Ont, Que, NS [735]; on 21, 31 Man [F62]; on 23, 31 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1236], Que [282 host given as "*R. ?palustris*"]; on 23b, 29 Alta [735]; on 24 NB [333]; NS [335]; on 26 NS, PEI [735]; on 31 BC [953, 954, F70], BC, Alta, Man [2008], Alta [951, F75], Alta, NB, NS, PEI [F66], Sask, Man [F63], Que [335], NB [334, 336, 338, 1594], NB, NS [1032, F67], NS [333], Nfld [1661].

Cylindrosporium ribis: on 31 NWT-Alta [1063].

Discostroma massarina (Clathridium m.) (anamorph *Seimatosporium ribis-alpini*) (C:244): on 19 Man [1629]; on 31 Ont [1629].

Dothidea ribesia (C:244): on 9 Que [1685]; on 19 Ont [1340].

Drepanopeziza ribis (Pseudopeziza r.) (anamorph *Gloeosporidiella r.*) (C:244): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 10, 26 BC [1816]; on 10, 31 Que [339]; on 31 Que, Nfld [333].

D. variabilis (anamorph *Gloeosporidiella v.*) (C:244): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Ont [334, 336], Ont, Que [338]; on 31 Ont, Que, NS [337], Que [336, 339].

Ganoderma applanatum: on 25 BC [1012].

Gloeosporidiella bartholomaei: on 29 BC [1012, 1816].

G. ribis (Gloeosporium r.) (holomorph *Drepanopeziza r.*): causing leaf lesions on 31 Sask, Ont, Que [1763], Que [F66, F69], NB, NS [1032].

G. variabilis (holomorph *Drepanopeziza v.*): on 1 Ont [335], Ont, Que, NS [333]; on 31 Que [335].

Gnomonia ribicola: on 31 BC, Que [79].

Godronia cassandrae f. *ribicola* (C:244): on 9, 31 Ont [656].

G. davidsonii (C:244): on 9 Que [1525]; on 31 Nfld [656].

G. ribis (C:244): on 31 Ont [1340].

G. uberiformis (anamorph *Topospora u.*) (C:244): on 31 Alta [644], Ont [656].

Melampsora ribesii-purpureae (M. epitea race *r.)* (C:244): rust, rouille: 0 I on 8, 14 BC [1012]; on 31 Yukon, BC, Alta [2008], Alta [F63], Ont [1236].

Mycosphaerella ribis (C:244): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 10 Nfld [337]; on 31 NWT-Alta [1063], NS [333].

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:244): dieback, dépérissement nectrien: on 1 NB [1032]; on 19 Ont [1340]; on 31 Sask [F69].

Otthia spiraeae: on 31 Alta [644].

Phyllosticta grossulariae (C:244): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 26 BC [1816]. Host given as "var. *albescens*".

Plasmopara ribicola (C:244): downy mildew, mildiou: on 31 Ont [333].

Protoventuria grossulariae (Antennularia g., Venturia g.) (C:245): on 31 Que [70, 73 on overwintered leaves].

Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 14 Que [282]; on 31 NWT-Alta [1063].

P. caricina (P. caricis, P. caricis var. *grossulariata)* (C:245): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 6, 9, 12, 14, 19, 23, 23a 31 Ont [1236]; on 4, 8, 14, 28 BC [1012, 1816]; on 6, 31 Ont [1341]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 9, 31 Ont [1828]; on 10 BC [1816], Que [335, 339]; on 19 Que [338]; on 31 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53, 339, 952], Ont [F60], Que, NB, NS, Nfld [333].

P. parkerae (C:245): rust, rouille: III on 8, 14 BC [1012, 1816]; on 14 Alta [644]; on 31 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 954].

P. ribis (C:245): rust, rouille: III on 28 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1236], Que [282].

Ramularia coalescens: on 4 BC [1351].

Septoria ribis: on 1 Que [333]; on 10, 26 BC [1816]; on 31 Ont [1340].

S. sanguinea (C:245): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 25 BC [1816].

Sphaerotheca mors-uvae (C:245): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [336]; on 1, 2, 10, 19, 31 Ont [1257]; on 1, 31 Alta [334]; on 9, 13 Mack [1257]; on 10 BC, Ont, Que, Nfld [334, 335], Alta, Que [339], Que, Nfld [337]; on 10, 19, 26 BC [1816]; on 10, 31 Que [336, 1257]; on 14 BC [1257]; on 19 BC [338], BC, Alta, Nfld [339]; on 31 Alta [337, 338, 1594], Sask, Que [333], Ont [334].

Stictis pustulata: on 31 Ont [1608].

Thyronectria berolinensis (C:245): dieback, dépérissement: on 23 Ont [1340]; on 31 Man, Ont [175].

Topospora uberiformis (holomorph *Godronia u.*) (C:245): on 31 Alta [644], Ont [1763] on twigs.

RICINUS L. EUPHORBIACEAE

1. *R. communis* L., castor bean, ricin commun; imported from the tropics.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1978].

ROBINIA L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *R. pseudo-acacia* L., black locust, robinier: imported from e. USA, occasionally a garden escape, Ont-PEI.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Robinia* sp.

Aglaospora profusa (A. anomia): on 1 Ont [80, 1624], NB [1036].
Alternaria tenuissima: on 1 NB [1036].
Arthrobotrys oligospora: on 1 NB [1036].
Camarosporium robiniae (C:245): on 1 BC [1012], Ont [1828, F63]; on 2 Ont [1340].
Cucurbitaria elongata: on 1 Ont [1340], NB, NS [1036].
Cucurbidothis pithyophila (Cucurbitaria p.): on 1 NB [1036].
Diaporthe oncostoma: on 1 NB [1036].
Fusarium sp.: on 1 NB [1036].
Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae): on 1 NB [1036]. See *Acer*.
Lopharia cinerascens: on 1 NB [1036].
Massaria sp.: on 2 Ont [1340]. Probably *Aglaospora profusa* which is very common on *Robinia*.
Myxosporium sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].
Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 1 NB [1036, 1860, F73, F74].
Phomopsis sp.: on 2 Ont [1340].
Stigmina trimera (Coryneum t.): on 1 NB [1032].

ROMNEYA Harv. PAPAVERACEAE

1. *R. coulteri* Harvey, California tree poppy; imported from California.

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:245): wilt, fletrissure sclerotique: on 1 BC [1816].

RORIPPA Scop. CRUCIFERAE

1. *R. islandica* (Oeder) Borbas, watercress, cresson des marais; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Albugo candida (A. cruciferarum) (C:245): on *R.* sp. Sask [1319].
Myrothecium roridum: on seeds of 1 Alta [1797].

ROSA L. ROSACEAE

1. *R. acicularis* Lindl., prickly rose, églantier; native, Yukon-Mack, Alta-NB. 1a. *R. a.* ssp. *sayi* (Schwein.) W.H. Lewis (*R. a.* var. *bourgeauiana* Crép.).
2. *R. arkansana* Porter; native, BC-Man. 2a. *R. a.* var. *suffulta* (Greene) Cockerell; native, Alta-Man.
3. *R. blanda* Ait., meadow rose, rosier sauvage; native, Mack, Sask-NS.
4. *R.* x *borboniana* Desp. (*R. chinensis* x *R. damascena*), borbon rose or hybrid perpetual rose.
5. *R. carolina* L., pasture rose; native, Ont-PEI.
6. *R. centifolia* L., cabbage rose, rose à cent feuilles; imported from Eurasia. 6a. *R. c.* var. *muscosa* (Ait.) Ser., moss cabbage rose, rosier mousseux.
7. *R. chiensis* Jacq., China rose, rosier de l'Inde; imported from China.
8. *R. damascens* Mill., Damask rose, rosier de Belgique; imported from Asia Minor.
9. *R.* x *dilecta* Rehder (*R. odorata* x *R. borboniana*), hybrid tea roses; a large group which forms many of the roses in florists' shops and gardens.
10. *R. gallica* L., French rose, rosier de Provins; imported from Eurasia.
11. *R. gymnocarpa* Nutt., dwarf rose, rosier nain; native, BC.
12. *R. helenae* Rehd. & E.H. Wils.; imported from China.
13. *R. moschata* J. Herrm., musk rose, rosier musqué; imported from the Mediterranean region.
14. *R. multiflora* Thunb., Japanese rose, rosier multiflore; imported from Japan and Korea.
15. *R. nutkana* Presl, Nootka rose, rosier de Nutka; native, BC. 15a. *R. n.* var. *hispida* Fern. (*R. spaldingii* Crépin); native, BC. 15b. *R. n.* var. *nutkana*; native, BC.
16. *R. palustris* Marsh., swamp rose, rosier palustre; native, Ont-NS.
17. *R. pisocarpa* Gray, cluster rose; native, BC.
18. *R. richardii* Rehd.; imported from Ethiopia.
19. *R. rubrifolia* Jill., red-leaf rose, rosier à feuilles rouges; imported from Europe.
20. *R. rugosa* Thunb., rough rose, rosier rugueux; imported from China and Japan.
21. *R. setigera* Michx., prairie rose; native, Ont-Que. 21a. *R. s.* var. *tomentosa* Torr. & Gray; native, Ont.
22. *R. wichuraiana* Crép., memorial rose, rosier de Wichura; imported from Asia.
23. *R. woodsii* Lindl.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que. 23a. *R. w.* var. *ultramontanum* (S. Wats.) Jepson. 23b. *R. w.* var. *woodsii*; native, BC-Man.
24. *Rosa* hybrids.
25. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Rosa* sp.

Botryosphaeria stevensii (anamorph *Diplodia mutila*): on 25 Ont [675].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:246): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 24 BC [1816]; on 25 BC [1012], Que [335, 337], NS [333].
Cercospora rosicola: leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 6a BC [1816]; on 25 NB [1194].

Cladosporium macrocarpum: on 25 Man [1760].

Coleosporium miniatum: on 3 Ont [437]. The specimen is either *Phragmidium rosae-pimpinellifoliae* or *P. mucronatum*.

Coniothyrium fuckelii (holomorph *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*): on 14 Ont [338]; on 24 BC [1816].

Conoplea fusca: 25 Sask [1760].

Cryptosporium minimum (C:246): brown canker, chancre brun: on 24 BC [1816].

Cytospora sp.: on 15 BC [1012].

C. ambiens (holomorph *Valsa a.*) (C:246): dieback, dépérissement: on 25 Que [338].

Cytosporella sp.: on 15 BC [1012].

Diplocarpon rosae (C:246): black spot, tache noire: on 20 Ont [171, 1778]; on 24 BC [1816]; on 25 BC, Ont, PEI [337], Sask, Que [333, 337, 339], Sask, NB [1594], Man, NB [335], Ont, NB, Nfld [334], Ont, NS [336], NB [339, 1194], NB, NS, PEI [333, 338].

Discostroma corticola (Clathridium c.) (anamorph *Seimatosporium lichenicola*)(C:246): on 25 Man [1629].

Dothiorella sp.: on 25 Ont [675].

Leptosphaeria coniothyrium (C:246): stem canker, chancre: on 25 NS [335, 336].

Mucilago crustacea (M. spongiosa var. *solida)*: on 25 Ont [337]. Listed as "affin. var. *solida*".

Mycosphaerella rosicola (C:246): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 25 NB [333].

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:246): on 25 Ont [335].

Ophiobolus rubellus: on 16 Ont [1620].

Peronospora sparsa (C:246): downy mildew, mildiou: on 24 BC [1816].

Phoma sp.: on 25 Alta [336].

Phragmidium sp. (C:246): rust, rouille: on 1, 19, 25 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 25 Mack [53], Alta [338], Man [334], Man, Ont, NS, PEI [333], Ont [337, 1341], NB, NS, PEI [1032].

P. americanum (C:246): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1, 3, 5, 21a, 25 Ont [1236]; on 1, 25 Ont [1341, 1828]; on 25 Alta [644], Que [335], NB, NS [1032].

P. fusiforme (C:246): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 Mack [53]; on 1, 25 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1a, 2a, 25 Ont [1236]; on 15, 15a BC [1012, 1816]; on 25 Yukon [460].

P. fusiforme var. *novi-boreale*: rust, rouille: on 1a Yukon, Mack, Sask, Man, Ont [1569]; on 1a, 23b Alta [1569]; on 11, 15a, 15b, 17, 23a BC [1569].

P. montivagum (C:246): rust, rouille: on 17 BC [1012, 1816].

P. mucronatum (C:246): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 3, 25 Ont [1236]; on 25 BC [644], Alta, Nfld [1594].

P. rosae-arkansanae (C:247): rust, rouille: on 17 BC [1012, 1816]; on 25 Yukon [460].

P. rosae-californicea (C:247): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [644]; on 11, 15 BC [1012, 1816]; on 15 BC [1341].

P. rosae-pimpinellifoliae (P. subcorticinum) (C:247): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 3, 25 Ont [1236]; on 24 BC [1816]; on 25 Que [335].

P. speciosum (C:247): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1, 25 Ont [1236]; on 23 Man [1838]; on 25 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032].

P. tuberculatum (C:247): rust, rouille: on 4, 6, 9, 12, 13, 18, 20, 24 BC [1012].

Pilobolus crystallinus (C:247): on 24 BC [1816].

Pseudomassaria sepincolaeformis: on 16, 25 Ont [1616].

Seimatosporium caudatum (C:247): canker, chancre: on 25 BC [1621].

S. discosioides (C:247): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 3 Ont [1613]; on 25 Ont, Que [1613].

S. lichenicola (Coryneum microsticta, Coryneopsis m.) (holomorph *Discostroma corticola*): on 15 BC [1012]; on 15, 24 BC [1816].

S. rosae (C:247): on 25 Ont [1613].

Sphaceloma rosarum (C:247): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 24 BC [1816].

Sphaerotheca macularis (C:247): powdery mildew, blanc: on 24 BC [1816].

S. pannosa (C:247): powdery mildew, blanc: on 5, 14 Ont [1257]; on 20, 25 Ont, Que [1257]; on 22 Nfld [335]; on 25 BC [338, 339], BC, Alta, NS [336], BC, Sask, NB [1594], Alta, Que, NS [335], Ont [469], Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [334], Ont, NB, NS [333], Que [337], NB [1194].

Stereum sp.: on 25 BC [1012].

Verticillium sp. (C:247): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 25 Ont [97, 96].

V. albo-atrum (C:247): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 25 Ont [38].

RUBUS L. ROSACEAE

1. *R. acaulis* Michx., dewberry, ronce acaule; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que, Labr.
2. *R. allegheniensis* Porter (*R. glandicaulis* Blanch.), high blackberry, ronce alléghanienne; native, Ont-PEI.
3. *R. arcticus* L., arctic bramble, mûres rouges; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
4. *R. canadensis* L., Canada blackberry, ronce du Canada; native, Ont-Nfld.
5. *R. chamaemorus* L., bake-apple, mûres blanchee; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld.
6. *R. flagellaris* Willd., flagellate dewberry, ronce à flagelles; native, Ont-NB.
7. *R. idaeus* L. (*R. i.* ssp. *sacchalinensis* Lévl.), red raspberry, framboisier; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr. 7a. *R. i.* var. *aculeatissimus* Regel & Tiling (*R. melanolasius* Dick); native, Yukon-Mack, BC, Sask. 7b. *R. i.* var. *peramoenus* (Greene) Fern.; native, Yukon, BC. 7c. *R. i.* var. *strigosus* (Michx.) Maxim. (*R. strigosus* Michx.); native, transcontinental.
8. *R. laciniatus* Willd., evergreen blackberry; imported from Europe, a garden escape, BC.

9. *R.* x *neglectus (R. idaeus* x *R. occidentalis)*, purple raspberry.
10. *R. occidentalis* L., black raspberry, mûrier; native, BC, Ont-NB, PEI-Nfld. 10a. *R. o.* var. *leucodermis* (Dougl.) Focke (*R. leucodermis* Dougl.); native, BC.
11. *R. odoratus* L., purple-flowering raspberry, calottes; native, Ont-NS.
12. *R. parviflorus* Nutt., thimbleberry, ronce parviflore; native, BC-Alta, Ont.
13. *R. pedatus* Sm., trailing raspberry, framboisier rampant; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
14. *R. pensylvanicus* Poir. (*R. frondosus* Bigel.); native, Ont-NS, Nfld.
15. *R. procerus* P.J. Muell., Himalayan blackberry; imported from Eurasia, a garden escape, BC.
16. *R. pubescens* Raf. *(R. triflorus* Richards.*)*, dwarf raspberry, catharinettes; native, BC-Nfld.
17. *R. spectabilis* Pursh, salmonberry, ronce remarquable; native, BC.
18. *R. ursinus* Cham. & Schlecht. (*R. macropetalus* Dougl.), pacific dewberry; native, BC. 18a. *R. u.* var. *loganobaccus* (Bailey) Bailey (*R. loganobaccus* Bailey), loganberry, ronce framboise.
19. *R. vitifolius* Cham. & Schlecht.; imported from California.
20. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Rubus* sp.

Alternaria sp.: on 7 BC [372].

Armillaria mellea (C:248): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 12, 20 BC [1816]; on 15 BC [1012].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:248): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 7 BC [366, 370, 372, 487, 488, 1595, 1817, 1818], BC, Que, NS [335], Alta, Que [338, 339], Que, NB [337], Que, NS [334], NB, NS, PEI [1594], NS [333, 986]; on 20 BC [1816].

Chalara sp.: on 20 Man [1760].

Chlamydozyma zygota (holomorph *Metschnikowia reukaufii*): on 7c Que [1968].

Cladosporium sp.: on 7 BC [372].

C. herbarum: on fruit of 7 in storage NS [986].

Clypeosphaeria hendersoniae: on 7a Ont [1340].

Coleroa chaetomium (C:248): on 12, 13 BC [288]; on 13 BC [1012], Alta [288]; on living leaves 20 BC [73].

C. rubicola (Stigmatea r.) (C:250): on 7 Ont [1340]; on 7a Sask, Ont [294]; on 7c Man, Ont, NS [294]; on 20 BC [294], Man, Ont [73].

Coniothyrium fuckelii (holomorph *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*) (C:248): on 7 Ont [1827]; on 20 BC [1816].

Crucibulum laeve: bird's nest fungus: on 20 NB [1036]. See *Pseudotsuga*.

Cryptodiaporthe vepris (Apioporthe v.) *(C:248): on 7 NS [599].*

Cylindrocladium scoparium (C:248): on 20 BC [1816].

Dasyscyphus bicolor (Lachnella b.): on 12 BC [1012, 1816]; on 20 Ont [1340], Que [282].

D. bicolor var. *rubi*: on 20 Ont [1340].

D. sulphureus: on 12 BC [1012].

D. virgineus (Lachnella v.): on 7a Ont [1340].

Didymella applanata (anamorph *Phoma* sp.) (C:248): spur blight, brûlure des dards: on 7 BC [291], BC, Alta, Sask, NB, NS [339], BC, Sask, Ont [291], Alta, Sask, Que, NS [337], Alta, Ont, NS [334], Alta, NB [338], Sask, Ont, NS [333], Que, NB, NS [336], Que, NS [335]; on 7, 18a BC [1594]; on 20 BC [1816], Ont, Que [168].

Discostroma corticola (anamorph *Seimatosporium lichenicola*) (C:248): on 20 Man [1629].

Elsinoe veneta (C:248): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 7 BC, Ont [333], Ont [334], Que [335, 336], Que, NB [334, 338], NB, NS [333, 335, 336, 337, 339, 1594], NS [710]; on 20 BC [1816].

Fabraea cincta (C:248): on 13 BC [1357].

Fusarium sp. (C:248): on 2 Nfld [1594].

F. avenaceum (C:248): on 20 BC [1816].

Gnomonia comari (anamorph *Zythia fragariae*): on 5 Que [79].

G. rubi: on 20 Ont, NS [79].

Gymnoconia peckiana (C:249): orange rust, rouille orangée: 0 I III on 1, 2, 7a, 7c, 10, 14, 16, 20 Ont [1236]; on 4, 20 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 7 Que [339]; on 7, 20 Ont [1341]; on 16 BC [7]; on 20 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53], NB, NS, PEI [1032].

Hapalosphaeria deformans (C:249): dry berry, anther and stigma blight, brûlure des drupéoles: on 18a, 20 BC [1816].

Helminthosporium velutinum: on 20 Ont [810].

Hymenochaete tabacina: on 20 NS [1032].

Hymenoscyphus separabilis (Helotium s.): on 20 Que [1340].

Hyphoderma pallidum: on 17 BC [1012].

Hypholoma fasciculare (Naematoloma f.) (C:249): on 20 BC [1816].

Karstenia rubicola (Coccomyces r.): on 7c Ont [440, 1609].

Kuehneola uredinis (C:249): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 6, 20 Ont [1236]; on 8 BC [335, 338, 1012, 1816].

Kunkelia nitens (Caeoma luminatum): on 16 Ont [437].

Leptosphaeria coniothyrium (anamorph *Coniothyrium fuckelii*) (C:249): cane blight, brûlure de la tige: on 7 Alta, NS [339], Que [334], NS [333].

Lophodermium rubiicola: on 15 BC [1012].

Monilia sp.: on 2 Ont [1827].

Mycosphaerella rubi (C:249): on 7 NS [337, 339]; on 12, 17, 18 BC [1012]; on 18a BC [337]. There is some question whether *Septoria rubi* is the anamorph or not, see Conners (p. 250).

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:249):

dieback or coral spot, dépérissement nectrien: on 20 NWT-Alta [1063].

Nidula candida (C:249): bird's nest fungus: on 17 BC [1012].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 12 BC [1816].

Omphalina ericetorum: on 17 BC [1012]. A lichenized Basidiomycete, coincidentally on *Rubus*.

Penicillium sp.: on 7 BC [372], NS [986] on fruit in storage.

Peniophora cinerea: on 20 NS [1032].

P. incarnata: on 17 BC [1012].

Peronospora rubi (C:249): downy mildew, mildiou: on 12, 17, 19 BC [1816].

Pezicula rubi (C:249): on 10 Ont [1340].

Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.): on 17 BC [1012].

Phragmidium sp.: rust, rouille: on 2, 20 Ont [1341]; on 20 Ont [1828], NS [1032].

P. arcticum (C:249): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 Mack, Alta, Que [1575], Que [1236].

P. occidentale (C:249): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 11 Ont, Que [1576]; on 12 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, 1012, 1816], BC, Alta, Ont [1576]; on 16 Mack [53].

P. rubi-idaei (C:249): yellow rust, rouille jaune: 0 I II III on 7 Yukon [460], BC, Que [333, 334, 339], Que [335, 338], NB [339, 1594], NS [337]; on 7, 7a, 7c Ont [1236]; on 7, 7b BC [1012]; on 7a, 10, 20 BC [1816]; on 7a, 20 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 12 Alta [950]; on 16 Mack [53]; on 20 BC [954].

P. rubi-odorati (C:249): rust, rouille: I II III on 11 Ont, Que [1236]; on 20 Ont [1341].

Phytophthora sp. (C:249): root rot, pourridié des racines: on 7 BC [333]; on 20 BC [1816].

P. fragariae: on 18a BC [1816].

Polyporus badius (P. picipes): on 17 BC [1012].

Pucciniastrum americanum (C:249): late yellow rust, rouille jaune tardive: II III on 7 BC [1012], Que [1377, F60], Que, NS, PEI [335], NB, NS [336], NS [333], NS, PEI [334]; on 7a, 7c, 20 Ont [1236]; on 9 Que [1236]; on 20 BC, Man [2008], Alta [644].

P. arcticum (C:249): rust, rouille: II III on 3 Yukon [460], BC [1816, F62]; on 3, 12, 16 BC [1012]; on 3, 16 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008]; on 16 Mack [F66], Mack, Alta [53], Ont [1236], Que [1377]; on 20 BC [954], Alta [951].

Pyrenopeziza rubi (C:249): on 20 Ont [1340].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:250): root rot, rhizoctone commun: on 7 Que [334].

Rhizopus sp.: on 7 BC [370, 372], NS [986].

Seimatosporium lichenicola (Hendersonia rubi) (holomorph *Discostroma corticola*): on 20 BC [1816].

Septoria rubi (C:250): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 7 BC, NS [335], Que [334]; on 7, 10, 10a, 12, 17, 18, 18a, 19, 20 BC [1816]; on 18a BC [339, 1594]. See comment under *Mycosphaerella rubi*.

Sphaerotheca macularis (S. humuli) (C:250): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2, 4, 7, 11, 16, 20 Ont [1257]; on 5 Que [282, 1254]; on 5, 7, 11 Que [1257]; on 7 BC [333, 488], Alta, Que [338], Sask [1254], Que [339], Que, NS [335], NS [337, 1594]; on 7, 17, 19 BC [1816]; on 16 Ont [1254]; on 17 BC [1012].

Stomiopeltis borealis: on 10 BC [72].

Sydowiella depressula: on 20 BC [79].

Typhula erythropus: on 12 BC [901].

Valdensia heterodoxa (Asterobolus gaultheriae) (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 12, 18 BC [1438]; on 13 BC [1426].

Valsa sp.: on 17, 20 BC [193].

V. ceratosperma (V. ceratophora) (C:250): on 7c Que [70]; on 17 BC [193]; on 20 Ont [1340].

Venturia chamaemori (Sphaerella c.) (C:250): on overwintered leaves of 5 Labr [73].

Verticillium sp. (C:250): wilt or blue stem, flétrissure verticillienne: on 7 Ont [96].

V. albo-atrum (C:250): wilt or blue stem, flétrissure verticillienne: on 7 BC [1816], Ont [98], Que [339], Que, NS [333, 334], NB [1594], NS [335, 336]; on 20 Ont [38].

V. dahliae (C:250): wilt or blue stem, flétrissure verticillienne: on 7 Ont [1087]; on 10 Ont [38].

RUDBECKIA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *R. hirta* L., black-eyed susan, marguerite jaune; imported from midwestern USA, introduced BC-Nfld. Most plants are referable to *R. hirta* var. *pulcherrima* Farw. (*R. serotina* Nutt.).
2. *R. laciniata* L., coneflower, rudbeckie laciniée; native, Man-Que, NS.

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:251): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2 Ont [1257]; on 2 BC [1816].

Uromyces rudbeckiae (C:251): rust, rouille: III on 2 Ont [1236].

RUMEX L. POLYGONACEAE

1. *R. acetosella* L., sheep sorrel, oseille; imported from Eurasia, natzd. Yukon, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *R. crispus* L., curly dock, reguette; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon, BC-Nfld.
3. *R. obtusifolia* L., bitter dock, patience; imported from Eurasia, introduced BC, Ont-Nfld.
4. *R. orbiculatus* Gray, water dock, patience orbiculée; native, BC-Nfld.
   4a. *R. o.* var. *borealis* Rech. f. (*R. britannica* aucts. non L.).

5. *R. verticillatus* L., swamp dock, patience verticillée; native, Ont-Que.

Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].
Puccinia acetosae (C:251): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].
P. ornata (C:251): rust, rouille: III on 4, 5, *R.* sp. Ont [1236].
Ramularia rubella (C:251): on 2 Que [282].
Venturia canadensis: on 1 BC, Que [301] and overwintered leaves and stalks BC, Que, Nfld [73].
V. rumicis (C:251): on 1 Que [70]; on 3 BC, Que, Nfld [300]; on spots in living and dying leaves of *R.* sp. BC, Nfld [73].

SAGITTARIA L. ALISMATACEAE

Aquatic, mostly perennial herbs of tropical and temperate regions especially in the w. hemisphere.

1. *S. latifolia* Willd., wapat, wapaton; native, BC-NS.

Doassansia intermedia (C:252): on *S.* sp. Ont [1341].
Gloeosporium confluens (C:252): on leaves of 1 Ont [440]. The correct generic placement for this species is uncertain [20].

SAINTPAULIA H. Wendl. GESNERIACEAE

1. *S. ionantha* H. Wendl., common African violet, violette africaine; imported from Africa.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Que [334].
Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:252): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Alta [1594], Ont [1257].
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *n.*: on 1 Alta [204], Ont [205].
Pythium sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

SALIX L. SALICACEAE

1. *S. alaxensis* (Anderss.) Coville; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Man.
2. *S. alba* L., white willow, saule blanc; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Man-Nfld. 2a. *S. a.* var. *vitellina* (L.) Stokes (*S. vitellina* L.), golden willow, osier jaune. 2b. *S. a.* var. v. cv. Pendula (*S. a.* var. *tristis* (Ser.) Gaudin).
3. *S. amygdaloides* Anderss., peachleaf willow, saule à feuilles de pêcher; native, BC-Que.
4. *S. arbusculoides* Anderss. (*S. acutifolia* Hook.); Yukon-Mack, Keew, BC-Man.
5. *S. arctica* Pallas (*S. torulosa* Trautv.), arctic willow, saule arctique; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Que, Nfld.
6. *S. arctophila* Cockerell; native, Yukon-Labr, Sask-Que, Nfld.
7. *S. babylonica* L., weeping willow, saule pleureur; imported from China.
8. *S. bebbiana* Sarg. (*S. rostrata* Richards. non Thuill.), beaked willow, chaton; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
9. *S.* x *blanda* Anderss., Niobe willow, probably *S. babylonica* x *S. fragilis*.
10. *S. candida* Fluegge, hoary willow, saule tomenteux; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr. 10a. *S. c.* f. *denudata* (And.) Rouleau; native, range of species.
11. *S. cinerea* L., gray willow, saule cendré; imported from Eurasia.
12. *S. cordata* Michx., heart-shaped willow, saule à feuilles en coeur; native, Man-Nfld. 12a. *S. c.* var. *rigida* (Muhl.) Carey (*S. rigida* Muhl.), erect willow, saule rigide; native, Man-Nfld.
13. *S. discolor* Muhl., large pussy willow, petit minou; native, BC-Nfld, Labr.
14. *S. exigua* Nutt. (*S. rubra* Richards. non Huds.), sandbar willow; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NB.
15. *S. fragilis* L., crack willow, saule cassant; imported from Eurasia, spread from cultivation, Alta, Man-Nfld.
16. *S. glauca* L., gray-leaved willow, saule vert-de-mer; native, BC-Que, Nfld.
17. *S. herbacea* L., herbaceous willow, saule herbacé; native, Mack-Labr, Man, Que, Nfld.
18. *S. humilis* Marsh., small pussy willow, saule humble; native, Sask-Nfld.
19. *S. lasiandra* Benth., Pacific willow, saule laurier de l'Ouest; native, Yukon, BC-Sask.
20. *S. laurentiana* Fern.; native, Ont-NB, Nfld. 20a. *S. l.* f. *glaucophylla* (Bebb.) Boivin (*S. glaucophylla* Bebb.); native, Ont-NB, Nfld.
21. *S. lucida* Muhl., shining willow, saule laurier; native, Sask-Nfld, Labr.
22. *S. maccaliana* Rowlee; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.
23. *S. myrtillifolia* Anderss.: native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NB, Nfld.
24. *S. nigra* Marsh., black willow, saule noir; native, Ont-NB.
25. *S. pedicillaris* Pursh, bog willow, saule pédicellé; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld, Labr.
26. *S. pellita* Anderss., silky willow, saule saliné; native, Sask-NS, Nfld, Labr.
27. *S. pentandra* L. (*S. laurifolia* Wesm.), bayleaf willow, saule laurier européen; imported from Europe.
28. *S. petiolaris* Sm., slender willow, saule pétiolé; native, BC-PEI.
29. *S. planifolia* Pursh ssp. *planifolia*; native, Yukon-Labr, e. BC-Alta.
30. *S. purpurea* L., basket willow, saule pourpre; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Ont-Nfld. 30a. *S. p.* cv. nana.

31. *S. reticulata* L., netted willow, saule réticulé; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Man.
32. *S. scouleriana* Barratt, Scouler willow, saule de Scouler; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man. 32a. *S. s.* var. *poikila* Schn.; native, Yukon, BC. 32b. *S. s.* var. *thompsonii* Ball; native BC.
33. *S. sitchensis* Sanson, Sitka willow, saule de Sitka; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
34. *S.* x *smithiana* Willd. (*S.* x *fruticosa* Doell., *S. caprea* L. x *S. viminalis* L.).
35. *S. triandra* L. (*S. amygdalina* L.), almond-leaved willow, osier amandier; imported from Europe.
36. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Salix* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 2a, 4 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
Acrospermum cuneolum: on 36 BC [1012].
Acrotheca sp.: on 36 BC [1012].
Aleurodiscus cerussatus (C:253): on 36 Man [964]. Lignicolous.
A. oakesii (C:253): on 36 NS [964, 1032, 1036]. Lignicolous.
Allantoporthe tessella (Diaporthe t.) (C:254): on 36 Sask [F66], Ont [79, 1340, F60], NS [1032].
Anthostoma melanotes (C:253): on 36 NS [1032].
Armillaria mellea (C:253): on 36 BC [1012], Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Articulospora tetracladia: on 36 BC [43].
Basidiodendron cinerea: on ?36 BC [1016]. Lignicolous.
Basidioradulum radula (Hyphoderma r.): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Bispora betulina: on 36 Sask [1760].
B. effusa: on 36 Alta [1755, 1760].
Bisporella citrina: on 36 BC [1012].
Bjerkandera adusta (Polyporus a.) (C:256): on 36 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Camarosporium salicinum: on 36 Sask [F66].
Cenangium betulinum: on 36 Yukon [664].
Cephalosporium sp.: on 7 BC [1012].
Ceriporia purpurea (Poria p.): on 36 Sask [579]. See *Alnus*.
C. rhodella (Poria r.): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.
Cercospora salicina (C:253): on 13 Nfld [1659, F76]; on 13, 36 Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 36 Nfld [F68, F73, F74].
Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.) (C:254): on 36 Yukon [460, F62], Que [1855]. See *Acer*.
Chondrostereum purpureum (Stereum p.) (C:257): on 7 Ont [1341]; on 7, 36 NB [1036]; on 36 BC [1012], NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Ciboria caucus (C:253): on 36 Ont [662, 1590].
Ciborinia sp.: on 28, 36 Sask, Man [1766].
C. foliicola (C:253): on 36 BC [953, 1012, F73], Alta [951, F68, F73], Sask, Man [1766, F66, F67, F68, F71], Man [F69], Que [1766, F60, F61, F67, F70].
Cladosporium sp.: on 36 NB [1032].
C. herbarum (C:253): on 36 Yukon [460], NB [1032], NS [1036].
C. macrocarpum: on 36 Sask, Man [1760].
Clavicorona pyxidata: on rotten wood of 36 Que [1385]. See *Betula*.
Colletotrichum sp.: on 19 BC [1012].
Coltricia perennis (Polyporus p.) (C:256): on 36 BC [1012].
Columnophora rhytismatis (C:253): on 5 Frank [1586]. Possibly a *Stigmina*.
Coniophora puteana: on 36 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
Conoplea geniculata: on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53].
Coprinus micaceus: on 36 BC [1012]. See *Populus*.
Coriolopsis gallica (Trametes hispida) (C:257): on 7 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.) (C:256): on 36 BC [1012], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
C. versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:256): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
C. zonatus (Polyporus z.): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Betula*.
Crepidotus mollis (C. fulvotomentosus) (C:253): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Populus*.
Crustomyces subabruptus (Cystostereum s.): on 36 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Cryptodiaporthe apiculata: on 36 BC [1012, F70].
C. salicella (anamorph *Diplodina microsperma*) (C:253): on 7 Ont [339]; on 36 BC [1012, F70], Que [79, F66].
C. salicina (C:253): on 7 Ont [1827], NB, NS [1036, F75]; on 36 Ont [1340, F60, F66], NB, NS [F68], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F70], NS [F73]. Barr [79] referred Wehmeyer's collections to the preceding species but Currey's fungus, *C. salicina*, is distinct with wider spores [386].
Cryptomyces maximus (C:253): on 36 BC [1012], Alta [F68], Sask, Man [F67].
Cryptosporiopsis scutellata (holomorph *Ocellaria ocellata*): on 36 Sask [F65].
Cucurbidothis pithyophila: on 36 Yukon [460], BC [1012, F64, F67].
Cylindrobasidium evolvens (Corticium laeve) (C:253): on 32, 36 BC [1012]; on 36 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Cylindrocarpon orthosporum: on 36 Man [1760].
Cylindrosporium salicinum (C:253): on 36 Que [F61].
Cyphella sp.: on 36 Ont [1341].
Cyphellopsis anomala: on 36 BC [1012].
Cytidia flocculenta: on 16 Yukon [1110]. This specimen may be *Auriculariopsis ampla*.
C. salicina (C:253): on 1 Yukon [1110]; on 36 Yukon [460], BC [1012], Ont [1341], Que [282], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]. Lignicolous.
Cytospora sp. (C:253): on 7 BC [726], Ont [1827], Que [F70], NB [1032, 1036], Nfld [F76]; on 7, 19, 36 BC [1012]; on 13 NS [1032]; on 27 Que [F65]; on 36 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [F60], BC, Ont [1340], Alta [337], Ont [1828], NB, PEI [1032].

C. chrysosperma (holomorph *Valsa sordida*) (C:253): on 2b, 7 Ont [339]; on 5 Que [339]; on 7 BC [1340, 1816, F60], Ont [F73], Nfld [1660]; on 9 BC [335]; on 27 Alta, Que [338]; on 36 Alta [339, 1594], Ont [336, 1340, 1828, F64].

C. pulcherrima (C:254): on 36 BC [1340].

C. salicis (C:254): on 7 NB [F64]; on 13 Alta [950], Nfld [1660, F74]; on 36 Nfld [1661, F76].

Daedaleopsis confragosa (Daedalea c.) (C:254): on 36 Yukon [460, F62], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012], Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Datronia stereoides (Polyporus planellus): on 36 Yukon [1110]. See *Alnus*.

Dendrothele griseo-cana (Aleurocorticium g.): on 36 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

Dendryphiopsis atra (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 36 Sask [1760].

Dentocorticium sulphurellum (Laeticorticium s.): on 36 Ont [555, 930]. Lignicolous.

Diaporthe sp.: on 36 BC [193].

Diatrype bullata (C:254): dieback, dépérissement: on 36 BC [1012].

Diplodina salicicola: on 7 Que [F70].

D. microsperma (D. salicis, Septomyxa s.) (holomorph *Cryptodiaporthe salicella*) (C:254, 257): on 36 BC [1012, F62], Man [F66], Que [338, 1377], NB, NS [1032].

Discella carbonacea (C:254): on 7 Ont [1827]; on 36 Sask, Man [F67], Ont [1340, F74], Que [F66]. Specimens are probably *Diplodina microsperma* [1763].

Discostroma corticola (Griphosphaeria c.) (anamorph *Seimatosporium lichenicola*): on 36 Man [F68].

Dothiorella pyrenophora var. *salicis* (C:254): on 36 Sask [F65, F67].

Drepanopeziza salicis (C:254): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 36 Man [F65].

D. sphaerioides (C:254): on 7, 36 NB [1036]; on 36 Sask [F66].

Eichleriella deglubens (E. spinulosa): on 36 Ont [1341]. See *Populus*.

Endophragmiella biseptata (Endophragmia nannfeldtii): on 36 Sask [1760].

Epipolaeum longisetosa: on 36 Que, Labr [73].

Exidia glandulosa f. *populi*: on 36 Yukon [460], BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

E. recisa (C:254): on 36 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. Lignicolous.

Exidiopsis grisea: on 36 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Favolus alveolaris (C:254): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Flammulina velutipes: on stumps and dead trunks, sometimes on dead parts of live trees of 36 Que [1385]. See *Populus*.

Fomes sp.: on 36 NWT-Alta [1063].

Fusarium sp.: on 2a BC [1012]; on 7 NB [1032].

F. lateritium: on 36 BC [1012].

Fusicladium sp.: on 36 BC [1012], Que [282].

Fusicoccum sp. (C:254): on 5 Frank [1586].

Ganoderma applanatum (Fomes a.): on 36 BC [1012], Man [F67], Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

Gloeocystidiellum porosum: on 36 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Gloeoporus dichrous (Polyporus d.) (C:256): on 36 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Gloeosporium sp.: on 2a, 7 BC [F61]; on 36 BC [1012], Sask [F60], Ont [1340], NB, NS, PEI [1032].

Glyphium elatum: on 36 BC [589].

Godronia cassandrae (anamorph *Fusicoccum putrefaciens*): on 36 Que [1678].

G. cassandrae f. *betulicola*: on 36 Que [1684, F68]. See comment under *Alnus*.

G. fuliginosa (C:254): on 36 BC [1012, F65], Sask, Ont [656], Que [1680, 1684, F68].

Graphium sp.: on 36 Ont [1340].

Gymnopilus spectabilis (Pholiota s.) (C:256): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Hapalopilus nidulans (Polyporus n.) (C:256): on 19 BC [1012]; on 36 BC, Ont [1341], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.

Haploporus odorus (Trametes o.) (C:257): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [579], BC [1012, F60], BC, Sask [1014], Alta [1341], Sask [F67]. See *Alnus*.

Helminthosporium sp.: on 36 BC [1012].

Hendersonia sp.: on 36 Ont [1340]. See comments under *Abies*.

Heteroconium tetracoilum (Septonema t.): on 36 Man [1760].

Hymenochaete tabacina (C:254): on 36 BC [1012], Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.

Hyphodontia pallidula: on 36 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

H. quercina: on 36 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Hypochnicium bombycinum (Corticium b.) (C:253): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Hypocreopsis lichenoides (anamorph *Stromatocrea cerebriforme*): on dead branches of 36 Que [1385].

Hypoxylon sp.: on 36 NS [1032].

H. fuscum: on 36 Sask [F67].

H. mammatum (C:254): on 36 BC [1012], Sask, Man [F66], Ont [1340], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

H. rubiginosum: on 36 Sask [F67].

Ingoldia craginiformis: on 36 BC [43].

Intextomyces contiguus (Corticium c.) (C:253): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) (C:256): on 36 BC [1012], Que [1390], NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Junghuhnia nitida (Poria attenuata): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Kabatiella boreale (Gloeosporium b.) (C:254): on 36 Que [1377].

Lachnella alboviolascens (Cyphella a.): on 36 BC [1012, 1424]. Lignicolous.

Laeticorticium lundellii (Dendrocorticium l.): on 36 Yukon [930]. Lignicolous.

Lentinus suavissimus: on 36 Que [1385]. Lignicolous.

Lenzites betulina (C:254): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Leptosphaeria sp.: on 36 Ont [1340].

Leucostoma nivea (Valsa n.) (anamorph *Cytospora n.*): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], NB [1032].

L. persoonii (Valsa leucostoma) (anamorph *Cytospora rubescens*): on 27 Que [337].

Linospora capreae: on overwintered leaves of 36 BC [79].

L. insularis: on 36 NWT [79].

Lophodermium versicolor (C:255): on 36 Ont [1828].

Lycoperdon pusillum (C:255): puffball: on 36 NS [1032]. Probably on rotted wood.

Marssonina kriegeriana (holomorph *Drepanopeziza triandrae*) (C:255): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 7 BC [334, 336, 1012, 1816]; on 36 NB [334, 1032].

M. lindii (C:255): on 5 Frank [1586].

M. populi (holomorph *Drepanopeziza populorum*) (C:255): on 36 NS, PEI [1032].

M. salicicola (C:255): on 7 BC [726, 1012].

M. santonensis: on 36 Sask [F66, F67].

Melampsora sp.: rust, rouille: on 36 BC [F76], Alta [1594], Ont [1341, 1827, 1828, F73], NB, NS, PEI [F68], NS, PEI [F67], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

M. abietis-canadensis: rust, rouille: on 36 Ont [1828]. Doubtful host record, probably on *Populus*.

M. abieti-capraearum (C:255): rust, rouille: II III on 8, 12, 14, 18, 21, 24, 36 Ont [1236]; on 8, 36 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 13 Nfld [F76]; on 32a, 32b BC [1012]; on 36 Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], Sask, Man [F67, F69], Man [F68], Ont [1341, F73], Que [1377], Nfld [F71], Nfld, Labr [F74].

M. arctica (C:255): rust, rouille: II III on 6, 12 Que [1236]; on 33 BC [1012]; on 36 Frank, BC, Alta [2008].

M. epitea (C:255): rust, rouille: II III on 5 Frank [1249, 1544, 1586]; on 5, 6, 17, 31, 36 Frank [1244]; on 10, 10a, 13 Que [282]; on 13, 18 NS [1036]; on 13, 24 NB [1036]; on 13, 26 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 15, 19, 31 BC [1012]; on 22 Alta [950]; on 36 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53], Mack, Ont, Que [F67, F72], BC [954, F70], Alta [951, 952, 1402], Ont [1341, F65, F68], Que [F69, F71, F73], Que, Nfld, Labr [F74], NB, NS, PEI [1032].

M. epitea f. sp. *tsugae* (C:255): rust, rouille: II III on 32a, 33 BC [1012, 2008].

M. medusae: rust, rouille: II III on 36 Alta [952], NB, NS [F70].

M. paradoxa (M. bigelowii) (C:255): rust, rouille: II III on 3, 8, 12, 13, 21, 24, 36 Ont [1236]; on 13 NS [1036]; on 19 BC [1012, 2007]; on 36 Yukon, Mack, BC [2008], NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952], Alta, Sask, Man [2008, F69, F70], Sask, Man [F63, F67, F68, F71, F73], Sask [F62, F74], Man [F64, F66], Ont [F74], Que [1377], NB, NS [1032], NB, PEI [F69], PEI [1036], Nfld [1660, F72].

M. ribesii-purpurea (C:255): on 19 BC [1341]; on 32 BC [1012]; on 36 Yukon, BC, Alta [2008].

M. salicina: on 36 Ont [437]. Probably a specimen of *M. epitea*.

Melanomma pulvis-pyrius (C:255): on 36 BC [1012].

Melzericium udicola: on 36 BC [1012].

Merismodes sp.: on 36 BC [1012].

Meruliopsis ambiguus: on 36 Alta [568]. See *Alnus*.

M. corium: on 31 BC [1012]; on 36 Sask [568]. See *Acer*.

Monostichella salicis (Gloeosporium s.) (C:254): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 36 Ont [1340, 1763], Que [1377], NS [1032].

Mycoacia uda: on 36 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Mycosphaerella maculiformis: on 36 Que [70].

Nectria sp.: on 33 BC [1012].

N. cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:255): on 2b Que [335]; on 36 Sask [F67].

N. coccinea (C:255): on 36 BC [1012].

N. coryli (C:255): on 36 NS [1032].

N. galligena (C:255): on 36 NS [1032].

Nematogonium ferrugineum (Gonatorrhodiella highlei): on 36 BC [1012].

Neta patuxentica: on 36 Man [1760].

Nidula niveotomentosa: bird's nest fungus: on 36 BC [1012]. See *Pseudotsuga*.

Ocellaria ocellata (Pezicula o.) (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis scutellata*) (C:256): on 36 BC [1012], Sask, Man [F66, F67], Ont [1340, F67], NS [1032].

Orbilia sp.: on 36 NB [1032].

Peniophora cinerea (C:256): on 36 Ont [973, 1341]. See *Abies*.

P. incarnata: on 36 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. rufa (Cryptochaete r.): on 36 Ont [1341]. See *Populus*.

Phaeoisaria sparsa: on 36 Yukon [460], Man [1760].

Phaeomarasmius erinaceus: on 36 Yukon, BC, Ont [1434], Labr [867]. See *Populus*.

P. erinacellus (Pholiota e.) (C:256): on 36 NS [1032].

P. rhombosporus: on 36 Que [1041]. See *Populus*.

Phaeostalagmus tenuissimus (Verticillium t.): on 36 Sask [1760, F67].

Phellinus conchatus (Fomes c.) (C:254): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

P. ferreus (Poria f.) (C:256): on 19 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

P. ferruginosus (Poria f.) (C:256): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:254): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 19 BC [1341]; on 29 Labr [867]; on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012], NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Acer*.

P. laevigatus (Fomes igniarius var. *l.)*: on 36 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

P. punctatus (Poria p.) (C:256): on 36 Ont [1827], NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. robustus (Fomes r.): on 8 Mack, Sask [579]; on 36 Alta, Sask [579]. See *Abies*.

Phibalis furfuracea (Encoelia f.): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952].

Phlebia deflectens (Corticium d.) (C:253): on 36 BC [1012], NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

P. radiata: on 36 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. rufa: on 36 BC [568, 1012]. See *Abies*.

Pholiota aurivella (C:256): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. aurivelloides: on 32 BC [1012].

P. squarrosoides (C:256): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Phomopsis sp.: on 36 BC [1012].

Phyllactinia guttata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 13 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Probably *Uncinula adunca*.

Phyllosticta apicalis (C:256): on 36 Que [F61].

Physalospora miyabeana (C:256): black canker or blight, chancre noire: on 2a NS [336]; on 2a, 2b, 9, 15, 24 NS [711]; on 2a, 7 BC [334, 1012]; on 7 BC [1816], Que [339]; on 12, 13 Que [1377]; on 36 BC, Ont [1340], BC, Que [335, 336, F62], Que [F63], NB, NS [339, F60, F66, F69, F70, F71], NB, NS, PEI [336, 1032, F61, F62, F63, F64, F65, F67, F72], NS [335, 1151, 1594, F68]. Almost always associated with *Venturia saliciperda* (anamorph *Pollaccia saliciperda*).

Pleospora sp.: on 36 BC [1012].

Pleuroceras helveticum: on dead leaves of 36 Que [79].

P. pleurostyla: on overwintered leaves of 36 Labr [79].

Pleurophomopsis salicicola: on 7 BC [726]. The generic name is a synonym of *Sirodothis* [1763], and this species is probably a *Sirodothis*.

Pleurotus ostreatus (C:256): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Plicatura nivea: on 36 Mack, Sask [563, 568]. See *Acer*.

Pluteus salicinus: on stumps of 36 Que [1385].

Podosphaera clandestina: powdery mildew, blanc: on 36 NS [1032]. Probably *Uncinula adunca*.

Pollaccia saliciperda (Fusicladium s.) (holomorph *Venturia s.*) (C:256): scab, brûlure du saule: on 2a, 2b, 9, 15, 24 NS [711]; on 2a, 7 BC [F61]; on 2a, 34, 35 BC [F60]; on 2a, 36 NS [337]; on 2b, 30a Que [335]; on 7 BC [333, 1816], Que [339, F66]; on 7, 27 Que [333]; on 12, 13 Que [1377]; on 27, 36 Que [337]; on 36 BC, Que [F62], BC, Que, NS [335], Man [1760, F68], Ont [1340, 1827, F68, F70, F72, F73], Ont, Nfld [F64], Que [F63, F74, F76], Que, NS, PEI [333], NB, NS [339, F60, F66], NB, NS, PEI [338, 1032, F61, F62, F63, F64, F65, F67], NS [1594], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Usually associated with *Physalospora miyabeana*.

Polyporus badius (P. picipes) (C:256): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. brumalis: on dead branch of 36 Yukon [579]. See *Abies*.

P. melanopus: on 36 Yukon [1110]. Reported to be mycorrhizal with *Pinus*.

P. squamosus: on 36 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.

P. varius (P. elegans) (C:256): on 36 Yukon [1110], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [579, 1110], BC [1012], Alta [952], Ont [1341], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.

Poria sp.: on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].

P. subacida: (C:256): on 33 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Pseudospiropes simplex: on 36 Sask [817], Sask, Man [1760].

Pseudotomentella atrofusca: on 36 BC [1828].

Punctularia strigosozonata (Phaeophlebia s.): on 36 NB [1032]. See *Alnus*.

Ramularia rosea (C:256): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 36 Sask [F65], Sask, Man [F69], Man [F67, F68], Que [F61].

Ramulaspera salicina: on 36 BC [1012, F64].

Rhabdospora salicella: on 36 Ont [1340, F67].

Rhytisma sp.: on 5 Frank [1239].

R. salicinum (C:256): tar spot, tache goudronneuse: on 5 Frank [1586]; on 6, 17 Frank [1244]; on 13 Que [282], NS [1032], Nfld [F76]; on 13, 36 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 32 BC [1012]; on 36 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53], BC [953, 954], BC, Ont [1340], Alta [644, 951, 952], Alta, Sask [F71], Sask, Man [F60, F63, F69], Sask, Man, Ont [F65, F66, F67, F68], Man [F62, F64, F70], Ont, Que [F72], Ont, NS [F64], Que [1341, F67, F75, F76], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [F63, F64, F65].

Schizophyllum commune: on 36 Ont [1341], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Schizopora paradoxa (Poria versipora) (C:256): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Schizoxylon compositum: on 36 Ont [1608].

Sclerophoma sp.: on 27 BC [1012].

Septoria sp.: on 36 BC [1012].

S. didyma: on 36 Sask, Man [F67, F68], Man [F66].

S. salicicola (C:257): on 36 Man [F65].

Skeletocutis nivea (Polyporus semipileatus) (C:256): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Amelanchier*.

Spadicoides bina: on 36 Sask, Man [1760].

Sphaceloma murrayae: on 36 Man [F66].

Spongipellis malicolus (Polyporus spumeus var. *malicola)*: on 24 Que [F71]. See *Fraxinus*.

Sporidesmium achromaticum: on 36 Sask, Man [1760].

S. leptosporum: on 36 Man [1760].

Stictis radiata (C:257); on 36 BC [1012].

Taeniolella stilbospora (Septonema atrum): on 36 NS [1032].

Tapesia fusca (C:257): on 36 Ont [1340].

Tectella patellaris (Panellus p., Panus operculatus): on 36 Yukon [1108], NB [1032].

Tetracladium setigerum: on 36 BC [43].

Tomentella botryoides (C:257): on 36 NS [1032].

T. umbrinospora: on 36 Ont [1341, 1828].

Tomentellina fibrosa (Kneiffiella f.): on 36 Alta [1828].

Trametes suaveolens (C:257): on 36 Yukon, BC [F63], Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1341], Que [1377, 1385], NB, NS [1032]. See *Populus*.

T. trogii: on 36 NS [1032]. See *Populus*.

Trichaptum biformis (Polyporus pargamenus): on 36 Mack [53], Ont [1341], NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Trimmatostroma sp.: on 36 Ont [1827].

T. salicis: on 36 Sask, Man [1760], Man [F65].

Tubercularia sp.: on 36 Ont [1340].

T. vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:257): on 36 BC [1012].

Tulasnella violea: on 36 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.

Tympanis alnea (anamorph *Sirodothis inversa*): on 36 Alta [1221].

T. heteromorpha: on 36 Ont, Que, NB [1221].

T. salicina (C:257): on 36 Man [F67], Que [1221].

T. saligna (anamorph *Sirodothis s.*) (C:257): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952].

Tyromyces chioneus (Polyporus albellus) (C:256): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Uncinula adunca (U. salicis) (C:257): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2, 3, 7, 15, 25, 36 Que [1377]; on 8, 12, 12a, 13, 18, 20a, 21, 36 Ont [1257]; on 8, 12a, 13, 21, 36 Que [1257]; on 13 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 16, 25 BC [1257]; on 23 Yukon [1257]; on 32 BC [1012]; on 36 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], Sask, Man [F63, F66, F67, F68], Man [1257], Ont [1340, F68], Que [F72, F73], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See under *Phyllactinia guttata* and *Podosphaera clandestina*, above.

Valsa sp.: on 32 BC [1012]; on 36 Sask, Man [F65]; Ont [1340].

V. ambiens (V. salicina, V. sordida) (anamorph *Cytospora a.*) (C:257): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 7 BC [1012], NB [1036]; on 24, 36 Ont [1340]; on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1828, F65], Que [1377, F68], NB, NS [1032].

V. ceratosperma: on 36 NWT-Alta [1063].

V. translucens (C:257): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063].

Valsella salicis (V. fertilis, Valsa s.) (C:257): on 36 Ont [1340, 1440, 1828, F60], Que [F68].

Vararia effuscata: on 36 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Varicosporium elodeae: on 36 BC [43].

Venturia chlorospora (C:257): on overwintered leaves and seed capsules of 36 BC, Que, Labr [73], Que [70].

V. minuta: on overwintered leaves of 36 BC, Que [73].

V. saliciperda (anamorph *Pollaccia saliciperda*): on 2a, 7 BC [334]; 2a, 7, 34, 36 BC [1012]; on 2a, 36 NS [336]; on 7 BC [F76]; on 7, 36 NB, NS [1036]; on 36 BC, Que, NB, PEI [336], Ont, Que, NB [F75], Que, NB, NS [F69], NB, NS [F70, F71, F73], NB, NS, PEI [F72, F76], NS [F68], PEI [1036], Canada [73].

V. subcutanea: on overwintered leaves and catkins of 30 NWT [73].

Xylaria hypoxylon: on 36 BC [1012].

SALSOLA L. CHENOPODIACEAE

1. *S. kali* L. var. *tenuifolia* Tausch, Russian thistle, chardon de russie; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-PEI.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1816, 1978].

SALVIA L. LABIATAE

1. *S. officinalis* L., common sage, sauge; imported from Eurasia.

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 1 NB [333, 1194].

SAMBUCUS L. CAPRIFOLIACEAE

1. *S. canadensis* L., common elder, sureau blanc; native, Man-PEI.
2. *S. cerulea* Raf. (*S. glauca* Nutt.), blue elder, sureau bleu; native, BC.
3. *S. nigra* L., European elder, sureau noir; imported from Eurasia, occasionally spreading from cultivation, s. Ont.
4. *S. racemosa* L., European red elder, sureau rouge à grappes; native, BC-Nfld. 4a. *S. r.* var. *arborescens* (Torr. & Gray) Gray; native, BC. 4b. *S. r.* var. *pubens* (Michx.) Koehne (*S. pubens* Michx.), catberry, sureau rouge; native, Man-NS.
5. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Sambucus* sp.

Cerocorticium confluens (Corticium c.): on 5 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Dendropleella hirta (C:258): on 4b Que [70].

Dendryphion comosum: on 4b BC [818].

Diaporthe sp.: on 4b BC [193].

Dothidea sambuci: on 4b, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 Ont [F66].

Endophragmiella socia: on 5 BC [808].

Exidia nucleata: on 5 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Fenestella vestita (C:258): on 5 Ont [1340, F62].

Fusarium sp. (C:258): crown rot, pourridié fusarien: on 5 Que [F66].

Helminthosporium velutinum: on 4b BC [810].

Hymenochaete tabacina (C:258): on 5 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hyphoderma sambuci (Peniophora s.) (C:258): on 4a BC [1012]; on 5 Que [F64], NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Hypochnicium bombycinum (Corticium b.): on 5 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Microsphaera grossulariae (C:258): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 5 Que [1257]; on 1, 4a, 5 Ont [1257]; on 4b, 5 NS [1257].

M. penicillata (C:258): powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 NB [339]. Probably a specimen of *M. grossulariae*.

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:258): on 4b Sask [F69], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], Sask [336].

Pellidiscus pallidus: on 5 BC [1424]. See *Alnus*.

Peniophora incarnata (C:258): on 5 BC [1012], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Phragmocephala elliptica: on 5 BC [807].

Phytophthora citricola: on 3, 5 Alta [1594]; on 5 Alta [339].

Pseudospiropes nodosus: on 5 BC [816].

Puccinia bolleyana (C:258): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1828], NS [1032]; on 1, 3, 5 Ont [1236]; on 4b Sask [F74]; on 4b, 5 Ont [1341]; on 5 Ont [F60, F62], Ont, Que [F67].

Pythium sp.: on 5 Alta [338].

Ramularia sambucina (C:258): on 4 Que [F61].

Schizopora paradoxa (Poria versipora) (C:258): on 4a BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Septoria sambucina (C:258): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2 BC [1012]; on 2, 4 BC [1816]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [338].

Stigmina sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].

S. pedunculata (Sciniatosporium p.) (C:258): on 2 BC [1127].

Tubercularia sp.: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063].

T. ulmea: on 4b Sask [F67].

Vermicularia sambucina: on dead young stems of 5 Ont [440].

Verticillium albo-atrum: on 5 Que [F65].

SANGUINARIA L. PAPAVERACEAE

1. *S. canadensis* L., bloodroot, sang-dragon; native, Man-NS. Woodland perennial herb native to e. North America.

Stromatinia sanguinariae: on 1 Que [661].

SANGUISORBA L. ROSACEAE

1. *S. canadensis* L., Canadian burnet, herbe à pisser; native, Yukon, BC, Que-NS, Labr. 1a. *S. c.* ssp. *latifolia* (Hook.) Calder & Taylor (*S. sitchensis* Mey.); native, Yukon, BC.
2. *S. officinalis* L. (*S. microcephala* Presl), great burnet; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.

Isariopsis bulbigera (C:259): on 1a BC [1012].

Sphaerotheca macularis (C:259): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que, Nfld [1254]; on 1a BC [1254]; on 2 BC [1012, 1816].

SANICULA L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *S. gregaria* Bickn., yellow sanicle, sanicle grégaire; native, Ont-NS.
2. *S. marilandica* L., black snakeroot, sanicle de Maryland; native, BC-Nfld.

Phyllosticta vexans: on 1 Ont [195].

Puccinia marylandica (C:259): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 2 BC [1551], Ont, Que [1236, 1551].

SARRACENIA L. SARRACENIACEAE

1. *S. purpurea* L., pitcher plant, petits cochons; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Glomerella cingulata (anamorph *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*) (C:259): on 1 Que [70].

Thozetella canadensis: on *S.* sp. growing in greenhouse Ont [1162].

SASSAFRAS Nees LAURACEAE

Aromatic trees or shrubs, native, s. Ont.

Cladosporium sp.: on *S.* sp. Ont [1340].

SATUREJA L. LABIATAE

1. *S. douglasii* (Benth.) Briq. (*Micromeria d.* Benth.), yerba buena; native, BC.
2. *S. glabella* (Michx.) Briq. (*S. arkansana* (Nutt.) Briq.); native, Ont.
3. *S. hortensis* L., summer savory, sarriette des jardins; imported from Eurasia.
4. *S. vulgaris* (L.) Fritsch (*Clinopodium v.* L.); wild basil, grand basilic sauvage; imported from Eurasia.

Alternaria sp.: on 3 NS [602].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 3 NS [602].

Colletotrichum coccodes: on 3 NS [602].

Gibberella cyanogena (anamorph *Fusarium sulphureum*): on 3 NS [602].

Mortierella ramanniana var. *ramanniana*: on 3 NS [602].

Puccinia menthae (C:259): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816]; on 2, 4 Ont [1236]; on 4 Ont [1828].

Pyrenochaeta sp.: on 3 NS [602].

Pythium oligandrum: on 3 NS [602].

Ulocladium atrum: on 3 NS [602].

Veticillium dahliae: on 3 NS [602].

SAXIFRAGA L. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *S. aizoides* L., yellow mountain saxifrage; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man-Que, NS, Nfld.

2. *S. aizoon* Jacq., livelong saxifrage, saxifrage aizoon; native, Mack, Frank-Labr, Ont, NS, Nfld. 2a. *S. a.* var. *neogaea* Butters; native, n. Que, Labr, Nfld.
3. *S. bronchialis* L.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
4. *S. caespitosa* L., California saxifrage; native, Mack-Labr, BC-Alta.
5. *S. callosa* Sm. *(S. lingulata* Bellardi, *S. lantoscana* Boiss. & Reut.*)*; imported from s. Europe.
6. *S. cernua* L., nodding saxifrage; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Ont-Que.
7. *S. cotyledon* L.; imported from Europe.
8. *S. ferruginea* Graham; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
9. *S. flagellaris* Sternb. & Willd.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta. 9a. *S. f.* ssp. *platysepala* (Trautv.) Porsild; native, Frank.
10. *S. hieracifolia* Waldst. & Kit.; native, Yukon-Frank.
11. *S. hirculus* L., yellow marsh saxifrage; native, Yukon-n. Que, Man-Ont. 11a. *S. h.* ssp. *propinqua* (R. Br.) Love & Love.
12. *S. lyallii* Engl.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta. 12a. *S. l.* ssp. *hultenii* (Calder & Savile) Calder & Taylor. 12b. *S. l.* ssp. *l.*
13. *S. mertensiana* Bong.; native, BC-Alta.
14. *S. nelsoniana* D. Don; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Alta. 14a. *S. n.* ssp. *carlottae* (Calder & Savile) Hulten (*S. punctata* ssp. *c.* Calder & Savile); native, BC. 14b. *S. n.* ssp. *cascadensis* (Calder & Savile) Hulten (*S. punctata* ssp. *c.* Calder & Savile); native, BC. 14c. *S. n.* ssp. *porsildiana* (Calder & Savile) Hulten (*S. punctata* ssp. *porsildiana* Calder & Savile); native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Alta.
15. *S. nivalis* L., alpine saxifrage; native, Yukon-Labr. 15a. *S. n.* var. *tenuis* Wahlenb. (*S. tenuis* (Wahlenb.) Sm.); native, range of species but more southern.
16. *S. occidentalis* S. Wats.; native, BC-Sask. 16a. *S. o.* var. *rufidula* (Small) Hitchc.; native, BC.
17. *S. odontoloma* Piper (*S. arguta* aucts. non Don); native, BC.
18. *S. oppositifolia* L., purple mountain saxifrage, saxifrage à feuilles opposées; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man, Que, Nfld.
19. *S. reflexa* Hook.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.
20. *S. rivularis* L., alpine brook saxifrage; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man, Que, Nfld.
21. *S. serpyllifolia* Pursh; native, Yukon-Mack.
22. *S. stellaris* L. (*S. foliolosa* R. Br.), star saxifrage, saxifrage étoilée; native, Yukon-Labr, Nfld.
23. *S. tolmei* Torr. & Gray; native, BC.
24. *S. tricuspidata* Rottb.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Ont.
25. *S. virginiensis* Michx., early saxifrage, passe-pierre; native, Man-NB.

Arcticomyces warmingii (C:260): on 1, 18 Frank [1544]; on 18 Frank [1543, 1586], Que [1544].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:260): on 20 Frank [664].

Fabraea sp. (C:260): on 11a Frank [664]. Specimen probably a *Leptotrochila*.

Melampsora arctica (C:260): rust, rouille: 0 I on 4, 18 Frank [2008].

M. epitea (C:260): rust, rouille: on 18 Frank [1239, 1586].

M. hirculi: rust, rouille: on 11 Keew [1584].

Mycosphaerella allicina (M. saxifragae) (C:260): on 4, 6, 11 Keew, on 11a, 15, 22 Frank and on 20 NWT [1586]; on 22 Frank [1244].

Pseudomassaria inconspicua (C:261): on 2a Nfld, on 3 BC, on 18, 24 Frank, and on 24 Que [71].

Puccinia austroberingiana: rust, rouille: on 14a BC [1560]. The specimens were intermediate between ssp. *austroberingiana* and ssp. *saxifragarum*.

P. austroberingiana ssp. *austroberingiana*: rust, rouille: on 6, 14a, 14b BC and on 14c Yukon, Mack, Keew [1560]. Host (14a) was intermediate between ssp. *carlottae* and ssp. *porsildiana*.

P. austroberingiana ssp. *saxifragarum*: rust, rouille: on 12a BC [1560].

P. fischeri (C:261): rust, rouille: on 18 Frank [1543, 1544, 1560, 1586], Keew [1560].

P. heucherae (C:261): rust, rouille: on 17 BC [1012]; on 17, *S.* sp. BC [1816].

P. heucherae var. *cordillerana*: rust, rouille: on 12 BC [1560]; on 12a Yukon, BC, Alta [1560], BC [1012]. Host (12) determined as intermediate between ssp. *hultenii* and ssp. *lyallii*.

P. heucherae var. *diffusistriata*: rust, rouille: on 23 BC [1560].

P. heucherae var. *heucherae* (C:261): rust, rouille: on 12 BC [1816]; on 12a, 14b BC [1560]. Host (12a) determined as *S. lyallii* ssp. *hultenii* x *S. odontoloma*.

P. pazschkei (C:261): rust, rouille: III on 5, 7 Ont [1236]; on 24 NWT [1341].

P. pazschkei var. *ferrugineae*: rust, rouille: on 8 BC [1560].

P. pazschkei var. *heterisiae* (C:261): rust, rouille: on 13 BC [1560].

P. pazschkei var. *jueliana* (C:261): rust, rouille: on 1 Frank, Keew [1560].

P. pazschkei var. *oppositifoliae* (C:261): rust, rouille: on 18 Que [1560].

P. pazschkei var. *pazschkei*: rust, rouille: on 5, 7 Ont [1560]. Plants were from a greenhouse.

P. pazschkei var. *tricuspidatae* (C:261): rust, rouille: on 3, 24 BC [1560]; on 10 Frank [1543]; on 24 Yukon, Mack, Frank, Keew [1560], Frank [1244, 1586].

P. saxifragae: rust, rouille: on 6 Frank, Mack, on 15 Frank, on 20 Labr [1560]. The specimens were intermediate between var. *curtipes* and var. *longior*.

P. saxifragae var. *curtipes*: rust, rouille: on 10 Frank, Keew, on 12b Alta, on 15 Mack, Frank, Keew, on 15, 16, 16a BC, on 15a Frank, BC, Alta, on 16, 16a BC, on 19, 20, 21 Yukon, on 20 BC, Que, on 25 Ont, Que [1560]. Host 16 was determined as intermediate between ssp. *occidentalis* and ssp. *rufidula*.

P. saxifragae var. *longior*: rust, rouille: on 6 Mack, Frank, Keew, BC, Que, on 20 Frank, BC, Alta, Labr [1560].

P. saxifragae var. *saxifragae (P. heucherae* var. *s.)* (C:261): rust, rouille: on 6, 15a Frank [1586]; on 10 Frank [1543]; on 15 Frank [1239, 1544]; on 15a Frank, BC [1544]; on 20, 25 Que [1236].

Pyrenopeziza svalbardensis (Pseudopeziza s.) (C:261): on 11a Frank [664, 1586].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 24 Man, on 25 Ont [1257].

Synchytrium rubrocinctum (C:261): on 1 Keew, on 6, 9a, 18 Frank [1586].

Wentiomyces fimbriatus (Venturia f.) (C:261): on 4 NWT, BC [73].

SCHIZACHYRIUM (Nees) Trin. GRAMINEAE

1. *S. scoparium* (Michx.) Nash (*Andropogon s.* Michx.), broom-beardgrass, schizachyrium à balais; native, se. BC-NS.

Puccinia andropogonis (C:33): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

P. ellisiana (C:33): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

SCIRPUS L. CYPERACEAE

1. *S. americanus* Pers., three-square, scirpe d'Amérique; native, BC-Nfld.
2. *S. atrocinctus* Fern., black-girded wool-grass, scirpe à ceinture noir; native, BC-Nfld.
3. *S. atrovirens* Willd., blackish bulrush, scirpe noirâtre; native, Alta-Nfld.
4. *S. caespitosus* L., tufted club-rush, scirpe gazonnaute; native, Mack-Labr, BC-Nfld.
5. *S. cyperinus* (L.) Kunth, common wool grass, scirpe souchet; native, Man-Nfld.
6. *S. fluviatilis* (Torr.) Gray, river bulrush, scirpe des rivières; native, Alta-NB.
7. *S. lacustris* L.; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld. 7a. *S. l.* ssp. *glaucus* (Sm.) Hartm. (*S. acutus* Muhl.); native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld. 7b. *S. l.* ssp. *validus* (Vahl) Koyama (*S. validus* Vahl); native, BC, NB-PEI.
8. *S. maritimus* var. *m.* L., saline marshes and shores; natzd., BC-NS, PEI. 8a. *S. m.* var. *paludosus* (Nels.) Kukk.; native, Mack, BC-NS.
9. *S. microcarpus* Presl (*S. rubrotinctus* Fern.), red-tinged bulrush, scirpe à noeuds rouges; native, BC-Nfld, Labr.
10. *S. pedicillatus* Fern., pedicillate wool grass, scirpe pédicelle; native, Ont-NS.

Arthrinium sporophleum: on 4 BC [1012].

Melanotus caricicola: on 9 Que [1437].

Puccinia angustata (C:262): rust, rouille: II III on 2 NB, Nfld, on 2, 3, 5 Ont, on 2, 5, 9, 10 Que, on 5 NS, on 9 Alta [1559]; on 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, *S.* sp. Ont [1236].

P. eriophori-alpini: rust, rouille: on 4 BC [1559].

P. mcclatchieana (C:262): rust, rouille: on 3, 9 Ont [1559]; on 9 BC [1012, 1816], BC, Alta, Sask, Que, NS [1559].

P. obtecta (C:262): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 5, 7a, 7b, *S.* sp. Ont [1236]; on 7a, 7b Ont, on 7b Sask [1559].

P. osoyoosensis: rust, rouille: II on 1 BC, Alta [1559].

Uromyces americanus (C:262): rust, rouille: II III on 7b Ont [1236], Ont, NS [1559].

U. lineolatus (C:262): rust, rouille: II III on 6 Ont [1236].

U. lineolatus ssp. *nearcticus*: rust, rouille: on 6 Ont, Que, on 8 PEI, on 8a BC Sask, Que [1559].

SCUTELLARIA L. LABIATAE

1. *S. galericuta* L. (*S. epilobiifolia* Hamilton), common skullcap, toque; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld.
2. *S. lateriflora* L., mad-dog skullcap, scutellaire latériflore; native, BC-Nfld.
3. *S. parvula* Michx., small skullcap, scutellaire petite; native, Ont-Que.

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:262): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2, 3 Ont, Que [1257].

E. communis (E. polygoni) (C:262): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].

SECALE L. GRAMINEAE

1. *S. cereale* L., rye, seigle; a cultigen.
2. *S. montanum* Guss.; introduced from sw. Asia and escaped from cultivation.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Maritimes [272].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:262): common root rot, piétin commun: on 1 Sask [333, 334], Ont [338]; on 2 Alta [120] by inoculation.

Cladosporium sp.: on 1 Maritimes [272].

Claviceps sp.: on 1 Sask [1781].

C. purpurea (C:262): ergot, ergot: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [707, 708], Alta, Sask

[333, 336, 338], Sask [339, 1726], Sask, Man, Ont, NB [335], Sask, Ont, Que [1594], Man [1364], Que [337], Que, NS, PEI [334], NB [1196], NB, NS, PEI [854], NB, PEI [333], Nfld [338, 339], Maritimes [272]; on flowers of *S*. sp. Que [1385].

Cochliobolus sativus (anamorph *Bipolaris sorokiniana*): on 1 NB, NS, PEI [854].

Colletotrichum dematium: on 1 Alta [1595].

C. graminicola (C:263): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Alta [693].

Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*). (C:263): leaf blotch, tache des feuilles: on 1 Alta, Ont [1611].

Erysiphe graminis (C:263): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [334, 1816], BC, Alta, Sask [1594], BC, Sask, Man, Ont, NS [1257], BC, Man [335], BC, NB, NS [333], Alta [1333], NB [1196], NS [1255].

Fusarium sp. (C:263): on 1 Alta [703], Sask [334], Ont [338], NS, PEI [854].

Myriosclerotinia borealis: on 1 Sask [892].

Polymyxa graminis: on 1 Ont [60].

Puccinia graminis (C:263): stem rust, rouille de la tige: II III on 1 BC [335, 1816], BC, Alta, Que [339, 621], BC, Man, Ont, Que [619, 623, 626, 627, 629, 630, 634, 636], BC, Ont [336, 622, 628, 633, 567], Alta [619, 626, 636], Alta, Sask [338], Sask [336, 630], Man [628, 633], Man, Ont, Que [635], Ont [337, 1236], Que, NS [622], NB, NS [626, 652], NB, PEI [333], NS [619, 623, 627, 628, 634, 635], PEI [334, 627].

P. graminis ssp. *graminis* var. *stakmanii (P. graminis* f. sp. *secalis)* (C:263): stem rust, rouille de la tige: on 1 BC, Alta, Ont, Que [640], BC, Man, Ont, Que [639, 620, 625, 631, 1533], BC, Ont [615], Alta, Sask [620], Sask [631], Ont [641], NB [639, 1196], NS [1533], NS, PEI [639, 640].

P. recondita (P. secalina) (C:263): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816], BC, Alta, Man, Ont, Que [639, 1533], BC, Alta, Ont [1594], BC, Ont, Que [640], BC, PEI [334], BC, Nfld [333, 335], Alta [1331, 1334], Sask [339], Ont [1236], NB [1196], NB, NS, PEI [333, 639, 640], NS [1533], Nfld [336, 337, 639]. The name *P. recondita* has been used for what is now known to be a species complex. The fungus on *Secale* is *P. recondita* in the strict sense. Taxa segregated from the complex include *P. impatienti-elymi* and *P. triticina*.

Pythium sp. (C:263): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 1 Alta [703, 1595].

Rhizopus sp.: on 1 Alta [703].

Rhynchosporium secalis (C:263): scald, tache pâle: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [338, 1331, 1333], NB [333, 1196], Nfld [335, 336].

Septoria secalis (C:263): speckled leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 Alta [339], Sask [338].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:263): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

Urocystis occulata (C:263): stem smut, charbon de la tige: on 1 Alta [338]. Found in 34% of the fields surveyed in s. Alta in 1978 whereas it had been rare before 1971. Shifting to more resistant varieties and treating seed with a fungicide should keep losses to acceptable levels. Stem smut caused losses of nearly $1.25 million in s. Alta from 1977-1981 [377].

SEDUM L. CRASSULACEAE

1. *S. spathulifolium* Hook.; native, BC.

Puccinia umbilici (C:264): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

SEMPERVIVUM L. CRASSULACEAE

1. *S. tectorum* L., hens-and-chickens, joubarbe des toits; imported from Europe.

Endophyllum sempervivi (C:264): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 BC [1816]; on 1, *S*. sp. Ont [1236].

SENECIO L. COMPOSITAE

1. *S. aureus* L., golden ragwort, senéçou dorée; native, Man-Nfld.
2. *S. cruentus* DC., common cineraria, cinéraire hybride; imported from Canary Islands.
3. *S. triangularis* Hook.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
4. *S. vulgaris* L., common groundsel, grand mouron; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC [1816].

Puccinia angustata (C:264): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236]; on 3 BC [1012, 1816].

P. eriophori: rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1559].

P. recedens (C:264): rust, rouille: III on 1 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1236]; on *S*. sp. NWT, Que [720].

P. senecionis: rust, rouille: on *S*. sp. Alta [720].

Ramularia senecionis (C:264): on 3 Alta [950].

Rhizophydium graminis: on 4 Ont [59].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 4 Sask [1140].

Verticillium dahliae: on 4 BC [1816, 1978].

SEQUOIADENDRON Buchholz TAXODIACEAE

1. *S. giganteum* (Lindl.) Buchh., giant redwood, séquoia géant; native to California. Planted in Canada in mild climatic zones as ornamental trees.

Botrytis sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

SETARIA Beauv.

GRAMINEAE

1. *S. glauca* (L.) Beauv. (*S. lutescens* (Weigel) Stuntz), pigeon-grass, foin sauvage; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-PEI.
2. *S. italica* (L.) Beauv., german millet, millet des oiseaux; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Ont-Que, NS.
3. *S. viridis* (L.) Beauv., bottle-grass, mil sauvage; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld.

Bipolaris sorokiniana (Helminthosporium sativum) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:264): on 3 Sask [961].
Olpidium brassicae: on 1 Ont [67].
Sclerophthora macrospora: downy mildew, mildiou: on *S*. sp. Man [338].
Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:265): on seeds of 2 Ont [667].
Ustilago neglecta (C:265): smut, charbon: on 1 BC [333, 1816]; on 3 BC [336]; on *S*. sp. BC [334].

SHEPHERDIA Nutt.

ELAEAGNACEAE

1. *S. argentea* (Pursh) Nutt., buffalo berry, graines de boeuf; native, Alta-Man.
2. *S. canadensis* (L.) Nutt., soapberry, sheperdie du Canada; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063].
Poria fraxinophila (Fomes f.): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F65].
Puccinia caricis-shepherdiae (C:265): rust, rouille des carex: on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [953, 1012], Alta [951, 1402], Ont [1236, 1828].
P. coronata (C:265): crown rust, rouille couronnée des graminées: on 2 Yukon [7, 460], BC [1012, 1816], Alta [644], Sask [1839].
P. coronata var. *bromi*: rust, rouille: I on 2 Sask [1839].
Septoria shepherdiae (C:265): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2 BC [1012, 1816].
Valsa sp.: on 2 Alta [644].
V. ambiens (anamorph *Cytospora a.*): on 2 Ont [644].

SIBBALDIA L.

ROSACEAE

1. *S. procumbens* L.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC, Que, Nfld.

Diplocarpon sp.: on 1 Alta [644]. The anamorph was stated to be *Marssonina* sp.

SIDALCEA Gray

MALVACEAE

1. *S. hendersonii* S. Wats., alkali-mallow; native, BC.

Ramularia sidalceae (C:265): on 1 BC [1816].

SILENE L.

CARYOPHYLLACEAE

1. *S. acaulis* (L.) Jacq., moss-campion, silène acaule; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Que, NS, Nfld. 1a. *S. a.* var. *exscapa* (All.) DC.; native, Yukon-Labr, Que, Nfld.
2. *S. alba* (Mill.) E.H.L. Krause (*Lychnis a.* Mill.), white campion, compagnon blanc; imported from Eurasia.
3. *S. armeria* L., none-so-pretty, silène arméria; imported from Europe, a garden escape, BC, Ont-NS, Nfld.
4. *S. douglasii* Hook.; native, BC. 4a. *S. d.* var. *douglasii*.
5. *S. menziesii* Hook.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man.
6. *S. noctiflora* L., night-flowering catchfly, fleurde nuit; from Europe; occurs as weed, BC-NS, PEI, Nfld.
7. *S. sorensensis* (Boivin) Bocquet (*Lychnis triflora* R. Br.); native, Yukon-Frank, BC.
8. *S. uralensis* (Rupr.) Bocquet. 8a. *S. u.* ssp. *apetala* (L.) Bocquet (*Lychnis a.* L., including *L. a.* var. *arctica* (Fries) Cody); native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man-Que.

Acremonium boreale: on 6 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
Diplocarpon agrostemmatis: on 1a Keew [664].
Mycosphaerella densa: on 8a Frank [1586].
Nectria pedicularis (C:265): on 1 Que [70].
Phyllosticta lychnidis: on 2 BC [1816].
Septoria sp. (C:266): on 3 BC [1816].
S. silenes (C:266): on 5 BC [1012, 1816].
Uromyces inaequialtus: rust, rouille: on 4a BC [1578].
Ustilago violacea (C:266): smut, charbon: on 1a, 8a Frank [1239].
U. violacea var. *violacea*: smut, charbon: on 1a Frank [1244]; on 1a, 7, 8a Frank [1586]; on 8a Frank [1543].
Wentiomyces fimbriatus (Venturia f.) (C:266): on 1 Que [70, 73].

SILPHIUM L.

COMPOSITAE

1. *S. perfoliatum* L., cup plant; native, s. Ont.

Puccinia silphii (C:266): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236, 1241, 1260].
Uromyces silphii: rust, rouille: 0 I on *S*. sp. Ont [1236].

SINNINGIA Nees

GESNERIACEAE

1. *S. speciosa* (Lodd.) Hiern., gloxinia, gloxinie; imported from Brazil.

Phytophthora nicotianae var. *n.*: on 1 Ont [205].

SISYMBRIUM L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *S. altissimum* L., tumble mustard, herbe roulante; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
2. *S. loesellii* L., tall hedge mustard, sisymbre élevé; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Que.
3. *S. officinale* (L.) Scop., hedge mustard, herbe au chantre; introduced, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.

Albugo candida (A. cruciferarum) (C:266): on 1 BC [1012], Sask [1321, 1594]; on 1, 3 BC [1816].
Alternaria brassicae: on 1, 2 Sask [1323].
Leptosphaeria maculans (anamorph *Plenodomus lingam*): on seeds of 1 Sask [1325].
Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana*: on 2 Sask [1327].
Selenophoma sp.: on 1, 2 Sask [1323].
Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [38, 1816, 1978].

SISYRINCHIUM L. IRIDACEAE

1. *S. douglasii* Dietr.; native, s. Vancouver Island, BC.
2. *S. montanum* Greene, blue-eyed grass, bermudienne montagnarde; native, s. Yukon-Labr, s. into USA.

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *arctica* (C:266): on 2 Que [70].
Uromyces probus: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

SIUM L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *S. suave* Walt. (*S. cicutaefolium* Schrank), water parsnip, berle; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Uromyces americanus: rust, rouille: on 1 Ont, Que [1559].
U. lineolatus (C:266): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1403].

SKIMMIA Thunb. RUTACEAE

1. *S. japonica* Thunb., Japanese skimmia, skimmie du Japon; imported from Japan. An evergreen shrub.

Nectria sp.: on 1 BC [1595].

SMELOWSKIA C.A. Mey. CRUCIFERAE

1. *S. borealis* (Greene) Drury & Rollins; native, Yukon-Mack. 1a. *S. b.* var. *b.*; native, Yukon.
2. *S. calycina* (Steph.) Mey.; native, Mack, BC-Alta. 2a. *S. c.* var. *americana* (Regel & Harder) Drury & Rollins; native, BC-Alta.

Puccinia aberrans: rust, rouille: III on 2 Alta [644]; on 2a BC, Alta [1563].
P. codyi: rust, rouille: on 1a Mack [1567].
P. monoica: rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Alta [644].

SMILACINA Desf. LILIACEAE

1. *S. racemosa* (L.) Desf., false Solomon's seal, faux sceau-de-Salomon; native, BC-PEI.
2. *S. stellata* (L.) Desf., star-flowered false Solomon's seal, smilacine étoilée; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Cylindrosporium smilacinae (C:266): on 1 BC [1816], BC, Que [1545].
Phyllosticta convallariae (C:266): on 1 Ont [1340]. Probably a specimen of *P. pallidior*.
P. pallidior: on 1 Ont, Que [149]; on 2 Man, Ont [149].
Puccinia sessilis (C:267): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Ont [1236].
P. sporoboli (C:267): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Ont [1236].
Ramularia smilacinae (C:267): on 1 BC [1545, 1816].

SMILAX L. LILIACEAE

1. *S. herbacea* L., carrion-flower, raisin de couleuvre; native, Sask-NB. 1a. *S. h.* var. *h.* (*S. peduncularis* Muhl.); native, Sask-NB. 1b. *S. h.* var. *lasioneura* (Hook.) DC.; native, Sask-Ont.
2. *S. rotundifolia* L. (*S. aspera* DC.), common greenbrier; native, s. Ont.
3. *S. tamnoides* L. var. *hispida* (Muhl.) Fern. (*S. hispida* Muhl.), china-root; native, s. Ont.

Ascochyta fuscopapillata: on 1 Ont [195].
A. londonensis: on 1 Ont [195].
A. smilacigena (Macrophoma pellucida, Stagonospora p., S. smilacigena): on 1 Ont [195].
Didymella pellucida (Sphaerella p.): on 1 Ont [195].
Macrophoma smilacina var. *smilacina (M. smilacis)*: on 1 Ont [195], Ont, Que, NB [148].
M. smilacina var. *smilacis*: on 1 Man, Ont, NB [148]; on 1a Ont [148]; on 1b Sask, Man [148].
Metasphaeria dearnessii (C:267): on 2 Ont [195].
Phaeoseptoria canadensis: on 1 Ont [195].
Phyllosticta hispidae (C:267): on leaves of 3 Ont [440].
P. londonensis: on 1 Ont [195]. Probably a *Phoma* sp.
P. pellucida: on 1 Ont [195]. Possibly *Phoma* sp.
P. smilacigena: on 1 Ont [195]. A species of *Phoma*.
Pleosphaerulina canadensis: on 1 Ont [195].
Septoria pellucida: on 1 Ont [195].

SOLANUM L. SOLANACEAE

1. *S. dulcamara* L., climbing nightshade, morelle douce-amère; imported from Eurasia, introduced BC-Alta, Man-PEI.
2. *S. melongena* L.; imported from Africa and Asia. 2a. *S. m.* var. *esculentum* Nees, eggplant, aubergine.
3. *S. nigrum* L., black nightshade, tue-chien; imported from Eurasia, introduced BC-Nfld.
4. *S. sarachoides* Sendtner; imported from South America, introduced, BC-Alta, Man, Que.
5. *S. tuberosum* L., potato, pomme de terre; imported from South America.

Alternaria solani (C:267): early blight, brûlure alternarienne: on 5 BC [1595, 1816], BC, Alta, Sask, Ont, Que, NB, NS [333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338], BC, Alta, Que, NB [339, 1594], Sask [1594], Man [333, 335, 336, 337, 338], Que [348, 1641, 1647, 1651, 1652, 1654], NS [339], PEI, Nfld [333, 336, 338], Nfld [334, 335].

Aplosporella dulcamara: on 1 Ont [1340].

Armillaria mellea (C:267): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 5 BC [1816]. See *Abies*.

Botryotinia fuckeliana (anamorph *Botrytis cinerea*): on *S.* sp. Ont [666a].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:267): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 5 BC [1816], Ont [334], Que [348], Que, NB, PEI [333], Que [336, 337, 338].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 5 Man [758, 1595].

C. acremonium: on 5 Que [552]. See comment under *Avena*.

Colletotrichum sp.: on 5 [334], from two carloads of potatoes three days after arrival in Ont from NB.

C. coccodes (C:267): black dot or anthracnose, dartrose: on 5 Alta, Que [338, 1594], Sask [446], Sask, Que [335, 894], Man [758, 1595], Ont, Que, NS [334], Que [336, 337, 723, 1537, 1538, 1539], Que, NS, PEI [333], NS [338, 339].

C. gloeosporioides (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*): on 2a Que [339].

Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 5 Man [758, 1595].

Doratomyces stemonitis (*Stysanus tubericola*): on pieces of 5 in a moist chamber Ont [440].

Fusarium sp. (C:269): on 5 BC [213, 1817, 1818], BC, Alta [338], BC, Alta, Sask [333, 334, 336, 337, 339], Alta, Sask, Ont, Que [335, 1594], Man [333, 334, 335, 338], Man, Que [339], Ont [1460], Ont, Que [333, 334, 337, 338], Ont, Que, NB, NS [336], NB, NS, PEI [333, 334, 335], NS, PEI [337, 338, 339], Nfld [334, 337]. In the case of [334] see under *Colletotrichum* sp.

F. avenaceum (C:269): on 5 Que [552].

F. coeruleum (C:269): on 5 BC [334, 1816], Que [1595], NS [336, 339].

F. oxysporum (C:270): on 5 Que [552, 723], Nfld [684].

F. oxysporum var. *redolens* (*F. redolens*): (C:270): on 5 BC [1816].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *tuberosi* (C:270): on 5 BC [1816], Que [348], PEI [333].

F. sambucinum (C:269): on 5 PEI [41].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:270): on 5 BC [1816].

F. solani var. *eumartii* (C:270): stem-end rot, nécrose fusarienne du talon: on 5 BC [1594].

F. sulphureum (*F. sambucinum* f. 6 Wr.) (holomorph *Gibberella cyanogena*) (C:269): on 5 BC [1816], Sask [334], NS [339], PEI [334, 336].

Helicobasidium purpureum (anamorph *Rhizoctonia crocorum*): on 5 PEI [339].

Helminthosporium solani (*H. atrovirens*) (C:270): silver scurf, tache argentée: on 5 BC [1816], Ont, Que [333, 334, 335, 336, 337], Que [339, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1594], NS [333], Nfld [336].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3, 4 BC [1816].

Ophiobolus erythrosporus: on 5 Ont [1620].

O. rubellus: on 1 Ont [1620].

Phacidiopycnis tuberivora (*Phomopsis t.*) (C:270): stem-end hard rot, pourriture ferme du talon: on 5 BC [1594, 1816].

Phoma sp. (C:270): on 5 NB [334, 336].

P. exigua (*P. tuberosa*) (C:270): on 5 BC [1816].

P. lycopersici (*Ascochyta l.*) (holomorph *Didymella l.*) (C:267): leaf spot, ascochytose: on 5 BC [1816]. Recent studies [1763] indicate that the species occurs only on *Lycopersicon*. *Phoma exigua* is very similar.

Phomopsis vexans (C:270): phomopsis blight, brûlure phomopsienne: on 2a Ont [337].

Phytophthora erythroseptica (C:270): pink rot, pourriture rose: on 5 BC [339, 1594, 1816, 1818], Que [333], Que, NS [335].

P. infestans (C:271): late blight, mildiou: on 3, 5 BC [1816]; on 5 BC [46, 1818], BC, Ont, Que, NB, NS, Nfld [333, 334, 335, 336, 338], BC, Ont, Que, NS [337, 339], Alta, Nfld [339], Man, NB [337], Que [348, 551, 1299, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654], Que, NB, NS, PEI, Nfld [1594], Que, NS [1024], PEI [179, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 333, 334, 1595].

Pythium sp. (C:272): on 2a Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. irregulare: on 2a Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. sulcatum: on 2a Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. sylvaticum: on 2a Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. torulosum: on 2a Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. ultimum (C:272): leak or seed-piece decay, pourriture aqueuse ou pourriture pythienne du planton: on 5 BC [334, 1816], BC, Alta, Que [336, 337], BC, Sask [335], BC, Sask, Que [333, 1594], Ont [335], Que [339], Que, PEI [334, 338], NS [336], NS, PEI [333, 339], Nfld [337].

Rhizoctonia crocorum (holomorph *Helicobasidium purpureum*) (C:272): violet root rot, rhizoctone violet: on 5 BC [1816].

R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 5 BC [1984], BC, Sask, Man, Que, PEI [1595], Sask [243], Man [758], Ont [1458], Que [48, 49, 348, 552, 723, 1641, 1652, 1654, 1594, 1785].

Sclerotinia minor: on 5 BC [1816], Que [892].

S. sclerotiorum (C:272): sclerotinia stalk rot, pourriture sclerotique: on 5 BC [1816], Ont [334], Que [333], Nfld [334, 335].

Spongospora subterranea (C:272): powdery scab, gale poudreuse: on 5 BC [1816], Que [337, 339, 1594], Que, NS [333, 334, 338], Que, Nfld [335, 336], Nfld [333].

Stilbella flavescens: on 5 Que [2].

Streptomyces scabies (C:272): common scab, gale commun: on 5 BC [1816, 1817, 1818], BC, Alta, Sask [333, 334, 335, 336, 339, 1594], BC, Alta, PEI [338], Alta, Sask [337], Man, Ont, Que [333, 334], Ont [200, 1460], Ont, Que [336, 337, 1594], Que [339], NB, NS [333, 334, 335, 338, 339], NB, Nfld [1594], NS, Nfld [336, 337], PEI [336, 1595], PEI, Nfld [334, 339], Nfld [333, 335].

Synchytrium endobioticum (C:273): wart, tumeur verruqueuse: on 5 Nfld [333, 334, 336, 337, 338, 339, 682, 683, 1193, 1594], Nfld, Labr [335, 1192].

Thanatephorus cucumeris (Pellicularia filamentosa) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*) (C:270): rhizoctonia, rhizoctonie: on 5 Mack [334], BC [1816], BC, Alta [338], BC, Alta, Sask [333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 339, 1594], Man [333, 335, 338], Ont, Que [336, 339, 1594], Ont, Que, NB, NS [333, 334, 335, 337, 338], Que [1651, 1653], NS [336, 339], PEI, Nfld [337, 339], Nfld [333, 334, 335, 336, 338].

Ulocladium consortiale (Stemphylium c.): on 5 BC [1816].

Verticillium sp. (C:273): verticillium wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 2 Ont [96]; on 2a Ont [1080], Que [1594]; on 2a, 5 Ont [97]; on 5 BC, Alta, Sask, Ont, Que, NS [337], BC, Sask, Que, NS, PEI [339], Sask [1594], Man [1295], Ont [203].

V. albo-atrum (C:273): verticillium wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 2 Man, Ont [38], Ont [1081]; on 2, 2a, 5 Ont [333]; on 2a Ont [98]; on 2a, 5 Que [336]; on 5 BC [1816], BC, Alta, Sask [333, 334, 336], BC, Alta [338], Alta, Sask [335], Sask [446], Man [333, 758, 1595], Man, Ont [334, 335, 338, 339], Ont [201, 336, 337, 676, 1024, 1079, 1087], Que [392, 393, 1594, 1639, 1647, 1652, 1654, 1784], Que, NB, PEI [38, 333, 334, 335], Que, NS, PEI [338], NB, NS [336], NS [333, 335], NS, Nfld [334], PEI [98, 1480].

V. dahliae (C:273): verticillium wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1, 2, 5 BC [38]; on 2 BC [333], Ont [38, 1083, 1154]; on 2, 3, 4, 5 BC [1816, 1978]; on 2, 5 Ont [676, 1087], Que [38, 393]; on 2a BC [336, 339], BC, NS [337], Ont [334, 335, 338, 1082, 1421]; on 2a, 5 Ont [337, 339, 1594], Que [392]; on 5 Ont [1461], Que [676, 1832].

V. nigrescens: on 5 Ont [201, 337, 676, 749, 1082, 1087].

V. tenerum (V. lateritium) (holomorph *Nectria inventa*): on 2, 5 Que [39] by inoculation.

V. tricorpus: on 5 Man [1295].

Volutella sp.: on 5 Man [758, 1595].

SOLIDAGO L. COMPOSITAE

1. *S. bicolor* L., silverrod, verge d'or bicolore; native, Man-NS.
2. *S. caesia* L., blue-stemmed goldenrod, verge d'or bleuâtre; native, Ont-NB.
3. *S. canadensis* L., Canada goldenrod, verge d'or du Canada; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr. 3a. *S. c.* var. *c.* (*S. lepida* sensu Fern.); native, transcontinental. 3b. *S. c.* var. *gilvocanescens* Rydb. (*S. dumetorum* Lunnell); native, transcontinental. 3c. *S. c.* var. *salebrosa* (Piper) Jones (*S. lepida* var. *elongata* (Nutt.) Fern., and var. *fallax* Fern.); native, transcontinental. 3d. *S. c.* var. *scabra* (Muhl.) Torr. & Gray (*S. altissima* L.); native, Ont-NS. 3e. *S. c.* var. *neomexicana* (Gray) Cronq.; native, Yukon, BC-Man.
4. *S. flexicaulis* L., zigzag goldenrod, verge d'or à tige flexible; native, Ont-PEI.
5. *S. gigantea* Ait., giant goldenrod, verge d'or géante; native, Mack, BC-PEI.
6. *S. glomerata* Michx.; imported from e. USA.
7. *S. graminifolia* (L.) Salisb. (*S. lanceolata* L.), grassleaf goldenrod, verge d'or à feuilles de graminées; native, Mack BC-Nfld.
8. *S. hispida* Muhl., hairy goldenrod, verge d'or hispide; native, Sask-Nfld.
9. *S. juncea* Ait., early goldenrod, verge d'or jonciforme; native, Man-PEI.
10. *S. macrophylla* Pursh, largeleaf goldenrod, verge d'or à grandes feuilles; native, Ont-Nfld, Labr.
11. *S. missouriensis* Nutt., Missouri goldenrod, verge d'or de Missouri; native, BC-Ont.
12. *S. mollis* Bartl.; native, Alta-Man.
13. *S. multiradiata* Ait.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC, Sask-NS, Nfld.
14. *S. nemoralis* Ait., gray goldenrod, verge d'or des bois; native, BC-PEI.
15. *S. patula* Muhl.; native, s. Ont.
16. *S. riddellii* Frank; native, Man-Ont.

17. *S. rigida* L., rigid goldenrod, verge d'or rigide; native, Alta-Ont.
18. *S. rugosa* Ait., rough goldenrod, verge d'or rugueuse; native, Ont-Nfld.
19. *S. sempervirens* L., seaside goldenrod, verge d'or tonjours verte; native, Que-Nfld.
20. *S. shortii* Torr. & Gray; imported from Kentucky.
21. *S. spathulata* DC.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS. 21a. *S. s.* ssp. *randii* (Porter) Cronq. var *racemosa* (Greene) Gleason (*S. racemosa* Greene); native, Ont-NB. 21b. *S. s.* ssp. *s.* var. *nana* (Gray) Cronq. (*S. decumbens* Greene); native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
22. *S. speciosa* Nutt.; native, s. Ont.
23. *S. squarrosa* Muhl., bracted goldenrod, verge d'or squarieuse; native, Ont-NB.
24. *S. uliginosa* Nutt., bog goldenrod, verge d'or des marais; native, Ont-Nfld, Labr.
25. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Solidago* sp.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 25 Sask [1760].
Cercospora sp.: on 25 BC [1816].
C. stomatica: on 25 Man [380].
C. tertia: on 3b Man [380].
Cercosporella dearnessii: on 3 Ont [195].
C. virgaureae: on 3, 7, 8 Ont [1352]; on 3, 7 Ont [380]; on 3b, 8 Man [380]; on 17 Sask [1352].
Coleosporium sp.: on 3c BC [1012].
C. asterum (C. solidaginis) (C:278): rust, rouille: II III on 2, 3, 3b, 3c, 3d, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21a, 22, 23, 24, 25 Ont [1236]; on 3 BC [2007]; on 3, 4, 8, 25 Ont [1828]; on 3, 7, 25 Ont [1341]; on 3a BC [1816]; on 3a, 13, 21 BC [1012]; on 3e Yukon [460]; on 13 Yukon [460] as DAOM 25896; on 18 NS [1036]; on 21b Mack [53, 1402]; on 21b, 25 Alta [53]; on 25 Mack [F65], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953], Alta [951, 952, F61], Sask, Man, Ont [F67], Sask, NB, NS [F63], Que [282, 1377], NB [F64], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
C. delicatulum (C:278): rust, rouille: II III on 7 Ont [1236], Que [F61]; on 25 Que [F67].
C. tussilaginis s. l.: rust, rouille: on 10, 18 Que [282]. These collections would today be referred to *C. asterum*.
Diaporthe linearis (C:278): on 25 Ont [1340].
Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:278): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3, 3d Ont [1257].
Hymenoscyphus herbarum (Helotium h.): on 25 Ont [1340].
H. scutulus (Helotium s.): on 25 BC [1012], Ont [1340].
Leptosphaeria ogilviensis (C:278): on 25 Que [70].
L. planiuscula (C:278): on 25 Ont [1340].
Leptothyrium tumidulum: on live leaf petioles of 17 Ont [1502].
Mazzantia biennis: on overwintered leaves of 9 Ont [79].
Mollisia atrata: on 25 Ont [1340].
Mycovellosiella minax: on 3 Ont [381].
Ophiobolus acuminatus: on 25 Ont [1620].
O. anguillidus: on 25 Ont [1340, 1620].
O. erythrosporus: on 25 Ont [1620].
O. fulgidus (C:278): on 25 Man [1620].
O. niesslii: on 25 Ont [1620].
Ovularia occulta: on leaves and stems of 17 Ont [1502].
Pleospora helvetica: on 25 Que [70].
Puccinia dioicae (C:278): rust, rouille: on 1, 18 NS [1036]; on 25 BC [1012], NB, NS [1032].
P. stipae (C:278): rust, rouille: on 3a NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1816].
P. virgae-aureae (C:278): rust, rouille: III on 7 Ont [1236]; on 18 NS [1036].
Pyrenopeziza artemisiae var. *solidaginis* (C:278): on 25 Ont [1340].
P. solidaginis: on 25 Ont [1340].
Rhinotrichum herbicolum: on dead stems of 3 Ont [440].
Rhytisma solidaginis: on 7, 25 Ont [1340]. Not a true *Rhytisma*. Contrary to Conners (p. 278) there is a fungus involved [221]. Possible names for it are *Botryodiplodia gallicola* and *Sclerotium asteris*.
Sclerotinia sp.: on 3c Sask [420], Sask, Man [1138].
Uromyces sommerfeltii (U. solidaginis) (C:279): rust, rouille: on 3a BC [1012, 1816]; on 25 BC [7].

SONCHUS L. COMPOSITAE

1. *S. arvensis* L., field sow-thistle, laiteron des champs; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Mack, BC-Nfld.
2. *S. asper* (L.) Hill, spiny-leaved sow-thistle, chaudronnet; imported from Eurasia, introduced Yukon, BC-NS, PEI, Nfld, Labr.
3. *S. oleraceus* L., common sow-thistle, laiteron potager; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Alternaria sonchi: on 3 BC [1816].
Bremia lactucae (C:279): downy mildew, mildiou: on 3 BC [1816].
Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana*: on *S.* sp. Sask [1327].
Sclerotinia sp.: on 1 Sask [420]; on 1, 2 Sask, Man [1138].
S. sclerotiorum (C:279): on 3 Man [750]; on *S.* sp. Sask [1319].
Selenophoma sp.: on 1 Sask [1323].
Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Ont [1257].

SORBOPYRUS Schneid. ROSACEAE

1. *S. auricularia* (Knopp) Schneid. Hybrid from *Pyrus communis* x *Sorbus aria*. Originated before 1620.

Taphrina bullata (C:279): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816].

SORBUS L. ROSACEAE

1. *S. americana* Marsh. (*Pyrus a.* (Marsh.) DC.), American mountain ash, maskonabina; native, Ont-Nfld, Labr.
2. *S. aria* (L.) Crantz, whitebeam mountain ash, alisier blanc; imported from Europe.
3. *S. aucuparia* L. (*Pyrus a.* (L.) Gaertn.), European mountain ash, sorbier des oiseleurs; imported from Eurasia.
4. *S. decora* (Sarg.) Schneid. (*Pyrus d.* (Sarg.) Hyland), showy mountain ash, sorbier plaisant; native, Sask-Nfld, Labr.
5. *S. occidentalis* (S. Wats.) Greene; native, BC.
6. *S. scopulina* Greene, sorbier des Rocheuses; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Sask.
7. *S. sitchensis* M.J. Roem., Sitka mountain ash, sorbier de Sitka; native, Yukon, BC-Alta. 7a. *S. s.* var. *grayii* (Wenzig) Hitchc. (*Pyrus occidentalis* Wats.); native, BC. 7b. *S. s.* var. *sitchensis*; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
8. Other hosts: *S. alnifolia* (Sieb. & Zucc.) K. Koch; imported from e. Asia.
9. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Sorbus* sp.

Armillaria mellea (C:279): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 Que [1376]; on 3 BC [1816]; on 9 BC [6]. See *Abies*.

Basidioradulum radula (Radulum orbiculare): on 4 Nfld [1659, 1660]. See *Abies*.

Botryosphaeria obtusa (C:279): canker, chancre: on 1 NB [1032], NS [1036]; on 1, 2, 9 Ont [1614].

Cercospora sp.: on 7 BC [1012, 1816].

Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.) (C:279): on 1 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Acer*.

Chondrostereum purpureum (Stereum p.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Coccomyces coronatus: on 9 Ont [1340].

Coniothyrium fuckelii (holomorph *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*): on 9 Man [F66].

Coriolopsis gallica (Trametes hispida): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.

Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.): on 3, 9 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

C. pubescens (Polyporus p.) (C:280): on 3 BC [1816]. See *Abies*.

Crepidotus mollis (C. fulvotomentosus): on 1, 9 NS [1032]. See *Populus*.

Cucurbitaria sorbi (C:279): on 1 Ont [1340].

Cytospora sp. (C:279): canker, chancre: on 1 Alta [1594], Alta, Man [339]; on 3 NB [1032]; on 9 BC [1012], Alta [338], Ont [1340], Ont, Que [336].

C. chrysosperma (holomorph *Valsa sordida*) (C:279): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 9 Ont [1340].

C. cincta (holomorph *Leucostoma c.*): on 3 Ont [1828].

C. rubescens (C. leucostoma) (holomorph *Leucostoma persoonii*) (C:279): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 1 Man, Ont [339]; on 3 BC [1816]; on 9 BC [333], Alta [336, F64].

Daedaleopsis confragosa (Daedalea c.): on 4 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Acer*.

Dermea ariae (Dermatea a.) (C:279): on 1 Ont, Que, NS [654], NB, NS [1032]; on 1, 9 Ont [1340]; on 9 Sask [F68].

Diaporthe impulsa (C:279): on 1 Ont [1340], NS [1032].

Diplocarpon mespili (Fabraea maculata) (anamorph *Entomosporium mespili*) (C:280): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 NS [1036]; on 5 BC [1816]; on 9 Alta [F68].

Dothiora sorbi (C:279): on 1, 9 Ont [1340].

Durandiella lenticellicola (C:280): on 1 NB [F65], NS [1032].

Entomosporium mespili (E. maculatum) (holomorph *Diplocarpon mespili*): on 4, 9 Ont [1827]; on 9 Ont [F68].

Eutypella sorbi (C:280): on 1 Ont [1340]; on 9 NWT-Alta [1063].

Exidia glandulosa (E. spiculosa): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

E. saccharina: on 9 Ont [1341]. See *Pinus*.

Flammulina velutipes (Collybia v.): on 9 Ont [1150]. See *Fagus*.

Fusarium sp.: on 1 NB [F72].

F. lateritium f. sp. *mori* (C:280): on 9 Ont [1340, F63, F67, F69].

Gloeosporium sp.: on 1 NS [1032]; on 9 Man [F60].

Guignardia sp.: on 7 BC [1012].

Gymnosporangium sp.: rust, rouille: on 1, 3, 4 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 9 Alta [951], Sask, Man [F63], Man [F64], Que [F75], Nfld [337].

G. aurantiacum: rust, rouille: on 9 Que [1377], Nfld [F64]. See comment under *Juniperus*.

G. clavipes (C:280): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1263]; on 1, 3, 4 Ont [1236]; on 3, 9 NS [1032]; on 5, 7 BC [1816]; on 7a, 7b BC [1012]; on 9 Alta, Sask [F71].

G. cornutum (C:280): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Man, Nfld [335], Que [282], NB, NS [1032], NS [1264], Nfld [339, F69, F70, F71, F73, F76]; on 1, 3, 4 Ont [1264]; on 1, 4 Ont [1236], Que, Nfld [1264]; on 1, 4, 9 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 1, 9 Ont [1341]; on 4 Ont [333, 334]; on 5, 7 BC [1816]; on 6 Alta [952], Sask [1264]; on 6, 7 BC, Alta [1264]; on 3, 9 Alta, Ont by inoculation [1247]; on 7 Alta [644]; on 7a, 7b BC [1012]; on 9 BC [1247], Alta [951], Man [1240, F67], Ont [F71, F73], Ont, Nfld [1240, F67, F68, F74], Que, NB, NS [1240], Nfld [F65, F66].

G. globosum: rust, rouille: on 9 Que [1377]. Probably a specimen of *G. cornutum*.

G. nootkatense (C:280): rust, rouille: 0 I on 5, 7 BC [1816]; on 7a BC [1247]; on 7a, 7b [1012, 2008].

G. tremelloides (C:280): rust, rouille: 0 I on 5, 7 BC [1816]; on 6 Alta [952], Ont by inoculation [1247]; on 6, 7 BC, Alta [1266], Alta [1247]; on 6, 9 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1381], Alta [950]; on 7a, 7b BC [1012]; on 9 BC [644, 954], Alta [2008].

Hyphoderma setigerum (Peniophora aspera): on 9 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hypoxylon fuscum: on 1 Ont [1340].

Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) (C:280): on 9 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Isariopsis sp.: on 9 Que [F60].

Leucostoma cincta (Valsa c.) (anamorph *Cytospora c.*): on 1 Ont [1828]; on 1, 9 Ont [1340]; on 9 Ont [F62, F71], Que [F61].

L. massariana: on 1, 3 Que [338]; on 9 Que [F65].

L. persoonii (anamorph *Cytospora rubescens*): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 NB [1032]; on 9 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F63].

Lophodermium tumidum (C:280): on 1 NB, NS [1032]. Probably specimens of *L. aucupariae*, see [1609 page 96].

Melanomma pulvis-pyrius (M. subsparsum) (C:280): on 1 Que [70], NS [1032].

Micropera sorbi (C:280): on 1, 9 Ont [1340]. The generic name is invalid and this species should be transferred, see [401].

Mycosphaerella sp.: on 1 Nfld [1661]; on 3 Nfld [1660, F73].

M. maculiformis: on 1 Que [70].

Nectria sp.: on 8 Que [1377].

N. cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:280): on 1 Alta [338]; on 1, 9 NB [1032]; on 3, 9 NS [1032]; on 4 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 9 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Sask [F69], Sask, Man [F67].

N. galligena (C:280): on 9 Ont, Que [336], NS [1032].

Nummularia discincola: on 9 Ont [1340].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 BC [1594].

Paxillus sp.: on 1 Nfld [1660].

Phaeoisariopsis sorbi: on 1 Ont [1217]; on 1, 4 Que [1217].

Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.): on 1 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Acer*.

P. igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:280): on 9 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Phomopsis sp.: on 9 Ont [1827].

P. sorbicola: on 9 Man [F67].

Phyllactinia guttata (C:280): powdery mildew, blanc: on 7 BC [1012, 1816].

Phyllosticta minima: on 1 Nfld [1661]. Only known from *Aceraceae*. This specimen may be *P. sorbi*.

P. sorbi: on 3 NS [1032].

Pleurotus subareolatus: on 7 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Pseudospiropes simplex: on 4 Man [817, 1760].

Pycnoporus cinnabarinus: on 9 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Acer*.

Septoria musiva (holomorph *Mycosphaerella populorum*): on 3 Ont [1594]. Typically on *Populus*.

S. sorbi (holomorph *Mycosphaerella aucupariae*): on 3 Ont [1340, F67].

Sphaeropsis malorum: on 1 NB [1032]. See comment under *Malus*.

Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:280): on 9 BC [1012], Alta [F63].

Tympanis conspersa: on 9 Man [F67], Man, Que, NB [1221].

Valsa sp.: on 9 Ont [1340].

V. ambiens (V. sordida) (anamorph *Cytospora a.*): on 9 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [1377], NB [1032].

V. amphibola (C:280): on 1 NS [1032].

SORGHUM Moench GRAMINEAE

1. *S. bicolor* (L.) Moench (*S. vulgare* Pers.), sorghum, sorgho; imported from Africa.

Ustilago sorghi (C:280): covered kernel smut, charbon couvert: on 1 BC [1816].

SPARGANIUM L. SPARGANIACEAE

1. *S. eurycarpum* Engelm., giant bur-reed, rubanier à gros fruits; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Uromyces sparganii (C:280): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236], Ont, Que, NS [1287].

SPARTINA Schreb. GRAMINEAE

1. *S. alterniflora* Loisel., salt marsh grass, herbe salée; native, Que-PEI, Nfld.
2. *S. gracilis* Trin., alkali cordgrass; native, Mack, BC-Man.
3. *S. pectinata* Link (*S. michauxiana* Hitchc.), fresh-water cordgrass, chaume; native, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Spartina* sp.

Buergenerula spartinae: on 3, 4 NB [891]; on 4 NB [553].

Cladosporium sp.: on 4 NS [553].

Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:281): on 3 Ont [1611].

Leptosphaeria albopunctata: on 4 NB [553].

L. marina: on 4 NB, NS [553].

L. neomaritima: on 4 NS [553].

Lulworthia sp.: on 4 NB, NS [553].

Mycosphaerella sp.: on 4 NB [553].

Phaeosphaeria typharum: on 1 NS [553]; on 4 Que, NB, NS [553].

Phoma sp.: on 1 NS [553]; on 4 NB, NS [553].

Phyllachora graminis: on 4 Ont [1828].

Puccinia seymouriana (C:281): rust, rouille: II III on 3 Ont [1236].

P. sparganioides (P. peridermiospora) (C:281): rust, rouille: on 3 Que [1377], NB [1036]; on 3, 4 Ont [1236]; on 4 NB, NS [1032].

Septoria spartinae: on 1 BC [1728].

Stagonospora sp.: on 1 NS [553]; on 4 NB [553].
Uromyces acuminatus var. *spartinae*: rust, rouille: on 4 NS [1036].

SPERGULA L. CARYOPHYLLACEAE

1. *S. arvensis* L., corn spurrey, spargoute des champs; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, Ont-Nfld.

Puccinia arenariae (C:281): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236].

SPHAERALCEA St-Hil. MALVACEAE

1. *S. coccinea* (Nutt.) Rydb., scarlet globe-mallow; native, BC-Man.

Puccinia schedonnardi: rust, rouille: on 1 Alta [1274].
P. sherardiana (C:281): rust, rouille: on 1 Alta, Sask, Man [1275].

SPHENOPHOLIS Scribner GRAMINEAE

1. *S. intermedia* Rydb., slender wedge grass, sphenopholis pâle; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Puccinia eatoniae var. *ranunculae*: rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

SPINACEA L. CHENOPODIACEAE

1. *S. oleracea* L., spinach, épinard; imported from sw. Asia.

Albugo occidentalis: on 1 BC [337, 1816].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:281): on 1 Ont [1460, 1594].
Cladosporium variabile (Heterosporium v.) (C:281): leaf spot, tache hétérosporienne: on 1 BC [1816].
Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. *spinaciae*: on 1 Ont [1454].
Ligniera pilorum: on 1 Ont [60].
Olpidium brassicae: on 1 Ont [67].
Peronospora effusa (C:281): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Que [348].
P. farinosa (C:281): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [338, 339, 1816, 1817, 1818].
Phytophthora megasperma (C:282): black root rot, pourriture des racines: on 1 BC [1816].
Polymyxa betae f. sp. *betae*: on 1 Ont [60].
Puccinia aristidae (C:282): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816].
Pythium ultimum (C:282): damping off, fonte des semis: on 1 BC [1816].
Stagonospora atriplicis (Ascochyta chenopodii) (C:281): seed spot, ascochytose: on 1 BC [1816].
Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:282): leaf spot, tache stemphylienne: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [667] from seeds.
Ulocladium consortiale (Stemphylium c.): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

SPIRAEA L. ROSACEAE

1. *S. alba* DuRoi (*S. salicifolia* aucts. non L.), meadowsweet, thé du Canada; native, Alta-Nfld. 1a. *S. a.* var. *latifolia* (Ait.) Ahles (*S. l.* (Ait.) Borkh.); native, Man-Nfld.
2. *S.* x *arguta* Zabel (*S.* x *muliflora* Zab. x *S. thunbergii* Siebold).
3. *S. betulifolia* Pallas (including var. *lucida* (Dougl.) Hitchc. *(S. lucida* Dougl.*)*), shiny-leaf meadowsweet, spirée à feuilles de Bouleau; native, BC-Sask.
4. *S. douglasii* Hook., Douglas spiraea, spirée de Douglas; native, BC.
5. *S. tomentosa* L., steeplebush, reine des prés; native, Man-PEI.
6. *S.* x *vanhouttei* (Briot) Zab. (*S. cantonensis* Lour. x *S. trilobata* L.), bridal wreath.
7. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Spiraea* sp.

Cylindrosporium filipendulae (C:282): on 3 BC [644, 953, 1012, 1816].
C. spiraeicola (C:282): leaf spot, cylindrosporienne: on 1 BC [1816].
Diaporthe viburni var. *spiraeicola* (C:282): on 7 Ont [1340].
Fusarium equiseti (C:282): on 6 Que [334].
Godronia spiraeae (C:282): on 1a Que [1525]; on 7 BC, Ont, Que [656].
Helminthosporium ?spiraeae: on 2 Que [337].
H. velutinum: on 4 BC [810].
Mollisia cinerea: on 7 Ont [1340].
Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:282): dieback or coral spot, dépérissement nectrien: on 7 Que [333, 338], NB [1036].
Phloeospora dearnessii: on 1 Ont [195].
Podosphaera clandestina (C:282): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257]; on 1a, 5 Ont, Que, NS [1257].
Tomentella ellisii (T. ochracea): on 7 Ont [929, 1341, 1828].

STACHYS L. LABIATAE

1. *S. cooleyae* Heller; native, BC.
2. *S. mexicana* Benth. (*S. ciliata* Dougl.); native w. USA. Possibly misidentifications of *S. cooleyae*.
3. *S. palustris* L., marsh hedge-nettle, crapaudine; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 3a. *S. p.* var. *pilosa* (Nutt.) Fern. (*S. scopulorum* Greene), woundwort, ortie morte; native, transcontinental.

Erysiphe sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1012].
E. cichoracearum (C:283): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC [1816]; on 3 Ont [1257].

E. galeopsidis (C:283): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3, 3a BC, Alta [1257].
Phyllosticta palustris: on live leaves of 3 Ont [441].

STAPHYLEA L. STAPHYLEACEAE

1. *S. trifolia* L., American bladdernut, staphylier; native, s. Ont, s. Que, a shrub or small tree.

Aplosporella staphylina: on dead plants of 1 Que [441].
Nectria atrofusca: on 1 Ont, Que [143].

STELLARIA L. CARYOPHYLLACEAE

1. *S. calycantha* (Ledeb.) Bong., northern starwort, stellaire calycanthe; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 1a. *S. c.* var. *c.* (*S. borealis* Bigelow); native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *S. crispa* Cham. & Schlecht.; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
3. *S. graminea* L., stitchwort, mouron des champs; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Man-Nfld.
4. *S. longipes* complex: 4a. *S. crassipes* Hulten; native, Keew-Labr, Nfld. 4b. *S. edwardsii* R. Br. (*S. ciliatosepala* Trautv.); native, transcontinental. 4c. *S. laeta* Richards.; native, transcontinental. 4d. *S. longipes* Goldie, long-stalked chickweed, stellaire à longs pedicelles; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-NB. 4e. *S. monantha* Hulten; native, transcontinental.
5. *S. media* (L.) Cyrillo, chickweed, mouron des oiseaux; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
6. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Stellaria* sp.

Laetinaevia stellariae (C:283): on 4a, 4b Frank [664].
Leptosphaeria stellariae (C:283): on 6 NWT-Alta [1063].
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum (*M. cerastii*) (C:283): rust, rouille: II III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F63]; on 1, 2, 4, 5 BC [1012]; on 1a, 2, 4e, 5 BC [1816]; on 3, 5 Ont [1236]; on 4, 4e Que [1236]; on 5 BC [2007]; on 5, 6 Que [1377]; on 6 BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008].
Mycosphaerella tassiana (*Sphaerella stellarianearum*) (C:283): on dead stems and leaves of 4 n. Que [437].
Olpidium brassicae: isolated from infected rootlets of 5 BC [1977].
Puccinia arenariae (C:283): rust, rouille: on 1, 4e BC [1578]; on 4c Alta [1578]; on 4e Frank [1543]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Man, Que [1236].
Pythium sp.: isolated from infected rootlets of 5 BC [1977].
Ramularia stellariae (C:283): on 1a BC [1816].
Septoria stellariae (C:283): on 5 BC [1816].
Ustilago violacea var. *stellariae* (C:283): smut, charbon: on 4b Frank [1244]; on 4b, 4c, 4e Frank [1586].
U. violacea var. *violacea*: smut, charbon: on 4b Frank [1244].

STEPHANOMERIA Nutt. COMPOSITAE

1. *S. tenuifolia* (Torr.) Hall; native, BC.

Puccinia harknessii var. *stephanomeriae* (*P. harknessii*): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012].

STIPA L. GRAMINEAE

1. *S. comata* Trin. & Rupr., spear grass or needle-and-thread; native, Yukon, BC-Man, introduced, Ont.
2. *S. occidentalis* var. *minor* (Vasey) Hitchc. (*S. columbiana* Macoun); Yukon, BC-Sask.

Puccinia stipae (C:284): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [644].
Septoria secalis var. *stipae* (C:284): on 2 Yukon [1731].

STREPTOPUS Rich. LILIACEAE

1. *S. roseus* Michx., rose twisted-stalk, rognons de coq; native, BC, Ont-Nfld, Labr. 1a. *S. r.* var. *curvipes* (Vail) Fassett; native, BC.

Septoria streptopodis: on 1 Ont [1545].
Tuburcinia clintoniae (C:284): on 1a BC [1545, 1816]. The generic name is considered to be synonymous with *Urocystis* but this species has not been transferred to *Urocystis*.

STROPHOSTYLES Elliott LEGUMINOSAE

1. *S. helvola* (L.) Ell., wild bean, haricot sauvage; native, Ont-Que.

Uromyces appendiculatus (*U. phaseoli*): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 Ont [1236].

SYMPHORICARPOS Duham. CAPRIFOLIACEAE

1. *S. albus* (L.) Blake, snowberry, graine d'hiver; native, Mack, BC-Que.
2. *S. mollis* Nutt.; native, BC. The BC plant is referable to *S. m.* var. *hesperius* (Jones) Cronq. (*S. h.* G.N. Jones).
3. *S. occidentalis* Hook., wolfberry, graine de loup; native, BC-Ont.
4. *S. orbiculatus* Moench, Indian currant; imported from the USA.

Cercospora symphoricarpi (C:284): leaf spot, tache cercosporéenne: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

Griphosphaerioma kansensi (anamorph *Labridella cornu-cervae*): on 3 Man [1612].
Labridella cornu-cervae (Pestalotia c.) (holomorph *Griphosphaerioma kansensis*): on twigs of 3 Man [1757, 1763].
Microsphaera diffusa (C:285): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [333, 334, 339, 1816], Que [338]; on 1, 4 Ont [1257].
Phomopsis sp.: on *S.* sp. Que [F65].
Puccinia crandallii (C:285): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [644].
P. symphoricarpi (C:285): rust, rouille: on 1, 2 BC [1012]; on 2 BC [1816].
Rhizogene impressa: on *S.* sp. Sask [75].
Septoria symphoricarpi (C:285): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 BC [1816].
Sphaceloma symphoricarpi (C:285): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 NS [336].
Sphaerotheca sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1012].

SYMPHYTUM L. BORAGINACEAE

1. *S. officinale* L., common comfrey, herbe à la coupure; eurasian, introduced, BC-Alta, Ont-NS, Nfld.

Calyptella capula: on fallen stems of 1 BC [1424].

SYRINGA L. OLEACEAE

1. *S. reticulata* (Blume) Hara, Japanese tree lilac; imported from Japan. 1a. *S. r.* var. *mandshurica* (Maxim.) Hara (*S. amurensis* Rupr.), Amur lilac, lilas de l'Amour; imported from Manchuria.
2. *S. vulgaris* L., lilac, lilas; imported from Europe, well established as an escape from cultivation, Sask, Ont-PEI, Nfld.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Syringa* sp.

Alternaria sp.: on 3 NB [1032].
Armillaria mellea: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Ascochyta syringae (C:285): leaf spot, tache ascochytique: on 2 BC [1816]; on 3 PEI [1032].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:285): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 Que [335]; on 3 NB, PEI [1032].
Cladosporium herbarum: on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 BC [337].
Coriolus versicolor (Polyporus v.): on 2 BC [1012], Que [1390]. See *Abies*.
Crucibulum laeve: bird's nest fungus: on 2 NS [1036].
Dendrothele griseo-cana (Aleurocorticium g.): on 2 Ont [965]. See *Acer*.
Microsphaera penicillata (M. alni) (C:285): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1a, 2 Ont [334]; on 2 Ont [1257], Ont, Que [338], Ont, NB [333], Que, NS [334], NB [1194], NS [336]; on 3 Ont, NB [337].
Pestalotiopsis funerea (Pestalotia f.): on 2 Ont [336]. A common parasite on *Pinaceae*, this specimen may have been misidentified.
Phomopsis depressa: on 3 Man [F65].
Phytophthora citricola: on 2 Alta [338].
Sclerophoma sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
Verticillium albo-atrum: on 2 Que [335]; on 3 Nfld [1594].

TAENIDIA (Torr. & Gray) Drude UMBELLIFERAE

1. *T. integerrima* (L.) Drude, yellow pimpernel, ténidia à feuilles entières; native, Ont-Que.

Cercosporidium punctiforme (Didymaria platyspora): on 1 Ont [379].
Puccinia angelicae (C:285): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 Ont [1236, 1551].

TAGETES L. COMPOSITAE

1. *T. erecta* L., Aztec marigold, rose d'Inde; imported from Mexico and Central America.
2. *T. patula* L., French marigold, petit oeillet d'Inde; imported from Mexico and Guatemala.
3. *T. tenuifolia* Cav. (*T. signata* Bartl.), signet marigold; imported from Mexico and Central America. 3a. *T. t.* cv. pumila; a group name applying to dwarf cultivars.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:285): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 Ont [163]; on 3a BC [1816].
Fusarium sp. (C:285): foot rot, pourridié fusarien: on 1 NS [339].
Phytophthora sp. (C:285): stem rot, pourridié phytophthoréen: on 3a BC [1816].
P. cryptogea (C:285): stem rot, pourridié phytophthoreén: on *T.* sp. Ont [333].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:286): sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 Sask [1140].

TARAXACUM Zinn COMPOSITAE

1. *T. ceratophorum* (Ledeb.) DC., rough dandelion, pissenlit tuberculé; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que, Nfld.
2. *T. hyparticum* Dahlst.; native, Mack, Frank.
3. *T. kok-saghyz* Rodin, Russian dandelion; imported from Turkestan.
4. *T. lacerum* Greene (*T. arctogenum* Dahlst.), rough dandelion, pissenlit tuberculé; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Que, Nfld.
5. *T. laevigatum* (Willd.) DC. (*T. erythrospermum* Andrz.), red-seeded dandelion, pissenlit lisse; imported from Europe, introduced Mack, BC-NS.
6. *T. latilobum* DC.; native, Que-NB, Nfld.

7. *T. officinale* Weber, common dandelion, pissenlit; imported from Eurasia, natzd. Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
8. *T. phymatocarpum* Vahl (*T. pumilum* Dahlst.); native, Yukon-Frank.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 3 BC [1816].
Cercosporella angustana (holomorph *Mycosphaerella taraxaci*): on 4 Frank [1586].
Mycosphaerella taraxaci (anamorph *Cercosporella angustana*) (C:286): on 2, 4, 8 Frank [1586].
Olpidium brassicae: on 7 Ont [67].
Puccinia hieracii (C:287): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1, 4, 6, 7 Ont [1236]; on 7 BC [1012, 1816], Man [1838], Ont [1341]; on *T.* sp. Yukon [7].
Ramularia taraxaci (C:287): on 7 BC [1816].
Sphaerotheca fuliginea (S. humuli var. *f.)* (C:287): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2, 4, 8 Frank [1586]; on 7 Man [1838], Ont [1257].
S. macularis (C:287): powdery mildew, blanc: on 7 BC [1816].
Synchytrium taraxaci: on 7 BC [1816].
Ulocladium consortiale (Stemphylium c.): from seeds of 3 Ont [667].
Verticillium dahliae: on *T.* sp. BC [1816, 1978].

TAXUS L. TAXACEAE

1. *T. baccata* L., English yew, if d'Europe; imported from Europe, n. Africa and Asia. 1a. *T. b.* cv. fastigiata, Irish yew.
2. *T. brevifolia* Nutt., western yew, if de l'ouest; native, BC-Alta.
3. *T. canadensis* Marsh., Canada yew, buis de sapin; native, Man-Nfld.
4. *T. cuspidata* Siebold & Zucc., Japanese yew, if japonais; imported from Japan, Korea and Manchuria.

Acanthostigmella pellucida: on 3 Que [78].
Armillaria mellea: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Asteridiella pitya: on 2 BC [1012, 1358].
Dendrothele incrustans (Aleurocorticium i.): on 2 BC [965, 1012]. See *Abies*.
Dothiora taxicola (Sphaerulina t.) (C:287): on 2 BC [954, 1012, F67]; on 3 NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
Hymenochaete badioferruginea (C:287): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
H. fuliginosa (C:287): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.
H. tabacina (C:287): on 3 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Lepidoderma carestianum (C:287): on *T.* sp. Que [F60].
Limacinia sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
Nectria coccinea: on 2 Nfld [F75].
Phacidium taxicola (C:287): on 2 BC [1012, F64], Que [F68]; on 3 Ont [1340], Que [1681]; on *T.* sp. Ont [1444].
Phomopsis sp. (C:287): on 1a, 2 BC [1012].
Physalospora gregaria: on 2 BC [1012].
Phytophthora sp. (C:287): on *T.* sp. BC [333].
P. cinnamomi (C:287): on 1 BC [1012]; on 1, 4 BC [23, 25, 337].
Spiropes helleri: on 2 BC [820].
Valsa taxi: on 3 Que [1689].

TELLIMA R. Br. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *T. grandiflora* (Pursh) Dougl., fringe-cup; native, BC.

Puccinia austroberingiana ssp. *austroberingiana (P. heucherae* var. *a.)* (C:287): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1560, 1816].
P. austroberingiana ssp. *saxifragarum*: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1560].
P. heucherae (C:287): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012].

THALICTRUM L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *T. alpinum* L., alpine meadow rue, pigamon alpin; native, Yukon-Mack, n. Que-Labr, BC.
2. *T. dasycarpum* Fisch. & Lall., purple meadow rue; native, BC-Que.
3. *T. dioicum* L., early meadow rue, pigamon dioique; native, Ont-Que.
4. *T. occidentale* Gray, western meadow rue; Yukon-Mack, BC-Sask.
5. *T. pubescens* Pursh, tall meadow rue, grand pigamon; native, Ont-Nfld, Labr. 5a. *T. p.* var. *p.* (*T. polygamum* Muhl.); native, Ont-Nfld.
6. *T. sparsiflorum* Turcz.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Ont.
7. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Thalictrum* sp.

Didymosphaeria thalictri (C:288): on dead stems of 5a Ont [440].
Diplodia thalictri: on dead stems of 5a Ont [440].
Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni) (C:288): powdery mildew, blanc: on 5a Ont [1257].
Mollisia atrata: on 7 Ont [1340].
Ophiobolus niesslii: on 7 Ont [1620].
O. rubellus: on 7 Ont [1340, 1620].
Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
P. gigantispora: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].
P. recondita s.l. (C:288): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 5a Ont [1236]; on 3 Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1012, 1816]; on 4, 6, 7 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5a Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
Pyrenopeziza thalictri: on 5a Ont [1340].
Streptotinia caulophylli: on 5a Que [430].
Tranzschelia anemones (C:288): rust, rouille: 0 III on 3 Ont [1236, 1341]; on 5a Ont [1236].
T. thalictri (C:288): on 5a NB [1032].

THELYPTERIS Schmid. POLYPODIACEAE

1. *T. palustris* (Salisb.) Scholt (*Dryopteris thelypteris* (L.) Gray), marsh-fern; found in low woods and swampy ground, Man-PEI, Nfld.

Uredinopsis atkinsonii: rust, rouille: II II III on 1 Ont [1236].

THLASPI L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *T. arvense* L., pennycress, tabouret des champs; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
Albugo candida (A. cruciferarum): on 1 Sask [1319].
Alternaria brassicae (C:289): on 1 Sask [339, 1323].
A. raphani: on 1 Sask [1323].
Colletotrichum dematium: on 1 Sask [1323].
Fusarium sp.: on 1 Sask [1323]. Reported as "Fusarium complex".
Leptosphaeria maculans (anamorph *Plenodomus lingam*): on 1 Sask [1321, 1322, 1325].
Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana*: on 1 Sask [1327].
Plenodomus lingam (Phoma l.) (holomorph *Leptosphaeria maculans*) (C:288): on 1 Alta, Sask [339], Sask [1319, 1871].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 1 Alta [1320], Sask [1319].
Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [38, 1978].

THUJA L. CUPRESSACEAE

1. *T. occidentalis* L., eastern white cedar, cèdre blanc; native, Man-PEI. 1a. *T. o.* cv. fastigiata.
2. *T. orientalis* L., oriental cedar, thuja d'Orient; imported from China and Korea. 2a. *T. o.* cv. stricta.
3. *T. plicata* Don, western red cedar, cèdre de l'ouest; native, BC-Alta. 3a. *T. p.* cv. atrovirens.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Thuja* sp.

Aleurodiscus botryosus (C:288): on 1 Ont, Que [964]. See *Acer*.
A. canadensis (C:288): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [964]. See *Abies*.
A. lividocoeruleus: on 1 Ont [964]; on 3 BC [964, 1012]. See *Abies*.
A. penicillatus (C:288): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
A. tsugae (C:288): on 1 Ont, Que [964]; on 3 BC [964, 1012]. Lignicolous.
Alternaria maritima: on submerged panels of 3 BC [782].
Amphinema byssoides: on 1 Que [969]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Amyloathelia amylacea (Corticium a.) (C:288): on 1 Ont [743], Ont, Que [964], Que [969]; on 3 BC [743, 964, 1012].
Amylocorticium cebennense: on 3 BC [1012, 1939]. See *Abies*.
Amylostereum chailletii: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Antrodia lenis (Poria l.) (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
A. lindbladii (Poria cinerascens) (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
A. serialis (Trametes s.): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
A. sinuosa (Poria s.): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.
A. xantha (Poria x.) (C:290): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Armillaria mellea (C:288): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 Ont [1341, F66], Que [F62]; on 3 BC [1012, F74]. See *Abies*.
Asterostroma andinum (C:288): on 3 BC [1012].
Athelia decipiens: on 1 NS [1032]. See *Pinus*.
A. pellicularis: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Aureobasidium pullulans: on 1 Que [F61].
Auricularia auricula (A. auricularis) (C:288): on 1 Ont [1341], NB [423, 1032]; on 3 BC [423, 1012]. See *Abies*.
Basidiodendron cinerea: on 1 BC [1016]. See *Abies*.
B. nodosa: on 1 Ont [1016]. See *Abies*.
B. rimosa: on 1 Ont [1016].
Botryobasidium subcoronatum: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Betula*.
B. vagum: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Brevicellicium exile: on 1 Ont [742]. See *Picea*.
Ceratocystis allantospora: on 1 BC [1190].
C. angusticollis: on 1 BC [1190].
C. pilifera: on 1 Man [1190].
C. sagmatospora: on 1 BC [1190].
Cerocorticium notabile (Corticium n.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.
Chloroscypha limonicolor (Kriegeria enterochroma) (C:289): on 1 Ont [1340].
C. seaveri (Kriegeria s.): on 3 BC [1012, F65].
Chondrostereum purpureum: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Cladosporium sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].
C. herbarum: on 2a BC [1012].
C. macrocarpum: on 4 Sask [1760].
Collybia acervata (C:288): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.
Coltricia perennis (Polyporus p.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Confertobasidium olivaceo-album (Athelia fuscostrata): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Coniophora arida (C. betulae) (C:288): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
C. arida var. *suffocata (C. suffocata)* (C:288): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
C. puteana (C:288): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Coniothyrium sp.: on 1a BC [1012].
Conoplea fusca: on 1 Man [1760].
C. juniperi: on 1 Man [1760].
Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Coriolus versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Coryneum thujinum: on 3 BC [F67].
Crepidotus herbarum (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Populus*.
Crucibulum laeve (C. vulgare): bird's nest fungus: on 1 NB [1032]. See *Pseudotsuga*.
Cylindrobasidium corrugum (Corticium c.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Cylindrocephalum sp.: on 3 BC [1854].
Cytospora sp.: on 2a, 3 BC [1012].
Cytosporella sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].
Dacryobolus karstenii: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.
Datronia stereoides (Polyporus planellus) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 BC [1014]. See *Alnus*.
Dendrothele griseo-cana (Aleurocorticium g.): on 1 Ont [965]. See *Acer*.
D. incrustans (Aleurocorticium i.): on 3 BC [965, 1012]. See *Acer*.
D. pachysterigmata (Aleurocorticium p.): on 1 Ont [965].
Delphinella tsugae (Mycosphaerella peckii): on 3 BC [1012].
Dermea balsamea (anamorph *Foveostroma abietinum*): on 3 BC [1012].
Diaporthe lokoyae (anamorph *Phomopsis l.*): on 3 BC [508, 1012, F70].
Didymascella thujina (Keithia t.) (C:289): needle blight, brûlure des aiguilles: on 1 Ont [303, 305], Ont, Que [1340, F64, F66], NB, PEI [1032, F60]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, 1012, 1340, 1416, F74], Ont [F66]; on 3a BC [1012, F70]; on 4 NB [1032].
Discina ancilis (D. perlata) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012, F68].
Dothiorella sp.: on 1a BC [1012].
Echinodontium tinctorum: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Epicoccum purpurascens (E. nigrum): on 1 Ont [1827]; on 4 Sask [1760].
Euantennaria sp.: on 3 BC [798, 1012].
E. rhododendri (Limacinia alaskensis) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012].
Fibricium rude (F. greschikii): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Fomitopsis pinicola (Fomes p.) (C:289): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
F. rosea (Fomes r.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Fusarium sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].
Gloeocystidiellum furfuraceum (Corticium f.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
G. propinquum: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Pseudotsuga*.
Gloeophyllum odoratum (Trametes o.) (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
G. sepiarium (Lenzites s.) (C:289): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Gloeoporus dichrous: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Graphium sp.: on 1 Ont [1340].
Griseoporia carbonaria (Trametes c.) (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.
Gymnopilus liquiritiae (Flammula l.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012].
Haematostereum sanguinolentum: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Heterobasidion annosum (Fomes a.) (C:289): root rot, maladie du rond: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Humicola alopallonella: on submerged panels of 3 BC [782].
Hymenochaete cinnamomea (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.
H. fuliginosa (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.
H. tabacina (C:289): on 1 NB [1032]; on 3 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.
Hyphoderma praetermissum (H. tenue): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
H. sambuci: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Hyphodontia alutacea: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
H. aspera: on 3 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Pinus*.
H. pallidula: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
H. spathulata (Odontia s.): on 1, 4 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
Hypholoma fasciculare (Naematoloma f.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Inonotus subiculosus (Poria s.) (C:290): on 1 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
Ischnoderma resinosum (Polyporus r.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Junghuhnia collabens (Poria rixosa): on 4 Ont [1004]. See *Abies*.
Kabatina thujae: on 1 Que [1377, F60, F61]; on 3a BC [508].
Kirschsteiniella thujina: on 3 BC [1859].
Laetiporus sulphureus (Polyporus s.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Lentinus lepideus (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. Now in *Neolentinus*. See *Pinus*.
Lepteutypa cupressi: on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 3 BC [F73, F74].
Leucogyrophana mollusca: on 3 BC [571, 1012]. See *Abies*.
L. pulverulenta: on 3 BC [571]. See *Pinus*.
Lophiostoma thujae (C:289): on 1 Que [70].
Lophodermium thujae (C:289): on 1 NB [F60]; on 1, 4 NB [1032].
Lophophacidium hyperboreum: on 1 Que [1692].
Lulworthia medusa: on submerged panels of 3 BC [782].
Macrophoma magnifructa: on 1 Ont [1340].
M. thujana: on 3 BC [1012, F73].
Meruliopsis albostramineus (Ceraceomerulius a.): on 3 BC [568, 1012]. See *Abies*.
Microspora sp.: on 1 BC [508].
Mitrula borealis: on dead foliage of 1 Ont [1428].
M. elegans: on 3 BC [1012].
M. lunulatospora: on dead foliage of 1 Ont [1428].
Mycena thujina: on trunks of 1 Ont [1385].
Myxosporium sp.: on 1 Que [F66]. May be referable to *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*, anamorph of *Pezicula livida*.
Neournula nordmanensis: on 3 BC [1224].

Nidula niveotomentosa: bird's nest fungus: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Pseudotsuga*.

Odontia lactea (C:289): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]. See comment under *Abies*.

Omphalina ericetorum: on 3 BC [1012].

Oxyporus cuneatus (Polyporus c.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]; on 4 BC [1014].

Panus rudis (C:289): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Patellaria atrata (C:289): on 3 BC [1012].

Paxillus panuoides (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Pseudotsuga*.

Pestalotia funerea var. *macrochaeta*: on 3 BC [1012]. The variety is referable to *Pestalotiopsis* but the combination has not been validly published.

P. thujae: on 3 BC [1012]. See comment under *Chamaecyparis*.

Pestalotiopsis funerea (Pestalotia f.) (C:289): on 1 Ont [F60, F67], Que [F66, F74]; on 1, 4 Ont [1340], NB [1032].

Pezicula livida (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*): on 1 Man [F66].

Phacidium sp.: on 1 Que [F62].

Phaeolus schweinitzii (Polyporus s.) (C:289): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Phanerochaete carnosa (Peniophora c.) (C:289): on 1 Que [969]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. sanguinea (Peniophora s.) (C:289): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. sordida (Peniophora cremea) (C:289): on 1 Que [969]. See *Abies*.

Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.) (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

P. ferrugineofuscus (Poria f.) (C:290): on 1 Man [579]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. nigrolimitatus (Fomes n.) (C:289): white pocket rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. pini (Fomes p.) (C:289): red ring rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. punctatus (Poria p.): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. repandus (Fomes r.): on 3 BC [1012, F67]. See *Pseudotsuga*.

P. viticola (Fomes v.): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

P. weirii (Poria w.) (C:290): yellow ring rot, carie jaune annelée: on 3 BC [1012, 1142, 1341]. See *Abies*.

Phialophora botulispora: on 4 Ont [279].

Phlebia centrifuga (P. albida auct.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. flavoferruginea (Peniophora f.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Pinus*.

Phlogiotis helvelloides: on 4 Ont [1341]. Typically on well-rotted wood.

Pholiota decorata (Flammula d.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Pseudotsuga*.

Phoma sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Phomopsis sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Phomopsis juniperovora (C:289): blight, brûlure phomopsienne: on 1 BC [508, F73]; on 1a BC [1012].

Piloderma bicolor (Corticium b.) (C:288): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Pithya cupressina (C:289): on 3 BC [1012].

Pleospora herbarum (anamorph *Stemphylium botryosum*): on 2a BC [1012].

Pleurocybella porrigens (Pleurotus p.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Pleurotus sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Polyporus hirtus: on 3 BC [1012, F61]. See *Abies*.

P. varius (P. elegans) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Poria sp.: on 1 Ont [1341]; on 4 NB [1032].

P. rivulosa (P. albipellucida) (C:290): on 3 BC [1012, 1854]. See *Abies*.

P. sequoiae (C:290): on 3 BC [1012].

P. subacida (C:290): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377], NB [1032]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Psathyrella sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Pseudotomentella humicola: on 1 Ont [926, 1341].

P. mucidula (Tomentella m.): on 1 Ont [1881]; on 3 BC [1012, 1341].

P. tristis: on 1 Ont [1828].

P. vepallidospora: on 3 BC [1012, 1341].

Ramaricium alboflavescens: on 1, 4 Ont [572]. See *Abies*.

Resinicium bicolor (Odontia b.) (C:289): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Riessia semiophora: from old wharf of 3 BC [783].

Schizophyllum commune (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Scirrhia conigena (Mycosphaerella c.): on 1 Ont [1340].

Sclerophoma pithyophila (holomorph *Sydowia polyspora*): on 4 Ont [F68].

Scytinostroma galactinum: on 1 Ont [1341]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

S. ochroleucum (C:290): on 3 BC [1012].

Scytinostromella humifaciens (Peniophora h.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Pseudotsuga*.

Seiridium sp.: on 1 BC [508]; on 1a BC [1012].

S. cardinale: on 3 BC [508].

Serpula himantioides: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

S. lacrimans: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Sistotrema brinkmannii: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Skeletocutis nivea (Polyporus semipileatus) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Amelanchier*.

S. subincarnata (Poria s.) (C:290): on 1 NB [1032]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Sphaeropsis sapinea (Macrophoma s.): on 1 Que [1687].

Sporidesmium achromaticum: on 1 Man [1760].

S. coronatum: on 1 Man [1760].

S. larvatum: on 1 Ont [824].

Stigmina thujina (Sciniatosporium t.): on 3 BC [1012, 1127].

Subulicium lautum: on 1 Ont [744].

Sydowia polyspora (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on 1 Que [1686, F68]; on 3 BC [1012].

Taeniolella rudis: on 1 Ont, Que [815].

Thelephora sp.: on 3 BC [1828].

T. terrestris: on 3 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Pinus*.

Tomentella sp.: on 1 Ont [1341].

T. avellanea: on 3 BC [1012, 1341].

T. brevispina: on 1 Ont [1341].

T. bryophila (T. pallidofulva): on 1, 4 Ont [1828].

T. coerulea (T. papillata): on 1 Ont [929, 1341, 1828].

T. ellisii (T. microspora): on 1 Ont [929, 1341]; on 3 BC [929, 1341]; on 4 Ont [1827].

T. ferruginea: on 3 BC [1012].

T. nitellina: on 1 Ont [1341]; on 3 BC [1341].

T. ramosissima (T. fuliginea): on 3 BC [1012, 1341].

T. subclavigera: on 1 Ont [1341].

T. sublilacina: on 1 Ont [1341, 1827]; on 3 BC [1341].

T. terrestris (T. badiofusca, T. umbrinella): on 1 Ont [1341, 1827]; on 3 BC [1827].

Tomentellastrum badium (Tomentella fimbriata): on 1 Ont [1341].

Tomentellina fibrosa (Hypochnus canadensis, Kneifiella f.): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 3 BC [924].

Trechispora mollusca (Poria candidissima, T. onusta) (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

T. vaga: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Trichaptum abietinus (Hirschioporus a., Polyporus a.) (C:289): on 1 NB [1032]; on 3 BC [1012, 1341]; on 4 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Trichoderma sp.: on 3 BC [1854].

Triposporium sp.: on 4 NB [1032].

Truncatella angustata (Pestalotia truncata): on 3 BC [1012].

Tubercularia sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Tubulicrinis chaetophorus: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

T. glebulosus (T. gracillimus): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Tympanis laricina (anamorph *Sirodothis* sp.): on 1 Que [1221].

T. hypopodia (T. piceina): on 1 Que [1688].

T. pithya: on 1 Que [1688].

Tyromyces balsameus (Polyporus b.) (C:289): on 1 Que [1377]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. caesius (Polyporus c.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. placenta (Poria p., P. monticola) (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.

T. sericeomollis (Polyporus s., Poria s.) (C:290): on 3 BC [1003, 1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

T. stipticus (Polyporus immitis) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. undosus (Polyporus u.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Valsa sp.: on 3 BC [193].

V. abietis: on 3 BC [1012].

V. thujae: on 1 Que [1689].

Vararia pallescens (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

V. racemosa (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Velutarina rufo-olivacea: on 3 BC [508, 1012].

Vesiculomyces citrinus (Gloeocystidiellum c.): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Vestigium felicis: on 3 BC [1361].

Xeromphalina campanella (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Zalerion maritimum: on submerged panels of 3 BC [782].

TIARELLA L. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *T. cordifolia* L., foamflower, tiarella à feuilles cordées; native, Ont-NS.
2. *T. trifoliata* L., three-leaf foamflower, tiarelle trifoliée; native, BC-Alta. 2a. *T. t.* ssp. *t.* var. *laciniata* (Hook.) Wheelock (*T. l.* Hook.), cut leaf foamflower, tiarelle laciniée; native, BC. 2b. *T. t.* ssp. *unifoliata* (Hook.) Kern. (*T. u.* Hook.), leafy foamflower, tiarelle monofoliée; native, BC-Alta.

Puccinia heucherae (C:290): rust, rouille: on 2b BC [1012].

P. heucherae var. *heucherae* (C:290): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236, 1560]; on 2 X 2a hybrid, 2, 2b BC [1560]; on 2, 2b BC [1816]; on 2b Alta [1560].

TILIA L. TILIACEAE

1. *T. americana* L., (*T. glabra* Veut.), basswood, bois blanc; native, Sask-NB.
2. *T. cordata* Mill., littleleaf linden, tilleul à petites feuilles; imported from Europe.
3. *T. europaea* L., European linden, tilleul de Hollande; imported from Europe.
4. *T. platyphyllos* Scop., bigleaf linden, tilleul à grandes feuilles d'Europe; imported from Europe.
5. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Tilia* sp.

Albatrellus peckianus (Leucoporus p.): on 1 Que [1385]. See *Fagus*.

Apiognomonia tiliae (Gnomonia t.) (anamorph *Gloeosporium t.*) (C:291): on 1 Que [333], NB [F63]; on 1, 2, 5 NS, PEI [1032]; on 1, 5 NB [1032]; on 2 Nfld [333]; on 3 PEI [333, 334].

Ascotremella faginea: on dead trunks of 1 Que [1385].

Asteroma canadense: on 1 Ont [195].

Bjerkandera adusta (Polyporus a.) (C:291): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Catenuloxyphium semiovatum: on live leaves, branches and trunks of 1 Ont [798].

Cenococcum graniforme: on 1 Ont [1227, 1228, 1229].

Ceratocystis spinulosa: on 1 Ont [647]; on 1, 5 Ont [1340].

Cercospora microsora (C:290): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 Que [339, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032], NS [333], PEI [F71]; on 5 BC [1816], NB, PEI [1036].

Ceriporia spissa (Poria s.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 5 Ont?, Que [1855]. See *Acer*.

Cladosporium sp. (C:290): on 3 BC [1012, 1816].

Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.) (C:291): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 3 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

C. versicolor (Polyporus v.): on 1, 5 NB [1032]; on 5 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Coronicium alboglaucum: on 5 Ont [967]. See *Acer*.

Cristinia helvetica (Corticium h.): on 5 Ont [1341]. See *Pinus*.

Corynespora olivacea: on 1 Man [442, 1760], Ont [F67, F68]; on 1, 5 Ont [442, 1340]; on 5 Ont [1762]. Apparently the same fungus is also named *Helminthosporium oligosporum*.

Cryptodiaporthe sp.: on 1 Que [F63].

Cryptospora sp.: on 1, 5 Ont [1340].

C. tiliae: on 1, 5 Ont [1340].

Cytospora sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].

Daldinia concentrica: on 1 Ont [1340].

Dendrophoma tiliae: on 1 Ont [F63]; on 5 Ont [1340].

Dendrothele griseo-cana (Aleurocorticium g.): on 1 Ont [965]. See *Acer*.

D. microspora (Aleurocorticium m.): on 1 Ont, Que [965]. See *Betula*.

Diaporthe sp.: on 1 Que [F69].

Discula umbrinella (D. quercina) (holomorph *Apiognomonia errabunda*): on 1 NB, NS, PEI [1036]; on 5 PEI [1036].

Doratomyces stemonitis: on submerged wood of 5 NB [788].

Elsinoe tiliae (C:291): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1, 5 NS [1032]; on 4 NS [333].

Endophragmiella subolivacea: on 1 Que [804, 808].

Flammulina velutipes (Collybia v.) (C:290): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Ont [1150]. See *Fagus*.

Fumago vagans: on 5 Ont [798]. See comment under *Corylus*.

Ganoderma applanatum (Fomes a.) (C:291): white mottled rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

Gloeosporium tiliae (holomorph *Apiognomonia t.*) (C:291): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 PEI [F64]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 5 BC [1816], Ont [336].

Graphostroma platystoma: on 1 Que [1343].

Helminthosporium oligosporum: on 1 Que [303, 305]. See under *Corynespora olivacea*.

Hercospora tiliae: on 1 Que [1685, F71]; on 5 Ont [1340].

Holwaya gigantea: on 1 Ont [1340].

H. mucida (Chlorosplenium canadense): on 5 Ont [405, 898].

Hygrophorus chrysodon: on 1 Ont [1230].

Hyphoderma setigerum (Peniophora aspera): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Ischnoderma resinosum (Polyporus r.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Kavinia himantia: on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Lachnella tiliae (C:291): on 1 Ont [F62]; on 5 Ont [1340].

Macrophoma sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].

M. tiliacea: on 1 Ont [1340].

Melanconis sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].

Menispora glauca: on 5 Ont [1828].

Meruliopsis corium: on 5 Ont [568]. See *Acer*.

Mycena meliigena (M. corticola Amer. auct.*)*: on 1 Que [F66].

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:291): on 1 Ont [1340], PEI [F72]; on 1, 5 PEI [1032]; on 5 Que [335].

Oedemium didymum (holomorph *Chaetosphaerella fusca*): on 1 Ont [821].

Olpitrichum patulum: on dead twigs of 1 Ont [765].

Ophiognomonia melanostyla: on 5 Ont [79].

Patellaria atrata: on 5 Ont [1340].

Penicillium sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].

Peniophora cinerea: on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Peziza varia: on rotting branches of 1 Ont [574].

Phellinus gilvus (Polyporus g.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

P. igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:291): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 1, 5 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Pholiota sp.: on 1 Que [1377].

Phragmodiaporthe tiliacea (Diaporthe t.) (C:291): on 1 Ont [F63]; on 1, 5 Ont [1340].

Phyllosticta tiliae (C:291): on 1 Ont [1340].

Pleurotus ostreatus: on 1 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

Plicatura crispa (Trogia c.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

P. nivea: on 1 Ont [563, 568, 1341]. See *Acer*.

Sphaeronaema robiniae: on 1 Ont [1340].

Tomentella sp.: on 1 Ont [1341].

T. cinerascens: on 1 Ont [1341].

T. griseoviolacea: on 1 Ont [929, 1341, 1828].

T. neobourdotii: on 1 Ont [1341].

T. pilosa: on 5 Ont [1881].

T. ramosissima (T. fuliginea): on 1 Ont [1341].

T. rubiginosa (T. subrubiginosa): on 1 Ont [1881].
T. ruttneri: on 1 Ont [1341]; on 5 Ont [928].
Tubercularia sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].
T. vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*): on 1 NB, PEI [F64]; on 5 Que [F64].
Uncinula clintonii (C:291): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257], Que [333, 1377].
Xenasma pulverulentum: on 1 Ont [967]. Lignicolous.

TOFIELDIA Huds. LILIACEAE

1. *T. pusilla* (Michx.) Pers. (*T. palustris* Am. auct., *T. borealis* Wahlenb.); native, Yukon-Labr., se. BC, Man, Ont-Que.

Chalara fusidioides: on old leaves of 1 Frank [1165].

TOLMIEA Torr. & Gray SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *T. menziesii* (Pursh) Torr & Gray, pickaback plant; native, BC.

Puccinia heucherae var. *heucherae* (C:291): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1560, 1816].

TORREYOCHLOA Church GRAMINEAE

Weak-stemmed perennial grass of wet habitats, native to North America and e. Asia.

1. *T. pallida* (Torr.) Church (*Glyceria pallida* (Torr.) Trin.); native, Ont-Que, NS.
2. *T. pauciflora* (Presl) Church, (*Glyceria p.* Presl); native, Yukon, BC-Alta.

Puccinia coronata: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012].
Stagonospora glycericola: on 1 Que [1729].

TOVARA Adans. POLYGONACEAE

1. *T. virginiana* (L.) Raf., jumpseed, native, s. Ont (n. to Waterloo Co.)-Que (n. to Beauport, near Quebec City), reported from PEI and NS.

Puccinia polygoni-amphibii: rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

TRAGOPOGON L. COMPOSITAE

1. *T. porrifolius* L., salsify or oyster plant, salsifis cultivé; imported from Europe, a garden escape, BC-Alta, Man-NS.
2. *T. pratensis* L., goat's beard, salsifis des prés; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-PEI.

Albugo tragopogonis (C:291): white rust, albugine: on 1 Que [339]; on 2 BC [1816], Que [714].
Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].
Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana*: on 2 Sask [1327].
Puccinia hysterium: rust, rouille: on 2 Ont, Que [1286].
Verticillium dahliae: on 2 BC [1816, 1978].

TRAUTVETTERIA Fisch. & Mey. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *T. caroliniensis* (Walt.) Vail, tassel-rue; native, BC. The BC plant may be referred to as *T. c.* var. *occidentalis* (Gray) Hitchc. (*T. grandis* Nutt.), false bugbane, traut vettérie.

Puccinia pulsatillae (C:292): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816].
Ramularia trautvetteriae (C:292): on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

TRIDENS Roem. & Schult. GRAMINEAE

1. *T. flavus* (L.) Hitchc. (*Triodia f.* (L.) Smyth.); imported from e. USA.

Puccinia windsoriae (C:295): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

TRIENTALIS L. PRIMULACEAE

1. *T. borealis* Raf., American starflower, trientale boréale; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld, Labr. 1a. *T. b.* ssp. *b.* (*T. americana* (Pers.) Pursh); native, Man-Nfld, Labr. 1b. *T. b.* ssp. *latifolia* (Hook.) Hult. (*T. latifolia* Hook.); native, Yukon, BC.
2. *T. europaea* L., European starflower; native, Mack, BC-Alta. Most of the Canadian plants are referable to 2a. *T. e.* ssp. *arctica* (Fisch.) Hult. (*T. arctica* Fisch.).

Puccinia karelica (C:292): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1a Ont [1236]; on 2 BC [1550, 1816]; on *T.* sp. NS [1550].
P. karelica ssp. *karelica*: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1550].
P. karelica ssp. *laurentina*: rust, rouille: on 1 Ont, NS, Nfld [1550].
P. limosae (P. caricina var. *l.)* (C:292): rust, rouille: on 2a BC [1012].
Septoria trientalis (S. increscens) (C:292): on 1 Que [282]; on 1b BC [1012, 1816].
Urocystis trientalis (Tuburcinia t.) (C:292): smut, charbon: on 1b BC [1012, 1816].

TRIFOLIUM L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *T. dubium* Sibth., suckling clover, trèfle douteux; imported from Europe, introduced, BC, Ont, NB-PEI.

2. *T. hybridum* L., alsike clover, trèfle hybride; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
3. *T. incarnatum* L., crimson clover, trèfle incarnat; imported from Europe, escaped from cultivation, BC, Ont.
4. *T. microcephalum* Pursh; native, BC.
5. *T. pratense* L., red clover, trèfle rouge; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
6. *T. procumbens* L., low hop clover, trèfle couché; imported from Europe, introduced, BC, Sask-Nfld.
7. *T. repens* L., white clover, trèfle blanc; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
8. *T. subterraneum* L., subterranean clover, trèfle souterrain; imported from Europe.
9. *T. wormskjoldii* Lehm. (*T. fimbriatum* Lindl.); native, BC.
10. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Trifolium* sp.

Absidia sp.: on 5 PEI [1973].

Acremonium boreale: on 2, 5, 7 BC, Alta, Sask and on 2, 7 Man, Ont [1707].

Alternaria sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973].

Ascochyta sp.: on 5 Que [34].

A. viciae (A. meliloti) (C:292): black stem, tige noire: on 2, 5 Alta [119, 121, 123, 124].

Aspergillus sp.: on 5 Que [34].

Aureobasidium caulivorum (Kabatiella c.) (C:293): northern anthracnose, anthracnose septentrionale: on 2, 5 BC [1816], BC, Alta [334]; on 5 BC, Alta [337, 338], Alta [117, 119, 121, 123, 124, 339], Alta, PEI [336, 1594], Sask [694], PEI [335, 1974]; on 10 Alta, Sask, NB [333], NB [1195].

Botrytis sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:293): on 5 PEI [1974].

Camposporium sp.: on 5 PEI [1973].

Cercospora zebrina (C:292): leaf spot, rayure nervale: on 5 PEI [335]; on 7 Que [32]; on 10 Que [335].

Chaetomella sp.: on 5 Que [34].

Chaetomium sp.: on 5 PEI [1973, 1975].

C. cochliodes: on 5 Que [34].

C. crispatum: on 5 Que [34].

C. dolichotrichum: on 5 Que [34].

C. globosum: on 5 Que [34].

Cladosporium sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973].

Colletotrichum sp.: on 5 Que [34].

C. trifolii: on 5 PEI [1974].

Coniothyrium sp.: on 5 Que [34].

Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 5 PEI [1973].

C. ehrenbergii (C:292): root rot, chancre des racines: on 5 Sask [334], Que [34]. This name is considered to be a nomen nudum [247].

C. destructans (C. radicicola): on 5 Que [34].

Diplodia sp.: on 5 Que [34].

Drechslera phlei: on 5 Ont [674].

Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni) (C:293): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC, Alta, PEI [338], Alta [1594]; on 2, 5 BC, Alta [334, 336, 337], BC, Ont [1257], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 339], Que [337, 339], PEI [335, 336, 1974]; on 2, 5, 7 Que [32]; on 5 BC, Alta, NB, PEI [333], BC, Sask [335], Sask [694], Sask, Man, Que, NB, NS [1257], NB [339, 1195], NS [337], PEI [334, 1594]; on 6 Ont [1257]; on 7 BC [337], Que [339], PEI [336, 338]; on 10 Sask, NB, NS [333].

Fusarium sp.: on 2 Que [32]; on 5 PEI [1594, 1973, 1975].

F. avenaceum (C:293): on 2 Que [31, 338, 339].

F. culmorum (C:293): on 2 Que [31, 338, 339].

F. oxysporum (C:293): on 2 Que [31, 338, 339]; on 5 Que [34], PEI [1810] by inoculation.

F. roseum: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1810] by inoculation.

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:293): on 5 Que [34], PEI [1810] by inoculation.

Gliocladium sp.: on 5 PEI [1973, 1975].

Leptosphaeria pratensis (anamorph *Stagonospora meliloti*) (C:293): on 2 Alta [124]; on 2, 7 Alta [119, 121, 123].

Leptosphaerulina trifolii (Pseudoplea t.) (C:293): pepper spot, tacheture noire: on 2, 5, 7 Alta [121], PEI [1974]; on 2, 7 Alta [119, 123, 124]; on 5, 7 BC [339, 1594], PEI [335].

Low-temperature Basidiomycete (C:292): snow mold, moississure des neige; winter crown rot, pourridié hibernal: on 2 Sask [335]; on 2, 5 Alta [336]. Sask [334]; on 5 BC [1816], BC, Alta [334]; on 10 Alta [333]. See comment under *Medicago*.

Macrosporium sp.: on 5 PEI [1973].

Microsphaera penicillata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 6 Que, NS [1257].

Monilia sitophila (holomorph *Neurospora s.*): on 5 Que [34].

Mucor sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973].

Mycosphaerella killianii (Cymadothia trifolii) (anamorph *Polythrincium t.*) (C:292): sooty blotch, tache de suie: on 2 Alta [119], Alta, PEI [338]; on 2, 5 Alta [1594], Que [337], PEI [336]; on 2, 5, 7 Alta, Que [339], Que [32], PEI [335, 1974]; on 2, 7 Alta [121, 123, 124]; on 2, 5, 7, 9 BC [1816]; on 5, 7 NB [1195]; on 7 Alta [335], NB [333]; on 7, 9 BC [1012]; on 10 NS [333].

Nigrospora sp.: on 5 PEI [1973].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC [1816].

Papularia sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973].

Penicillium sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973, 1975].

Peronospora trifoliorum (C:293): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].

Peziza ostracoderma: on 5 Que [34].

Phoma sp.: on 2 Alta [334]; on 2, 5 PEI [336]; on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973, 1975].

P. medicaginis (Ascochyta imperfecta): on 2, 5 Alta [338]; on 5 Alta [1594], Sask [694]. The name appeared in [1594] as *A. "medicaginis* Pk.".

P. sclerotioides (Plenodomus meliloti) (C:293): brown root rot, pourridié-plénodome: on 10 Yukon [337], Alta [336].

P. medicaginis var. *pinodella (P. trifolii)* (C:293): black stem, tige noire: on 2 Alta [1594]; on 2, 5 PEI [1974]; on 5 Que [32, 339].

P. terrestris (Pyrenochaeta t.): on 5 Que [34].

Phytophthora megasperma: on 5 Ont [240] by inoculation.

Polythrincium trifolii (holomorph *Mycosphaerella killianii*): on 10 Man [1760].

Pseudopeziza trifolii (C:293): common leaf spot, taché commune: on 2, 5 NB [1195]; on 5 BC [1012].

P. trifolii f. sp. *trifolii-pratensis* (C:293): on 2, 5 Que [337], PEI [336]; on 2, 5, 7 PEI [1974]; on 5 BC [1816], Que [32, 339], PEI [338]; on 10 NB [333].

P. trifolii f. sp. *trifolii-repentis* (C:293): on 7 BC [1816].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973, 1975].

R. leguminicola: on 5 Alta [125]. Black-patch, not previously known in Canada, was found in 1977 naturally infecting fields in Alta.

R. solani (C:293): stunt, nanisme: on 5 Ont [243].

Rhizopus sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 5 Sask, Man [1138], Que [34].

S. sclerotiorum (C:293): sclerotinia stem rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 2, 5 Alta [892]; on 5 Sask [1140]; on 10 received from BC [334].

S. trifoliorum (S. trifolii) (C:293): sclerotinia wilt, flétrissure sclérotique: on 1, 5, 8 BC [1816]; on 2, 5 PEI [1974]; on 5 Que [32, 63 by inoculation, 339, 391, 450], PEI [338, 1594, 1976].

Stagonospora meliloti (Ascochyta medicaginis) (holomorph *Leptosphaeria pratensis*): on 2, 5 Alta [339]; on 10 Alta [338].

S. recedens (C:293): leaf spot, tache stagonosporéenne: on 5 Alta [119, 121, 123, 124]; on 5, 7 BC [1816].

Stemphylium sp.: on 5 Que [34].

S. botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:293): leaf spot, tache stemphylienne: on seeds of 5 Ont [667].

S. sarcinaeforme (C:293): target spot, tache zonée: on 2 BC, Alta [334]; on 5 BC [1816], Ont [419, 667 on seeds], Que [32, 339], PEI [334, 335, 336, 1974], PEI, Nfld [333]; on 10 Sask [333].

Stilbella flavescens: on roots of 10 Que [451].

Stysanus medius: on 5 Que [34].

Trichoderma sp.: on 5 PEI [1973].

T. album: on 5 Que [34].

T. viride: on 5 Que [34]. See *Abies*.

Uromyces minor (C:293): rust, rouille: on 1, 4 BC [1012, 1816].

U. nerviphilus (C:293): vein rust, rouille des nervures: 0 I III on 7 BC [1012, 1816], BC, Ont, Que [336], Ont [1236], PEI [1974].

U. striatus (C:294): rust, rouille: II III on 6, 10 Ont [1237].

U. trifolii-repentis: rust, rouille: on 2 Que [282]; on 5 BC [1012].

U. trifolii-repentis var. *fallens (U. fallens)* (C:293): rust, rouille: on 5 Que [32].

U. trifolii-repentis var. *t.-r. (U. trifolii)* (C:294): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [336, 337], Alta [119, 338, 339, 1594], PEI [335]; on 2, 3, 5, 7, 8 BC [1816]; on 2, 5 Ont [1237], Que [337]; on 2, 5, 7 Alta [118], Ont [1236], PEI [336, 338, 1974]; on 2, 7 Alta [121, 123, 124, 337]; on 5 Que [336, 339], NB [1195], PEI [334, 335, 1594]; on 7 Alta [336]; on 10 Ont [1341], NB, NS, PEI [333].

Verticillium sp. (C:294): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 5 Que [1296]; on 10 Que [1295].

V. albo-atrum: on 2, 5, 7 Que [36]; on 7 Que [35]; on 10 Ont [37].

V. dahliae: on 2, 5, 7 Que [36]; on 5 Ont [35, 36, 38]; on 7 BC [1978], Que [38].

V. nigrescens: on 5 Que [39, 38].

Wardomyces anomala: on 5 Que [34].

Zygorhynchus sp.: on 5 PEI [1973].

TRIGLOCHIN L. ALISMATACEAE

Perennials of cosmopolitan range with rush-like fleshy basal leaves. Two species in Canada.

Pleospora triglochinicola (P. maritima) (anamorph *Stemphylium t.*) (C:294): Conners listed *P. maritima* as a synonym of *P. herbarum*. Now it is considered distinct with a quite different *Stemphylium* state.

Venturia juncaginearum (Mycosphaerella j.) (anamorph *Asteroma j.*) (C:294): on *T.* sp. NWT, Nfld [73].

TRILLIUM L. LILIACEAE

1. *T. erectum* L., purple trillium, trille rouge; native, Man-NS.
2. *T. grandiflorum* (Michx.) Salisb., white trillium, trille blanc; native, Ont-Que.
3. *T. ovatum* Pursh, western wakerobin; native, BC-Alta.

Urocystis trillii (C:294): smut, charbon: on 3 BC [1816].

Uromyces halstedii: rust, rouille: 0 I on 1, 2 Que [1236].

TRISETUM L. GRAMINEAE

1. *T. spicatum* (L.) Richter, spike trisetum, trisète à épi; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld.

Puccinia poae-nemoralis (C:295): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Que [1236].

P. recondita s.l. (C:295): rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon [1731].

TRITICOSECALE Wittmack GRAMINEAE

A cross between *Triticum* and *Secale*, usually referred to as *Triticale* Muntzing.

Claviceps purpurea: ergot, ergot: on *T.* sp. Alta [1594].

Puccinia graminis: rust, rouille: on *T.* sp. Sask [634], Man [631, 632, 633].

Ustilago nuda: smut, charbon: on *T.* sp. Alta [1594].

TRITICUM L. GRAMINEAE

North American wheats were originally introduced from cultivation in Europe and came with the early settlers. More recently wheats have been introduced from centres of origin in w. Asia via breeding. Most commercial varieties (99%) bred and released in Canada or USA have been for North American culture and marketing.

1. *T. aestivum* L., common wheat, blé commun; the major western crop, includes soft or hard, red or white grains. In Canada in 1982 common wheat was planted on 27 million acres and the yield was 843 million bushels.
2. *T. compactum* Host, club wheat; presently no commercial acreage in Canada, although grown in w. USA.
3. *T. monococcum* L., einkorn; no commercial acreage in Canada.
4. *T. turgidum* L. emend Bowden (*T. dicoccum* Schrank, *T. durum* Desf., *T. carthlicum* Nevski), durum wheat, Persian wheat, wild emmer, blé durum, blé de Perse, emmer sauvage; durum wheat is grown on a large scale in w. Canada. This type furnishes the bulk of wheat for the manufacture of semolina, which is made into spaghetti, macaroni and similar products.
5. *T.* x *Agropyron*, hybrid.
6. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Triticum* sp.

Absidia sp.: on seeds of 1 in storage Man [1665].

A. corymbifera: on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].

A. glauca: on seeds of 1 in storage Sask, Man [1895], Man [1665].

A. lichtheimii: on 1 Man [1665].

A. orchidis: on seeds of 1 in storage Sask, Man [1895], Man [1665].

A. ramosa: on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Sask [1594], Man [335, 336, 338], NB, NS, PEI [854]; on 1, 4 Man [334]; on 4 Sask [335].

A. alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)* (C:295): on 1 Sask, Man [1895], Sask, NB [333], Man [1114, 1665 on seeds in storage], NB [1196]; on 6 Man [1896].

Ascochyta sorghi (C:296): leaf spot, tache ascochytique: on 1 Alta [1594], Alta, Sask [333, 336, 337], Sask [334, 335, 338, 339]; on 4 Sask [337].

Aspergillus sp.: on 1 Alta [222], Man [337, 1894 on seeds].

A. amstelodami: on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].

A. candidus: on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].

A. flavus: on seeds of 1 Sask, Man [1895]; on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1665, 1896].

A. fumigatus: on seeds of 1 Sask, Man [1895]; on 6 Man [1896] in storage.

A. repens: on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].

A. ruber (A. sejunctus): on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].

A. versicolor: on seeds of 1 in storage Sask, Man [1895]; on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1665, 1896].

Aureobasidium sp. (*Pullularia* sp.): on 6 Ont [1308]. In greenhouse.

Bipolaris sorokiniana (Helminthosporium sativum, H. sorokinianum) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:296): on 1 BC [334, 1816], Alta [223, 1333, 1602 inocluated on seedlings], Alta, Sask [333, 334, 338], Alta, Sask, Man [335, 336, 337, 339], Sask [47 inoculated onto seeds, 248, 701, 961, 962, 1655], Sask, Man [1071, 1790, 1895 on seeds in storage], Man [672, 1070, 1114], Ont [334, 337, 338], PEI [855]; on 2, 4, 6 Sask [697]; on 4 Sask [335, 1790]; on 6 Sask [698, 700], Man [1896] on seeds in storage. See comment under *Drechslera tritici-repentis*.

B. victoriae (holomorph *Cochliobolus v.*): on 1 BC [1816].

Botryotrichum piluliferum: on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 1 Ont [1496].

C. acremonium: on 1 Man [1114]. See comment under *Avena*.

Cercosporella herpotrichioides (C:297): eye spot, tache ocellée: on 1 BC [1816], Que [236].

Chaetomium sp.: on 1 Ont [1496].

C. dolichotrichum: on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].

C. funicolum: on seeds of 1 in storage Man [1665].

Cladosporium sp.: on 1 Sask, Man [1895], Ont [1496]; on 4 Sask [335].

C. cladosporioides (Hormodendrum c.): on 1 Man [1665]; on 6 Man [1896] on seeds in storage.

C. herbarum (C:297): on 1 Man [1665] on seeds in storage, NB [333, 1196].

Claviceps purpurea (C:297): ergot, ergot: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [223, 334, 335, 337, 1331, 1333], Alta, Sask [338, 339], Sask, Man [337, 1594], Sask, NS [333], Ont [334], Que [335]; on 1, 4 Alta [1598], Sask [336], Sask, Man [335, 1514], Man [1364]; on flowers of 6 Que [1385].

Cochliobolus sativus (anamorph *Bipolaris sorokiniana*) (C:297): on 1 Alta, Sask [959, 963, 1512, 1594, 1689], Sask [199, 247, 960, 1116, 1595, 1876, 1877], Man [963, 1116, 1689], Ont [260], NB, NS, PEI [854]. The average loss caused by Common Root Rot in Sask was 7.4% for 1969-1978. The epidemiology of Common Root Rot in Manitou wheat in Man was described by Verma et al.[1879]

Colletotrichum dematium: on 1 Alta [1595].

C. graminicola (C:298): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Alta [338, 339, 693, 1174], Que [335].

Coprinus sp.: on 1 Man [1820]. Possibly *C. psychromorbidus*.

Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 1 Ont [1496]; on 6 Ont [1308].

Drechslera avenacea (Helminthosporium avenae) (holomorph *Pyrenophora chaetomioides*): on seeds of 1 in storage Sask, Man [1895].

D. teres (Helminthosporium t.) (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:298): on seeds of 1 in storage Sask, Man [1895].

D. tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.-r.*) (C:298): leaf blotch, tache foliaire: on 1 Sask [336, 1869], Sask, Man [1071], Man [339, 672, 1070, 1611], Ont [334]; on 1, 4 Alta [1611], Sask [1870]; on 1, 5 Ont [1611]; on 4 Sask [339]; on 6 Alta, Sask, Man [1790]. Leaf spots, caused by *D. tritici-repentis*, *Bipolaris sorokiniana* and *Septoria avenae* f. sp. *triticea*, caused losses of 2.6 million bushels or 3.5% of the potential production in Man in 1971 [672].

Embellisia chlamydospora (Pseudostemphylium c.): on 6 NWT [1657], Mack [1618].

Epicoccum purpurascens (E. nigrum) (C:298): on 1 Alta [338], Man [1114], Ont [333, 1504]; on 6 Man [1760].

Erysiphe graminis (C:298): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC, Alta [333, 334, 338, 339], BC, Ont, Que [639, 640, 1533], Alta [639, 640, 1331, 1333, 1595], Alta, Ont [335, 336, 337, 1594], Sask [335], Ont [260, 334, 338, 339, 843, 1255], Ont, NB [1257], NB [854], NS, PEI [854, 857], PEI [1594], Maritimes [272]; on 6 Man [1838].

E. graminis f. sp. *tritici* (C:298): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 NB, NS, PEI [273, 854], PEI [855, 856, 861].

Fusarium sp. (C:298): on 1 BC [334], Alta [223, 335], Alta, Sask [333, 334, 336, 337, 338, 339, 959, 1512, 1513, 1594], Sask [701, 960, 1595], Man [335, 339, 1114, 1513], Ont [335, 337, 338, 1496], Ont, NS, PEI [1594], NB, NS, PEI [854], Maritimes [272]; on 1, 4 Sask [335]; on 6 Sask [698], Ont [1308]. Snow mold caused by *Fusarium* and *Typhula* species caused severe damage (i.e., total loss in some fields) to soft-white-winter wheat in e. and c. Ont in the spring of 1978.

F. acuminatum (C:298): on 1 Alta, Sask [1512], Man [1114].

F. avenaceum (C:298): on 1 Man [1114].

F. culmorum (C:298): on 1 Alta [1602], Alta, Sask [959, 1512, 1513], Sask [1595, 1814], Man [1513], Maritimes [272].

F. equiseti (C:298): on 1 Alta, Sask [1512].

F. nivale: on 1 Alta [956, 1594]. See *Agrostis*.

F. oxysporum (C:298): on 1 Alta, Sask [1512, 1513], Man [1114, 1513].

F. poae (C:298): on 1 Man [335, 1114].

F. sacchari: on 1 Man [1114].

F. sambucinum (C:298): on 1 Man [1114].

F. sporotrichioides (C:298): on 1 Man [1114].

F. sulphureum: on 1 Man [1114].

F. tricinctum: on 1 Man [1114].

Gaeumannomyces graminis (Ophiobolus g.) (C:299): take-all, piétin-échaudage: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [333, 334, 1331, 1602], Alta, Sask [337, 338, 339], Sask [1594, 1595], Sask, Que [336], Ont [337], NB, NS [859].

G. graminis var. *tritici*: on 1 BC, Sask, Ont, Que [1619], Maritimes [273].

Gibberella zeae (anamorph *Fusarium graminearum*): on 1 Alta, Man [337].

Gliocladium sp.: on 1 Ont [1496] in greenhouse.

Gonatobotrys simplex: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114]; on 6 in storage Man [1896].

Helminthosporium sp.: on 6 Ont [1308] in greenhouse.

Hormodendrum sp.: on seeds of 1 in storage Sask, Man [1895].

Hymenula cerealis (Cephalosporium gramineum) (C:297): cephalosporium stripe, strie céphalosporienne: on 1 Alta, Ont [334], Ont [333, 843].

Lagena radicicola (C:299): on 1 Ont [1670]; on 6 Alta, Ont [69].

Ligniera pilorum: on 1 Ont [60].

Mucor sp.: on 1 Ont [1496] in greenhouse.

Myriosclerotinia borealis (Sclerotinia b.) (C:302): snow mold, moisissure nivale: on 6 Sask [892].

Nigrospora sp.: on 1 Sask [701].

N. oryzae (holomorph *Khuskia o.*): on 6 Man [1760, 1896 in storage].

N. sphaerica: on 1 Man [334].

Olpidium brassicae (C:299): root necrosis, nécrose des radicelles: on 1 Ont [68, 1670]; on 6 Alta, Ont [69].

Penicillium sp.: on 1 Alta [222], Sask [701], Sask, Man [1895] on seeds in storage, Man [337, 1114, 1894 on seeds], Ont [1496] in greenhouse; on 6 Ont [1308] in greenhouse.

P. aurantiogriseum (P. cyclopium): on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1665, 1896].

P. chrysogenum: on 1 Man [1665]; on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].

P. funiculosum: on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1665, 1896].

P. melinii: on 1 Man [1665]; on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].

P. patulum: on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].

P. piceum: on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].

P. viridicatum: on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].

Periconia sp.: on 1 Ont [1496]; on 6 Ont [1308] in greenhouse.

Phoma sp.: on 1 Ont [1496]; on 6 Ont [1308] in greenhouse.

Plenodomus sp.: on 1 Alta [337]. Probably *Phoma sclerotioides (Plenodomus meliloti)* which was recorded for the first time on wheat and other cereals in Canada in 1979 in Alta and Sask.

Polymyxa graminis (C:299): root-hair necrosis, nécrose des poils absorbants: on 1 Ont [60, 68, 1670]; on 6 Ont [69].

Pseudoseptoria stomaticola (Selenophoma donacis var. *s.)*: on 1 PEI [1534].

Puccinia graminis (C:300): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [1331], Alta, Sask, Ont [335, 336, 338], Alta, Sask, NB [333], Sask, Ont, Que [334, 337], Man [635], Man, Que [336], Ont [1236]; on 4 Sask [338].

P. graminis ssp. *graminis* var. *graminis (P. g.* f. sp. *tritici)* (C:300): stem rust, rouille de la tige: on 1 BC [619, 625, 627, 628, 630, 631, 633, 639, 1533], BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [621, 632, 640], Alta [339, 615, 620, 626], Sask [623, 634, 1071, 1594], Sask, Man, Ont [339, 615, 619, 620, 633, 1533], Man [635, 672, 1070, 1071, 1595], Man, Ont, Que [639, 1594], Ont [641, 843], Que [615, 619, 620, 623, 626, 629, 630, 633, 1533], Que, NS [621, 640], NB [619, 1196], NB, NS, PEI [854], NS [628, 1533]; on 1, 3, 4 Man, Ont, Que [625]; on 1, 4 BC [626], Alta [628], Sask, Man, Ont [626, 627, 628, 630, 631], Man, Ont [623, 629], Man, Ont, Que [622, 634], Que [626, 630]; on 4 Man [633].

P. graminis ssp. *graminis (P. g.* var. *tritici)* (C:300): stem rust, rouille de la tige: on 6 Sask [1451].

P. triticina (P. recondita N. Amer. auct., *P. r.* f. sp. *tritici)* (C:302): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: on 1 BC [1526, 1816], BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [639, 640, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1520, 1533], BC, Alta, Sask [334, 339], BC, Ont, Que [335, 1519], Alta [223, 337, 1331, 1333, 1522], Alta, Sask, Ont [333, 1594], Alta, Sask, Que, NS [1521], Sask [335, 1523, 1527], Sask, Man [1071, 1528, 1531], Sask, Man, Ont, Que [1529, 1530], Man [339, 672, 1070, 1519, 1594, 1595], Ont [334, 337, 641, 1236, 1531], Que, NB [1524], NB [1196], NB, NS, PEI [333, 639, 640, 854, 1516, 1533], NB, NS, Nfld [1515], NS [1519, 1520, 1522], PEI [1525], Nfld [333, 339, 1533]; on 1, 4 BC [1522], BC, Man, Ont [1521, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1527], Alta, Sask [1524, 1525], Alta, Que, NS [1527], Sask [336, 337, 338], Sask, Man, Ont, Que [1522, 1526], Que [1523], Que, NB [1525], NS [1524]; on 6 Man [484]. This fungus, often labelled *P. recondita* when on *Triticum*, differs from *P. recondita* which occurs on *Secale*, in having an unrelated aecial host and a distinct, although related telial host, and there are slight to marked differences between the spore types of the two fungi (Savile, in litt.). The name *P. triticina* has been widely accepted in Europe and Conners (loc. cit.) seems to have been the first to recognize it in North America. The second most important disease, after bacterial black chaff, leaf rust in Man in 1971 caused a loss of 1.1 million bushels or 1.6% of the potential production [672].

P. striiformis (C:301): stripe rust, rouille jaune striée: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 1594].

Pyrenophora semeniperda (anamorph *Podosporiella verticillata*): on 1 Alta, Sask [1617].

P. tritici-repentis (anamorph *Drechslera t.*) (C:302): on 1 Sask [1369]; on 1, 5 Ont [1611].

Pythium sp. (C:302): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 1 Alta, Sask, Ont [339], Sask [1869, 1870], Ont [1670]; on 6 Alta, Ont [69], Ont [1308].

P. aphanidermatum: on 6 Ont [69].

P. aristosporum (C:302): on 6 Ont [69].

P. arrhenomanes (C:302): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 1 Alta [334], Sask [335, 1869]; on 6 Alta, Ont [69].

P. graminicola (C:302): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 1 Alta, Sask [338], Sask [337].

P. paroecandrum: on 6 Ont [69].

P. tardicrescens (C:302): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 1 Alta [1595]; on 6 Alta, Ont [69].

P. torulosum: on 6 Ont [69].

P. ultimum (C:302): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 6 Ont [69].

P. vanterpoolii: on 6 Ont [69].

P. vexans: on 6 Ont [69].

P. volutum (C:302): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 6 Alta, Ont [69].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 in greenhouse Ont [1496].

R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:302): sharp eye spot, rhizoctone ocellé: on 1 BC [1816].

Rhizophydium graminis (C:302): on 1 Ont [68, 1670]; on 4 Ont [59]; on 6 Alta, Ont [69].

Rhizopus sp.: on 1 Sask, Man [1895] on seeds in storage, Ont [1496] in greenhouse; on 6 Man [1896] in storage, Ont [1308] in greenhouse.

R. arrhizus: on 1 Man on overwintered plants [1114] and on stored seeds [1665].

Sclerophthora macrospora (C:302): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 NB [333, 1196].

Selenophoma donacis: on 4 Sask [339]. Does not occur on *Triticum*. Pehaps a specimen of *Pseudoseptoria stromaticola*.

Septoria sp.: on 1 BC, Alta, Ont, Que [639, 640, 1533], Alta, Sask [333], Sask [337], Sask, Man, NB, Nfld [639], Man [1594], Ont [1504], NS [333], NS, Nfld [640, 1533], PEI [1533]; on 1, 4 Sask [339].

S. tritici (C:303): speckled leaf blotch, tache septorienne: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [333, 223, 336], Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [334], Ont [843, 1594]; on 1, 4 Sask [335, 336].

Stagonospora avenae f. sp. *triticea* *(Septoria a.* f. sp. *triticea)* (holomorph *Phaeosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *triticea*): on 1 Alta [338, 1331], Sask [1595], Sask, Man [1071], Sask, Ont [338, 1594], Man [335, 672, 1070], Ont [336, 843], NB, NS, PEI [854]; on 6 Alta, Sask, Man [1790], Sask [339]. See comment under *Drechslera tritici-repentis*.

S. nodorum (Septoria n.) (C:302): glume blotch, tache des glumes: on 1 BC [339, 1816], Alta [223], Alta, Sask [334, 337, 339], Alta, Sask, Ont [338, 1594], Alta, Man, NB [333], Sask [335, 336], Ont [843], NB [1196], NB, NS, PEI [273], NS, PEI [854], PEI [861], Maritimes [272].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

Streptomyces sp.: on 1 Sask, Man [1895], Man [1665] on seeds in storage.

S. griseus: on 1 Man [1665].

Thanatephorus cucumeris (Pellicularia filamentosa, P. praticola) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*): on base of stems of 1 Sask [1874].

Tilletia caries (T. foetens, T. foetida, T. tritici) (C:303): common bunt, carie: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [333, 334, 339], Man [1021 by inoculation onto seeds, 1020, 1022], Ont [531], Que [337]; on 6 Sask [1838].

T. controversa (C:303): dwarf bunt, carie naine: on 1 BC [1252, 1816], Alta [333, 335, 339], Ont [333, 1252, 1908].

Trichoderma sp.: on 1 in greenhouse Ont [1496].

Trichothecium roseum (C:303): on seeds of 1 in storage Man [1665].

Typhula sp. (C:303): blight, brûlure: on 1 BC [1816].

Ustilago tritici (C:303): loose smut, charbon nu: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [223, 334], Alta, Man, Ont [338], Sask [333, 334], Sask, Man [1176], Que [337], NB [854], NS, PEI [259, 854], PEI [855]; on 1, 4 Sask [335, 336, 338], Sask, Man [337, 339, 1594], Man [334, 1070, 1071]; on 4 Man [336]; on 6 Sask [1838].

Volutella sp.: on 1 in greenhouse Ont [1496].

Wojnowicia hirta (W. graminis) (C:303): basal rot, piétin tardif: on 1 Sask [1761].

TROPAEOLUM L. TROPAELACEAE

1. *T. majus* L., garden nasturtium, capucine; imported from South America.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1978].

TSUGA Carr. PINACEAE

1. *T. canadensis* (L.) Carr., eastern hemlock, pruche; native, Ont-PEI.
2. *T. heterophylla* (Raf.) Sarg., western hemlock, pruche occidentale; native, BC.
3. *T. mertensiana* (Bonq.) Carr., mountain hemlock, pruche de Mertens; native, BC.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Tsuga* sp.

Acremonium tsugae: on 2 BC [1012].

Aleurodiscus amorphus (C:304): on 3 BC [964]. Probably a specimen of *A. grantii*, see [576]. See *Abies*.

A. aurantius: on 4 Ont [964].

A. farlowii (C:304): on 1 Ont, Que [964]. See *Pseudotsuga*.

A. penicillatus (C:304): on 1 Ont [964]; on 2 BC [964, 1341]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. spiniger (C:304): on 2 BC [964, 1012]. See *Larix*.

A. weirii (C:304): on 2 BC [964, 1012]. See *Pseudotsuga*.

Alternaria alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)*: on 1 Que [457].

Amylostereum chailletii: on 2 BC [1012, 1914]; on 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Anomoporia myceliosa (Poria m.) (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

Antennatula lumbricoidea (Hyphosoma abietis): on 2 BC [1012].

Antrodia heteromorpha (Coriolellus h., Trametes h.) (C:305): on 1, 4 NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

A. lenis (Poria l.) (C:306): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

A. lindbladii (Poria cinerascens): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. sinuosa (Poria s.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

Armillaria mellea (C:304): on 1 Ont [F63], NB [1032, F65]; on 1, 4 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012, 1144, 1341]; on 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Ascobolus epimyces: on 2 BC [1012]. Presumably on rotted wood.

Ascoconidium tsugae (holomorph *Sageria t.*): on 2 BC [498, 1165, F66]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 3 BC [509].

Ascocoryne sarcoides: on 2 BC [455, 1012, 1144].

Asterodon ferruginosus (C:304): on 2 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

Atropellis pinicola: on 2 BC [1446].

A. piniphila: on 2 Alta [1446].

Aureobasidium pullulans (Pullularia p.): on 1 Que [457].

Bactrodesmium obliquum: on 2 BC [1012, 1760].

Basidiodendron pini: on 1, 4 Ont [1016]. See *Pinus*.

Basidioradulum radula (Hyphoderma r., Radulum orbiculare) (C:307): on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Biatorella resinae (anamorph *Zythia r.*): on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51, 1012].

Bothrodiscus obscurus: on 1 Nfld [1163].

Botryosphaeria tsugae: on 2 BC [494, 501, 507, 1012, F64, F68].

Botrytis sp.: on 2 BC [F70].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 2, 3 BC [F76].

Caliciopsis sp. (C:305): on 2 BC [1063].

C. orientalis (C:305): on 1 Ont [493, 1340].

C. pseudotsugae (C:305): on 2 BC [51 host infected with dwarf mistletoe, 493, 1012, F62].

Capnodium spongiosum: on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51].

Cephaloascus fragrans (Ascocybe grovesii): on 2 BC [1012, F65].

Cephalosporium sp. (C:305): on 2 BC [1012].

Ceratocystis nigra: on 1 Ont [647, 1340].

C. piceae: on 1 Que [457].

Ceuthospora sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

Chaetoderma luna: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Chlorociboria aeruginascens ssp. *aeruginascens*: on 2 BC [1012].

Chondropodium sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

Chondrostereum purpureum: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Clitocybula familia: on dead trunks of 1 Que [1385]. See *Larix*.

Coccomyces heterophyllae: on 2 BC [500, 1012, 1609].

Colpoma crispum: on 2 BC [1012, 1340].

Columnocystis abietina (Stereum a.) (C:307): on 2 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

Coniophora sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

C. arida: on 4 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

C. puteana (C:305): on 1 NB [1032]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Coniosporium punctoideum: on 2 BC [1012].

Conoplea juniperi var. *robusta* (C:305): on 2 BC [1012, F63].

Coriolus versicolor (Polyporus v.) (C:306): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Cristella sp.: on 1 Ont [1341]. Probably referrable to *Sistotrema* or *Trechispora*.

Crustoderma dryinum: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Cryptoporus volvatus (Polyporus v.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Cryptosporiopsis abietina (Myxosporium a.) (holomorph *Pezicula livida*) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012].

Cucurbidothis pithyophila: on 2 BC [1012, F67].

Cylindrobasidium evolvens (Corticium laeve): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Dacrymyces capitatus (Dacryomitra nuda) (C:305): on 2 BC [1012].

D. palmatus (C:305): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 1, 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Dacryobolus sudans: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

Delphinella strobiligena (C:305): on 1 Ont [1340]; on 4 Ont [F62].

D. tsugae (Mycosphaerella t.): on 1 Ont [1340].

Dermea sp.: on 2 BC [455 from dead branches, 499].

D. balsamea (anamorph *Foveostroma abietinum*) (C:305): on 1 Ont [1340], Que [1690], NB, NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 Ont [F62].

Diaporthe lokoyae (anamorph *Phomopsis l.*): on 2 BC [501, 1012, F68].

Dichomitus squalens (Polyporus anceps) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Dimerium balsamicola (Dimeriella b.): on 2 BC [464].

Diplodia sp.: on 2 BC [F61].

Diplodina sp.: on 2 BC [F66].

Discocainia treleasei (Atropellis t.) (C:305): on 2 BC [1012, 1340, 1446, F66].

Dothiora taxicola (Sphaerulina t.): on 4 NB [1032].

Durandiella tsugae: on 2 BC [51 host infected with dwarf mistletoe, 1012].

Echinodontium tinctorium (C:305): on 2 BC [455, 458, 459, 1063, 1160]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Epicoccum purpurascens (E. nigrum): on 1 Que [457]; on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51].

Epipolaeum tsugae (Dimeriella t.): on 2 BC [464, 1012, 1340, 1615].

Fabrella tsugae (C:305): on 1 Ont [1340, F63], NS [1032, F64].

F. tsugae ssp. *grandispora* (C:305): on 2 BC [897, 1012].

F. tsugae ssp. *tsugae* (C:305): on 4 Que [F64].

Femsjonia peziziformis (F. luteoalba): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Fomitopsis cajanderi (Fomes c.): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

F. pinicola (Fomes p.) (C:305): on 1 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1150]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on ? 4 Ont [1150]. See *Abies*.

F. rosea (Fomes r.) (C:305): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Foveostroma abietinum (Gelatinosporium a.) (holomorph *Dermea balsamea*) (C:305): on 1 Ont [1340].

Fusidium sp.: on 1 Que [457].

Ganoderma applanatum (C:305): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

G. lucidum (C:305): on 1, 4 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

G. oregonense (C:305): on 2 BC [1012, 1341, 1660]. See *Abies*.

G. tsugae (C:305): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Tsuga*.

Gelatinosporium griseo-lanatum: on 2 BC [517].

G. pinicola (Micropera p.): on 2 BC [1012].

G. stillwellii: on 2 BC [517].

Gloeocystidiellum furfuraceum (Corticium f.) (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

G. ochraceum: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Gloeophyllum sepiarium (Lenzites s.) (C:305): on 1, 4 NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

G. trabeum (Lenzites t.) (C:306): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 Ont [1341, F63]. See *Malus*.

Gloeoporus dichrous: on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 log BC [568]. See *Acer*.

Gloiodon sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

Graphium sp.: on 1 Ont [647]; on 2 BC [1144].

Guepiniopsis alpina: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.

G. chrysocomus (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Gymnopilus sapineus (Flammula s.): on 4 Ont [1306].

Gyromitra esculenta: on 2 BC [1012]. Probably on rotted wood.

Haematostereum sanguinolentum (Stereum s.) (C:307): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377], NB, NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1144, 1341, 1914]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 3 BC [F65]. See *Abies*.

Helotium sp.: on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51].

H. resinicola (anamorph *Stilbella* sp.): on 2 BC [54, 1012, F69]. An Ascomycete which needs to be redisposed.

Henningsomyces pubera: on ? 4 bark BC [1424].

Hericium abietis (C:305): yellow pitted rot, carie jaune alvéolaire: on 2, 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

H. americanum (H. coralloides N. Amer. auct.*)*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Herpotrichia juniperi: on 2, 3 BC [1012].

Heterobasidion annosum (Fomes a.) (C:305): on 2 BC [1012, 1143, 1144, 1914, 1916, F67]; on 4 BC [F68]. See *Abies*.

Hohenbuehelia angustata: on 1 Que [1385]. See *Betula*.

H. petaloides (Pleurotus p.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.

Hymenochaete badioferruginea (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

H. fuliginosa (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

H. tabacina (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hyphoderma sambuci (Peniophora s.) (C:306): on 1, 4 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

H. setigerum: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hyphodontia arguta: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hypholoma capnoides (Naematoloma c.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hypocrea sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

H. citrina: on 1 NS [1032].

Inonotus dryadeus (Polyporus d.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Ischnoderma resinosum (Polyporus r.) (C:306): on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Junghuhnia collabens (Poria rixosa): on 2 BC [1004, 1012]. See *Abies*.

Kuehneromyces lignicola (Naucoria l.) (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Betula*.

Lachnellula agassizii (Dasyscyphus a.) (C:305): on bark and dead wood of 1 Que [1385]; on 2 BC [51 host infected with dwarf mistletoe, 1012].

Laeticorticium minnsiae (Aleurodiscus m.) (C:304): on 1 Ont [1341], Ont, Que [930]; on 2 BC [930]. See *Abies*.

Laetiporus sulphureus (Polyporus s.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Lasiosphaeria spermoides: on 4 Ont [1340].

Laurilia sulcata: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Lentinellus ursinus: on 1 Que [1385]. See *Abies*.

L. vulpinus (Lentinus v.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Populus*.

Leucogyrophana mollusca: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

L. romellii: on 1 Ont [571]. See *Abies*.

Leucostoma kunzei (anamorph *Cytospora k.*): on 1 Que [457].

Lophium mytilinum: on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51].

Lophodermium sp. (C:306): on 2 BC [1012].

Lycoperdon perlatum: puff-ball: on 2 BC [1012]. Probably on well-rotted wood.

L. pyriforme: puff-ball: on 2 BC [1012]. Probably on well-rotted wood.

Macrophoma sp. (holomorph *Botryosphaeria tsugae*): on 2 BC [494].

Melampsora abietis-canadensis (C:306): rust, rouille: on 1 Ont [1827, 1828, F63, F66, F68, F70, F71, F72, F73, F74], Que [1377], NB, NS [F69]; on 1, 4 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 4 Ont [F64, F65, F67].

M. epitea f. sp. *tsugae* (C:306): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 2 BC [F73]; on 2, 3 BC [1012, 2008].

M. farlowii (C:306): rust, rouille: on 1 NS [1032].

M. medusae: rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1012, 2002 by inoculation]; on 4 BC [F65].

Meruliopsis taxicola: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Merulius tremellosus (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]; on 2, 4 BC [568]. See *Abies*.

Microlychnus epicorticis: on 2 BC [506, 1012].

Micropera sp.: on 1 Que [F66]. Probably a specimen of *Foveostroma*.

Mycena sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

M. epipterigea (C:306): on 4 NS [1032].

M. epipterigea var. *lignicola* (C:306): on 4 NS [1032].

M. lilacifolia: on rotten wood of 1 Que [1385].

Mytilidion tortile: on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51].

Nectria neomacrospora (N. fuckeliana var. *macrospora)* (anamorph *Cylindrocarpon cylindroides*): on 2 BC [528, 1012]. Commonly associated with open resinous cankers on dwarf mistletoe swellings.

Neournula nordmanensis: on 2 BC [1224].

Nidula candida: bird's nest fungus: on 2 BC [1012]. Probably on rotted wood.

Nidularia sp.: bird's nest fungus: on 2 BC [1012]. Probably on rotted wood.

Nipterella tsugae: on 2 BC [514].

Nitschkia molnarii: on 2 BC [518].

Odontia lactea (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See comment under *Abies*.

Onnia circinata (Polyporus c., P. tomentosus var. *c.)* (C:306): on 1 Que [1377]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

O. tomentosa (Polyporus t. var. *t.)*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Panus sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

Panellus serotinus (Pleurotus s.) (C:306): on 1 NS [1032]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 4 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

P. stipticus (Panus s.) (C:306): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.

Paxillus atrotomentosus (C:306): on 4 Ont [1306]. Typically on rotted wood. See *Pseudotsuga*.

P. panuoides (C:306): on 2 BC [1012, F62]. See *Pseudotsuga*.

Penicillium sp.: on 1 Que [457]; on 2 BC [1144].

Peniophora cinerea (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. perexigua (C:306): on 1 Ont [1341].

P. piceae (P. separans) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Pestalopeziza tsugae: on 2 BC [514].

Phaeocryptopus sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

Phaeolus schweinitzii (Polyporus s.) (C:306): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Phanerochaete sanguinea (Peniophora s.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Phellinus ferreus (Poria f.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

P. ferrugineofuscus (Poria f.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. nigrolimitatus (Fomes n.) (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. pini (Fomes p.) (C:305): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377]; on 2 BC [1341, F76]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. punctatus (Poria p.): on 1 Ont and on 2 BC [1341]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. repandus (Fomes r.): on 2 BC [1012, F67]. See *Pseudotsuga*.

P. robustus (Fomes r.) (C:305): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. tsugina (Poria t.) (C:307): on 1 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

P. viticola (Fomes v.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. weirii (Poria w.) (C:307): yellow ring rot, carie jaune annelée: on 2 BC [1012, 1912, 1915]. See *Abies*.

Phialocephala fusca (C:306): on 2 BC [877, 1012].

Phialophora melinii: on 1 Ont and on 2 BC [279], reported from NB but the DAOM specimen is from BC.

Phlebia centrifuga (P. albida auct.*)* (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. georgica (Rogersella eburnea): on 4 NS [740].

P. livida: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. phlebioides (Peniophora p.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. radiata (C:306): on 2 BC [568, 1012]. See *Abies*.

P. segregata (Peniophora livida): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

Phlebiopsis gigantea (Peniophora g.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Pholiota alnicola (Flammula a.) (C:305): on 2 BC [387, 1012, F60]. See *Abies*.

P. aurivella (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Phoma sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

Phomopsis sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

Phymatotrichum fungicola: on 2 BC [507].

Piloderma bicolor (Corticium b.) (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Pluteus admirabilis: on 4 Ont [1306]. See *Acer*.

Polyporus badius (P. picipes) (C:306): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. varius (P. elegans) (C:306): on 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Poria rivulosa: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. subacida (C:307): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377], NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012, 1144]. See *Abies*.

P. zonata (C:307): on 2 BC [554]. See *Pseudotsuga*.

Pseudohydnum gelatinosum (C:307): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

Pseudomerulius aureus (Merulius a.): on 2 BC [568, 1012]. See *Pinus*.

Pseudoplectania nigrella: on 4 Ont [1340].

Pterula sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

Pucciniastrum vaccinii (C:307): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236, 1341, F63, F68], NB [F64, F68], NB, NS [1032, F69], NS [F63, F70]; on 1, 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 2 BC [F76]; on 4 Que [F60], NS [1032].

Pycnoporellus alboluteus (Polyporus a.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. fulgens (Polyporus fibrillosus) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

Ramaricium albo-ochraceum: on 1 Ont [572]. See *Abies*.

Resinicium bicolor (Odontia b.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012, 1144]; on 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Retinocyclus abietis: on 1 Que [457]; on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51].

R. olivaceus (C:307): on 2 BC [1012, F61].

Rhizina undulata (C:307) : on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

Rhizothyrium abietis (holomorph *Rhizocalyx a.*) (C:307): on 1 Ont [363].

Rigidoporus nigrescens (Poria n.) (C:307): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Sageria tsugae (anamorph *Ascoconidium t.*): on 2 BC [509, 1012, F75].
Schizophyllum commune: on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Sclerophoma sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
Scytinostroma galactinum: on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
S. ochroleucum (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Salix*.
Serpula himantioides (S. lacrimans var. *h.)*: on 1 NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Sirococcus conigenus (S. strobilinus): on 2 BC [505, 1012, F73, F74, F75, F76].
Sirodothis sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
Sistotrema brinkmannii: on 2 BC [1012, 1144]. See *Abies*.
S. raduloides: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Skeletocutis amorpha (Polyporus a.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
S. subincarnata (Poria s.) (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Sorocybe resinae: on 2 BC [1012].
Sphaeropsis sapinea (Macrophoma s.): on 1 Que [1687] by inoculation.
Steccherinum sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
Stereum ostrea (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Stomiopeltis sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
Subulicium lautum: on 1 Ont [744].
Sydowia polyspora (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on 1 Que [1686]; on 2 BC [1012, F70].
Thelephora terrestris (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.
Therrya tsugae: on 2 BC [519].
Thysanophora longispora: on 1 Ont, Que [872].
T. penicillioides: on 1 Ont [872].
Tomentella cinerascens: on 1 Ont [1341].
T. griseoviolacea: on 1 Ont [929, 1341, 1828].
T. olivascens: on 1 Ont [1341].
T. sublilacina: on 2 BC [1012, 1341]; on 4 Ont [1828].
T. terrestris (T. badiofusca, T. umbrinella): on 1 Ont [1341, 1827, 1828].
Trechispora farinacea (Cristella f.): on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
T. mollusca (T. onusta): on 1 Que [970]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Trichaptum abietinus (Hirschioporus a., Polyporus a.) (C:306): white sap rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1028]; on 1, 4 NB, NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
T. fuscoviolaceus (Hirschioporus f.): on 1 Que [1028]. See *Abies*.
Trichoderma sp.: on 2 BC [1144].
Tricholomopsis decora: on 1 Que [1385]. See *Picea*.
Trichosporium sp.: on 2 BC [1012]. The generic name has been declared illegitimate, the specimen should be reexamined.
Truncatella angustata (T. truncata): on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51].
Truncocolumella rubra (C:307): on 2 BC [1012].
Tubulicrinis glebulosus (T. gracillimus): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Tympanis sp.: on 1 Que [457].
T. abietina: on 1 Que [1688] by inoculation.
T. confusa: on 1 Que [1688] by inoculation.
T. hansbroughiana: on 1 Que [1688] by inoculation.
T. hypopodia (T. piceina): on 1 Que [1221, 1688 by inoculation].
T. laricina (anamorph *Sirodothis* sp.): on 1 Que [1688] by inoculation.
T. prunicola: on 1 Ont [1221].
T. truncatula: on 1 Que [1688] by inoculation.
T. tsugae (C:307): on 1 Ont, Que [1221], Que [1688, F68].
Typhula sp.: on 2 BC [501].
T. abietina: on 2 BC [1012].
Tyromyces balsameus (Polyporus b.) (C:306): on 1 Que [1377]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
T. borealis (Polyporus b.) (C:306): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
T. caesius (Polyporus c.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.
T. fragilis (Polyporus f.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
T. guttulatus (Polyporus g.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
T. mollis (Polyporus m.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
T. placenta (Poria p., P. monticola) (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.
T. sericeomollis (Polyporus s.) (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
T. tephroleucus (Polyporus t.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.
T. undosus (Polyporus u.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Uraecium holwayi (holomorph *Pucciniastrum vaccinii*) (C:307): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 1 BC [F64]; on 1, 2, 3 BC [2008]; on 2 BC [F63]; on 2, 3 BC [728]. Causes discoloration and premature shedding of hemlock needles.
Valsa sp.: on 2 BC [193].
V. abietis (C:307): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 1 Que [1689]; on 2 BC [193, 1012].
V. friesii (anamorph *Cytospora dubyi*): on 1 Que [1689] by inocluation.
V. pini: on 1 Que [1689] by inoculation.
Vararia granulosa (Grandinia g.) (C:305, 307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
V. pallescens (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Verticillium sp. (C:307): on 2 BC [1012].
Vesiculomyces citrinum (Gloeocystidiellum c.): on 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Wolfiporia extensa (Poria cocos) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Betula*.
Xenasmatella inopinata: on 1 Ont [744]. See *Pseudotsuga*.
Xenomeris abietis: on 2 BC [525, 1012, F69].

Xeromphalina campanella (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

TULIPA L. LILIACEAE

1. *T. gesnerana* L., tulip, tulipe; imported from e. Europe and Asia Minor.

Armillaria mellea (C:307): dry rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 BC [1816].
Botrytis sp.: on 1 BC [1816].
B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:307): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [334, 1816], NS [334].
B. tulipae (C:307): fire, feu: on 1 BC [337, 1301, 1816], BC, NS [333, 336, 338], Alta [335, 339], Ont [336], Que, NS [335, 337], NB [333, 1194], Nfld [338]. Extended periods of moist weather favor disease development.
Penicillium sp. (C:308): bulb rot, pourriture du bulbe: on 1 BC [1816].
Phytophthora sp.: on 1 BC [1816].
Pythium ultimum (C:308): root and bulb rot, pourridié pythien: on 1 BC [1816].
Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:308): rhizoctonia, rhizoctonie: on 1 BC [1816].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:308): stem rot, pourridié sclérotique: on 1 BC [1816].
Sclerotium tuliparum (C:308): gray bulb rot, pourriture grise du bulbe: on 1 BC [1816] as *Sclerotinia*, Ont [333].
Typhula sp. (C:308): snow mold, moisissure nivéale: on 1 BC [1816].

TYPHA L. TYPHACEAE

1. *T. angustifolia* L., narrow-leaved cattail, massette; native, Man-PEI.
2. *T. latifolia* L., common cattail, quenouille; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Typha* sp.

Arthrinium phaeospermum: on 2 Sask [1760].
Cladosporium macrocarpum: on 3 Man [1760].
Galerina subbadipes: on rotted debris of 3 Que [1385].
Haligena spartinae: on drift stems and leaves of 3 BC [782].
Lophodermium typhinum: on 2 Ont [1340].
Monodictys pelagica: on stems of 3 BC [782].
Paraphaeosphaeria michotii: on old leaves 2 Ont [1621].
Phaeosphaeria punctillum: on 2 Ont [760].
Psathyrella typhae: on 1 Ont [1429].
Remispora hamata: on 3 BC [782].
Stagonospora vitensis: on 3 BC [782].
Typhula latissima: on stems of 2 Que [1385].

ULMUS L. ULMACEAE

1. *U. americana* L., white elm, orme blanc; native, Sask-PEI.
2. *U. glabra* Huds. (*U. montana* With.), Wych elm, orme de montagne; imported from Eurasia.
3. *U.* x *hollandica* Mill.: *U. carpinifolia* Ruppius ex Suckow x *U. glabra* x *U. plotii* Druce; Dutch elm.
4. *U. parvifolia* Jacq., Chinese elm, orme de Chine; imported from China and Japan.
5. *U. procera* Salisb., English elm, orme champêtre; imported from Europe.
6. *U. pumila* L., dwarf elm, orme nain; imported from e. Asia.
7. *U. rubra* Muhl. (*U. fulva* Michx.), slippery elm, orme gras; native, Ont-NB.
8. *U. thomasii* Sarg. (*U. racemosa* Thomas), rock elm, orme liège; native, Ont-Que.
9. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Ulmus* sp.

Acarosporina microspora (Schizoxylon m.): on 9 Que [1249].
Acremoniella atra: on 1 Man [1760].
Aleurodiscus cerussatus (C:308): on 9 Man [964]. See *Acer*.
Anthostoma gastrinum (C:308): on 1 Ont [1340]; on 9 Ont [F63].
Anthostomella suberumpens?: on 1 Ont [1340].
Apiognomonia errabunda (anamorph *Discula umbrinella*): on 6 Man [F66]. See *Fraxinus*.
Apioporthe apiospora (C:308): on 1 Ont [1340, F60, F65]. Probably a species of *Anisogramma*.
Armillaria mellea (C:308): on 1 NS [1036]; on 9 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
Arthrobotrys dolioformis: on 1 Man [1760].
Bjerkandera adusta (Polyporus a.) (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Botryodiplodia sp.: on 1 BC [1012], Ont [1828].
Calcarisporium arbuscula: on 1 Man [1760].
Camarosporium ulmi: on dead branches of 9 Ont [440].
Catenuloxyphium semiovatum: on leaves of living 9 Ont [798].
Catinella nigro-olivacea: on 9 Ont [1340].
Cephalosporium sp. (C:308): wilt, flétrissure: on 1 Sask, Man [F60]; on 9 NB [F68].
Ceratocystis albida: on 1 Man [1190].
C. ulmi (C:308): Dutch elm disease, maladie de l'orme: on 1 Ont [645, 647, 896, 1340, 1782, 1783, 1827, 1828, F67], Que [584, 1105, 1204, 1213, 1214, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1388, 1393, F63, F68], NB [1032], NS [1036]; on 1, 5 Ont [F66]; on 5 Ont [339]; on 9 Man [895, F75, F76], Ont [334, F69], Ont, Que, NB [335, 336, 1219, F62], Ont, Que, NB, NS [895, F70, F71, F72, F73, F74, F75, F76], Ont, NB [337, 338, 339, 1594, 1595, F60, F61, F63, F64, F65, F68], Que [535, 943], NB [535, 1737, F66, F67], NB, NS [1032, F69]. The disease caused by this fungus has, despite efforts to control it, decimated the population of native elms in s. and

e. Ont and s. Que, and is now progressing through the Maritime Provinces. In s. Ont about 70% of the elm has died, a loss of about 213 million cubic metres of wood.

Cerrena unicolor (Daedalea u.) (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 9 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Chalara thielavioides (Chalaropsis t.) (C:308): black mold, moisissure noire: on 6 Que [1377].

Ciboria acericola: on 9 Ont, Que [662].

C. acerina: on 9 Ont [302, 434].

Circinotrichum maculiforme: on 1 Man [1760].

Climacodon septentrionalis (Hydnum s., Steccherinum s.): on 9 Que [1377, 1385], NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Coriolus hirsutus (Polyporus h.) (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

C. versicolor (Polyporus v.): on 1 NB [1032]; on 9 Ont [426]. See *Abies*.

Cryptosporella hypodermia (C:309): on 1 Man [F60], Man, Ont [1340]; on 6 Ont [1828].

Cylindrobasidium evolvens (Corticium laeve): on 1 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Cyphellopsis anomala (Solenia a.) (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 9 NS [1032]. See *Betula*.

Cytospora sp.: on 4 Ont [338]; on 9 NB, NS [1032].

C. ambiens (holomorph *Valsa a.*) (C:309): on 1 NS [F63].

C. carbonacea: on 4 Ont [1340].

Daldinia concentrica (C:309): on 9 NS [1032].

Datronia mollis (Trametes m.) (C:310): on 9 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Dendrothele acerina (Aleurocorticium a.): on 9 Ont [965].

D. alliacea (Aleurocorticium a.): on 9 Ont, Que [965]. See *Acer*.

D. griseo-cana (Aleurocorticium g.): on 9 Ont [965]. See *Acer*.

D. microspora (Aleurocorticium m.): on 9 Ont [965]. See *Betula*.

Deuterophoma ulmi (Dothiorella u.) (C:309): wilt, flétrissure céphalosporienne: on 1 Sask, Man [F60], Que [F65, F66], NS [1032]; on 9 Man [F74], Que [1377].

Diatrype albopruinosa: on 1 Ont [1354]; on 9 Man, Ont, Que [1354]. On dead branches and twigs.

Diplodia melaena (C:309): on 1 Sask [F66].

Eutypella scoparia: on 9 Ont [1340].

E. stellulata: on 9 Ont [1340].

Exidia glandulosa (E. spiculosa): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Flammulina velutipes (Collybia v.) (C:308): on 1 Que [1385] on stumps and dead trunks, sometimes on dead parts of live trees, NB, NS [1032]. See *Populus*.

Fomes fomentarius: on 1 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Fusarium sp. (C:309): on 1 Man [F72].

Ganoderma applanatum (Fomes a.) (C:309): on 1 NB [1032]; on 1, 8, 9 Ont [1341]; on 9 Que [1377], PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

G. resinaceum (G. sessile): on 1, 9 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Gloeocystidiellum sp.: on 9 Ont [1341].

Gloeosporium sp.: on 2 NB [1032].

Gonatobotrys simplex: on 1 Man [1760].

Graphium penicilloides: on 1 Sask, Man [1760].

Helminthosporium velutinum: on 7 Ont [810].

Hericium coralloides (H. ramosum): on dead trunks of 9 Que [1385]. See *Acer*.

H. erinaceus: on 1 NB [1032]. See comment under *Acer*.

Heterobasidion annosum (Fomes a.): on 1 Ont [1341, 1419]. See *Abies*.

Heterochaetella bispora (C:309): on 9 Ont [1015].

H. brachyspora (C:309): on 9 Ont [1015].

H. dubia (C:309): on 9 Ont [1015]. See *Acer*.

Hyalinia breviasca: on 9 Ont [1340].

Hymenochaete sp.: on 1 Ont [1341].

H. tabacina (C:309): on 1 Ont [1827]; on 9 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hyphoderma heterocystidium (Peniophora h.): on 9 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Hypochnicium vellereum (Corticium v.) (C:309): on 9 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Hypocreopsis lichenoides (anamorph *Stromatocrea cerebriforme*): on 1 Que [230].

Hypoxylon deustum: on 1 Ont [1340].

H. papillatum: on 9 Ont [1340].

Hypsizygus ulmarius (H. tessulatus, Pleurotus t., P. ulmarius) (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 9 Que [1377, 1385], NB [1032, 1036]. See *Acer*.

Ischnoderma resinosum (Polyporus r.) (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Laetiporus sulphureus (Polyporus s.): on living trunk of 1 Que [1389]. See *Abies*.

Lasiosphaeria ovina: on 9 Ont [1340].

Lenzites betulina: on 1 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Leucogyrophana mollusca: on 1 Que [571]. See *Abies*.

Lopharia cinerascens (Stereum c.): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [F70].

Massaria zanthoxyli: on 9 Ont [80].

Meruliopsis corium: on 1 Ont [568]. See *Acer*.

Mycena algeriensis: on trunks of 9 Ont [1385]. See *Alnus*.

M. roseipallens: on debris of 9 Ont [1385]. See *Alnus*.

Mycoacia aurea (M. stenodon): on 9 Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.

Mycosphaerella ulmi (anamorph *Phloeospora u.*) (C:309): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 NS [F61]; on 1, 9 NS [1032].

Nectria canadensis (Calonectria c.) (anamorph *Cilicipodium grayanum*): on 9 Ont [1495].

N. cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:309): coral spot, dépérissement nectrien: on 1, 4, 9

NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1, 6 NB, NS [1032]; on 2, 9 PEI [1032]; on 4 Nfld [335, 1659, 1660, 1661, F61]; on 4, 9 NB [1032]; on 6 Ont [1340, F61], Ont, NB [333], Que [335, 339, 1377], Nfld [336, 338, F62, F63, F65]; on 9 Ont [1828], Nfld [F64].

N. galligena (C:309): nectria canker, chancre nectrien: on 1 Sask [F63], Que [F60].

Orbilia luteorubella: on 9 Ont [1340].

Panellus serotinus (Pleurotus s.): on 9 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Panus conchatus (P. torulosus) (C:309): on 9 NS [1032]. See *Alnus*.

Peniophora sp.: on 1 NB [1032].

P. aurantiaca: on 9 Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.

P. cinerea (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Peziza varia: on rotting branches of 1 Que [574].

Phaeostalagmus cyclosporus (Verticillium c.): on 1 Man [F68].

Phellinus conchatus (Fomes c.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

P. ferreus (Poria f.) (C:309): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

P. igniarius (Fomes i.) (C:309): on 1, 9 Ont [1341]; on 9 Que [1377], NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

P. laevigatus (Poria l.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Phialophora sp.: on 1 Ont [1827].

Phlebiopsis roumeguerii (Phlebia r.): on 1 Que [F67].

Phloeospora ulmi (holomorph *Mycosphaerella u.*): on 1, 9 NS [1032]; on 2 Nfld [1661]; on 9 Ont [1767].

Phoma sp.: on 1 Ont [973, 1828].

Phyllosticta melaleuca: on 1 Que [335].

Pithomyces chartarum: on 1 Man [1760].

Pleurotus ostreatus: on 1 NB [1036]; on 1, 9 Ont [1341]; on 9 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

P. sapidus: on 1 NB [1032]. See *Aesculus*.

Podosphaera kunzei: powdery mildew, blanc: on leaves of seedlings of 9 Ont [437]. Probably a specimen of *Uncinula macrospora* which is represented in DAOM by specimens from Hull, Que (142864) and Belleville, Ont (142865).

Polyporus sp.: on 1 Ont [1827].

P. squamosus (C:309): on 1 NB [1032]; on 1, 9 Ont [1341]; on 9 Que [1377], NS [1032]. During the 1970s and early 1980s this fungus has been rather common on large, dead elms killed 3-5 years earlier by Dutch Elm Disease. See *Acer*.

Poronidulus conchifer (Polyporus c.) (C:309): on 1, 9 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 9 NS [1032]. See *Populus*.

Pseudotomentella tristis (P. umbrina): on 9 Ont [1341].

Punctularia strigosozonata (Phaeophlebia s.): on 9 NS [1032]. See *Alnus*.

Pyrenochaeta sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Rosellinia compressa: on decorticated trunk of 9 Ont [440].

R. pulveracea: on 9 Ont [1340].

Sphaeropsis ulmicola (C:309): twig canker, chancre des rameaux: on 9 NB [1032].

Spongipellis unicolor (Polyporus obtusus) (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Quercus*.

Sporidesmium brachypus: on 9 Ont [822].

S. folliculatum: on 9 Ont [825].

Stegophora ulmea (Gnomonia u.) (C:309): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 Sask, Man [F68], Man [F63, F67, F70], Ont [F61], Que [F72, F73], NB [F63, 336], NB, NS [F64], NB, NS, PEI [F65, F66]; on 1, 6 Que [1377]; on 1, 6, 8, 9 Ont [1340]; on 1, 7, 8 Que [1374]; on 1, 9 NB, NS [1032]; on 4 Ont [335, 338, 339], Que [336]; on 6 Sask [337, F73], Man [F66], Ont [336], NB [1032]; on 9 Alta [336], Man [1595, F69], Ont [79], Ont, Que [334], PEI [1032], Nfld [1661].

Stereum hirsutum: on 9 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Stigmina compacta (Sciniatosporium c., Thyrostroma c.) (C:309): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 9 Que [1127, 1377].

S. pulvinata: on 4 Ont [1340]; on 6 Ont [1827].

Stromatocrea cerebriforme (holomorph *Hypocreopsis lichenoides*): on 1 Que [230].

Taphrina ulmi (C:309): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 9 Que [1377].

Thielaviopsis basicola: on 1 Man [1760].

Trechispora farinacea (Cristella f.): on 9 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Trichoderma viride: on 1 Man [1760]. See *Abies*.

Trichothecium roseum: on 1 Sask, Man [1760]; on 4, 6 NB [1032]; on 6 NS [1032].

Tubercularia sp.: on 4 NB [1032]; on 9 BC [1012].

T. nigricans: on 4 Ont [1340, 1594]; on 6 Ont [F67].

T. ulmea (C:310): coral spot, brûlure des rameaux: on 6 Alta, Que [337], Sask [F67], Que [334, F66]; on 9 Que [338], Nfld [337].

T. vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:310): on 1 Alta [F61]; on 6 Ont [F70]; on 9 Alta [F64], Ont [1340].

Uncinula macrospora: powdery mildew, blanc: on 9 Ont, Que [1257].

Valsa ambiens (anamorph *Cytospora a.*) (C:310): on 9 NS [1032].

Verticillium sp. (C:310): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 Man [F72]; on 9 Que [1377], NB [1032].

V. albo-atrum: on 1 Sask, Man [F68], Man [1760]; on 9 Man [1594, 1595], Ont [F62].

V. dahliae: on 1 Sask, Man [F68], Man [1760, F67]; on 9 Man [1594, 1595].

V. lecanii: on 1 NB [1036].

Volvariella bombycina: on 9 Que [1385] on wounds. See *Acer*.

Xylaria polymorpha (C:310): on 1 Ont [1340]. Typically on buried wood.
Xylohypha lignicola: on 1 Man [1760].

URTICA L. URTICACEAE

1. *U. dioica* L., stinging nettle, ortie piquante; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-PEI, Labr. 1a. *U. d.* ssp. *gracilis* (Ait.) Seland.; native, transcontinental. 1b. *U. d.* ssp. *g.* var. *gracilis* (*U. gracilis* Ait.); native, transcontinental. 1c. *U. d.* ssp. *g.* var. *lyallii* (Wats.) Hitchc. (*U. lyallii* Wats.); native, BC-Alta. 1d. *U. d.* ssp. *g.* var. *procera* (Muhl.) Weddell (*U. procera* Muhl.); native, Sask-NS.
2. *U. urens* L., burning nettle, ortie brûlante; native, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Urtica* sp.

Coprinus sp.: on 1 Man [1820]. Possibly *C. psychromorbidus*.
Dendryphion comosum: on dead stems of 3 BC [818].
Lachnella villosa: on fallen stems of 3 BC [1424].
Leptosphaeria acuta (C:310): on 1c BC [1012, 1816].
Ophiobolus erythrosporus: on 1d Ont [1620].
Puccinia caricina (P. caricis-urticata) (C:310): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1b, 1c, 1d, 3 Ont [1236]; on 1c BC [1012, 1816]; on 2 NWT-Alta [1063].
Ramularia urticae (C:310): on 1c BC [1012, 1816].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:310): on 1b Sask [1140].
Typhula erythropus: on 1c BC [901].

UVULARIA L. LILIACEAE

1. *U. grandiflora* Sm., large-flowered bellwort, uvulaire à grandes feuilles; native, Ont-Que.
2. *U. perfoliata* L., perfoliate bellwort, uvulaire perfoliée; native, Ont.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:310): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 Que [1545].
Macrophoma smilacina var. *smilacina*: on 1 Que [148].

VACCINIUM L. ERICACEAE

1. *V. alaskaense* Howell; native, BC.
2. *V. angustifolium* Ait., lowbush blueberry, bleuet nain; native, Man-Nfld, Labr. 2a. *V. a.* var. *laevifolium* House (*V. pennsylvanicum* Lam.); native, Man-NS, Nfld. 2b. *V. a.* var. *nigrum* (Wood) Dole; native, Man-NS, Nfld.
3. *V. caespitosum* Michx., dwarf bilberry, bleuet maganés; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS, Nfld.
4. *V. corymbosum* L., highbush blueberry, bleuet en corymbes; native, Ont-NS.
5. *V. macrocarpon* Ait., large cranberry, grande canneberge; native, Ont-Nfld.
6. *V. membranaceum* Dougl., mountain huckleberry, airelle à feuilles membraneuses; native, Mack, BC-Alta, Ont.
7. *V. myrtilloides* Michx. (*V. canadense* Kalm), sour-top blueberry, airelle fausse-myrtille; native, Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
8. *V. myrtillus* L., low bilberry, myrtille; native, BC-Alta.
9. *V. nubigenum* Fern., born of the clouds; e. Que, n. Nfld.
10. *V. ovalifolium* Sm., mathers, airelle bleue; native, Yukon, BC, Que, NS, Nfld, Labr.
11. *V. ovatum* Pursh, box blueberry, bleuet ovale; native, BC.
12. *V. oxycoccos* L., small cranberry, grisettes; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr. 12a. *V. o.* var. *intermedium* Gray (*Oxycoccos quadripetalus* Gilib.); native, Mack, BC, Man-Nfld, Labr. 12b. *V. o.* var. *o.* (*Oxycoccus microcarpus* Turcz.); native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Que, Labr.
13. *V. parvifolium* Sm., red bilberry, airelle rouge; native, BC.
14. *V. scoparium* Leib., grouseberry, airelle à tige mince; native, BC.
15. *V. uliginosum* L., bog bilberry, bleuet traînard; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld.
16. *V. vitis-idaea* L., bog cranberry, airelle vigne d'Ida; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. (including *V. v.-i.* var. *minis* Lodd.)
17. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Vaccinium* sp.

Acremonium strictum: on 2 Que [188].
Aleurodiscus aurantius (C:310): on 17 BC [964].
Alternaria alternata: on 2 Que [188]; on 5 NS [601].
A. tenuissima: on 2 Que [188].
Apiospora montagnei: on leaves of 5 NS [601].
Arthrinium phaeospermum: from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].
Aspergillus niger: on 2 Que [188].
Aureobasidium pullulans (C:311): on 2 Que [188]; on 5 NS [996, 601 from leaves and rotted fruit].
Bifusepta tehonii (C:311): on 2 Que and on 2, 7 Ont [361].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:311): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 Que [188]; on 2, 4 NS [335]; on 4 BC [1595], NS [333, 1594]; on 5 NS [601, 607]; on 17 NB [336, 1594].
Cephaloascus albidus: isolated from cranberry pumace of 12 NS [907].
Ceuthospora lunata (C:311): from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601, 607].
Chaetomium brevipilium: from rotted fruit on 5 NS [601].
C. fusisporale: on 2 Que [188].

C. globosum: on 2 Que [188].

C. spirale: from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].

Chrysomyxa sp.: rust, rouille: on 16 Ont [1341].

C. ledi var. *vaccinii* (C:311): rust, rouille: II III on 13 BC [1012, 1816, 2008].

Cladosporium sp.: on 13 BC [1012].

C. herbarum: on 2 Que [188].

Cochliobolus sativus (anamorph *Bipolaris sorokiniana*): on leaves of 5 NS [601].

Coniothyrium sp.: on 2 Que [188].

Curvularia clavata: from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].

Cylindrocarpon destructans: on 2 Que [188].

Dasyscyphus virginellus: on 13 BC [1012, 1816].

Diaporthe vaccinii (anamorph *Phomopsis v.*) (C:311): canker, chancre phomopsien: on 2 Que [188]; on 4 NS [334]; on 5 NS [550, 607, 996, 1595].

Discohainesia oenotherae (Pezizella o.): from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].

Dwayalomella vaccinii: on 2 Que [189].

Eupenicillium brefeldianum: on 2 Que [188].

E. lapidosum: on 2 Que [188].

Exobasidium sp.: on 6 NWT-Alta [1063].

E. cordilleranum: on 10 BC [1816].

E. cordilleranum var. *cordilleranum* (C:311): on 10 BC [1012].

E. cordilleranum var. *minor* (C:311): on 6 BC [1012, 1816].

E. parvifolii (C:311): on 10 BC [1816]; on 10, 13 BC [1012].

E. vaccinii (C:311): red leaf, rouge: on 2 Que [337], NB [1594], NB, NS, Nfld [339], NS [338]; on 5 BC [339]; on 5, 10, 14 BC [1816]; on 17 BC, Nfld [333], Ont [1341], Que [1385], NB, Nfld [334], Nfld [336, 337, 338]. Nannfeldt [1170] has reassessed the European species of *Exobasidium* and refers to some Canadian collections, but redisposition of the above literature records must be made following study of the specimens.

E. vaccinii var. *vaccinii* (C:311): on 13, 14, 16 BC [1012]; on 15 Yukon [460]; on 16 Yukon [460] as DAVFP 14696 at DAOM, BC [1816].

E. vaccinii-uliginosi (C:311): on 3 BC [1012, 1816]; on 15 Yukon [460]; on 17 Que [1385]. See comment under *E. vaccinii*.

E. vaccinii-uliginosi var. *vaccinii-uliginosi* (C:311): on 15 Frank [1244].

Fusarium oxysporum: on 2 Que [188].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*): on 2 Que [188].

Fusicladium sp.: on 2 Que [188].

Fusicoccum putrefaciens (holomorph *Godronia cassandrae*) (C:311): on 2 Que [188]; on 4 Que [333], NS [214, 335, 337, 983, 987, 991]; on 5 NB [337]; on 17 BC, NS [334], NS [336], NS, Nfld [333].

Gelasinospora reticulospora: on 2 Que [188].

G. tetrasperma: on 2 Que [188].

Gibbera elegantula: on 10 BC [1012]; on overwintered twigs and leaves of 17 BC [73].

G. myrtilli (C:311): on 10 Que [70]; on 17 BC, Que [73].

Gliocladium roseum: on 2 Que [188].

Gloeosporium minus (C:311): from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].

Glomerella cingulata (anamorph *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*) (C:311): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 5 NS [607].

G. cingulata-vaccinii: from decayed fruit of 5 NS [996].

Godronia cassandrae (anamorph *Fusicoccum putrefaciens*) (C:311): canker, chancre: on 2, 4, 7 Que [1678]; on 4 BC [1816]; on 17 BC [1817, 1818].

G. cassandrae f. *vaccinii* (C:311): canker, chancre: on 2 NS [988]; on 2, 4, 7 Que [1678]; on 2, 4, 7, 9, 15 Que [1684]; on 4 BC [339, 656], BC, NS [338], NS [983]; on 5 NS [607, 601 isolated from leaves, stored and rotted fruit, 996, 1594]; on 17 BC [1594], BC, Ont, Que, NS [656].

G. cassandrae var. *vaccinii*: on 2 Que [188].

G. urceoliformis (C:311): on 2, 4, 7, 15 Que [1684] by inoculation; on 15 Labr [656].

Guignardia vaccinii (C:311): on 5 NS [601, 607, 996, 1594, 1595]; on 17 NS [336].

Helminthosporium sp.: on 13 BC [1012, 1816].

Hymenochaete tabacina (C:311): on 17 BC [1012].

Lophodermium maculare (C:311): on 15 Frank [1543]; on 17 NWT-Alta [1063].

L. melaleucum (C:311): on 11 BC [1012].

L. melaleucum var. *melaleucum*: on 11 BC [1816].

Meliola sp.: on 13 BC [1012].

Meliola nidulans (C:311): on 16 Que [70].

Microsphaera penicillata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 17 BC [333]. Probably a specimen of *M. vaccinii*.

M. vaccinii (M. penicillata var. *v.)* (C:311): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Que [337], NS [336, 338]; on 2, 4, 7 Ont [1257]; on 4 NS [337, 1594]; on 5, 13 BC [1816]; on 7 Que [1257]; on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Nfld [333].

Microsphaeriopsis olivacea (Coniothyrium o.): from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].

Monilia sp.: on 13 BC [1012, 1816].

Monilinia oxycocci (C:311): hard rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 5 BC [1816]; on 17 BC [333, 334].

M. vaccinii-corymbosi (Sclerotinia v.) (C:311): twig and blossom blight, pourriture sclérotique: on 2 Que [188], Que, NS [337], NB [335]; on 2a, 2b, 7 NB, NS [976]; on 4 BC [337, 338, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1595, 1816], BC, NS [339, 1594]; on 4, 17 NS [334]; on 5 NS [996]; on 17 BC [1817, 1818], NB, NS [333].

Mortierella nana: on 2 Que [188].

Mucor sp.: on leaves of 5 NS [601].

M. hiemalis: on 2 Que [188].

M. ?luteus: on 2 Que [188].

Mycosphaerella minor (C:311): on 10 Que [70].

M. vacciniicola (M. nigro-maculans): on 5 BC [339].

M. vaccinii (C:311): on 15 Frank [1543].

Myrothecium sp.: from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].

Nipterella parksii (Belonidium p.) (C:311): on 17 BC [1012].

Oidiodendron ?griseum: on 2 Que [188].

Paecilomyces marquandii: on 2 Que [188].

P. varioti: on 2 Que [188].

Papulaspora anomala: on leaves of 5 NS [601].

Penicillium sp. (C:311): on 5 NS [601, 607, 996]; on 17 NS [336].

P. chrysogenum (P. notatum): on 2 Que [188].

P. thomii: from stored and rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].

P. variabile: from stored fruit of 5 NS [601].

Peniophora incarnata (C:311): on 17 BC [1012].

Pestalotia vaccinii (C:311): leaf spot and fruit rot, pestalotiose: on 5 NS [607].

Pestalotiopsis sydowiana (Pestalotia s.): on 2 Que [188]; on stored fruit of 5 NS [601].

Phoma glomerata: on 2 Que [188].

Phomatospora clarae-bonae (Plectosphaera c.) (C:312): on 16 Que [70, 74 on dead leaves].

Phomopsis vaccinii (holomorph *Diaporthe v.*) (C:312): dieback brûlure phomopsienne: on 2 Que [188]; on 4 NS [339].

Phyllosticta putrefaciens: from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].

P. vaccinii: on 4 BC [339].

Physalospora vaccinii (Acanthorhynchus v.) (C:311): blotch rot, pourriture tachetée: on 2 Que [188]; on 5 NS [601, 607, 996, 1594]; on 17 NS [336].

P. vitis-idaeae (C:312): on 16 Que [70, 74 on dead leaves].

Phytophthora cinnamomi: on 17 Ont [1497] by inoculation.

Pithoascus intermedius: on 2 NS [609].

Podosphaera myrtillina (C:312): powdery mildew, blanc: on 6 Alta [1257]; on 15 NWT, Man, Que [1257]. Conners has this name as a synonym of *P. clandestina* but see Parmelee [1257].

Pseudomassaria leucothoes var. *borealis*: on 16 Que, Nfld [71].

Pseudophacidium ledi: on 2 Que [1685].

Pucciniastrum goeppertianum (C:312): witches'-broom rust, rouille-balai des sorcière: on 2 NB [339], NS [1036], Nfld [1594]; on 2, 7 NB [1859, 1861, 1862], NB, NS, PEI [1857]; on 2a, 7 Que [1377]; on 2a, 16, 17 Ont [1236]; on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 3, 14, 16, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 17 Alta [F65]; on 4 NS [333, 335]; on 6, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16 BC [1012, 1816]; on 7 NB [1036]; on 8 BC [953], Alta [737]; on 8, 14 BC [954]; on 8, 14, 17 Alta [951, 952]; on 10, 13 BC [1341]; on 12, 16 Que [282]; on 16 Yukon [460, F62], Mack [F66], Mack, Alta [53], Que [1341]; on 17 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], BC [644], Alta [53, 950, F66], Que [1392], NB [333, 334, 335, 336, F73], NB, NS [1032, 1594], PEI [1032], Nfld [333, 334, 337, 338, 339].

P. vaccinii (P. myrtilli) (C:312): leaf rust, rouille de la pruche: on 2 NS [335]; on 2a, 4, 17 Ont [1236]; on 3 Alta [F65]; on 3, 6, 7, 13, 14, 16 BC [1012, 1816]; on 3, 6, 7, 16, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 NS [337]; on 10, 12a BC [1012]; on 16 Yukon [460], Mack [53], Que [1341]; on 17 Yukon, BC [728], Mack [F64], Alta [F63], Ont [1341], Que [F60], NS [334].

Ramularia effusa (C:312): leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 17 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

R. vaccinii: on 17 Ont [1340].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 2 Que [188].

Rhizopus nigricans: on 2 Que [188].

R. sexualis: on 2 Que [188].

Rhytisma vaccinii (C:312): on 17 NB [1032].

Sclerotinia oxycocci auct.: on 5 BC [1595, 1817, 1818]. *S. oxycocci* Wor. is an obligate synonym of *Monilinia oxycocci*.

Seimatosporium lichenicola (Coryneum microsticta): on 2 Que [188].

Septoria sp.: on 17 NS [339].

Sordaria fimicola: on 2 Que [188].

Sphaeronaema pomorum: on 5 NS [1594].

Sporomega degenerans (Colpoma d.): on 17 Ont [1340].

Sporonema oxycocci (C:312): on 5 NS [601, 607, 996]; on 17 NS [336].

Stigmatea conferta (Gibbera c., G. compacta, Venturia c.) (C:311): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 5 BC [1816], NS [601, 984, 1594, 1595]; on 7 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 12a, 12b BC [1012]; on 17 NWT, Que, NS [73], Que [70].

Terriera cladophila (Lophodermium c.) (C:311): on 13 BC [1012, 1816].

Thelephora terrestris (C:312): on 17 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.

Thysanophora penicillioides: from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].

Trichoderma koningii: on 2 Que [188].

T. viride: on 2 Que [188]. See *Abies*.

Trichurus spiralis: on seeds of 17 Que [1623].

Truncatella angustata (Pestalotia truncata, Truncatella t.): on 2 Que [188]; on 5 NS [601].

Uniseta flagellifera: on 2 Que [188].

Valdensia heterodoxa (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 1, 6 BC [1426]; on 2, 7 Que [1430]; on 10, 13 BC [1438].

Verticillium dahliae: on 2 Que [188].

VERATRUM L. LILIACEAE

1. *V. viride* Ait. (*V. eschschotzii* Gray), white hellebore, tabac du diable; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, Ont-NB, Labr.

Cercosporella veratri (C:312): on 1 BC [1545, 1816].

Phyllosticta melanoplaca (C:312): on 1 BC [1545, 1816].

Puccinia veratri (C:312): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1545, 1816].

VERBASCUM L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *V. thapsus* L., common mullein, bouillon blanc; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.

Ophiobolus erythrosporus: on 1 Ont [1620].

O. mathieui: on *V.* sp. Ont [1620].

O. niesslii: on *V.* sp. Ont [1620].

Ramularia variabilis: on 1 Ont, Que [1554].

VERBENA L. VERBENACEAE

1. *V. hastata* L., blue vervain, verveine bleue; native, BC, Sask-NS.
2. *V. urticifolia* L., white vervain, verveine blanche; native, Sask, Ont-NB.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que [1257]; on 1, 2 Ont [1257].

Ophiobolus anguillidus: on decaying stems of 1 Ont [1620].

VERNONIA Schreb. COMPOSITAE

1. *V. altissima* Nutt.; native in s. Ont.

Coleosporium vernoniae: rust, rouille: on 1 Ont [1236].

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

Puccinia longipes: rust, rouille: on 1 Ont [1259].

VERONICA L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *V. alpina* L., alpine speedwell; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Que, Nfld. 1a. *V. a.* var. *unalaschcensis* C. & S. (*V. wormskjoldii* Roemer & Schultes); native, transcontinental.
2. *V. americana* (Raf.) Schwein., American brooklime, véronique américaine; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
3. *V. arvensis* L., corn speedwell, véronique des champs; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Ont-NS, Nfld, Labr.
4. *V. cusickii* Gray; native, BC.
5. *V. incana* L., woolly speedwell; imported from n. Asia.
6. *V. latifolia* L., Hungarian speedwell, véronique à larges feuilles; imported from Asia.
7. *V. longifolia* L., long-leaved speedwell, véronique à longues feuilles; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Alta-Sask, Ont-Nfld.
8. *V. officinalis* L., common speedwell, véronique officinale; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Ont-Nfld. 8a. *V. o.* var. *tournefortii* (Vill.) Reichenb. (*V. tournefortii* Vill.); imported from Eurasia, natzd. NS-Nfld.
9. *V. serpyllifolia* L., thyme-leaved speedwell, veronique à feuilles de Serpolet. 9a. *V. s.* var. *humifusa* (Dickson) Vahl; native, BC-Sask, Ont-NS, Nfld, Labr. 9b. *V. s.* var. *s.*; imported from Eurasia, introduced Yukon, BC, Man-Nfld.

Cylindrosporella sp.: on 1a, 4 BC [1554].

Discogloeum veronicae (Gloeosporium v.) (C:313): leaf spot, anthracnose: on 8a BC [1816].

Entyloma linariae (C:313): on 2 Alta, Que [1554].

Isariopsis veronicae: on 1a BC [1554].

Peronospora grisea (C:313): downy mildew, mildiou: on 8 NB [333, 1194]; on 9a BC, Ont [1554].

Puccinia albulensis (C:313): rust, rouille: on 1a BC [1012].

P. albulensis ssp. *albulensis*: rust, rouille: on 1a BC [1552, 1555], Alta [1555].

P. albulensis ssp. *cascadensis*: rust, rouille: on 1a BC [1552]; on 4 BC [1555].

Ramularia veronicae (C:313): leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 6 Ont [1554].

Schroeteria delastrina: on 3 BC, Ont [1554].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:313): powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 Man [1257]; on 7 Ont, Que [1257], Que [1554].

S. macularis (S. humuli) (C:313): powdery mildew, blanc: on 8 NB [333, 1242].

VIBURNUM L. CAPRIFOLIACEAE

1. *V. acerifolium* L., maple-leaved viburnum, viorne à feuilles d'érable; native, Ont-Que.
2. *V. alnifolium* Marsh., hobblebush, bois d'orignal; native, Ont-PEI.
3. *V. cassinoides* L., wild raisin, bleuets sains; native, Ont-Nfld.
4. *V. edule* (Michx.) Raf., squashberry, pimbina; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS, Nfld, Labr.
5. *V. lentago* L., nannyberry, alisier; native, Sask-Que.
6. *V. opulus* L., guelder rose, obier; imported from Eurasia.
7. *V. rafinesquianum* Schultes, downy arrow-wood, viorne de Rafinesque; native, Man-Que.
8. *V. tinus* L., laurestinus viburnum, laurier-tin; imported from the Mediterranean region.
9. *V. trilobum* Marsh., highbush cranberry, viorne trilobée; native, BC-Nfld.

10. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Viburnum* sp.

Aplosporella viburni (Sphaeropsis v.): on leaves of 5 Ont [439].
Ascochyta viburni (C:313): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 4 BC [1816].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:313): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 6 NS [1032].
Cenangium ellisii: on 3 Ont [1340].
Coleosporium viburni (C:314): rust, rouille: II III on 3 NB, NS [1036, F74]; on 3, 5, 7 Ont [1236]; on 5 Man, Ont, Que [2008]; on 10 Que [F60, F67].
Conoplea globosa: on 5 Man [1760].
Dermea viburni (anamorph *Corniculariella hystricina*) (C:314): on 3 Que [654]; on 3, 5 Ont [654]; on 3, 10 Ont [1340].
Godronia fuckeliana: on 6 Ont [656]; on 10 Ont [F66].
G. viburni: on 4 Que [1684]; on 10 Ont [1340].
Massaria lantanae (M. plumigera var. *tetraspora)* (C:314): on 1 Ont [1340]; on 1, 5, 6 Ont [1627]; on 10 Ont [80].
Microsphaera penicillata (M. alni) (C:314): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 7 Ont [1257]; on 5 Man [1257], Ont [1660]; on 5, 9 Ont, Que [1257]; on 5, 10 Ont [1340]; on 8 BC [337].
Mycosphaerella punctiformis: on 1 Ont [1340].
Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 8 BC [1816].
Pezicula minuta (C:314): on 1, 10 Ont [1340].
Phyllosticta punctata (C:314): on live leaves of 6 Ont [439].
P. viburni: on leaves of 5 Ont [439].
Puccinia linkii (C:314): rust, rouille: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1236], Que [282, F61]; on 4, 10 Ont [1341]; on 9 NS [1032].
Stictis fusca (C:314): on twigs of 10 ?Man [1608].
Tympanis fasciculata (C:314): on 5 Ont [1340], NS [1925]; on 10 Ont, Que [1221].
T. grovesii: on 3 Ont, Que, NS [1221].
T. rhabdospora: on 10 Ont, Que, NS [1221].
Typhula viburni: on dead leaves of 3 Que [1385].
Verticillium albo-atrum (C:314): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 10 Ont [333].

VICIA L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *V. americana* Muhl., wild vetch, vesce d'Amérique; native, Mack, BC-NB. 1a. *V. a.* var. *oregana* Nutt.
2. *V. cracca* L., cow vetch, jargeau; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon, BC-Nfld.
3. *V. faba* L., broad bean, fève des marais; imported from Africa and Asia.
4. *V. gigantea* Hook., giant vetch; native, BC.
5. *V. hirsuta* (L.) S.F. Gray, hoary tare, vesce hérissée; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Alta, Ont-PEI.
6. *V. sativa* L., spring vetch, vesce cultivée; imported from Europe, introduced, BC, Man-Nfld. 6a. *V. s.* var. *angustifolia* (L.) Wahlenb. (*V. angustifolia* L.), narrow-leaved vetch, vesce à feuilles étroites; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Man-Nfld.
7. *V. villosa* Roth, winter vetch, vesce velue; imported from Europe, escaped from cultivation, BC, Man-Que, NS.
8. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Vicia* sp.

Absidia sp.: on seeds of 3 Man [1368].
Alternaria sp. (C:314): on 3 Sask [1095, 1096 from seeds and leaves] and on seeds Man [1368].
A. alternata: on seeds of 3 Man [1897].
Arthrinium sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Ascochyta sp.: on 6, 6a BC [1816].
A. fabae (C:314): leaf spot, ascochytose: on 3 BC [1816], Sask [1096 on seeds], Man [886, 1368 on seeds], NS [606].
A. pisi (C:314): leaf and pod spot, ascochytose du pois: on 1, 5 BC [1816].
Aspergillus sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096], Man [1368].
A. candidus: on 3 Man [1897].
A. flavus: on seeds of 3 Man [1897].
A. glaucus group: on seeds of 3 Man [1897].
A. nidulans: on seeds on 3 Man [1897].
A. versicolor: on seeds on 3 Man [1897].
Aureobasidium sp. (*Pullularia* sp.): on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:314): gray mold or chocolate spot, moisissure grise: on 3 BC [1816], Alta [339]; on seeds of 3 Sask [1096], Man [1368].
B. fabae: on 3 Sask [1096], Man [1368] from seeds, NS [606].
Cephalosporium sp.: on 3 Sask [1096].
Chaetomium sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Cladosporium sp.: on leaves and seeds of 3 Sask [1096], and on seeds of 3 Man [1368].
C. cladosporioides (C:315): on seeds of 3 Man [1897].
Colletotrichum sp.: on 3 Sask [1096].
Coniella pulchella: on 3 Sask [1096], Ont [1622].
Epicoccum sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096], Man [1368].
Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni) (C:315): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Sask [1095]. Inoculations [884] of *V. faba* and *V. americana* using *E. communis* showed these hosts to be "nonsusceptible" and the authors questioned the validity of earlier reports of *Erysiphe* on *Vicia*.
Flagelloscypha citrispora: on dead ?4 BC [1424].
Fusarium sp. (C:315): foot rot, pourridié fusarien: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096], Man [1368].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *fabae* (C:315): wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 3 Que [311 inoculated soil, 334, 335, 337].
Gliocladium sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Microsphaera sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 3 Man [884] by inoculation.
M. penicillata (C:315): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Que, NS [1257].
M. penicillata var. *ludens*: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 3 Man [884] by inoculation; on 3 Sask [1096, 1137], Man [883, 885].
Mucor sp.: on seeds of 3 Man [1368, 1897].
Nigrospora sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 BC [1816].
Ovularia sp.: on 6a BC [1816].
Paecilomyces sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Pellidiscus pallidus: on dead 4 BC [1424].
Penicillium sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096], Man [1368, 1897].
P. aurantiogriseum (P. cyclopium): on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Peronospora narbonensis (C:315): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1a BC [1816].
P. viciae (C:315): downy mildew, mildiou: on 6 BC [1816].
Pestalotia sp.: on 3 Sask [1096]. Probably referrable to *Pestalotiopsis* or *Truncatella*.
Pythium sp.: on 3 Sask [1096]; on 7 BC [1816].
Rhizoctonia sp.: on 3 Sask [1095, 1096].
Rhizopus sp.: on seeds of 3 Man [1368, 1897].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:315): sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 3 Sask [1096], Man [1368] from seeds.
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis: on seeds of 3 Man [1897].
Scytalidium sp.: on 3 Sask [1096].
Stemphylium sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
S. botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:315): on 3 BC [1816], Ont [667].
Streptomyces sp.: on seeds of 3 Man [1897].
Thamnidium sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Trichoderma sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Ulocladium consortiale (Stemphylium c.): on seeds of 3 Ont [667].
Uromyces sp.: rust, rouille: on 3 Man [1368]; on 8 Alta [1594].
U. coloradensis (C:315): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 Ont [1236].
U. coloradensis var. *maritimus*: rust, rouille: on 1a BC [1012, 1816].
U. viciae-fabae (U. fabae, Aecidium album) (C:315): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [437]; on 2 Ont [1237]; on 2, 8 Ont [1236]; on 3 Sask [1096], on 6, 6a BC [1816]; on 6a BC [1012].
Verticillium sp.: on 3 Sask [1096].

VINCA L. APOCYNACEAE

1. *V. major* L., large periwinkle, grande pervenche; imported from Europe, a garden escape, BC.

Puccinia vincae (C:315): rust, rouille: 0 II III on 1 Ont [1236].

VIOLA L. VIOLACEAE

1. *V. adunca* Sm., early blue violet, violette des chiens; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *V. blanda* Willd., sweet white violet, violette agréable; native, Man-Que.
3. *V. canadensis* L., Canada violet, violette du Canada; native, Mack, BC-NS. 3a. *V. c.* var. *rugulosa* (Greene) Hitchc. (*V. r.* Greene); native, Mack, BC-Que.
4. *V. conspersa* Reichenb., American dog violet, violette décombante; native, Man-NS.
5. *V. cucullata* Ait., blue marsh violet, violette cucullée; native, Ont-Nfld.
6. *V. epipsila* Ledeb.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC, Man. The North American plant is referable to *V. e.* ssp. *repens* (Turcz.) Becker.
7. *V. eriocarpa* Schwein. (*V. pensylvanica* auct. non Michx.), smooth yellow violet, violette de Pennsylvanie; native, Man-PEI.
8. *V. glabella* Nutt., stream violet; native, BC-Alta.
9. *V. howellii* Gray; native, BC.
10. *V. incognita* Brainerd, large-leaved white violet, violette méconnue; native, Ont-Nfld.
11. *V. langsdorfii* (Regel) Fisch., Alaska violet; native, Yukon-BC.
12. *V. mackloskeyi* Lloyd; native, Mack-Keew, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld, Labr. 12a. *V. m.* var. *pallens* (Banks) Hitchc. (*V. pallens* (Banks) Brainerd), white snowdrops, violette pâle; native, Man-Nfld.
13. *V. nephrophylla* Greene, bog violet, violette néphrophylle; native, BC-Nfld.
14. *V. orbiculata* Geyer, round-leaved violet; native, BC-Alta.
15. *V. palustris* L., alpine marsh violet, violette des marais; native, BC-Que, Nfld, Labr.
16. *V. pedatifida* G. Don., larkspur violet; native, Alta-Ont.
17. *V. pubescens* Ait., downy yellow violet, violette pubescente; native, Man-Que.
18. *V. renifolia* Gray, kidneyleaf violet, violette réniforme; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld, Labr.
19. *V. sagittata* Ait., arrow-leaved violet, violette sagittée; native, Ont-PEI. 19a. *V. s.* var. *ovata* (Nutt.) Torr. & Gray (*V. fimbriatula* Sm.); native, Ont-PEI.
20. *V. selkirkii* Pursh, Selkirk's violet, violette de Selkirk; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld, Labr.

21. *V. septentrionalis* Greene, northern blue violet, vilette septentrionale; native, BC, Sask, Ont-Nfld.
22. *V. sororia* Willd., woolly blue violet, violette parente; native, Man-Que.
23. *V. tricolor* L., pansy, pensée; imported from Eurasia, a garden escape, BC-NS (including cultigens such as *V.* x *wittrockiana* Gams).
24. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Viola* sp.

Ascochyta violae (C:316): leaf spot, tache ascochytique: on 23 BC [1816].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:316): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 23 BC [1816], NB [333, 1194, 1594]; on 24 Ont [163].

Cercospora granuliformis (C:316): on 23 NS [334, 338].

C. violae (C:316): leaf spot, tache cercosporéenne: on 23 BC [1816], NS [333].

Erysiphe communis (E. polygoni): powdery mildew, blanc: on 24 Que [1257].

Fusarium culmorum (C:316): on 23 BC [1816].

Mycocentrospora acerina (Centrospora a.) (C:316): on 23 NS [333, 334, 335, 338].

Myrothecium roridum (C:316): crown and stem rot, pourriture de la tige: on 23 BC [1816].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 23 BC [1816].

Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 24 Ont [1341].

P. canadensis (C:316): rust, rouille: on 14 BC [1816], BC, Alta [1570].

P. ellisiana (C:316): rust, rouille: 0 I on 24 Ont [1236].

P. fergussonii (C:316): rust, rouille: on 6 Yukon [1571]; on 11, 15 BC [1571]; on 15 BC [1012, 1816].

P. glacieri: rust, rouille: on 8 BC [1574].

P. ornatula (C:316): rust, rouille: on 8 BC [1012, 1573, 1578, 1816].

P. violae (P. aegra, Aecidium v.) (C:316): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12a, ? 13, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24 Ont [1236]; on 3, 8, 23 BC [1012]; on 3a, 8, 9, 23 BC [1816]; on 7 Ont [1828]; on 18 Ont [437]; on 24 Yukon [460], BC [644, 953], Ont [1827], Que [282], NB [1032].

P. violae ssp. *americana*: rust, rouille: on 1 Mack; on 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 11, 15, 18 BC, on 1, 3, 13 Alta, Sask, on 1, 5, 20, 21 Que, on 3, 7, 12a, 17, 22 Ont, Que, on 4 Ont, on 10 NB, on 10, 12a, 19a NS, on 16, 18 Alta, on 10, 12a, 18 PEI. All from [1572].

P. violae ssp. *violae*: rust, rouille: on 23 BC [1012].

Ramularia lactea (C:316): leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 23 BC [1816].

Sphaerotheca sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 23 Alta [1594].

S. macularis (C:316): powdery mildew, blanc: on 23 BC [333], Alta, Sask [339].

Synchytrium sp. (C:316): on 8 BC [1012, 1816].

VITIS L. VITACEAE

1. *V. labrusca* L., fox grape, vigne Isabelle; imported from e. USA.
2. *V. piasezkii* Maxim.; imported from China.
3. *V. riparia* Michx., wild grape, vigne sauvage; native, Man-NS.
4. *V. vulpina* L., winter grape, vigne foxée; imported from e. USA.
5. *V.* spp., cultivated grapes, vignes cultivée: There are three major groups of cultivated grapes in Canada: 5a. American cultivars, derived principally from North American species. An example is the Concord grapes. 5b. French hybrids, cultivars derived from both *V. vinifera* and the American cultivars. 5c. *V. vinifera* L., wine grape, la vigne; the grape commonly cultivated in Europe.
6. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Vitis* sp.

Alternaria sp.: on 6 Ont [231].

Botryosphaeria obtusa (Physalospora o.) (C:317): on 5 Ont [1614]; on 6 Ont [231].

B. stevensii (anamorph *Diplodia mutila*) (C:317): on 6 Ont [1614].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 5 BC [335]; on 5c BC [1816]. In 1979 in 3 cultivars 20% of the Ontario crop was rotten by late September.

Cryptosporella viticola: in Ont on 5b (Seibel 10878) [336], 5c [337], 6 [231]. In association with the *Sphaeropsis* state of *Physalospora obtusa* and *Mycosporium* sp., *C. viticola* is a secondary saprophyte [336] (see C:317 under *Fusicoccum viticola*, and [1413]).

Discostroma corticola (Clathridium c.) (anamorph *Seimatosporium lichenicola*) (C:317): on 2 Ont [1613].

Elsinoe ampelina (anamorphs *Gloeosporium ampelophagum*, *Sphaceloma ampelinum*) (C:317): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 5c NS [338].

Eutypa armeniacae: on 5 Ont [1819]; on 6 Ont [1121].

Fusarium sp.: on 6 Ont [231].

Gliocladium sp.: on 6 Ont [231].

Guignardia bidwellii (anamorph *Phyllosticta ampelicida*) (C:317): black rot, pourriture noire: on 5 (var. *Agawam*) Ont [334]; on 5c BC [1816]; NS [337]; on 6 Que [336].

Lophiostoma winteri: on 5c Ont [234].

Pestalotia sp.: on 6 Ont [231].

Pestalotiopsis quadriciliata (Pestalotia q.): on 4 Ont [195].

Phoma sp.: on 6 Ont [231].

Phomopsis viticola (Fusicoccum v.) (C:317): dead arm, branche moribonde:

in Ont on 5 [1819], 5a, 5b [335], 5b [334], 6 [333].

Plasmopara viticola (C:317): downy mildew, mildiou: on 5 Ont [339]; on 5a, 5b Ont [334, 335]; on 5a Ont, Que [333].

Roesleria hypogeae: on 5c Ont [338].

Sphaeropsis malorum: on 6 Ont [231]. See comment under *Malus*.

Uncinula necator (C:317): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 3, 6 Ont [1257]; on 3 Que [1257]; on 5 BC [335], Ont [333]; on 5a, 5b Ont [334, 335]; on 5b BC [334]; on 5c BC [339, 1594, 1816], Ont [337, 339]; on 6 BC [1257], NS [334].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1816, 1978].

WALDSTEINIA Willd. ROSACEAE

1. *W. fragarioides* (Michx.) Tratt., barren strawberry, waldsteinie faux-fraisier; native, Ont-NB.

Puccinia waldsteiniae (C:317): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236, 1341].

WOODWARDIA Sm. POLYPODIACEAE

1. *W. virginica* (L.) Sm., Virginia chain fern, woodwardie de Virginie; native, Ont-PEI.

Uredinopsis arthurii (C:318): rust, rouille: on 1 Que [1377]. See comment under *Abies*.

WYETHIA Nutt. COMPOSITAE

Coarse, tap-rooted perennial herbs native to the s. USA.

Puccinia balsamorhizae: rust, rouille: on *W.* sp. BC [1249].

XANTHIUM L. COMPOSITAE

1. *X. chinense* Mill., cocklebur, lampourde de Chine; native, BC-Que.
2. *X. echinatum* Murr., sea burdock, glouteron; native, Sask-Que.
3. *X. italicum* Moretti, cocklebur, glouteron; native, BC-NB, PEI.
4. *X. strumarium* L., cocklebur, glouteron; native, BC-Que. 4a. *X. s.* var. *canadense* (Mill.) Torr. & Gray (*X. canadense* Mill.).
5. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Xanthium* sp.

Puccinia canaliculata: rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1816].

P. osoyoosensis: rust, rouille: on 4a BC [1559].

P. xanthii (C:318): rust, rouille: III on 1 Sask, Ont [1261]; on 1, 2, 3, 4 Ont [1236]; on 3 Sask, Ont [1245]; on 3, 5 Ont [1261]; on 4 Man [1245, 1261].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 Ont [1087]; on 4a BC [1978].

YUCCA L. AGAVACEAE

1. *Y. filamentosa* L., Adam's-needle, yucca filamenteux; imported from se. USA.
2. *Y. recurvifolia* Salisb.; imported from s. USA, planted, s. Ont.

Microsphaeropsis concentrica (Coniothyrium c.) (C:318): leaf spot, tache zonale: on 1 BC [1816]; on 2 Ont [1130].

ZANTHOXYLUM L. RUTACEAE

Prickly, deciduous or evergreen shrubs or trees with aromatic bark.

1. *Z. americanum* Mill., northern prickly ash, frêne épineux; native, Ont-Que.

Massaria zanthoxyli: on 1 Ont [1628]; on *Z.* sp. Ont [80].

Phyllactinia guttata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257].

ZEA L. GRAMINEAE

1. *Z. mays* L., maize, blé d'Inde; imported from South and Central America. 1a. *Z. m.* var. *rugosa* Bonsf., sweet corn.

Absidia sp.: on overwintered seeds 1 Ont [462].

Acremonium strictum: on overwintered seeds 1 Ont [462].

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Ont [1772, 1948].

A. alternata (A. tenuis auct.*)* (C:318): on 1 Man [1114], Ont [349, 462 on seeds].

Arthrinium phaeospermum: on 1 Man [1760].

Aspergillus sp.: on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462]; on 1a Que [1300].

A. candidus: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114], on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].

A. flavus: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114]; on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].

A. fumigatus: on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].

A. glaucus group: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114]; on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].

A. terreus: on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].

Aureobasidium zeae (Kabatiella z.): on 1 Ont [536, 1595], Que [237, 239].

Bipolaris maydis (Helminthosporium m.) (holomorph *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*) (C:319): on 1 Ont [170, 540, 542, 1508], Que [237], PEI [859].

B. sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:318): on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1052].

Cephalosporium acremonium (C:318): on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114]. See comment under *Avena*.

Chaetomium sp.: on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].

C. globosum (C:318): on 1 Ont [462 on overwintered seeds, 1340].

Cladosporium sp.: on overwintered seeds [462] and on injured and uninjured kernels [1772] of 1 Ont.

C. cladosporioides (Hormodendrum c.) (C:318): on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114]; on seeds of 1 Ont [349, 337, 1883].

Dendryphion nanum: on 1 Man [819, 1760].

Drechslera phlei: on 1 Ont [1611]. Usually on *Phleum*, but occurs as a saprophyte on other genera.

Epicoccum purpurascens: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114]; on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].

Exserohilum turcicum (Bipolaris t., Helminthosporium t.) (holomorph *Setosphaeria t.*) (C:318): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 1 Man, Ont [337], Ont [116, 1882], Que [237]; on 1, 1a Ont [334, 335, 336].

Fusarium sp. (C:319): root, stalk and ear rot, pourriture fusarienne: on 1 Man [1114] on overwintered plants, Ont [1460, 1772 on injured and uninjured kernels, 1948], Ont, NB [1594], Que [337].

F. acuminatum (C:318): on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].

F. avenaceum: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].

F. culmorum (C:319): on 1 BC [1816].

F. equiseti (C:319): root, stem and ear rot, pourriture fusarienne: on 1 Ont [1948].

F. graminearum (holomorph *Gibberella zeae*) (C:319): on 1 Ont [349, 337 on seeds, 338, 339, 462 on overwintered seeds, 1145, 1166, 1167, 1594, 1771, 1772 on uninjured kernels, 1882, 1883].

F. moniliforme (C:319): on 1 Ont [349, 337, 338, 339, 1771, 1772, 1948, 1882, 1949]; on 1a Ont [335].

F. moniliforme var. *subglutinans* (C:319): on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].

F. oxysporum (C:318): on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114]; on 1 Ont [349 on seeds, 1948].

F. poae (C:319): on overwintered seeds of 1 Man [1114], Ont [462].

F. roseum: on 1 Ont [1008].

F. roseum f. sp. *cerealis*: on 1 Ont [1147]. This may be *F. graminearum*.

F. sacchari: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].

F. sambucinum: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:319): on 1 Ont [1772].

F. sporotrichioides: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].

F. sulphureum: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].

F. tricinctum: on 1 Man [1114] on overwintered plants, Ont [1772, 1883]. In Wall [1883] the authorities for the species name are given as Snyder and Hansen. The Snyder and Hansen species concept was broad and included, for example, *F. poae*.

Gibberella zeae (anamorph *Fusarium graminearum*) (C:319): on 1 Ont [335, 336, 447, 448, 538, 539, 541, 1146, 1949], Que [237, 238].

Gonatobotrys simplex: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].

Kabatiella sp.: on 1 Ont [542].

Microascus longirostris: on seeds of 1 Ont [308, 462].

Mucor sp.: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114] and from injured kernels Ont [1772].

Nigrospora oryzae (holomorph *Khuskia o.*) (C:319): on 1 Sask [339], Man [1114] on overwintered plants.

Paecilomyces varioti (C:318): on seeds of 1 Ont [150].

Penicillium sp.: on 1 Man [1114] on overwintered plants, Ont [462 on overwintered seeds, 1772].

Phoma sp.: on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].

P. terrestris (Pyrenochaeta t.): on 1 Ont [1948].

Phyllosticta sp.: on 1 Ont [536, 542, 1595].

P. maydis: on 1 Ont [1700].

Puccinia sorghi (C:319): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [337, 1236, 1341, 1882], Que [194, 339, 1103, 1104].

Pythium arrhenomanes (C:319): on 1 Ont [1948].

P. irregulare: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. torulosum: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.

Rhizophydium graminis: on 1, 1a Ont [59].

Rhizopus sp.: on injured kernels of 1 Ont [1772].

R. arrhizus: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].

Sclerophthora macrospora: on 1 Ont [536, 1595].

Setosphaeria turcica (Trichometasphaeria t.) (anamorph *Bipolaris t.*): on 1a Ont [115].

Sphacelotheca reiliana: on 1 Ont [1019]. First reported in Canada in the fall of 1979 from s. Ont. Subsequently the fungus has been found in nearly 70 fields of field and sweet corn in BC, Ont and Que. Typically the percentage of infection was traced to light but in Ont several fields had 30% infection.

Stenocarpella maydis (Diplodia m.) (C:318): dry rot, pourriture sèche: on 1 BC [339], Ont [1752].

Torula herbarum: on 1 Man [1760].

Trichoderma sp.: on 1 Ont [1772 from injured and uninjured kernels, 1948].

T. hamatum: on 1 Ont [1072].

T. harzianum: on 1 Ont [1072].

T. koningii: on 1 Ont [1072, 1769].

Ustilago maydis (U. zeae) (C:318): smut, charbon: on 1 BC [1816], BC, Alta, Sask [339], Sask, Ont [337, 1594], Sask, Que, PEI [338], Man, Ont, Que [335], Ont

[1460, 1882], Que [237, 1385], Que, NB, NS [1594], NB [337]; on la Alta, Sask [334], Sask [333], Ont, NS [336].

Volutella ciliata: on 1 Ont [1340]. Reported as *V.* "*setula*", no doubt a lapsus calami.

ZINNIA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *Z. elegans* Jacq., common zinnia, zinnia; imported from Mexico.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Zinnia* sp.

Alternaria zinniae ("*A. zinniae* Pape") (C:319): alternaria blight, brûlure alternarienne: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [1944]; on 2 Ont [333, 334], Que [335], NB [333, 1194], NS [333, 336]. Pape's name is not validly published because the description lacked both a Latin description and designation of a type specimen.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:319): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [163].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:319): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [338], Ont, Que [337, 1257]; on 2 NS [333].

E. communis: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont, Que [334]. Probably specimens of *E. cichoracearum*.

Fusarium sp. (C:319): wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 1 BC [1816].

Phytophthora cryptogea (C:319): foot rot, mildiou du pied: on 1 BC [1816]; on 2 Ont [333].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 1 Ont [338].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:319): stem rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 2 NS [333], PEI [334].

ZIZANIA L. GRAMINEAE

1. *Z. aquatica* L., wild rice, riz sauvage; native, Sask-PEI.

Claviceps sp.: on 1 Alta [1781].

Drechslera catenaria (C:320): on 1 Ont [1611].

ZIZIA Koch UMBELLIFERAE

1. *Z. aurea* (L.) Koch, golden alexanders, zizie dorée; native, Sask-NS.

Puccinia angelicae (C:320): rust, rouille: on 1 Man, Que [1236], Que [1551].

ZOSTERA L. ZOSTERACEAE

1. *Z. marina* L., eel grass, mousse de mer; native, Keew, BC, Man-Nfld, Labr.

Lulworthia halima (C:320): on 1 Que, NB, NS [1620].

ZYGADENUS Michx. LILIACEAE

1. *Z. elegans* Pursh (*Z. glaucus* Nutt.), white camas, zigadène élégant; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NB.
2. *Z. venenosus* Wats., death camas; native, BC-Sask.

Puccinia atropuncta (C:320): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236], Que [1545].

P. grumosa (C:320): rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon [7, 460], Yukon, BC, Alta [1545], BC [1816].

Uromyces zygadeni (C:320): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1545, 1816].

ZYGOCACTUS K. Schum. CACTACEAE

Flat-stemmed short jointed cacti often cultivated for bright showy flowers; imported from Brazil.

Fusarium sp.: on *Z.* sp. Que [338].

BIBLIOGRAPHY

C. CONNERS, I.L. 1967. An Annotated Index of Plant Diseases in Canada. Can. Dept. Agr. Publ. 1251. Ottawa. 381 p.

F60. Forest Insect and Disease Survey, Ann. Report for 1960. Published in 1961. Can. Forestry Service, Ottawa.

F61. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1961. Publ. 1962.

F62. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1962. Publ. 1963.

F63. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1963. Publ. 1964.

F64. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1964. Publ. 1965.

F65. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1965. Publ. 1966.

F66. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1966. Publ. 1967.

F67. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1967. Publ. 1968.

F68. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1968. Publ. 1969.

F69. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1969. Publ. 1970.

F70. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1970. Publ. 1971.

F71. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1971. Publ. 1972.

F72. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1972. Publ. 1973.

F73. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1973. Publ. 1974.

F74. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1974. Publ. 1975.

F75. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1975. Publ. 1977.

F76. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1976. Publ. 1979.

1. AGNIHOTRI, V.P. & O. VAARTAJA. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1031-1040.

2. ALKHOURY, I. & R.H. ESTEY. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 171.

3. ALLEN, W.R. 1974. Can. J. Plant Sci. 54: 431-432.

4. AMMIRATI, J., J. TRAQUAIR, S. MARTIN, W. GILLON & J. GINNS. 1979. Mycologia 71: 310-321.

5. ANASTASIOU, C.J. & L.M. CHURCHLAND. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 251-257.

6. ANDERSON, J.B. & R.C. ULLRICH. 1979. Mycologia 71: 402-414.

7. ANDERSON, J.P. 1952. Iowa State Coll. J. Sci. 26: 507-526.

8. ANDERSON, T.R. 1980. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 60: 33-34.

9. ARNOLD, R.H. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 783-801.

10. ARNOLD, R.H. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1525-1540.

11. ARNOLD, R.H. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 2187-2196.

12. ARNOLD, R.H. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 17, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

13. ARNOLD, R.H. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 30, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

14. ARNOLD, R.H. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 70, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

15. ARNOLD, R.H. & J.C. CARTER. 1974. Mycologia 66: 191-197.

16. ARNOLD, R.H. & R.C. RUSSELL. 1960. Mycologia 52: 499-512.

17. ARNOLD, R.H. & A.E. STRABY. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 183-186.

18. ARNOTT, J.T. 1974. Can. J. Forest Res. 4: 69-75.

19. ÅRSVOLL, K. & J. D. SMITH. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 56: 348-364.

20. ARX, J. 1970. Biblio. Mycol. 24: 1-203.

21. ATKINSON, G.F. 1905. J. Mycol. 11: 248-267.

22. ATKINSON, R.G. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1531-1536.

23. ATKINSON, R.G. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1471-1475.

24. ATKINSON, R.G. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 609-611.

25. ATKINSON, R.G. 1965. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 32: 10.

26. ATKINSON, R.G. 1970. Can. J. Plant Sci. 50: 565-568.

27. ATKINSON, R.G. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 747-749.

28. ATKINSON, R.G. & R.M. ADAMSON. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 675-680.

29. ATKINSON, R.G. & J.G. TRELAWNY. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 151-154.

30. AUBE, C. 1965. Phytoprotection 46: 123-124.

31. AUBE, C. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 11-13.

32. AUBE, C. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 25-27.

33. AUBE, C. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 737-742.

34. AUBE, C. & J. DESCHENES. 1967. Plant Disease Rep. 51: 573-577.

35. AUBE, C. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1963. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 30: 10.

36. AUBE, C. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 427-432.

37. AUBE, C. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1964. Phytoprotection 45: 44.

38. AUBE, C. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1335-1342.

39. AUBE, C. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 91.

40. AYERS, G.W. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 77-81.

41. AYERS, G.W. & G.C. RAMSAY. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 199-202.

42. BANDONI, R.J. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 467-474.

43. BANDONI, R.J. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 2283-2285.
44. BANDONI, R.J. & D.J.S. BARR. 1976. Trans. Mycol. Soc. Japan 17: 220-225.
45. BANDONI, R.J., J.R. MAZE & J.P. DELANGE. 1979. Syesis 12: 105-106.
46. BANHAM, F.L. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 165-171.
47. BANTING, J.D., Y.S. WU & L.H. SHEBESKI. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 137-152.
48. BANVILLE, G.-J. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 152.
49. BANVILLE, G.-J. 1971. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 38: 13.
50. BARANYAY, J.A. 1963. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 30: 10.
51. BARANYAY, J.A. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 597-604.
52. BARANYAY, J.A. 1967. Forestry Chronicle 43: 372-380.
53. BARANYAY, J.A. 1968. Can. Dept. Forestry & Rural Devel. Publ. 1238. Ottawa.
54. BARANYAY, J.A. & A. FUNK. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1011-1014.
55. BARANYAY, J.A. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 189-191.
56. BARANYAY, J.A. & R.B. SMITH. 1974. Can. J. Forest Res. 4: 361-365.
57. BARANYAY, J.A. & G.R. STEVENSON. 1964. Forestry Chronicle 40: 350-361.
58. BARR, D.J.S. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1087-1091.
59. BARR, D.J.S. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 191-193.
60. BARR, D.J.S. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 85-94.
61. BARR, D.J.S. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 116-118.
62. BARR, D.J.S. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 176, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
63. BARR, D.J.S. & E.O. CALLEN. 1963. Phytoprotection 44: 18-24.
64. BARR, D.J.S. & V.E. HADLAND-HARTMANN. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 3063-3074.
65. BARR, D.J.S. & V.E. HARTMANN. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 1221-1235.
66. BARR, D.J.S. & C.J. HICKMAN. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 423-430.
67. BARR, D.J.S. & W.G. KEMP. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 77-82.
68. BARR, D.J.S. & J.T. SLYKHUIS. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 112-113.
69. BARR, D.J.S. & J.T. SLYKHUIS. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 77-81.
70. BARR, M.E. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 307-325.
71. BARR, M.E. 1964. Mycologia 56: 841-862.
72. BARR, M.E. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1041-1046.
73. BARR, M.E. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 799-864.
74. BARR, M.E. 1970. Mycologia 62: 377-394.
75. BARR, M.E. 1972. Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb. 9: 523-638.
76. BARR, M.E. 1976. Mycologia 68: 611-621.
77. BARR, M.E. 1977. Mycologia 69: 952-966.
78. BARR, M.E. 1977. Mycotaxon 6: 17-23.
79. BARR, M.E. 1978. The Diaporthales in North America. Mycol. Soc. Amer. Memoir No. 7. Cramer, Lehre, Germany. 232 p.
80. BARR, M.E. 1979. Mycotaxon 9: 17-37.
81. BARRON, G.L. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1573-1578.
82. BARRON, G.L. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 589-607.
83. BARRON, G.L. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1603-1613.
84. BARRON, G.L. & C. BOOTH. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1057-1061.
85. BARRON, G.L., R.F. CAIN & J.C. GILMAN. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 837-845.
86. BARRON, G.L., R.F. CAIN & J.C. GILMAN. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1629-1632.
87. BARTON, G.M. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1545-1552.
88. BASHAM, J.T. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 275-295.
89. BASHAM, J.T. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 849-860.
90. BASHAM, J.T. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 1379-1392.
91. BASHAM, J.T. 1975. Can. J. Forest Res. 5: 706-721.
92. BASHAM, J.T. & H.W. ANDERSON. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 934-976.
93. BASHAM, J.T. & L.D. TAYLOR. 1965. Plant Disease Rep. 49: 771-774.
94. BASHAM, J.T., H.M. GOOD & L.D. TAYLOR. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1629-1634.
95. BASHAM, J.T., J. HUDAK, D. LACHANCE, L.P. MAGASI & M.A. STILLWELL. 1976. Can. J. Forest Res. 6: 406-414.
96. BASU, P.K. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 165-196.
97. BASU, P.K. 1962. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 29: 12.
98. BASU, P.K. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 246-252.
99. BASU, P.K. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 24-25.
100. BASU, P.K. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 45-51.
101. BASU, P.K. 1975. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 42: 19.
102. BASU, P.K. 1976. Plant Disease Rep. 60: 1037-1040.
103. BASU, P.K. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 5-8.

104. BASU, P.K. 1980. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 60: 23-24.
105. BASU, P.K., C.S. LIN. & M.R. BINNS. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 1091-1097.
106. BASU, P.K., N.J. BROWN, R. CRETE, C.O. GOURLEY, H.W. JOHNSTON, H.S. PEPIN & W.L. SEAMAN. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 25-32.
107. BASU, P.K., R. CRETE, A.G. DONALDSON, C.O. GOURLEY, J.H. HAAS, F.R. HARPER, C.H. LAWRENCE, W.L. SEAMAN, H.N.W. TOMS, S.I. WONG & R.C. ZIMMER. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 49-57.
108. BATRA, L.R. 1963. Mycologia 55: 508-520.
109. BATRA, L.R. 1967. Mycologia 59: 976-1017.
110. BEAUCHAMP, P. & G.J. PELLETIER. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 167.
111. BEDARD, R. & R.O. LACHANCE. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 72-77.
112. BENEDICT, W.G. 1960. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 27: 12.
113. BENEDICT, W.G. 1966. Can. J. Plant Sci. 46: 553-560.
114. BENEDICT, W.G. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 1721-1726.
115. BENEDICT, W.G. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 552-555.
116. BENEDICT, W.G. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 1809-1814.
117. BERKENKAMP, B. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 453-456.
118. BERKENKAMP, B. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 65.
119. BERKENKAMP, B. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 96-100.
120. BERKENKAMP, B. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 52-57.
121. BERKENKAMP, B. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 51-55.
122. BERKENKAMP, B. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 62-63.
123. BERKENKAMP, B. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 11-15.
124. BERKENKAMP, B. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 111-115.
125. BERKENKAMP, B. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 65-67.
126. BERKENKAMP, B. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 1039-1040.
127. BERKENKAMP, B. & H. BAENZIGER. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 265.
128. BERKENKAMP, B. & H. BAENZIGER. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 181-183.
129. BERKENKAMP, B. & K. DEGENHARDT. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 35-36.
130. BERKENKAMP, B. & H. VAARTNOW. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 973-976.
131. BERKENKAMP, B., L.P. FOLKINS & J. MEERES. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 348-349.
132. BERKENKAMP, B., L.P. FOLKINS & J. MEERES. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 1-3.
133. BERKENKAMP, B., L.P. FOLKINS & J. MEERES. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 36-38.
134. BERKENKAMP, B., L.P. FOLKINS & J. MEERES. 1978. Can. J. Plant Sci. 58: 893-894.
135. BERNIER, C.C. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 108.
136. BHATT, G.C. & G.L. BARRON. 1965. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 32: 11.
137. BIER, J.E. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 877-883.
138. BIER, J.E. 1965. Forestry Chronicle 41: 306-313.
139. BIER, J.E. & M.H. ROWAT. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1585-1596.
140. BIER, J.E., P. SALISBURY & R. WALDIE. 1948. Canada Dept. Agr., Ottawa. Tech. Bull. 66 (Publ. 804).
141. BIGELOW, H.E. & M.E. BARR. 1960. Rhodora 62: 187-198.
142. BIGELOW, H.E. & M.E. BARR. 1962. Rhodora 64: 127-137.
143. BIGELOW, H.E. & M.E. BARR. 1963. Rhodora 65: 289-309.
144. BIGELOW, H.E. & M.E. BARR. 1966. Rhodora 68: 175-191.
145. BIGELOW, H.E. & M.E. BARR. 1969. Rhodora 71: 177-203.
146. BIRD, C.J. & D.W. GRUND. 1979. Proc. Nova Scotian Institute Sci. 29(1): 1-131.
147. BISSETT, J. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 102, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
148. BISSETT, J. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2071-2081.
149. BISSETT, J. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2082-2095.
150. BISSETT, J. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 151, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
151. BISSETT, J. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 152, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
152. BISSETT, J. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 153, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
153. BISSETT, J. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 160, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
154. BLOOMBERG, W.J. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1271-1280.
155. BLOOMBERG, W.J. 1965. Forestry Chronicle 41: 182-187.
156. BLOOMBERG, W.J. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 413-420.
157. BLOOMBERG, W.J. & G.W. WALLIS. 1979. Can. J. Forest Res. 9: 76-81.
158. BOHAYCHUK, W.P. & R.D. WHITNEY. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 801-815.
159. BOLTON, A.T. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 237-241.
160. BOLTON, A.T. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 503-543.

161. BOLTON, A.T. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 267.
162. BOLTON, A.T. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 84-88.
163. BOLTON, A.T. 1976. Can. J. Plant Sci. 56: 861-864.
164. BOLTON, A.T. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 87-92.
165. BOLTON, A.T. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 83-86.
166. BOLTON, A.T. & W.E. CORDUKES. 1979. Can. J. Plant Sci. 59: 1113-1116.
167. BOLTON, A.T. & A.G. DONALDSON. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 189-196.
168. BOLTON, A.T. & J.B. JULIEN. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 261-264.
169. BOLTON, A.T. & V.W. NUTTALL. 1968. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48: 161-166.
170. BOLTON, A.T. & W.L. SEAMAN. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 70-71.
171. BOLTON, A.T. & F.J. SVEJDA. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 38-42.
172. BOLTON, A.T., A.G. DONALDSON & V.W. NUTTALL. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 107-108.
173. BOLTON, A.T., V.W. NUTTALL & L.H. LYALL. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 343-348.
174. BONAR, L. 1962. Mycologia 54: 395-399.
175. BOOTH, C. 1959. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 73.
176. BOOTH, C. 1966. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 104.
177. BOOTH, T. 1969. Syesis 2: 141-161.
178. BOOTH, T. 1971. Syesis 4: 197-208.
179. BOOTSMA, A. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 63-66.
180. BORDEN, J.H. & M. MCCLAREN. 1970. Syesis 3: 145-154.
181. BORNO, C. & B.J. VAN DER KAMP. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 1266-1269.
182. BOURCHIER, R.J. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1373-1385.
183. BOURCHIER, R.J. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1781-1784.
184. BOYER, M.G. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1195-1204.
185. BOYER, M.G. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1409-1427.
186. BOYER, M.G. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 501-513.
187. BRADBURY, J.F. & R.W. FISHER. 1964. Plant Disease Rep. 48: 104-105.
188. BRISSON, J.D., J.F. PAUZE & V. LAVOIE. 1974. Aspects mycologiques et histopathologiques du dépérissement des tiges de *Vaccinium angustifolium* Aiton. Cahier no. 13. Faculté sci. agr. et alimen., Univ. Laval, Ste-Foy, Qué.
189. BRISSON, J.D., K.A. PIROZYNSKI & J.F. PAUZE. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 2866-2871.
190. BRODIE, H.J. 1968. Can. Field-Nat. 75: 41-42.
191. BRODIE, H.J. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 847-849.
192. BROUGH, S. & R.J. BANDONI. 1975. Syesis 8: 301-303.
193. BROUGH, S.G. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1853-1859.
194. BROWN, R.I. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 143.
195. BUBAK, Fr. 1916. Hedwigia 58: 15-34.
196. BUCHANNON, K.W. & W.C. MCDONALD. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 189-193.
197. BUCHANNON, K.W. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 534-536.
198. BURDSALL, H.H. 1969. Mycologia 61: 915-923.
199. BURRAGE, R.H. & R.D. TINLINE. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 672-679.
200. BUSCH, L.V. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 167-168.
201. BUSCH, L.V. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 76-77.
202. BUSCH, L.V. & G.L. BARRON. 1963. Can. J. Plant Sci. 43: 166-173.
203. BUSCH, L.V. & L.E. PHILPOTTS. 1972. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 39: 26.
204. BUSCH, L.V. & E.A. SMITH. 1976. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 43: 33.
205. BUSCH, L.V. & E.A. SMITH. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 73-74.
206. BUZZELL, R.I., J.H. HAAS, L.G. CRAWFORD & O. VAARTAJA. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 68-70.
207. CAIN, R.F. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1633-1666.
208. CAIN, R.F. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1667-1671.
209. CAIN, R.F. & L.K. WERESUB. 1957. Can. J. Bot. 35: 119-131.
210. CALLBECK, L.C. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 56-58.
211. CALLBECK, L.C. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 87-91.
212. CALLBECK, L.C. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 185-188.
213. CALLBECK, L.C. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 201-205.
214. CALLBECK, L.C. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 244-247.
215. CALLBECK, L.C. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 99-100.
216. CALLBECK, L.C. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 14-15.
217. CALLBECK, L.C. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 75-77.
218. CALLBECK, L.C. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 30-31.
219. CALLBECK, L.C. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 151-152.
220. CALLBECK, L.C. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 21-23.
221. CAMP, R.R. 1981. Can. J. Bot. 59: 2466-2477.
222. CAMPBELL, W.P. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 195-201.

223. CAMPBELL, W.P., L.J. PIENING & D.W. CREELMAN. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 369-370.

224. CARLSON, L.W. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 100.

225. CARLSON, L.W. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 99-100.

226. CARMICHAEL, J.W. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1137-1173.

227. DELETED.

228. CARPENTER, S.E. & K.P. DUMONT. 1978. Mycologia 70: 1223-1238.

229. CASAGRANDE, F. & G.B. OUELLETTE. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 155-159.

230. CAUCHON, R. & G.B. OUELLETTE. 1964. Mycologia 56: 453-455.

231. CHAMBERLAIN, G.C., R.S. WILLISON, J.L. TOWNSHEND & J.H. de RONDE. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 351-355.

232. CHAREST, P.M., G.B. OUELLETTE & F.J. PAUZE. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 164.

233. CHAREST, P.M., G.B. OUELLETTE & F.J. PAUZE. 1980. Phytoprotection 61: 119.

234. CHESTERS, C.G.C. & A. BELL. 1970. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 120.

235. CHEW, P.S. & R. HALL. 1978. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 45: 34.

236. CHEZ, D. 1974. Phytoprotection 55: 38-42.

237. CHEZ, D. & M. HUDON. 1975. Phytoprotection 56: 90-95.

238. CHEZ, D., M. HUDON & M.S. CHIANG. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 5-17.

239. CHEZ, D., M. HUDON, R. MARTIN & G. PELLETIER. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 162.

240. CHI, C.C. 1966. Plant Disease Rep. 50: 451-453.

241. CHI, C.C. 1967. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 34: 18.

242. CHI, C.C. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 109-110.

243. CHI, C.C. & W.R. CHILDERS. 1965. Plant Disease Rep. 49: 512-515.

244. CHI, C.C. & W.R. CHILDERS. 1966. Plant Disease Rep. 50: 695-698.

245. CHIANG, M.S. & R. CRETE. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 45-50.

246. CHINN, D.A. & R.H. ESTEY. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 66-72.

247. CHINN, S.H.F. 1976. Can. J. Plant Sci. 56: 199-201.

248. CHINN, S.H.F., B.J. SALLONS & R.J. LEDINGHAM. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 720-727.

249. CHURCHLAND, L.M. & M. McCLAREN. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 1269-1273.

250. CLARK, G.H. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 260.

251. CLARK, G.H. & R.N. WENSLEY. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 363.

252. CLARK, R.V. 1962. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 29: 12.

253. CLARK, R.V. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 27-32.

254. CLARK, R.V. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 488-490.

255. CLARK, R.V. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 105-109.

256. CLARK, R.V. 1966. Can. J. Plant Sci. 46: 603-609.

257. CLARK, R.V. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 134-135.

258. CLARK, R.V. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 71-75.

259. CLARK, R.V. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 131-133.

260. CLARK, R.V. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 45-48.

261. CLARK, R.V. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 33-38.

262. CLARK, R.V. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 113-117.

263. CLARK, R.V. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 37-38.

264. CLARK, R.V. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 213-216.

265. CLARK, R.V. & F.L. DRAYTON. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 103-110.

266. CLARK, R.V. & H.W. JOHNSTON. 1973. Can. J. Plant Sci. 53: 471-475.

267. CLARK, R.V. & V.R. WALLEN. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 60-64.

268. CLARK, R.V. & F.J. ZILLINSKY. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 93-102.

269. CLARK, R.V. & F.J. ZILLINSKY. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 1-9.

270. CLARK, R.V. & F.J. ZILLINSKY. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 620-627.

271. CLARK, R.V., C.O. GOURLEY, H.W. JOHNSTON, L.J. PIENING, G. PELLETIER, J. SANTERRE & H. GENEREUX. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 36-43.

272. CLOUGH, K.S. & H.W. JOHNSON. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 95-96.

273. CLOUGH, K.S. & H.W. JOHNSTON. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 97-98.

274. CLOUGH, K.S. & Z.A. PATRICK. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 2251-2253.

275. CLOUGH, K.S. & K.R. SANDERSON. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 19-21.

276. CLOUTIER, A. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 91.

277. COHEN, Y. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1972. Phytoprotection 53: 50.

278. COHEN, Y. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 15-22.

279. COLE, G.T. & B. KENDRICK. 1973. Mycologia 65: 661-688.

280. COLOTELO, N. & H. NETOLITZKY. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1467-1469.

281. COMEAU, A. & G.J. PELLETIER. 1976. Can. J. Plant Sci. 56: 13-19.

282. COOKE, W.B. & R. POMERLEAU. 1964. Mycologia 56: 607-618.

283. CORLETT, M. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1141-1149.

284. CORLETT, M. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 221-227.

285. CORLETT, M. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1303-1307.

286. CORLETT, M. 1970. Canada Agric., Ottawa 15(2): 24-25.

287. CORLETT, M. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 39-40.

288. CORLETT, M. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 20, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

289. CORLETT, M. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 35, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

290. CORLETT, M. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 36, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

291. CORLETT, M. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 49, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

292. CORLETT, M. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 76, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

293. CORLETT, M. 1976. Fungi Canadenses No. 84, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

294. CORLETT, M. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 92, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

295. CORLETT, M. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 121, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

296. CORLETT, M. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 131, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

297. CORLETT, M. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 149, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

298. CORLETT, M. & A. CARTER. 1976. Fungi Canadenses No. 88, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

299. CORLETT, M. & J. CHONG. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 5-7.

300. CORLETT, M. & K.N. EGGER. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 181, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

301. CORLETT, M. & K.N. EGGER. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 182, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

302. CORLETT, M. & M.E. ELLIOTT. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1459-1463.

303. CORLETT, M. & E.G. KOKKO. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 1338-1341.

304. CORLETT, M. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 93, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

305. CORLETT, M. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Microscopica Acta 79: 39-42.

306. CORLETT, M. & E.G. KOKKO. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 114, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

307. CORLETT, M. & E.G. KOKKO. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 120, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

308. CORLETT, M. & G.A. NEISH. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 180, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

309. CORLETT, M. & R.G. ROSS. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 79-84.

310. CORLETT, M., J. CHONG & E.G. KOKKO. 1976. Can. J. Microbiol. 22: 1144-1152.

311. COULOMBE, L.J. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 191-193.

312. COULOMBE, L.J. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 146.

313. COULOMBE, L.J. 1968. Phytoprotection 49: 135.

314. COULOMBE, L.J. 1969. Phytoprotection 50: 7-15.

315. COULOMBE, L.J. 1969. Phytoprotection 50: 23-31.

316. COULOMBE, L.J. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 90.

317. COULOMBE, L.J. 1975. Phytoprotection 56: 55-66.

318. COULOMBE, L.J. 1976. Phytoprotection 57: 23-32.

319. COULOMBE, L.J. 1976. Phytoprotection 57: 33-35.

320. COULOMBE, L.J. 1976. Phytoprotection 57: 41-46.

321. COULOMBE, L.J. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 39-45.

322. COULOMBE, L.J. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 127.

323. COULOMBE, L.J. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 55-64.

324. COULOMBE, L.J. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 79-92.

325. COULOMBE, L.J. & A. JACOB. 1980. Phytoprotection 61: 48-54.

326. COUTURE, L. 1980. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 60: 8-10.

327. COUTURE, L. & G.J. PELLETIER. 1975. Phytoprotection 56: 31-41.

328. COUTURE, L. & J.C. SUTTON. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 2162-2170.

329. COUTURE, L. & J.C. SUTTON. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 65-75.

330. COUTURE, L. & J.C. SUTTON. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 189.

331. COUTURE, L. & J.C. SUTTON. 1980. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 60: 59-61.

332. CRANE, J.L. & J.D. SCHOKNECHT. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 3013-3019.

333. CREELMAN, D.W. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 31-121.

334. CREELMAN, D.W. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 23-102.

335. CREELMAN, D.W. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 61-130.

336. CREELMAN, D.W. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 1-82.

337. CREELMAN, D.W. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 42-78.

338. CREELMAN, D.W. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 37-76.

339. CREELMAN, D.W. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 31-71.
340. CRETE, R. & E.G. BEAUCHAMP. 1968. Phytoprotection 49: 41-48.
341. CRETE, R. & M.S. CHIANG. 1967. Plant Disease Rep. 51: 991-992.
342. CRETE, R. & E.J. HOGUE. 1974. Phytoprotection 55: 96.
343. CRETE, R. & L. TARTIER. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 88-90.
344. CRETE, R. & L. TARTIER. 1973. Phytoprotection 54: 32-42.
345. CRETE, R. & L. TARTIER. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 91.
346. CRETE, R. & L. TARTIER. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 92.
347. CRETE, R., J. LALIBERTE & J.J. JASMIN. 1963. Can. J. Plant Sci. 43: 349-354.
348. CRETE, R., L. TARTIER & T. SIMARD. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 66-70.
349. CUDDY, T.F. & V.R. WALLEN. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 33-34.
350. CUMMINS, G.B. & H.C. GREENE. 1966. Mycologia 58: 702-721.
351. CUMMINS, G.B., M.P. BRITTON & J.W. BAXTER. 1969. Mycologia 61: 924-944.
352. CURREN, T. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 2106-2109.
353. CUSSON, Y. & D. LACHANCE. 1974. Phytoprotection 55: 17-28.
354. CUSSON, Y. & D. LACHANCE. 1974. Phytoprotection 55: 96.
355. DANCE, B.W. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 875-890.
356. DANCE, B.W. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1429-1435.
357. DANCE, B.W. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 659-661.
358. DANCE, B.W. & J.D. CAFLEY. 1974. Plant Disease Rep. 58: 677-679.
359. DARKER, G.D. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1383-1388.
360. DARKER, G.D. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1389-1394.
361. DARKER, G.D. 1963. Mycologia 55: 812-818.
362. DARKER, G.D. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1005-1009.
363. DARKER, G.D. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 11-14.
364. DARKER, G.D. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1445-1449.
365. DAUBENY, H.A. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 239-243.
366. DAUBENY, H.A. 1978. Can. J. Plant Sci. 58: 283-285.
367. DAUBENY, H.A. & H.S. PEPIN. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 212-213.
368. DAUBNEY, H.A. & H.S. PEPIN. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 257-258.
369. DAUBENY, H.A. & H.S. PEPIN. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 365-368.
370. DAUBENY, H.A. & H.S. PEPIN. 1974. Can. J. Plant Sci. 54: 511-516.
371. DAUBENY, H.A. & H.S. PEPIN. 1974. Plant Disease Rep. 58: 1024-1027.
372. DAUBENY, H.A., J.A. FREEMAN & H.S. PEPIN. 1974. Plant Disease Rep. 58: 391-395.
373. DAVID, A. 1980. Bull. Soc. Linnéenne Lyon 49: 1-56.
374. DAVIDSON, A.G. & D.E. ETHERIDGE. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 759-765.
375. DAYAL, R. & G.L. BARRON. 1969. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 35: 20.
376. DE HOOG, G.S. & E.J. HERMANDIES-NIJHOF. 1977. Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures, Baarn, Netherlands, Studies in Mycol. 15.
377. DEGENHARDT, K.J., F.R. HARPER & T.G. ATKINSON. 1982. Can. J. Plant Path. 4: 375-380.
378. DEGENHARDT, K.J., W.P. SKOROPAD & Z.P. KONDRA. 1974. Can. J. Plant Sci. 54: 795-799.
379. DEIGHTON, F.C. 1967. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 112.
380. DEIGHTON, F.C. 1973. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 133.
381. DEIGHTON, F.C. 1974. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 137.
382. DEIGHTON, F.C. 1979. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 144.
383. DEJARDIN, R.A. & E.W.B. WARD. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 339-347.
384. DENBY, L.G. & G.E. WOOLLIAMS. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 681-685.
385. DENISON, W.C. 1972. Mycologia 64: 609-623.
386. DENNIS, R.W.G. 1978. British Ascomycetes. Cramer, Vaduz.
387. DENYER, W.B.G. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 909-920.
388. DESMARTEAU, R., L. TARTIER & A.L. DEVAUX. 1972. Phytoprotection 53: 117-119.
389. DEVAUX, A.L. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 150.
390. DEVAUX, A.L. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 19-27.
391. DEVAUX, A.L. & R.H. ESTEY. 1963. Phytoprotection 44: 50-51.
392. DEVAUX, A.L. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1964. Phytoprotection 45: 132.
393. DEVAUX, A.L. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 803-811.
394. DEVAUX, A.L. & L.M. TARTIER. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 185.
394a. DEVRIES, B. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1228-1230.
395. DHANVANTARI, B.N. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1525-1543.
396. DHANVANTARI, B.N. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 21.
397. DHANVANTARI, B.N. 1968. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48: 401-404.
398. DHARNE, C.G. 1965. Phytopath. Zeitschr. 53: 101-144.
399. DICKINSON, C.H. 1968. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 115.

400. DICKOUT, R.S. & D.J. ORMROD. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 109.

401. DICOSMO, F. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 1665-1690.

402. DICOSMO, F. & G.T. COLE. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 1129-1137.

403. DIEHL, W.W. 1950. *Balansia* and the Balansiae in America. USDA Monogr. 4.

404. DIRKS, V.A., T.R. ANDERSON & E.F. BOLTON. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 179-183.

405. DIXON, J.R. 1974. Mycotaxon 1: 65-104.

406. DOBBELER, P. 1978. Mitteilungen Bot. Staatssammlung Munchen 14: 1-360.

407. DOBBELER, P. 1979. Mitteilungen Bot. Staatssammlung Munchen 15: 193-221.

408. DODD, J.L. 1972. Mycologia 64: 737-773.

409. DORWORTH, C.E. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 751-765.

410. DORWORTH, C.E. 1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3: 161-164.

411. DORWORTH, C.E. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 919-922.

412. DORWORTH, C.E. 1975. Plant Disease Rep. 59: 272-273.

413. DORWORTH, C.E. 1979. Can. J. Forest Res. 9: 316-322.

414. DORWORTH, C.E. & J. KRYWIENCZYK. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 2506-2525.

415. DORWORTH, C.E., J. KRYWIENCZYK & D.D. SKILLING. 1977. Plant Disease Rep. 61: 887-890.

416. DOSTALER, D. & G.J. PELLETIER. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 189.

417. DOSTALER, D., G.J. PELLETIER & L. COUTURE. 1980. Phytoprotection 61: 19-25.

418. DUCZEK, L.J. & J.A. BUCHAN. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 56.

419. DUCZEK, L.J. & V.J. HIGGINS. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 2609-2619.

420. DUCZEK, L.J. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 116-121.

421. DUMONT, K.P. 1973. Mycologia 65: 175-191.

422. DUMONT, K.P. 1976. Mycologia 68: 233-267.

423. DUNCAN, E.G. & J.A. MACDONALD. 1967. Mycologia 59: 803-818.

424. DURAN, R. & G.W. FISCHER. 1961. The genus *Tilletia*. Wash. State Univ., Pullman, Wash.

425. DURAVETZ, J.S. & J.F. MORGAN-JONES. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 1267-1272.

426. EDWARDS, R. & L.L. KENNEDY. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 2385-2393.

427. ELLIOTT, M.E. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1197-1201.

428. ELLIOTT, M.E. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1065-1070.

429. ELLIOTT, M.E. 1965. Greenhouse-Garden-Grass (Can. Agr., Ottawa) 5(2): 7-10.

430. ELLIOTT, M.E. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1895-1898.

431. ELLIOTT, M.E. 1973. Fungi Canadenses No. 1, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

432. ELLIOTT, M.E. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 38, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

433. ELLIOTT, M.E. & R. CAUCHON. 1976. Fungi Canadenses No. 90, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

434. ELLIOTT, M.E. & M. CORLETT. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 2153-2156.

435. ELLIOTT, M.E. & M. KAUFERT. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 467-472.

436. ELLIOTT, M.E. & C. RICHARD. 1971. Mycologia 63: 648-652.

437. ELLIS, J.B. & B. EVERHART. 1885. J. Mycol. 1: 85-87.

438. ELLIS, J.B. & B. EVERHART. 1892. The North American Pyrenomycetes. Publ. by the authors, Newfield, New Jersey.

439. ELLIS, J.B. & J. DEARNESS. 1893. Can. Record of Sci. 5: 266-272.

440. ELLIS, J.B. & J. DEARNESS. 1897. Proc. Can. Inst. NS 1: 89-93.

441. ELLIS, J.B. & J. DEARNESS. 1899. Trans. Can. Inst. 6: 637-639.

442. ELLIS, M.B. 1960. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 76.

443. ELLIS, M.B. 1963. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 93.

444. ELLIS, M.B. 1965. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 103.

445. ELLIS, M.B. 1966. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 106.

446. EMMOND, G.S. & R.J. LEDINGHAM. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 605-611.

447. ENERSON, P.M. & R.B. HUNTER. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 1123-1128.

448. ENERSON, P.M. & R.B. HUNTER. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 1459-1465.

449. ERIKSSON, J. & L. RYVARDEN. 1975. The Corticiaceae of North Europe, Vol. 3. Fungiflora, Oslo.

450. ESTEY, R.H. 1959. Soc. Qué. Protection Plantes 41: 83-86.

451. ESTEY, R.H. & V. PHOKTHAVI. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 129.

452. ETHERIDGE, D.E. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 799-816.

453. ETHERIDGE, D.E. 1965. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 32: 12.

454. ETHERIDGE, D.E. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 457-479.

455. ETHERIDGE, D.E. & H.M. CRAIG. 1976. Can. J. Forest Res. 6: 299-318.

456. ETHERIDGE, D.E. & L.A. MORIN. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1532-1534.

457. ETHERIDGE, D.E. & L.A. MORIN. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1003-1010.

459. ETHERIDGE, D.E., H.M. CRAIG & S.H. FARRIS. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 38: 14.

459. ETHERIDGE, D.E., H.M. CRAIG & L.D. TAYLOR. 1969. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 36: 15.
460. EVANS, D., D.P. LOWE & R.S. HUNT. 1978. Can. Forestry Service, Victoria. Report BC-X-169.
461. EVANS, G. & C.D. MCKEEN. 1975. Can. J. Plant Sci. 55: 857-859.
462. FARNWORTH, E.R. & G.A. NEISH. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 727-731.
463. FARR, E.R., O.K. MILLER & D.F. FARR. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 1167-1180.
464. FARR, M.L. 1963. Mycologia 55: 226-246.
465. FINLAYSON, D.G. & C.J. CAMPBELL. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 122-126.
466. FISCHER, G.W. 1953. Manual of the North American smut fungi. Ronald Press, New York.
467. FISCHER, L.A. 1967. Phytoprotection 48: 23-43.
468. FISHER, R.W. & E.A. KERR. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 133-138.
469. FISHER, R.W., G.C. CHAMBERLAIN & W.G. KEMP. 1960. Plant Disease Rep. 44: 273-275.
470. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1569-1584.
471. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1613-1615.
472. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 168-172.
473. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1151-1157.
474. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 15-18.
475. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1965. Plant Disease Rep. 49: 132-133.
476. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 22-23.
477. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 11-13.
478. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 14-16.
479. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 99-101.
480. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 91-94.
481. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 14-16.
482. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 15-16.
483. FLEISCHMANN, G., D.J. SAMBORSKI & B. PETURSON. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 481-487.
484. FORSYTH, F.R. & B. PETURSON. 1960. Plant Disease Rep. 44: 208-211.
485. FORTIN, J.A., Y. PICHE & M. LALONDE. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 361-365.
486. FREEMAN, J.A. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 96-104.
487. FREEMAN, J.A. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 107-110.
488. FREEMAN, J.A. & H.S. PEPIN. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 104-107.
489. FREEMAN, J.A. & H.S. PEPIN. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 139.
490. FREVE, A. & C. RICHARD. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 188.
491. FULLERTON, R.A. & J. NIELSEN. 1974. Can. J. Plant Sci. 54: 253-257.
492. FUNK, A. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 331-335.
493. FUNK, A. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 503-543.
494. FUNK, A. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 769-775.
495. FUNK, A. 1964. Plant Disease Rep. 48: 677.
496. FUNK, A. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 45-48.
497. FUNK, A. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 929-932.
498. FUNK, A. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 219-222.
499. FUNK, A. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1803-1809.
500. FUNK, A. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 2263-2266.
501. FUNK, A. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 601-603.
502. FUNK, A. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 751-753.
503. FUNK, A. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1509-1511.
504. FUNK, A. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1023-1025.
505. FUNK, A. 1972. Plant Disease Rep. 56: 645-647.
506. FUNK, A. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 1249-1250.
507. FUNK, A. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 1643-1645.
508. FUNK, A. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 166-168.
509. FUNK, A. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 1196-1199.
510. FUNK, A. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 2297-2302.
511. FUNK, A. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 868-871.
512. FUNK, A. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 2852-2856.
513. FUNK, A. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 245-247.
514. FUNK, A. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 1575-1578.
515. FUNK, A. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 4-6.
516. FUNK, A. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 7-10.
517. FUNK, A. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 765-767.
518. FUNK, A. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2113-2115.
519. FUNK, A. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 1291-1294.
520. FUNK, A. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 2447-2449.
521. FUNK, A. & J.A. BARANYAY. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 182.
522. FUNK, A. & J. KUIJT. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1481-1483.
523. FUNK, A. & A.K. PARKER. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1171-1176.
524. FUNK, A. & A.K. PARKER. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 1623-1625.

525. FUNK, A. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1971. Mycologia 63: 567-574.
526. FUNK, A. & B.C. SUTTON. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 1513-1518.
527. FUNK, A. & H. ZALASKY. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 752-755.
528. FUNK, A., R.B. SMITH & J.A. BARANYAY. 1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3: 71-74.
529. FURLAN, V. & J.A. FORTIN. 1973. Naturaliste Can. 100: 467-477.
530. FUSHTEY, S.G. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 65.
531. FUSHTEY, S.G. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 568-577.
532. FUSHTEY, S.G. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 87-90.
533. FUSHTEY, S.G. 1980. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 60: 25-31.
534. FUSHTEY, S.G. & D.K. TAYLOR. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 29-30.
535. GAGNON, C. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1087-1093.
536. GALES, L.F. & C.G. MORTIMORE. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 128-131.
537. GAMS, W. 1971. Cephalosporium-artige Schimmelpilze. G. Fischer, Stuttgart.
538. GATES, L.F. 1970. Can. J. Plant Sci. 50: 679-684.
539. GATES, L.F. 1970. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 37: 22.
540. GATES, L.F. & B. BOLWYN. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 64-69.
541. GATES, L.F. & C.G. MORTIMORE. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 929-935.
542. GATES, L.F., C.D. MACKEEN, C.G. MORTIMORE, J.C. SUTTON & A.T. BOLTON. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 32-37.
543. GAYED, S.K. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 70-74.
544. GAYED, S.K. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 142-144.
545. GAYED, S.K. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 103-106.
546. GAYED, S.K. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 869-873.
547. GAYED, S.K. 1976. Phytoprotection 57: 109-115.
548. GAYED, S.K. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 104-106.
549. GAYED, S.K. & M.C. WATSON. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 31-35.
550. GAYED, S.K., D.J.S. BARR & L.K. WERESUB. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 15-19.
551. GENEREUX, H. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 361-362.
552. GENEREUX, H. & C. AUBE. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 9-10.
553. GESSNER, R.V. & J. KOHLMEYER. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 2023-2037.
554. GILBERTSON, R.L. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 87-91.
555. GILBERTSON, R.L. 1962. Mycologia 54: 658-677.
556. GILBERTSON, R.L. 1965. Mycologia 57: 845-871.
557. GILBERTSON, R.L. 1965. Papers Michigan Acad. Sci., Arts, Letters 50: 161-184.
558. GILBERTSON, R.L. 1979. Mycotaxon 9: 51-89.
559. GILBERTSON, R.L. & A.B. BUDINGTON. 1970. Mycologia 62: 673-678.
560. GILBERTSON, R.L., G.B. CUMMINS & E.D. DARNELL. 1979. Mycotaxon 10: 49-92.
561. GILLESPIE, T.J. & J.C. SUTTON. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 95-99.
562. GINNS, J. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 579-580.
563. GINNS, J. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1039-1043.
564. GINNS, J. 1974. Can. J. Forest Res. 4: 143-146.
565. GINNS, J. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 42, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
566. GINNS, J. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 52, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
567. GINNS, J. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 68, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
568. GINNS, J. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 100-167.
569. GINNS, J. 1976. Fungi Canadenses No. 85, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
570. GINNS, J. 1976. Fungi Canadenses No. 86, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
571. GINNS, J. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 1953-1973.
572. GINNS, J. 1979. Bot. Notiser 132: 93-102.
573. GINNS, J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 168, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
574. GINNS, J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 169, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
575. GINNS, J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 174, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
576. GINNS, J. 1982. Can. Field-Nat. 96: 131-138.
577. GINNS, J. 1982. Opera Bot. 61: 1-61.
578. GINNS, J. 1983. Mycotaxon 18: 439-442.
579. GINNS, J. & R. MACRAE. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 899-902.
580. GINNS, J. & S. SUNHEDE. 1978. Bot. Notiser 131: 167-173.
581. GINNS, J. & L.K. WERESUB. 1976. Memoirs New York Bot. Garden 28: 86-97.

582. GOCHNAUER, T.A. & S.J. HUGHES. 1976. Can. Ent. 108: 985-988.
583. GOCHNAUER, T.A., S.J. HUGHES & J. CORNER. 1972. Can. Agric., Ottawa 17(2): 36-37.
584. GOOD, H.M. & J.I. NELSON. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 615-627.
585. GOOD, H.M., J.T. BASHAM & S.D. KADZIELAWA. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 27-36.
586. GOOS, R.D. 1969. Mycologia 61: 52-56.
587. GOOS, R.D. 1969. Mycologia 61: 1048-1053.
588. GOOSSEN, P. G. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1964. Phytoprotection 45: 133.
589. GOREE, H. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1265-1269.
590. GOURLEY, C.O. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 174.
591. GOURLEY, C.O. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 122-129.
592. GOURLEY, C.O. 1963. Can. J. Plant Sci. 43: 462-468.
593. GOURLEY, C.O. 1966. Can. J. Plant Sci. 46: 531-536.
594. GOURLEY, C.O. 1968. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48: 267-272.
595. GOURLEY, C.O. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 32-36.
596. GOURLEY, C.O. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 945-950.
597. GOURLEY, C.O. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 135-137.
598. GOURLEY, C.O. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 49-51.
599. GOURLEY, C.O. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 85-87.
600. GOURLEY, C.O. 1975. Can. J. Plant Sci. 55: 439-442.
601. GOURLEY, C.O. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 15-17.
602. GOURLEY, C.O. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 18.
603. GOURLEY, C.O. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 80.
603a. GOURLEY, C.O. 1983. Proc. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci. 32: 75-295.
604. GOURLEY, C.O. & D.L. CRAIG. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 93-94.
605. GOURLEY, C.O. & R.W. DELBRIDGE. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 97-98.
606. GOURLEY, C.O. & R.W. DELBRIDGE. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 79-82.
607. GOURLEY, C.O. & K.A. HARRISON. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 22-26.
608. GOURLEY, C.O. & A.A. MACNAB. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 544-549.
609. GOURLEY, C.O. & N.L. NICKERSON. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 1218-1219.
610. GRAHAM, J.H. & E.S. LUTTRELL. 1961. Phytopathology 51: 680-693.
611. GRAHAM, K.M., M.P. HARRISON & C.E. SMITH. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 205-207.
612. GRAHAM, K.M., R.A. SHOEMAKER & S.R. COLPITTS. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 113-117.
613. GRAY, B. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 163.
614. GREEN, G.J. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 173-176.
615. GREEN, G.J. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 177-182.
616. GREEN, G.J. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 196.
617. GREEN, G.J. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1653-1664.
618. GREEN, G.J. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 19-22.
619. GREEN, G.J. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 23-29.
620. GREEN, G.J. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 27-32.
621. GREEN, G.J. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 5-8.
622. GREEN, G.J. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 9-13.
623. GREEN, G.J. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 104-106.
624. GREEN, G.J. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 78-79.
625. GREEN, G.J. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 83-87.
626. GREEN, G.J. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 20-23.
627. GREEN, G.J. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 11-14.
628. GREEN, G.J. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 162-167.
629. GREEN, G.J. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 11-15.
630. GREEN, G.J. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 51-57.
631. GREEN, G.J. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 15-18.
632. GREEN, G.J. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 119-122.
633. GREEN, G.J. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 44-48.
634. GREEN, G.J. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 43-47.
635. GREEN, G.J. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 241-245.
636. GREEN, G.J. & V.M. BENDELOW. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 431-435.
637. GREEN, G.J. & A.B. CAMPBELL. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 3-11.
638. GREEN, G.J. & R.I.H. MCKENZIE. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 418-426.
639. GREEN, G.J. & D.J. SAMBORSKI. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 1-21.
640. GREEN, G.J. & D.J. SAMBORSKI. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 1-18.
641. GREEN, G.J., F.J. ZILLINSKY, R.V. CLARK & D.J. SAMBORSKI. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 129-134.
642. GREEN, G.T., T. JOHNSON & J.N. WELSH. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 153-165.
643. GREENE, H.C. & G.B. CUMMINS. 1967. Mycologia 59: 47-57.
644. GREMMEN, J. & J.A. PARMELEE. 1973. Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report NOR-X-44.
645. GRIFFIN, H.D. 1964. Plant Disease Rep. 48: 615.

646. GRIFFIN, H.D. 1965. Forestry Chronicle 42: 295-300.
647. GRIFFIN, H.D. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 689-718.
648. GRIFFIN, H.D. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 761-771.
649. GROSS, H.L. 1969. Forestry Chronicle 45: 326.
650. GROSS, H.L. 1978. Can. J. Forest Res. 8: 47-53.
651. GROSS, H.L., A.R. EK & R.F. PATTON. 1980. Can. J. Forest Res. 10: 190-198.
652. GROSS, H.L., R.F. PATTON & A.R. EK. 1980. Can. J. Forest Res. 10: 199-208.
653. GROTH, J.V. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 2233-2239.
654. GROVES, J.W. 1940. Mycologia 32: 736-751.
655. GROVES, J.W. 1954. Can. J. Bot. 32: 116-144.
656. GROVES, J.W. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1195-1276.
657. GROVES, J.W. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 169-181.
658. GROVES, J.W. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1273-1278.
659. GROVES, J.W. 1968. Mycologia 60: 718-719.
660. GROVES, J.W. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1319-1331.
661. GROVES, J.W. & M.E. ELLIOTT. 1961. Bull. Res. Council Israel 10D: 150-156.
662. GROVES, J.W. & M.E. ELLIOTT. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 215-230.
663. GROVES, J.W. & M.E. ELLIOTT. 1969. Friesia 9: 29-36.
664. GROVES, J.W. & M.E. ELLIOTT. 1971. Rep. Kevo Subarctic Res. Sta. 8: 22-30.
665. GROVES, J.W. & S.C. HOARE. 1953. Can. Field-Nat. 67: 95-102.
666. GROVES, J.W. & S.C. HOARE. 1954. Can. Field-Nat. 68: 1-8.
666a. GROVES, J.W. & C.A. LOVELAND. 1953. Mycologia 45: 415-425.
667. GROVES, J.W. & A.J. SKOLKO. 1944. Can. J. Res., C, 22: 190-199.
668. GROVES, J.W. & S.C. THOMSON. 1955. Can. Field-Nat. 69: 44-51.
669. GROVES, J.W., S.C, THOMSON & M. PANTIDOU. 1958. Can. Field-Nat. 72: 133-138.
670. GUTTMAN, S. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 163.
671. HAAS, J.H. & B. BOLWYN. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 525-533.
672. HAGBORG, W.A.F., A.W. CHIKO, G. FLEISCHMANN, C.C. GILL, G.J. GREEN, J.W. MARTENS, J.J. NIELSON & D.J. SAMBORSKI. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 113-118.
673. HAGEN, P.O. & A.G. ROSE. 1961. Can. J. Microbiol. 7: 287-294.
674. HAHN, N.J., E.A. PETERSON & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 99.
675. HALL, R. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 124-125.
676. HALL, R. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 452-455.
677. HALL, R. 1976. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 43: 29.
678. HALL, R. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 57.
679. HAMET-AHTI, L. 1972. Syesis 5: 83-85.
680. HAMILTON, D.G., R.V. CLARK, A.E. HANNAH & R. LOISELLE. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 713-720.
681. HAMMOND, G.H. 1961. Can. Field-Nat. 75: 41-42.
682. HAMPSON, M.C. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 75-78.
683. HAMPSON, M.C. & N.F. HAARD. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 143-147.
684. HAMPSON, M.C., K.G. PROUDFOOT & C.R. KELLY. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 73.
685. HARDER, D.E. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 63-65.
686. HARDER, D.E. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 19-22.
687. HARDER, D.E. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 129-131.
688. HARDER, D.E. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 214-224.
689. HARDER, D.E. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 39-43.
690. HARDER, D.E. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 35-37.
691. HARDER, D.E. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 249-252.
692. HARDER, D.E. & R.I.H. MCKENZIE. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 16-18.
693. HARDER, D.E. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 39-42.
694. HARDING, H. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 126-127.
695. HARDING, H. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 126-129.
696. HARDING, H. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 142-144.
697. HARDING, H. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 281-287.
698. HARDING, H. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 1805-1810.
699. HARDING, H. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 149-150.
700. HARDING, H. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 9-13.
701. HARDING, H. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 2514-2516.
702. HARDING, H. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 60.
703. HARPER, A.M., A.D. SMITH & F.R. HARPER. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 531-533.
704. HARPER, F.R. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 565-568.
705. HARPER, F.R. & P. BERGEN. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 48-52.
706. HARPER, F.R. & L.J. PIENING. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 1-5.

707. HARPER, F.R. & W.L. SEAMAN. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 222-226.

708. HARPER, F.R. & W.L. SEAMAN. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 227-231.

709. HARRISON, K.A. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 175-178.

710. HARRISON, K.A. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 122-123.

711. HARRISON, K.A. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 94-95.

712. HARRISON, K.A. 1973. Michigan Bot. 12: 177-194.

713. HARRISON, K.A. & C.L. LOCKHART. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 33-38.

714. HARTMANN, H. & A.K. WATSON. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 173-175.

715. HAWKSWORTH, D.L. 1971. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 126.

716. HAWN, E.J. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 371.

717. HENNEBERT, G.L. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1203-1216.

718. HENNEBERT, G.L. & J.W. GROVES. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 341-370.

719. HENNEN, J.F. 1967. Mycologia 59: 264-273.

720. HENNEN, J.F. & G.B. CUMMINS. 1969. Mycologia 61: 340-356.

721. HENRY, A.W. & C. ELLIS. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 76-79.

722. HENRY, A.W. & D. STELFOX. 1971. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 38: 16.

723. HENRY, J.V. & G.J. PELLETIER. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 172.

724. HESLER, L.R. & A.H. SMITH. 1965. North American species of *Crepidotus*. Hafner, New York.

725. HILDEBRAND, A.A. & L.W. KOCH. 1952. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 20: 17.

726. HILL, J.T., D.J. ORMROD & R.J. COPEMAN. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 71-74.

727. HINDS, T.E. & T.H. LAURENT. 1978. Plant Disease Rep. 62: 972-975.

728. HIRATSUKA, Y. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 475-478.

729. HIRATSUKA, Y. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 433-435.

730. HIRATSUKA, Y. 1973. Mycologia 65: 137-144.

731. HIRATSUKA, Y. & A. FUNK. 1976. Plant Disease Rep. 60: 631.

732. HIRATSUKA, Y. & E.J. GAUTREAU. 1966. Plant Disease Rep. 50: 419.

733. HIRATSUKA, Y. & P.J. MARUYAMA. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 650-651.

734. HIRATSUKA, Y. & P.J. MARUYAMA. 1976. Plant Disease Rep. 60: 241.

735. HIRATSUKA, Y. & J.M. POWELL. 1976. Can. Forestry Service, Ottawa. Tech. Report 4.

736. HIRATSUKA, Y. & A. TSUNEDA. 1978. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 45: 36.

737. HIRATSUKA, Y., L.E. McARTHUR & F.J. EMOND. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1913-1915.

738. HIRATSUKA, Y., W. MORF & J.M. POWELL. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1639-1643.

739. HIRATSUKA, Y., A. TSUNEDA & L. SIGLER. 1979. Plant Disease Rep. 63: 512-513.

740. HJORTSTAM, K. & E. HOGHOLEN. 1980. Mycotaxon 10: 265-268.

741. HJORTSTAM, K. & K.-H. LARSSON. 1977. Mycotaxon 5: 475-480.

742. HJORTSTAM, K. & K.-H. LARSSON. 1978. Mycotaxon 7: 117-124.

743. HJORTSTAM, K. & L. RYVARDEN. 1979. Mycotaxon 10: 201-209.

744. HJORTSTAM, K. & L. RYVARDEN. 1979. Mycotaxon 9: 505-519.

745. HOCKING, D. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 121-123.

746. HOCKING, D. 1971. Can. J. Forest Res. 1: 208-215.

747. HODGES, C.S. 1962. Mycologia 54: 62-69.

748. HOES, J.A. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 27.

749. HOES, J.A. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 1863-1866.

750. HOES, J.A. & H.C. HUANG. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 75-76.

751. HOES, J.A. & E.G. KENASCHUK. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 153.

752. HOES, J.A. & E.D. PUTT. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 256-257.

753. HOES, J.A. & E.D. PUTT. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 210-211.

754. HOES, J.A. & E.D. PUTT. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 236-237.

755. HOES, J.A. & I.H. TYSON. 1963. Plant Disease Rep. 47: 836.

756. HOES, J.A. & I.H. TYSON. 1966. Plant Disease Rep. 50: 62-63.

757. HOES, J.A. & D.E. ZIMMER. 1976. Plant Disease Rep. 60: 1010-1013.

758. HOES, J.A. & R.C. ZIMMER. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 152-153.

759. HOES, J.A., G.W. BRUEHL & C.G. SHAW. 1965. Mycologia 57: 904-912.

760. HOLM, L. 1957. Symb. Bot. Upsal. 14: 1-188.

761. HOLM, L. 1961. Svensk Bot. Tidsk. 55: 73.

762. HOLM, L. 1963. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 57: 129-144.

763. HOLM, L. 1968. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 62: 217-242.

764. HOLM, L. 1975. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 69: 143-160.

765. HOLUBOVA-JECHOVA, V. 1974. Folia Geobot. Phytotax., Praha 9: 425-432.

766. HOLUBOVA-JECHOVA, V. 1982. Folia Geobot. Phytotax., Praha 17: 295-327.

767. HOPKINS, J.C. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1521-1529.

768. HOPKINS, J.C. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1535-1545.

769. HORNER, R.M. 1952. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 20: 17.

770. HORNER, R.M. 1953. Mycological Investigations of Birch in Ontario. *In*: Report of the Symposium on Birch Dieback. Can. Dept. Agr., Sci. Service, Forest Biology Div., Ottawa. Part 2: 144-146.

771. HORNER, R.M. 1955. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 23: 16-17.

772. HOWARD, R.J. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 60.

773. HOWARD, R.J. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1971. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 38: 17.

774. HUANG, H.C. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 2243-2246.

775. HUANG, H.C. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 26-32.

776. HUANG, H.C. & J. DUECK. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 47-52.

777. HUANG, H.C. & J.A. HOES. 1980. Plant Disease 64: 81-84.

778. HUBBES, M. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 365-386.

779. HUBBES, M. & R. d'ASTOUS. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1145-1153.

780. HUDAK, J. & P. SINGH. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 99-101.

781. HUDAK, J. & R.E. WELLS. 1974. Forestry Chronicle 50: 74-76.

782. HUGHES, G.C. 1969. Syesis 2: 121-140.

783. HUGHES, G.C. 1973. Syesis 6: 233-238.

784. HUGHES, S.J. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 659-696.

785. HUGHES, S.J. 1965. N. Zealand J. Bot. 3: 136-150.

786. HUGHES, S.J. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1099-1107.

787. HUGHES, S.J. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 939-943.

788. HUGHES, S.J. 1971. Annellophores. *In*: B. Kendrick ed., Taxonomy of Fungi Imperfecti. pp. 132-140.

789. HUGHES, S.J. 1971. Phycomycetes, Basidiomycetes, and Ascomycetes as Fungi Imperfecti. *In*: B. Kendrick ed., Taxonomy of Fungi Imperfecti. pp. 7-36.

790. HUGHES, S.J. 1973. Fungi Canadenses No. 4, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

791. HUGHES, S.J. 1973. Fungi Canadenses No. 5, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

792. HUGHES, S.J. 1973. Fungi Canadenses No. 6, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

793. HUGHES, S.J. 1973. Fungi Canadenses No. 7, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

794. HUGHES, S.J. 1973. Fungi Canadenses No. 8, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

795. HUGHES, S.J. 1973. Fungi Canadenses No. 9, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

796. HUGHES, S.J. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 34, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

797. HUGHES, S.J. 1974. N. Zealand J. Bot. 12: 299-356.

798. HUGHES, S.J. 1976. Mycologia 68: 693-820.

799. HUGHES, S.J. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 122, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

800. HUGHES, S.J. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 123, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

801. HUGHES, S.J. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 124, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

802. HUGHES, S.J. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 125, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

803. HUGHES, S.J. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 126, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

804. HUGHES, S.J. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 129, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

805. HUGHES, S.J. 1978. N. Zealand J. Bot. 16: 311-370.

806. HUGHES, S.J. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 132, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

807. HUGHES, S.J. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 150, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

808. HUGHES, S.J. 1979. N. Zealand J. Bot. 17: 139-188.

809. HUGHES, S.J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 162, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

810. HUGHES, S.J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 163, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

811. HUGHES, S.J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 164, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

812. HUGHES, S.J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 167, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

813. HUGHES, S.J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 183, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

814. HUGHES, S.J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 184, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

815. HUGHES, S.J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 185, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

816. HUGHES, S.J. & J.C. COOKE. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 144, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

817. HUGHES, S.J. & J.C. COOKE. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 145, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

818. HUGHES, S.J. & J.C. COOKE. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 146, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

819. HUGHES, S.J. & J.C. COOKE. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 147, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

820. HUGHES, S.J. & J.C. COOKE. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 161, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

821. HUGHES, S.J. & G.L. HENNEBERT. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 773-809.

822. HUGHES, S.J. & W.I. ILLMAN. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 57, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

823. HUGHES, S.J. & W.I. ILLMAN. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 58, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

824. HUGHES, S.J. & W.I. ILLMAN. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 59, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

825. HUGHES, S.J. & W.I. ILLMAN. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 60, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

826. HUGHES, S.J. & W.B. KENDRICK. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 693-718.

827. HUGHES, S.J. & E.G. KOKKO. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 69, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

828. HUGHES, S.J. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 108, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

829. HUGHES, S.J. & K.A. PIROZYNSKI. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 52: 2521-2534.

830. HULME, M.A. & J.K. SHIELDS. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 1421-1427.

831. HUNT, K., J.T. BASHAM & J.A. KEMPERMAN. 1978. Can. J. Forest Res. 8: 181-187.

832. HUNT, R.S. 1980. Mycotaxon 11: 233-240.

833. HUNT, R.S. & H.J. O'REILLY. 1978. Plant Disease Rep. 62: 659-660.

834. HUNTLEY, J.H., J.D. CAFLEY & E. JORGENSON. 1961. Forestry Chronicle 37: 228-236.

835. ILLINGWORTH, K. 1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3: 585-589.

836. ILLMAN, W.I. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 45.

837. ILLMAN, W.I. 1964. Plant Disease Rep. 48: 68.

838. ILLMAN, W.I. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 110.

839. IVES, W.G.H. 1972. Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report NOR-X-12.

840. JABBAR MIAH, M.A. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 1-16.

841. JABBAR MIAH, M.A. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 17-35.

842. JACKSON, R.S. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 869-875.

843. JAMES, W.C. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 24-31.

844. JAMES, W.C. & T.R. DAVIDSON. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 148-153.

845. JARVIS, W.R. 1977. Canada Dept. Agric., Ottawa. Monograph No. 15.

846. JARVIS, W.R. & K. SLINGSBY. 1977. Plant Disease Rep. 61: 728-730.

847. JARVIS, W.R. & H.J. THORPE. 1976. Plant Disease Rep. 60: 1027-1031.

848. JARVIS, W.R. & H.J. THORPE. 1980. Plant Disease 64: 309-310.

849. JARVIS, W.R., H.J. THORPE & B.H. MACNEILL. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 25-26.

850. JENG, R.S. & J.C. KRUG. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 83-95.

851. JHOOTY, J.S. & W.E. MCKEEN. 1962. Plant Disease Rep. 46: 218-219.

852. JOHNSON, A.L.S., G.W. WALLIS & R.E. FOSTER. 1972. Forestry Chronicle 48: 316-319.

853. JOHNSON, D.W. & J.E. KUNTZ. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 1518-1525.

854. JOHNSON, H.W. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 122-125.

855. JOHNSTON, H.W. 1970. Plant Disease Rep. 54: 91-93.

856. JOHNSTON, H.W. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 82-84.

857. JOHNSTON, H.W. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 71-73.

858. JOHNSTON, H.W. & J.A. CUTCLIFFE. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 140.

859. JOHNSTON, H.W. & L.S. THOMPSON. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 19.

860. JOHNSTON, H.W., J.A. IVANY & J.A. CUTCLIFFE. 1980. Plant Disease 64: 942-943.

861. JOHNSTON, H.W., J.A. MACLEOD & H.G. NASS. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 61.

862. JONG, S.C. & C.R. BANJAMIN. 1971. Mycologia 63: 862-876.

863. JORGENSEN, E. & J.D. CAFLEY. 1961. Forestry Chronicle 37: 394-400.

864. JÜLICH, W. 1972. Willdenowia, Beih. 7: 1-283.

865. JULIEN, J.B. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 329.

866. JULIEN, J.B. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 73-77.

867. KALLIO, P. 1980. Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal. Subarctic Res. Paper 30.

868. KALU, N.N., J.C. SUTTON & O. VAARTAJA. 1976. Can. J. Plant Sci. 56: 555-561.

869. KANKAINEN, E. 1969. Karstenia 9: 23-34.

870. KEANE, E.M. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1970. Can. J. Plant Sci. 50: 415-422.

871. KEMP, W.G. & D.J.S. BARR. 1978. Phytopath. Zeitschr. 91: 203-217.

872. KENDRICK, W.B. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 817-832.

873. KENDRICK, W.B. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1079-1085.

874. KENDRICK, W.B. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 771-797.

875. KENDRICK, W.B. 1962. Can. J. Microbiol. 8: 639-647.

876. KENDRICK, W.B. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 573-577.

877. KENDRICK, W.B. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1015-1023.

878. KENDRICK, W.B. & A.C. MOLNAR. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 39-44.

879. KENDRICK, W.B., G.T. COLE & G.C. BHATT. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 591-596.

880. KENNEDY, L.L. & A.W. STEWART. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1597-1604.

881. KENNETH, R. & P.K. ISAAC. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 182-187.

882. KHALIL, M.A.K. 1976. Forestry Chronicle 53: 150-154.

883. KHARBANDA, P.D. & C.C. BERNIER. 1975. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 42: 20.

884. KHARBANDA, P.D. & C.C. BERNIER. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 745-749.

885. KHARBANDA, P.D. & C.C. BERNIER. 1977. Plant Disease Rep. 61: 1051-1053.

886. KHARBANDA, P.D. & C.C. BERNIER. 1979. Can. J. Plant Sci. 59: 661-666.

887. KHARBANDA, P.D. & C.C. BERNIER. 1979. Plant Disease Rep. 63: 662-663.

888. KLINE, D.M. & R.R. NELSON. 1963. Plant Disease Rep. 47: 890-894.

889. KOHLMEYER, J. & E. 1974. Mycologia 66: 77-86.

890. KOHLMEYER, J. & E. 1979. Marine mycology. Academic Press, N.Y.

891. KOHLMEYER, J. & R.V. GESSNER. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 1759-1766.

892. KOHN, L.M. 1979. Mycotaxon 9: 365-444.

893. KOKKO, E.G. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 48, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

894. KOKKO, E.G. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 51, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

895. KONDO, E.S. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 62.

896. KONDO, E.S., D.N. ROY & E. JORGENSEN. 1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3: 548-555.

897. KORF, R.P. 1962. Mycologia 54: 12-33.

898. KORF, R.P. & G.S. ABAWI. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 1879-1883.

899. KORF, R.P. & S.C. GRUFF. 1978. Mycotaxon 7: 185-203.

900. KOSKE, R.E. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 2565-2567.

901. KOSKE, R.E. 1974. Mycologia 66: 298-318.

902. KOSKE, R.E. & P.W. PERRIN. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 695-697.

903. KOWALSKI, D.T. & A.A. HINCHEE. 1972. Syesis 5: 95-97.

904. KOZAR, F. & H.J. NETOLITZKY. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 972-977.

905. KUIJT, J. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1359-1365.

906. KUKKONEN, I. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 155-164.

907. KURTZMAN, C.P. 1977. Mycologia 69: 547-555.

907a. LACHANCE, D. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 447-452.

908. LACHANCE, D. 1972. Phytoprotection 53: 49.

909. LACHANCE, D. 1974. Phytoprotection 55: 95.

910. LACHANCE, D. 1975. Can. J. Forest Res. 5: 130-138.

911. LACHANCE, D. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 77-83.

912. LACHANCE, D. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 129.

913. LACHANCE, D. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 130.

914. LACHANCE, D. 1978. Forestry Chronicle 54: 20-23.

915. LACHANCE, D. 1979. Can. J. Forest Res. 9: 287-289.

916. LACHANCE, D. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 168.

917. LACHANCE, D. & L. MORIN. 1972. Phytoprotection 53: 34-41.

918. LACHANCE, E. 1967. Phytoprotection 48: 134.

919. LAFLAMME, G. & M. LORTIE. 1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3: 155-160.

920. LAKSHMANAN, M. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 847-853.

921. LANGENBERG, W.J., T.J. GILLESPIE & J.C. SUTTON. 1976. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 43: 30.

922. LANIER, L. 1968. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 83: 959-979.

923. LARSEN, M.J. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1167-1172.

924. LARSEN, M.J. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1485-1510.

925. LARSEN, M.J. 1966. Mycologia 58: 597-613.

926. LARSEN, M.J. 1968. Mycologia 60: 547-552.

927. LARSEN, M.J. 1968. Mycologia 60: 1178-1184.

928. LARSEN, M.J. 1969. Mycologia 61: 670-679.

929. LARSEN, M.J. 1970. Mycologia 62: 256-271.

930. LARSEN, M.J. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1977. Norw. J. Bot. 24: 99-121.

931. LARSEN, M.J. & B. ZAK. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 1122-1129.

932. LARSEN, M.J., F.F. LOMBARD & P.E. AHO. 1979. Can. J. Forest Res. 9: 31-38.

933. LARTER, E.N. & H. ENNS. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 69-77.

934. LAUT, J.G., B.C. SUTTON & J.J. LAWRENCE. 1966. Plant Disease Rep. 50: 208.

935. LAVALLEE, A. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1495-1502.

936. LAVALLEE, A. 1964. Phytoprotection 45: 46.

937. LAVALLEE, A. 1965. Phytoprotection 46: 163-168.

938. LAVALLEE, A. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 92.

939. LAVALLEE, A. 1967. Phytoprotection 48: 1-3.

940. LAVALLEE, A. 1968. Forestry Chronicle 44(4): 5-10.

941. LAVALLEE, A. 1969. Phytoprotection 50: 16-22.

942. LAVALLEE, A. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 91-92.

943. LAVALLEE, A. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 125-130.

944. LAVALLEE, A. 1974. Forestry Chronicle 50: 228-232.

945. LAVALLEE, A. & A. BARD. 1971. Can. J. Forest Res. 1: 113-120.

946. LAVALLEE, A. & G. BARD. 1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3: 251-255.

947. LAVALLEE, A. & G. BARD. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 132-136.

948. LAVALLEE, A. & M. LORTIE. 1968. Forestry Chronicle 44(2): 5-10.

949. LAVALLEE, A. & M. LORTIE. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 112-118.

950. LAWRENCE, J.J. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1972. Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report NOR-X-20.

951. LAWRENCE, J.J. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1972. Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report NOR-X-21.

952. LAWRENCE, J.J. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1972. Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report NOR-X-22.

953. LAWRENCE, J.J. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1972. Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report NOR-X-28.

954. LAWRENCE, J.J. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1972. Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report NOR-X-27.

955. LAZAROVITS, G., C.H. UNWIN & E.W.B. WARD. 1980. Plant Disease 64: 163-165.

956. LEBEAU, J.B. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 130-131.

957. LEBEAU, J.B. & E.J. HAWN. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 317-320.

958. LEBREAU, J.B., M.W. CORMACK & E.W.B. WARD. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 744-750.

959. LEDINGHAM, R.J. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 479-486.

960. LEDINGHAM, R.J. 1970. Can. J. Plant Sci. 50: 175-179.

961. LEDINGHAM, R.J. & S.H.F. CHINN. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 47-52.

962. LEDINGHAM, R.J., B.J. SALLANS & A. WENHARDT. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 310-316.

963. LEDINGHAM, R.J., T.G. ATKINSON, J.S. HORRICKS, J.T. MILLS, L.J. PIENING & R.D. TINLINE. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 113-122.

964. LEMKE, P.A. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 213-282.

965. LEMKE, P.A. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 723-768.

966. LEMKE, P.A. 1969. Mycologia 61: 57-76.

967. LIBERTA, A.E. 1960. Mycologia 52: 884-913.

968. LIBERTA, A.E. 1965. Mycologia 57: 459-464.

969. LIBERTA, A.E. 1966. Mycologia 58: 927-933.

970. LIBERTA, A.E. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 1871-1892.

971. LINDEBERG, B. 1959. Symb. Bot. Upsal. 16(2): 1-175.

972. LINDSEY, J.P. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1977. Mycologia 69: 193-197.

973. LINZON, S.N. 1962. Forestry Chronicle 38: 497-504.

974. LINZON, S.N. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1565-1574.

975. LOCHHEAD, A.G. & F.D. COOK. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 7-19.

976. LOCKHART, C.L. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 336-341.

977. LOCKHART, C.L. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 366.

978. LOCKHART, C.L. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 254.

979. LOCKHART, C.L. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 23-26.

980. LOCKHART, C.L. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 11-12.

981. LOCKHART, C.L. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 128-129.

982. LOCKHART, C.L. 1970. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 37: 24.

983. LOCKHART, C.L. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 93-94.

984. LOCKHART, C.L. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 108.

985. LOCKHART, C.L. & E.W. CHIPMAN. 1963. Can. J. Plant Sci. 43: 503-507.

986. LOCKHART, C.L. & D.L. CRAIG. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 105-108.

987. LOCKHART, C.L. & D.L. CRAIG. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 17-20.

988. LOCKHART, C.L. & R.W. DELBRIDGE. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 119-121.

989. LOCKHART, C.L. & R.W. DELBRIDGE. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 140-142.

990. LOCKHART, C.L. & F.R. FORSYTH. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 101-102.

991. LOCKHART, C.L. & F.R. FORSYTH. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 35.

992. LOCKHART, C.L. & K.A. HARRISON. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 107-110.

993. LOCKHART, C.L. & A.A. MACNAB. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 88-89.

994. LOCKHART, C.L. & R.G. ROSS. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 280-285.

995. LOCKHART, C.L., C.A. EAVES & F.R. FORSYTH. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 90-92.

996. LOCKHART, C.L., I.V. HALL & R.A. MURRAY. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 99-100.

997. LOCKHART, C.L., A.A. MACNAB & B. BOLWYN. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 46-48.

998. LOISELLE, R. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 259-262.

999. LOMAN, A.A. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1545-1559.

1000. LOMAN, A.A. 1963. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 30: 13.

1001. LOMAN, A.A. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1303-1308.

1002. LOMAN, A.A. & G.D. PAUL. 1963. Forestry Chronicle 39: 422-435.

1003. LOMBARD, F.F. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1965. Mycologia 57: 43-76.

1004. LOMBARD, F.F. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1966. Mycologia 58: 827-845.

1005. LOPATECKI, L.E. & H. BURDON. 1966. Can. J. Plant Sci. 46: 633-638.

1006. LOPATECKI, L.E. & W. PETERS. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 875-879.

1007. LOPATECKI, L.E. & S.W. PORRITT. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 719-711.

1008. LOPEZ, M.E. & C.L. FERGUS. 1965. Mycologia 57: 897-903.

1009. LORTIE, M. 1964. Naturaliste Can. 91: 241-248.

1010. LORTIE, M. 1965. Forestry Chronicle 41: 112-115.

1011. LORTIE, M. & J.E. KUNTZ. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1203-1210.

1012. LOWE, D.P. 1977. Can. Forestry Service, Victoria. Report BC-X-32.

1013. LOWE, J.L. 1975. Mycotaxon 2: 1-83.

1014. LOWE, J.L. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1961. Mycologia 53: 474-511.

1015. LUCK-ALLEN, E.R. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 559-569.

1016. LUCK-ALLEN, E.R. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1025-1052.

1017. LUTHER, B.S. & S.A. REDHEAD. 1981. Mycotaxon 12: 417-430.

1018. LUTTRELL, E.S. 1963. Mycologia 55: 643-674.

1019. LYNCH, K.V., L.V. EDGINGTON & L.V. BUSCH. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 176-178.

1020. MACHACEK, J.E. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 301-305.

1021. MACHACEK, J.E. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 189-194.

1022. MACHACEK, J.E. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 188-193.

1023. MACHACEK, J.E. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 248-253.

1024. MACLACHLAN, D.S. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 254-256.

1025. MACLAREN, R.B. & J.D.E. STERLING. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 157-160.

1026. MACLEOD, D.M. 1960. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 27: 14.

1027. MACNAB, A.A. & C.O. GOURLEY. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 238-245.

1028. MACRAE, R. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1371-1398.

1029. MADHOSINGH, C. 1961. Can. J. Microbiol. 7: 553-567.

1030. MADHOSINGH, C. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 155-158.

1031. MADHOSINGH, C. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1677-1683.

1032. MAGASI, L.P. 1966. Can. Forestry Service, Fredericton. Report M-X-7.

1033. MAGASI, L.P. 1972. Plant Disease Rep. 56: 245-246.

1034. MAGASI, L.P. 1975. Plant Disease Rep. 59: 623-624.

1035. MAGASI, L.P. & J.M. MANLEY. 1974. Plant Disease Rep. 58: 892-894.

1036. MAGASI, L.P. & J.M. MANLEY. 1975. Can. Forestry Service, Fredricton. Report M-X-52.

1037. MAGASI, L.P., S.A. MANLEY & R.E. WALL. 1975. Plant Disease Rep. 59: 664.

1037a. MALLOCH, D. 1970. Mycologia 62: 727-740.

1038. MALLOCH, D. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 32, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1039. MALLOCH, D. 1976. Fungi Canadenses No. 82, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1040. MALLOCH, D. & R.F. CAIN. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1815-1825.

1041. MALLOCH, D. & S.A. REDHEAD. 1979. Fungi Candenses No. 142, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1042. MALLOCH, D. & C.T. ROGERSON. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 1505-1509.

1043. MANOCHA, M.S. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1329-1333.

1044. MARTENS, J.W. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 9-10.

1045. MARTENS, J.W. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 17-19.

1046. MARTENS, J.W. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 88-90.

1047. MARTENS, J.W. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 11-13.

1048. MARTENS, J.W. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 171-172.

1049. MARTENS, J.W. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 19-20.

1050. MARTENS, J.W. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 61-62.

1051. MARTENS, J.W. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 51-52.

1052. MARTENS, J.W. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 70-72.

1053. MARTENS, J.W. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 253-255.

1054. MARTENS, J.W. & P.K. ANEMA. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 17-18.

1055. MARTENS, J.W. & G.J. GREEN. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 24-26.

1056. MARTENS, J.W. & G.J. GREEN. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 102-103.

1057. MARTENS, J.W. & R.I.H. MCKENZIE. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 23-24.

1058. MARTENS, J.W. & R.I.H. MCKENZIE. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 126-128.

1059. MARTENS, J.W., G. FLEISCHMANN & R.I.H. MCKENZIE. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 122-125.

1060. MARTIN, K.J. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1977. Mycotaxon 6: 43-77.

1061. MARTIN, K.J. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1978. Mycotaxon 7: 337-356.

1062. MARTIN, K.J. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1980. Mycotaxon 10: 479-501.

1063. MCARTHUR, L.E. 1966. Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report A-X-4.

1064. MCBRIDE, R.P. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 711-715.

1065. McDONALD, W.C. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 194-198.

1066. MCDONALD, W.C. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 43-46.

1067. MCDONALD, W.C. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 113-117.

1068. MCDONALD, W.C. & K.W. BUCHANNON. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 118-119.

1069. MCDONALD, W.C. & H.H. MARSHALL. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 275-279.

1070. MCDONALD, W.C., J.W. MARTENS, G.J. GREEN, D.J. SAMBORSKI, G. FLEISCHMANN & C.C. GILL. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 114-121.

1071. MCDONALD, W.C., J.W. MARTENS, J. NIELSON, G.J. GREEN, D.J. SAMBORSKI, G. FLEISCHMANN, C.C. GILL, A.W. CHIKO & R.J. BAKER. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 105-110.

1072. MCFADDEN, A.G. & J.C. SUTTON. 1975. Can. J. Plant Sci. 55: 579-586.

1073. MCINTOSH, D.L. 1960. Plant Disease Rep. 44: 262-264.

1074. MCINTOSH, D.L. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1411-1415.

1075. MCINTOSH, D.L. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 816-817.

1076. MCINTOSH, D.L. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 109-116.

1077. MCINTOSH, D.L. & K. LAPINS. 1966. Can. J. Plant Sci. 46: 619-623.

1078. MCKAY, M.C.R. & B.H. MACNEILL. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 76-78.

1079. MCKEEN, C.D. 1970. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 37: 25.

1080. MCKEEN, C.D. 1972. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 39: 35.

1081. MCKEEN, C.D. & W.B. MOUNTAIN. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 789-794.

1082. MCKEEN, C.D. & W.B. MOUNTAIN. 1966. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 33: 14.

1083. MCKEEN, C.D. & W.B. MOUNTAIN. 1967. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47: 1-10.

1084. MCKEEN, C.D. & R.M. SAYRE. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 466-470.

1085. MCKEEN, C.D. & H.J. THORPE. 1967. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 34: 22.

1086. MCKEEN, C.D. & H.J. THORPE. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1165-1171.

1087. MCKEEN, C.D. & H.J. THORPE. 1973. Can. J. Plant Sci. 53: 615-622.

1088. MCKEEN, C.D. & R.N. WENSLEY. 1962. Can. J. Microbiol. 8: 769-784.

1089. MCKEEN, W.E. 1974. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 41: 26.

1090. MCKEEN, W.E. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 12-14.

1091. MCKEEN, W.E. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 12-16.

1092. MCKEEN, W.E. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 44-47.

1093. MCKEEN, W.E. & J.A. TRAQUAIR. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 42-44.

1094. MCKEEN, W.E. & R.C. ZIMMER. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 665-668.

1095. MCKENZIE, D.L. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 187-190.

1096. MCKENZIE, D.L. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 1-7.

1097. MCKENZIE, D.L. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 97-100.

1098. MCMINN, R.G. & A. FUNK. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 2123-2127.

1099. MCPHEE, W.J. 1980. Plant Disease 64: 847-849.

1100. MEAD, H.W. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 263-271.

1101. MEAD, H.W. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 312-314.

1102. MEAD, H.W. & M.W. CORMACK. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 793-797.

1103. MEDERICK, F.M. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 36-45.

1104. MEDERICK, F.M. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 551-557.
1105. MEHRAN, A.R. & R. POMERLEAU. 1966. Naturaliste Can. 93: 351-353.
1106. METCALFE, D.R. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 176-189.
1107. METCALFE, D.R., V.M. BENDELOW & W.H. JOHNSTON. 1963. Can. J. Plant Sci. 43: 222-225.
1108. MILLER, O.K. 1968. Mycologia 60: 1190-1203.
1109. MILLER, O.K. 1970. Michigan Bot. 9: 17-30.
1110. MILLER, O.K. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1969. Mycologia 61: 840-844.
1111. MILLS, J.T. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 541-546.
1112. MILLS, J.T. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 831-839.
1113. MILLS, J.T. & G.J. BOLLEN. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 2893-2902.
1114. MILLS, J.T. & Ch. FRYDMAN. 1980. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 60: 1-7.
1115. MILLS, J.T. & A. TEKARIZ. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 65-70.
1116. MILLS, J.T. & K. SCHREIBER. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 80-83.
1117. MILLS, J.T. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1968. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48: 587-594.
1118. MILLS, J.T. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 543-548.
1119. MILLS, J.T. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 154-158.
1120. MINTER, D.W. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 906-917.
1121. MOLLER, W.J., A.J. BRAUN, J.K. UYEMOTO & A.N. KASIMATIS. 1977. Plant Disease Rep. 61: 422-423.
1122. MOLNAR, A.C. 1961. Plant Disease Rep. 45: 854-855.
1123. MOLNAR, A.C. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 563-570.
1124. MOLNAR, A.C. & R.G. MCMINN. 1960. Forestry Chronicle 36: 50.
1125. MOLNAR, A.C. & B. SIVAK. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 145-158.
1126. MOORE, R.T. & S.P. MEYERS. 1962. Can. J. Microbiol. 8: 407-416.
1127. MORGAN-JONES, G. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 993-1009.
1128. MORGAN-JONES, G. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 1011-1013.
1129. MORGAN-JONES, G. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 1363-1365.
1130. MORGAN-JONES, G. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 2575-2579.
1131. MORGAN-JONES, J.F. & R.L. HULTON. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 2605-2612.
1132. MORGAN-JONES, J.F. & R.L. HULTON. 1979. Mycologia 71: 1043-1052.
1133. MORRALL, R.A.A. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 8-11.
1134. MORRALL, R.A.A. & J. DUECK. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 65.
1135. MORRALL, R.A.A. & D.L. MCKENZIE. 1974. Plant Disease Rep. 58: 342-345.
1136. MORRALL, R.A.A. & D.L. MCKENZIE. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 69-72.
1137. MORRALL, R.A.A. & D.L. MCKENZIE. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 281-283.
1138. MORRALL, R.A.A., L.J. DUCZEK & J.W. SHEARD. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 767-786.
1139. MORRALL, R.A.A., D.L. MCKENZIE, L.J. DUCZEK & P.R. VERMA. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 143-148.
1140. MORRALL, R.A.A., J. DUECK, D.L. MCKENZIE & D.C. MCGEE. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 56-62.
1141. MORRALL, R.A.A., J.W. SHEPPARD & J.D. BISSETT. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 65.
1142. MORRISON, D.J. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1605-1610.
1143. MORRISON, D.J. & A.L.S. JOHNSON. 1970. Forestry Chronicle 46: 200-202.
1144. MORRISON, D.J. & A.L.S. JOHNSON. 1978. Can. J. Forest Res. 8: 177-180.
1145. MORTIMORE, C.G. & L.F. GATES. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 723-729.
1146. MORTIMORE, C.G. & L.F. GATES. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 93-96.
1147. MORTIMORE, C.G. & R.E. WALL. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 487-492.
1148. MORTON, F.J. & G. SMITH. 1963. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 86.
1149. MOUNCE, I. 1927. *In*: H.T. Gussow ed., Report of the Dominion Botanist for the year 1926. Can. Dept. Agr., Ottawa. pp. 20-24.
1150. MOUNCE, I. 1929. *In*: H.T. Gussow ed., Report of the Dominion Botanist for the year 1927. Can. Dept. Agr., Ottawa. pp. 41-44.
1151. MOUNCE, I. 1930. *In*: H.T. Gussow ed., Report of the Dominion Botanist for the year 1928. Can. Dept. Agr., Ottawa. pp. 40-44.
1152. MOUNCE, I. 1931. *In*: H.T. Gussow ed., Report of the Dominion Botanist for the year 1929. Can. Dept. Agr., Ottawa. pp. 32-34.
1153. MOUNCE, I., R. MACRAE & M.K. NOBLES. 1938. *In*: H.T. Gussow ed., Progress Report of the Dominion Botanist for the years 1935 to 1937 inclusive. Can. Dept. Agr., Ottawa. p. 71.
1154. MOUNTAIN, W.B. & C.D. MCKEEN. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 619-624.
1155. MUIR, J.A. 1967. Plant Disease Rep. 51: 798-799.
1156. MUIR, J.A. 1972. Can. J. Forest Res. 2: 413-416.
1157. MUIR, J.A. 1977. Can. J. Forest Res. 7: 579-583.

1158. MUIR, J.A. 1977. Can. J. Forest Res. 7: 589-594.
1159. MUELLER, E. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1343-1345.
1160. MUNRO, D.D. 1971. Can. J. Forest Res. 1: 32-34.
1161. NAG RAJ, T.R. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 2463-2472.
1162. NAG RAJ, T.R. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 1370-1376.
1163. NAG RAJ, T.R. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2489-2496.
1164. NAG RAJ, T.R. & G. MORGAN-JONES. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 565-569.
1165. NAG RAJ, T.R. & W.B. KENDRICK. 1975. A monograph of *Chalara* and allied genera. Wilfrid Laurier University Press, Ont.
1166. NAIK, D.M. & L.V. BUSCH. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 1113-1117.
1167. NAIK, D.M., L.V. BUSCH & G.L. BARRON. 1978. Can. J. Plant Sci. 58: 1095-1097.
1168. NANNFELDT, J.A. 1977. Bot. Notiser 130: 351-375.
1169. NANNFELDT, J.A. 1979. Symb. Bot. Upsal. 22(3): 1-41.
1170. NANNFELDT, J.A. 1981. Symb. Bot. Upsal. 23(2): 1-72.
1171. NANNFELDT, J.A. & B. LINDEBERG. 1965. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 59: 189-210.
1172. NETOLITZKY, H. & N. COLOTELO. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 615-616.
1173. NETOLITZKY, H.J. & N. COLOTELO. 1965. Mycologia 57: 977-979.
1174. NETOLITZKY, H.J. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1971. Can. J. Plant Sci. 51: 49-51.
1175. NEUHAUSER, K.S. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1971. Mycologia 63: 722-735.
1176. NIELSEN, J. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 393-395.
1177. NIELSEN, J. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 56-57.
1178. NIELSEN, J. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 611-612.
1179. NIEMELÄ, T. 1980. Karstenia 20: 1-15.
1180. NOBLES, M.K. 1953. Can. J. Bot. 31: 748.
1181. NOBLES, M.K. & B.P. FREW. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 987-1016.
1182. NORTHOVER, J. 1975. Plant Disease Rep. 59: 357-360.
1183. NORTHOVER, J. 1978. Plant Disease Rep. 62: 706-709.
1184. NOVIELLO, C. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 163-165.
1185. NOVIELLO, C. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 215-216.
1186. NOVIELLO, C. & R.J. LEDINGHAM. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 537-544.
1187. OBERWINKLER, F. & R. BANDONI. 1981. Can. J. Bot. 59: 1034-1040.
1188. OHENOJA, E. 1972. The Musk-ox. No. 10. p. 67.
1189. OLCHOWECKI, A. & H.J. BRODIE. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1423-1429.
1190. OLCHOWECKI. A. & J. REID. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1675-1711.
1191. OLIVER, D.M. & D.K. HOSFORD. 1979. Mycotaxon 9: 277-284.
1192. OLSEN, O.A. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 148-155.
1193. OLSEN, O.A. 1964. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 31: 14.
1194. ORLOB, G.B. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 66-71.
1195. ORLOB, G.B. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 78-86.
1196. ORLOB, G.B. & R.H.E. BRADLEY. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 92-97.
1197. ORMROD, D.J. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 69-72.
1198. ORMROD, D.J. 1977. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 44: 43.
1199. ORMROD, D.J. & J.F. CONROY. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 110-111.
1200. ORMROD, D.J. & W.D. CHRISTIE. 1972. Plant Disease Rep. 56: 53-55.
1201. ORMROD, D.J., E.C. HUGHES & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 111-112.
1202. ORMROD, D.J., T.A. SWANSON & G.N. SMITH. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 49-51.
1203. ORR, G.F. 1977. Mycotaxon 6: 33-42.
1204. OUELLET, C.E. & R. POMERLEAU. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 85-96.
1205. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1965. Plant Disease Rep. 49: 909.
1206. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1117-1120.
1207. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1966. Mycologia 58: 322-325.
1208. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 147-148.
1209. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1967. Phytoprotection 48: 82-85.
1210. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1967. Phytoprotection 48: 86-91.
1211. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1967. Phytoprotection 48: 101-106.
1212. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 151-152.
1213. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1972. Phytoprotection 53: 48.
1214. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1980. Phytoprotection 61: 118.
1215. OUELLETTE, G.B. & G. BARD. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 147.
1216. OUELLETTE, G.B. & G. BARD. 1966. Plant Disease Rep. 50: 722-724.
1217. OUELLETTE, G.B. & R. CAUCHON. 1972. Mycologia 64: 649-654.
1218. OUELLETTE, G.B. & F. COTE. 1968. Phytoprotection 49: 135-136.
1219. OUELLETTE, G.B. & E. GAGNON. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 235-241.
1220. OUELLETTE, G.B. & L.P. MAGASI. 1966. Mycologia 58: 275-280.
1221. OUELLETTE, G.B. & K.A. PIROZYNSKI. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1889-1911.
1222. OUELLETTE, G.B., G. BARD & R. CAUCHON. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 119-124.

1223. OUELLETTE, G.B., J.M. CONWAY & G. BARD. 1965. Forestry Chronicle 41: 444-453.

1224. PADEN, J.W. & E.E. TYLUKI. 1968. Mycologia 60: 1160-1168.

1225. PADEN, J.W., J.R. SUTHERLAND & T.A.D. WOODS. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 2375-1379.

1226. PARADIS, R.O. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 69-78.

1227. PARK, J.Y. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1339-1341.

1228. PARK, J.Y. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 95-97.

1229. PARK, J.Y. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 1291-1292.

1230. PARK, J.Y. & B. MOORE. 1971. Mycologia 63: 403-405.

1231. PARKER, A.K. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 837-838.

1232. PARKER, A.K. & D.G. COLLIS. 1966. Forestry Chronicle 42: 160-161.

1233. PARKER, A.K. & A.L.S. JOHNSON. 1960. Forestry Chronicle 36: 30-45.

1234. PARKER, A.K. & J. REID. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1533-1545.

1235. PARMASTO, E., F. KOTLABA & Z. POUZAR. 1980. Ceska Mykol. 34: 208-213.

1236. PARMELEE, J.A. 1960. Can. Dept. Agr., Ottawa. Publ. 1080.

1237. PARMELEE, J.A. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 491-510.

1238. PARMELEE, J.A. 1963. Mycologia 55: 133-141.

1239. PARMELEE, J.A. 1963. Mycological studies in 1961. *In*: F. Muller et al., Axel Heiberg Island Research Reports, Preliminary Report 1961-1962, McGill University, Montréal. pp. 173-181.

1240. PARMELEE, J.A. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 239-267.

1241. PARMELEE, J.A. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 2267-2327.

1242. PARMELEE, J.A. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 150-151.

1243. PARMELEE, J.A. 1968. Fungi in the Canadian Arctic. *In*: Can. Dept. Indian Affairs No. Develop. "North" magazine, March-April issue.

1244. PARMELEE, J.A. 1969. Can. Field-Nat. 83: 48-53.

1245. PARMELEE, J.A. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1391-1402.

1246. PARMELEE, J.A. 1969. Mycologia 61: 401-404.

1247. PARMELEE, J.A. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 903-926.

1248. PARMELEE, J.A. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 91-92.

1249. PARMELEE, J.A. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 1457-1459.

1250. PARMELEE, J.A. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 147-148.

1251. PARMELEE, J.A. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 28, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1252. PARMELEE, J.A. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 33, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1253. PARMELEE, J.A. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 43, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1254. PARMELEE, J.A. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 63, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1255. PARMELEE, J.A. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 71 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1256. PARMELEE, J.A. 1976. Fungi Canadenses No. 89, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1257. PARMELEE, J.A. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 1940-1983.

1258. PARMELEE, J.A. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 95, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1259. PARMELEE, J.A. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 97, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1260. PARMELEE, J.A. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 98, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1261. PARMELEE, J.A. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 99, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1262. PARMELEE, J.A. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 115, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1263. PARMELEE, J.A. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 116, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1264. PARMELEE, J.A. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 117, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1265. PARMELEE, J.A. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 118, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1266. PARMELEE, J.A. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 119, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1267. PARMELEE, J.A. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 134, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1268. PARMELEE, J.A. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 135, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1269. PARMELEE, J.A. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 136, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1270. PARMELEE, J.A. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 137, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1271. PARMELEE, J.A. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 138, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1272. PARMELEE, J.A. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 139, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1273. PARMELEE, J.A. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 140, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1274. PARMELEE, J.A. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 172, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1275. PARMELEE, J.A. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 173, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1276. PARMELEE, J.A. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 182, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1277. PARMELEE, J.A. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 188, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1278. PARMELEE, J.A. & R. CAUCHON. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 1660-1662.

1279. PARMELEE, J.A. & M. CORLETT. 1973. Rept. Tottori Mycol. Inst. (Japan) 10: 189-201.

1280. PARMELEE, J.A. & P. deCARTERET. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 96, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1281. PARMELEE, J.A. & P.M. deCARTERET. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 171 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1282. PARMELEE, J.A. & P.M. deCARTERET. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 186, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1283. PARMELEE, J.A. & P.M. deCARTERET. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 187, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1284. PARMELEE, J.A. & M.E. ELLIOTT. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 50, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1285. PARMELEE, J.A. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1002-1004.

1286. PARMELEE, J.A. & D. MALLOCH. 1972. Mycologia 64: 922-924.

1287. PARMELEE, J.A. & D.B.O. SAVILE. 1954. Mycologia 46: 823-836.

1288. PARNIS, E.M. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1972. Phytoprotection 53: 50.

1289. PARSONS, T.R. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 523-524.

1290. PATRICK, Z.A. & L.W. KOCH. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 374-375.

1291. PATRICK, Z.A. & L.W. KOCH. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 747-758.

1292. PATRICK, Z.A., E.A. KERR & D.L. BAILEY. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 189-193.

1293. PECK, C.H. 1896. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 23: 411-420.

1294. PELLETIER, G. 1972. Phytoprotection 53: 48-49.

1295. PELLETIER, G. & R. HALL. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 1293-1297.

1296. PELLETIER, G. & R. HALL. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 131-142.

1297. PELLETIER, G.J. 1974. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 41: 27.

1298. PELLETIER, G.J., A. COMEAU & L. COUTURE. 1974. Phytoprotection 55: 9-12.

1299. PELLETIER, R.L. & GWO-CHEN LI. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 147.

1300. PELLETIER, R.-L. & J.K. TWUMASI. 1969. Phytoprotection 50: 124.

1301. PEPIN, H.S. & J.E. BOSHER. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 159-161.

1302. PEPIN, H.S. & D.J. ORMROD. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 132-133.

1303. PEPIN, H.S. & D.J. ORMROD. 1974. Plant Disease Rep. 58: 840-843.

1304. PEPIN, H.S. & H.N.W. TOMS. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 105-107.

1305. PERRON, J.P. 1965. Phytoprotection 46: 61-64.

1306. PETERSEN, R.H. 1963. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 90: 260-264.

1307. PETERSEN, R.H. 1976. Mycotaxon 3: 358-362.

1308. PETERSON, E.A. 1961. Can. J. Microbiol. 7: 1-6.

1309. PETRIE, G.A. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 19-25.

1310. PETRIE, G.A. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 26-28.

1311. PETRIE, G.A. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 83-87.

1312. PETRIE, G.A. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 88-92.

1313. PETRIE, G.A. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 31-34.

1314. PETRIE, G.A. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 155-165.

1315. PETRIE, G.A. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 19-24.

1316. PETRIE, G.A. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 15-19.

1317. PETRIE, G.A. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 99-103.

1318. PETRIE, G.A. 1979. Can. J. Plant Sci. 59: 899-901.

1319. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 111-112.

1320. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 117-120.

1321. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 25-27.

1322. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 869-871.

1323. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 106-107.

1324. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 37-42.

1325. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 119-123.

1326. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 69-72.

1327. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 77-79.

1328. PIELOU, E.C. & R.E. FOSTER. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1176-1179.

1329. PIENING, L.J. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 299-300.

1330. PIENING, L.J. 1963. Can. J. Microbiol. 9: 479-490.

1331. PIENING, L.J. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 116-117.

1332. PIENING, L.J. 1968. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48: 623-625.

1333. PIENING, L.J. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 101-104.

1334. PIENING, L.J. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 842-843.

1335. PIENING, L.J. & M.L. KAUFMANN. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 731-735.

1336. PIENING, L.J., D. DEW & R. EDWARDS. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 108-109.

1337. PIENING, L.J., R. EDWARDS & D. WALKER. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 95-97.

1338. PIENING, L.J., T.G. ATKINSON, J.S. HORRICKS, R.J. LEDINGHAM, J.T. MILLS & R.D. TINLINE. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 41-45.

1339. PILÀT, A. 1940. Studia Botanica Cechica 3(1): 1-4.

1340. PILLEY, P.G. & R.A. TRIESELMANN. 1968. Can. Forestry Service, Sault Ste. Marie. Report O-X-80.

1341. PILLEY, P.G. & R.A. TRIESELMANN. 1969. Can. Forestry Service, Sault Ste Marie. Report O-X-108.

1342. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1973. Fungi Canadenses No. 10, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1342a. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1973. Mycologia 65: 761-767.

1343. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 2129-2135.

1344. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 11 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1345. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 12, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1346. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 13, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1347. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 14, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1348. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 15, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1349. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 21 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1350. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 22, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1351. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 23, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1352. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 61 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1353. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 62, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1354. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 72, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1355. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 73, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1356. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 74, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1357. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1976. Fungi Canadenses No. 81 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1358. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1321-1328.

1359. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 2199-2203.

1360. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 529-541.

1361. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 1163-1164.

1362. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. & J.D. SMITH. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 153-155.

1363. PITTMAN, U.J. & J.S. HORRICKS. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 463-470.

1364. PLATFORD, P.G. & C.C. BERNIER. 1976. Can. J. Plant Sci. 56: 51-58.

1365. PLATFORD, R.G. & C.C. BERNIER. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 61.

1366. PLATFORD, R.G. & C.C. BERNIER. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 75-76.

1367. PLATFORD, R.G., C.C. BERNIER & A.C. FERGUSON. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 108-109.

1368. PLATFORD, R.G., H.A.H. WALLACE & C.C. BERNIER. 1974. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 41: 30.

1369. PLATT, H.W., R.A.A. MORRALL & H.E. GRUEN. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 254-259.

1370. POAPST, P.A., B.A. RAMSOOMAIR & C.O. GOURLEY. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2378-2386.

1371. POLLARD, D.F.W. 1971. Can. J. Forest Res. 1: 262-266.

1372. POLUNIN, N. 1934. J. Ecology 22: 337-395.

1373. POMERLEAU, R. 1937. Annales Assoc. Can.-Française Avance. Sci. 3: 92.

1374. POMERLEAU, R. 1937. Naturaliste Can. 64: 261-289.

1375. POMERLEAU, R. 1939. Annales Assoc. Can.-Française Avance. Sci. 5: 103-104.

1376. POMERLEAU, R. 1942-43. Soc. Qué. Protection Plantes 29: 69-79.

1377. POMERLEAU, R. 1942. Liste annotée des maladies parasitaires des arbres observees dans le Québec. Qué. Min. Terres et Forêts, Bureau de Pathologie Forestière, TF-650. Mimeo.

1378. POMERLEAU, R. 1944. Can. J. Res. 22: 171-189.

1379. POMERLEAU, R. 1961. Forestry Chronicle 43: 356-367.

1380. POMERLEAU, R. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 787-792.

1381. POMERLEAU, R. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1592-1595.

1382. POMERLEAU, R. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 109-111.

1383. POMERLEAU, R. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 2043-2057.

1384. POMERLEAU, R. 1979. Phytoprotection 60 (Suppl.): 3-9.

1385. POMERLEAU, R. 1980. Flore des champignons au Québec et régions limitrophes. Les Editions la Presse, Montréal.

1386. POMERLEAU, R. & J. BARD. 1965. Phytoprotection 46: 24-28.

1387. POMERLEAU, R. & J. BARD. 1969. Phytoprotection 50: 32-37.

1388. POMERLEAU, R. & J. BARD. 1969. Phytoprotection 50: 38-45.

1389. POMERLEAU, R. & J. BRUNEL. 1938. Naturaliste Can. 65: 5-12, 98-102, 138-140.

1390. POMERLEAU, R. & J. BRUNEL. 1939. Naturaliste Can. 66: 28-32, 90-94, 123-128, 195-196, 223-228.

1391. POMERLEAU, R. & J. BRUNEL. 1940. Naturaliste Can. 67: 24-30, 91-96, 229-232.

1392. POMERLEAU, R. & W.B. COOKE. 1964. Mycologia 56: 618-626.

1393. POMERLEAU, R. & A.R. MEHRAN. 1966. Naturaliste Can. 93: 577-582.

1394. POMERLEAU, R. & D.E. ETHERIDGE. 1961. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 28: 13.

1395. POMERLEAU, R. & D.E. ETHERIDGE. 1961. Mycologia 53: 155-170.

1396. PONTEFRACT, R.D. & J.J. MILLER. 1962. Can. J. Microbiol. 8: 573-584.

1397. POVILAITIS, B., R.J. HASLAM & P. ROBINSON. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 126-132.

1398. POWELL, J.M. 1966. Plant Disease Rep. 50: 144.

1399. POWELL, J.M. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 130-135.

1400. POWELL, J.M. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 2123-2127.

1401. POWELL, J.M. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 83-85.

1402. POWELL, J.M. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 86-87.

1403. POWELL, J.M. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 45-51.

1404. POWELL, J.M. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 104-111.

1405. POWELL, J.M. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 659-667.

1406. POWELL, J.M. 1975. Plant Disease Rep. 59: 32-34.

1407. POWELL, J.M. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1961-1963.

1408. POWELL, J.M. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 67-71.

1409. POWELL, J.M. & W. MORF. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1597-1606.

1410. POWELL, J.M. & N.W. WILKINSON. 1973. Plant Disease Rep. 57: 283.

1411. POWELL, P.E. 1973. Mycologia 65: 1356-1370.

1412. PUA, E.C., H.R. KLINCK & R.L. PELLETIER. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 189-190.

1413. PUNITHALINGAM, E. 1979. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria 635.

1414. PUNITHALINGAM, E. 1979. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 142.

1415. PUNJA, Z.K. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 107-110.

1416. PUNJA, Z.K. & D.J. ORMROD. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 22-32.

1417. PUNTER, D. 1967. Forestry Chronicle 43: 161-164.

1418. PUNTER, D. 1967. Plant Disease Rep. 51: 357.

1419. PUNTER, D. & J.D. CAFLEY. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 692.

1420. PUTT, E.D. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 207-208.

1421. RAMIREZ, C. & J.J. MILLER. 1962. Can. J. Microbiol. 8: 603-608.

1422. RAYMOND, F.L. & J. REID. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 233-251.

1423. REDDY, M.S. & C.L. KRAMER. 1975. Mycotaxon 3: 1-50.

1424. REDHEAD, S.A. 1973. Syesis 6: 221-227.

1425. REDHEAD, S.A. 1974. Mycologia 66: 183-187.

1426. REDHEAD, S.A. 1974. Syesis 7: 235-238.
1427. REDHEAD, S.A. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 700-707.
1428. REDHEAD, S.A. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 307-325.
1429. REDHEAD, S.A. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 133, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1430. REDHEAD, S.A. 1979. Mycologia 71: 1248-1253.
1431. REDHEAD, S.A. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 68-83.
1432. REDHEAD, S.A. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 165, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1433. REDHEAD, S.A. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 166, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1434. REDHEAD, S.A. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 175, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1435. REDHEAD, S.A. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 179, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1436. REDHEAD, S.A. & J. GINNS. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 731-740.
1437. REDHEAD, S.A. & D. MALLOCH. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 189, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1438. REDHEAD, S.A. & P.W. PERRIN. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 409-412.
1439. REDHEAD, S.A. & J.A. TRAQUAIR. 1981. Mycotaxon 13: 373-404.
1440. REID, J. & R.F. CAIN. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 945-950.
1441. REID, J. & R.F. CAIN. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1117-1129.
1442. REID, J. & R.F. CAIN. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 837-841.
1443. REID, J. & R.F. CAIN. 1962. Mycologia 54: 194-200.
1444. REID, J. & R.F. CAIN. 1962. Mycologia 54: 481-497.
1445. REID, J., B.W. DANCE & H.J. WEIR. 1963. Plant Disease Rep. 47: 216-217.
1446. REID, J. & A. FUNK. 1966. Mycologia 58: 417-439.
1447. REID, J. & K.A. PIROZYNSKI. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 351-354.
1448. REID, J. & K.A. PIROZYNSKI. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 645-653.
1449. REID, R.W. & D.M. SHRIMPTON. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 349-351.
1450. REID, R.W., H.S. WHITNEY & J.A. WATSON. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1115-1126.
1451. REISENER, H.J., W.B. McCONNELL & G.A. LEDINGHAM. 1961. Can. J. Microbiol. 7: 865-868.
1452. REYES, A.A. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 56-57.
1453. REYES, A.A. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 223-225.
1454. REYES, A.A. 1977. Plant Disease Rep. 61: 1067-1070.
1455. REYES, A.A. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 1-2.
1456. REYES, A.A. 1980. Plant Disease 64: 392-393.
1457. REYES, A.A. & C.A. WARNER. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 116.
1458. REYES, A.A., G.H. COMLY, L.F. MAINPRIZE, D.A. PALLET, C.A. WARNER & W.A. WILLOWS. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 95-96.
1459. REYES, A.A., J.G. METCALF, J.T. WARNER & L.W. MATHESON. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 13-14.
1460. REYES, A.A., J.R. CHARD, A. HIKICHI, W.E. KAYLER, K.L. PRIEST, J.R. RAINFORTH, I.D. SMITH & W.A. WILLOWS. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 20-24.
1461. REYES, A.A., R.W. DANIELS, E.N. ESTABROOKS, C.C. FILMAN, L.F. MAINPRIZE, W.M. RUTHERFORD, C.A. WARNER & H.M. WEBSTER. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 53-55.
1462. RICE, P.F. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 719-735.
1463. RICHARD, C. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 37-38.
1464. RICHARD, C. & C. GAGNON. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 45-47.
1465. RICHARD, C. & C. GAGNON. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 82-84.
1466. RICHARD, C. & C. GAGNON. 1976. Phytoprotection 57: 105-106.
1467. RICHARD, C. & C. GAGNON. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 15-17.
1468. RICHARD, C. & J.-A. FORTIN. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 2247-2248.
1469. RICHARD, C. & J.-A. FORTIN. 1974. Phytoprotection 55: 67-88.
1470. RICHARD, C. & M. O'C. GIUBORD. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 265-266.
1471. RICHARD, C. & J.-G. MARTIN. 1975. Phytoprotection 56: 167.
1472. RICHARD, C. & R. MICHAUD. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 59-60.
1473. RICHARD, C. & C. WILLEMOT. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 163-164.
1474. RICHARD, C., J.-A. FORTIN & A. FORTIN. 1971. Can. J. Forest Res. 1: 246-251.
1475. RICHARD, C., J. SURPRENANT & C. GAGNON. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 48-50.
1476. RICHARDSON, K.S. & B.J. VAN DER KAMP. 1972. Can. J. Forest Res. 2: 313-316.
1477. RICHARDSON, L.T. 1960. Plant Disease Rep. 44: 104-108.
1478. RICHARDSON, L.T. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 949-953.
1479. RICHARDSON, L.T. & E.J. BOND. 1978. Can. J. Plant Sci. 58: 267-268.
1480. ROBINSON, D.B. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 487-492.

1481. ROBINSON, R.C. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 609-614.

1482. ROBINSON-JEFFREY, R.C. 1963. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 30: 17.

1483. ROBINSON-JEFFREY, R.C. & R.W. DAVIDSON. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1523-1527.

1484. ROBINSON-JEFFREY, R.C. & A.H.H. GRINCHENKO. Can. J. Bot. 42: 527-532.

1485. ROBINSON-JEFFREY, R.C. & A.A. LOHMAN. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1371-1375.

1486. ROFF, J.W. 1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3: 582-585.

1487. ROSS, R.G. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 109-112.

1488. ROSS, R.G. & C.A. EAVES. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 145-147.

1489. ROSS, R.G. & C.O. GOURLEY. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 33-35.

1490. ROSS, R.G. & C.O. GOURLEY. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 1-4.

1491. ROSS, R.G. & S.A. HAMLIN. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 499-502.

1492. ROSS, R.G. & C.L. LOCKHART. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 10-14.

1493. ROSS, R.G. & D.K.R. STEWART. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 117-122.

1494. ROSSMAN, A.Y. 1977. Mycologia 69: 355-391.

1495. ROSSMAN, A.Y. 1979. Mycotaxon 8: 485-558.

1496. ROUATT, J.W., E.A. PETERSON & H. KATZNELSON. 1963. Can. J. Microbiol. 9: 227-236.

1497. ROYLE, D.J. & C.J. HICKMAN. 1963. Plant Disease Rep. 47: 266-268.

1498. RUSSELL, R.C. 1960. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 27: 15.

1499. RYVARDEN, L. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 2073-2076.

1500. RYVARDEN, L. 1976. The Polyporaceae of North Europe. Vol. 1. Fungiflora, Oslo. 214 pp.

1501. RYVARDEN, L. & R.L. Gilbertson. 1984. Mycotaxon 19: 137-144.

1502. SACCARDO, P.A. 1912. Ann. Mycol. 10: 311-322.

1503. SACKSTON, W.E. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 883-889.

1504. SACKSTON, W.E. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 44.

1505. SACKSTON, W.E. 1960. Plant Disease Rep. 44: 664-668.

1506. SACKSTON, W.E. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1449-1458.

1507. SACKSTON, W.E. 1970. Can. J. Plant Sci. 50: 155-157.

1508. SACKSTON, W.E. & J.W. SHEPPARD. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 72-74.

1509. SACKSTON, W.E. & B.M. CHERNICK. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 690-699.

1510. SAKSENA, H.K. & O. VAARTAJA. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 931-943.

1511. SAKSENA, H.K. & O. VAARTAJA. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 627-647.

1512. SALLANS, B.J. & R.D. TINLINE. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 343-351.

1513. SALLANS, B.J. & R.D. TINLINE. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 197-201.

1514. SALT, J.R. & C.A. ROTH. 1980. Can. Field-Nat. 94: 196.

1515. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 183-187.

1516. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 30-32.

1517. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 33-35.

1518. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 3-4.

1519. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 6-8.

1520. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 107-109.

1521. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 80-82.

1522. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 17-19.

1523. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 8-10.

1524. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 168-170.

1525. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 8-10.

1526. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 58-60.

1527. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 12-14.

1528. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 123-125.

1529. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 53-54.

1530. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 67-68.

1531. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 246-248.

1532. SAMBORSKI, D.J. & R.I.H. MCKENZIE. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 173-174.

1533. SAMBORSKI, D.J., G.J. GREEN & G. FLEISCHMANN. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 1-22.

1534. SAMPSON, G. & K.S. CLOUGH. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 51-52.

1535. SAMSON, R.A. & J. MOUCHACCA. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 1634-1639.

1536. SANDERSON, K.E. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 345-352.

1537. SANTERRE, J. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 321-324.

1538. SANTERRE, J. 1961. Soc. Qué. Protection Plantes 43: 56-60.

1539. SANTERRE, J. 1963. Phytoprotection 44: 69-74.

1540. SANTERRE, J. 1966. Can. J. Plant Sci. 46: 647-652.

1541. SANTERRE, J. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 83-86.

1542. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1952. Can. J. Bot. 30: 410-435.

1543. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1961. Can. Field-Nat. 75: 69-71.

1544. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 909-942.

1545. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1961. Mycologia 53: 31-52.

1546. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1385-1398.

1547. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1962. Mycologia 54: 321-322.

1548. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1964. Mycologia 56: 240-248.

1549. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1964. Mycologia 56: 452-453.

1550. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 231-238.

1551. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 571-596.

1552. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1151-1170.

1553. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1093-1103.

1554. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 461-471.

1555. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 631-642.

1556. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 29.

1557. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1553-1566.

1558. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1567-1584.

1559. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 2579-2596.

1560. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 2347-2370.

1561. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1973. Rept. Tottori Mycol. Inst. (Japan) 10: 225-241.

1562. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 341-343.

1563. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1501-1507.

1564. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 18, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1565. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 19, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1566. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 41 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1567. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 46, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa. S380.

1568. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 47, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1569. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 54, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1570. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 56, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1571. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 64, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1572. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 75, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1573. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 77, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1574. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 78, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1575. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 79, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1576. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 80, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1577. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1975. Mycologia 67: 273-279.

1578. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 971-975.

1579. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 1690-1696.

1580. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 1977-1978.

1581. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 110, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1582. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 111 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1583. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 112, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1584. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 141 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1585. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1983. Fungi Canadenses No. 250, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1586. SAVILE, D.B.O. & J.A. PARMELEE. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 699-722.

1587. SAVILE, D.B.O. & J.A. PARMELEE. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 24, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1588. SAVILE, D.B.O. & J.A. PARMELEE. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 25, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1589. SAVILE, D.B.O. & J.A. PARMELEE. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 26, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1590. SCHUMACHER, T. 1978. Norw. J. Bot. 25: 145-155.

1591. SCHUMACHER, T. 1979. Mycotaxon 8: 125-126.

1592. SEAMAN, W.L. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 208-209.

1593. SEAMAN, W.L. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 79-80.

1594. SEAMAN, W.L. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 1-45.

1595. SEAMAN, W.L. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 48-57.

1596. SEAMAN, W.L. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1964. Plant Disease Rep. 48: 69.

1597. SEAMAN, W.L. & V.R. WALLEN. 1962. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 29: 16.

1598. SEAMAN, W.L., R.J. LEDINGHAM & F.R. HARPER. 1974. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 41: 31.

1599. SEAMAN, W.L., R.A. SHOEMAKER & E.A. PETERSON. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1461-1469.

1600. SEDUN, F. 1980. Phytoprotection 61: 117.

1601. SEIFERT, K.A. 1979. Mycotaxon 10: 233-240.

1602. SEMENIUK, G. & A.W. HENRY. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 288-294.

1603. SHAFFER, R.L. 1972. Mycologia 64: 1008-1053.

1604. SHEPPARD, J.W. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 60.

1605. SHEPPARD, J.W. & J.N. NEEDHAM. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 159-162.

1606. SHEPPARD, J.W. & J.F. PETERSON. 1976. Can. J. Plant Sci. 56: 157-160.

1607. SHEPPARD, J.W. & M.A. VISWANATHAN. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 57-60.

1608. SHERWOOD, M.A. 1977. Mycotaxon 5: 1-277.

1609. SHERWOOD, M.A. 1980. Occasional Papers Farlow Herbarium No. 15, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

1610. SHIELDS, J.K. 1969. Mycologia 61: 1165-1168.

1611. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 809-836.

1612. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1419-1423.

1613. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 411-421.

1614. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1297-1301.

1615. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 631-639.

1616. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 255-258.

1617. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1451-1456.

1618. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1143-1150.

1619. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 37, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1620. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 2365-2404.

1621. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & O. ERIKSSON. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1605-1608.

1622. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 65, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1623. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 100, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1624. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 101 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1625. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 103, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1626. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 104, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1627. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 105, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1628. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 106, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1629. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E. MULLER. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 403-410.

1630. SHOEMAKER, R.A., K.N. EGGER & E.G. KOKKO. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 190, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1631. SHOEMAKER, R.A., P.M. LECLAIR & J.D. SMITH. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 2415-2421.

1632. SHRIMPTON, D.M. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 1155-1160.

1633. SHRIMPTON, D.M. & J.A. WATSON. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 373-375.

1634. SIEGLE, H. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 147-154.

1635. SIGLER, L. & J.W. CARMICHAEL. 1976. Mycotaxon 4: 349-488.

1636. SIGLER, L., A. TSUNEDA & J. CARMICHAEL. 1981. Mycotaxon 12: 449-467.

1637. SILVERBERG, B.A. & J.F. MORGAN-JONES. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1993-1995.

1638. SIMARD, J. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 103-106.

1639. SIMARD, J., R. CRETE & T. SIMARD. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 72-74.

1640. SIMARD, J., R. CRETE & T. SIMARD. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 353-356.

1641. SIMARD, J., R. CRETE & T. SIMARD. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 216-219.

1642. SIMARD, T. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 104-106.

1643. SIMARD, T. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 310-313.

1644. SIMARD, T. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 220-223.

1645. SIMARD, T. 1965. Phytoprotection 46: 35-39.

1646. SIMARD, T. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 61-65.

1647. SIMARD, T. & R. CRETE. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 113-115.

1648. SIMARD, T. & J. SIMARD. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 314-316.
1649. SIMARD, T. & J. SIMARD. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 224-228.
1650. SIMARD, T. & J. SIMARD. 1963. Phytoprotection 44: 47-49.
1651. SIMARD, T., R. CRETE & J. SIMARD. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 96-99.
1652. SIMARD, T., R. CRETE & L. TARTIER. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 129-130.
1653. SIMARD, T., R. CRETE & L. TARTIER. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 124-127.
1654. SIMARD, T., R. CRETE & L. TARTIER. 1968. Phytoprotection 49: 49-54.
1655. SIMMONDS, P.M. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 139-145.
1656. SIMMONS, E.G. 1967. Mycologia 59: 67-92.
1657. SIMMONS, E.G. 1971. Mycologia 63: 380-386.
1658. SINGER, R. & A.H. SMITH. 1946. Mycologia 38: 500-523.
1659. SINGH, P. 1969. Can. Forestry Service, St. John's. Report N-X-31.
1660. SINGH, P. 1974. Can. Forestry Service, St. John's. Report N-X-123.
1661. SINGH, P. & G.C. CAREW. 1973. Can. Forestry Service, St. John's. Report N-X-87.
1662. SINGH, P. & G.C. CAREW. 1980. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 60: 21-22.
1663. SINGH, P. & J. RICHARDSON. 1973. Forestry Chronicle 49: 180-182.
1664. SINGH, P., C.E. DORWORTH & D.D. SKILLING. 1980. Plant Disease 64: 1117-1118.
1665. SINHA, R.N. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 48-59.
1666. SIVANESAN, A. 1971. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 127.
1667. SKOROPAD, W.P. 1963. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 30: 18.
1668. SKOROPAD, W.P. 1966. Can. J. Plant Sci. 46: 243-247.
1669. SKOROPAD, W.P. & J.P. TEWARI. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 1001-1003.
1670. SLYKHUIS, J.T. & D.J.S. BARR. 1978. Phytopathology 68: 639-643.
1671. SMALL, L.W. & R.-L. PELLETIER. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 151.
1672. SMERLIS, E. 1961. Forestry Chronicle 37: 109-115.
1673. SMERLIS, E. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 351-359.
1674. SMERLIS, E. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 563-565.
1675. SMERLIS, E. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1715-1717.
1676. SMERLIS, E. 1967. Plant Disease Rep. 51: 584-585.
1677. SMERLIS, E. 1967. Plant Disease Rep. 51: 678-679.
1678. SMERLIS, E. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 597-599.
1679. SMERLIS, E. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1329-1330.
1680. SMERLIS, E. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 167-168.
1681. SMERLIS, E. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 403-404.
1682. SMERLIS, E. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 738-739.
1683. SMERLIS, E. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 213-214.
1684. SMERLIS, E. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 807-810.
1685. SMERLIS, E. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 979-983.
1686. SMERLIS, E. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1613-1615.
1687. SMERLIS, E. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1899-1901.
1688. SMERLIS, E. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 47-51.
1689. SMERLIS, E. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 28-31.
1690. SMERLIS, E. 1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3: 7-16.
1691. SMERLIS, E. & M. SAINT-LAURENT. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 361.
1692. SMERLIS, E. & M. SAINT-LAURENT. 1966. Plant Disease Rep. 50: 356-357.
1693. SMITH, A.H. & L.R. HESLER. 1946. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 177-200.
1694. SMITH, J.D. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 118-119.
1695. SMITH, J.D. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 123-125.
1696. SMITH, J.D. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 112-115.
1697. SMITH, J.D. 1968. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48: 329-331.
1698. SMITH, J.D. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 381-383.
1699. SMITH, J.D. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 8-13.
1700. SMITH, J.D. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 140-141.
1701. SMITH, J.D. 1970. Can. J. Plant Sci. 50: 746-747.
1702. SMITH, J.D. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 95-98.
1703. SMITH, J.D. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 377-381.
1704. SMITH, J.D. 1971. Plant Disease Rep. 55: 63-67.
1705. SMITH, J.D. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 25-29.
1706. SMITH, J.D. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 39-41.
1707. SMITH, J.D. & J.G.N. DAVIDSON. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2122-2139.
1708. SMITH, J.D. & C.R. ELLIOTT. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 84-87.
1709. SMITH, J.D. & R.P. KNOWLES. 1967. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47: 679-681.
1710. SMITH, J.D. & R.P. KNOWLES. 1973. Can. J. Plant Sci. 53: 93-99.

1711. SMITH, J.D. & R.P. KNOWLES. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 108-110.
1712. SMITH, J.D. & E.A. MAGINNES. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 92-94.
1713. SMITH, J.D. & E.A. MAGINNES. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 43-45.
1714. SMITH, J.D. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 2061-2074.
1715. SMITH, J.D., C.R. ELLIOTT & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 115-119.
1716. SMITH, R.B. 1971. Can. J. Forest Res. 1: 35-42.
1717. SMITH, R.B. 1977. Can. J. Forest Res. 7: 632-640.
1718. SMITH, R.B. & H.M. CRAIG. 1968. Forestry Chronicle 44: 37-44.
1719. SMITH, R.B. & H.M. CRAIG. 1970. Forestry Chronicle 46: 217-220.
1720. SMITH, R.B. & E.F. WASS. 1976. Can. J. Forest Res. 6: 225-228.
1721. SMITH, R.B., H.M. CRAIG & D. CHU. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1541-1551.
1722. SMITH, R.S. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1731-1739.
1723. SMITH, R.S. & A. OFOSU-ASIEDU. 1972. Can. J. Forest Res. 2: 16-26.
1724. SOLHEIM, W.G. & G.B. CUMMINS. 1979. Mycotaxon 8: 395-401.
1725. SOPER, R.S. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 875-878.
1726. SOSULSKI, F. & C.C. BERNIER. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 155-157.
1727. SOWELL, G. & R.P. KORF. 1960. Mycologia 52: 934-945.
1728. SPRAGUE, R. 1960. Mycologia 52: 357-377.
1729. SPRAGUE, R. 1960. Mycologia 52: 698-718.
1730. SPRAGUE, R. 1962. Mycologia 54: 44-61.
1731. SPRAGUE, R. 1962. Mycologia 54: 593-610.
1732. STATES, J.S. 1972. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 99: 250-251.
1733. STELFOX, D. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 146.
1734. STELFOX, D. & A.W. HENRY. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 87-91.
1735. STELFOX, D. & J.R. WILLIAMS. 1980. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 60: 35-36.
1736. STELFOX, D., J.R. WILLIAMS, U. SOEHNGEN & R.C. TOPPING. 1978. Plant Disease Rep. 62: 576-579.
1737. STERNER, T.E. 1975. Plant Disease Rep. 59: 638-640.
1738. STIELL, W.M. 1980. Forestry Chronicle 56: 21-27.
1739. STILLWELL, M.A. 1955. Forestry Chronicle 31: 74-83.
1740. STILLWELL, M.A. 1962. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 29: 17.
1741. STILLWELL, M.A. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 495-496.
1742. STILLWELL, M.A. & D.J. KELLY. 1964. Forestry Chronicle 40: 482-487.
1743. STOLK, A.C. & R. SAMSON. 1972. Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures, Baarn, Netherlands, Studies in Mycol. 2.
1744. STRABY, A.E. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 152.
1745. SURPRENANT, J. & C. RICHARD. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 187.
1746. SURPRENANT, J. & C. RICHARD. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 163.
1747. SURPRENANT, J., C. RICHARD, M. O'C. GUIBORD & C. GAGNON. 1980. Phytoprotection 61: 1-8.
1748. SUTHERLAND, J.R. 1967. Phytoprotection 48: 58-67.
1749. SUTHERLAND, J.R. 1979. Can. J. Forest Res. 9: 129-132.
1750. SUTHERLAND, J.R. & L.J. SLUGGETT. 1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3: 299-303.
1751. SUTTON, B.C. 1963. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 88.
1752. SUTTON, B.C. 1964. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 97.
1753. SUTTON, B.C. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1249-1263.
1754. SUTTON, B.C. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1777-1781.
1755. SUTTON, B.C. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 609-616.
1756. SUTTON, B.C. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 853-858.
1757. SUTTON, B.C. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 2083- 2094.
1758. SUTTON, B.C. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 471-477.
1759. SUTTON, B.C. 1970. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 54: 255-264.
1760. SUTTON, B.C. 1973. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 132.
1761. SUTTON, B.C. 1975. Ceska Mykol. 29: 97-104.
1762. SUTTON, B.C. 1975. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 138.
1763. SUTTON, B.C. 1980. The Coelomycetes. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England.
1764. SUTTON, B.C. & R.L.C. CHAO. 1970. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 55: 37-44.
1765. SUTTON, B.C. & A. FUNK. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 521-526.
1766. SUTTON, B.C. & J.J. LAWRENCE. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 101-102.
1767. SUTTON, B.C. & F.G. POLLACK. 1974. Mycopath. Mycol. appl. 52: 331-351.
1768. SUTTON, B.C. & D.K. SANDHU. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 745-749.
1769. SUTTON, J.C. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 1073-1042.
1770. SUTTON, J.C. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 157-160.
1771. SUTTON, J.C., W. BALIKO & H.S. FUNNELL. 1976. Can. J. Plant Sci. 56: 7-12.
1772. SUTTON, J.C., W. BALIKO & H.J. LIU. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 453-461.

1773. SUTTON, J.C., A. BOOTSMA & T.J. GILLESPIE. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 89-92.

1774. SUTTON, J.C., C.J. SWANTON & T.J. GILLESPIE. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 2460-2469.

1775. SUTTON, M.D. & V.R. WALLEN. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 258-259.

1776. SUTTON, M.D. & V.R. WALLEN. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 206-207.

1777. SUTTON, M.D. & V.R. WALLEN. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 143.

1778. SVEJDA, F.J. & A.T. BOLTON. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 23-25.

1779 TABER, R.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1963. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 30: 19.

1780. TABER, W.A. 1960. Can. J. Microbiol. 6: 503-514.

1781. TABER, W.A. & L.C. VINING. 1960. Can. J. Microbiol. 6: 355-365.

1782. TAKAI, S. & E.S. KONDO. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 341-352.

1783. TAKAI, S., E.S. KONDO & J.B. THOMAS. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 353-359.

1784. TARTIER, L.M. & A.L. DEVAUX. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 115-120.

1785. TARTIER, L.M. & A.L. DEVAUX. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 186.

1786. TARTIER, L.M. & T. SIMARD. 1968. Phytoprotection 49: 136.

1787. TARTIER, L.M. & T. SIMARD. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 150.

1788. TARTIER, L.M., R. CRETE & E.J. HOGUE. 1976. Phytoprotection 57: 116-123.

1789. TAYLOR, L.D. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 81-83.

1790. TEKAUZ, A. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 36-40.

1791. TEKAUZ, A. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 9-11.

1792. TEKAUZ, A. & K.W. BUCHANNON. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 389-395.

1793. TEKAUZ, A. & A.W. CHIKO. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 152-158.

1794. TEKAUZ, A. & J.T. MILLS. 1974. Can. J. Plant Sci. 54: 731-734.

1795. TEWARI, J.P. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1976. Can. J. Plant Sci. 56: 781-785.

1796. TEWARI, J.P. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 2348-2357.

1797. TEWARI, J.P. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 37-41.

1798. TEWARI, J.P. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1979. Can. J. Plant Sci. 59: 1-6.

1799. TEWARI, V.P. 1963. Mycologia 55: 595-607.

1800. THIBODEAU, P.O. & M. SIMARD. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 170.

1801. THOMAS, G.P., D.E. ETHERIDGE & G. PAUL. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 459-466.

1802. THOMAS, P.L. 1974. Can. J. Plant Sci. 54: 453-456.

1803. THOMAS, P.L. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 124-128.

1804. THOMAS, P.L. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 92-94.

1805. THOMAS, P.L. 1984. Can. J. Plant Path. 6: 78-80.

1806. THOMPSON, H.S. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 227-230.

1807. THOMPSON, H.S. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 268-271.

1808. THOMPSON, H.S. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 503-506.

1809. THOMPSON, H.S. & F.J. SVEJDA. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 258-263.

1810. THOMPSON, L.S. & C.B. WILLIS. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 213-214.

1811. THORPE, H.J. & W.R. JARVIS. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 107.

1812. TIBELL, L. 1975. Symbol Bot. Upsal. 21(2):1-128.

1813. TILL, B.B. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 37.

1814. TINLINE, R.D. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 30-34.

1815. TOMS, H.N.W. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 274.

1816. TOMS, H.N.W. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 143-225.

1817. TOMS, H.N.W. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 112-114.

1818. TOMS, H.N.W. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 28-31.

1819. TOOLE, B. & Z.A. PATRICK. 1977. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 44: 46.

1820. TRAQUAIR, J.A. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 105-115.

1821. TRAQUAIR, J.A. & J.F. AMMIRATI. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 72.

1822. TRAQUAIR, J.A. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 72.

1823. TRAQUAIR, J.A. & L.L. KENNEDY. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1875-1881.

1824. TRAQUAIR, J.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 2454-2458.

1825. TRAQUAIR, J.A. & W.E. McKEEN. 1980. Mycologia 72: 378-394.

1826. TRIBE, H.T. 1960. Can. J. Microbiol. 6: 309-316.

1827. TRIESELMANN, R.A. & P. NAPHAN. 1970. Can. Forestry Service, Sault Ste Marie. Report O-X-136.

1828. TRIESELMANN, R.A., F.A. BRICAULT & C.A. BARNES. 1974. Can. Forestry Service, Sault Ste Marie. Report O-X-206.

1829. TSUKAMOTO, J.Y. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 197-198.

1830. TSUNEDA, A. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 31-36.

1831. TSUNEDA, A. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 1276-1281.

1832. TSUNEDA, A. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 1333-1340.

1833. TSUNEDA, A. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 1341-1345.

1834. TSUNEDA, A., Y. HIRATSUKA & P.J. MARUYAMA. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 1154-1159.

1835. TU, C.C. & J.W. KIMBROUGH. 1978. Bot. Gaz. 139: 454-466.

1836. TU, J.C. & W.R. JARVIS. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 12-16.

1837. TU, J.C. & M.E. McNAUGHTON. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 585-589.

1838. TULLOCH, A.P. & G.A. LEDINGHAM. 1960. Can. J. Microbiol. 6: 425-434.

1839. TULLOCH, A.P. & G.A. LEDINGHAM. 1962. Can. J. Microbiol. 8: 379-387.

1840. TUREL, F.L. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 821-823.

1841. TYRRELL, D. & D.M. MACLEOD. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 1188-1191.

1842. UPADHYAY, H.P. & W.B. KENDRICK. 1975. Mycologia 67: 798-805.

1843. UTKHEDE, R.S. & J.E. RAHE. 1978. Can. J. Plant Sci. 58: 819-822.

1844. UTKHEDE, R.S. & J.E. RAHE. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 19-22.

1845. UTKHEDE, R.S., J.E. RAHE & D.J. ORMROD. 1978. Plant Disease Rep. 62: 1030-1034.

1846. VAARTAJA, O. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 101-102.

1847. VAARTAJA, O., R.E. PITBLADO, R.I. BUZZELL & L.G. CRAWFORD. 1979. Can. J. Plant Sci. 59: 307-311.

1848. VAARTAJA, O., J. WILNER, W.H. CRAM, P.J. SALISBURY, A.W. CROOKSHANKS & G.A. MORGAN. 1964. Plant Disease Rep. 48: 12-15.

1849. VAARTNOU, H. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 138-141.

1850. VAARTNOU, H. & I. TEWARI. 1972. Plant Disease Rep. 56: 633-635.

1851. VAARTNOU, H. & I. TEWARI. 1972. Plant Disease Rep. 56: 676-677.

1852. VAN ADRICHEM, M.C.J. & J.E. BOSHER. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 365-367.

1853. VAN ADRICHEM, M.C.J. & J.E. BOSHER. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 118-121.

1854. VAN DER KAMP, B.J. 1975. Can. J. Forest Res. 5: 61-67.

1855. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, G.C.A. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1487-1499.

1856. VAN SICKLE, G.A. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 369-371.

1857. VAN SICKLE, G.A. 1973. Plant Disease Rep. 57: 608-611.

1858. VAN SICKLE, G.A. 1973. Plant Disease Rep. 57: 765-766.

1859. VAN SICKLE, G.A. 1974. Can. J. Forest Res. 4: 138-140.

1860. VAN SICKLE, G.A. 1974. Plant Disease Rep. 58: 872-874.

1861. VAN SICKLE, G.A. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 8-17.

1862. VAN SICKLE, G.A. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 745-751.

1863. VAN SICKLE, G.A. & W.R. NEWELL. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 455-458.

1864. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 59-60.

1865. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 60-61.

1866. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1960. Plant Disease Rep. 44: 362-363.

1867. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1961. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 28: 15-16.

1868. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 372-373.

1869. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 214-215.

1870. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1963. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 30: 19.

1871. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 212-214.

1872. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1968. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 35: 20.

1873. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1205-1208.

1874. VANTERPOOL, T.C. & M.J. KUO. 1961. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 28: 16.

1875. VANTERPOOL, T.C. & R. MACRAE. 1951. Can. J. Bot. 29: 147-157.

1876. VERMA, P.R. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1971. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 38: 22.

1877. VERMA, P.R. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1975. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 42: 20.

1878. VERMA, P.R. & G.A. PETRIE. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 267-271.

1879. VERMA, P.R., R.A.A. MORRALL & R.D. TINLINE. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1757-1764.

1880. VON ARX, J.A. 1979. Cross-Reference Names for Pleomorphic Fungi Discussion. *In*: B. Kendrick ed., The Whole Fungus, Vol. 1: 40. Nat. Museums of Canada, Ottawa.

1881. WAKEFIELD, E.M. 1960. Mycologia 52: 919-933.

1882. WALL, R.E. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 238.

1883. WALL, R.E. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 95.

1884. WALL, R.E. 1971. Can. J. Forest Res. 1: 141-146.

1885. WALL, R.E. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 116-118.

1886. WALL, R.E. & L.P. MAGASI. 1976. Can. J. Forest Res. 6: 448-452.

1887. WALLACE, H.A.H. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 64-65.

1888. WALLACE, H.A.H. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 268-278.

1889. WALLACE, H.A.H. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 120-123.

1890. WALLACE, H.A.H. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 124-126.

1891. WALLACE, H.A.H. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 49-53.

1892. WALLACE, H.A.H. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 3-8.

1893. WALLACE, H.A.H. & J.T. MILLS. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 141-149.

1894. WALLACE, H.A.H. & J.T. MILLS. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 74-79.

1895. WALLACE, H.A.H. & R.N. SINHA. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 130-141.

1896. WALLACE, H.A.H., R.N. SINHA & J.T. MILLS. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 1332-1343.

1897. WALLACE, H.A.H., R.N. SINHA, G.E. LALIBERTE, B.M. FRASER, P.L. SHOLBERG & W.E. MUIR. 1979. Can. J. Plant Sci. 59: 991-999.

1898. WALLEN, V.R. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 98.

1899. WALLEN, V.R. 1960. Plant Disease Rep. 44: 596.

1900. WALLEN, V.R. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 365.

1901. WALLEN, V.R. 1962. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 29: 18.

1902. WALLEN, V.R. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 261.

1903. WALLEN, V.R. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 241.

1904. WALLEN, V.R. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 27-33.

1905. WALLEN, V.R. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 27-28.

1906. WALLEN, V.R. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 109.

1907. WALLEN, V.R. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 69.

1908. WALLEN, V.R. & A.B. EDNIE. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 42-44.

1909. WALLEN, V.R. & W.L. SEAMAN. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 13-21.

1910. WALLEN, V.R. & M.D. SUTTON. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 111-114.

1911. WALLEN, V.R. & M.D. SUTTON. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 116.

1912. WALLIS, G.W. 1962. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 29: 18.

1913. WALLIS, G.W. 1976. Can. J. Forest Res. 6: 229-232.

1914. WALLIS, G.W. & D.J. MORRISON. 1975. Forestry Chronicle 51: 203-207.

1915. WALLIS, G.W. & G. REYNOLDS. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 2-9.

1916. WALLIS, G.W. & G. REYNOLDS. 1970. Forestry Chronicle 46: 221-224.

1917. WALLIS, G.W. & G. REYNOLDS. 1975. Can. J. Forest Res. 5: 741-742.

1918. WANG, C.J.K. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1011-1016.

1919. WARD, E.W.B. & N. COLOTELO. 1960. Can. J. Microbiol. 6: 545-556.

1920. WATLING, R. 1978. Naturalist (London) 103: 39-57.

1921. WATLING, R. & O.K. MILLER. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 1687-1690.

1922. WATSON, A.K. & J.E. MITIMORE. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 2458-1461.

1923. WATSON, A.K., R.J. COPEMAN & A.J. RENNEY. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 2639-2640.

1924. WEAVER, G.M. 1963. Can. J. Plant Sci. 43: 365-369.

1925. WEHMEYER, L.E. 1940. Can. J. Res. 18: 543-545.

1926. WEIR, L.C. 1963. Forestry Chronicle 39: 205-211.

1927. WEIR, L.C. & A.L.S. JOHNSON. 1967. Phytoprotection 48: 74-77.

1928. WELLS, S.A. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1963. Can. J. Plant Sci. 43: 184-187.

1929. WENER, H.M. & R.F. CAIN. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 325-327.

1930. WENSLEY, R.N. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 841-857.

1931. WENSLEY, R.N. 1970. Can. J. Plant Sci. 50: 339-343.

1932. WENSLEY, R.N. & C.D. McKEEN. 1962. Can. J. Microbiol. 8: 57-64.

1933. WENSLEY, R.N. & C.D. MCKEEN. 1962. Can. J. Microbiol. 8: 818-819.

1934. WENSLEY, R.N. & C.D. MCKEEN. 1963. Can. J. Microbiol. 9: 237-249.

1935. WERESUB, L.K. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1453-1495.

1936. WERESUB, L.K. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 2059-2060.

1937. WERESUB, L.K. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 27, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1938. WERESUB, L.K. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 45, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1939. WERESUB, L.K. 1976. Fungi Canadenses No. 87, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1940. WERESUB, L.K. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 91 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

1941. WERESUB, L.K. & S. GIBSON. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 833-867.

1942. WERESUB, L.K. & W.I. ILLMAN. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 137-146.

1943. WERESUB, L.K. & P.M. LECLAIR. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 2203-2213.

1944. WHITE, G.A. & A.N. STARRATT. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 2087-2090.

1945. WHITNEY, H.S. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1397-1404.

1946. WHITNEY, H.S. & A. FUNK. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 888-891.

1947. WHITNEY, H.S., J. REID & K.A. PIROZYNSKI. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 3051-3063.

1948. WHITNEY, N.J. & C.G. MORTIMORE. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 854-861.

1949. WHITNEY, N.J. & C.G. MORTIMORE. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 302-307.

1950. WHITNEY, N.J. & C.R. MULHOLLAND. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 76.

1951. WHITNEY, R.D. 1961. Forestry Chronicle 43:401-411.

1952. WHITNEY, R.D. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1631-1658.

1953. WHITNEY, R.D. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1333-1343.

1954. WHITNEY, R.D. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1711-1716.

1955. WHITNEY, R.D. 1973. Forestry Chronicle 49: 176-179.

1956. WHITNEY, R.D. 1974. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 41: 33.

1957. WHITNEY, R.D. 1976. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 43: 35.

1958. WHITNEY, R.D. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 76.

1959. WHITNEY, R.D. & W.P. BOHAYCHUK. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1489-1491.

1960. WHITNEY, R.D. & W.P. BOHAYCHUK. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 699-703.

1961. WHITNEY, R.D. & W.P. BOHAYCHUK. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 2597-2602.

1962. WHITNEY, R.D. & W.P. BOHAYCHUK. 1976. Can. J. Forest Res. 6: 129-131.

1963. WHITNEY, R.D. & L.G. BRACE. 1979. Forestry Chronicle 55: 8-12.

1964. WHITNEY, R.D. & D.T. MYREN. 1978. Can. J. Forest Res. 8: 17-22.

1965. WHITNEY, R.D. & H. VAN GROENEWOUD. 1964. Forestry Chronicle 40: 308-312.

1966. WHITNEY, R.D., D.T. MYREN & W.E. BRITNELL. 1978. Can. J. Forest Res. 8: 348-351.

1967. WICKERHAM, L.J. 1960. Mycologia 52: 171-183.

1968. WICKERHAM, L.J. 1964. Mycologia 56: 253-266.

1969. WIDDEN, P. & D. PARKINSON. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2408-2417.

1970. WILDMAN, H.G. & D. PARKINSON. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2800-2811.

1971. WILLIAMS, J.R. & D. STELFOX. 1979. Plant Disease Rep. 63: 395-399.

1972. WILLIAMS, J.R. & D. STELFOX. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 169-172.

1973. WILLIS, C.B. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 369-373.

1974. WILLIS, C.B. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 8-11.

1975. WILLIS, C.B. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 83-84.

1976. WILLIS, C.B. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 96-98.

1977. WISBEY, B.D., R.J. COPEMAN & T.A. BLACK. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 235-241.

1978. WOOLIAMS, G.E. 1966. Can. J. Plant Sci. 46: 661-670.

1979. WOOLLIAMS, G.E. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 5-6.

1980. WOOLLIAMS, G.E. 1967. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47: 61-63.

1981. WOOLLIAMS, G.E., L.G. DENBY & A.S.F. HANSON. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 515-520.

1982. WRIGHT, D.S.C. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1973. Can. J. Plant Sci. 53: 391-393.

1983. WRIGHT, E.F. & R.F. CAIN. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1215-1230.

1984. WRIGHT, N.S. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 77-81.

1985. YATES, A.R. & W.E. FERGUSON. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1599-1601.

1986. ZAFAR, S.I. & N. COLOTELO. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 505-512.

1987. ZALASKY, H. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 385-391.

1988. ZALASKY, H. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1049-1055.

1989. ZALASKY, H. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1586-1588.

1990. ZALASKY, H. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 625-626.

1991. ZALASKY, H. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1157-1162.

1992. ZALASKY, H. 1965. Plant Disease Rep. 49: 50.

1993. ZALASKY, H. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 57-60.

1994. ZALASKY, H. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1383-1387.

1995. ZALASKY, H. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 11-13.

1996. ZALASKY, H. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 43-50.

1997. ZALASKY, H. & C.G. RILEY. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 459-465.

1998. ZALASKY, H., O.K. FENN & C.H. LINDQUIST. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 829-833.

1999. ZILLER, W.G. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 869-871.

2000. ZILLER, W.G. 1961. Plant Disease Rep. 45: 90-94.

2001. ZILLER, W.G. 1961. Plant Disease Rep. 45: 327-329.

2002. ZILLER, W.G. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 217-230.

2003. ZILLER, W.G. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1377-1381.

2004. ZILLER, W.G. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 261-262.

2005. ZILLER, W.G. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 237-239.

2006. ZILLER, W.G. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1313-1319.

2007. ZILLER, W.G. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1471-1476.

2008. ZILLER, W.G. 1974. The Tree Rusts of Western Canada. Can. Forestry Service, Victoria. Publ. 1329.

2009. ZILLER, W.G. & A. FUNK. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 1959-1963.

2010. ZILLER, W.G. & D. STIRLING. 1961. Forestry Chronicle 37: 331-338.

2011. ZIMMER, D.E. & J.A. HOES. 1974. Plant Disease Rep. 58: 311-313.

2012. ZIMMER, R.C. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 55-56.

2013. ZIMMER, R.C. 1978. Plant Disease Rep. 62: 471-473.

INDICES OF SCIENTIFIC NAMES OF FUNGI AND OTHER CAUSAL AGENTS

Note: Names in Roman type are main headings in the text. Synonyms are in italics. To save space the author combinations Berkeley & Curtis appear as B. & C., Bourdot & Galzin appear as B. & G., Ellis & Everhart appear as E. & E., and Hoehnel & Litschauer appear as H. & L.

I. Genus - species index

Abortiporus borealis (Fr.) Singer 160
Absidia sp. 98, 242, 244, 259, 262
  corymbifera (Cohn) Sacc. & Trott. 244
  glauca Hagem 45, 244
  lichtheimii (Lucet & Cost.) Lendner 244
  orchidis (Vuill.) Hagem 45, 244
  ramosa (Lindt) Lendner 57, 244
Acanthorhynchus vaccinii Shear 257
Acanthostigma clintonii (Peck) Sacc. 178
  parasiticum (Hartig) Sacc. 1, 146
Acanthostigmella pellucida Barr 235
Acarosporina microspora (Davidson & Lorenz) Sherwood 13, 252
Acremoniella sp. 108
  atra (Corda) Sacc. 98, 252
Acremonium sp. 66, 136, 178
  apii (Smith & Ramsay) W. Gams 37
  boreale J.D. Smith & J. Davidson 13, 24, 25, 33, 45, 47, 57, 60, 71, 81, 83, 87, 89, 97, 108, 117, 119, 125, 132, 134, 138, 144, 176, 178, 203, 216, 223, 236, 242, 244, 252
  charticola (Lindau) W. Gams 178
  kiliense Grutz 129
  strictum W. Gams 45, 255, 262
  tsugae W. Gams 247
Acrodictys excentrica Sutton 179
  fuliginosa Sutton 182
  globulosa (Toth) M.B. Ellis 27, 178
Acrospermum cuneolum Dearn. & House 13, 216
Acrostalagmus sp. 13, 48
Acrostaphylus sp. 48
Acrotheca sp. 216
  dearnessiana Sacc. 42
Actidium sp. 162
  nitidum (Ellis) Zogg 114
Actinomucor sp. 98
  elegans (Eidam) Benj. & Hessel. 98
  repens Schost. 98
Actinopelte dryina (Sacc.) Hoehnel 206
Adelopus balsamicola (Peck) Theissen 8
Aecidium sp. 1, 62, 122
  ageratinae Savile 91
  album Clinton 260
  caladii Schw. 41
  columbiense E. & E. 108
  compositarum Mart. 43, 116
  hydnoideum B. & C. 84
  physalidis Burr. 145
  ranunculacearum DC. 36
  violae Schum. 261
Aegerita sp. 178
Agaricus fulvotomentosus Peck 15
Aglaospora anomia (Fr.) Lamb. 211
  profusa (Fr.) de Not. 211
Agrocybe acericola (Peck) Singer 92
  firma (Peck) Singer 48
Alatospora acuminata Ingold 13
Albatrellus peckianus (Cooke) Niemela 92, 239
Albugo sp. 57
  bliti (Biv.-Bern.) Kuntze 33
  candida (Pers.) Kuntze 38, 57, 63, 83, 121, 211, 226, 236
  cruciferarum S.F. Gray 38, 57, 63, 83, 121, 211, 226, 236
  occidentalis G.W. Wilson 232
  tragopogonis (DC.) S.F. Gray 33, 241
Aleurocorticium acerinum (Pers.:Fr.) Lemke 253
  alliaceum (Quèl.) Lemke 15, 93, 99, 139, 204, 253
  candidum (Schw.) Lemke 15, 204
  dryinum (Pers.) Lemke 15
  griseo-canum (Bres.) Lemke 15, 78, 99, 114, 129, 139, 165, 181, 204, 217, 234, 237, 240, 253
  incrustans Lemke 4, 15, 39, 108, 197, 235, 237
  macrosporum (Bres.) Lemke 181
  maculatum Jacks. & Lemke 76, 193
  microsporum Jacks. & Lemke 50, 68, 99, 139, 204, 240, 253
  nivosum (Berk. ex H. & L.) Lemke 114
  pachysterigmatum Jacks. & Lemke 237
Aleurocystidiellum subcruentatum (B. & C.) Lemke 1, 146
Aleurodiscus sp. 1, 13
  abietis Jacks. & Lemke 1
  acerinus (Pers.:Fr.) Hoehnel var. alliaceus (Quèl.) B. & G. 15
  amorphus (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. 1, 146, 196, 247
  aurantius (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. 247, 255
  botryosus Burt 13, 236
  canadensis Skolko 1, 13, 48, 146, 192, 203, 236
  cerussatus (Bres.) H. & L. 13, 34, 178, 216, 252
  farlowii Burt 196, 247
  fennicus Laurila 146
  grantii Lloyd 1, 247
  lapponicus Litsch. 178
  laurentianus Jacks. & Lemke 1, 146
  lividocoeruleus (Karst.) Lemke 1, 114, 146, 161, 196, 236
  macrocystidiatus Lemke 39
  minnsiae Jacks. 168, 249
  oakesii (B. & C.) H. & L. 13, 139, 216
  penicillatus Burt 1, 146, 161, 196, 236, 247
  piceinus Lyon & Lemke 146
  pini Jacks. 168
  roseus (Fr.) H. & L. 18, 30, 184
  spiniger Rogers & Lemke 117, 196, 247
  subcruentatus (B. & C.) Burt 146
  tsugae Yasuda 236
  weirii Burt 196, 247
Allantoporthe decedens (Fr.) Barr 76
  tessella (Pers.:Fr.) Petrak 216
Allescheria terrestris Apinis 1, 146, 148, 161
Allescheriella crocea (Mont.) Hughes 13
Allophylaria pusiola (Karst.) Nannf. 176
Alternaria sp. 1, 13, 27, 36, 48, 57, 63, 69, 79, 80, 82, 84, 92, 98, 106, 108, 114, 116, 117, 120, 125, 127, 129, 132, 137, 141, 143, 146, 161, 178, 192, 213, 221, 223, 234, 242, 244, 259, 261, 262

alternata (Fr.) Kiessler 1, 13, 26, 40, 45, 47, 57, 60, 63, 79, 80, 81, 82, 91, 92, 106, 109, 123, 127, 129, 137, 143, 146, 161, 174, 178, 192, 196, 202, 244, 247, 255, 259, 262
brassicae (Berk.) Sacc. 57, 63, 83, 121, 123, 206, 226, 236
brassicicola (Schw.) Wiltshire 57, 70, 206
carthami Chowdhury 67
catalpae (Ellis & Martin) J.B. Parker 69
consortiale (Thuemen) Groves & Hughes 59, 133, 141, 144, 175
cucumerina (E. & E.) J.A. Elliott 73, 79, 80
dauci (Kuehn) Groves & Skolko 37, 82
dianthi Stev. & Hall 84
dianthicola Neerg. 84
fallax (Bubak & Dearn.) Joly 123
linicola Groves & Skolko 123
longipes (E. & E.) Mason 137
mali Roberts 129
maritima Sutherland 196, 236
panax Whet. 140
passiflorae Simmonds 141
porri (Ellis) Cif. 26
f.sp. solani (Ellis & Martin) Neerg. 127
radicina Meier, Drechs. & Eddy 82, 141
raphani Groves & Skolko 57, 121, 123, 132, 206, 236
solani Sorauer 63, 127, 227
sonchi J.J. Davis 229
tenuis auct. sensu Wiltshire 1, 13, 26, 45, 47, 57, 60, 79, 80, 91, 106, 109, 127, 137, 143, 161, 174, 178, 192, 196, 244, 247, 262
tenuissima (Kunze:Fr.) Wiltshire 211, 255
tomato (Cooke) L.R. Jones 127
zinniae M.B. Ellis 264
zinniae Pape 264
Alysidiopsis pipsissewae Sutton 71
Alysidium resinae (Fr.) M.B. Ellis
var. microsporum Sutton 178
var. resinae 1, 178
Amerosporium trichellum (Fr.:Fr.) Lind 105
Amorphotheca resinae Parbery 146
Ampelomyces quisqualis Ces. 57, 79
Amphinema byssoides (Pers.:Fr.) Eriksson 1, 48, 146, 161, 178, 236
Amphiporthe sp. 204
aculeans (Schw.) Barr 209
raveneliana (Thuemen & Rehm) Barr 203
Amphisphaeria sp. 1, 48
juniperi Tracy & Earle 1
thujina (Peck) Sacc. 6
Ampulliferina persimplex Sutton 120
Amyloathelia amylacea (B. & G.) Hjort. & Ryv. 236
Amylocorticium canadense (Burt) Eriksson & Weresub 161
cebennense (Bourd.) Pouzar 1, 39, 161, 236
subincarnatum (Peck) Pouzar 146, 161
subsulphureum (Karst.) Pouzar 146, 161
Amylocystis lapponica (Rom.) Bond. & Singer 160
Amylostereum chailletii (Pers.:Fr.) Boidin 1, 117, 146, 161, 196, 236, 247
Anaphysmene heraclei (Lib.) Bubak 107
Anisogramma sp. 92, 252
anomala (Peck) Mueller 76
Anomoporia albolutescens (Rom.) Pouzar 1
bombycina (Fr.) Pouzar 146, 161
myceliosa (Peck) Pouzar 146, 161, 247
Antennatula lumbricoidea (Dearn.) Hughes 1, 247
Antennularia alpina (Sacc.) Mueller 41
var. major Barr 41
grossulariae (Auersw. & Fleischh.) Barr 210
latispora Barr 68, 145
ledi Barr 120
rhododendri Hoehnel 208
vancouverensis (Dearn.) Barr 20
Anthostoma sp. 48
gastrinum (Fr.) Sacc. 252
melanotes (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 27, 216
microsporum Karst. 92
var. exudans Peck 27
Anthostomella sp. 161
suberumpens E. & E. 252
Anthracoidea altera Nannf. 66
americana (Nannf. & Lindeb.) Kukk. 66
atratae (Savile) Kukk. 66
bigelowii Nannf. 66
caricis (Pers.) Bref. 66
caricis-pauciflorae (Lehtola) Kukk. 66
caryophylleae Kukk. 66
elynae (Sydow) Kukk. 66, 116
var. elynae 116
var. nardinae Kukk. 66
fischeri (Karst.) Kukk. 66
heterospora (B. Lindeb.) Kukk. 66
karii (Liro) Nannf. 66
lasiocarpae B. Lindeb. 66
laxae Kukk. 66
limosa (Sydow) Kukk. 66
lindebergiae (Kukk.) Kukk. 116
liroi (Lehtola) Nannf. 66
misandrae Kukk. 66
nardinae (Kukk.) Nannf. 66
paniceae Kukk. 66
rupestris Kukk. 66
scirpoideae Kukk. 66
subinclusa (Koern.) Bref. 66
turfosa (H. Sydow) Kukk. 66
Antrodia albida (Fr.) Donk 1, 27, 146, 161
alpina (Litsch.) Gilbn. & Ryv. 156
carbonica (Overh.) Ryv. & Gilbn. 1, 146, 196
crassa (Karst.) Ryv. 27, 161
crustulina (Bres.) Ryv. 1, 13, 48, 146, 161
gossypia (Speg.) Ryv. 1, 161
heteromorpha (Fr.) Donk 1, 146, 161, 196, 247
lenis (Karst.) Ryv. 1, 161, 178, 196, 236, 247
lindbladii (Berk.) Ryv. 1, 39, 48, 147, 161, 192, 196, 236, 247
malicola (B. & C.) Donk 13, 39
oleracea (Davidson & Lombard) Ryv. 203
serialis (Fr.) Donk 1, 39, 48, 117, 147, 161, 179, 196, 236
sinuosa (Fr.) Karst. 147, 161, 196, 236, 247
sordida Ryv. & Gilbn. 1, 147
variiformis (Peck) Donk 1, 147, 161, 196
xantha (Fr.) Ryv. 1, 147, 161, 179, 196, 203, 236
Anungitea fragilis Sutton 1

- Aphanomyces sp. 132
  - cochlioides Drechs. 47, 71
  - euteiches Drechs. 119, 147
  - raphani Kendr. 206
- Apiognomonia alniella (Karst.) Hoehnel
    - var. alniella 27
    - var. ribis Barr 209
  - errabunda (Rob.) Hoehnel 99, 100, 175, 203, 204, 240, 252
  - *guttulata (Starb.) Wehm.* 24
  - quercina (Kleb.) Hoehnel 203
  - tiliae (Rehm) Hoehnel 239, 240
  - veneta (Sacc. & Speg.) Hoehnel 175, 203
- Apioplagiostoma populi (Cash & Water.) Barr 179
- *Apioporthe sp.* 92
  - *anomala (Peck) Hoehnel* 76
  - apiospora (E. & E.) Wehm. 252
  - *corni Wehm.* 75
  - *vepris (Delacr.) Wehm.* 213
- Apiospora montagnei Sacc. 57, 179, 255
  - *morbosa (Schw.) Arx* 192
- Apiosporina collinsii (Schw.) Hoehnel 34, 202
  - morbosa (Schw.) Arx 34, 192
- Apiothyrium arcticum Petrak 84
- Aplosporella sp. 192, 197
  - dulcamara Dearn. & House 227
  - juglandis Ellis & Barth. 113
  - staphylina Ellis & Dearn. 233
  - sumachi (Schw.) E. & E. 209
  - viburni (Ellis & Dearn.) Petrak 259
- Aporpium caryae (Schw.) Tiexeira & Rogerson 48, 179
- Aposphaeria sp. 161
- Appendiculella pinicola (Dearn.) Piroz. & Shoem. 1, 147
- Arachnopeziza sp. 179
- Arachnophora excentrica (Sutton) Hughes 179
- Arcticomyces warmingii (Rostr.) Savile 222
- Arcyria nutans (Bull.) Grev. 161
- Armillaria sp. 48, 161, 210
  - mellea (Vahl:Fr.) Karst. 1, 13, 25, 27, 39, 48, 70, 77, 81, 92, 97, 98, 99, 111, 114, 117, 129, 136, 147, 161, 179, 192, 197, 203, 210, 213, 216, 227, 230, 234, 235, 236, 247, 252
- Arthrinium sp. 133, 179, 259
  - cuspidatum (Cooke & Harkn.) Tranz. 113
  - phaeospermum (Corda) M.B. Ellis 252, 255, 262
  - sporophleum Kunze 223
- Arthrobotrys sp. 98
  - arthrobotryoides (Berl.) Lindau 13, 161
  - dolioformis Soprunov 252
  - oligospora Fres. 134, 211
- Arthrographis cuboidea (Sacc. & Ellis) Sigler 48
- Articulospora tetracladia Ingold 13, 116, 203, 216
- Aschersonia carpinicola Ellis & Dearn. 67
- Ascobolus epimyces (Cooke) Seaver 247
- Ascocalyx abietis Naumov 2, 117
  - *laricina (Ettl.) Schlaepfer* 118
  - tenuisporus Groves 2
- Ascochyta sp. 2, 104, 114, 120, 125, 126, 132, 134, 143, 196, 242, 259
  - *achlydis Dearn.* 23
  - achlyicola E. & E. 23
  - agropyrina (Fairman) Trotter
    - var. nana Punith. 24, 116
  - aquilegiae (Roum. & Pat.) Sacc. 38
  - betae Prill. & Delacr. 47
  - boltshauseri Sacc. 143
  - cassandrae Peck 70
  - *caulicola Laub.* 134
  - *chenopodii Rostr.* 232
  - chrysanthemi F.L. Stevens 71
  - cornicola Sacc. 75
  - cucumis Fautr. & Roum. 79, 80
  - daturae Sacc. 137
  - fabae Speg. 259
  - fagopyri Bres. 92
  - fuscopapillata Bubak & Dearn. 226
  - hanseni E. & E. 39
  - *imperfecta Peck* 133, 134, 242
  - leonuri Ellis & Dearn. 121
  - leptospora (Trail) Hara 24
  - londonensis Bubak & Dearn. 226
  - *lycopersici (Plowr.) Brun.* 127, 227
  - *medicaginis Bres.* 133, 243
  - *medicaginis Peck* 242
  - *meliloti (Trel.) J.J. Davis* 134, 242
  - *nicotianae Pass.* 137
  - *orobi Sacc.* 138
  - pedicularidis (Fuckel) Arx 141
  - phaseolorum Sacc. 143
  - piniperda Lindau 147
  - *pinodella L.K. Jones* 119, 174
  - pinodes L.K. Jones 174
  - pisi Lib. 119, 138, 174, 259
  - rabiei (Pass.) Labrousse 71
  - rhei E. & E. 207
  - smilacigena Bubak & Dearn. 226
  - sorghi Sacc. 244
  - syringae Bres. 234
  - viburni Roum. ex Sacc. 259
  - viciae Lib. 134, 242
  - violae Sacc. & Speg. 261
- Ascoconidium tsugae Funk 40, 247, 251
- Ascocoryne constricta Wilson ined. 27
  - cylichnium (Tul.) Korf 147, 161
  - inflata Wilson ined. 192
  - sarcoides (Jacq.:Fr.) Groves & Wilson 2, 13, 48, 80, 92, 147, 161, 179, 192, 197, 247
- *Ascocybe grovesii D. Wells* 248
- Ascodichaena rugosa Butin 92
- Ascotremella faginea (Peck) Seaver 13, 92, 239
  - *turbinata Seaver* 14, 53, 95
- Ascotricha amphitricha (Corda) Hughes 117
- Aspergillus sp. 2, 45, 70, 98, 106, 109, 123, 132, 137, 147, 179, 242, 244, 259, 262
  - amstelodami (Mangin) Thom & Church 244
  - candidus Link:Fr. 57, 92, 123, 244, 259, 262
  - clavatus Desm. 244
  - flavus Link:Fr. 45, 57, 244, 259, 262
  - fumigatus Fres. 2, 14, 45, 48, 57, 92, 147, 161, 244, 262
  - glaucus Link 57, 123, 259, 262
  - nidulans (Eidam) Wint. 58, 259
  - niger Tieghem 26, 57, 255
  - repens (Corda) Sacc. 244
  - ruber (Konig, Spieck. & Brem.) Thom & Church 244

  sejunctus Bain. & Sart. 244
  terreus Thom 262
  versicolor (Vuill.) Tiraboschi 45, 57, 92, 244, 259
Asperisporium peucedani (Ellis & Holw.) Maubl. 37, 125
Asterella gaultheriae (Curt.) Sacc. 101
Asteridiella pitya (Sacc.) Hansf. 235
Asterina sp. 2
  gaultheriae Curt. 101
Asterobolus gaultheriae Redhead & Perrin 22, 86, 102, 131, 135, 178, 214
Asterodon ferruginosus Pat. 2, 48, 147, 161, 197, 247
Asteroma canadense Bubak & Dearn. 239
  caryae (Peck) Sutton 67
  juncaginearum Rabenh. 243
  microspermum (Peck) Sutton 48
Asteromella sp. 179, 186
  fraxini (B. & C.) Petrak 100
  pichbaueri Petrak 44
Asterosporium sp. 92
  asterospermum (Pers.) Hughes 48, 92, 113
  betulinum Peck 48
  hoffmanii Kunze 48, 92
Asterostroma andinum Pat. 236
  cervicolor (B. & C.) Massee 2
Athelia bicolor (Peck) Parm. 9, 156
  borealis (Rom.) Parm. 148
  byssina (Karst.) Parm. 156
  decipiens (H. & L.) Eriksson 147, 161, 236
  epiphylla Pers. 2, 48, 147, 161
  fuscostrata (Burt) Donk 150, 163, 197, 236
  galzinii (Bourd.) Donk 6, 52, 153
  microspora (Karst.) Gilbn. 147
  neuhoffii (Bres.) Donk 2, 48, 147
  pellicularis (Karst.) Donk 2, 147, 179, 197, 236
  scutellare (B. & C.) Gilbn. 14, 39, 81
  tessulata (Cooke) Donk 148
Atichia sp. 197
  glomerulosa (Ach. ex Mann) Stein 2, 147
Atkinsonella hypoxylon (Peck) Diehl 82
Atopospora betulina (Fr.) Petrak 48
Atropellis sp. 161
  pinicola Zeller & Good. 247
  piniphila (Weir) Lohman & Cash 162, 247
  tingens Lohman & Cash 162
  treleasei (Sacc.) Zeller & Good. 151, 248
Aulographina pinorum (Desm.) Arx & Mueller 162
Aureobasidium sp. 2, 14, 47, 132, 147, 162, 179, 192, 197, 244, 259
  apocryptum (E. & E.) Hermanides-N. 14
  caulivorum (Kirchner) W.B. Cke. 242
  lini (Laff.) Hermanides-N. 123
  pullulans (de Bary) Arn. 2, 14, 27, 49, 70, 117, 129, 147, 162, 179, 192, 197, 236, 247, 255
  zeae (Narita & Hirats.) Dingley ex Hermanides-N. 262
Auricularia auricula (Hook.) Underw. 2, 147, 236
  auricularis (S.F. Gray) Martin 2, 147, 236
Auriculariopsis ampla (Lèv.) Maire 216
Auriporia aurea (Peck) Ryv. 2
Auriscalpium vulgare S.F. Gray 162, 197
Bactrodesmium sp. 147
  betulicola M.B. Ellis 49
  obliquum Sutton 147, 197, 247
  spilomeum (Berk. & Br.) Mason & Hughes 179
Baeospora sp. 157
  myosura (Fr.) Singer 171
Balansia hypoxylon (Peck) Atkinson 82
Basidiodendron caesio-cinerea (H. & L.) Luck-Allen 39, 162
  cinerea (Bres.) Luck-Allen 2, 216, 236
  deminuta (Bourd.) Luck-Allen 2, 99, 179
  eyrei (Wakef.) Luck-Allen 14, 39, 49, 162, 179
  fulvum (Massee) Ginns 179
  nodosa Luck-Allen 2, 162, 236
  pini (Jacks. & Martin) Luck-Allen 162, 247
  rimosa (Jacks. & Martin) Luck-Allen 236
  subreniformis Luck-Allen 2
Basidiophora entospora Roze & Cornu 43
Basidioradulum radula (Fr.) Nobles 2, 27, 49, 75, 92, 147, 162, 179, 192, 197, 216, 230, 247
Battarrina sp. 2
Beauveria bassiana (Bals.) Vuill. 179
Belonidium parksii Cash 30, 194, 257
  vexatum de Not. 24, 144
Belonioscypha culmicola (Desm.) Dennis 24, 144
Belonium pineti (Batsch:Fr.) Rehm 171
Bertia moriformis (Tode:Fr.) de Not. 14, 147
Biatorella sp. 162, 179
  resinae (Ehr.:Fr.) Mudd 13, 160, 162, 197, 248
Bifusella abietis Dearn. 6
  crepidiformis Darker 153
  faullii Darker 6
  linearis (Peck) Hoehnel 162
  pini (Desm.) Darker 162
  saccata (Darker) Darker 162
Bifusepta tehonii Darker 255
Bipolaris iridis (Oud.) Dickinson 112
  maydis (Nisikado) Shoem. 262
  sorokiniana (Sacc.) Shoem. 24, 25, 42, 45, 60, 81, 87, 92, 97, 106, 109, 121, 123, 124, 143, 144, 176, 196, 223, 224, 225, 244, 245, 256, 262
  turcica (Pass.) Shoem. 263
  victoriae (Meehan & Murphy) Shoem. 244
Bispora sp. 179
  betulina (Corda) Hughes 2, 14, 49, 92, 99, 147, 179, 216
  effusa Peck 27, 216
Bisporella citrina (Hedw.) Korf & Carp. 14, 27, 49, 92, 147, 179, 216
  pallescens (Pers.) Carp. & Korf 179
Bjerkandera adusta (Willd.:Fr.) Karst. 2, 14, 27, 49, 92, 99, 147, 162, 179, 216, 239, 252
  fumosa (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 14, 23, 49, 92, 147, 179, 192
Blistum musae Seifert 136
Blumeriella jaapii (Rehm) Arx 192, 194
Blyttiomyces aureus Booth 162
Boletopsis griseus (Peck) Bond. & Singer 162
Bombardia lignicola (Fuckel) Kirsch. 52
Bondarzewia berkeleyi (Fr.) Bond. & Singer 14, 147
  montana (Quèl.) Singer 2, 147
Boreostereum radiatum (Peck) Parm. 147, 179
Bostrichonema alpestre Ces. 177
  polygoni (Unger) Schroet. 177

Bothrodiscus sp. 2
  berenice (B. & C.) Groves 2, 117
  obscurus (Peck) Nag Raj 248
  pinicola Shear 2
Botryobasidium sp. 203
  ansosum (Jacks. & Rog.) Parm.147
  flavescens (Bon.) Rogers 160
  isabellinum (Fr.) Rogers 2, 14, 49, 162
  pruinatum (Bres.) Eriksson 14, 92, 147
  subcoronatum (H. & L.) Donk 49, 147, 162, 197, 236
  vagum (B. & C.) Rogers 2, 14, 27, 49, 147, 162, 197, 236
Botryodiplodia sp. 67, 77, 209, 252
  gallicola (Sacc.) Petrak 229
Botryohypochnus chordulatus (Rogers) Burdsall & Naka. 148
  isabellinus (Schleicher) Eriksson 2, 14, 49, 148, 162, 179, 197
Botryosphaeria sp. 114
  abietina (Prill. & Delacr.) Arx & Mueller 2
  diapensiae (Rehm) Barr 84
  empetri (Rostr.) Arx & Mueller 88
  fuliginosa (Moug. & Nestl.) E. & E. 92
  hyperborea Barr 88
  laricis (Wehm.) Arx & Mueller 117, 119, 158, 172
  melanops (Tul.) Wint. 203
  obtusa (Schw.) Shoem. 34, 78, 113, 129, 131, 202, 210, 230, 261
  piceae Funk 148
  pseudotsugae Funk 197
  quercuum (Schw.) Sacc. 92, 203
  rhodorae (Cooke) Barr 208
  stevensii Shoem. 211, 261
  tsugae Funk 40, 197, 248, 249
Botryotinia calthae Hennebert & M. Elliott 62
  convoluta (Drayton) Whet. 112
  draytoni (Buddin & Wakef.) Seaver 103
  fuckeliana (de Bary) Whet. 14, 26, 37, 44, 47, 49, 58, 62, 63, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 89, 92, 97, 98, 101, 103, 106, 111, 112, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 132, 137, 142, 143, 148, 162, 174, 179, 192, 197, 201, 202, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 215, 222, 227, 229, 232, 234, 235, 242, 248, 252, 255, 259, 261, 264
  narcissicola (Greg.) Buchw. 137
  polyblastis (Greg.) Buchw. 137
Botryotrichum piluliferum Sacc. & March. 244
Botrytis sp. 26, 58, 74, 80, 92, 98, 114, 117, 120, 129, 132, 141, 148, 162, 174, 225, 242, 248, 252
  allii Munn 26
  cinerea Pers. 14, 26, 37, 44, 47, 49, 58, 62, 63, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 89, 92, 97, 98, 101, 103, 106, 111, 112, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 132, 137, 142, 143, 148, 162, 174, 179, 192, 197, 201, 202, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 218, 222, 227, 229, 232, 234, 235, 242, 248, 252, 255, 259, 261, 264
  convoluta Whet. & Drayton 112
  elliptica (Berk.) Cooke 122
  fabae Sard. 259
  gladiolorum Timmerm. 103
  paeoniae Oud. 140
  squamosa Walker 26
  tulipae Lind 91, 252
Bourdotia grandinioides B. & G. 179
Boydia insculpta (Oud.) Grove 112
Brachysporiella sp. 2, 148
Brachysporium britannicum Hughes 179
  nigrum (Link) Hughes 14, 49, 92, 99, 179
  obovatum (Berk.) Sacc. 49, 179
Bremia lactucae Regel 116, 229
Brevicellicium exile (Jacks.) Larsson & Hjort. 148, 236
Brunchorstia laricina Ettl. 118
Brunchorstia pinea (Karst.) Hoehnel 152, 166
Buellia sp. 179
  stygia (Berk. & Br.) Mueller 179
Buergenerula biseptata (E. Rostr.) H. Sydow 66
  spartinae Kohlm. & Ges. 231
Bulgaria melastoma (Sow.) Seaver 101
Bulliardella sp. 162
Butlerelfia eustacei Weresub & Illman 129
Byssochlamys sp. 2, 148
  emersonii Stolk-Apinis 158
Byssocorticium atrovirens (Fr.) Bond. & Singer 14, 49, 203
  terrestre (DC.: Fr.) Bond. & Singer 148
Byssomerulius incarnatus (Schw.) Gilbn. & Bud. 154
  serpens (Fr.) Parm. 148
Byssoporia terrestris (DC.:Fr.) M.J. Larsen & Zak
    var. parksii (Murr.) M.J. Larsen & Zak 148
Cacumisporium capitulatum (Corda) Hughes 14, 49, 179, 203
  tenebrosum Preuss 14
Cadophora sp. 179
Caeoma sp. 2
  luminatum Schw. 213
Calathella erucaeformis (Fr.) D. Reid 179
Calcarisporium sp. 2, 148, 162, 179
  abietis Sutton 2
  arbuscula Preuss 98, 252
Caldesiella ferruginosa (Fr.) Sacc. 56, 189
Caliciopsis sp. 27, 248
  calicioides (E. & E.) Fitzp. 179
  orientalis Funk 248
  pinea Peck 162, 197
  pseudotsugae Fitzp. 2, 162, 197, 248
Calocera cornea (Batsch:Fr.) Loudon 14, 27, 49, 92, 162, 179
  viscosa (Fr.) Fr. 2, 148
Calonectria canadensis (E. & E.) Berl. & Vogl. 253
Caloscypha fulgens (Pers.) Boud. 2, 148, 152, 197
Calosphaeria cryptospora Munk 27
  minima Tul. 192
  princeps Tul. 192
  pulchella (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. 192
Calycella sp. 193
Calyptella capula (Holmskj.) Quèl. 72, 117, 234
Camarographium sp. 49
Camarosporium sp. 2
  caraganae Karst. 64
  elaeagnellum Fairman 86
  robiniae (Westend.) Sacc. 103, 211
  salicinum Grove 216
  strobilinum Bomm., Rouss. & Sacc. 2, 148
  ulmi Ellis & Dearn. 252

Campanella subdendrophora Redhead 143
Camposporium sp. 242
Candida sp. 104, 148, 162, 179, 192
Cantharellus sp. 14
  floccosus Schw. 16
Capnobotrys neesii Hughes 148
Capnodium sp. 39, 162
  pini B. & C. 162
  spongiosum Barr 248
  walteri Sacc. 39
Catenularia sp. 179
Catenuloxyphium semiovatum (Berk. & Br.) Hughes 203, 240, 252
Catinella nigro-olivacea (Schw.) Durand 162, 252
Catinula turgida (Fr.) Desm. 76
Cellulosporium sp. 2
Cenangium sp. 148, 162, 179
  abietis (Pers.) Rehm 148, 162
  acuum Cooke & Peck 162
  arcticum Ehr.:Fr. 68
  atropurpureum Cash & Davidson 162
  betulinum Peck 216
  crataegi Schw. 78
  ellisii Sacc. 259
  ferruginosum Fr.:Fr. 148, 162
  fuckelii Sacc. 76
  furfuraceum (Roth) de Not. 19, 31, 77
  pithyum B. & C. 162
  populneum (Pers.) Rehm 186
  pruinosum (E. & E.) Seaver 186
  singulare (Rehm) Davidson & Cash 186
Cenococcum graniforme (Sow.) Ferd. & Winge 2, 148, 162, 240
Centrospora acerina (Hartig) Newhall 261
Cephaloascus albidus Kurtzman 255
  fragrans Hanawa 148, 162, 197, 248
Cephalosporium sp. 2, 14, 49, 92, 98, 104, 109, 114, 117, 148, 162, 179, 216, 221, 227, 244, 248, 252, 259
  acremonium Corda 45, 109, 123, 227, 244, 262
  apii Smith & Ramsay 37
  gramineum Nisikado & Itaka 245
  gregatum Allington & Cham. 104
  nordinii Bouchier 169
  terrestre ined. 148, 162
Cephalothecium sp. 106
  roseum Corda 192
Ceraceomerulius albostramineus (Torr.) Ginns 7, 154, 169, 237
Ceraceomyces borealis (Rom.) Eriksson & Ryv. 2, 49, 148
  serpens (Fr.) Ginns 2, 14, 27, 49, 92, 139, 148, 154, 162, 179
  sublaevis (Bres.) Jul. 2
  sulphurinus (Karst.) Eriksson & Ryv. 148
  tessulatus (Cooke) Jul. 2, 148, 162
Ceramothyrium linnaeae (Dearn.) Hughes 123
Ceratobasidium sp. 171
  anceps (Bres. & Sydow) Jacks. 38
  fibulatum Tu & Kimbr., nom. invalid 162
Ceratocystis sp. 2, 14, 49, 148, 162, 179, 197
  acericola Griffin 14, 203
  aequivaginata Olchowecki & J. Reid 2, 148, 162
  alba DeVay, Davids. & Mol. 162
  albida (Mathiesen-K.) Hunt 2, 148, 252
  allantospora Griffin 117, 148, 162, 197, 236
  angusticollis Wright & Griffin 2, 148, 162, 197, 236
  arborea Olchowecki & J. Reid 148
  bicolor (Davidson & Wells) Davidson 2, 148
  brunneocrinita Wright & Cain 2
  cainii Olchowecki & J. Reid 148
  capitata Griffin 179
  coerulescens (Muench) Bakshi 14, 148
  columnaris Olchowecki & J. Reid 162
  concentrica Olchowecki & J. Reid 2
  conicicollis Olchowecki & J. Reid 2
  coronata Olchowecki & J. Reid 148, 163
  crassivaginata Griffin 99, 148, 179
  crenulata Olchowecki & J. Reid 148, 163
  curvicollis Olchowecki & J. Reid 2
  davidsonii Olchowecki & J. Reid 197
  deltoideospora Olchowecki & J. Reid 163
  dolominuta Griffin 148, 163
  dryocoetidis Kendr. & Molnar 2, 13
  europhioides Wright & Cain 148, 163
  falcata Wright & Cain 163
  fasciata Olchowecki & J. Reid 197
  fimbriata Ellis & Halst. 49, 179
  huntii Robinson-J. 148, 163
  introcitrina Olchowecki & J. Reid 49
  ips (Rumb.) C. Moreau 148, 163
  leucocarpa Davidson 3, 148, 163, 197
  longispora Olchowecki & J. Reid 163
  magnifica Griffin 3
  major (Beyma) C. Moreau 14, 163
  minima Olchowecki & J. Reid 163
  minor (Hedgc.) Hunt 3, 148, 163
  minuta (Siem.) Hunt 3, 148, 163
  moniliformis (Hedgc.) C. Moreau 179
  montia (Rumb.) Hunt 163
  narcissi (Limber) Hunt 137
  nigra Davidson 3, 148, 163, 248
  ochracea Griffin 148
  olivacea (Mathiesen) Hunt 49, 148, 163
  ossiformis Olchowecki & J. Reid 3
  pallidobrunnea Olchowecki & J. Reid 99, 179
  parva Olchowecki & J. Reid 3
  perfecta Davidson 163
  piceae (Muench) Bakshi 3, 14, 49, 148, 163, 248
  piceaperda (Rumb.) C. Moreau 148
  pilifera (Fr.) C. Moreau 3, 49, 148, 163, 179, 236
  populicola Olchowecki & J. Reid 179
  pseudoeurophoides Olchowecki & J. Reid148
  pseudominor Olchowecki & J. Reid 197
  pseudonigra Olchowecki & J. Reid 148
  sagmatospora Wright & Cain 148, 163, 197, 236
  spinifera Olchowecki & J. Reid 163
  spinulosa Griffin 14, 99, 240
  stenoceras (Robak) C. Moreau 148, 163
  stenospora Griffin 203
  tenella Davidson 14, 92, 148, 163, 203
  tetropii (Mathiesen) Hunt 148
  torticiliata Olchowecki & J. Reid 179
  tremulo-aurea Davidson 179
  truncicola (Davidson) Griffin 148, 163
  tubicollis Olchowecki & J. Reid 3, 148, 163
  ulmi (Buis.) C. Moreau 252
Ceratosphaeria rhenana (Auersw.) Berl. & Vogl. 3
Ceratostoma sp. 68

- Cercoseptoria vermiformis (J.J. Davis) J.J. Davis 27
- Cercospora sp. 140, 229, 230
  - angelicae (Sacc. & Scalia) Chupp 37
  - antipus Ellis & Holw. 125
  - apii Fres. 37
  - avicularis Wint. 177
  - beticola Sacc. 47
  - *caricina Ellis & Dearn.* 66
  - caricis Oudemans 66
  - carotae (Pass.) Kazn. & Siem. 82
  - cypripedii Ellis & Dearn. 81
  - epigaeae Ellis & Dearn. 88
  - gerardiae Ellis & Dearn. 103
  - granuliformis Ellis & Holw. 261
  - handelii Bubak 208
  - *juniperina Georgescu & Badea* 115
  - latens E. & E. 121
  - *lespedezae Ellis & Dearn.* 121
  - *manitobanum J.J. Davis* 86
  - microsora Sacc. 240
  - *microstigma Sacc.* 66
  - montana (Speg.) Sacc. 89
  - pastinacae (Sacc.) Peck 141
  - penstemonis Ellis & Kell. 142
  - periclymeni Wint. 125
  - pontederiae Ellis & Dearn. 178
  - populina E. & E. 179
  - rosicola Pass. 211
  - salicina E. & E. 216
  - selini-gmelini (Sacc. & Scalia) Chupp 74
  - *sequoiae E. & E.*
    - *var. juniperi E. & E.* 115
  - sojina Hara 104
  - squalidula Peck 73
  - stomatica Ellis & J.J. Davis 229
  - streptopi Dearn. & Barth. 85
  - symphoricarpi E. & E. 233
  - tertia Chupp & Greene 229
  - violae Sacc. 261
  - zebrina Pass. 132, 134, 242
- Cercosporella sp. 178
  - aceris Dearn. & Barth. 18
  - angustana Ferraris 235
  - dearnessii Bubak & Sacc. 229
  - herpotrichioides Fron 244
  - howittii Dearn. ined. 122
  - inconspicua (Wint.) Hoehnel 122
  - *nesliae Dearn. & Bisby* 137
  - *pastinacae Karst.* 141
  - pirina E. & E. 42
  - veratri Peck 258
  - virgaureae (Thuemen) Allesch. 43, 90, 229
- Cercosporidium angelicae (E. & E.) Deighton 37
  - depressum (Berk. & Br.) Deighton 37
  - galii (Ellis & Holw.) Deighton 101
  - graminis (Fuckel) Deighton 37, 42, 45, 60, 81, 87, 97, 109, 144, 176
  - manitobanum (J.J. Davis) Sutton 86
  - punctiforme (Wint.) Deighton 142, 234
- Ceriosporopsis halima Linder 163, 197
- Ceriporia purpurea (Fr.) Donk 27, 163, 179, 216
  - reticulata (Fr.) Domanski 14, 163, 179
  - rhodella (Fr.) Donk 163, 179, 216
  - spissa (Schw. ex Fr.) Rajch. 14, 240
  - tarda (Berk.) Ginns 3, 14, 49, 92, 148
- Ceriporiopsis subrufa (Ellis & Dearn.) Ginns 92
- Cerocorticium confluens (Fr.) Jul. & Stalp. 14, 49, 220
  - cremoricolor (B. & C.) Ginns 192
  - hiemale (Laurila) Jul. & Stalp. 3
  - notabile (Jacks.) Jul. & Stalp. 148, 236
  - sulphureo-isabellinum (Litsch.) Jul. & Stalp. 3
- Cerrena unicolor (Fr.) Murr. 14, 27, 49, 78, 92, 99, 113, 129, 139, 179, 193, 203, 216, 230, 240, 253
- *Ceuthocarpon brunellae (E. & E.) Berl.* 191
- Ceuthospora sp. 163, 179, 248
  - caryae Bubak & Dearn. 67
  - lunata Shear 255
  - phacidioides Grev. 112, 114
  - pithyophila (Fr.) Hoehnel 148
- Chaerosphaerella fusca (Fuckel) Mueller & Booth 19, 154, 240
- Chaetoderma luna (Rom.) Parm. 3, 148, 163, 248
- Chaetomella sp. 132, 242
  - acutiseta Sutton & Sarb. var. acutiseta 179
- Chaetomium sp. 67, 98, 104, 132, 148, 179, 242, 244, 259, 262
  - anguipilium Ames 98
  - aureum Chivers 98
  - brevipilium Ames 255
  - cochliodes Palliser 98, 132, 242
  - crispatum Fuckel 132, 242
  - dolichotrichum Ames 132, 242, 244
  - elatum Kunze:Fr. 197
  - funicolum Cooke 98, 244
  - fusisporale Rai & Mukerji 255
  - globosum Kunze:Fr. 98, 132, 242, 256, 263
  - indicum Corda 58
  - ochraceum Tschudy 98
  - spirale Zopf 256
- Chaetonaevia nannfeldtii Arx 40
- Chaetophiophoma sp. 163
- Chaetoscutula juniperi Mueller 114, 148
- Chaetosphaerella fusca (Fuckel) Mueller & Booth 8, 35
- Chaetosphaeria sp. 28
  - inaequalis (Grove) W. Gams & Hol.-Jech. 29
  - pulviscula (Curr.) Booth 27, 92
- *Chaetothyrium babingtonii (Berk.) Keissler* 129
- Chalara sp. 14, 49, 213
  - aurea (Corda) Hughes 27
  - breviclavata Nag Raj & Kendr. 99
  - brevispora Nag Raj & Kendr. 203
  - cylindrica Karst. 3, 148, 163
  - cylindrosperma (Corda) Hughes 92, 148
  - elegans Nag Raj & Kendr. 103
  - fungorum (Sacc.) Sacc. 3
  - fusidioides (Corda) Rabenh. 241
  - insignis (Sacc., Rouss. & Bomm.) Hughes 148
  - paradoxa (de Seynes) Sacc. 136
  - thielavioides (Peyr.) Nag Raj & Kendr. 82, 253
  - ungeri Sacc. 197
- *Chalaropsis thielavioides Peyr.* 82, 253
- Cheilaria agrostis Lib. 24, 25, 62, 87
- Cheimonophyllum candidissimus (B. & C.) Singer 14, 180
- Cheiromycella microscopica (Karst.) Hughes 163

Cheirospora botryospora (Mont.) Berk. & Br. 67, 93
Chikaneea holleroniae Sutton 180
Chlamydozyma zygota Wickerham 213
Chlorencoelia torta (Schw.) Dixon 93
Chloridium sp. 180
  chlamydosporum (Beyma) Hughes 180
Chlorociboria aeruginascens (Nyl.) Kan. 3, 14, 27, 93, 180
    ssp. aeruginascens 248
  aeruginosa (Pers.:Fr.) Seaver 3, 14, 27, 49, 180, 193
  rugipes (Peck) Ramam. & Korf 93
  strobilina (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Seaver 157
Chloroscypha limonicolor (Bres.) Dennis 236
  sabinae (Fuckel) Dennis 114
  seaveri Rehm 236
  versiformis (Pers.:Fr.) ined. 93
Chlorosplenium sp. 180
  aeruginosum (Oeder:Fr.) de Not. 3, 27, 49, 93, 180
  bulgarioides (Rabenh.) Karst. 157
  canadense E. & E. 240
  chlora (Schw.:Fr.) Curtis 193
  versiforme (Fr.) de Not. 49, 93
Chondropodium sp. 248
  pseudotsugae W.L. White 197
Chondrostereum purpureum (Pers.:Fr.) Pouzar 3, 14, 23, 27, 49, 78, 93, 118, 129, 139, 148, 180, 193, 197, 216, 230, 236, 248
Chrysomyxa sp. 148, 256
  arctostaphyli Diet. 40, 149, 155
  cassandrae (Peck & Clinton) Tranz. 70, 149
  chiogenis Diet. 101, 149
  empetri Schroet. ex Cumm. 88, 149
  ledi (Alb. & Schw.) de Bary 70, 120, 149, 208
    var. cassandrae (Peck & Clinton) Savile 70, 149
    var. glandulosi Savile 120
    var. groenlandici Savile 120, 149
    var. ledi 120, 149
    var. rhododendri (de Bary) Savile 208
    var. vaccinii Ziller 256
  ledicola Lagerh. 120, 149
  monesis Ziller 136, 149
  piperiana Sacc. & Trott. ex Cumm. 149, 208
  pirolata Wint. 149, 202
  pyrolae (DC.) Rostr. 136, 149, 202
  weirii Jacks. 150
  woroninii Tranz. 120, 150
Chrysosporium sp. 3, 150, 180
  pannorum (Link) Hughes 4
  pruinosum (Gilman & Abb.) Carm. 150
  verrucosum Tubaki 66, 85
Chytridium confervae (Wille) Minden 14, 27
Chytriomyces poculatus Willoughby & Townley 27
Ciboria acericola Groves & M. Elliott 14, 99, 253
  acerina Whet. & Buchw. 14, 27, 180, 253
  alni (O. Rostr.) Buchw. 27
  amentacea (Balbis:Fr.) Fuckel 27
  betulicola Groves & M. Elliott 49, 139
  caucus (Rebent.:Fr.) Fuckel 27, 180, 216
  peckiana (Cooke) Korf 49, 93
  rufofusca (Weberb.) Sacc. 3, 197
Ciborinia sp. 180, 216
  bifrons (Seaver & Shope) Seaver 180
  erythronii (Whet.) Whet. 91
  foliicola (Cash & Davids.) Whet. 216
  pseudobifrons Whet. 180
  whetzelii (Seaver) Seaver 180
Ciliciopodium sp. 209
  grayanum Sacc. & Ev. 253
Cintractia caricis (Pers.) Magn.
    var. acutarum Savile 66
  carpophila (Schum.) Liro
    var. carpophila sensu Savile *66, 116*
    var. elynae (Sydow) Savile *66*
  elynae Sydow *116*
  fischeri (Karst.) Liro *66*
  limosa Sydow
    var. limosa *66*
    var. minor Savile *66*
  lindebergeiae Kukk. 116
Circinotrichum maculiforme Nees 253
Cirrenalia donnae Sutton 3
  macrocephala (Kohlm.) Meyers & Moore 163, 197
Cladosporium sp. 3, 14, 40, 45, 49, 58, 63, 88, 92, 93, 98, 99, 104, 106, 109, 118, 121, 132, 135, 150, 163, 180, 193, 203, 213, 216, 221, 223, 231, 236, 240, 242, 244, 256, 259, 263
  acutum Ellis & Dearn. 99
  aromaticum E. & E. 209
  carpophilum Thuemen 193
  cladosporioides (Fres.) de Vries 3, 45, 58, 66, 85, 109, 123, 150, 180, 244, 259, 263
    f.sp. pisicola (Snyder) de Vries 174
  cucumerinum Ellis & Arthur 79, 80
  echinulatum (Berk.) de Vries 84
  elatum (Harz) Nannf. 84
  fulvum Cooke 127
  herbarum (Pers.) Link:Fr. 3, 14, 23, 34, 58, 64, 66, 74, 80, 84, 121, 129, 141, 163, 176, 180, 197, 213, 216, 234, 236, 244, 256
  humile J.J. Davis 14
  iridis (Fautr. & Roum.) de Vries 112
  macrocarpum Preuss 14, 64, 86, 99, 106, 107, 119, 129, 150, 163, 180, 193, 212, 216, 236, 252
  myriosporum Ellis & Dearn. 174
  paeoniae Pass. 140
  pisicola Snyder 174
  subsclerotioideum Bubak & Dearn. 38
  subsessile Ellis & Barth. 185
  variabile (Cooke) de Vries 58, 150, 163, 232
Clasterosporium caricinum Schw. 66
  pulcherrinum E. & E. 67
Clathridium corticola (Fuckel) Shoem. & Mueller 129, 212, 261
  massarinum (Sacc.) Berl. 210
  tostum (Berk. & Br.) Mueller & Shoem. 89
Clathrospora heterospora (de Not.) Wehm.
    var. simmonsii (Wehm.) Wehm. 113
Claudopus nidulans (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 20
Claussenomyces pseudotsugae (Groves) Ouellette & Piroz. 197
Clavaria sp. 93, 180
Clavariadelphus fistulosus (Fr.) Corner
    var. contortus (Fr.) Corner 27
Claviceps sp. 45, 60, 62, 87, 104, 124, 144, 223, 264

  grohii Groves 66
  microcephala (Wallr.) Tul. 62
  purpurea (Fr.) Tul. 24, 25, 37, 45, 60, 62, 66, 81, 83, 87, 97, 104, 108, 109, 121, 124, 143, 144, 223, 244
Clavicorona pyxidata (Fr.) Doty 49, 180, 216
Clavulicium macounii (Burt) Eriksson & Boidin 3, 150
Climacodon septentrionalis (Fr.) Karst. 14, 49, 93, 180, 253
Clitocybe aurantiaca (Fr.) Studer 29
  cyathiformis (Bull.:Fr.) Kummer 180
  leptoloma (Peck) Peck 93
  truncicola (Peck) Sacc. 14, 180
Clitocybula familia (Peck) Singer 118, 248
Clypeoporthella kriegeriana (Rehm) Petrak 128
Clypeosphaeria hendersoniae (Ellis) Sacc. 213
Coccomyces sp. 180, 193
  arbutifolius Sherwood 39
  arctostaphyli (Rehm) B. Erikss. 40
  cembrae Rehm 118
  coronatus (Schum.:Fr.) de Not. 14, 49, 93, 128, 180, 203, 230
  dentatus (Kunze & Schmidt) Sacc. 47, 102, 129
  heterophyllae Funk 40, 248
  hiemalis Higgins 192
  irretitus Sherwood 118
  ledi Rehm 120
  pseudotsugae Funk 197
  quadratus (Schmidt & Kunze) Karst. 39
  rubicola Ellis & Dearn. 213
  strobi J. Reid & Cain 163
  triangularis (Schw.) Sacc. 204
  tumidus (Fr.) de Not. 14, 93, 180, 204
Coccophacidium sp. 159
Cochliobolus heterostrophus (Drechs.) Drechs. 262
  sativus (Ito & Kurib.) Drechs. 24, 25, 42, 45, 60, 81, 87, 92, 97, 106, 109, 121, 123, 124, 143, 144, 176, 196, 223, 224, 225, 244, 245, 256, 262
  victoriae Nelson 244
Coleosporium sp. 163, 229
  asterum (Diet.) Sydow 43, 62, 90, 105, 163, 229
  campanulae Lèv. & Kickx 63
  delicatulum Hedgc. & Long 229
  madiae (Sydow) Arthur 128
  miniatum Bon. 212
  pinicola (Arthur) Arthur 163
  plumeriae Pat. 175
  solidaginis (Schw.) Thuemen 43, 90, 163, 229
  tussilaginis (Pers.) Lèv. 43, 229
  vernoniae B. & C. 258
  viburni Arthur 163, 259
Coleroa chaetomium (Kunze: Fr.) Rabenh. 213
  circinans (Fr.) Wint. 103
  oxyriae Rostr. 140
  plantaginis (Ellis) Barr 175
  potentillae (Fr.) Wint. 191
  robertiani (Fr.) Mueller 103
  rubicola (E. & E.) Mueller 213
Colletotrichum sp. 127, 132, 216, 227, 242, 259
  atramentarium (Berk. & Br.) Taubenh. 47, 82, 127
  circinans (Berk.) Vogl. 26
  coccodes (Wallr.) Hughes 47, 63, 80, 82, 127, 221, 227
  dematium (Pers.:Fr.) Grove 45, 47, 63, 82, 83, 109, 121, 122, 127, 145, 207, 224, 236, 245
  destructivum O'Gara 132
  erumpens (Sacc.) Sacc. 207
  fuscum Laub. 84
  gloeosporioides (Penz.) Penz. & Sacc. 40, 73, 97, 111, 122, 127, 130, 150, 163, 166, 208, 221, 227, 256
  glycines Hori 104
  graminicola (Ces.) G.W. Wilson 45, 60, 62, 81, 97, 108, 109, 144, 224, 245
  himantophylli Kab. & Bubak 73
  lagenarium (Pass.) Ellis & Halst. 73, 79, 80
  lindemuthianum (Sacc. & P. Magn.) Briosi & Cav. 143
  orbiculare (Berk. & Mont.) Arx 73, 79, 80
  phomoides (Sacc.) Chester 127
  pisi Pat. 174
  trichellum (Fr.:Fr.) Duke 105
  trifolii Bain & Essary 242
  truncatum (Schw.) Andrus & Moore 104
  vermicularia Sacc. & Dearn. 60
Collybia acervata (Fr.) Kummer 150, 236
  albipilata Peck 200
  conigenoides (Ellis) Sacc. 200
  dryophila (Bull.:Fr.) Kummer 3, 150
  lacunosa Peck 15
  velutipes (W. Curt.) Fr. 129, 182, 230, 240, 253
Colpoma crispum (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. 197, 248
  degenerans (Fr.) de Not. 257
  quercinum (Pers.) Wallr. 204
Coltricia cinnamomea (Pers.) Murr. 197
  perennis (Fr.) Murr. 3, 49, 193, 197, 216, 236
Columnocystis abietina (Pers.:Fr.) Pouzar 3, 150, 163, 248
Columnophora rhytismatis (Bres.) Bubak & Vleugel 216
Comatospora suttonii Piroz. & Shoem. 150
Comatricha nigra (Pers.) Schroet. 163
  suksdorfii E. & E. 14
Confertobasidium olivaceo-album (B. & G.) Jul. 3, 150, 163, 197, 236
Coniella pulchella Hoehnel 174, 259
Coniochaeta sp. 180, 197
  ligniaria (Grev.) Massee 27, 163
  malacotricha (Niessl) Trav. 163
  subcorticalis (Fuckel) Munk 14
  velutina (Fuckel) Cooke 14
Coniophora sp. 49, 150, 163, 204, 248
  arida (Fr.) Karst. 14, 150, 163, 236, 248
    var. suffocata (Peck) Ginns 3, 163, 236
  betulae Karst. 14, 163, 236
  fusispora (Cooke & Ellis) Cooke 150, 197
  kalmiae (Peck) Burt 163
  mustialaensis (Karst.) Massee 167
  olivacea (Pers.) Karst. 27, 150, 163, 180, 197
  puteana (Schum.:Fr.) Karst. 3, 15, 27, 49, 80, 93, 118, 150, 163, 197, 204, 216, 236, 248
  suffocata (Peck) Massee 3, 163, 236
Coniophorella olivacea (Pers.) Karst. 150

Coniosporium sp. 122
  mali Dearn. & Foster 129
  punctoideum (Karst.) Karst. 248
Coniothecium sp. 164
Coniothyrium sp. 15, 49, 68, 98, 102, 118, 132, 150, 164, 180, 193, 236, 242, 256
  concentricum (Desm.) Sacc. 262
  faullii Darker 3
  fuckelii Sacc. 3, 98, 150, 193, 212, 213, 230
  hellebori Cooke & Massee 107
  minitans W.A. Campbell 59, 107
  olivaceum Bonord. 130, 256
  pirinum (Sacc.) Sheldon 202
Connersia rilstonii (Booth) Malloch 164, 180, 197
Conoplea elegantula (Cooke) M.B. Ellis 164
  fusca Pers. 3, 40, 49, 93, 150, 180, 212, 236
  geniculata (Corda) Hughes 3, 49, 76, 128, 150, 164, 180, 216
  globosa (Schw.) Hughes 67, 68, 76, 204, 259
  juniperi Hughes 236
    var. robusta Hughes 3, 248
  olivacea Fr. 15, 34, 49, 67, 75, 76, 78, 93, 139, 193
  sphaerica (Pers.) Pers. 15, 34, 49, 67, 68, 75, 76, 78, 93, 139, 193
Coprinus sp. 180, 245, 255
  atramentarius (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. 197
  extinctorius (Bull.) Fr. 180
  micaceus (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. 15, 180, 216
  psychromorbidus Redhead & Traq. 132, 133, 176, 245, 255
Cordana pauciseptata Preuss 3, 15, 49, 150
Coriolellus sp. 3
  heteromorphus (Fr.) Bond. & Singer 1, 146, 161, 247
  sepium (Berk.) Murr. 1, 146
  serialis (Fr.) Murr. 147, 161
  sinuosus (Fr.) Sarkar 147, 161
  variiformis (Peck) Sarkar 1, 147, 161
Coriolopsis gallica (Fr.) Ryv. 15, 180, 216, 230
Coriolus hirsutus (Wulf.:Fr.) Quèl. 3, 15, 27, 49, 93, 129, 139, 150, 180, 193, 204, 216, 230, 236, 240, 253
  pubescens (Schum.:Fr.) Quèl. 3, 15, 27, 49, 93, 150, 164, 180, 197, 204, 230
  versicolor (L.:Fr.) Quèl. 3, 15, 23, 27, 39, 49, 67, 68, 81, 93, 99, 113, 114, 118, 129, 139, 150, 180, 193, 197, 204, 216, 234, 237, 240, 248, 253
  zonatus (Nees:Fr.) Quèl. 49, 180, 216
Cornicula riella sp. 115
  abietis Karsten em. DiCosmo 150
  harpographoidea DiCosmo 78
  hystricina (Ellis) DiCosmo 259
  spina (Berk. & Rav.) DiCosmo 99, 100
Corollospora maritima Werde. 193
Coronicium alboglaucum (B. & G.) Jul. 15, 240
Coronophora sp. 197
Corticium sp. 3, 15, 28, 49, 114, 150, 164, 180, 204
  albo-ochraceum Bres. 10, 55
  amylaceum B. & G. 236
  bicolor Peck 9, 54, 156, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
  bombycinum (Fr.) Karst. 17, 118, 183, 217, 221
  cebennense Bourd. 1, 161
  centrifugum (Lèv.) Bres. 3, 49, 118, 150, 164
  confine B. & G. 159
  confluens (Fr.) Fr. 14, 49, 220
  contiguum Karst. 217
  corruge (Burt) Burt 3, 150, 237
  cremoricolor B. & C. 192
  decipiens H. & L. 161
  deflectens (Karst.) Karst. 19, 39, 219
  epiphyllum (Pers.) Rav. 48, 147, 161
  evolvens (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 3, 15, 50, 93, 150, 181
  exile Jacks. 148
  expallens Bres. 186
  fuciforme (McAlp.) Wakef. 25, 97, 176
  furfuraceum Bres. 5, 152, 166, 198, 237, 248
  fuscostratum Burt 3, 150, 163
  galactinum (Fr.) Burt 10, 55, 158, 171, 200
  galzinii Bourd. 153
  geogenium Bres. 153
  helveticum (Pers.) H. & L. 240
  hiemale Laurila 3
  hydnans (Schw.) Burt 2, 147
  inopinatum Jacks. 201
  laeve Fr. 3, 15, 23, 28, 50, 81, 138, 150, 165, 181, 216, 248, 253
  leucoxanthum Bres. 16, 29
  litschaueri Burt 17
  lividocoeruleum Karst. 161
  lividum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 9, 53, 199
  microsporum (Karst.) ex B. & G. 2
  molliforme B. & G. 172
  niveo-cremeum H. & L. 155
  notabile Jacks. 148, 236
  ochraceum Fr. 29, 152
  pelliculare Karst. 2
  pini-canadensis (Schw.) Jacks. & Rogers 3, 181, 197
  polygonium (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 185
  porosum B. & C. 29, 93
  radiosum (Pers.) Fr. 13, 160
  scutellare B. & C. 14, 39, 81
  stellulatum B. & G. 159
  submicrosporum Litsch. 159
  sulphureo-isabellinum Litsch. 3
  sulphureum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 96, 159, 172, 206
  tessulatum Cooke 162
  tsugae Burt 167
  tuberculatum Karst. 19, 186
  tulasnelloideum H. & L. 56, 160
  vagum B. & C. 147
  vellereum Ellis & Cragin 17, 51, 94, 183, 253
Coryne sp. 164, 180
  cylichnium Tul. 147, 161
  sarcoides (Jacq.:Fr.) Tul. 13, 48, 92, 147, 161, 192, 197
Coryneopsis microsticta (Berk. & Br.) Grove 212
Corynespora bramleyi M.B. Ellis 49
  cambrensis M.B. Ellis 75
  cassiicola (B. & C.) Wei 104, 144
  cespitosa (Ellis & Barth.) M.B. Ellis 49
  olivacea (Wallr.) M.B. Ellis 240
  pruni (B. & C.) M.B. Ellis 15

Coryneum sp. 209
  brachyurum Link 55
  canadense Bubak & Dearn. 204
  carpinicola Sutton 67
  carpophilum (Lèv.) Jauch 195
  cinereum Dearn. 166
  japonicum (Sacc.) Sutton 204
  kunzei Corda 204
  megaspermum H. & P. Sydow 204
    var. cylindricum Sutton 204
    var. megaspermum 204
  microsticta Berk. & Br. 212, 257
  negundinis B. & C. 21
  rhododendri Schw. 208
  rhoinum (Dearn. & Barth.) Hughes 209
  thujinum Dearn. 237
  trimerum Sacc. 211
  umbonatum Nees: Fr. 204, 205
Costantinella micheneri (B. & C.) Hughes 164, 180
  terrestre (Link) Hughes 3, 150, 180
Creonectria cucurbitula (Sacc.) Seaver 10
Crepidotus sp. 50
  albescens (Murr.) Redhead 50
  applanatus (Pers.:Fr.) Quèl. 15, 93
  cinnabarinus Peck 180
  fulvotomentosus Peck 28, 129, 180, 216, 230
  haerens (Peck) Sacc. 28
  herbarum (Peck) Sacc. 3, 150, 180, 197, 237
  mollis (Fr.) Staude 15, 28, 180, 216, 230
  phaseoliformis Hesler & Sm. 50
  pubescens Bres. sensu Lange 180
  regularis Hesler & Sm. 3
  sepiarius Peck 181
  sphaerosporus (Pat.) Singer 3
  stipitatus Kauff. 93
  versutus (Peck) Sacc. 15, 93
Crinula caliciiformis Fr. 150
Cristella sp. 28, 204, 248
  farinacea (Pers.:Fr.) Donk 22, 56, 251, 254
  sulphurea (Fr.) Donk 56, 172
Cristinia helvetica (Pers.) Parm. 164, 181, 240
Cristulariella depraedans (Cooke) Hoehnel 15, 42
Cronartium sp. 68, 134, 164, 207
  coleosporioides Arthur 68, 69, 134, 138, 142, 164, 170, 207
    f. album Ziller 68, 164
    f. coleosporioides 68, 134, 164, 207
    var. stalactiforme Arthur ined. 164
  comandrae Peck 74, 102, 164
  comptoniae Arthur 74, 136, 164
  quercuum (Berk.) Miyabe ex Shirai 164, 204
  ribicola J.C. Fischer 68, 164, 210
  stalactiforme Arthur & Kern 134, 164
Crucibulum laeve (Huds.) Kambly, Kambly & Lee 40, 197, 213, 234, 237
  parvulum Brodie 42, 114
  vulgare Tul. 40, 237
Crumenula laricina Ettl. 118
  sororia Karst. 164
Crumenulopsis sp. 164
  sororia (Karst.) Groves 164
Crustoderma dryinum (B. & C.) Parm. 3, 150, 181, 197, 248
Crustomyces pini-canadensis (Schw.) Jul. 3, 150, 181, 197
  subabruptus (B. & G.) Jul. 15, 216
Cryphonectria parasitica (Murr.) Barr 68
Cryptendoxyla hypophloia Malloch & Cain 15, 50
Cryptochaete rufa (Fr.) Karst. 185, 218
Cryptocline betularum (Ellis & Martin) Arx 50
  cinerescens (Bubak) Arx 204
Cryptocoryneum condensatum (Wallr.) Mason & Hughes 28
Cryptodiaporthe sp. 181, 240
  acerinum J. Reid & Cain 15
  aculeans (Schw.) Wehm. 209
  aesculi (Fuckel) Petrak 23
  apiculata (Wallr.) Petrak 216
  aubertii (Westend.) Wehm.
    var. comptoniae (Schw.) Wehm. 74
  corni (Wehm.) Petrak 75, 76
  densissima (Ellis) Wehm. 203
    var. spicata (E. & E.) Wehm. 15
  galericulata (Tul.) Wehm. 93
  magnispora (E. & E.) Wehm. 18
  myinda (Cooke & Ellis) Wehm. 15
  oxystoma (Rehm) Urban 28
  petiolophila (Peck) Barr 15
  populea (Sacc.) Butin 181
  salicella (Fr.) Petrak 28, 75, 181, 193, 216, 217
  salicina (Curr.) Wehm. 181, 216
  vepris (Delacr.) Petrak 213
Cryptomycella pteridis (Kalchbr.) Hoehnel 201
Cryptomyces maximus (Fr.) Rehm 216
Cryptomycina pteridis (Rebent.:Fr.) Hoehnel 201
Cryptoporus volvatus (Peck) Hubbard 3, 150, 164, 197, 248
Cryptosphaeria populina (Pers.) Sacc. 181
Cryptospora sp. 28, 76, 240
  alnicola Hoehnel 28, 50
  aurantiaca Wehm. 28
  betulae Tul. 53
  cinctula (Cooke & Peck) Sacc. 68
  femoralis (Peck) Sacc. 30
  suffusa (Fr.) Tul. 30
    var. nuda Peck 76
  tiliae Tul. 240
Cryptosporella sp. 15
  hypodermia (Fr.) Sacc. 253
  paucispora (Peck) Berl. & Vogl. 28
  viticola Shear 261
Cryptosporiopsis sp. 15, 50
  abietina Petrak 8, 119, 155, 170, 199, 237, 238, 248
  cornina (Peck) Petrak & Sydow 75
  corticola (Edger.) Nannf. 129
  coryli (Peck) Sutton 76
  fasciculata (Tode) Petrak 67, 139
  malicorticis (Cordley) Nannf. 129, 130, 202
  perennans (Zeller & Childs) Wollenw. 130
  pruinosa (Peck) Wollenw. 34
  scutellata (Otth) Petrak 181, 185, 216, 218
Cryptosporium sp. 181, 197
  betulinum (Sacc.) Jaap 50
  minimum Laub. 212
  neesii Corda 28

var. betulinum Sacc. 50
pinicola Linder 166
Cryptostictis consocia (Peck) Guba 105
Cucurbidothis pithyophila (Fr.) Petrak 15, 150, 165, 211, 216, 248
var. cembrae (Rehm) L. Holm 165
var. pithyophila 165
Cucurbitaria sp. 114, 137
berberidis (Pers.:Fr.) S.F. Gray 47
caraganae Karst. 15, 64
elongata (Fr.) Grev. 211
pithyophila (Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 165, 211
sorbi (Corda) Karst. 230
staphula R. Arnold & Russ. 181
Cudonia lutea (Peck) Sacc. 93
Cumminsiella mirabilissima (Peck) Nannf. 129
Curvularia clavata Jain 256
geniculata (Tracy & Earle) Boed. 60
trifolii (Kauffm.) Boed.
f.sp. gladioli Parmelee & Lutt. 103
Cyclaneusma niveum (Pers.: Fr.) DiCosmo, Peredo & Minter 165
Cylindrium aerugonosum (Link:Fr.) Loudon 16
Cylindrobasidium corrugum (Burt) Ginns 3, 150, 237
evolvens (Pers.:Fr.) Jul. 3, 15, 23, 28, 50, 81, 93, 138, 150, 165, 181, 216, 248, 253
Cylindrocarpon sp. 3, 15, 36, 58, 93, 98, 104, 113, 132, 134, 151, 165, 193, 227, 242, 245
candidulum (Sacc.) Wollenw. 15
cylindroides Wollenw. 249
destructans (Zinss.) Scholten 80, 82, 98, 122, 141, 181, 193, 197, 256
didymum (Hartig) Wollenw. 197
ehrenbergi Wollenw. 132, 242
faginatum Booth 93
gillii (D.E. Ellis) Muir 40
heteronema (Berk. & Br.) Wollenw. 129, 202
mali (Allesch.) Wollenw. 129, 202
orthosporum (Sacc.) Wollenw. 181, 216
pomi Brooks 129
radicicola Wollenw. 80, 98, 122, 132, 141, 197, 242
roseum Funk 151
willkommii (Lindau) Wollenw. 28
Cylindrocephalum sp. 3, 15, 151, 237
Cylindrocladium floridanum Sobers & Seymour 151
scoparium Morg. 151, 213
Cylindrosporella sp. 50, 258
leptothyrioides (Kab. & Bubak) Arx 50
microsperma (Peck) Petrak 48
Cylindrosporium sp. 34, 50, 82, 151, 181, 193, 206
acerinum (Peck) Dearn. 21
alni Dearn. & Barth. 28
betulae J.J. Davis 50
brevispina Dearn. 78
calamagrostidis E. & E. 62
ceanothi E. & E. 69
chrysanthemi Ellis & Dearn. 71
dearnessii E. & E. 139
filipendulae Thuemen 232
fraxini (Ellis & Kell.) E. & E. 99, 100
heraclei E. & E. 107
heraclei Oud. 107
hiemalis Higgins 194
irregulare (Peck) Dearn. 209
longisporum Ellis & Dearn. 126
lutescens Higgins 194
nuttalliae (Harkn.) Dearn. 138
padi (Lib.) Karst. ex Sacc. 194
populinum (Peck) Vassil. 181
prunophorae Higgins 194
ribis J.J. Davis 210
salicinum (Peck) Dearn. 216
saximontanense Solheim 181
serebrianikowii (Bubak) Bubak 44, 140
smilacinae E. & E. 226
spiraeicola E. & E. 108, 232
Cylindrotrichum oligospermum (Corda) Bon. 99, 181
Cymadothia trifolii (Pers.:Fr.) Wolf 242
Cyphella sp. 216
alboviolascens (Alb. & Schw.) Karst. 81, 217
conglobata Burt 32
fasciculata (Schw.) B. & C. 30, 194
Cyphellopsis anomala (Pers.:Fr.) Donk 15, 28, 50, 93, 181, 216, 253
confusa (Bres.) D. Reid 181
Cyptotrama asprata (Berk.) Redhead & Ginns 15, 165
Cystopus candidus (Pers.) de Bary 38
Cystostereum murraii (B. & C.) Pouzar 15, 50, 99, 151, 181
subabruptum (B. & G.) Eriksson & Ryv. 15, 216
Cytidia flocculenta (Fr.) H. & L. 216
salicina (Fr.) Burt 28, 50, 181, 216
Cytodiplospora aceris Oud. 16
Cytophoma pruinosa (Fr.) Hoehnel 99
Cytospora sp. 3, 15, 23, 28, 39, 50, 64, 91, 99, 113, 118, 129, 151, 165, 175, 181, 193, 197, 202, 212, 216, 230, 237, 240, 253
abietis Sacc. 3, 69, 70
ambiens Sacc. 15, 22, 77, 129, 131, 190, 212, 220, 225, 231, 253, 254
annulata E. & E. 15
carbonacea Fr. 253
chrysosperma Pers.:Fr. 129, 181, 193, 217, 230
cincta Sacc. 193, 230, 231
curreyi Sacc. 118, 151
decipiens Sacc. 15
dubyi Sacc. 12, 114, 116, 119, 160, 173, 251
friesii Sacc. 3
intermedia Sacc. 204
kunzei Sacc. 3, 6, 118, 151, 153, 165, 168, 197, 198, 249
var. piceae Waterman 151
leucostoma Sacc. 193, 230
nivea (Hoffm.:Fr.) Sacc. 181, 184, 218
occulta Sacc. 28
pini Desm. 3, 165
pruinosa (Fr.) Sacc. 99
pruni Ellis & Dearn. 193
pulcherrima Dearn. & Hansbr. 217
rubescens Fr. 30, 78, 193, 218, 230, 231
salicis (Corda) Rabenh. 217
truncata Sacc. 28
Cytosporella sp. 4, 165, 181, 212, 237
Cytosporina sp. 28
Cytosporium sp. 2

Dacrymyces sp. 151, 165
  abietinus (Pers.) Schroet. 165
  capitatus Schw. 28, 39, 118, 151, 165, 197, 248
  deliquescens (Bull.) Duby 4, 151, 165
    var. deliquescens 4, 165
    var. ellisii (Coker) Kennedy 28, 39
    var. minor (Peck) Kennedy 4
  ellisii Coker 118, 151
  minor Peck 4, 76
  palmatus (Schw.) Bres. 4, 15, 28, 151, 197, 248
  punctiformis Neuh. 165
  stillatus Fr. 4, 151, 165
  stipitatus (B. & G.) Neuh. 165
Dacryobolus karstenii (Bres.) Parm. 165, 197, 237
  sudans (Fr.) Fr. 151, 248
Dacryomitra nuda (Berk. & Br.) Pat. 197, 248
Dacryonaema rufum (Fr.:Fr.) Nannf. 165
Dactylium sp. 165
Dactylospora stygia (B. & C.) Hafellner 181
Dactylosporium macropus Corda 111
Daedalea sp. 4
  confragosa Bolt.:Fr. 15, 28, 50, 75, 93, 99, 139, 181, 193, 204, 217, 230
  quercina L.:Fr. 93, 204
  unicolor (Bull.) Fr. 14, 27, 49, 78, 92, 99, 113, 129, 139, 179, 193, 203, 216, 230, 240, 253
Daedaleopsis confragosa (Fr.) Schroet. 15, 28, 50, 75, 93, 99, 139, 181, 193, 204, 217, 230
Daldinia concentrica (Bolt.:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 15, 28, 50, 93, 240, 253
  vernicosa (Schw.) Ces. & de Not. 28, 50, 193
Darkera abietis Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. 4
  parca Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. 151
Darluca filum (Biv.-Bern.:Fr.) Berk. 11, 172, 176
Dasyscyphus sp. 4, 16, 28, 118, 151, 197
  acuum (Alb. & Schw.) Sacc. 165
  agassizii (B. & C.) Sacc. 6, 153, 167, 249
  arida (Phill.) Sacc. 6
  bicolor (Bull.:Fr.) Fuckel 213
    var. rubi (Bres.) Dennis 213
  calyciformis (Willd.:Fr.) Rehm 6, 167
  corticalis (Pers.:Fr.) Massee 181
  ellisianus (Rehm) Sacc. 151
  gaultheriae (E. & E.) Sacc. 102
  oblongospora Hahn & Ayers 118
  occidentalis Hahn & Ayers 118
  patula (Fr.) Sacc. 15
  pini (Brunch.) Hahn & Ayers 168
  pteridis (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Massee 128
  pudicellus (Quèl.) Sacc. 87
  pulverulentus (Lib.) Sacc. 165
  sulphureus (Pers.) Massee 112, 213
  tricolor (Sow.:Fr.) Massee 93
  virginellus (Cooke) Sacc. 256
  virgineus (Batsch:Fr.) S.F. Gray 181, 213
  willkommii (Hartig) Rehm 118
Datronia mollis (Sommerf.) Donk 15, 28, 50, 108, 151, 181, 253
  scutellatus (Schw.) Domanski 28, 93
  stereoides (Fr.) Ryv. 181, 217, 237
Davisomycella ampla (J.J. Davis) Darker 165
  fragilis Darker 165
  medusa (Dearn.) Darker 165
  montana (Darker) Darker 165
Dearnessia apocyni Bubak 38
Delphinella sp. 4
  abietis (Rostr.) Mueller 4
  balsameae (Waterman) Mueller 4
  strobiligena (Desm.) Sacc. 248
  tsugae (House) Barr 237, 248
Dendrocorticium lundellii (Eriksson) M.J. Larsen & Gilbn. 153, 168, 184, 217
  piceinum Lemke 153
  roseocarneum (Schw.) M.J. Larsen & Gilbn. 18, 94, 205
  violaceum Jacks. 18, 30, 52, 100, 153, 184, 194
Dendrophoma obscurans (E. & E.) H.W. Anderson 98
  poarum Ellis & Dearn. 176
  pruinosa (Fr.) Sacc. 99
  pulvis-pyrius Sacc. 15
  tiliae Peck 240
Dendropleella hirta (Fr.) Munk 220
Dendrothele sp. 151
  acerina (Pers.:Fr.) Lemke 253
  alliacea (Quèl.) Lemke 15, 93, 99, 139, 204, 253
  candida (Schw.) Lemke 15, 204
  dryina (Pers.) Lemke 15
  griseo-cana (Bres.) B. & G. 15, 78, 99, 114, 129, 139, 165, 181, 204, 217, 234, 237, 240, 253
  incrustans (Lemke) Lemke 4, 15, 39, 108, 197, 235, 237
  macrospora (Bres.) Lemke 181
  maculata (Jacks. & Lemke) Lemke 15, 76, 193
  microspora (Jacks. & Lemke) Lemke 50, 68, 99, 139, 204, 240, 253
  nivosa (Berk. ex H. & L.) Lemke 114
  pachysterigmata (Jacks. & Lemke) Lemke 237
Dendryphion sp. 84
  comosum Wallr. 220, 255
  nanum (Nees:Fr.) Hughes 45, 58, 82, 97, 104, 134, 144, 181, 263
Dendryphiopsis atra (Corda) Hughes 4, 15, 28, 50, 100, 165, 181, 193, 217
Dennisiella babingtonii (Berk.) Bat. & Cif. 129
Dentocorticium sulphurellum (Peck) M.J. Larsen & Gilbn. 217
Dermatea ariae (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 230
  hamamelidis (Peck) Groves 105
  molliuscula (Schw.) Cash 50
  phyllophila Peck 7
Dermea sp. 4, 28, 197, 248
  acerina (Peck) Rehm 15, 21
  ariae (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 230
  balsamea (Peck) Seaver 4, 165, 166, 237, 248
  bicolor (Ellis) Groves 34
  cerasi (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 193
  grovesii J. Reid & Piroz. 150, 151
  hamamelidis (Peck) Groves 105
  molliuscula (Schw.) Cash 50, 51
  padi (Alb. & Schw.) Fr. 193
  peckiana (Rehm) Groves 137
  piceina Groves 4, 118, 151
  pinicola Groves 165

  prunastri (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 193
  pseudotsugae Funk 4, 197, 198
  rhytidiformans Funk & Kuijt 4
  tetrasperma Funk 4, 197
  tulasnei Groves 100
  viburni Groves 259
Deuterophoma ulmi (Verrall & May) Goid. & Rugg. 253
Diachea leucopodia (Bull.) Rost. 98
Diachora onobrychidis (DC.) J. Mueller 106
Diachorella onobrychidis (DC.:Fr.) Hoehnel 106
    f. onobrychidis 106
Diaporthe sp. 28, 34, 75, 81, 181, 204, 217, 220, 240
  acerina (Peck) Sacc. 16
  alleghaniensis R. Arnold 50
  bakeri Wehm. 67
  beckhausii Nits. 50
  decedens (Fr.) Fuckel 76
  dubia Nits. 16
  eres Nits. 75, 78, 125
    f.sp. betulae Horner 50
  fagi Wehm. 93
  ilicis (E. & E.) Wehm. 112
  impulsa (Cooke & Peck) Sacc. 230
  leiphaemia (Fr.) Sacc. 204
    var. raveneliana (Thuemen & Rehm) Wehm. 203
  linearis (Nees) Nits. 229
  lokoyae Funk 135, 197, 199, 237, 248
  oncostoma (Duby) Fuckel 211
  perniciosa Marchal 193
  phaseolorum (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. 104
    var. caulivora Athow & Caldwell 104
    var. sojae (Lehm.) Wehm. 104
  pruni E. & E. 193
  prunicola (Peck) Wehm. 193
  spiculosa (Alb. & Schw.) Nits. 113, 209
  taleola (Fr.) Sacc. 204
  tessella (Pers.:Fr.) Rehm 216
  tiliacea (Ellis) Hoehnel 240
  tuberculosa (Ellis) Sacc. 34
  vaccinii Shear 256, 257
  viburni Dearn. & Bisby
    var. spiraeicola Wehm. 232
Diaporthopsis sp. 76
  sepium (Sacc. & Penzig) Barr 74
Diatrype sp. 16, 93
  albopruinosa (Schw.) Cooke 67, 76, 93, 100, 139, 193, 204, 253
  bullata (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. 93, 217
  disciformis (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. 28
  macounii E. & E. 16
  stigma (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. 16, 28, 50, 93, 100
  virescens (Schw.) Rav. 93
Diatrypella sp. 28, 50
  betulina (Peck) Sacc. 28, 50
  decorata Nits. 50
  discoidea Cooke & Peck 50, 193
    var. alni Cooke 28
  favacea (Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 50
  frostii Peck 16
  nigro-annulata (Grev.) Nits. 93
  prominens (Howe) E. & E. 175
  tocciaeana de Not. 28
  verrucaeformis (Ehr.) Nits. 28, 76
Dibotryon morbosum (Schw.) Theissen & Sydow 34, 192
Dichaena faginea (Pers.) Sacc. 92
Dichomera sp. 50
  gemmicola Funk & Sutton 151, 197
Dichomitus squalens (Karst.) D. Reid 4, 151, 165, 197, 248
Dicoccum sp. 181
Dictyosporium oblongum (Fuckel) Hughes 181
  pelagicum (Linder) G.C. Hughes 193
Didymaria clematidis Cooke & Harkn. 73
  platyspora (Ellis & Holw.) Ellis & Holw. 142, 234
Didymascella thujina (Durand) Maire 237
Didymella applanata (Niessl) Sacc. 213
  bryoniae (Auersw.) Rehm 79, 80
  delphinii Earle 41
  festucae (Wegelin) L. Holm 61, 97, 145
  glacialis Rehm 66
  lycopersici Kleb. 127, 227
  pellucida (Bubak & Dearn.) Petrak & Sydow 226
Didymellina macrospora Kleb. 112
Didymium iridis (Ditm.) Fr. 165, 181
  melanospermum (Pers.) Macbr. 165
Didymochora betulina Hoehnel 50
Didymosphaeria sp. 165
  oregonensis Goodding 28
  thalictri Ellis & Dearn. 235
Didymosporium arbuticola Zeller 39
Dilophospora alopecuri (Fr.) Fr. 25, 97, 108
Dimeriella balsamicola (Peck) Petrak 4, 151, 248
  terrieri Petrak 4
  tsugae (Dearn.) Petrak 248
Dimerium balsamicola (Peck) Shoem. 4, 151, 248
Dimerosporium abietis Dearn. 4
Dinemasporium canadense Morgan-Jones 181
  graminum (Lib.) Lèv. 81
  hispidulum (Schrad.:Fr.) Sacc. 136
  strigosum (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. 81
Diplocarpon sp. 225
  agrostemmatis (Fuckel) Nannf. 225
  earliana (E. & E.) Wolf 98
  maculatum (Atk.) Jorst. 207
  mespili (Sorauer) Sutton 34, 78, 80, 207, 230
  rosae Wolf 212
Diplococcium lawrencei Sutton 28
  spicatum Grove 181
Diplodia sp. 16, 75, 132, 139, 181, 193, 242, 248
  caryigena E. & E. 68
  fraxini Fr. 100
  lonicerae Fuckel 125
  maculata Cooke & Harkn. 39
  maydis (Berk.) Sacc. 263
  melaena Lèv. 253
  mori Westend. 136
  mutila (Fr.) Mont. 211, 261
  pinea (Desm.) Kickx 40, 172
  quercus Fuckel 204
  ramulicola Desm. 91
  sarmentorum Fr. 76
  thalictri Ellis & Dearn. 235
  tumefaciens (Shear) Zalasky 181
Diplodina sp. 204, 248
  acerina (Pass.) Sutton 16, 21, 136
  eurhododendri Voss 208
  macrospora E. & E. 75

  microsperma (Johnston) Sutton 28, 181, 193, 216, 217
  parasitica (Horst.) Prill. 4
  pedicularidis (Fuckel) Lind 141
  salicicola (Johnson) Sacc. & Trav. 217
  salicis Westend. 217
Diplogelasinospora princeps Cain 123
Discella sp. 70
  acerina (Westend.) Arx 16
  carbonacea (Fr.) Berk. & Br. 217
  strobilina (Desm.) Died. 158
Discina ancilis (Pers.) Sacc. 165, 181, 198, 237
  korfii Raitv. 50
  perlata (Fr.) Fr. 165, 181, 198, 237
Discocainia arctica (Ehr.:Fr.) L. Holm 68
  treleasei (Sacc.) J. Reid & Funk 40, 151, 248
Discogloeum veronicae (Lib.) Petrak 258
Discohainesia oenotherae (Cooke & Ellis) Nannf. 98, 256
Discosia pini Heald 165
  strobilina Lib. 165
Discosporium populeum (Sacc.) Sutton 181
Discostroma corticola (Fuckel) Brockmann 120, 129, 212, 213, 214, 217, 261
  massarina (Sacc.) Brockmann 210
  tosta (Berk. & Br.) Brockmann 89
Discula acerina Oud. 18
  betulina (Westend.) Arx 50
  quercina (Westend.) Arx 93, 100, 204, 240
  umbrinella (Berk. & Br.) Morelet 93, 99, 100, 175, 203, 204, 240, 252
Disculina betulina (Sacc.) Hoehnel 50
Ditiola radicata Fr. 4, 165
Ditopellopsis racemula (Cooke & Peck) Barr 89
Doassansia epilobii Farlow 89
  intermedia Setch. 215
Doratomyces nanus (Ehr.) Morton & G. Sm. 98
  purpureofuscus (Fr.) Morton & G. Sm. 16, 26
  stemonitis (Pers.:Fr.) Morton & G. Sm. 16, 104, 227, 240
Dothichiza populea Sacc. & Briard 181
Dothidea ribesia Fr. 210
  sambuci Fr. 16, 220
Dothidella aristidae (Schw.) E. & E. 85
  berberidis (Wahl.) Theissen & Sydow 47
  kalmiae (Peck) Sacc. 116
Dothiora sorbi (Wahl.) Rehm 230
  sphaerioides (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 182
  taxicola (Peck) Barr 235, 248
Dothiorella sp. 16, 93, 114, 165, 204, 212, 237
  advena Sacc. 204
  canadensis E. & E. 182
  fraxinicola E. & E. 100
  populnea Thuemen 188
  pyrenophora (Karst.) Sacc.
    var. salicis Karst. 217
  quercina (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. 204
  ribis (Fuckel) Sacc. 47
  ulmi Verrall & May 253
Dothistroma sp. 165
  pini Hulbary 165
    var. lineare Thyr & Shaw 165
  septospora (Dorog.) Morelet 171
    var. lineare (Thyr & Shaw) Sutton 165
    var. septospora 165
Drechslera avenacea (Cooke) Shoem. 45, 46, 245
  bromi (Died.) Shoem. 60
  catenaria (Drechs.) Ito 25, 33, 62, 72, 264
  dictyoides (Drechs.) Shoem. 97
    f.sp. perenne (Braverman & Graham) Shoem. 86, 97
  erythrospila (Drechs.) Shoem. 25, 87
  fugax (Wallr.) Shoem. 25
  graminea (Rabenh. ex Schlecht.) Shoem. 109, 110
  phlei (Graham) Shoem. 25, 144, 242, 263
  poae (Baudys) Shoem. 176
  siccans (Drechs.) Shoem. 124
  teres (Sacc.) Shoem. 45, 109, 110, 245
  tritici-repentis (Died.) Shoem. 24, 25, 42, 46, 47, 60, 62, 87, 109, 110, 116, 120, 143, 224, 231, 245, 246
  vagans (Drechs.) Shoem. 176
  verticillata (O'Gara) Shoem. 60, 82
Drepanopeziza sp. 182
  populi-albae (Kleb.) Nannf. 182, 184
  populorum (Desm.) Hoehnel 182, 184, 218
  ribis (Kleb.) Hoehnel 210
  salicis (Tul.) Hoehnel 217
  sphaerioides (Pers.:Fr.) Nannf. 217
  tremulae Rimpau 182, 184
  triandrae Rimpau 218
  variabilis Mueller, Hutter & Schuepp 210
Duplicaria empetri (Fr.) Fuckel 88
Durandiella fraxini (Schw.:Fr.) Seaver 99, 100
  lenticellicola Groves 78, 230
  nemopanthis (Peck) Groves 137
  pseudotsugae Funk 198
  seriata (Fr.) Groves 50
  tsugae Baranyay 248
Durella compressa (Pers.:Fr.) Tul. 16
Dwayalomella vaccinii Brisson, Piroz. & Pauzè 256
Echinodontium sulcatum (Burt) Gross 6, 153
  tinctorium (E. & E.) E. & E. 4, 151, 198, 237, 248
Eichleriella deglubens (Berk. & Br.) D. Reid 182, 217
  leveilliana (B. & C.) Burt 28, 182
  spinulosa auct. 182, 217
Elsinoe ampelina Shear 261
  corni Jenkins & Bitanc. 75
  ledi (Peck) Zeller 120
  tiliae Creelman 240
  veneta (Burkh.) Jenkins 213
Elytroderma deformans (Weir) Darker 165
Embellisia chlamydospora (Hoes, Bruehl & Shaw) Simmons 123, 245
Emericella nidulans (Eidam) Vuill. 58
Encoelia fascicularis (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst. 186
  furfuracea (Roth:Fr.) Karst. 19, 31, 219
Encoeliopsis sp. 4
  laricina (Ettl.) Groves 118
  ledi (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Groves 120
Endocronartium sp. 165
  harknessii (J.P. Moore) Y. Hirat. 165
Endophragmia bisbyi Sutton 16
  collapsa Sutton 28
  glanduliformis (Hoehnel) M.B. Ellis 4, 118, 151, 182
  nannfeldtii M.B. Ellis 166, 182, 217

prolifera (Sacc., Rouss. & Bomm.) M.B. Ellis 186
Endophragmiella angustispora Hughes 28
  bisbyi (Sutton) Hughes 16, 182
  biseptata (Peck) Hughes 50, 182, 217
  cesatii (Mont.) Hughes 68
  collapsa (Sutton) Hughes 16, 28
  fuliginosa (Sutton) Hughes 182
  pallescens Sutton 28, 182
  socia (Ellis) Hughes 220
  subolivacea (E. & E.) Hughes 16, 240
Endophyllum lacus-regis Savile & Parmelee 73
  sempervivi (Alb. & Schw.) de Bary 224
Endothia parasitica (Murr.) P.J. & H.W. Anderson 68
Enerthenema papillatum (Pers.) Rost. 66
Entomosporium maculatum Lèv. 34, 78, 230
  mespili (DC.) Sacc. 34, 78, 207, 230
  thuemenii (Cooke) Sacc. 78
Entorrhiza casparyana (Magn.) Lagerh. 113
Entyloma sp. 101
  arnicale E. & E. 41
  compositarum Farlow 43, 57
  dactylidis (Pass.) Cif. 108, 176
  ficariae (Cornu & Roze) Fisch. v. Waldh. 206
  linariae Schroet. 258
  microsporum (Unger) Schroet. 206
  polysporum (Peck) Farlow 62
Ephelis borealis E. & E. 82
Epichloe typhina (Pers.) Tul. 104
Epicoccum sp. 16, 50, 58, 63, 87, 92, 118, 132, 166, 182, 198, 259
  nigrum Link 4, 50, 98, 116, 123, 151, 176, 237, 245, 248
  purpurascens Ehr. ex Schlecht.4, 16, 45, 50, 98, 107, 109, 116, 123, 128, 151, 166, 176, 182, 237, 245, 248, 263
Epipolaeum sp. 114
  abietis (Dearn.) Shoem. 4
  andromedae (Rehm) Arx 36
  longisetosa (Volk.) Nuesch. 217
  pseudotsugae (V. Miller & Bonar) Shoem. 4
  terrieri (Petrak) Shoem. 4
  tsugae (Dearn.) Shoem. 151, 248
Erinellina miniopsis (Ellis) Seaver 16
  rhaphidospora (Ellis) Seaver 166
Eriosphaeria vermicularia (Nees:Fr.) Sacc. 4, 151
Erysiphe sp. 47, 126, 175, 232
  aggregata (Peck) Farlow 28
  cichoracearum DC. 23, 33, 35, 40, 42, 43, 47, 69, 71, 77, 79, 80, 82, 91, 101, 103, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112, 117, 126, 135, 136, 138, 143, 145, 175, 214, 215, 223, 229, 232, 241, 258, 264
  communis Wallr.:Fr. 35, 36, 38, 43, 47, 58, 62, 71, 73, 79, 80, 82, 83, 91, 106, 111, 112, 119, 126, 138, 145, 174, 177, 206, 207, 215, 223, 224, 235, 242, 259, 261, 264
  galeopsidis DC. 71, 223
  graminis DC.:Fr. 25, 45, 47, 60, 81, 87, 108, 109, 121, 134, 144, 176, 196, 202, 224, 245
    f.sp. hordei Marchal 109
    f.sp. tritici Marchal 245
  polygoni DC.:Fr. 35, 36, 38, 58, 62, 73, 74, 83, 91, 111, 112, 119, 126, 138, 174, 177, 206, 207, 215, 223, 224, 235, 242, 259, 261
  trifolii Grev. 126
Euantennaria sp. 237
  arctica (Woronichin) Hughes 88
  rhododendri (Woronichin) Hughes 4, 151, 198, 237
Eudarluca caricis (Fr.) O. Erikss. 11, 172, 176
Eupenicillium brefeldianum (B. Dodge) Stolk & Scott 256
  lapidosum Scott & Stolk 256
Eupropolella arctostaphyli Mueller, Hutter & Schuepp. 40
Europhium sp. 166
  aureum Robinson-J. & Davidson 166
  clavigerum Robinson-J. & Davidson 166
  trinacriforme Parker 166
Eurotium sp. 46
  amstelodami Mangin 58
  chevalieri Mangin 58
  repens de Bary 58
  rubrum Konig, Spieck. & Bremer 58
Euryachora sp. 125
  betulina (Fr.) Schroet. 48
Eutryblidiella sabina (de Not.) Hoehnel 115
Eutypa acharii Tul. 182
  armeniacae Hansf. & Carter 261
  flavovirescens (Pers.:Fr.) Tul. 28
  milliaria (Fr.) Sacc. 28
  spinosa (Pers.:Fr.) Tul. 16, 93
Eutypella sp. 28, 50
  alnifraga (Wahl.) Sacc. 28
  angulosa (Nits.) Sacc. 50
  cerviculata (Fr.) Sacc. 28, 67
  parasitica Davidson & Lorenz 16, 50
  scoparia (Schw.) E. & E. 253
  sorbi (Peck) Sacc. 193, 230
  sorbi (Schum.:Fr.) Sacc. 193
  stellulata (Fr.) Sacc. 6, 28, 100, 253
Exidia sp. 16, 50
  candida Lloyd 8, 50
  crenata (Schw.) Fr. 8
  glandulosa Bull.:Fr. 4, 16, 28, 50, 93, 182, 193, 204, 230, 253
    f. populi Neuh. 28, 217
  nucleata (Schw.) Burt 16, 182, 220
  pinicola (Peck) Coker 151
  recisa (S.F. Gray) Fr. 16, 129, 193, 204, 217
  saccharina Fr. 51, 166, 198, 230
  spiculosa (S.F. Gray) Sommerf. 16, 28, 50, 182, 204, 230, 253
Exidiopsis calcea (Pers.) Wells 151
  grisea (Pers.) Bourd. & L. Maire 6, 28, 182, 204, 217
  macrospora (E. & E.) Wells 4, 28, 151, 198
Exobasidium sp. 40, 68, 120, 208, 256
  burtii Zeller 208
  canadense Savile 208
  cordilleranum Savile 256
    var. cordilleranum 256
    var. minor Savile 256
  empetri S. Ito & Otani 88
  parvifolii Hotson 256
  phyllodoces (Savile) Savile 145
  vaccinii Wor. 36, 39, 40, 68, 70, 102, 116, 120, 135, 208, 256
    var. arctostaphyli (Harkn.) Savile 41
    var. vaccinii 36, 41, 68, 120, 256

vaccinii-uliginosi Boud. 120, 256
var. vaccinii-uliginosi 256
Exosporium glomerulosum (Sacc.) Hoehnel 115
occidentale Sutton 75
Exserohilum turcicum (Pass.) Leonard & Suggs 263
Fabraea sp. 222
cincta Sacc. & Scalia 213
maculata Atk. 34, 78, 80, 230
ranunculi (Fr.) Karst. 206
rousseauana Sacc. & Bomm. 62
Fabrella tsugae (Farlow) Kirsch. 248
ssp. grandispora Ziller 248
ssp. tsugae 248
Favolus alveolaris (DC.:Fr.) Quèl. 16, 28, 50, 93, 139, 182, 204, 217
Femsjonia luteoalba Fr. 50, 248
peziziformis (Lèv.) Karst. 4, 28, 50, 93, 248
Fenestella sp. 76
amorpha E. & E. 68
fenestrata (Berk. & Br.) Schroet. 28, 50
minor Tul. 28
princeps Tul. 28, 50
vestita (Fr.) Sacc. 220
Fibricium greschikii (Bres.) Eriksson 28, 34, 237
rude (Karst.) Jul. 4, 28, 34, 166, 237
Fibrodontia gossypina Parm. 7
Flagelloscypha citrispora (Pilat) D. Reid 9, 151, 182, 198, 201, 259
Flagellospora sp. 29
Flammula sp. 50, 182
alnicola (Fr.) Kummer 54, 119, 156, 170, 186, 250, 920
decorata (Murr.) Murr. 199, 238
lenta (Pers.:Fr.) Gill. 54
liquiritiae (Pers.) Quèl. 237
penetrans (Fr.) Quèl. 5
sapinea (Fr.) Kummer 5, 249
Flammulina velutipes (W. Curt.) Karst. 93, 129, 182, 217, 230, 240, 253
Flaviporus americana (Ryv. & Gilbn.) Ginns 93
overholtsii (Ryv. & Gilbn.) Ginns 151
semisupinus (B. & C.) Ginns 50, 93, 151, 156, 171, 182
Fomes sp. 50, 151, 217
annosus (Fr.) Karst. 5, 17, 29, 100, 152, 167, 198, 237, 249, 253
applanatus (Pers.) Gill. 16, 51, 93, 100, 113, 139, 182, 204, 217, 240, 253
cajanderi Karst. 4, 118, 151, 166, 182, 193, 198, 248
conchatus (Pers.:Fr.) Gill. 19, 53, 68, 100, 130, 186, 205, 218, 254
connatus (Weinm.) Gill. 19, 23, 53, 95, 130, 139
everhartii (Ellis & Gall.) Schrenk & Spauld. 53, 205
fomentarius (L.:Fr.) Fr. 16, 29, 50, 93, 139, 182, 193, 253
fraxineus (Bull.:Fr.) Cooke 20, 100
fraxinophilus (Peck) Sacc. 100, 225
igniarius (L.:Fr.) Fr. 19, 31, 39, 53, 67, 68, 75, 95, 100, 113, 130, 139, 186, 205, 218, 231, 240, 254
var. laevigatus (Fr.) Overh. 19, 53, 95, 186, 194, 219
var. populinus (Neuman) Campbell 186
nigrolimitatus (Rom.) Egel. 8, 119, 155, 199, 238, 250
officinalis (Vill.:Fr.) Faull 4, 118, 151, 166, 198
ohiensis (Berk.) Murr. 31
pini (Brot.:Fr.) Karst. 8, 95, 119, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
var. abietis Karst. 8, 155
pinicola (Sw.:Fr.) Fr. 4, 16, 29, 50, 93, 118, 129, 151, 166, 182, 193, 198, 237, 248
repandus Overh. 199, 238, 250
robustus Karst. 8, 53, 199, 219, 250
roseus (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst. 4, 50, 118, 151, 166, 182, 198, 237, 248
scutellatus (Schw.) Cooke 28, 93
subroseus (Weir) Overh. 151, 166, 182, 198
viticola (Schw.) Lowe 8, 19, 95, 156, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
Fomitopsis annosa (Fr.) Bond. & Singer 152
cajanderi (Karst.) Kot. & Pouzar 4, 118, 151, 166, 182, 193, 198, 248
officinalis (Vill.:Fr.) Bond. & Singer 4, 118, 151, 166, 198
pinicola (Sw.:Fr.) Karst. 4, 16, 29, 50, 93, 118, 129, 151, 166, 182, 193, 198, 237, 248
rosea (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst. 4, 50, 118, 151, 182, 198, 237, 248
Foveostroma sp. 7, 151, 169, 193, 249
abietinum (Peck) DiCosmo 4, 166, 237, 248
boycei (Dearn.) Funk 4, 197, 198
drupacearum (Lèv.) DiCosmo 193
Fracchiaea callista (B. & C.) Sacc. 75
Frommea obtusa (Strauss) Arthur 190
Fulvia fulva (Cooke) Cif. 127
Fumago sp. 166, 182, 193, 198
vagans Pers. 76, 111, 112, 204, 240
Fusarium sp. 4, 16, 25, 26, 37, 42, 45, 47, 51, 58, 60, 63, 67, 79, 80, 82, 88, 92, 98, 103, 106, 109, 117, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125, 127, 130, 132, 134, 137, 141, 142, 144, 152, 166, 174, 176, 182, 193, 198, 207, 211, 213, 217, 220, 224, 227, 230, 234, 236, 242, 245, 253, 259, 261, 263, 264
acuminatum E. & E. 26, 45, 58, 109, 123, 132, 134, 144, 166, 190, 245, 263
avenaceum (Fr.) Sacc. 45, 58, 62, 88, 93, 109, 123, 132, 144, 182, 213, 227, 242, 245, 263
coeruleum (Lib.) Sacc. 227
culmorum (W.G. Sm.) Sacc. 45, 81, 87, 109, 134, 144, 242, 245, 261, 263
decemcellulare Brick 166
equiseti (Corda) Sacc. 58, 84, 144, 232, 245, 263
graminearum Schwabe 45, 109, 144, 245, 263
lateritium (Nees) em. Snyder & Hansen 113, 152, 182, 217
f.sp. mori (Desm.) Matuo & Sato 136, 230
var. mori Desm. 136
lycopersici Bruschi 127
moniliforme Sheldon 263
var. subglutinans Wollenw. & Rein. 263
nivale (Fr.) Ces. 25, 45, 87, 97, 109, 176, 245

orthoceras Appel & Wollenw.
  var. gladioli McCulloch 103
oxysporum Schlecht. 4, 45, 47, 58, 71, 80, 100, 109, 117, 123, 127, 130, 132, 134, 144, 152, 166, 174, 193, 198, 227, 242, 245, 256, 263
  f. sp. apii (Nels. & Sherb.) Snyder & Hansen 37
  f.sp. asparagi Cohen 42
  f.sp. callistephi (Beach) Snyder & Hansen 62
  f.sp. cepae (Hanz.) Snyder & Hansen 26
  f.sp. conglutinans (Wollenw.) Snyder & Hansen 37, 58
  f.sp. dianthi (Prill. & Del.) Snyder & Hansen 84
  f.sp. fabae Yu & Fang 260
  f.sp. gladioli (Massey) Snyder & Hansen 103
  f.sp. lilii Imle 122
  f.sp. lini (Bolley) Snyder & Hansen 123
  f.sp. lycopersici (Sacc.) Snyder & Hansen 127
  f.sp. medicaginis (Weimer) Snyder & Hansen 132
  f.sp. melonis (Leach & Currence) Snyder & Hansen 79
  f.sp. narcissi Snyder & Hansen 137
  f.sp. pini (Hartig) Snyder & Hansen 198
  f.sp. pisi (Hall) Snyder & Hansen 174
  f.sp. radicis-lycopersici Jarvis & Shoem. 127
  var. redolens (Wollenw.) Gordon 93, 123, 132, 134, 198, 227
  f.sp. spinaciae (Sherb.) Snyder & Hansen 232
  f.sp. tuberosi Snyder & Hansen 227
poae (Peck) Wollenw. 45, 58, 60, 84, 97, 104, 109, 123, 144, 174, 176, 193, 245, 263
redolens Wollenw. 93, 198, 227
roseum Link:Fr. em. Snyder & Hansen 58, 63, 67, 80, 121, 123, 130, 132, 242, 263
  var. acuminatum ined. 132
  f.sp. cerealis (Cooke) Snyder & Hansen 263
sacchari (Butler) W. Gams 45, 109, 123, 245, 263
sambucinum Fuckel 45, 109, 123, 227, 245, 263
  f. 6 Wollenw. 227
solani (Mart.) Sacc. 4, 16, 26, 58, 64, 82, 130, 132, 134, 144, 152, 166, 174, 182, 227, 242, 256, 263
  f.sp. cucurbitae Snyder & Hansen 80
  f.sp. phaseoli (Burkh.) Snyder & Hansen 144
  f.sp. pisi (Jones) Snyder & Hansen 174
  var. eumartii (Carp.) Wollenw. 227
sporotrichioides Sherb. 45, 109, 123, 245, 263
sulphureum Schlecht. 45, 109, 123, 221, 227, 245, 263
tricinctum (Corda) Sacc. 45, 109, 123, 132, 137, 144, 245, 263
Fusicladium sp. 217, 256
  carpophilum (Thuemen) Oudemans 193
  peucedani Ellis & Holw. 37
  psoraleae (Ellis & Barth.) Hughes & Piroz. 201
  pyracanthae (Otth) Viennot-Bourg 202
  pyrorum (Lib.) Fuckel 202, 203
  radiosum (Lib.) Lind 187
  saliciperdum (Allesch. & Tub.) Tub. 219
Fusicoccum sp. 16, 51, 93, 118, 152, 166, 193, 198, 204, 217
  abietinum (Hartig) Prill. & Delacr. 4
  amygdali Delacr. 193
  baccillare Sacc. & Penz. 166
  betulinum Lamb. 51
  ellisianum Sacc. & Sydow 204
  juglandis Died. 68
  obtulusum Grove 16
  putrefaciens Shear 29, 70, 116, 120, 217, 256
  viticola Reddick 261
Fusidium sp. 4, 152, 166, 182, 248
Gaeumannomyces graminis (Sacc.) Arx & Olivier 25, 109, 245
  var. tritici Walker 25, 245
Galerina subbadipes Huijsman 66, 252
Galzinia incrustans (H. & L.) Parm. 29, 51
Ganoderma applanatum (Pers.) Pat. 4, 16, 29, 51, 67, 68, 93, 100, 113, 130, 139, 152, 166, 182, 193, 198, 204, 210, 217, 240, 248, 253
  var. brownii (Murr.) Humphr. & Leus 193
  lucidum (W. Curt.:Fr.) Karst. 4, 16, 51, 93, 152, 166, 204, 248
  oregonense Murr. 4, 152, 198, 248
  resinaceum Boud. 16, 253
  sessile Murr. 16, 253
  tornatum (Pers.) Bres. 193
  tsugae Murr. 152, 248
Gelasinospora reticulospora (Greis & Greis-D.) C. & M. Moreau 256
  tetrasperma Dowding 256
Gelatinosporium sp. 4, 7, 51, 166
  abietinum Peck 4, 166, 248
  fosteri (Funk) Funk 198
  fulvum Peck 51
  griseo-lanatum Funk 4, 118, 248
  lunaspora (Linder) Funk 4, 197
  magnum Ellis 51
  pinicola (Linder) Funk 4, 166, 198, 248
  sinuatum Funk 198
  stillwellii Funk 248
  uncinatum Funk 198
Geniculodendron pyriforme Salt 2, 148, 152, 197
Geomyces pannorum (Link) Sigler & Carm. 4, 66, 85
Geopyxis bronca (Peck) Seaver 11
Geotrichum sp. 152
  candidum Link 82, 166, 182
Gibbera andromedae (Rehm) Mueller & Arx 36
  cassandrae (Peck) Barr 70
  compacta (Peck) Shear 257
  conferta (Fr.) Petrak 257
  dickiei (Berk. & Br.) Arx 123
  elegantula (Rehm) Petrak 256
  gaultheriae (E. & E.) Barr 102
  grumiformis (Karst.) Barr 41
  kalmiae (Peck) Barr 116
  latispora (Barr) L. Holm 68
  myrtilli (Cooke) Petrak 256
  petrakii Mueller 41
  pulchella (Cooke & Peck) Petrak 70

Gibberella cyanogena (Desm.) Sacc. 109, 221, 227
  zeae (Schw.) Petch 45, 109, 144, 245, 263
Gibberidea alnea (Peck) Wehm. 29
  kalmiae (Peck) Barr 116
  rhododendri (Rehm) Petrak 116, 120, 135
Gliocladium sp. 51, 58, 82, 98, 104, 125, 134, 166, 242, 245, 260, 261
  roseum (Link) Bainier 16, 58, 98, 144, 152, 201, 256
  viride Matruchot 4, 16, 51, 93, 152, 166
Gliomastix sp. 98
  murorum (Corda) Hughes 98
  musicola (Speg.) Dickinson 93
Gloeocoryneum cinereum (Dearn.) Weindl. 166
Gloeocystidiellum sp. 253
  citrinum (Pers.) Donk 13, 96, 160, 201, 239, 251
  furfuraceum (Bres.) Donk 5, 152, 166, 198, 237, 248
  karstenii (B. & G.) Donk 16, 182
  leucoxanthum (Bres.) Boidin 16, 29, 182, 204
  lividocoeruleum (Karst.) Donk 161
  ochraceum (Fr.) Donk 5, 29, 152, 249
  porosum (B. & C.) Donk 16, 29, 93, 182, 217
  propinquum (Jacks. & Dearden) Parm. 198, 237
Gloeocystidium karstenii B. & G. 182
Gloeodes pomigena (Schw.) Colby 130, 193, 202
Gloeodontia discolor (B. & C.) Boidin 182
Gloeophyllum abietinum (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. 118
  odoratum (Wulf.:Fr.) Imaz. 5, 152, 166, 182, 198, 237
  protractum (Fr.) Imaz. 152, 166
  sepiarium (Wulf.:Fr.) Karst. 5, 16, 29, 51, 118, 152, 166, 182, 193, 198, 237, 249
  trabeum (Pers.:Fr.) Murr. 130, 249
Gloeoporus dichrous (Fr.:Fr.) Bres. 16, 29, 51, 93, 100, 139, 166, 182, 217, 237, 249
  pannocinctus (Rom.) Eriksson 29, 51, 182
Gloeosporidiella bartholomaei (Dearn.) Arx 210
  ribis (Lib.) Petrak 210
  variabilis (Laub.) Nannf. 210
Gloeosporium sp. 5, 16, 23, 29, 51, 68, 74, 75, 78, 91, 93, 98, 100, 113, 130, 182, 193, 204, 214, 230, 253
  album Osterw. 130
  ampelophagum (Pass.) Sacc. 261
  apocryptum E. & E. 14, 52
  aridum Ellis & Holw. 100
  berberidis Cooke 47
  betulae-luteae Sacc. & Dearn. 48
  betularum Ellis & Martin 50
  betulicola Sacc. & Dearn. 50
  boreale E. & E. 217
  bowmanii Ellis & Dearn. 89
  carpinicola Ellis & Dearn. 67
  caryae Ellis & Dearn. 67
  cinerescens Bubak 204
  cingulatum Atk. 97
  confluens Ellis & Dearn. 215
  convallariae Allesch. 74
  corni Peck ined. 75
  coryli (Desm.) Sacc. 77
  decolorans E. & E. 16
  fagicola Pass. 93
  irregulare Peck 100
  leptospermum Peck 201
  malicorticis Cordley 129
  mezereum Cooke 82
  minus Shear 256
  nervisequum (Fuckel) Sacc. 175
  oblongisporum Ellis & Dearn. 16
  obtegens Sydow 201
  perennans Zeller & Childs 129, 202
  quercinum Westend. 204
  rhododendri Bri. & Cav. 208
  ribis (Lib.) Mont. & Desm. 210
  robergei Desm. 139
  saccharinum E. & E. 14
  salicis Westend. 218
  tiliae Oud. 239, 240
  veronicae Dearn. & House 258
Gloiodon sp. 249
  strigosus (Fr.) Karst. 100, 182
Glomerella cingulata (Stonem.) Spaulding & Schrenk 40, 73, 75, 97, 111, 122, 127, 130, 150, 163, 166, 208, 221, 227, 256
  cingulata-vaccinii Shear 256
Glomerularia corni Peck 75
  lonicerae (Peck) Dearn. & House 125
Glomopsis corni (Peck) Henderson 75
  lonicerae (Peck ex Gould) Henderson 125
Gloniopsis curvatum (Fr.) Sacc. 94
  gerardiana Sacc. 94
Glyphium corrugatum (Ellis) Goree 29, 75, 182
  elatum (Grev.:Fr.) Zogg 13, 108, 217
  leptothecium (Earle) Sutton 182
Gnomonia sp. 38
  acerophila (Dearn. & House) Barr 20
  artospora (Dearn. & House) Dearn. & House 138
  campylostyla Auersw. 54
  caryae Wolf 113
  cerastis (Riess.) Ces. & de Not. 16
  comari Karst. 24, 98, 99, 190, 213
  dryadis Auersw. 85
  fructicola (Arnaud) Fall 98
  gnomon (Tode:Fr.) Schroet. 29, 76
  intermedia Rehm 51
    var. intermedia 51
  leptostyla (Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 113
  linnaeae Auersw. 123
  misella Niessl 138
  ostryae de Not. 139
  quercina Kleb. 203
  ribicola Barr 210
  rubi (Rehm) Winter 213
  setacea (Pers.:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 29, 204
  sibbaldiae Petrak 85
  similisetacea Barr 38
  tiliae Oud. 239
  ulmea (Schw.) Thuemen 139, 254
  veneta (Sacc. & Speg.) Kleb. 175, 203
Gnomoniella sp. 29
  coryli (Batsch:Fr.) Sacc. 76
  hyparctica (Lind.) Barr 68
  vagans Johans. 85
Godronia sp. 5, 29, 51, 118
  abietis (Naumov) Seaver 2
  cassandrae Peck 29, 36, 51, 70, 116, 120, 217, 256

    f. betulicola Groves 29, 51, 182, 217
    f. cassandrae 36, 70, 116, 120, 208
    f. ribicola Groves 210
    f. vaccinii Groves 256
  confertus (Hone) Groves 193
  davidsonii Cash 210
  diervillae Groves 84
  fuckeliana Groves 259
  fuliginosa (Fr.) Seaver 29, 51, 182, 217
  menziesiae Groves 135
  multispora Groves 51
  rhois Groves 209, 210
  ribis (Fr.) Seaver 210
  seriata (Fr.) Seaver 50
  spiraeae (Rehm) Seaver 232
  turbinata (Schw.) Farlow 84
  uberiformis Groves 210
  urceoliformis (Karst.) Karst. 256
  urceolus (Alb. & Schw.) Karst.
    var. confertus Hone 193
  viburni Rehm 259
Godroniopsis nemopanthis Groves 137
Gomphus floccosus (Schw.) Singer 16
Gonatobotrys sp. 58, 92
  simplex Corda 45, 98, 109, 123, 130, 245, 253, 263
Gonatobotryum apiculatum (Peck) Hughes 105
Gonatorrhodiella highlei A.L. Smith 94, 218
Gonytrichum caesium C.G. & F. Nees 29
Gorgoniceps ontariensis (Rehm) Hoehnel 166
Grandinia sp. 166
  brinkmannii (Bres.) B. & G. 158
  coriaria Peck 189
  farinacea (Pers.:Fr.) B. & G. 11, 56, 159, 172
  granulosa Fr. 13, 160, 251
  helvetica (Pers.) Fr. 164
Graphium sp. 5, 16, 51, 94, 98, 152, 166, 182, 198, 217, 237, 249
  giganteum Speg. 16
  penicilloides Corda 253
Graphostroma platystoma (Schw.) Piroz. 16, 193, 204, 240
Gremmeniella abietina (Lagerb.) Morelet 5, 152, 166
Grifolia frondosa (Dicks.) S.F. Gray 204
Griphosphaeria corticola (Fuckel) Hoehnel 217
Griphosphaerioma kansensis (E. & E.) Shoem. 234
Griseoporia carbonaria (B. & C.) Ginns 167, 198, 237
Grovesiella abieticola (Zeller & Good.) Morelet & Gremmen 5
  grantii Funk 5
Guepiniopsis alpina (Tracey & Earle) Brasf. 29, 249
  buccina (Pers.) Kennedy 5, 167
  chrysocomus (Bull.:Fr.) Brasf. 5, 249
  minuta Olive 167
  torta sensu Pat. 5, 167
Guignardia sp. 230
  aesculi (Peck) V.B. Steward 23
  bidwellii (Ellis) Viala & Ravaz 141, 261
  diapensiae (Rehm) Arx & Mueller 84
  lonicerae Dearn. & Barth. 125
  philoprina (B. & C.) Aa 105
  populi G. Thompson 183, 188
  vaccinii Shear 256
Gymnoconia peckiana (Howe) Trotter 213
Gymnopilus aeruginosus (Peck) Singer 198
  liquiritiae (Pers.) Karst. 237
  penetrans (Fr.) Murr. 5
  sapineus (Fr.) R. Maire 5, 249
  spectabilis (Fr.) A.H. Smith 5, 16, 51, 54, 130, 152, 183, 217
Gymnosporangium sp. 34, 78, 114, 130, 230
  aurantiacum Chev. 114, 230
  bermudianum Earle 114
  betheli Kern 78, 114
  biseptatum Ellis 34
  clavariiforme (Pers.) DC. 34, 78, 80, 114, 202
  clavipes (Cooke & Peck) Cooke & Peck 34, 42, 77, 78, 80, 114, 130, 203, 230
  connersii Parmelee 34, 78, 115
  corniculans Kern 34, 115
  cornutum Arthur ex Kern 16, 34, 114, 115, 130, 230
  fuscum Hedw. 115, 203
  gaeumannii Zogg 115
      ssp. albertense Parmelee 115
  globosum Farlow 78, 115, 130, 203, 230
  haraeanum Sydow 115
  inconspicuum Kern 34, 78, 115
  juniperi-virginianae Schw. 115, 130, 203
  juvenescens Kern 34, 115
  nelsonii Arthur 34, 115, 130
  nidus-avis Thaxter 34, 115
  nootkatense Arthur 70, 130, 230
  tremelloides Hartig 115, 231
  tubulatum Kern ex Arthur 78, 114
Gyromitra esculenta (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 167, 198, 249
  infula (Schaeff.:Fr.) Quèl. 16, 51
Gyrostroma sp. 167
Haematostereum gausapatum (Fr.) Pouzar 29, 51, 193, 204
  rugosum (Pers.:Fr.) Pouzar 5, 17, 23, 29, 51, 94, 130, 152, 183, 193, 198
  sanguinolentum (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Pouzar 5, 11, 94, 118, 152, 167, 183, 198, 237, 249
Hainesia borealis E. & E. 101
Haligena spartinae E.B. Jones 252
Halonectria milfordensis E.B. Jones 167, 198
Hansenula capsulata Wickerham 167
  holstii Wickerham 152, 167
Hapalopilus nidulans (Fr.) Karst. 5, 17, 29, 51, 94, 167, 183, 193, 217
  salmonicolor (B. & C.) Pouzar 167
Hapalosphaeria deformans Sydow 213
Haplobasidion thalictri Eriks. 38
Haplographium sp. 183
  delicatum Berk. & Br. 51, 100, 183
Haploporus odorus (Fr.) Bond. & Singer 29, 183, 217
Haplosporella sp. 192, 197
Harknessia sp. 98
Harpographium sp. 5, 152
Helicobasidium corticioides Bandoni 152
  holospirum Bourd. 86
  purpureum Pat. 43, 83, 227, 228
Helicogloea lagerheimii Pat. 51, 152
Helicomyces scandens Morgan 183
Helminthosporium sp. 5, 25, 47, 58, 97, 104, 132, 143, 176, 217, 245, 256
  atrovirens (Harz) Mason & Hughes 227
  avenae Eidam 45, 245

  gramineum Rabenh. ex Schlecht. 109
  lunariae Poll. 126
  maydis Nisikado 262
  nodosum Wallr. 31
  oligosporum (Corda) Hughes 240
  sativum Pamm., King & Bakke 24, 45, 60, 87, 106, 109, 121, 144, 196, 225, 244
  solani Dur. & Mont. 227
  sorokinianum Sacc. 244
  spiraeae Sydow 232
  teres Sacc. 45, 109, 245
  turcicum Pass. 263
  velutinum Link ex Ficinus & Schubert 29, 51, 75, 76, 81, 204, 213, 221, 232, 253
Helotium sp. 5, 193, 249
  citrinum (Hedw.) Fr. 14, 27, 49, 92, 179
  cyathoideum (Bull.) Karst. 137
  epiphyllum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 17, 94
  herbarum (Pers.) Fr. 229
  immaculatum (Peck) Redhead 5, 152
  pallescens (Pers.) Fr. 179
  resinicola Baranyay & Funk 5, 152, 198, 249
  scutula (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 229
  separabile Karst. 213
  virgultorum (Fr.) Karst. 17
Helvella infula Schaeff.: Fr. 16
Hemimyriangium betulae J. Reid & Piroz. 51
Hemiphacidium longisporum Ziller & Funk 167
  planum (Davis) Korf 167
Hendersonia sp. 5, 17, 63, 115, 167, 217
  acuum Karst. 167
  crastophila Sacc. 60
  culmicola Sacc. 97
  desmazierii Mont. 175
  discosioides Ellis & Dearn. 78
  graminis McAlp. 88
  ostryigena Ellis & Dearn. 139
  pinicola Wehm. 167
  rubi (Westend.) Sacc. 214
  sarmentorum Westend. 17
Hendersoniopsis thelebola (Sacc.) Hoehnel 29, 30
Hendersonula toruloidea Nattrass 39
Henningsomyces candidus (Pers.) Kuntze 5, 152
  pubera (Rom. ex W.B. Cke.) D. Reid 249
Hercospora taleola (Fr.) Mueller 204
  tiliae (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 240
Hericium sp. 51, 94, 183
  abietis (Weir) K. Harrison 5, 152, 249
  americanum Ginns 17, 51, 94, 139, 183, 204, 249
  coralloides Amer. auct. 17, 51, 94, 183, 204, 249
  coralloides (Scop.:Fr.) S.F. Gray 17, 51, 94, 100, 152, 183, 253
  erinaceus (Bull.:Fr.) Pers. 17, 51, 94, 139, 204, 253
  laciniatum Leers ex Banker 51, 152, 183
  ramosum (Bull.) Letellier 17, 51, 94, 100, 152, 183, 253
Herpobasidium deformans Gould 125
Herpotrichia coulteri (Peck) Bose 152, 167
  juniperi (Duby) Petrak 5, 70, 115, 145, 152, 167, 249
  nigra Hartig 5, 115, 145, 152
  pezizula (B. & C.) E. & E. 17
  schiedermayeriana Fuckel 17
Herpotrichiella fusispora Barr 145
  polyspora Barr 88
Heterobasidion annosum (Fr.) Bref. 5, 17, 29, 100, 152, 167, 198, 237, 249, 253
Heterochaetella bispora Luck-Allen 253
  brachyspora Luck-Allen 253
  dubia (B. & G.) B. & G. 17, 51, 94, 183, 253
Heteroconium sp. 172
  chaetospira (Grove) M.B. Ellis 167
  tetracoilum (Corda) M.B. Ellis 217
Heteropatella valtellinensis (Trav.) Wollenw. 84
Heterosporium sp. 79, 137
  allii Ellis & Martin 26
  avenae Oud. 45, 109
  echinulatum (Berk.) Cooke 84
  gracile Sacc. 112
  iridis (Fautr. & Roum.) Jacques 112
  phlei Gregory 144
  variabile Cooke 58, 232
Heyderia abietis (Fr.) Link 152, 167
Higginsia hiemalis (Higgins) Nannf. 192
Hirschioporus abietinus (Pers.:Fr.) Donk 11, 39, 56, 119, 159, 172, 196, 201, 239, 251
  fuscoviolaceus (Ehr.:Fr.) Donk 11, 173, 251
  laricinus (Karst.) Teramoto 11, 119, 159, 173, 201
  pargamenus (Klotzch) Bond. & Singer 56, 189
  subchartaceus (Murr.) Bond. & Singer 189
Hohenbuehelia angustata (Berk.) Singer 51, 249
  atrocaerulea (Fr.) Singer 29
    var. grisea (Peck) Thorn & Barron 170
  cyphelliformis (Berk.) Miller 187
  mastrucata (Fr.:Fr.) Singer 167
  petaloides (Bull.:Fr.) Schulz 29, 249
  unguicularis (Fr.) Miller 187
Holmiella sabina (de Not.) Petrini, Samuels & Mueller 115
Holwaya gigantea (Peck) Durand 240
  mucida (Schulzer) Korf & Abawi 150, 240
Hormodendrum sp. 5, 45, 98, 132, 152, 167, 183, 245
  cladosporioides (Fres.) Sacc. 244, 263
Hormonema sp. 162
  dematioides Lagerb. & Melin 167
Humicola sp. 5, 152
  alopallonella Meyers & Moore 167, 194, 198, 237
  lanuginosa (Griff. & Maubl.) Bunce 11, 159, 172
Hyalinia breviasca (Henn.) Kanouse 253
Hyalopesotum introcitrina Upadhyay & Kendr. 51
Hyalopsora aspidiotus (Magn.) Magn. 5, 105
  cheilanthis (Peck) Arthur 79
  polypodii (Diet.) Magn. 81
Hyaloscypha dematiicola (Berk. & Br.) Nannf. 51, 100, 183
  hyalina (Pers.) Boud. 51
  leuconica (Cooke) Nannf. 152
  stevensonii (Berk. & Br.) Nannf. 167
Hydnochaete olivaceum (Schw.) Banker 17, 94, 204
Hydnum auriscalpium Fr. 162
  caput-ursi Fr. 94

  ciliolatum B. & C. 158, 188
  septentrionale Fr. 14, 49, 93, 253
Hydropus marginellus (Fr.) Singer 5
Hygrophoropsis aurantiaca (Fr.) R. Maire 29
Hygrophorus chrysodon (Fr.) Fr. 240
  lignicola Bird & Grund 17
  miniatus (Scop.:Fr.) Fr. 18
Hymenochaete sp. 94, 194, 253
  agglutinans Ellis 29, 51, 94, 183, 204
  badioferruginea (Mont.) Lèv. 5, 51, 94, 235, 249
  cinnamomea (Pers.) Bres. 29, 152, 237
  corrugata (Fr.:Fr.) Lèv. 5, 17, 29, 34, 51, 76, 94, 100, 130, 139, 183, 204
  corticolor Berk. & Rav. 94
  fuliginosa (Pers.) Lèv. 152, 198, 235, 237, 249
  rubiginosa (Dickson:Fr.) Lèv. 5, 108
  spreta Peck 17, 39, 94, 183
  tabacina (Sow.:Fr.) Lèv. 5, 17, 29, 34, 39, 51, 76, 94, 100, 108, 118, 139, 152, 183, 194, 198, 204, 213, 217, 221, 235, 237, 249, 253, 256
  tenuis Peck 5
Hymenoscyphus calyculus (Fr.) Phill. 17
  epiphyllus (Pers.:Fr.) Rehm 17, 94
  herbarum (Pers.) Dennis 229
  scutulus (Pers.:Fr.) Phill. 229
  separabilis (Karst.) Dennis 213
Hymenula cerealis E. & E. 245
Hyphoderma sp. 5
  amoenum (Burt) Donk 39, 204
  argillaceum (Bres.) Donk 51, 152, 167
  clavigerum (Bres.) Donk 5, 153
  heterocystidium (Burt) Donk 17, 51, 253
  inusitata (Jacks. & Deard.) Ginns 183
  karstenii Jul. 153
  litschaueri (Burt) Eriksson & Strid 17
  mutatum (Peck) Donk 17, 23, 183
  pallidum (Bres.) Donk 213
  polonense (Bres.) Donk 153
  populneum (Peck) Donk 183
  praetermissum (Karst.) Eriksson & Strid 5, 17, 29, 51, 153, 198, 237
  puberum (Fr.) Wallr. 5, 17, 29, 39, 153, 183
  radula (Fr.) Donk 27, 75, 147, 192, 197, 216, 247
  resinosum (Jacks. & Deard.) K. Martin & Gilbn. 153, 198
  roseocremeum (Bres.) Donk 5
  sambuci (Pers.) Jul. 17, 81, 153, 183, 221, 237, 249
  setigerum (Fr.) Donk 5, 17, 29, 51, 81, 94, 153, 167, 183, 194, 231, 240, 249
  tenue (Pat.) Donk 5, 17, 29, 51, 153, 198, 237
  terricola (Burt) K. Martin & Gilbn. 153
  tsugae (Burt) Eriksson & Strid 167
Hyphodermella corrugata (Fr.) Eriksson & Ryv. 76
Hyphodontia sp. 5, 153, 183
  abieticola (B. & G.) Eriksson 153
  alienata (Lund.) Eriksson 5, 51, 153
  alutacea (Fr.) Eriksson 5, 153, 183, 237
  alutaria (Burt) Eriksson 153
  arguta (Fr.) Eriksson 5, 17, 51, 167, 183, 204, 249
  aspera (Fr.) Eriksson 153, 167, 237
  barba-jovis (Bull.:Fr.) Eriksson 5, 153, 167, 198
  breviseta (Karst.) Eriksson 5, 7, 51, 153, 167
  crustosa (Pers.:Fr.) Eriksson 5, 17, 29, 39, 51, 75, 76, 94, 153, 167, 204
  floccosa (B. & G.) Eriksson 5, 153
  hastata (Litsch.) Eriksson 167
  pallidula (Bres.) Eriksson 6, 51, 153, 167, 217, 237
  papillosa (Fr.) Eriksson 94
  quercina (Fr.) Eriksson 29, 130, 217
  sambuci (Pers.) Eriksson 153
  setulosa (B. & C.) Maas G. 94, 183
  spathulata (Schrad.:Fr.) Parm. 6, 17, 51, 94, 167, 183, 237
  subalutacea (Karst.) Eriksson 6, 153, 167, 198
Hypholoma sp. 169, 199
  capnoides (Fr.) Karst. 6, 153, 198, 249
  dispersum (Fr.) Quèl. 51
  fasciculare (Fr.) Kummer 6, 17, 51, 194, 198, 213, 237
Hyphosoma abietis (W.B. Cke. & Shaw) Hughes ined. 1, 247
  lumbricoidea (Dearn.) Hughes 1
Hypochnicium analogum (B. & G.) Eriksson 17, 183
  bombycinum (Fr.) Eriksson 17, 118, 183, 217, 221
  geogenium (Bres.) Eriksson 153
  vellereum (Ellis & Cragin) Parm. 17, 51, 94, 183, 253
Hypochnopsis mustialaensis (Karst.) Karst. 167
Hypochnus canadensis Burt 189, 239
  cervinus Burt 188
  fibrillosus Burt 159
  subferrugineus Burt 188, 206
Hypocrea sp. 249
  citrina (Pers.) Fr. 51, 204, 249
  gelatinosa (Tode:Fr.) Fr. 29, 167
  patella Cooke & Peck 94
  rufa (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 29, 94, 167
Hypocreopsis lichenoides (Tode:Fr.) Seaver 17, 21, 76, 195, 209, 217, 253, 254
Hypoderma desmazierii Duby 169
  gaultheriae Hunt 102
  pini (Desm.) Darker 162
  rufilabrum (B. & C.) Sacc. 17
Hypodermella sp. 6, 118, 167
  abietis-concoloris Mayr ex Dearn. 6
  ampla (J.J. Davis) Dearn. 165
  concolor (Dearn.) Darker 168
  laricis Tub. 118
  medusa Dearn. 165
  mirabilis Darker 6
  montana Darker 165
  montivaga (Petrak) Dearn. 168
  nervata Darker 6
  punctata Darker 6
Hyponectria loniceræ (Dearn. & Barth.) Barr 125
Hypoxylon sp. 17, 29, 51, 76, 94, 153, 183, 217
  blakei B. & C. 17, 94
  coccineum Bull.:Fr. 29
  cohaerens Pers.:Fr. 17, 94, 139
  deustum (Hoffm.:Fr.) Grev. 17, 23, 52, 94, 183, 204, 253

  diathrauston Rehm 6
  fragiforme (Pers.:Fr.) Kickx 17, 94
  fuscum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 17, 29, 52, 75, 76, 183, 194, 217, 231
  howeianum Peck 194
  mammatum (Wahl.) J.H. Miller 17, 29, 52, 94, 183, 204, 217
  mediterraneum (de Not.) J.H. Miller 52, 204
  multiforme (Fr.) Fr. 17, 29, 52, 194
  papillatum E. & E. 253
  pruinatum (Klotzsch) Cooke 52, 183
  rubiginosum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 17, 29, 52, 76, 94, 100, 139, 183, 205, 217
  serpens (Pers.:Fr.) Kickx 17, 183
  vogesiacium (Pers.) Sacc. 100, 194
Hypsizygus tessulatus (Bull.:Fr.) Singer 253
  ulmarius (Bull.:Fr.) Redhead 17, 94, 100, 183, 253
Hysterium acuminatum Fr. 115
  pulicare (Pers.) Fr. 17, 52, 183
Hysterographium sp. 52
  fraxini (Pers.:Fr.) de Not. 100, 183
  mori (Schw.) Rehm 94, 183
  vulvatum (Schw.) Sacc. 39
Hysteropatella minor (Cooke) Rehm 52, 94
Hysteropezizella diminuens (Karst.) Nannf. 33, 86, 144, 175
  lyngei (Lind.) Nannf. 40, 97
  pusilla (Lib.) Nannf. 126
Illosporium sp. 183
Ingoldia craginiformis R. Petersen 217
Inonotus circinatus (Fr.) Gilbn. 154
  cuticularis (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. 17, 52, 68, 94, 183, 205
  dryadeus (Fr.) Murr. 6, 249
  dryophilus (Berk.) Murr. 194
  glomeratus (Peck) Murr. 17, 52, 94, 183
  obliquus (Pers.:Fr.) Pilat 18, 52, 94
  radiatus (Sow.:Fr.) Karst. 18, 29, 52, 76, 78, 183, 194
  rheades (Pers.) Bond. & Singer 183
  subiculosus (Peck) Eriksson & Strid. 6, 198, 237
  tomentosus (Fr.) Gilbn. 154
Intextomyces contiguus (Karst.) Eriksson & Ryv. 52, 217
Irenina pinicola (Dearn.) F.L. Stevens 147
Irpex cinnamomeus Amer. auct. 204
  lacteus (Fr.:Fr.) Fr. 18, 29, 34, 52, 69, 94, 100, 113, 130, 137, 167, 183, 194, 205, 209, 211, 217, 231, 240
  owensii Lloyd 31, 77, 195
Isariopsis sp. 231
  bulbigera (Fuckel) Savile 221
  dearnessii Bubak 74
  episphaeria (Desm.) Hoehnel 69
  veronicae (Pass.) Savile 258
Ischnoderma resinosum (Schrad.:Fr.) Karst. 6, 52, 100, 130, 153, 167, 198, 237, 240, 249, 253
Isothea rhytismoides (Bab. ex Berk.) Fr. 85
Isthmiella abietis (Dearn.) Darker 6
  crepidiformis (Darker) Darker 6, 153
  faullii (Darker) Darker 6, 153
  quadrispora Ziller 6
Itersonilia sp. 106
  perplexans Derx 141
Jahnoporus hirtus (Cooke) Nuss see citations as Polyporus hirtus
Junghuhnia collabens (Fr.) Ryv. 6, 118, 153, 167, 237, 249
  luteoalba (Karst.) Ryv. 6, 153, 167
  nitida (Fr.) Ryv. 18, 29, 52, 94, 100, 183, 217
  subfimbriata (Rom.) Ginns 29
Kabatia lonicerae (Harkn.) Hoehnel 125
    var. americana (E. & E.) Conners 125
    var. involucrata Conners 125
    var. periclymeni Conners 125
  mirabilis Bubak
    var. oblongifoliae Conners 125
Kabatiella sp. 167, 263
  apocrypta (E. & E.) Arx 14, 52
  balsameae (J.J. Davis) Arx 10
  berberidis (Cooke) Arx 47
  boreale (E. & E.) Arx 217
  caulivora (Kirchner) Karak. 242
  zeae Narita & Hirats. 262
Kabatina juniperi Schneider & Arx 115
  thujae Schneider & Arx 70, 237
Karschia stygia (B. & C.) Massee 181
Karstenia rubicola (Ellis & Dearn.) Sherwood 213
Kavinia alboviride (Morgan) Gilbn. & Bud. 94, 153
  himantia (Schw.) Eriksson 18, 205, 240
Keithia thujina Durand 237
Khuskia oryzae Hudson 245, 263
Kirschsteiniella sp. 183
  thujina (Peck) Pomerleau & Ether. 6, 70, 153, 237
Kneiffiella fibrosa (B. & C.) M.J. Larsen 172, 189, 200, 220, 239
Kriegeria enterochroma (Peck) Seaver 236
  juniperina (Ellis) Seaver 114
  seaveri (Rehm) Seaver 236
Kuehneola uredinis (Link) Arthur 213
Kuehneromyces lignicola (Peck) Redhead 52, 54, 249
  mutabilis (Fr.) Singer & Sm. 29, 52, 184
  vernalis (Peck) Singer & Sm. 52, 153, 167
Kunkelia nitens (Schw.) Arthur 213
Labridella cornu-cervae Brenckle 234
Lachnella agassizii (B. & C.) Seaver 6
  alboviolascens (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Fr. 81, 89, 126, 217
  bicolor (Bull.:Fr.) Phill. 213
  corticalis (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 181
  fuscosanguinea (Rehm) Karst. 168
  gaultheriae (E. & E.) Seaver 102
  hyalina (Pers.) Phill. 51
  occidentalis (Hahn & Ayers) Seaver 118
  resinaria Phill. 6
  tiliae (Peck) Donk 240
  tricolor (Sow.:Fr.) Phill. 93
  villosa (Pers.:Fr.) Gillet 72, 126, 255
  virginea (Batsch:Fr.) Phill. 181, 213
  willkommii Hartig 118
Lachnellula agassizii (B. & C.) Dennis 6, 153, 167, 249
  arida (Phill.) Dennis 6, 118, 153, 167
  calyciformis (Willd.:Fr.) Dharne 6, 167
  chrysophthalma (Pers.) Karst. 153, 167
  ciliata (Hahn) Dennis 6, 198
  flavovirens (Bres.) Dennis 118, 168
  fuscosanguinea (Rehm) Dennis 168
  gallica (Karst. & Har.) Dennis 6

  hahniana (Seaver) Dennis 118, 168
  occidentalis (Hahn & Ayers) Dharne 6, 118, 153, 168
  pini (Brunch.) Dennis 168
  pseudotsugae (Hahn) Dennis 198
  resinaria (Cooke & Phill.) Rehm 153
  suecica (de Bary ex Fuckel) Nannf. 118, 153, 168
  willkommii (Hartig) Dennis 118
Lachnum sp. 103
  patulum (Pers.) Schroet. 15
Laeticorticium sp. 184
  lundellii Eriksson 30, 153, 168, 184, 217
  minnsiae (Jacks.) Donk 6, 168, 198, 249
  piceinum (Lemke) Jul. & Stalp. 153
  pini (Jacks.) Donk 168
  roseocarneum (Schw.) Boidin 18, 94, 205
  roseum (Fr.) Donk 18, 30, 184, 205
  sulphurellum (Peck) Gilbn. 217
  violaceum (Jacks.) Jul. & Stalp. 18, 30, 52, 100, 153, 184, 194
Laetinaevia stellariae (Rostr.) Lind 233
Laetiporus sulphureus (Bull.:Fr.) Murr. 6, 18, 52, 100, 153, 194, 198, 205, 237, 249, 253
Laetisaria fuciforme (McAlp.) Burdsall 25, 97, 176
Lagena radicicola Vanterpool & Led. 88, 245
Lambertella copticola Korf & Tewari 75
Lasiobotrys lonicerae (Fr.) Kunze 125
Lasiosordaria lignicola (Fuckel) Chenantais 52
Lasiosphaeria hirsuta (Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 184
  ovina (Pers.) Ces. & de Not. 18, 253
  pezicula (B. & C.) Sacc. 184
  spermoides (Hoffm.) Ces. & de Not. 249
  sulphurella Sacc. 184
Laurilia sulcata (Burt) Pouzar 6, 153, 249
Laxitextum bicolor (Pers.:Fr.) Lentz 23, 52, 184
Lecanosticta sp. 168
  acicola (Thuemen) Sydow 168, 169
Leciographa gallicola Funk 184, 187
Leiosphaerella falcata Barr 18
Leiothecium ellipsoideum Samson & Mouch. 63
Lentaria micheneri (B. & C.) Corner 94, 205
Lentinellus cochleatus (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 18, 94, 184, 205
  ursinus (Fr.) Kuehner 6, 94, 184, 249
  vulpinus (Sow.:Fr.) Kuehner & Maire 184, 249
Lentinus cochleatus (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 184
  kauffmanii A.H. Smith 153
  lepideus Fr.:Fr. 168, 237
  suavissimus Fr. 217
  vulpinus (Sow.:Fr.) Fr. 184, 249
Lenzites sp. 6, 18, 94, 153
  abietina (Bull.) Fr. 118
  betulina (L.:Fr.) Fr. 18, 52, 67, 76, 94, 130, 153, 184, 205, 218, 253
  sepiaria (Wulf.:Fr.) Karst. 5, 16, 29, 51, 118, 152, 166, 182, 193, 198, 237, 249
  trabea Pers.:Fr. 130, 249
Leocarpus fragilis (Dicks.) Rost. 168, 198
Lepidoderma carestianum (Rabenh.) Rostr. 235
Lepteutypa cupressi (Nattrass, Booth & Sutton) Swart 62, 70, 80, 115, 175, 237
Leptographium sp. 18, 168, 184
  lundbergii Lagerb. & Melin 168
Leptomelanconium allescheri (Schnabl) Petrak 168
  cinereum (Dearn.) Morgan-Jones 166
  piceae Sutton & Chao 153
Leptosphaeria sp. 60, 66, 184, 205, 218
  acuta (Moug. & Nestl.) Karst. 255
  albopunctata (Westend.) Sacc. 231
  avenaria Weber f.sp. avenaria 45
  cesatiana (Ces. & de Not.) L. Holm 86
  coniothyrium (Fuckel) Sacc. 3, 150, 193, 212, 213, 230
  doliolum (Pers.:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 23, 35, 43, 89, 107, 108, 190
  faullii Darker 3, 6
  folliculata E. & E. 66
  herpotrichoides de Not. 61
  hesperia Barr 191
  hyperborea (Fuckel) Berl. & Vogl. 41, 68
  lilii Ellis & Dearn. 122
  luctuosa Niessl 60
  lycopodina (Mont.) Sacc. 128
  maculans (Desm.) Ces. & de Not. 58, 59, 70, 226, 236
  marciensis (Peck) Sacc. 128
  marina E. & E. 231
  millefolii (Fuckel) Niessl 23
  neomaritima Gessner & Kohlm. 231
  ogilviensis (Berk. & Br.) Ces. & de Not. 35, 229
  planiuscula (Riess) Ces. & de Not. 229
  pratensis Sacc. & Briand 132, 133, 134, 242, 243
  sepalorum (Vleug.) Lind. 113
  stellariae Rostr. 233
Leptosphaerulina sp. 87
  australis McAlp. 25
  briosiana (Poll.) Graham & Lutrell 132
  hyperborea (Fuckel) Barr 68
  trifolii (Rostr.) Petrak 132, 242
Leptosporomyces galzinii (Bourd.) Jul. 6, 52, 153
Leptostroma strobicola Hilitz. 168
Leptostromella sp. 168
Leptothyrium medium Cooke 54
  pomi (Mont. & Fr.) Sacc. 130
  punctiforme B. & C. 90
  tumidulum Sacc. 229
Leptotrochila medicaginis (Fuckel) Schuepp. 133
  ranunculi (Fr.) Schuepp 206
  verrucosa (Wallr.) Schuepp 101
Leucogyrophana mollusca (Fr.) Pouzar 6, 153, 168, 198, 237, 249, 253
  olivascens (B. & C.) Ginns & Weresub 184
  pinastri (Fr.) Ginns & Weresub 6, 168, 198
  pulverulenta (Fr.) Ginns 168, 237
  romellii Ginns 6, 168, 198, 249
Leucoporus peckianus (Cooke) Pomerleau 92, 239
Leucostoma sp. 18, 168
  cincta (Fr.) Hoehnel 34, 193, 194, 230, 231
  curreyi (Nits.) Dèfago 118, 153
  kunzei (Fr.) Munk 3, 6, 118, 151, 153, 165, 168, 197, 198, 249
  massariana (de Not.) Hoehnel 231
  nivea (Hoffm.:Fr.) Hoehnel 181, 184, 218

  persoonii (Nits.) Hoehnel 30, 78, 130, 193, 194, 218, 230, 231
Libertella sp. 6, 18, 30, 52, 75, 94, 118, 168, 184
  acerina Westend. 18
  betulina Desm. 52
  faginea Desm. 94
Licrostroma subgiganteum (Berk.) Lemke 18
Ligniera pilorum Fron & Gaillat 58, 60, 63, 88, 124, 176, 232, 245
Limacinia sp. 235
  alaskensis Sacc. & Scalia 4, 151, 198, 237
  arctica (Woronichin) Barr 88
  moniliformis (Fraser) Barr
    var. quinqueseptata Barr 198
Lindtneria leucobryophila (Henn.) Jul. 30
Linocarpon umbelliferarum Barr 107
Linodochium hyalinum (Lib.) Hoehnel 168
Linospora brunellae E. & E. 191
  capreae (DC.:Fr.) Fuckel 218
  insularis Johans. 218
  tetraspora G. Thompson 184
Lirula abietis-concoloris (Mayr ex Dearn.) Darker 6
  brevispora Ziller 153
  macrospora (Hartig) Darker 153
  mirabilis (Darker) Darker 6
  nervata (Darker) Darker 6
  punctata (Darker) Darker 6
Lopadostoma turgidum (Pers.:Fr.) Traverso 94
Lopharia cinerascens (Schw.) Cunn. 211, 253
Lophidium compressum (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc.
    var. microscopicum Karst. 52
Lophiostoma caespitosum Fuckel 184
  pileatum (Tode:Fr.) Fuckel 18
  thujae E. & E. 237
  winteri (Sacc.) Rabenh. 261
Lophiotricha viridicoma (Cooke & Peck) Kauff. 18, 94, 184
Lophium crenatum (Pers.) Sacc. 125
  mytilinum (Pers.) Fr. 6, 154, 168, 198, 249
Lophodermella sp. 168
  arcuata (Darker) Darker 168
  concolor (Dearn.) Darker 168
  montivaga Petrak 168
Lophodermium sp. 6, 154, 168, 249
  arundinaceum (Schrad.:Fr.) Chev. 81, 121
    var. alpinum Rehm 121
  aucupariae (Schleich.) Darker 35, 231
  autumnale Darker 6
  chamaecyparisii Sharai & Hara 115
  cladophilum (Lèv.) Rehm 257
  consociatum (Grev.) Darker 6
  decorum Darker 6
  exaridum (Cooke & Peck) Sacc. 116
  filiforme Darker 153
  hysterioides (Pers.) Sacc. 35
  juniperi (Grev.) Darker 70, 115
  juniperinum (Fr.) de Not. 70, 115
  lacerum Darker 6
  laricinum Duby 118
  macrosporum (Hartig) Rehm 153
  maculare (Fr.) de Not. 256
  melaleucum (Fr.:Fr.) de Not. 256
    var. melaleucum 256
  molitoris Minter 168
  nitens Darker 168
  orbiculare (Ehr.) Sacc. 70
  piceae (Fuckel) Hoehnel 6, 154
  pinastri (Schrad.) Chev. 168
  pyrolae Parmelee 202
  rubiicola Earle 213
  septatum (Tehon) Terrier 154
  sphaeroides (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Duby 120
  thujae Davis 237
  tumidum (Fr.) Rehm 35, 231
  typhinum (Fr.) Lambotte 252
  uncinatum Darker 6
  versicolor (Wallr.:Fr.) Rehm 218
Lophomerum sp. 6, 154
  autumnale (Darker) Magasi 6
  darkeri Ouellette 154
  septatum (Tehon) Ouellette 154
Lophophacidium hyperboreum Lagerb. 7, 154, 168, 237
Low-temperature basidiomycete 25, 133, 134, 176, 242
Lulworthia sp. 231
  halima (Diehl & Mounce) Cribb & Cribb 264
  medusa (E. & E.) Cribb & Cribb 168, 194, 198, 237
Lycogala epidendrum (L.) Fr. 154
  flavofuscum (Ehr.) Rost. 18
Lycoperdon perlatum Pers. 7, 154, 249
  pusillum Pers. 218
  pyriforme Schaeff. 7, 18, 94, 249
  subincarnatum Peck 94
  umbrinum Pers. 18
Macrodiaporthe everhartii (Ellis) Barr 18
Macrodiplodiopsis desmazierii (Mont.) Petrak 175
Macrophoma sp. 75, 118, 240, 249
  candollei (Berk. & Br.) Berl. & Vogl. 61
  magnifructa (Peck) Sacc. 237
  pellucida Bubak & Dearn. 226
  sapinea (Fr.) Petrak 119, 158, 172, 238, 251
  smilacina (Peck) Berl. & Vogl.
    var. smilacina 177, 226, 255
    var. smilacis (Ellis & Martin) Bissett 177, 226
  smilacis (E. & E.) Bubak 226
  thujana Cooke & Massee 237
  tiliacea Peck 240
  tumefaciens Shear 181
Macrophomina phaseoli (Maubl.) Ashby 98
  phaseolina (Tassi) Goid. 98
Macrosphaerella macrospora (Kleb.) Jorst. 112
Macrosporium sp. 77, 133, 242
  fallax Bubak & Dearn. 123
  florigenum Ellis & Dearn. 43
  mycophilum Bubak & Dearn. 38
Macrotyphula fistulosa (Fr.) R. Petersen 30
Mamiania coryli (Batsch:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 76
Mamianiella coryli (Batsch:Fr.) Hoehnel 76
    var. coryli 76
    var. spiralis (Peck) Barr 52, 76
Marasmiellus candidus (Bolt.) Singer 18
  filopes (Peck) Redhead 7, 154, 168
  paludosus Redhead 70, 88, 102
Marasmius sp. 168, 176
  androsaceus (Fr.) Fr. 30, 154
  candidus (Bolt.) Fr. 18
  capillaris Morgan 205
  epidryas Kuehner 85
  foetidus (Sow.:Fr.) Fr. 7

  oreades (Bolt.) Fr. 176
  perforans Fr. 7
  rotula (Scop.:Fr.) Fr. 52, 94
Margarinomyces sp. 18, 184
Mariannaea elegans (Corda) Samson 154, 198
Marssonia martini Sacc. & Ellis 205
Marssonina sp. 18, 100, 184
  betulae (Lib.) Magn. 52
  brunnea (E. & E.) Magn. 182, 184
  canadensis Bolton 98
  castagnei (Desm. & Mont.) Magn. 182, 184
  coronaria Sacc. & Dearn. 130
  coronariae (Ellis & J.J. Davis) J.J. Davis 130
  daphnes (Desm. & Rob.) Magn. 82
  juglandis (Lib.) Magn. 113
  kriegeriana (Bres.) Magn. 218
  lindii Nannf. 218
  martini (Sacc. & Ellis) Magn. 205
  panattoniana (Berl.) Magn. 117
  populi (Lib.) Magn. 182, 184, 218
  potentillae (Desm.) Magn. 191
  quercina (Wint.) Lentz 205
  rhabdospora (E. & E.) Magn. 184
  salicicola (Bres.) Magn. 218
  santonensis (Pass.) Magn. 218
  tremuloides Kleb. 184
Martinina panamaensis Dumont & Korf
    f. tetraspora (M. Elliott & Rich.) Dumont 154
  tetraspora M. Elliott & Rich. 154
Massaria sp. 18, 211
  conspurcata (Wallr.) Sacc. 35, 194
  excussa (Schw.) Curt. 130
  inquinans (Tode:Fr.) de Not. 18, 76
  lantanae (Otth) Shoem. & LeClair 76, 105, 259
  plumigera E. & E.
    var. tetraspora Dearn. & House 259
  pruni Wehm. 35, 52, 194
  salilliformis Wehm. 184
  vomitoria B. & C. 76
  zanthoxyli (Peck) Petrak 136, 253, 262
Massarina sp. 52
  eburnea (Tul.) Sacc. 67
Massariovalsa sudans (B. & C.) Sacc. 18, 205
Mastigosporium album Riess 33
  rubricosum (Dearn. & Barth.) Nannf. 25, 62, 81
Maurodothina farriae Piroz. & Shoem. 7
Mazzantia 229
  biennis (Dearn.) Barr 229
Melampsora sp. 7, 91, 118, 184, 198, 218
  abieti-capraearum Tub. 7, 218
  abietis-canadensis Arthur 184, 218, 249
  albertensis Arthur 7, 118, 154, 168, 184, 198
  arctica Rostr. 218, 222
  bigelowii Thuemen 118, 218
  epitea Thuemen 7, 118, 202, 218, 222
    f.sp. tsugae Ziller 218, 249
    race ribesii-purpureae Kleb. 210
  euphorbiae (Shub.) Cast. 91
  euphorbiae-gerardianae W. Mueller 91
  farlowii (Arthur) J.J. Davis 249
  hirculi Lindr. 222
  larici-tremulae Kleb. 184
  lini (Ehr.) Lèv. 123
  medusae Thuemen 7, 118, 154, 168, 184, 185, 198, 218, 249
  monticola Mains 91
  occidentalis Jacks. 7, 118, 154, 168, 184, 199
  paradoxa Diet. & Holw. 118, 218
  pinitorqua Rostr. 168, 185
  ribesii-purpureae Kleb. 210, 218
  salicina Lèv. 218
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum Schroet. 7, 69, 199, 233
  caryophyllacearum auct. 149
  cerastii (Pers.) Schroet. 7, 69, 233
  cerastii auct. 149
Melampsoridium betulinum (Fr.) Kleb. 52, 118
  hiratsukanum Ito ex Hirat. f. 30
Melanconiella sp. 18
  appendiculata (Otth) Sacc. 20
Melanconiopsis inquinans E. & E. 18
Melanconis sp. 30, 52, 240
  alni Tul. 30
    var. marginalis (Peck) Wehm. 30
  apocrypta Ellis 185
  betulina Otth 52
  chrysostroma (Fr.) Tul.
    var. carpinigera (B. & C.) Wehm. ined. 67
    var. ellisii (Rehm) Wehm. 67
  decorahensis Ellis 52
  everhartii Ellis 18
  juglandis (E. & E.) Graves 113
  modonia Tul. 8
  nigrospora (Peck) Wehm. 52
  ostryae (Dearn.) Wehm. 139
  stilbostoma (Fr.) Tul. 52
  sudans (B. & C.) Wehm. 68, 205
  thelebola (Fr.) Sacc. 29, 30
Melanconium sp. 18, 30, 52, 75, 100, 113, 139, 154, 169, 185
  apiocarpon Link 30
  bicolor Nees 52
  oblongum Berk. 113
  parvulum Dearn. & Barth. 52
  populinum Peck 185
  sphaeroideum Link 30
  subviridis Dearn. & House 52
Melanodothis caricis R. Arnold 66
Melanomma sp. 18, 185
  pulvis-pyrius (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel 18, 30, 52, 76, 218, 231
  rhododendri Rehm 135
  subsparsum Fuckel 52, 231
Melanospora sp. 68
  papillata Hotson 82, 174
Melanotus caricicola (Orton) Guzman 66, 113, 223
  hartii Ammirati 154
Melasmia sp. 207
  acerina Lèv. 18
  menziesiae Dearn. & Barth. 135
  mougeotii (Desm.) Arx 47
Meliola sp. 102, 169, 256
  nidulans (Schw.) Cooke 256
  pinicola Dearn. 1, 147
Meloderma desmazierii (Duby) Darker 168, 169
Melzericium udicola (Bourd.) Hauerslev 218
Menispora sp. 27
  ciliata Corda 30, 87, 205
  glauca Pers. 30, 185, 240
  glauco-nigra Cooke & Ellis 18, 94
  manitobaensis Sutton 52
  tortuosa Corda 18, 52, 94, 185, 205

Merismodes sp. 218
  fasciculatus (Schw.) Earle 30, 194
Meruliopsis albostramineus (Torr.) Jul. & Stalp. 7, 154, 169, 237
  ambiguus (Berk.) Ginns 30, 154, 169, 218
  corium (Fr.) Ginns 18, 30, 35, 39, 46, 75, 76, 169, 185, 205, 218, 240, 253
  hirtellus (Burt) Ginns 52, 95
  taxicola (Pers.) Bond. 7, 154, 169, 199, 249
Merulius sp. 53, 154, 169
  ambiguus Berk. 154, 169
  aureus Fr. 157, 171, 250
  bellus B. & C. 154
  confluens Schw. 75
  corium (Fr.) Fr. 18, 169
  fugax auct. 6, 153, 168
  himantioides Fr. 10, 158, 172
  incarnatus Schw. 154
  molluscus Fr. 6, 168
  niveus Fr. 31, 187
  pilosus Burt 20
  porinoides Fr. 92
  ravenelii Berk. 7
  rufus Fr. 20
  serpens Tode:Fr. 2, 148, 162
  taxicola (Fr.) Duby 7, 154
  tremellosus Schrad.:Fr. 7, 18, 30, 53, 95, 100, 130, 185, 199, 249
Metacapnodium sp. 7
Metacoleroa dickiei (Berk. & Br.) Petrak 123
Metasphaeria bromigena Sprague 61
  dearnessii Bubak 226
Metschnikowia reukaufii Pitt & Miller 213
Metulodontia nivea (Karst.) Parm. 7, 185
Micraspis acicola Darker 154, 155
Microascus cirrosus Curzi 124
  longirostris Zukal 174, 263
  trigonosporus Emmons & Dodge 7
  variabilis Massee & Salm. 174
Microcallis sp. 154
Microdiplodia sp. 18
Microlychnus epicorticis Funk 7, 154, 249
Micromphale foetidum (Sow.:Fr.) Singer 7
  perforans (Fr.) S.F. Gray 7
Micropera sp. 7, 25, 78, 151, 169, 249
  boycei (Dearn.) Groves 198
  drupacearum Lèv. 193
  fosteri Funk 198
  pinicola (Linder) Funk 4, 166, 198, 248
  sorbi (Fr.) Sacc. 231
  uncinata Funk 198
Microsphaera sp. 260
  alni (Wallr.) Salmon 35, 120, 125, 205, 234, 259
  diffusa Cooke & Peck 84, 104, 121, 234
  grossulariae (Wallr.) Lèv. 221
  penicillata (Wallr.:Fr.) Lèv. 30, 35, 53, 68, 69, 75, 76, 84, 95, 103, 112, 120, 122, 125, 137, 139, 205, 208, 221, 234, 242, 256, 259, 260
    var. lonicerae (Fr.) W.B. Cke. 125
    var. ludens (Salmon) W.B. Cke. 120, 260
    var. vaccinii (Schw.) W.B. Cke. 88, 256
  russellii Clinton 140
  vaccinii (Schw.) Cooke & Peck 88, 116, 256
Microsphaeropsis centaureae Morgan-Jones 69
  concentrica (Desm.) Morgan-Jones 262
  olivacea (Bon.) Hoehnel 130, 256
Microspora sp. 237
Microstroma juglandis (Bereng.) Sacc. 68, 113
Microthelia biformis (Leight) A. Massal. 7
  incrustans (E. & E.) Corlett & Hughes 4, 15, 28, 100, 165, 181, 193, 217
  linderi Kohlm. 199
  maritima (Linder) Kohlm. 199
Microthyrium sp. 115
  macrosporum (Sacc.) Hoehnel 61
  microscopicum Desm. 7
Midotis versiformis (Pers.) Seaver 49
Milesia sp. 7
  darkeri Faull 79
  dilatata Faull 86
  fructuosa Faull 7, 86
  intermedia Faull 7, 86
  laeviuscula (Diet. & Holw.) Faull 7, 178
  marginalis Faull & Watson 7, 86
  polypodophila (Bell) Faull 7, 178
  polystichi Wineland ex Faull 178
  pycnograndis Arthur 7, 178
  vogesiaca Faull 178
Milesina sp. 7
  darkeri (Faull) Hirat. f. 79
  laeviuscula (Diet. & Holw.) Hirat. f. 7, 178
  vogesiaca (Faull) Hirat. f. 178
  winelandii Hirat. f. 178
Mitrula borealis Redhead 30, 237
  elegans (Berk.) Fr. 128, 237
  lunulatospora Redhead 30, 237
Moellerodiscus advenulus (Phill.) Dumont 118
Mollisia atrata (Pers.) Karst. 71, 229, 235
  benesuada (Tul.) Phill. 53
  caespitica (Karst.) Karst. 18
  cinerea (Batsch) Karst. 18, 30, 95, 169, 205, 232
  epitypha Karst. 41, 70
  fallax (Desm.) Gill. 169
  iridis (Rehm) Sacc. 112
  stictella Sacc. & Speg. 18, 75
Monilia sp. 169, 194, 213, 256
  corni Reade 75
  fructigena Amer. auct. 194
  geophila Oud. 154
  sitophila Mont. 53, 133, 242
Monilinia amelanchieris Honey 35
  corni (Reade) Honey 75
  demissa (Dana) Honey 194
  fructicola (Wint.) Honey 130, 194, 203
  johnsonii (E. & E.) Honey 78
  laxa (Aderh. & Ruhl.) Honey 70, 130, 194, 203
  oxycocci (Wor.) Honey 256, 257
  padi (Wor.) Honey 194
  seaveri (Rehm) Honey 194
  vaccinii-corymbosi (Reade) Honey 256
Monochaetia abietis Dearn. 7
  desmazierii Sacc. 39
  monochaeta (Desm.) Allesch. 39
  phyllostictea (Sacc.) Allesch. 41
Monocillium sp. 169
  nordinii (Bouchier) W. Gams 169
Monodictys sp. 53
  levis (Wiltshire) Hughes 53, 185
  nitens (Schw.) Hughes 185
  paradoxa (Corda) Hughes 53
  pelagica (Johnson) E.B. Jones 169, 194, 199, 252

- *Monostichella coryli (Desm.) Hoehnel* 77
  - robergei (Desm.) Hoehnel 139
  - salicis (Westend.) Arx 218
- Mortierella sp. 66
  - nana Linnem. 257
  - ramanniana (Moeller) Linnem. 169
    - var. ramanniana 221
- Mucilago crustacea Wiggers 212
  - *spongiosa (Leyss) Morgan*
    - *var. solida (Sturgis) Lister* 212
- Mucor sp. 7, 18, 45, 53, 66, 82, 98, 104, 109, 124, 127, 130, 133, 141, 154, 185, 242, 245, 257, 260, 263
  - hiemalis Wehmer 257
  - luteus Linnem. 257
  - piriformis Fischer 203
  - pusillus Lindt 58
  - *ramannianus Moeller* 169
  - spinosus Tieghem 106
- *Mucronella aggregata Fr.* 7, 154, 169
  - calva (Fr.) Fr. 7, 154, 169
- Multiclavula mucida (Fr.) R. Petersen 185
- Mundkurella mossii Savile 38
- Myceliophthora thermophila (Apinis) Oorschot 7, 154, 169
- Mycena sp. 249
  - alcaliniformis Murr. 169
  - algeriensis Maire 30, 253
  - *atroumbonata Peck* 95
  - capillaris (Fr.) Kummer 95, 205
  - cariciophila Redhead 66
  - *corticola Amer. auct.* 18, 240
  - cyaneobasis Peck 18
  - elegantula Peck 7
  - epipterigea (Scop.:Fr.) Quèl. 249
    - var. lignicola A.H. Smith 249
  - *gracilis (Quèl.) Kuehner* 5, 152
  - hemisphaerica Peck 95
  - leaiana (Berk.) Sacc. 30, 53, 95
  - lilacifolia (Peck) A.H. Smith 7, 249
  - meliigena (Berk. & Cooke) Sacc. 18, 240
  - psammicola (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 169
  - roseipallens Murr. 30, 95, 253
  - rubromarginata (Fr.:Fr.) Kummer 7, 154
  - strobilinoides Peck 169
  - stylobates (Fr.) Kummer 205
  - subcaerulea (Peck) Sacc. 18, 205
  - subincarnata (Peck) Sacc. 169
  - tenuiceps A.H. Smith 95
  - thujina A.H. Smith 237
  - viridimarginata Karst. 30
- Mycoacia alboviride 94, 153
  - aurea (Fr.) Eriksson & Ryv. 30, 253
  - fuscoatra (Fr.) Donk 18, 95, 185
  - *himantia (Schw.) Miller & Boyle* 205
  - *setosa (Pers.) Donk* 131
  - *stenodon (Pers.) Donk* 253
  - uda (Fr.) Donk 18, 30, 39, 81, 95, 218
- Mycocalia denudata (Fr.) J.T. Palmer 30
- Mycocalicium pallescens (Nyl.) Vain 53
- Mycocentrospora acerina (Hartig) Deighton 261
- Mycoleptodon dichroum (Pers.) B. & G. 30
- Mycopappus aceris (Dearn. & Barth.) Redhead & White 18
  - alni (Dearn. & Barth.) Redhead & White 27
- Mycorhynchus sp. 30
- Mycosphaerella sp. 30, 58, 100, 120, 129, 169, 185, 231
  - allicina (Fr.) Vestergren 122, 222
  - alnicola (Peck) Jaap 30
  - aquilina (Fr.) Schroet. 201
  - arbuticola (Peck) House 39
  - aucupariae (Lasch) Laibach 231
  - brassicicola (Duby) Lindau 58, 63
  - caulicola (Karst.) Lind 103, 108
  - chamaenerii Savile 89
  - chimaphilae (E. & E.) Hoehnel 71
  - *citrullina (C.O. Smith) Grossenb.* 79, 80
  - colorata (Peck) House 116
  - *conigena (Peck) House* 238
  - convallaria McKeen & Zimmer 74
  - coptis (Schw.) House 75
  - dearnessii Barr 168, 169
  - dendroides (Cooke) Demaree & Cole 68
  - densa (Rostr.) Lind 41, 70, 225
  - dianthi (Burt) Jorstad 84
  - effigurata (Schw.) House 99, 100
  - filicinum (Desm.) Starb. 81
  - fragariae (Tul.) Lindau 98
  - fraxinicola (Schw.) House 100
  - gaultheriae (Cooke & Ellis) House 102
  - *juncaginearum (Lasch) Schroet.* 243
  - killianii Petrak 242, 243
  - lineolata (Rob.) Schroet. 66, 83, 145
  - linnaeae Barr 123
  - linorum (Wollenw.) Garcia-Rada 124
  - lycopodii (Peck) House 128
  - maculiformis (Fr.) Schroet. 53, 218, 231
  - *melonis (Pass.) Chiu & Walker* 80
  - minor (Karst.) Johans. 36, 41, 42, 89, 125, 139, 202, 257
  - *nigro-maculans Shear* 257
  - oxyriae Savile 140
  - *peckii (Sacc.) Lindau* 237
  - pedicularis (Karst.) Lind 142
  - pinicola (Fautr.) ined. 169
  - pinodes (Berk. & Blox.) Vestergren 174
  - pomi (Pass.) Lindau 129
  - pontederiae (Peck) House 138
  - populi (Auersw.) Schroet. 188
  - populicola G. Thompson 185, 188
  - populorum G. Thompson 185, 188, 231
  - pteridicola Dearn. & House 201
  - punctiformis (Pers.:Fr.) Starb. 30, 95, 100, 205, 259
  - pyrenaica (Speg.) Arx 64, 73, 85
  - ranunculi (Karst.) Lind 206
  - rhododendri (Cooke) Lindau 208
  - ribis (Fuckel) Lindau 210
  - rosicola B.H. Davis ex Deighton 212
  - rubi Roark 213
  - *saxifragae (Pass.) Lind* 222
  - spleniata (Cooke & Peck) House 205
  - taraxaci (Karst.) Lind 235
  - tassiana (de Not.) Johans. 85, 116, 120, 169, 233
    - var. arctica (Rostr.) Barr 226
    - var. arthopyrenioides (Auersw.) Barr 175, 202
    - var. tassiana 38, 41, 46, 58, 66, 72, 83, 88, 91, 206, 226, 229, 236, 241
  - *tsugae (House) House* 248
  - ulmi Kleb. 253, 254
  - vaccinii (Cooke) Schroet. 36, 257
  - vacciniicola Ade 257
- Mycosporium sp. 261
- Mycovellosiella ferruginea (Fuckel) Deighton 42
  - minax (J.J. Davis) Deighton 229
  - nopomingensis Sutton 125

Myiocopron sp. 201
Myriosclerotinia borealis (Bubak & Vleug.) Kohn 224, 245
  caricis-ampullaceae (Nyberg) Buchw. 66
  dennisii (Svrcek) Schwegler 90
  longisclerotialis (Whet.) Buchw. 66
  vahliana (Rostr.) Buchw. 90
Myrothecium sp. 257
  roridum Tode:Fr. 98, 211, 261
  verrucaria (Alb. & Schw.) Ditmar:Fr. 63, 137
Mystrosporium adustum Massee 112
Mytilidion sp. 7, 80, 118, 154, 169
  acicola Wint. 115
  decipiens (Karst.) Sacc. 115
  gemmigenum Fuckel 118, 169
  karstenii Sacc. 154
  tortile (Schw.) E. & E. 154, 249
Myxocyclus sp. 55
  cenangioides (Ellis & Rothr.) Petrak 11
  polycistis (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 53
Myxofusicoccum alni Jaap 30
Myxormia atroviridis Berk. & Br. 61
Myxosporella sp. 169
Myxosporium sp. 18, 30, 53, 75, 95, 211, 237
  abietinum Rostr. 248
  corni Allesch. 75
  corticola Edger. 129
  lanceola Sacc. & Roum. 205
  nitidum B. & C. 75
  roumegueri (Sacc.) Sacc. 75
  scutellatum (Otth) Hoehnel 181
Myxotrichum setosum (Eidam) Orr & Plunk. 154
Naemacyclus niveus (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. 165
Naematoloma sp. 7, 169, 199
  capnoides (Fr.) Karst. 6, 153, 198, 249
  dispersum (Fr.) Karst. 51
  fasciculare (Huds.:Fr.) Karst. 6, 17, 51, 194, 198, 213, 237
Naemospora alni Allesch. 30
Naevia piniperda Rhem 157
Napicladium tremulae (Frank) Sacc. 187
Naucoria firma Peck 48
  lignicola (Peck) Sacc. 249
Nectria sp. 7, 18, 30, 35, 53, 67, 75, 95, 154, 169, 185, 194, 199, 205, 218, 226, 231
  atrofusca (Schw.) E. & E. 233
  canadensis E. & E. 253
  cinnabarina (Tode:Fr.) Fr. 18, 22, 23, 30, 32, 35, 53, 64, 71, 75, 77, 78, 86, 95, 96, 111, 113, 116, 122, 124, 130, 131, 136, 185, 189, 194, 196, 202, 203, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 218, 220, 221, 231, 232, 240, 241, 253, 254
  coccinea (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 18, 30, 94, 95, 218, 235
    var. faginata Lohm., Wats. & Ayers 23, 53, 95, 130
  coryli Fuckel 185, 218
  dittisma Tul. 185
  episphaeria (Tode:Fr.) Fr. 18, 30, 53, 95, 205
  fuckeliana Booth 7, 118, 154, 169
    var. macrospora (Wollenw.) Booth 7, 169, 249
  galligena Bres. 18, 19, 30, 53, 95, 130, 185, 194, 203, 218, 231, 254
  haematococca Berk. & Br. 4, 16, 26, 58, 64, 82, 130, 132, 134, 144, 152, 166, 174, 182, 227, 242, 256, 263
  inventa Pethybr. 58, 107, 128, 134, 185, 228
  macrospora (Wollenw.) Ouellette 7
  modesta Hoehnel 7, 19
  neomacrospora Booth & Samuels 7, 169, 249
  pedicularis (Tracy & Earle) Petrak 43, 89, 108, 225
  peziza (Tode:Fr.) Fr. 169
  pithoides E. & E. 30, 53
  sanguinea (Bolt.:Fr.) Fr. 169
  veuillotiana Roum. & Sacc. 15
Nematogonium ferrugineum (Pers.) Hughes 218
Neobulgaria pura (Fr.) Petrak 19, 53, 95
Neofabraea sp. 130
  malicorticis Jacks. 130
  perennans Kienholz 130
  populi G. Thompson 185, 199
Neolentinus kauffmanii (A.H. Smith) Redhead & Ginns 153
  lepideus (Fr.) Redhead & Ginns 168, 237
Neopeckia coulteri (Peck) Sacc. 167
Neottiospora caricina (Desm.) Hoehnel 66
Neournula nordmanensis Paden & Tylutki 7, 169, 199, 237, 250
Neta patuxentica 218
Neurospora sitophila Shear & Dodge 53, 133, 242
Nidula candida (Peck) White 214, 250
  microcarpa Peck 199
  niveotomentosa (Henn.) Lloyd 199, 218, 238
Nidularia sp. 19, 70, 185, 250
Niesslia exilis (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Wint. 35
  pusilla (Fr.) Schroet. 35
Nigrospora sp. 242, 245, 260
  oryzae (Berk. & Br.) Petch 245, 263
  sphaerica (Sacc.) Mason 245
Nipterella parksii (Cash) Dennis 30, 194, 257
  tsugae Funk 250
Nitschkia molnarii Funk 199, 250
Nodulisporium sp. 19, 169, 205
Nodulosphaeria aquilana (D. Sacc.) L. Holm 108
  aucta (Niessl) L. Holm 38
  modesta (Desm.) Munk ex L. Holm 107, 206
Nothophacidium abietinellum (Dearn.) J. Reid & Cain 7
  phyllophilum (Peck) Smerlis 7
Nowakowskiella elegans (Nowak.) Schroet. 194
Nummularia discincola (Schw.:Fr.) Cooke 35, 53, 231
  repanda (Fr.) Nits. 19, 205
Nyssopsora clavellosa (Berk.) Arthur 38
Ocellaria ocellata (Pers.) Schroet. 181, 185, 216, 218
Odontia sp. 75, 95, 108, 154, 169, 194, 205
  alutacea (Fr.) B. & G. 5, 153
  arguta (Fr.) Quèl. 5, 51
  barba-jovis Fr. 5
  bicolor (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Quèl. 10, 20, 55, 115, 119, 157, 171, 200, 238, 250
  ciliolata (B. & C.) L.W. Miller 21, 55, 188
  crustosa (Pers.:Fr.) Quèl. 5, 17, 29, 51, 94, 153, 167
  crustula L.W. Miller 53, 169

  eriozona Bres. 182
  fimbriata (Fr.) Quèl. 21, 32, 188, 195, 206, 209
  fuscoatra (Fr.) Bres. 95, 185
  hydnoides (Cooke & Massee) Hoehnel 96, 158
  lactea Karst. 7, 154, 199, 238, 250
  laxa L.W. Miller 7
  romellii Lund. 154, 169
  spathulata (Schrad.:Fr.) Litsch. 6, 17, 51, 94, 167, 183, 237
  stipata (Fr.) Quèl. 7
  sudans (Fr.) Bres. 151
Odonticium laxa (L.W. Miller) Ryv. 7
  romellii (Lund.) Parm. 154, 169
Odontotrema cassiopes (Rostr.) L. Holm 68
  hemisphaericum (Fr.) Rehm 8, 119, 154, 169
Oedemium atrum Link 35
  didymum (Schmidt) Hughes 8, 19, 154, 240
Oedocephalum sp. 154
Oidiodendron sp. 185
  griseum Robak 257
  tenuissimum (Peck) Hughes 8, 119, 169
Oidium sp. 19, 37, 47, 58, 62, 79, 80, 83, 106, 111, 126, 132, 136, 145, 194, 205, 214, 224, 225, 227, 231, 242, 259, 260, 261
  corticale Peck 169
  curtisii (Berk.) Linder 185
  microspermum Berk. & Br. 154
Ojibwaya perpulchra Sutton 115
Olpidium sp. 117
  brassicae (Wor.) Dang. 25, 36, 37, 58, 83, 86, 88, 109, 117, 132, 143, 145, 175, 176, 225, 232, 233, 235, 245
  cucurbitacearum D. Barr & Dias 79
  radicale Schwartz & Cook 73, 79, 80
Olpitrichum patulum (Sacc. & Berl.) Hol.-Jech. 240
Ombrophila setulata Dearn. & House 21
Omphalia campanella (Batsch) Fr. 13, 173
  epichysium (Pers.:Fr.) Quèl. 95
  rugosodisca Peck 5
Omphalina epichysium (Pers.:Fr.) Kummer 95
  ericetorum (Fr.) Bigelow 214, 238
Omphalotus olearius (Fr.) Singer 205
Onnia circinata (Fr.) Karst. 8, 154, 169, 199, 250
  tomentosa (Fr.) Karst. 8, 154, 169, 199, 250
Oospora sp. 58
Ophiobolus acuminatus (Sow.:Fr.) Duby 40, 72, 138, 229
  anguillidus (Cooke) Sacc. 23, 33, 40, 70, 72, 117, 145, 229, 258
  cesatianus (Mont.) Sacc. 86, 138
  collapsus Ellis & Sacc. 90
  drechsleri 33
  erythrosporus (Riess) Wint. 23, 43, 132, 227, 229, 245, 255, 258
  fulgidus (Clinton & Peck) Sacc. 33, 43
  galii Richon 101
  graminis Sacc. 25, 109
  herpotrichus (Fr.) Sacc. 61
  mathieui (Westend.) Sacc. 23, 35, 38, 71, 86, 134, 138, 258
  minor Bubak 125
  niesslii Baeumler 68, 138, 229, 235, 258
  prunellae (E. & E.) Shoem. 191
  rubellus (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. 19, 38, 42, 57, 72, 81, 101, 105, 106, 107, 112, 123, 127, 141, 212, 227, 235
  tanaceti (Fuckel) Sacc. 42, 117
Ophiocordyceps clavulata (Schw.) Petch 19
Ophiognomonia melanostyla (DC.:Fr.) Sacc. 240
Ophionectria cylindrospora (Sollm.) Berl. & Vogl. 171
Ophiovalsa sp. 28
  betulae (Tul.) Petrak 53
  cinctula (Cooke & Peck) Petrak 68
  femoralis (Peck) Petrak 30
  suffusa (Fr.) Petrak 30, 76
Orbilia sp. 218
  auricolor (Bloxam ex Berk.) Sacc. 95
  botulispora Hoehnel 53, 169
  coccinella (Sommerf.) Fr. 19, 53
  inflatula (Karst.) Karst. 95
  luteorubella (Nyl.) Karst. 254
  pannorum Schroet. 169
  paradoxa Vel. 53, 169
  picea Vel. 169
Orphanomyces arcticus (Rostr.) Savile 66
Osmoporus odoratus (Wulf.:Fr.) Singer 152
Ossicaulis lignatilis (Pers.:Fr.) Redhead & Ginns 95
Ostenia obducta (Berk.) Donk 8, 155, 199
Ostreola consociata Darker 155
  sessilis Darker 8, 169
Otthia sp. 115
  hypoxylon (E. & E.) Earl 19
  spiraeae (Fuckel) Fuckel 210
Ovularia sp. 61, 260
  lupinicola Pollack 126
  nymphaerum (Allesch.) Allesch. 138
  occulta Sacc. 229
  pusilla (Unger) Sacc. 97
Oxydontia sp. 10
  alboviride (Morgan) L.W. Miller 153
Oxyporus corticola (Fr.) Ryv. 8, 185
  cuneatus (Murr.) Aoshima 238
  latemarginata (Dur. & Mont.) Donk 19, 185
  populinus (Schum.:Fr.) Donk 19, 23, 53, 95, 130, 139
  similis (Bres.) Ryv. 19, 155, 185
Pachnocybe ferruginea (Sow.:Fr.) Berk. 155
Pachybasium sp. 11, 159
Pachyella clypeata (Schw.) Le Gal 19
Paecilomyces sp. 8, 155, 260
  carneus (Duchè & Heim) Brown & G. Sm. 199
  farinosus (Holm) Brown & G. Sm. 8, 185
  marquandii (Massee) Hughes 257
  varioti Bainier 8, 58, 124, 155, 169, 174, 257, 263
Panellus mitis (Fr.) Singer 8, 199
  patellaris (Fr.) Konr. & Maubl. 32, 220
  rigens (Fr.) Romagnesi 30, 185
  serotinus (Pers.:Fr.) Kuehner 8, 19, 30, 39, 53, 95, 155, 194, 199, 205, 250, 254
  stipticus (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. 30, 53, 95, 100, 185, 199
  violaceofulvus (Batsch:Fr.) Singer 8
Panus sp. 250
  betulinus Peck 8, 53
  conchatus (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. 30, 53, 95, 254
  laevis B. & C. 53
  operculatus B. & C. 220
  rudis Fr. 8, 19, 30, 53, 95, 155, 185, 238
  salicinus Peck 30, 185

  stipticus (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. 30, 53, 95, 100, 185, 199, 205, 250
  strigosus B. & C. 9, 20, 54, 95
  torulosus (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 30, 53, 95, 205, 254
Papularia sp. 133, 185, 242
Papulaspora sp. 125
  anomala Hotson 257
  halina Anastasiou 194
  sepedonioides Preuss 79, 103, 106
Paradidymella tosta (Berk. & Br.) Petrak 89
Paraphaeosphaeria michotii (Westend.) O. Erikss. 66, 252
Parkerella populi Funk 185
Parmastomyces transmutans (Overh.) Ryv. & Gilbn. 8, 155, 169, 185
Passalora alni (Chupp & Greene) Deighton 30
  bacilligera (Mont. & Fr.) Mont. & Fr. 30
  depressa (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 37
  graminis (Fuckel) Hoehnel 37, 42, 45, 60, 81, 87, 97, 104, 144, 176
Patella scutellata (Fr.) Morg. 55
  setosa (Nees) Seaver 55
Patellaria atrata Fr. 238, 240
Patinella punctiformis Rehm 8
Paullicorticium delicatissium (Jacks.) Liberta 155
  niveo-cremeum (H. & L.) Oberw. 155
  pearsonii (Bourdot) Eriksson 155
Paxillus sp. 30, 231
  atrotomentosus (Batsch:Fr.) Fr. 199, 250
  involutus (Batsch:Fr.) Fr. 95
  panuoides (Fr.) Fr. 200, 239, 251
Pellicularia ansosa Jacks. & Rogers 147
  chordulata Rogers 148
  filamentosa (Pat.) Rogers 46, 105, 110, 126, 128, 142, 228, 247
  isabellina (Fr.) Rogers 148
  praticola (Kotila) Flentje 46, 59, 110, 124, 247
  pruinata (Bres.) Rogers & Linder 92
  subcoronata (H. & L.) Rogers 147
  vaga (B. & C.) Rogers 2, 27, 147, 162
Pellidiscus pallidus (Berk. & Br.) Donk 30, 81, 185, 201, 221, 260
Peltosphaeria canadensis (E. & E.) H. Riedl 169
Penicillium sp. 8, 19, 26, 36, 45, 53, 58, 66, 79, 83, 92, 95, 98, 103, 104, 106, 110, 112, 117, 122, 124, 125, 127, 130, 133, 134, 137, 144, 155, 169, 185, 194, 199, 214, 240, 242, 245, 250, 252, 257, 260, 263
  aurantiogriseum Dierckx 58, 155, 169, 245, 260
  brevicompactum Dierckx 58
  candidum Link:Fr. 130
  chrysogenum Thom 58, 245, 257
  cyclopium Westling 58, 155, 169, 245, 260
  expansum Link 130
  frequentans Westling 58, 169
  funiculosum Thom 245
  glabrum (Wehmer) Westling 58, 169
  griseofulvum Dierckx 58
  luteum Zukal 113
  melinii Thom 245
  notatum Westling 257
  patulum Bain 58, 246
  piceum Raper & Fen. 58, 246
  thomii Maire 257
  variabile Sopp 257
  verrucosum Dierckx
    var. cyclopium Samson, Stolk & Hadlok 58
  viridicatum Westling 246
Peniophora sp. 19, 30, 53, 95, 155, 169, 185, 205, 254
  affinis Burt 19, 31, 78, 95, 170, 186
  albobadia (Schw.:Fr.) Boidin 185
  alienata Lund. 5
  angusta Rogers & Weresub 159
  argillacea Bres. 152, 167
  aspera (Pers.) Sacc. 5, 17, 29, 51, 94, 153, 167, 194, 231, 240
  aurantiaca (Bres.) H. & L. 30, 185, 254
  burtii Rom. 170
  byssoides (Fr.) Bres. 1, 146
  calothrix (Pat.) Rogers & Jacks. 173
  carnosa Burt 8, 155, 186, 199, 238
  cinerea (Pers.:Fr.) Cooke 8, 19, 30, 35, 39, 53, 75, 77, 95, 108, 113, 155, 169, 185, 194, 205, 214, 218, 240, 250, 254
  coccineo-fulva (Schw.) Burt 155
  cremea (Bres.) Sacc. & Sydow 8, 19, 31, 53, 77, 95, 155, 186, 238
  decorticans Burt 19
  dryina (B. & C.) Rogers & Jacks. 150
  duplex Burt 169
  erikssonii Boidin 30
  erumpens (Burt) Boidin 30
  flavido-alba Cooke 95
  flavoferruginea (Karst.) Litsch. 170, 238
  gigantea (Fr.) Massee 9, 54, 156, 170, 199, 250
  gracillima E. & E. 12, 22, 32, 159, 173, 196
  greschikii (Bres.) B. & G. 4, 166
  hamata Jacks. 12
  hastata Litsch. 167
  heterocystidia Burt 17, 51, 253
  humifaciens Burt 200, 238
  hydnoides Cooke & Massee 205
  incarnata (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 8, 19, 30, 39, 77, 81, 95, 108, 169, 194, 205, 214, 218, 221, 257
  inornata Jacks. & Rogers 173
  inusitata Jacks. & Deard. 183
  livida Burt 156, 199, 250
  longispora (Pat.) Hoehnel 55, 188, 206
  luna Rom. ex Rogers & Jacks. 148, 163
  martiana (B. & C.) Burt 54
  media B. & G. 159
  mutata (Peck) H. & L. 17, 23, 183
  nivea (Karst.) B. & G. 153
  nuda (Fr.) Bres. 19, 95, 185
  pallidula (Bres.) Bres. 153, 167
  perexigua Jacks. 250
  phlebioides Jacks. & Dearden 9, 170, 199, 250
  piceae (Pers.) Eriksson 8, 155, 169, 199, 250
  pini (Schleicher:Fr.) Boidin 8, 169
    ssp. duplex (Burt) Weresub & Gib. 169
  pithya (Pers.) Eriksson 8, 30, 155
  polygonia (Pers.:Fr.) B. & G. 30, 185
  populnea (Peck) Burt 183
  pseudopini Weresub & Gib. 8, 155, 170, 199
  pubera (Fr.) Sacc. 5, 17, 153

  rufa (Fr.) Boidin 185, 218
  sambuci (Pers.) Burt 17, 221, 249
  sanguinea (Fr.) H. & L. 8, 53, 95, 155, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
  separans Burt 8, 155, 169, 199, 250
  septentrionalis Laurila 8, 155, 170, 199
  subalutacea (Karst.) H. & L. 6, 153, 167
  subserialis (B. & G.) Slysh 170
  subulata B. & G. 173
  tenuis (Pat.) Massee 5, 153
  unica Jacks. & Deard. 9
  velutina (DC.:Fr.) Cooke 19, 95, 155, 170
  violaceolivida (Sommerf.) Massee 19, 155, 170
Periconia sp. 104, 246
Peridermium sp. 8, 164
  balsameum Peck 8
  coloradense (Diet.) Arthur & Kern 40, 149, 155
  harknessii J.P. Moore 134, 165, 207
  holwayi Sydow 8
  pseudobalsameum (Diet. & Holw.) Arthur & Kern 12
  stalactiforme Arthur & Kern 68, 69, 134, 138, 142, 164, 170, 207
Periperidium acicola Darker 154, 155
Peronospora sp. 58, 134
  aestivalis Sydow 133
  alta Fuckel 175
  amaranthi Gaeum. 33
  antirrhini Schroet. 37
  arthuri Farlow 73, 138
  brassicae Gaeum. 206
  cakile Savile 61
  chenopodii Schlecht. 71
  destructor (Berk.) Casp. 26
  ducometi Siemaszko & Janow. 92
  effusa (Grev.) Rabenh. 232
  farinosa (Fr.) Fr. 47, 71, 232
  ficariae de Bary 206
  grisea (Unger) de Bary 258
  lamii A. Braun 117
  lathyri-palustris Gaeum. 120
  manshurica (Naum.) Sydow ex Gaeum. 104
  narbonensis Gaeum. 260
  parasitica (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 38, 44, 58, 63, 64, 71, 73, 85, 92, 206
  pedicularis Palm 142
  phlogina Diet. & Holw. 145
  pisi Sydow ex Gaeum. 174
  polygoni Thuemen ex A. Fischer 177
  potentillae de Bary 103, 191
  rubi Rabenh. ex Schroet. 214
  sparsa Berk. 212
  trifoliorum de Bary 126, 133, 134, 242
  viciae (Berk.) Casp. 174, 260
Pestalopeziza brunneo-pruinosa (Zeller) Seaver 102
  tsugae Funk 250
Pestalotia sp. 40, 85, 155, 170, 260
  corni Allesch. 76
  cornu-cervae (Brenckle) Guba 234
  funerea Desm. 70, 115, 170, 234, 238
    var. macrochaeta Speg. 238
  hartigii Tub. 173
  laricicola Sawada 119
  maculiformans Guba & Zeller 40
  quadriciliata Bubak & Dearn. 261
  rhododendri (D. Sacc.) Guba 208
  sydowiana Bres. 98, 257
  thujae Sawada 70, 238
  truncata Lèv. 99, 239, 257
  unicolor B. & C. 205
  vaccinii (Shear) Guba 257
Pestalotiopsis sp. 85, 170, 238, 260
  funerea (Desm.) Stey. 70, 115, 170, 234, 238
  maculiformans (Guba & Zeller)Stey. 40
  quadriciliata (Bubak & Dearn.) Bissett 261
  sydowiana (Bres.) Sutton 57, 98, 208
Pestalozzia see Pestalotia
Pestalozzina unicolor (B. & C.) Sacc. 205
Petriella musispora Malloch 185
  sordida (Zukal) Barron & Gilman 63, 104
Peyronelia sp. 185
  rudis (Ehr.) Hughes 155
Peyronellaea sp. 98
Pezicula sp. 130
  acericola (Peck) Sacc. 19
  alba Guthrie 130
  alni Rehm 30
  alnicola Groves 30
  aurantiaca Rehm 31
  carnea (Cooke & Ellis) Rehm 19
  carpinea (Pers.) Fuckel 67, 139
  corni Petrak 75
  corticola (Jorg.) Nannf. 129
  corylina Groves 77
  hamamelidis Groves & Seaver 105
  livida (Berk. & Br.) Rehm 8, 119, 155, 170, 199, 237, 238, 248
  malicorticis (Jacks.) Nannf. 129, 130, 202
  minuta Peck 259
  ocellata (Pers.) Seaver 185, 218
  populi (G. Thompson) Seaver 185, 199
  pruinosa Farlow 34, 35
  rubi (Lib.) Niessl 214
Peziza sp. 133
  badioconfusa Korf 185
  clypeata Schw. 19
  emileia Cooke 185
  ostracoderma Korf 98, 133, 242
  repanda Pers. 185
  sylvestris (Boud.) Sacc. & Trott. 155
  varia (Hedw.) Fr. 240, 254
Pezizella sp. 155
  chapmanii Whitney & Funk 155, 170, 199
  oenotherae (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. 98, 256
Phacidiopycnis sp. 170
  balsamicola Funk 8
  pseudotsugae (M. Wilson) Hahn 170, 171, 199, 200
  tuberivora (Gussow & Foster) Sutton 227
Phacidium sp. 8, 155, 238
  abietis (Dearn.) J. Reid & Cain 8, 155, 170, 199
  gaultheriae Dearn. 102
  infestans Karst. 8, 155, 199
  taxicola Dearn. & House 235
Phaeangellina empetri (Phill.) Dennis 88
Phaeobulgaria inquinans (Pers.:Fr.) Nannf. 205
Phaeocalicium compressulum (Nyl. ex Vain.) A. Schmidt 31
  curtisii (Tuck.) Tibell 209
Phaeocryptopus sp. 250
  gaeumannii (Rohde) Petrak 199
  nudus (Peck) Petrak 8, 155

Phaeoisaria sparsa Sutton 19, 31, 53, 77, 185, 218
Phaeoisariopsis sorbi (Peck) Ouellette 231
Phaeolus alboluteus (E. & E.) Pilat 157
  fibrillosus (Karst.) B. & G. 157
  schweinitzii (Fr.) Pat. 8, 119, 155, 170, 199, 238, 250
Phaeomarasmius erinacellus (Peck) Singer 218
  erinaceus (Fr.) Kuehner 31, 35, 53, 77, 185, 218
  rhombosporus (Atk.) Malloch & Redhead 31, 185, 218
Phaeophlebia strigosozonata (Schw.) W.B. Cke. 187, 195, 254
Phaeoramularia maculicola (Rom. & Sacc.) Sutton 185
Phaeosclera dematioides Sigler, Tsun. & Carm. 170
Phaeoseptoria sp. 62
  canadensis Bubak & Dearn. 226
  contortae Parmelee & Y. Hirats. 170
  festucae Sprague 97
Phaeosphaeria avenaria (Weber) O. Erikss. 25, 46, 61, 104
    f.sp. avenaria 45, 46
    f.sp. triticea T. Johnson 122, 247
  eustoma (Fuckel) L. Holm 66, 83
  herpotrichoides (de Not.) L. Holm 61, 66, 145
  punctillum (Rehm) L. Holm 252
  typharum (Desm.) L. Holm 231
Phaeostalagmus cyclosporus (Grove) W. Gams 254
  tenuissimus (Corda) W. Gams 155, 218
Phaeostoma sphaerophila (Peck) Barr 194
Phanerochaete burtii (Rom.) Parm. 170
  carnosa (Burt) Parm. 8, 155, 186, 199, 238
  cremea (Bres.) Parm. 155
  flavido-alba (Cooke) Rattan 95
  laevis (Pers.: Fr.) Eriksson & Ryv. 19, 31, 78, 95, 170, 186
  sanguinea (Fr.) Pouzar 8, 53, 95, 155, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
  sordida (Karst.) Eriksson & Ryv. 8, 19, 31, 53, 77, 95, 155, 186, 238
  sulphurina (Karst.) Bud. & Gilbn. 148
  tuberculata (Karst.) Parm. 19, 186
  velutina (DC.:Fr.) Karst. 19, 95, 155
Phellinus chrysoloma (Fr.) Donk 8, 155
  conchatus (Pers.:Fr.) Quèl. 19, 53, 68, 100, 130, 186, 205, 218, 254
  everhartii (Ellis & Gall.) Ames 53, 205
  ferreus (Pers.) B. & G. 19, 31, 35, 39, 53, 75, 77, 78, 95, 102, 108, 125, 146, 155, 186, 194, 199, 205, 214, 218, 231, 238, 250, 254
  ferrugineofuscus (Karst.) B. & G. 8, 155, 199, 238, 250
  ferruginosus (Schrad.:Fr.) Pat. 8, 19, 31, 35, 53, 78, 95, 155, 186, 194, 205, 218
  gilvus (Schw.) Pat. 8, 240
  igniarius (L.:Fr.) Quèl. 19, 31, 39, 53, 67, 68, 75, 95, 100, 113, 130, 139, 186, 205, 218, 231, 240, 254
  inermis (E. & E.) Cunn. 137
  laevigatus (Fr.) B. & G. 19, 31, 53, 95, 139, 186, 194, 219, 254
  nigricans (Fr.) Karst. 53
  nigrolimitatus (Rom.) B. & G. 8, 119, 155, 199, 238, 250
  pini (Brot.:Fr.) Ames 8, 95, 119, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
  punctatus (Fr.) Pilat 8, 19, 31, 35, 53, 139, 156, 186, 194, 199, 219, 238, 250
  repandus (Overh.) Gilbn. 199, 238, 250
  robustus (Karst.) B. & G. 8, 53, 199, 219, 250
  tremulae (Bond.) Bond. & Boriss. 186
  tsugina (Murr.) Jahn 8, 156, 199, 250
  viticola (Schw.) Donk 8, 19, 95, 156, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
  weirii (Murr.) Gilbn. 8, 70, 119, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
Phialea cyathoidea (Bull.) Gill. 137
  fumosella (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. 171
  strobilina (Fr.) Sacc. 156
Phialocephala bactrospora Kendr. 8, 95, 156, 186
  canadensis Kendr. 19
  fusca Kendr. 19, 156, 170, 250
  repens (Cooke & Ellis) Kendr. 156, 186
Phialophora sp. 8, 19, 53, 66, 85, 95, 156, 170, 179, 186, 203, 254
  alba Beyma 156
  americana (Nannf.) Hughes 8, 19, 53, 95, 156
  botulispora Cole & Kendr. 19, 53, 156, 170, 238
  cinerescens (Wollenw.) Beyma 84
  fastigiata (Lagerb., Lundb. & Melin) Conant 9, 19, 53, 119, 156, 170, 186
  gregata (Allington & Cham.) W. Gams 104
  heteromorpha (Nannf.) Wang 9, 156, 170
  lagerbergii (Melin & Nannf.) Conant 9, 19, 53, 95, 156, 170, 186
  lignicola (Nannf.) Goidanich 186
  malorum (Kidd & Beaum.) McCollach 194, 203
  melinii (Nannf.) Conant 9, 19, 53, 95, 100, 156, 170, 186, 250
  richardsiae (Nannf.) Conant 113, 170
  verrucosa Medlar 19, 53, 170, 186
Phibalis fascicularis (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Wallr. 186
  furfuracea (Roth:Fr.) Wallr. 19, 31, 53, 77, 219
  pruinosa (E. & E.) Kohn & Korf 186
Phlebia sp. 170, 186
  albida auct. 9, 39, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
  atkinsoniana W.B. Cke. 205
  centrifuga Karst. 9, 39, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
  deflectens (Karst.) Ryv. 19, 39, 219
  expallens (Bres.) Parm. 186
  flavoferruginea (Karst.) Parm. 170, 238
  georgica Parm. 115, 250
  gigantea (Fr.) Donk 156
  hydnoides (Cooke & Massee) M.P. Chr. 100, 158
  livida (Fr.) Bres. 9, 53, 156, 199
  martiana (B. & C.) Parm. 54, 205
  mellea Overh. 9
  merismoides Fr. 170
  phlebioides (Jacks. & Deard.) Donk 9, 156, 170, 199, 250
  pubera (Fr.) M.P. Chr. 183
  radiata Fr. 9, 19, 31, 54, 95, 156, 170, 186, 194, 199, 205, 219, 250

  - *roumeguerii (Bres.) Donk* 254
  - rufa (Fr.) M.P. Chr. 9, 20, 31, 186, 194, 205, 219
  - segregata (B. & G.) Parm. 156, 199, 250
  - *strigosozonata (Schw.) Lloyd* 31, 187, 195
  - subserialis (B. & G.) Donk 156, 170
  - unica (Jacks. & Deard.) Ginns 9
- Phlebiopsis gigantea (Fr.) Jul. 9, 54, 156, 170, 199, 250
  - roumeguerii (Bres.) Jul. & Stalp. 254
- *Phleogena decorticata Martin* 20
  - faginea (Fr.) Link 20, 95
- Phleospora see Phloeospora
- Phloeospora sp. 20, 41
  - *aceris (Lib.) Sacc.* 21
  - *aegopodii (Preuss) Grove* 139
  - anemones Ellis & Kell. 36
  - canadensis Bubak & Dearn. 21
  - dearnessii Bubak 232
  - idahoensis Sprague 24, 61, 97, 145
  - irregularis (Peck) Bubak 209
  - *osmorrhizae* (Peck) House 139
  - platanoides Petrak 20
  - serebrianikowii Bubak 44, 140
  - ulmi (Fr.) Wallr. 253, 254
- Phloeosporella padi (Lib.) Arx 192, 194
- Phlogiotis helvelloides (DC.:Fr.) Martin 238
- Phlyctaena vagabunda Desm. 130
- Pholiota sp. 20, 54, 95, 240
  - *acericola (Peck) Sacc.* 92
  - adiposa (Fr.) Kummer 20, 54, 95, 156, 186
  - *aeruginosa Peck* 198
  - albocrenulata (Peck) Sacc. 20, 54
  - alnicola (Fr.) Singer 9, 20, 54, 119, 156, 170, 186, 250
  - aurivella (Batsch:Fr.) Kummer 9, 20, 31, 54, 95, 119, 130, 156, 186, 219, 250
  - aurivelloides Overh. 219
  - decorata (Murr.) Smith & Hesler 199, 238
  - destruens (Brond.) Gill. 31, 186, 199
  - *erinacea (Fr.) Rea* 53, 77
  - *erinaceella (Peck) Peck* 218
  - flammans (Fr.) Kummer 20, 186
  - *kauffmaniana A.H. Smith* 20, 186
  - lenta (Fr.) Singer 54
  - limonella Peck 9, 54, 156, 186
  - lucifera (Lasch) Quèl. 54
  - lutea Peck 54
  - malicola A.H. Smith 95
  - marginella Peck 54
  - *mutabilis (Fr.) Quèl.* 52
  - *spectabilis (Fr.) Kummer* 5, 16, 51, 130, 152, 183, 217
  - squarrosa (Pers.) Kummer 130, 186, 205
  - *squarrosa-adiposa Lange* 9, 54, 156, 186
  - squarrosoides (Peck) Sacc. 20, 54, 95, 186, 219
  - subsquarrosa (Fr.) Kummer 54, 186
  - subvelutipes Hesler & Sm. 54
  - tuberculosa (Fr.) Kummer 31
- Phoma sp. 9, 20, 39, 48, 54, 59, 70, 75, 104, 112, 115, 125, 127, 133, 156, 170, 186, 194, 199, 212, 213, 226, 227, 231, 238, 242, 246, 250, 254, 261, 263
  - aceris-negundinis Arcang. 20
  - *acicola (Lèv.) Sacc.* 171
  - anethi (Pers.) Sacc. 36
  - *asparagi Sacc.* 42
  - betae Frank 48
  - destructiva Plowr. 63, 127
  - exigua Desm. 227
  - fumosa E. & E. 20
  - glomerata (Corda) Wollenw. & Hoch. 59, 156, 170, 257
  - herbarum Westend. 66
  - infossa E. & E. 100
  - *lingam (Tode:Fr.) Desm.* 59, 236
  - lycopersici Cooke 127, 227
  - macrostoma Mont. 130
  - medicaginis Malbr. & Roum. 59, 124, 133, 134, 242
    - var. medicaginis 133
    - var. pinodella (L.K. Jones) Boerema 174, 243
  - *paniculatae Ellis & Dearn.* 75
  - *pinicola (Zopf) Sacc.* 171
  - pomi Pass. 130
  - *pomi Schulzer & Sacc.* 130
  - pomorum Thuemen 131
  - sclerotioides (Preuss) ex Sacc. 125, 133, 134, 243, 246
  - terrestris Hansen 127, 133, 243, 263
  - *trifolii E.M. Johnson & Valleau* 243
  - *tuberosa Melhus, Rosenb. & Schultz* 227
- Phomatospora clarae-bonae (Speg.) Barr 257
  - dinemasporium Webster 81
  - *therophila (Desm.) Sacc.* 66
- Phomopsis sp. 9, 20, 31, 54, 68, 75, 80, 81, 98, 103, 124, 131, 156, 170, 186, 194, 199, 205, 211, 219, 231, 234, 235, 238, 250
  - ambigua (Sacc.) Trav. 203
  - arnoldiae Sutton 86
  - asparagi (Sacc.) Bubak 42
  - canadensis Bubak & Dearn. 141
  - cucurbitae McKeen 79
  - depressa (Lèv.) Trav. 234
  - *elaeagni (Carter & Saca.) R. Arnold & Carter* 86
  - juglandina (Sacc.) Hoehnel 113
  - juniperovora Hahn 115, 238
  - lokoyae Hahn 40, 135, 197, 199, 237, 248
  - mali Roberts 131
  - malvacearum (Westend.) Grove 131
  - obscurans (E. & E.) Sutton 98
  - perniciosa Grove 195
  - platanoides (Cooke) Died. 20
  - porteri Funk 199
  - quercina (Sacc.) Hoehnel 205
  - revellens (Sacc.) Hoehnel 77
  - sclerotioides Kesteren 79, 80
  - sorbicola Grove 231
  - stictica (Berk. & Br.) Trav. 61
  - *strobi Sydow* 170
  - *tuberivora Gussow & Foster* 227
  - vaccinii Shear 256, 257
  - vexans (Sacc. & Sydow) Harter 227
  - viticola (Sacc.) Sacc. 261
- Phragmidium sp. 35, 191, 212, 214
  - americanum (Peck) Diet. 212
  - andersonii Shear 191
  - arcticum Lagerh. 214
  - biloculare Diet. & Holw. 191
  - boreale Tranz. 191
  - fusiforme Schroet. 212
    - var. novi-boreale Savile 212
  - horkeliae Garrett 113
  - ivesiae Sydow 191
  - montivagum Arthur 212

  mucronatum (Pers.) Schlecht. 212
  occidentale Arthur 214
  potentillae (Pers.) Karst. 191
  rosae-arkansanae Diet. 212
  rosae-californicae Diet. 212
  rosae-pimpinellifoliae Diet. 212
  rubi-idaei (DC.) Karst. 214
  rubi-odorati Diet. 214
  speciosum (Fr.) Cooke 212
  subcorticinum Wint. 212
  tuberculatum J. Muell. 212
Phragmocephala elliptica (Berk. & Br.) Hughes 221
  prolifera (Sacc., Rouss. & Bomm.) Hughes 186
  stemphylioides (Corda) Hughes 68
Phragmodiaporthe tiliacea (Ellis) Barr 240
Phragmoporthe conformis (Berk. & Br.) Petrak 31
  pseudotsugae Funk 199
Phragmothyriella sp. 156
Phragmotrichum chailletii Kunze 156
  karstenii Sutton & Piroz. 31
  rivoclarinum (Peyr.) Sutton & Piroz. 31
Phycomyces blakesleeanus Burgeff 170
Phyllachora sp. 97
  graminis (Pers.:Fr.) Nits. 25, 61, 88, 145, 231
  kalmiae (Peck) Petrak 116
  silvatica Sacc. & Speg. 97
  therophila (Desm.) Arx & Mueller 113
  vulgata Theissen & Sydow 136
Phyllactinia sp. 20
  corylea (Pers.) Karst. 20, 31, 54, 76, 78, 95, 100
  guttata (Wallr.:Fr.) Lèv. 20, 31, 47, 54, 67, 68, 69, 76, 77, 78, 95, 100, 108, 113, 124, 144, 205, 219, 231, 262
Phylleutypa wittrockii (Eriks.) Petrak 123
Phyllosticta sp. 9, 20, 31, 54, 61, 64, 79, 98, 100, 102, 111, 122, 129, 140, 175, 186, 195, 208, 263
  acericola E. & E. 20
  alnea Oud. 31
  ampelicida (Engelman) Aa 141, 261
  antirrhini Sydow 37
  apicalis Davis 219
  apii Halsted 37
  apocyni Trelease 38
  berberidis Rabenh. 47
  betulae E. & E. 54
  betulina Sacc. 54
  brunnea Dearn. & Barth. 186
  caryae Peck 67
  chrysanthemi Ellis & Dearn. 71
  circumscissa Cooke 195
  clematidis Ellis & Dearn. 73
  concentrica Sacc. 105
  convallariae Pers. 226
  cotoneaster Allesch. 77
  dircae Ellis & Dearn. 84
  dracaenae Griff. & Maubl. 85
  fragaricola Desm. & Rob. 98
  fritillariae Bonar & W.B. Cke. 101
  gaultheriae E. & E. 102
  gladioli E. & E. 103
  glycinea Tehon & Daniels 104
  grossulariae Sacc. 210
  hamamelidis (Cooke) Martin 105
  heraclei Ellis & Dearn. 107
  hispidae Ellis & Dearn. 226
  innumerabilis Peck 35
  intermixta Seaver 186
  lilii Ellis & Dearn. 122
  livida E. & E. 205
  londonensis Bubak & Dearn. 226
  lychnidis (Fr.) E. & E. 126, 225
  maydis Arny & Nelson 263
  melaleuca E. & E. 254
  melanoplaca Thuemen 258
  minima (B. & C.) Underw. & Earle 20, 231
  minutella Bubak & Dearn. 20
  negundinis Sacc. & Speg. 20
  owensii Sprague 81
  pallidior Peck 226
  palustris Ellis & Dearn. 233
  paviae Desm. 23
  pellucida Bubak & Dearn. 226
  phomiformis Sacc. 205
  prunicola Sacc. 131
  punctata Ellis & Dearn. 259
  putrefaciens Shear 257
  pyrina Sacc. 131
  rhamni Westend. 207
  rubra Peck 78
  sanguinea Sacc. 77
  smilacigena Bubak & Dearn. 226
  solitaria E. & E. 131
  sorbi Westend. 231
  sphaeropsoidea E. & E. 23
  tiliae Sacc. & Speg. 240
  vaccinii Earle 257
  vexans Bubak & Dearn. 221
  viburni Ellis & Dearn. 259
  virginiana (Ellis & Halst.) E. & E. 195
  viridis Ellis & Kell. 100
  viticola (B. & C.) Thuemen 141
Phyllostictina sp. 9
Phyllotopsis nidulans (Pers.:Fr.) Singer 9, 20, 54, 95, 156, 186
Phymatotrichum fungicola Zeller 250
  omnivorum (Shear) Duggar 10
Physalospora crepiniana Sacc. & March. 88
  empetri Rostr. 88
  glandicola (Schw.) N.E. Stevens 205
  gregaria Sacc. 235
  hyperborea Baeum. 145
  laricis Wehm. 119
  miyabeana Fukushi 219
  obtusa (Schw.) Cooke 129, 202, 261
  vaccinii (Shear) Arx & Mueller 257
  vitis-idaeae Rehm 257
Physarum sp. 24
Physoderma alfalfae (Pat. & Lagerh.) Karling 133
  beckmanniae Sprague 47
  graminis (Busgen) de Wild. 175
Phytophthora sp. 70, 76, 83, 133, 145, 207, 208, 214, 234, 235, 252
  cactorum (Leb. & Cohn) Schroet. 37, 76, 77, 127, 131, 134, 156, 170, 195, 203
  cambivora (Petri) Buisman 131, 195, 203
  cinnamomi Rands 70, 76, 208, 235, 257
  citricola Sawada 221, 234
  cryptogea Pethybr. & Laff. 62, 195, 203, 234, 264
  erythroseptica Pethybr. 227
  fragariae Hickman 98, 214
  ilicis Buddenhagen & Young 112

- infestans (Mont.) de Bary 127, 227
- lateralis Tucker & Milbrath 70
- megasperma Drechs. 59, 71, 83, 133, 232, 243
  - var. sojae Hildebrand 104
- nicotianae Breda de Haarn
  - var. nicotianae 215, 225
- parasitica Dast. 127
- syringae Kleb. 131

Pichia pini (Holst) Phaff 170

Piggotia sp. 100
- coryli (Desm.) Sutton 77
- negundinis Ellis & Dearn. 20

Pileolaria brevipes Berk. & Rav. 209

Pilidium acerinum Kunze 54

Pilobolus crystallinus (Wiggers) Tode 212

Piloderma bicolor (Peck) Jul. 9, 54, 156, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
- byssinum (Karst.) Jul. 156

Piloporia albobrunnea (Rom.) Ginns 156, 170

Piptoporus betulinus (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. 54

Pirex concentricus (Cooke & Ellis) Hjort. & Ryv. 31, 77, 195

Pistillaria sp. 199
- *alnicola Peck* 27
- *setipes Grev.* 189
- *spathulata Corner* 68
- typhuloides (Peck) Burt 89

Pithoascus intermedius (Emmons & Dodge) Arx 257

Pithomyces chartarum (B. & C.) M.B. Ellis 61, 254

Pithya sp. 115
- cupressina (Batsch:Fr.) Fuckel 80, 115, 238
- vulgaris Fuckel 9, 199

Placosphaeria sp. 106
- *onobrychidis (DC.) Sacc.* 106
- *punctiformis (Fuckel) Sacc.* 101

Placuntium andromedae (Pers.:Fr.) Hoehnel 36

Plagiosphaera umbelliferarum (Barr) Barr 107

Plagiostoma acerophilum (Dearn. & House) Barr 20
- alneum (Fr.) Arx var. alneum 31
  - var. betulinum Barr 54
- campylostylum (Auersw.) Barr
  - var. campylostylum 54
- lugubre (Karst.) Bolay 191
- *populi Cash & Water.* 179

Plasmodiophora brassicae Wor. 59, 207

Plasmopara carlottae Savile 74
- halstedii (Farlow) Berl. & de Toni 106
- latifolii Savile 89
- ribicola Schroet. ex J.J. Davis 210
- viticola (B. & C.) Berl. & de Toni 141, 262

Platychora alni (Peck) Petrak 31

Platygloea arrhytidiae Olive 170

Platyspora pentamera (Karst.) Wehm. 113
- permunda (Cooke) Wehm. 116

Platystomum sp. 52

Plectania coccinea (Scop.:Fr.) Fuckel 96

Plectosphaera clarae-bonae (Speg.) Theissen 257

Pleiochaeta setosa (Kirchn.) Hughes 81

Plenodomus sp. 133, 246
- lingam (Tode:Fr.) Hoehnel 58, 59, 70, 226, 236
- *meliloti Dearn. & Sanf.* 125, 133, 134, 243, 246

Pleomassaria carpini (Fuckel) Sacc. 67
- siparia (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 54

Pleosphaerulina canadensis Bubak & Dearn. 226

Pleospora sp. 20, 23, 31, 80, 81, 156, 176, 195, 219
- ambigua (Berl. & Bres.) Wehm. 35, 108
- betae (Berl.) Nevodovsky 48
- helvetica Niessl 41, 63, 107, 229
- herbarum (Pers.) Rabenh. 26, 43, 48, 97, 112, 117, 121, 124, 127, 131, 133, 141, 143, 144, 145, 174, 175, 207, 224, 225, 232, 238, 243, 247, 260
- hispida Niessl 85
- laricina Rehm 70
- *maritima Rehm* 243
- moravica (Petrak) Wehm. 191
- phaeospora (Duby) Ces. & de Not. 63
- straminis Sacc. & Speg. 66
- triglochinicola Webster 243

Pleuroceras helveticum (Rehm) Barr 219
- pleurostyla (Auersw.) Barr 219
- populi G. Thompson 184
- tenella (E. & E.) Barr 20

Pleurocybella porrigens (Fr.) Singer 9, 170, 199, 238

Pleurophomella sp. 172
- *spermatiospora Hoehnel* 188

Pleurophomopsis sp. 172
- salicicola Petrak 219

Pleurostoma candollei Tul. 156

Pleurostromella sp. 119, 156

Pleurothecium sp. 31
- recurvatum (Morgan) Hoehnel 20, 54, 95

Pleurotus sp. 9, 54, 95, 131, 186, 238
- *albolanatus (Peck) Kauff.* 199
- atrocaeruleus (Fr.) Kummer 29
  - var. griseus Peck. 170
- *candidissimus (B. & C.) Sacc.* 14, 180
- dryinus (Pers.:Fr.) Quèl. 17, 131
- *lignatilis (Pers.:Fr.) Gill.* 95
- *mastrucatus Fr.* 167
- *mitis (Pers.:Fr.) Quèl.* 8, 199
- ostreatus (Jacq.:Fr.) Kummer 9, 20, 31, 54, 95, 100, 156, 186, 219, 240, 254
- *petaloides (Bull.:Fr.) Quèl.* 249
- *porrigens (Pers.:Fr.) Gill.* 9, 170, 199, 238
- salignus (Schrad.:Fr.) Quèl. 186
- sapidus (Schulzer) Sacc. 23, 54, 95, 186, 254
- *serotinus (Pers.:Fr.) Kummer* 8, 19, 30, 39, 53, 95, 155, 194, 199, 250, 254
- *silvanus Sacc.* 187
- *spathulatus (Fr.) Peck* 29
- strigosus (B. & C.) Singer 9, 20, 54, 95
- subareolatus Peck 20, 39, 187, 231
- *tessulatus (Bull.:Fr.) Gill.* 253
- *ulmarius (Bull.:Fr.) Kummer* 17, 94, 100, 183, 253
- *unguicularis (Fr.) Kummer* 187

Plicatura aurea (Fr.) Parm. 157
- crispa (Pers.:Fr.) Rea 20, 31, 54, 95, 156, 187, 195, 200, 240
- *faginea (Schrad.) Karst.* 20, 31, 95
- nivea (Fr.) Karst. 20, 31, 54, 187, 219, 240

Pluteus admirabilis (Peck) Peck 20, 250
- atromarginatus (Konr.) Kuehner 170
- cervinus (Schaeff.: Fr.) Kummer 54

fuliginosus Murr. 170
leonius (Fr.) Kummer 54, 96
salicinus (Fr.) Kummer 219
tomentosulus (Peck) Peck 119
Podosphaera sp. 70, 195
biuncinata Cooke & Peck 105
clandestina (Wallr.:Fr.) Lèv. 31, 35, 42, 78, 131, 195, 219, 232, 257
kunzei Corda 254
leucotricha (E. & E.) Salm. 131, 203
myrtillina (Schub.) Kunze 41, 257
oxyacanthae (DC.) de Bary 195
Podosporiella verticillata O'Gara 60, 61, 82, 246
Pollaccia elegans Servazzi 187, 190
peucedani (Ellis & Holw.) Deighton 37, 125
radiosa (Lib.) Baldacci & Cif. 187, 190
saliciperda (Allesch. & Tub.) Arx 219, 220
Polymyxa betae Keskin 71
f.sp. amaranthi D. Barr 33
f.sp. betae 48, 71, 232
graminis Ledingham 61, 88, 110, 224, 246
Polyporus sp. 9, 20, 96, 156, 170, 187, 254
abieticola Overh. nom. invalid. 13
abietinus Pers.:Fr. 11, 39, 119, 159, 172, 196, 201, 239, 251
adustus Willd.:Fr. 2, 14, 27, 49, 92, 99, 147, 162, 179, 216, 239, 252
albellus Peck 12, 22, 32, 56, 96, 160, 189, 196, 206, 220
alboluteus Peck 10, 157, 250
amorphus Fr. 11, 158, 172, 200, 251
anceps Peck 4, 151, 165, 197, 248
arcularis Batsch:Fr. 54, 187
badius (Pers.) Schw. 9, 20, 31, 54, 100, 103, 156, 187, 214, 219, 250
balsameus Peck 12, 159, 201, 239, 251
berkeleyi Fr. 14, 147
betulinus Bull.:Fr. 54
biformis Amer. auct. 11, 56, 96, 101, 189
borealis Fr. 12, 56, 160, 251
brumalis Pers.:Fr. 9, 20, 31, 54, 96, 187, 195, 219
caesius Schrad.:Fr. 12, 22, 56, 96, 131, 160, 173, 189, 201, 239, 251
canadensis Overh. nom. invalid 151
casearius Fr. 18
cinnabarinus Jacq.:Fr. 20, 31, 55, 96, 187, 195, 205
cinnamomeus Pers. 197
circinatus Fr. 8, 154, 169, 250
compactus Overh. 205
conchifer (Schw.) Fr. 187, 254
cuneatus (Murr.) Zeller 238
cuticularis Bull.:Fr. 17, 52, 68, 94, 183, 205
cutifractus (Murr.) Murr. 159
destructor Fr. 9
var. resupinatus B. & G. 1
dichrous Fr.:Fr. 16, 29, 51, 93, 100, 139, 166, 217
dryadeus Fr. 6, 249
dryophilus Berk. 194
var. vulpinus (Fr.) Overh. 183
elegans (Bull.) Trog 9, 20, 31, 54, 96, 100, 156, 187, 200, 205, 219, 238, 250
fagicola Murr. 20, 69, 96
fibrillosus Karst. 10, 157, 187, 200, 250
fragilis Fr. 12, 173, 201, 251
frondosus (Dicks.) Fr. 204
fumosus Pers.:Fr. 14, 23, 49, 92, 147, 179, 192
galactinus Berk. 22, 56
gilvus (Schw.) Fr. 8, 240
glomeratus Peck 17, 52, 94, 183
griseus Peck 162
guttulatus Peck 12, 160, 196, 201, 251
hirsutus Wulf.:Fr. 3, 15, 27, 49, 93, 129, 139, 150, 180, 193, 204, 216, 230, 236, 240, 253
hirtus Quèl., now Jahnoporus hirtus 9, 156, 200, 238
immitis Peck 12, 22, 160, 189, 201, 239
lapponicus Rom. 160, 173
lentus Berk. 20, 69, 96
leucospongia Cooke & Harkn. 12, 173, 201
melanopus Fr. 219
minusculoides (Pilat) Lowe 56
mollis Pers.:Fr. 12, 160, 173, 201, 251
montanus (Quèl.) Ferry 2, 147
nidulans Fr. 5, 17, 29, 51, 94, 167, 183, 193, 217
obtusus Berk. 205, 254
osseus Kalch. 8, 155, 199
pargamenus Fr. 22, 32, 56, 96, 189, 196, 206, 220
perdelicatus (Murr.) Murr. 201
perennis L.:Fr. 3, 49, 193, 197, 216, 236
picipes Fr. 9, 20, 31, 54, 100, 103, 156, 187, 214, 219, 250
planellus (Murr.) Overh. 181, 217, 237
pocula (Torrey ex Fr.) B. & C. 195
pubescens Schum.:Fr. 3, 15, 27, 49, 93, 150, 164, 180, 197, 204, 230
radiatus Sow.:Fr. 18, 29, 52, 76, 78, 183, 194
resinosus Schrad.:Fr. 6, 52, 100, 130, 153, 167, 198, 237, 240, 249, 253
schweinitzii Fr. 8, 119, 155, 170, 199, 238, 250
semipileatus Peck 35, 39, 77, 158, 188, 219, 238
semisupinus B. & C. 50, 93, 182
sericeomollis Rom. 12, 56, 70, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
spraguei B. & C. 206
spumeus Sow.:Fr. 188
var. malicola Lloyd 101, 188, 219
squamosus Fr. 20, 219, 254
var. fagicola (Murr.) Graff 96
stipticus (Pers.) Fr. 201
subcartilagineus Overh. nom. invalid. 8, 155, 169, 185
subchartaceus (Murr.) Overh. 56, 189
sulphureus Bull.:Fr. 6, 18, 52, 100, 153, 194, 198, 205, 237, 249, 253
tephroleucus Fr. 32, 56, 189, 251
tomentosus Fr. 8, 154, 169
var. circinatus (Fr.) Sartory & Maire 8, 154, 169, 199, 250
var. tomentosus 8, 154, 169, 199, 250
tulipiferae (Schw.) Overh. 18, 29, 34, 52, 69, 94, 100, 113, 130, 137, 167, 183, 194, 205, 209, 211, 217, 231, 240
undosus Peck 12, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
varius (Pers.) Fr.:Fr. 9, 20, 31, 54, 96, 100, 131, 156, 187, 200, 205, 219, 238, 250

  velutinus Fr. 15, 27, 49, 93, 180
  versicolor L.:Fr. 3, 15, 23, 27, 39, 49, 67, 68, 81, 93, 99, 113, 114, 118, 129, 139, 150, 180, 193, 197, 204, 216, 234, 237, 240, 248, 253
  volvatus Peck 3, 150, 164, 197, 248
  vulpinus Fr. 183
  zonatus Nees:Fr. 49, 180, 216
Polyspora lini Laff. 123
Polystigma astragali (Lasch) Hoehnel 44
Polythrincium trifolii Kunze ex Ficinus & Schubert 242, 243
Poria sp. 9, 20, 23, 31, 54, 77, 96, 101, 156, 171, 187, 195, 205, 219, 238
  aestivale Overh. nom. invalid. 93
  albipellucida Baxter 200, 238
  albobrunnea (Rom.) Baxter 156, 170
  albolutescens (Rom.) Egel. 1
  alpina Litsch. 156
  alutacea Lowe 55, 172
  ambigua Bres. 185
  amylohypha (Ryv. & Gilbn.) Ginns 54, 96
  aneirina (Sommerf.) Cooke 189
  asiatica (Pilat) Overh. 12, 160
  attenuata Peck 18, 29, 52, 94, 183, 217
  aurantiaca (Rostk.) Sacc. 187
  aurea Peck 2
  bombycina (Fr.) Cooke 146, 161
  byssina (Pers.) Rom. 156, 171
  candidissima (Schw.) Cooke 11, 32, 56, 159, 189, 239
  carbonica Overh. 1, 146, 196
  cinerascens (Bres.) Sacc. & Sydow 1, 39, 48, 147, 161, 192, 196, 236, 247
  cocos Wolf 13, 56, 173, 201, 251
  compacta (Overh.) Ginns 205
  corticola (Fr.) Cooke 8, 185
  crassa (Karst.) Sacc. 27, 161
  crustulina Bres. 1, 13, 48, 146, 161
  elongata Overh. nom. invalid. 54, 96
  eupora (Karst.) Cooke 18, 29, 94, 100, 183
  ferox Long & Baxter 39
  ferrea (Pers.) B. & G. 19, 31, 39, 53, 75, 77, 78, 95, 102, 108, 125, 146, 186, 194, 199, 205, 214, 218, 231, 238, 250, 254
  ferrugineofusca Karst. 8, 155, 199, 238, 250
  ferruginosa (Schrad.:Fr.) Karst. 8, 19, 31, 35, 53, 78, 95, 155, 186, 194, 205, 218
  fraxinea (Bull.:Fr.) Ginns 20, 100
  fraxinophila (Peck) Wright 100, 225
  gossypium Speg. 161
  incrassata (B. & C.) Burt 158, 200
  laevigata (Fr.) Karst. 19, 31, 53, 95, 139, 186, 194, 254
  latemarginata (Dur. & Mont.) Cooke 19
  lenis (Karst.) Sacc. 1, 161, 178, 196, 236, 247
  lenta Overh. & Lowe 13, 56, 201
  luteoalba (Karst.) Sacc. 6, 153, 167
  mappa Overh. & Lowe 12
  medulla-panis (Jacq.) Bres. 205
  mollusca (Pers.:Fr.) Cooke 159, 189
  monticola Murr. 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
  myceliosa Peck 146, 161, 247
  nigrescens Bres. 21, 157, 200, 250
  obliquua (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 18, 52, 94
  odora Peck ex Sacc. 11, 158
  ohiensis (Berk.) Kot. & Pouz. 31
  oleagina Overh. nom. invalid. 1, 147
  oleracea Davidson & Lomb. 203
  pannocincta (Rom.) Lowe 29, 51, 182
  placenta (Fr.) Cooke 119, 160, 201, 239, 251
  prunicola (Murr.) Sacc. & Trott. 53, 194
  punctata (Fr.) Karst. 8, 19, 31, 35, 53, 139, 156, 186, 194, 199, 219, 238, 250
  purpurea (Fr.) Cooke 27, 163, 179, 216
  radula (Fr.) Cooke sensu Bres. 29
  reticulata (Fr.) Cooke 14, 163, 179
  rhodella (Fr.) Cooke 163, 179, 216
  rivulosa (B. & C.) Cooke 9, 157, 200, 238, 250
  rixosa (Karst.) Karst. 6, 118, 153, 167, 237, 249
  romellii Donk 151
  salmonicolor (B. & C.) Cooke 167
  semitincta (Peck) Cooke 14, 49, 92
  sequoiae Bonar 238
  sericeomollis (Rom.) Egel. 12, 56, 160, 173, 239
  similis Bres. 19, 155, 185
  sinuosa (Fr.) Cooke 147, 161, 196, 236, 247
  sitchensis Baxter 157
  spissa (Schw. ex Fr.) Cooke 14, 240
  stellae Pilat 11, 158
  stenospora Overh. nom. invalid. 39
  subacida (Peck) Sacc. 9, 20, 31, 54, 119, 171, 187, 195, 200, 205, 219, 238, 250
  subiculosa (Peck) Cooke 6, 198, 237
  subincarnata (Peck) Murr. 11, 158, 172, 200, 238, 251
  subrufa Ellis & Dearn. 92
  subvermispora Pilat 12, 160, 173, 189
  tarda (Berk.) Cooke 3, 148
  taxicola (Pers.) Bres. 7, 154, 169, 199
  tenuis (Schw.) Cooke
    var. pulchella (Schw.) Lowe 171, 200
  terrestris (DC.:Fr.) Cooke 148
  tsugina (Murr.) Sacc. & Trott. 8, 156, 199, 250
  vaporaria (Pers.:Fr.) Cooke 161
  versipora (Pers.) Rom. 10, 21, 31, 55, 111, 187, 195, 200, 205, 219, 221
  vulgaris Fr. 9
  weirii (Murr.) Murr. 70, 119, 199, 238, 250
  xantha (Fr.) Cooke sensu Lind 1, 147, 161, 179, 196, 203, 236
  zonata Bres. 200, 250
Porodisculus pendulus (Fr.) Murr. 195
Poronidulus conchifer (Schw.) Murr. 187, 254
Porotheleum fimbriatum (Fr.) Fr. 55, 188, 206
Potebniamyces balsamicola Smerlis 9
    var. balsamicola 9
    var. boycei Funk 9
  coniferarum (Hahn) Smerlis 170, 171, 199, 200
Pragmopora abietina (E. & E.) Groves 9
  amphibola Massal. 171
  bacillifera (Karst.) Rehm 157
  pithya (Fr.:Fr.) Groves 171, 200
Pragmopycnis pithya Sutton & Funk 171, 200
Preussia funiculata (Preuss) Fuckel 127

Propolis sp. 171, 200
  faginea (Schrad.) Karst. 96, 187, 205
  leonis (Tul.) Rehm 157, 171
  rhodoleuca Fr. 119, 157, 171
    var. strobilina (Desm.) Phill. 171
  versicolor (Fr.) Fr. 96, 119, 157, 171, 187, 205
Prosthecium appendiculata (Otth) Barr 20
  stylosporum (E. & E.) Wehm. 20
Prosthemiella formosa Sacc. & Malbr. 96
Prosthemium betulinum Kunze 54
Protoventuria alpina (Sacc.) Barr 41
    var. major (Barr) Barr 41
  grossulariae (Auersw. & Fleischh.) Barr 210
  latispora (Barr) Barr 68, 145
  ledi (Barr) Barr 120
  rhododendri (Hoehnel) Barr 208
  vancouverensis Dearn. 20
Psathyrella sp. 187, 238
  candolleana (Fr.) A.H. Smith 131
  conissans (Peck) A.H. Smith 187
  griseifolia A.H. Smith 31
  spadicea (Fr.) Singer 187
  typhae (Kalchbr.) Pearson & Dennis 252
Pseudocenangium succineum (Sprèe) Dyko & Sutton 171
Pseudocercosporella capsellae (E. & E.) Deighton 58, 59, 63, 74, 137
Pseudoeurotium rilstonii Booth 164, 197
Pseudohelotium canadense Ellis & Dearn. 40
  pineti (Batsch:Fr.) Fuckel 171
Pseudohiatula conigenoides (Ellis) Singer 157, 171
Pseudohydnum gelatinosum (Fr.) Karst. 157, 200, 250
Pseudolachnea hispidula (Schrad.:Fr.) Sutton 136
Pseudomassaria corni (Sow.) Arx 76
  erumpens Barr 116
  foliicola Barr 76
  inconspicua (Johans.) Barr 222
  islandica (Johans.) Barr 85
  leucothoes (Cooke) Petrak & Sydow
    var. borealis Barr 257
  lycopodina (Karst.) Arx 128
  minor (Barr) Barr 85
  occidentalis Barr 121
  sepincolaeformis (de Not.) Arx 212
Pseudomerulius aureus (Fr.) Jul. 157, 171, 250
Pseudoperonospora cubensis (B. & C.) Rostow. 79
  humuli (Miy. & Tak.) G.W. Wilson 111
Pseudopeziza sp. 206
  calthae (Phill.) Massee 62
  jonesii Nannf. 133
  medicaginis (Lib.) Sacc. 133
  ribis Kleb. 210
  singularis (Peck) Peck 206
  svalbardensis (Lind) Nannf. 223
  trifolii (Biv.-Bern.:Fr.) Fuckel 133, 243
    f.sp. medicaginis-lupulinae Schmied. 133
    f.sp. medicaginis-sativae Schmied. 133
    f.sp. trifolii-pratensis Schuepp 243
    f.sp. trifolii-repentis Schuepp 243
Pseudophacidium garmanii Funk 157
  ledi (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst. 70, 120, 257
  piceae Mueller 9, 157, 171
Pseudoplea sp. 87
  trifolii (Rostr.) Petrak 132, 242
Pseudoplectania melaena (Fr.) Sacc. 9
  nigrella (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel 250
Pseudorhytisma bistortae (Lib.) Juel 177
Pseudorobillarda agrostis (Sprague) Nag Raj, Morgan-J. & Kendr. 25, 61
Pseudoscypha abietis J. Reid & Piroz. 9
Pseudoseptoria bromigena (Sacc.) Sutton 61
  donacis (Pass.) Sutton 81, 87, 88, 145, 176
  everhartii (Sacc. & Sydow) Sutton 40, 62, 83, 176, 202
  obtusa (Sprague & Johnson) Sutton 87
  stomaticola (Bauml.) Sutton 24, 82, 97, 110, 116, 121, 145, 176, 246
Pseudospiropes nodosus (Wallr.) M.B. Ellis 20, 31, 77, 187, 195, 221
  saskatchewanensis Sutton 125
  simplex (Kunze) M.B. Ellis 20, 31, 54, 96, 100, 187, 205, 219, 231
Pseudostemphylium chlamydosporum Hoes, Bruehl & Shaw 123, 245
Pseudotomentella atrofusca M.J. Larsen 171, 219
  flavovirens (H. & L.) Svrcek 157
  griseopergamacea M.J. Larsen 205
  humicola M.J. Larsen 157, 238
  mucidula (Karst.) Svrcek 238
  tristis (Karst.) M.J. Larsen 9, 55, 157, 171, 187, 238, 254
  umbrina (Fr.) M.J. Larsen 9, 157, 171, 187, 254
  vepallidospora M.J. Larsen 238
Pseudovalsa lanciformis (Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 55
  longipes (Tul.) Sacc. 204, 205
  modonia (Tul.) Hoehnel 68
  spinifera (Wallr.) Barr 55
  stylospora E. & E. 20
Psilachnum cassandrae (Kanouse) Shoem., Egger & Kokko 70
Psilocybe sp. 187
  acadiensis A.H. Smith 89
  conissans (Peck) Peck 187
  inquilina (Fr.:Fr.) Bres. 89
  silvatica (Peck) Singer & Smith 96
Pterula sp. 250
Ptychogaster sp. 9, 157
Puccinia sp. 25, 43, 62, 66, 76, 103, 129, 176, 210, 235, 261
  aberrans Peck 226
  acetosae Koern. 215
  aegra Grove 261
  albulensis Magn. 258
    ssp. albulensis 258
    ssp. cascadensis Savile 258
  allii (DC.) Rud. 26
  andropogonis Schw. 36, 74, 142, 223
  anemones-virginianae Schw. 36
  angelicae (Schum.) Fuckel 37, 234, 264
  angustata Peck 90, 128, 135, 223, 224
  antirrhini Diet. & Holw. 37
  arabicola E. & E. 38
  araliae E. & E. 140
  arenariae (Schum.) Wint. 41, 70, 232, 233
  areolata Diet. & Holw. 62
  argentata (Schultz) Wint. 112
  aristidae Tracy 85, 232
  arnicalis Peck 41

asarina Kunze 42
asparagi DC. 43
asperior E. & E. 125
asteris Duby 43
   var. purpurascens Clinton & Peck 43
atrofusca (Dudl. & C.H. Thompson) Holw. 42, 66
atropuncta Peck & Clinton 264
austroberingiana (Savile) Savile 222
   ssp. austroberingiana 71, 135, 222, 235
   ssp. saxifragarum Savile 222, 235
balsamorhizae Peck 46, 262
bardanae (Wallr.) Corda 40
bistortae (Strauss) DC. 177
blasdalei Diet. & Holw. 26
blyttiana Lagerh. 206
bolleyana Sacc. 66, 119, 221
brachypodii Otth
   var. arrhenatheri (Kleb.) Cumm. & Greene 129
   var. poae-nemoralis (Otth) Cumm. & Greene 25, 176
brachypodii-phoenicoides Guyot & Malen.
   var. davisii Cumm. & Greene 138
bupleuri Rud. 61
calcitrapae DC. 72
calochorti Peck 62
calthae Link 63
calthicola Schroet. 63
canadensis Arthur 261
canaliculata (Schw.) Lagerh. 81, 262
caricina DC. 66, 210, 255
   var. limosae Magn. 128, 241
caricis DC. 210
   var. grossulariata Arthur 210
   var. uniporula (Orton) Arthur 67
caricis-shepherdiae J.J. Davis 67, 86, 225
caricis-strictae Diet. 67
caricis-urticata (Kern) Arthur 255
carthami Corda 67
centaureae DC. var. centaureae 69
chrysanthemi Roze 71
cicutae Lasch 72
circaeae Pers. 72
claytoniicola Cumm. 73
clintonii Peck 142
   var. bracteosae Savile 142
   var. clintonii 142
   var. ornithorhynchae Savile 142
   var. racemosae Savile 142
cnici Mart. 72
   var. cnici 72
codyi Savile 226
coelopleuri Arthur 37
columbiensis E. & E. 23, 108
comandrae Peck 74, 102
conglomerata (Strauss) Roehling 143
congregata Ellis & Holw. 135
convolvuli Cast. 74
coronata Corda 24, 25, 35, 45, 61, 62, 83, 87, 88, 97, 108, 121, 124, 207, 225, 241
   f.sp. agrostidis Eriks. 207
   f.sp. avenae Eriks. & Henn. 45, 207
   f.sp. calamagrostidis Corda 62, 207
   var. avenae Fraser & Led. 45, 207
   var. bromi Fraser & Led. 61, 225
   var. coronata 207
crandallii Pamm. & Hume 97, 234
cruciferarum Rud. 64
   ssp. borealis Savile 64
   ssp. nearctica Savile & Parmelee 64
cryptotaeniae Peck 79
cyani Pass. 69
   var. sublevis Savile 69
dasantherae Savile 142
dayi Clinton ex Peck 128
difformis Kunze 101
dioicae Magn. 43, 67, 86, 89, 90, 108, 117, 138, 191, 229
drabae Rud. 85
drabicola Savile 85
eatoniae Arthur
   var. ranunculae Mains 206, 232
eleocharidis Arthur 86, 91
ellisiana Thuemen 36, 223, 261
emaculata Schw. 140
epilobii DC. 89
   ssp. palustris Urban 89
erigeniae (Orton) Arthur 90
eriophori Thuemen 90, 224
   var. apargidii Savile 37, 90
eriophori-alpini Allesch. 223
eutremae Lindr. 73, 92
extensicola Plowr. 117
fergussonii Berk. & Br. 261
fischeri Cruchet & Mayor 222
fraseri Arthur 108
gentianae (Strauss) Roehling 102
gigantea Karst. 89
gigantispora Bubak 36, 235
glacieri Savile 261
graminis Pers. 25, 33, 35, 37, 42, 46, 47, 60, 72, 82, 87, 88, 97, 110, 128, 135, 145, 176, 224, 244, 246
   f.sp. agrostidis Eriks. 25
   f.sp. avenae Eriks. & Henn. 46, 47
   f.sp. secalis Eriks. & Henn. 24, 88, 110, 224
   f.sp. tritici Eriks. 47, 88, 110, 246
   ssp. graminicola Urban 25
   ssp. graminis 246
   ssp. graminis var. graminis 47, 88, 110, 246
   ssp. graminis var. stakmanii Guyot, Mass. & Saccas ex Urban 24, 46, 47, 88, 110, 224
   var. tritici Eriks. & Henn. 246
granulispora Ellis & Gall. ex E. & E. 26
grenfelliana Savile 74
grindeliae Peck 90
grumosa Sydow & Holw. 264
haleniae Arthur & Holw. 102, 105
harknessii Vize 233
   var. stephanomeriae (Sydow ex Cumm.) Parmelee & Savile 233
hastata Dougl. 143
helianthi Schw. 106
helicalis Savile 142
heucherae (Schw.) Diet. 107, 135, 222, 235, 239
   var. austroberingiana Savile 135, 235
   var. cordillerana Savile 222
   var. diffusistriata Savile 222
   var. heucherae 107, 135, 222, 239, 241
   var. minor Savile 135
   var. saxifragae (Schlecht.) Savile 107, 223

- hieracii (Roehling) Martius 23, 41, 72, 108, 116, 121, 235
- holboellii (Horn.) Rostr. 38, 85, 91
- *holcina Eriks.* 108
- hordei Otth 108, 110
- hydrophylli Peck & Clinton 111
  - *ssp. mertensiae (Peck) Hennen* 135
- hysterium (Strauss) Roehling 241
- impatienti-elymi Arthur 87, 112, 121, 196, 224
- inclusa Sydow 72
  - var. boreohesperia Savile 72
  - var. flodmanii Savile 72
- insperata Jacks. 191
- intermixta Peck 113
- investita Schw. 104
- iridis Rabenh. 112
- jonesii Peck 125
  - ssp. asperior (E. & E.) Savile 125
  - ssp. jonesii 125
- karelica Tranz. 67, 241
  - ssp. karelica 67, 241
  - ssp. laurentina Savile 67, 241
- koeleriae Arthur 129
- kukkonenis Savile 124
- lapsanae Fuckel 117
- laschii Lagerh. 72
  - var. laschii 72
- liatridis (Arthur & Fro.) Beth. ex Arthur 122
- ligustici E. & E. 74, 122, 142
- limosae Magn. 67, 128, 241
- linkii Klotzsch 259
- lithophragmae Holw. 124
- lobeliae Gerard ex Peck 124
- longipes Lagerh. 258
- *ludovicianae Fabr.* 42
- magnusiana Koern. 36, 145
- malvacearum Bert. ex Mont. 33, 131
- mariae-wilsoniae Clinton 73
- marylandica Lindr. 221
- mcclatchieana Diet. & Holw. 223
- menthae Pers. 135, 136, 202, 221
- mertensiae Peck 135
- mesomajalis B. & C. ex Peck 73
- *mesomegala B. & C.* 73
- microsora Koern. ex Fuckel 67
- millefolii Fuckel 23, 42
- minussensis Thuemen 117
- minutissima Arthur 67, 83
- mixta Fuckel 26
- monoica Arthur 38, 226
- montanensis Ellis 87, 88, 121, 141
- mutabilis Ellis & Gall. 26
- *nardosmii E. & E.* 143
- obscura Schroet. 126
- obtecta Peck 57, 223
- orbicula Peck & Clinton 191
- ornata Arthur & Holw. 215
- ornatula Holw. 261
- osoyoosensis Savile 223, 262
- oudemansii Tranz. 141
- oxalidis Diet. & Ellis 140
- oxyriae Fuckel 140
- palmeri Diet. & Holw. 142
- panici Diet. 140
- parkerae Diet. & Holw. 210
- parnassiae Arthur 141
- pazschkei Diet. 222
  - var. ferrugineae Savile 222
  - var. heterisiae (Jacks.) Savile 222
  - var. jueliana (Diet.) Savile 222
  - var. oppositifoliae Savile 222
  - var. pazschkei 222
  - var. tricuspidatae Savile 222
- pedicularis Thuemen 142
- *peridermiospora (Ellis & Tracey) Arthur* 100, 231
- phaceliae Sydow & Holw. 143
- phragmitis (Schum.) Koern. 145, 177
- physalidis Peck 146
- physostegiae Peck & Clinton 146
- pimpinellae (Strauss) Roehling 139
  - ssp. carlottae Savile 139
  - ssp. pimpinellae 139
- plumbaria Peck 145
- poae-nemoralis Otth 25, 83, 97, 176, 243
  - ssp. hyparctica Savile 176
  - ssp. poae-nemoralis 176
- *poae-sudeticae (Westend.) Jorstad* 176
  - *var. airae (Lagerh.) Arthur* 83
- poarum Niels. 143
- podophylli Schw. 177
- polygoni-amphibii Pers. 103, 177, 241
- porphyrogenita Curt. ex Thuemen 76
- praegracilis Arthur 105
  - var. connersii Savile 83, 105
  - var. praegracilis 25
- pulsatillae Kalchbr. 36, 241
- pulverulenta Grev. 89, 102
- punctata Link 101
  - var. troglodytes (Lindr.) Arthur 101
- punctiformis (Strauss) Roehling 72
- pygmaea Eriks. 129, 139
- pyrolae Cooke 177
- recedens Sydow 224
- recondita Rob. ex Desm. 46, 224
  - *f.sp. tritici* 246
- *recondita in part* 87, 112, 121, 196
- *recondita s. l.* 23, 25, 33, 36, 38, 61, 72, 73, 83, 88, 108, 110, 111, 176, 206, 235, 244, 246
- ribis DC. 210
- rubefaciens Johans. 101
- saxifragae Schlecht. 107, 223
  - var. curtipes (Howe) Diet. 223
  - var. heucherarum Savile 74, 107
  - var. holochloae Savile 107
  - var. longior Savile 223
  - var. mitellae Savile 135
  - var. saxifragae 223
- scandica Johans. 89
- schedonnardi Kellerm. & Swingle 136, 232
- *secalina Grove* 224
- senecionis Lib. 224
- septentrionalis Juel 177
- sessilis Schneid. ex Schroet. 74, 91, 112, 143, 226
- seymouriana Arthur 38, 69, 231
- sherardiana Korn 232
- silphii Schw. 225
- sorghi Schw. 140, 263
- sparganioides Ellis & Barth. 35, 100, 231
- sporoboli Arthur 62, 226
- stipae Arthur 90, 128, 229, 233
- striiformis Westend. 24, 61, 87, 88, 110, 176, 246
- symphoricarpi Harkn. 234
- tanaceti DC. 42

tenuis Burr. 91
thlaspeos auct. 38, 85, 91
triticina Eriks. 224, 246
tumidipes Peck 126
umbilici Guèpin 224
uniporula Orton 67
urbanis Savile 103
variabilis Grev.
var. insperata (Jacks.) Cumm. 191
var. lapsanae (Fuckel) Cumm. 17
veratri Duby 89, 258
vincae Berk. 260
violae (Schum.) DC. 261
ssp. americana Savile 261
ssp. violae 261
virgae-aureae (DC.) Lib. 229
waldsteiniae Curt. ex Peck 262
windsoriae Schw. 241
xanthii Schw. 33, 262
Pucciniastrum sp. 9, 157
abieti-chamaenerii Kleb. 9, 89
agrimoniae (Diet.) Tranz. 24
americanum (Farlow) Arthur 157, 214
arcticum Tranz. 157, 214
epilobii Otth 9, 73, 89, 101
goeppertianum (Kuehn) Kleb. 9, 102, 257
guttatum (Schroet.) Hylander, Jorst. &
Nannf. 101
myrtilli (Schum.) Arthur 208, 257
potentillae Komarov 191
pustulatum Diet. 10, 73, 89
pyrolae Diet. ex Arthur 71, 102, 136, 202
sparsum (Wint.) E. Fischer 39, 41, 157
vaccinii (Wint.) Jorstad 208, 250, 251,
257
Pullularia sp. 14, 104, 132, 162, 179,
192, 244, 259
pullulans (de Bary) Berkh. 147, 162,
192, 247
Pulveria porrecta Malloch & Rogerson 20
Punctularia strigosozonata (Schw.) Talbot
31, 157, 187, 195, 219, 254
Pycnidiella resinae (Ehr.:Fr.) Hoehnel
13, 160, 174
Pycnoporellus alboluteus (E. & E.) Kot.
& Pouzar 10, 157, 250
fulgens (Fr.) Donk 10, 157, 187, 200, 250
Pycnoporus cinnabarinus (Jacq.:Fr.) Karst.
20, 31, 55, 96, 157, 171, 187, 195,
205, 231
Pycnostysanus azaleae (Peck) Mason 120
Pyrenochaeta sp. 10, 20, 98, 125, 157, 171,
205, 221, 254
*terrestris (Hansen) Gorenz, Walker &
Larson* 26, 127, 133, 243, 263
Pyrenopeziza artemisiae (Lasch) Rehm
var. solidaginis Rehm 229
karstenii Sacc. 176
rubi (Fr.) Rehm 214
solidaginis (Karst.) Schroet. 229
svalbardensis Lind 223
thalictri (Peck) Sacc. 235
Pyrenophora avenae Ito & Kuribay. 46
bromi (Died.) Drechs. 60, 61
chaetomioides Speg. 45, 46, 245
graminea Ito & Kuribay. 109, 110
semeniperda (Brittleb. & Adam) Shoem. 60,
61, 82, 246
teres (Died.) Drechs. 45, 109, 110, 245
tritici-repentis (Died.) Drechs. 24, 46,
47, 60, 62, 87, 109, 110, 116, 120,
122, 143, 224, 231, 245, 246
Pythium sp. 26, 33, 37, 43, 46, 48, 59, 63,
70, 71, 79, 83, 84, 86, 90, 104, 110,
111, 117, 124, 127, 132, 133, 137, 141,
142, 143, 144, 157, 171, 174, 190, 200,
207, 215, 221, 224, 227, 233, 246, 260
afertile Kanouze & Humphrey 83
aphanidermatum (Edson) Fitzp. 48, 246
aristosporum Vanterpool 46, 110, 246
arrhenomanes Drechs. 46, 110, 176, 246,
263
catenulatum Matthews 91
debaryanum Hesse 79, 133, 157, 171
graminicola Subram. 110, 246
hypogynum Middleton 133, 174
intermedium de Bary 26, 33, 83, 90, 157,
171, 190, 200
irregulare Buisman 26, 33, 37, 46, 59,
63, 79, 83, 88, 91, 117, 127, 133, 141,
143, 144, 174, 190, 227, 263
oligandrum Drechs. 174, 221
paroecandrum Drechs. 26, 133, 246
polymastum Drechs. 59, 63, 126
splendens Braun 142
sulcatum Pratt & Mitchell 37, 63, 79, 83,
117, 141, 143, 144, 227
sylvaticum Campbell & Hendrix 37, 63, 83,
117, 133, 144, 157, 171, 174, 227
tardicrescens Vanterpool 46, 110, 246
torulosum Coker & Patterson 46, 83, 117,
133, 143, 144, 227, 246, 263
ultimum Trow 59, 63, 79, 88, 104, 124,
133, 137, 157, 171, 174, 227, 232, 246,
252
undulatum H.E. Petersen 33
vanterpoolii Kouyeas & Kouyeas 246
vexans de Bary 174, 205, 246
volutum Vanterpool & Truscott 46, 246
Quaternaria quaternata (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet.
96
Rabenhorstia sp. 195
Radulodon americanus Ryv. 187
Radulum sp. 187
casearium auct. 187
orbiculare Grev. 2, 27, 49, 92, 162,
179, 192, 230, 247
pallidum B. & C. 10, 195
pini-canadensis Schw. 150
quercinum (Fr.) Fr. 29, 130
Raffaelea canadensis Batra 200
Ramaria stricta (Fr.) Quèl. 20
var. concolor Corner 200
Ramaricium alboflavescens (E. & E.) Ginns
238
albo-ochraceum (Bres.) Jul. 10, 55, 82,
157, 171, 187, 250
flavomarginatum (Burt) Ginns 205
Ramularia sp. 140, 171
aequivoca (Ces.) Sacc. 206
archangelicae Lindroth 37
arisaemae Ellis & Dearn. 41
asteris (Plowr. & Phill.) Bubak 44
bartsiae Johans. 47
beticola Fautr. & Lamb. 48
castillejae E. & E. 69
chamaenerii Rostr. 89

  cichorii Dearn. & House 72
  coalescens (J.J. Davis) Piroz. 210
  destructiva Phill. & Plowr. 136
  deusta (Fuckel) Karakulin 120
  effusa Peck 257
  glehniae Savile 103
  hedericola Heald & Wolf 105
  heraclei (Oud.) Sacc. 107
  lactea (Desm.) Sacc. 261
  lapsanae (Desm.) Sacc. 117
  lewisii Savile 135
  macrospora Fres. 63
  melampyri Ellis & Dearn. 134
  montana Speg. 89
  nemopanthis Clinton & Peck 137
  nivosa (E. & E.) W.B. Cke. & Shaw 142
  obducens Thuemen 142
  pastinacae (Karst.) Lindr. & Vest. 141
  primulae Thuemen 191
  pusilla Unger 25, 61, 97, 110, 124
  reticulata E. & E. 139
  rosea (Fuckel) Sacc. 219
  rubella (Bon.) Nannf. 215
  rufomaculans Peck 177
  sambucina Sacc. 221
  saximontanensis Solheim 73
  senecionis (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 224
  sidalceae E. & E. 225
  smilacinae J.J. Davis 226
  stellariae Rabenh. 233
  stolonifera E. & E. 76
  subsanguinea (E. & E.) Karakulin 129
  taraxaci Karst. 235
  terrae-novae Savile 122
  trautvetteriae Shaw & Sprague 241
  tulasnei Sacc. 99
  urticae Ces. 255
  vaccinii Peck 257
  vallisumbrosae Cav. 137
  variabilis Fuckel 84, 258
  veronicae Fautr. 258
Ramulaspera salicina (Vest.) Liro 219
Rebentischia sp. 20
Rectipilus fasciculatus (Pers.) Agerer 10, 55
Rehmiellopsis balsameae Waterman 4
  betulina (Fr.) Arx ined. 48
Rehmiodothis betulina (Fr.) Arx 48
Remispora hamata (Hoehnk) Kohlm. 252
Repetobasidium mirificum Eriksson 157
  vile (B. & G.) Eriksson 157
Resinicium bicolor (Alb. et Schw.: Fr.) Parm. 7, 10, 11, 20, 55, 115, 119, 157, 171, 200, 238, 250
  chiricahuaensis Gilbn. & Bud. 157
  furfuraceum (Bres.) Parm. 157
Resupinatus applicatus (Batsch) S.F. Gray 157
  atropellitus Peck 157
  silvanus (Sacc.) Singer 187
  unguicularis (Fr.) Singer 187
Retinocyclus abietis (Crouan) Groves & Wells 10, 157, 171, 200, 250
  olivaceus Fuckel 157, 171, 250
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae Sydow 10, 200
    ssp. epiphylla Parker & J. Reid 200
    ssp. pseudotsugae 200
  weirii Parker & J. Reid 200
    ssp. oblonga Parker & J. Reid 200
    ssp. obovata Parker & J. Reid 200
    ssp. weirii 200
Rhabdogloeopsis balsameae (J.J. Davis) Petrak 10
Rhabdogloeum sp. 200
  pseudotsugae Sydow 200
Rhabdospora sp. 100
  salicella (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 219
Rhinocladiella sp. 10, 20, 157
  anceps (Sacc. & Ellis) Hughes 20
  atrovirens Nannf. 10, 157, 171
  elatior Mangenot 10, 157
  mansonii (Castell.) Schol-Schwarz 59, 157, 200
Rhinotrichum herbicolum Ellis & Dearn. 229
Rhizina undulata Fr. 157, 171, 200, 250
Rhizocalyx abietis Petrak 10, 157, 250
Rhizoctonia sp. 10, 23, 37, 59, 83, 92, 99, 104, 106, 117, 121, 124, 133, 137, 141, 171, 174, 243, 246, 260
  callae Cast. 171
  carotae Rader 83
  crocorum (Pers.) Fr. 43, 83, 227, 228
  dichotoma Saksena & Vaar. 157
  endophytica Saksena & Vaar.
    var. endophytica 171
    var. filicata Saksena & Vaar. 171
  globularis Saksena & Vaar. 171
  hiemalis Saksena & Vaar. 171
  leguminicola Gough & Elliott 44, 138, 243
  lilacina Sappa & Mosca 64
  praticola Saksena & Vaar. 124, 157, 171
  repens Bernard 171
  rubiginosa Sappa & Mosca 171
  solani Kuehn 25, 33, 37, 43, 46, 48, 59, 51, 64, 71, 80, 84, 86, 88, 92, 99, 104, 105, 110, 111, 117, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 133, 137, 140, 142, 144, 157, 158, 171, 174, 176, 195, 207, 214, 228, 243, 246, 247, 252, 257, 264
Rhizogene impressa (E. & E.) Barr 234
Rhizophydium graminis Ledingham 33, 61, 63, 86, 87, 88, 99, 110, 124, 175, 177, 190, 224, 246, 263
Rhizopus sp. 46, 48, 59, 80, 83, 92, 99, 104, 106, 123, 126, 131, 133, 134, 137, 141, 144, 195, 214, 224, 243, 246, 260, 263
  arrhizus Fischer 106, 110, 124, 137, 246, 263
  circinans Tieghem 137
  nigricans Ehr. 59, 99, 157, 195, 203, 257
  oryzae Went & Prins.-G. 59
  reflexus Bainier 137
  sexualis (G. Smith) Callen 257
  stolonifer (Ehr.:Fr.) Vuill. 99, 107, 195
Rhizosphaera sp. 10, 171
  abietis Mang. & Har. 10
  kalkhoffii Bubak 157
  pini (Corda) Maubl. 10, 157
Rhizothyrium abietis Naumov 10, 157, 250
Rhodotorula sp. 10, 157
Rhodotus palmatus (Fr.) R. Maire 20
Rhopographus filicinus (Fr.) Nits. 201
Rhynchosporina meinersii (Sprague) Arx 145

Rhynchosporium sp. 82
  orthosporum Caldwell 82, 143
  secalis (Oud.) J.J. Davis 24, 61, 88, 110, 124, 143, 224
Rhytidiella baranyayi Funk & Zalasky 187
  moriformis Zalasky 187
Rhytisma sp. 120, 135, 219
  acerinum (Pers.) Fr. 18, 20
  andromedae (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 36
  arbuti Phill. 39, 135
  bistortae Lib. 177
  ilicis-canadensis Schw. 137
  prini (Schw.) Fr. 137
  punctatum (Pers.) Fr. 21
  salicinum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 219
  solidaginis Schw. 229
  vaccinii (Schw.) Fr. 257
Riessia semiophora Fres. 238
Rigidoporus sp. 10, 200
  nigrescens (Bres.) Donk 21, 157, 200, 250
Rileya piceae Funk 157
Robergea cubicularis (Fr.) Rehm 67, 139
Robillarda agrostis Sprague 25, 61
Roesleria hypogeae Thuemen & Pass. 262
Roestelia brucensis Parm. 114, 115
  lacerata Tul. 78
Rogersëlla eburnea Hjort. & Hogh. 115, 250
Rosellinia sp. 171
  compressa Ellis & Dearn. 254
  conglobata (Fuckel) Sacc.
    var. microtricha (Felt.) Hoehnel 96
  herpotrichioides Hepting & Davidson 200
  ligniaria (Grev.) Sacc. 27, 163
  pulveracea (Ehrh.) Fuckel 254
  thelena (Fr.) Rabenh. 171
Rutola graminis (Desm.) Crane & Schokn. 67
Rutstroemia bolaris (Batsch:Fr.) Rehm 67
  bulgarioides (Rabenh.) Karst. 157
  macrospora (Peck) Kanouse 49, 93
  paludosa (Cash & Davids.) Groves & M. Elliott 67
  setulata (Dearn. & House) W.L. White 21
Saccardinula sp. 157
Saccharomyces sp. 10, 157
Sageria tsugae Funk 247, 251
Sarcinella heterospora Sacc. 76
Sarcodontia sp. 10
  setosa (Pers.) Donk 131
Sarcopodium tortuosum (Wallr.) Hughes 187
Sarcoscypha coccinea (Scop.:Fr.) Lamb. 21, 96
  occidentalis (Schw.) Sacc. 21
Sarcotrochila alpina (Fuckel) Hoehnel 119
  balsameae (J.J. Davis) Korf 10
  macrospora Ziller & Funk 171
  piniperda (Rehm) Korf 10, 157
Schizonella elynae (Blytt) Liro 116
Schizonella melanogramma auct. 67
  pusilla (Cooke & Peck) Cif. 67
Schizophyllum commune Vaill.:Fr. 10, 21, 23, 31, 55, 68, 96, 131, 171, 187, 195, 205, 207, 209, 219, 238, 251
Schizopora paradoxa (Schrad.:Fr.) Donk 10, 21, 31, 55, 111, 187, 195, 200, 205, 219, 221
Schizosaccharomyces sp. 195
Schizothyrium sp. 156
Schizoxylon compositum E. & E. 78, 219
  microsporum Davidson & Lorenz 13, 252
Schroeteria delastrina (Tul.) Wint. 258
Sciniatosporium sp. 158
  carpophilum (Lèv.) Morgan-Jones 195
  compactum (Sacc.) Morgan-Jones 254
  glomerulosum (Sacc.) Morgan-Jones 115
  juniperinum (Georgescu & Badea) Morgan-Jones 115
  negundinis (B. & C.) Morgan-Jones 21, 131
  pallidum (E. & E.) Morgan-Jones 209
  pedunculatum (E. & E.) Morgan-Jones 221
  thujinum (Dearn.) Morgan-Jones 239
  verrucosum Morgan-Jones 158
Scirrhia acicola (Dearn.) Siggers 169
  conigena (Peck) Barr 238
  pini Funk & Parker 165, 171
Scleroderris sp. 10
  abieticola Zeller & Good. 5
  lagerbergii Gremmen 5, 152, 166
  laricina (Ettl.) Gremmen 118
Sclerophoma sp. 10, 115, 158, 171, 187, 200, 219, 234, 251
  ambigua Funk & Parker 76
  pithya (Thuemen) Hoehnel 115, 158, 171, 200
  pithyophila (Corda) Hoehnel 10, 11, 69, 119, 158, 171, 172, 200, 238, 239, 251
Sclerophthora cryophila W. Jones 82
  macrospora (Sacc.) Thirum., Shaw & Naras. 61, 88, 145, 225, 245, 246, 263
Scleropleella hyperborea (Fuckel) L. Holm 41, 68
Sclerotinia sp. 26, 37, 59, 67, 72, 80, 107, 117, 121, 124, 127, 131, 133, 134, 144, 174, 195, 229, 243
  arctica M. Elliott 67
  bifrons Whetz. 180
  borealis Bubak & Vleug. 24, 25, 33, 42, 61, 82, 87, 88, 97, 124, 145, 176
  dennisii Svrcek 90
  fructicola (Wint.) Rehm 194
  homeocarpa F.T. Bennett 25
  kerneri (Wettstein) Sacc. 10
  minor Jagger 83, 107, 228
  oxycocci auct. 257
  oxycocci Wor. 257
  sclerotiorum (Lib.) de Bary 23, 26, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 59, 63, 64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 77, 80, 82, 83, 92, 104, 107, 111, 113, 117, 121, 127, 131, 137, 140, 141, 143, 144, 174, 203, 207, 211, 220, 224, 228, 229, 234, 236, 243, 252, 255, 260, 264
  squamosa (Viennot-Bourgin) Dennis 26
  trifolii Biffen 243
  trifoliorum Eriks. 126, 133, 134, 138, 243
  vaccinii-corymbosi Reade 256
  vahliana Rostr. 90
Sclerotium sp. 137, 187
  asteris (Schw.) Batra 229
  cepivorum Berk. 26
  gladioli Massey 103
  tuliparum Kleb. 113, 252
Scoleconectria cucurbitula (Tode:Fr.) Booth 10, 119, 158, 171
  scolecospora (Bref.) Seaver 10, 171
Scolecotrichum graminis Fuckel 60, 87, 109, 176

Scopinella solani (Zukal) Malloch 40, 138, 191
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis (Sacc.) Bain. 260
  canadensis Morton & Sm. 48
  fusca Zach 59
Scopuloides hydnoides (Cooke & Massee) Hjort. & Ryv. 96, 100, 158, 205
Scorias spongiosa (Fr.) Schw. 10, 31
Scutellinia erinaceus (Schw.) Kuntze 55
  scutellata (L.:Fr.) Lambotte 10, 21, 55
Scytalidium sp. 158, 171, 260
  lignicola Pesante 10, 158, 171
Scytinostroma arachnoideum (Peck) Gilbn. 200
  galactinum (Fr.) Donk 10, 21, 31, 55, 81, 119, 158, 171, 200, 238, 251
  ochroleucum (Bres. & Torr.) Donk 238, 251
Scytinostromella humifaciens (Burt) Freeman & R. Petersen 200, 238
Sebacina sp. 81, 158, 171, 200
  caesio-cinerea (H. & L.) Rogers 39, 162
  calcea (Pers.) Bres. 151
  epigaea (Berk. & Br.) Rea 21
  eyrei Wakef. 162
  grisea (Pers.) Bres. 16
  incrustans (Fr.) Tul. 158
Seimatosporium sp. 158
  arbuti (Bonar) Shoem. 39, 208
  caudatum (Preuss) Shoem. 212
  consocium (Peck) Shoem. 105
  discosioides (E. & E.) Shoem. 212
  etheridgei Funk 184, 187
  ledi Piroz. & Shoem. 120
  lichenicola (Corda) Shoem. & Mueller 120, 129, 212, 213, 214, 217, 257, 261
  passerinii (Sacc.) Brockmann 89
  rhododendri (Schw.) Piroz. & Shoem. 208
  ribis-alpini (Fautr.) Shoem. & Mueller 210
  rosae Corda 212
Seiridium sp. 238
  abietinum (E. & E.) Sutton 10
  cardinale (Wagener) Sutton & Gibson 238
  corni (Allesch.) Sutton 76
Selenophoma sp. 38, 59, 83, 124, 134, 226, 229
  bromigena (Sacc.) Sprague & Johnson 61
  donacis (Pass.) Sprague 24, 81, 87, 88, 121, 145, 176, 246
    var. stomaticola (Bauml.) Sprague & Johnson 82, 83, 97, 110, 116, 145, 176, 246
  drabae (Fuckel) Petrak 40
  everhartii Sacc. & Sydow 40, 62, 83, 202
  linicola Vanterpool 124
  obtusa Sprague & Johnson 87
Selenosporella cymbiformis Sutton 100
Septobasidium sp. 21
  pinicola Snell 172
Septogloeum sp. 21, 55, 134, 188
  ampelopsidis (E. & E.) Sacc. 141
  gillii D.E. Ellis 40
  oxysporum Bomm., Rouss. & Sacc. 24, 25, 62, 87
  rhopaloideum Dearn. & Bisby 183, 188
  thomasianum (Sacc.) Hoehnel 69
Septomyxa populina (Peck) Arx 188
  salicis Grove 217
  tulasnei Hoehnel 16, 136
Septonema atrum Sacc. 220
  chaetospira (Grove) Hughes 167
    var. pini Bouchier 172
  dendryphioides B. & C. 200
  fasciculare (Corda) Hughes 158
  tetracoilum (Corda) Hughes 217
Septoria sp. 10, 21, 46, 55, 59, 61, 87, 99, 100, 110, 143, 172, 176, 188, 219, 225, 247, 257
  aceris (Lib.) Berk. & Br. 21
  aciculosa E. & E. 99
  aegopodii Desm. 139
  alni Sacc. 32
  alnicola Cooke 32
  alnifolia E. & E. 32
  andropogonis J.J. Davis
    f.sp. koeleriae Piroz. & D. Smith 116
  antirrhini Rob. ex Desm. 37
  apii (Briosi & Cav.) Chester 38
  apiicola Speg. 38
  apii-graveolentis Dorogin 38
  astragali Rob. ex Desm. 120
  atropurpurea Peck 44
  avenae Frank 25, 46, 61, 104
    f.sp. avenae 45, 46
    f.sp. triticea T. Johnson 122, 245, 247
  azaleae Vogl. 208
  belonidium E. & E. 21
  betae Westend. 48
  betulae (Lib.) Westend. 55
  betulicola Peck 55
  breviuscula Bubak & Dearn. 113
  breviuscula Sacc. 113
  bromi Sacc. 61
  bromigena Sacc. 61
  calamagrostidis (Lib.) Sacc. 25
    f.sp. koeleriae (Cocc. & Mor.) Sprague 116
  canadensis Peck 76
  caraganae (Jacz.) Died. 64
  caricis Pass. 67
  carolinensis Kabat. & Bubak 32
  centaureicola Brun.
    var. brevispora Peck 69
  chrysanthemella Sacc. 71
  chrysanthemi Allesch. 71
  convolvuli Desm. 75
  coptidis B. & C. 75
  cornicola Desm. 76
  corylina Peck 77
  cucurbitacearum Sacc. 80
  didyma Fuckel 219
  digitalis Pass. 84
  divaricata E. & E. 145
  elymi E. & E. 24, 88, 196
  erigerontis Peck 90
  galeopsidis Westend. 101
  gladioli Pass. 103
  glycines Hemmi 104
  helianthi Ellis & Kell. 107
  heliopsidis Ellis & Dearn. 107
  heraclei (Lib.) Desm. 107
  hydrophyli Ellis & Dearn. 111
  increscens Peck 241
  infuscans (E. & E.) Sprague 122
  lathyri Desm. 120
  lavandulae Desm. 120

  levistici Westend. 74, 122
  linicola (Speg.) Garassini 124
  lunariae Ellis & Dearn. 126
  lychnidis Desm. 126
  lycopersici Speg. 127
  macropoda Pass. 176
    var. septulata (Gonz. Frag.) Sprague 176
  musiva Peck 185, 188, 231
  negundinis E. & E. 21
  nodorum Berk. 247
  oenanthis E. & E. 138
  oenotherae Westend. 138
  osmorrhizae Peck 139
  oudemansii Sacc. 176
  paeoniae Westend. 140
  passerinii Sacc. 110
  pellucida Bubak & Dearn. 226
  petroselini Desm. 143
  philadelphi E. & E. 144
  pisi Westend. 120, 174
  polygonorum Desm. 177
  populi Desm. 188
  populicola Peck 185, 188
  pruni Ellis 195
  ribis (Lib.) Desm. 210
  rubi Westend. 213, 214
  salicicola (Fr.) Sacc. 219
  sambucina Peck 221
  sanguinea Dearn. 210
  secalis Prill. & Del. 224
    var. stipae Sprague 233
  serebrianikowii Sacc. 44
  shepherdiae (Sacc.) Dearn. 225
  silenes Westend. 225
  sorbi Lasch ex Sacc. 231
  spartinae (Trel.) Sprague 231
  stellariae Rob. ex Desm. 233
  streptopodis Peck 85, 233
  symphoricarpi E. & E. 234
  trientalis (Lasch) Sacc. 241
  triseti Speg. 25
  tritici Rob. ex Desm. 247
Septotinia populiperda Waterman & Cash 188
Septotrullula sp. 158
  bacilligera Hoehnel 32, 55, 188
Serpula himantioides (Fr.) Karst. 10, 55, 70, 158, 172, 200, 238, 251
  incrassata (B. & C.) Donk 158, 200
  lacrimans (Wulf.:Fr.) Schroet. 10, 55, 158, 172, 200, 238
    var. himantioides (Fr.) W.B. Cke. 10, 158, 172, 251
    var. lacrimans 158
Setosphaeria turcica (Luttrell) Leonard & Suggs 263
Seuratia sp. 10, 197
  millardetii (Racib.) Meeker 10, 200
Seynesiella exigua Barr 115
  juniperi (Desm.) Arn. 70, 115
Sillia sp. 172
  ferruginea (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 77
Simocybe haustellaris (Fr.) Watling 181
Sirococcus conigenus (DC.) Cannon & Minter 158, 172, 200, 251
  strobilinus Preuss 158, 172, 200, 251
Sirodothis sp. 10, 12, 119, 158, 159, 172, 173, 200, 219, 239, 251
  inversa (Fr.) Sutton & Funk 32, 56, 119, 131, 189, 220
  populnea (Thuemen) Sutton & Funk 188, 189, 196
  saligna (Hoehnel) Sutton & Funk 220
Sistotrema sp. 188, 204, 248
  brinkmannii (Bres.) Eriksson 10, 21, 32, 55, 119, 158, 172, 188, 195, 200, 238, 251
  diademiferum (B. & G.) Donk 158
  hirschii (Donk) Donk 55, 172
  raduloides (Karst.) Donk 10, 158, 188, 251
Sistotremastrum suecicum (Litsch.) ex Eriksson 10, 55, 158, 172
Skeletocutis alutacea (Lowe) Keller 55, 172
  amorpha (Fr.) Kot. & Pouzar 11, 158, 172, 200, 251
  nivea (Jungh.) Keller 35, 39, 77, 158, 188, 219, 238
  odora (Peck ex Sacc.) Ginns 11, 158
  stellae (Pilat) Keller 11, 158
  subincarnata (Peck) Keller 11, 158, 172, 200, 238, 251
Solenia anomala (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel 28, 50, 93, 181, 253
  canadensis W.B. Cke. 96
  fasciculata Pers. 10, 55
  polyporoidea Peck ex Burt 5, 152
Sordaria sp. 99
  fimicola (Rob.) Ces. & de Not. 99, 257
  humana (Fuckel) Wint. 99
Sorocybe resinae (Fr.) Fr. 200, 251
Spadicoides atra (Corda) Hughes 11, 21, 32, 55, 158, 172, 188
  bina (Corda) Hughes 32, 55, 100, 172, 188, 219
  canadensis Hughes 188
  grovei M.B. Ellis 11, 96, 205
  klotzschii Hughes 32
  obovata (Cooke & Ellis) Hughes 96
Sparassis radicata Weir 200
Spermospora subulata (Sprague) Sprague 97, 202
Sphaceloma sp. 41
  ampelinum de Bary 261
  murrayae Grodsinsky & Jenkins 219
  rosarum (Pass.) Jenkins 212
  symphoricarpi Barrus & Horsf. 234
Sphacelotheca hydropiperis (Schum.) de Bary 178
  reiliana (Kuehn) Clinton 263
Sphaerella chamaemori Karst. 214
  effusa Sacc. & Syd. 89
  pellucida Bubak & Dearn. 226
  pinicola Fautr. 169
  stellarianearum (Rabenh.) Karst. 85, 233
Sphaerellopsis filum (Biv.-Bern.:Fr.) Sutton 11, 172, 176
Sphaerobasidium minutum (Eriksson) Oberw. 11, 158
  subinvisible Liberta 158
Sphaerobolus stellatus Tode 32
Sphaerographium fraxini (Peck) Sacc. 99
Sphaeronaema sp. 188
  acerinum Peck 21
  pomorum Shear 257
  pruinosum Peck 34
  robiniae B. & C. 240

Sphaeropezia empetri (Fuckel) Rehm 88
Sphaeropsis sp. 21, 261
  albescens E. & E. 21
  alnicola Peck 55
  clintonii Peck 21
  ellisii Sacc. 158, 172
  malorum Berk. 131, 231, 262
  malorum Peck 131
  nubilosa Ellis & Barth. 100
  sapinea (Fr.) Dyko & Sutton 11, 40, 117, 119, 158, 172, 238, 251
  ulmicola E. & E. 254
  viburni Ellis & Dearn. 259
Sphaerotheca sp. 234, 261
  epilobii (Wallr.) Sacc. 89
  fuliginea (Schlecht.:Fr.) Pollacci 41, 42, 44, 57, 60, 69, 73, 80, 85, 90, 121, 132, 142, 191, 223, 229, 235, 258
  humuli (DC.) Burr. 99, 146, 214, 258
    var. fuliginea (Schlecht.:Fr.) Salm. 235
  macularis (Wallr.:Fr.) P. Magn. 24, 57, 59, 74, 75, 89, 97, 99, 103, 111, 146, 191, 209, 212, 214, 221, 235, 258, 261
  mors-uvae (Schw.) B. & C. 210
  pannosa (Wallr.:Fr.) Lèv. 195, 212
  phytoptophila Kellerman & Swingle 69
Sphaerulina taxicola (Peck) Berl. 235, 248
Spicaria sp. 99
Spilocaea sp. 79
  pomi Fr. 131
  pyracanthae (Otth) Arx 202
Spiropes helleri (Stev.) Ellis 235
Spongipellis malicolus (Lloyd) Ginns 101, 188, 219
  spumeus (Sow.:Fr.) Pat. 188
  unicolor (Schw.) Murr. 205, 254
Spongospora subterranea (Wallr.) Lagerh. 228
Sporidesmium sp. 188
  achromaticum Sutton 11, 55, 76, 101, 119, 158, 188, 219, 238
  agassizii Sutton 35
  anglicum (Grove) M.B. Ellis 55, 188
  brachypus (E. & E.) Hughes 188, 254
  coronatum Fuckel 11, 238
  deightonii M.B. Ellis 188
  ehrenbergii M.B. Ellis 188
  foliculatum (Corda) Mason & Hughes 21, 32, 188, 206, 254
  harknessii (Sacc.) M.B. Ellis 11
  hormiscioides Corda 32, 206
  larvatum Cooke & Ellis 11, 172, 238
  leptosporum (Sacc. & Roum.) Hughes 188, 206, 219
  pedunculatum (Peck) M.B. Ellis 188
Sporobolomyces sp. 158
Sporomega degenerans (Fr.) Corda 257
Sporonema oxycocci Shear 257
  phacidioides Desm. 133
  punctiformis (Fuckel) Hoehnel 101
Sporotrichum sp. 61, 99
  maritimum Sutherland 195
  thermophilum Apinis 7, 154, 169
Stachybotrys atra Corda 21, 99, 188, 195
Stachylidium bicolor Link 96
Staganospora see Stagonospora
Stagonospora sp. 5, 232
  achlydis (Dearn.) Sprague 23
  arenaria (Sacc.) Sacc. 82
  atriplicis (Westend.) Lind 232
  avenae (Frank) Bissett 25, 45, 46, 61, 104
    f.sp. avenae 46
    f.sp. triticea (T. Johnson) Bissett 122, 247
  bromi A.L. Smith & Ramsb. 60, 61
  collapsa (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. 16, 21
  culmicola (Sacc.) Castell. & Germ. 97
  curtisii (Berk.) Sacc. 33, 108, 137
  foliicola (Bres.) Bubak 61, 143
  glycericola Sprague 104, 241
  graminella Sacc. 116
  meliloti (Lasch) Petrak 132, 133, 134, 242, 243
  nodorum (Berk.) Castell. & Germ. 247
  pellucida Bubak & Dearn. 226
  petasitidis E. & E. 143
  recedens (O. Massal.) Jones & Weimer 243
  simplicior Sacc. & Briard 62, 97
  smilacigena Bubak & Dearn. 226
  vitensis Unamuno 252
Steccherinum sp. 21, 55, 96, 251
  ciliolatum (B. & C.) Gilbn. & Bud. 21, 55, 158, 188
  fimbriatum (Fr.) Eriksson 21, 32, 188, 195, 206, 209
  ochraceum (Pers.:Fr.) S.F. Gray 21, 32, 55, 96, 188, 200, 206
  oreophilum Lindsey & Gilbn. 188
  septentrionale (Fr.) Banker 14, 93, 180, 253
  setulosum (B. & C.) L. W. Miller 94, 183
Steganosporium see Stegonsporium
Stegonsporiopsis cenangioides (Ellis & Rothr.) Warmelo & Sutton 11
Stegonsporium sp. 55
  acerinum Peck 21
  muricatum Bon. 53
  ovatum (Pers.) Hughes 21
  pyriforme (Hoffm.:Fr.) Corda 21
Stegopezizella balsameae (J.J. Davis) Sydow 10
Stegophora ulmea (Schw.) Sydow & Sydow 254
Stemonitis axifera (Bull.) Macbr. 158
  fusca Roth 11, 32, 172, 188
Stemphylium sp. 37, 59, 107, 115, 131, 133, 243, 260
  botryosum Wallr. 26, 38, 43, 48, 59, 61, 80, 83, 97, 112, 117, 124, 127, 131, 133, 141, 143, 144, 145, 174, 175, 207, 224, 225, 232, 238, 243, 247, 260
    f.sp. lycopersici Rotem, Cohen & Wahl 127
  consortiale (Thuemen) Groves & Skolko 26, 38, 48, 59, 64, 80, 83, 117, 128, 133, 141, 143, 144, 173, 175, 207, 228, 232, 235, 260
  floridanum Hannon & Weber 71
  loti Graham 126
  radicinum (Meier, Drechs. & Eddy) Neerg. 82, 141
  sarcinaeforme (Cav.) Wiltshire 243
  solani Weber 127
  triglochinicola Sutton & Piroz. 243
Stenocarpella maydis (Berk.) Sutton 263

Stenocybe major Nyl. ex Koerb. 11
  pullatula (Ach. ex Sommerf.) B. Stein 32
Sterellum pini (Schleicher:Fr.) Karst. 169
Stereum sp. 11, 21, 55, 68, 76, 108, 125, 172, 188, 206, 212
  abietinum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 3, 150, 163, 248
  albobadium (Schw.:Fr.) Fr. 185
  chailletii (Pers.) Fr. 1, 146, 161
  cinerascens (Schw.) Massee 253
  complicatum (Fr.) Fr. 21, 32, 55, 96
  fasciatum (Schw.) Fr. 158
  frustulatum (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel 56, 206
  gausapatum (Fr.) Fr. 193, 204
  hirsutum (Willd.:Fr.) S.F. Gray 11, 21, 32, 39, 55, 77, 96, 172, 188, 195, 206, 254
  murraii (B. & C.) Burt 15, 50
  ochraceo-flavum (Schw.) Ellis 21, 32, 55
  ostrea (Blume & Nees:Fr.) Fr. 11, 21, 32, 39, 55, 96, 158, 188, 200, 206, 251
  pini (Schleicher:Fr.) Fr. 8, 169
  purpureum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 3, 14, 23, 27, 49, 78, 93, 118, 129, 139, 148, 180, 193, 216, 230
  radiatum Peck 179
  roseocarneum (Schw.) Fr 18, 94
  rugosum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 5, 17, 23, 29, 51, 94, 130, 152, 183, 193, 198
  sanguinolentum (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Fr. 5, 94, 118, 152, 167, 183, 198, 249
  subpileatum B. & C. 131, 206
  sulcatum Burt 6, 153
Sterigmatobotrys macrocarpa (Corda) Hughes 11, 158
Stictis fusca Ellis & Barth. 259
  minor Sherwood 188
  pustulata Ellis 210
  radiata (L.) Pers.:Fr. 21, 39, 55, 101, 219
  schizoxyloides E. & E. 188
Stigmatea conferta (Fr.) Fr. 257
  juniperi (Desm.) Wint. 115
  pulchella (Cooke & Peck) Barr 70
  robertiani Fr. 103
  rubicola (E. & E.) Theissen 213
Stigmatolemma poriaeforme (Fr.) Singer 35
Stigmina sp. 37, 216, 221
  carpophila (Lèv.) M.B. Ellis 195
  compacta (Sacc.) M.B. Ellis 254
  cornicola (E. & E.) Sutton 76
  deflectens (Karst.) M.B. Ellis 115
  glomerulosa (Sacc.) Hughes 115
  juniperina (Georgescu & Badea) M.B. Ellis 115
  lautii Sutton 158
  negundinis (B. & C.) M.B. Ellis 21, 131, 209
  pallida (E. & E.) M.B. Ellis 131, 209
  pedunculata (E. & E.) M.B. Ellis 221
  pulvinata (Kunze) M.B. Ellis 254
  robusta (Cooke & Ellis) Sutton 188
  thujina (Dearn.) Sutton 239
  trimera (Sacc.) Sutton 211
  verrucosa (Morgan-Jones) Sutton 158
Stilbella sp. 5, 152, 198, 249
  flavescens Estey 26, 64, 83, 127, 131, 133, 144, 228, 243
Stilbospora sp. 172
Stomiopeltis sp. 251
  borealis Munk 214
  pinastri (Fuckel) Arx 172
Strasseria geniculata (Berk. & Br.) Hoehnel 11, 158, 172
Streptomyces sp. 11, 21, 46, 55, 92, 96, 110, 158, 247, 260
  griseus (Krain.) Waks. & Henrici 247
  scabies (Thaxt.) Waks. & Henrici 48, 59, 83, 141, 207, 228
Streptotinia caulophylli M. Elliott 69, 235
Strickeria obducens (Fr.) Wint. 32, 35
  vilis (Fr.) Wint. 96
Strigopodia batistae Hughes 200
Strobilurus sp. 157
  albipilatus (Peck) Wells & Kem. 172, 200
  occidentalis Wells & Kem. 158
  trullisatus (Murr.) Lennox 200
Stromatinia gladioli (Drayton) Whetz. 103
  sanguinariae Groves & Elliott 221
Stromatocrea cerebriforme W.B. Cke. 17, 21, 195, 209, 217, 253, 254
Stromatocyphella conglobata (Burt) W.B. Cke. 32
Stromatoscypha fimbriata (Pers.:Fr.) Donk 55, 96, 188, 206
Stysanus medius Sacc. 133, 243
  tubericola Ellis & Dearn. 227
Subulicium lautum (Jacks.) Hjort. & Ryv. 239, 251
Subulicystidium longisporum (Pat.) Parm. 55, 158, 188, 206
  rallum (Jacks.) Hjort. & Ryv. 11
Suillosporium cystidiatum (Rogers) Pouzar 158
Sydowia polyspora (Bref. & Tav.) Mueller 10, 11, 69, 119, 158, 162, 171, 172, 200, 238, 239, 251
Sydowiella depressula (Karst.) Barr 214
  fenestrans (Duby) Petrak 89
Synchytrium sp. 102, 261
  aureum Schroet. 35, 64, 89, 141
  cupulatum Thomas 85
  endobioticum (Schilb.) Perc. 228
  rubrocinctum Magn. 223
  taraxaci de Bary & Wor. 235
Systremma acicola (Dearn.) Wolf & Bar. 169
Taeniolella sp. 172
  alta (Ehr.) Hughes 32, 206
  exilis (Karst.) Hughes 55
  rudis (Sacc.) Hughes 11, 158, 239
  stilbospora (Corda) Hughes 220
Talaromyces emersonii Stolk 158, 172
  luteus (Zukal) C.R. Benjamin 113
  thermophilus Stolk 59
Tapesia fusca (Pers.) Fuckel 55, 220
  strobilicola (Rehm) Sacc. 172
Taphrina sp. 21, 32, 55, 188, 195, 206
  amentorum (Sadeb.) Rostr. 32
  americana Mix 55
  aurea Fr. 188
  australis (Atk.) Gies. 67
  bacteriosperma Johans. 55
  boycei Mix 55
  bullata (Berk.) Tul. 203, 229
  caerulescens (Desm. & Mont.) Tul. 206
  carnea Johans. 55

  cerasi (Fuckel) Sadeb. 195
  communis (Sadeb.) Gies. 195
  confusa (Atk.) Gies. 195
  darkeri Mix 21
  dearnessii Jenkins 21
  deformans (Berk.) Tul. 195
  faulliana Mix 178
  flava Farlow 55
  flectans Mix 195
  japonica Kusano 32
  johansonii Sadeb. 188
  letifera (Peck) Sacc. 21
  nana Johans. 55
  occidentalis Ray 32
  populina Fr. 188
  populi-salicis Mix 188
  pruni Tul. 195
  robinsoniana Gies. 32, 55
  sacchari Jenkins 21
  tosquinetii (Westend.) Magn. 32
  ulmi (Fuckel) Johans. 254
  virginica Seym. & Sadeb. 139
  wiesneri (Rathay) Mix 195
Tapinella panuoides (Batsch:Fr.) Gilbert 199, 238, 250
Tarzetta bronca (Peck) Korf & J. Rogers 11
Tectella patellaris (Fr.) Murr. 32, 220
Teichospora obducens Fr. 35
Teratosperma cornigerum (E. & E.) M.B. Ellis 67
Terriera cladophila (Lèv.) B. Erikss. 257
Tetracladium setigerum (Grove) Ingold 59, 220
Tetragoniomyces uliginosus (Karst.) Oberw. & Bandoni 22
Thamnidium sp. 260
Thanatephorus sp. 22
  cucumeris (Frank) Donk 25, 33, 37, 43, 46, 48, 59, 61, 64, 71, 80, 84, 86, 88, 92, 99, 104, 105, 110, 111, 117, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 133, 137, 140, 142, 144, 157, 158, 171, 174, 176, 195, 207, 214, 228, 246, 247, 252, 257, 264
Thecaphora apicis Savile 67
  deformans Dur. & Mont. 126
Thelephora sp. 22, 158, 172, 200, 239
  fimbriata Schw. 158
  penicillata Fr. 158
  terrestris Ehrh.:Fr. 89, 123, 158, 172, 200, 201, 239, 251, 257
Thermoascus aurantiacus Miehe 11, 159, 172
Thermomyces lanuginosus Tsiklinsky 11, 159, 172
Therrya sp. 159
  fuckelii (Rehm) Kujala 172
  piceae Funk 159
  pseudotsugae Funk 200
  tsugae Funk 251
Thielaviopsis basicola (Berk. & Br.) Ferraris 33, 46, 71, 83, 90, 91, 103, 131, 133, 137, 190, 254
Thozetella canadensis Nag Raj 221
Thyriopsis halepensis (Cooke) Theissen & Sydow 172
Thyronectria sp. 11
  balsamea (Cooke & Peck) Seeler 11, 172
  berolinensis (Sacc.) Seaver 210
  lamyi (Desm.) Seeler 47
Thyrostroma compactum (Sacc.) Hoehnel 254
Thyrsidina sp. 22
Thyrsidium botryosporum Sacc. 93
Thysanophora longispora Kendr. 251
  penicillioides (Roum.) Kendr. 11, 159, 251, 257
Tiarosporella abietis Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. 11
  parca (Berk. & Br.) Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. 159
  pseudotsugae Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. 200
Tilletia asperifolii E. & E. 136
  caries (DC.) Tul. 247
  controversa Kuehn 247
  foetens (B. & C.) Trel. 247
  foetida (Wallr.) Liro 247
  tritici (Bjerk.) Wint. 247
Titanella pelorospora (Dearn.) Barr 55
Tomentella sp. 22, 55, 96, 159, 172, 239, 240
  asperula (Karst.) H. & L. 188
  atrorubra (Peck) B. & G. 11, 188
  atroviolacea Litsch. 159, 189
  avellanea (Burt) B. & G. 239
  badiofusca B. & G. 239, 251
  botryoides (Schw.) B. & G. 22, 172, 188, 206, 220
  bresadolae (Brinkm.) B. & G. 11
  brevispina (B. & G.) M.J. Larsen 239
  bryophila (Pers.) M.J. Larsen 22, 56, 159, 188, 206, 239
  caesiocinerea (Svrcek) M.J. Larsen 189
  calcicola (B. & G.) M.J. Larsen 159, 188
  cinerascens (Karst.) H. & L. 22, 68, 96, 188, 240, 251
  coerulea (Bres.) H. & L. 32, 56, 188, 206, 239
  crinalis (Fr.) M.J. Larsen 22, 56, 189
  ellisii (Sacc.) Jul. & Stalp. 11, 32, 56, 189, 200, 232, 239
  ferruginea (Pers.) Pat. 56, 172, 189, 239
  fimbriata M.P. Chr. 56, 239
  fuliginea (Burt) B. & G. 32, 56, 159, 172, 189, 206, 239, 240
  fusca (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. 56, 172
  fuscoferruginosa (Bres.) Litsch. 11, 56
  griseoumbrina Litsch. 119
  griseoviolacea Litsch. 11, 240, 251
  lateritia Pat. 56, 189
  microspora (Karst.) H. & L. 11, 32, 56, 189, 200, 239
  molybdaea B. & G. 11, 172
  montanensis M.J. Larsen 189
  mucidula Karst. 238
  neobourdotii M.J. Larsen 22, 56, 189, 206, 240
  nitellina B. & G. 11, 189, 239
  ochracea (Sacc.) M.J. Larsen 32, 56, 232
  olivascens (B. & C.) B. & G. 22, 251
  pallidofulva (Peck) Litsch. 22, 35, 56, 188, 206, 239
  papillata H. & L. 32, 56, 188, 206, 239
  pilosa (Burt) B. & G. 11, 240
  punicea (Pers.) Schroet. 189
  ramosissima (B. & C.) Wakef. 32, 56, 159, 172, 189, 206, 239, 240
  rubiginosa (Bres.) R. Maire 159, 241
  ruttneri Litsch. 11, 101, 172, 189, 241

  spongiosa (Schw.) H. & L. 22
  subclavigera Litsch. 239
  subfusca (Karst.) H. & L. 96
  sublilacina (Ellis & Holw.) Wakef. 11, 22, 32, 56, 96, 159, 172, 189, 195, 200, 239, 251
  subrubiginosa Litsch. 241
  subvinosa (Burt) B. & G. 189
  terrestris (Berk. & Br.) M.J. Larsen 11, 56, 189, 239, 251
  trachychaites (E. & E.) M.J. Larsen 11, 189
  umbrinella B. & G. 11, 56, 189, 239, 251
  umbrinospora M.J. Larsen 22, 220
  violaceofusca (Sacc.) M.J. Larsen 11, 159, 189
  viridescens (Bres. & Torr.) B. & G. 22
  zygodesmoides (Ellis) Hoehnel 189
Tomentellastrum badium (Link) M.J. Larsen 56, 159, 189, 239
  caesiocinereum Svrcek 189
  floridanum (E. & E.) M.J. Larsen 159, 189
  montanensis (M.J. Larsen) M.J. Larsen 189
Tomentellina fibrosa (B. & C.) M.J. Larsen 159, 172, 189, 200, 220, 239
Tomentellopsis zygodesmoides (Ellis) Hjort. 189
Topospora uberiformis (Fr.) Fr. 210
Torula caricina Ellis & Dearn. 67
  graminis Desm. 67
  herbarum (Pers.) Link 172, 189, 263
  ligniperda (Willk.) Sacc. 22, 56, 96, 101
Toxosporium camptospermum (Peck) Maubl. 11
Trametes sp. 11, 96, 189
  carbonaria (B. & C.) Overh. 167, 198, 237
  cervina (Schw.) Bres. 11, 56, 96, 101, 189
  cinnabarinus (Jacq.:Fr.) Fr. 55
  heteromorpha (Fr.) Bres. 1, 146, 161, 196, 247
  hispida Bagl. 15, 180, 216, 230
  malicola B. & C. 13, 39
  mollis (Sommerf.) Fr. 15, 28, 50, 108, 181, 253
  narymicus Pilat 56
  odora (Sommerf.:Fr.) Fr. 29, 183, 217
  odorata (Wulf.:Fr.) Fr. 5, 152, 166, 182, 198, 237
  pini (Brot.:Fr.) Fr. 156
  protracta Fr. 166
  sepium Berk. 27, 146, 161
  serialis Fr. 1, 48, 117, 147, 161, 179, 196, 236
  suaveolens (L.:Fr.) Fr. 189, 220
  trogii Berk. 189, 220
  variiformis Peck 1, 147, 161, 196
Tranzschelia sp. 36
  anemones (Pers.) Nannf. 36, 235
  discolor (Fuckel) Tranz. & Litv. 36, 196
  fusca Diet. 36
  pruni-spinosae (Pers.) Diet. 36, 107, 196
    var. discolor (E. Fisher) Dunegan 36, 196
  thalictri (Chev.) Diet. 235
Trechispora sp. 11, 28, 204, 248
  albo-ochracea (Bres.) Liberta 10, 82, 157, 171, 187
  alnicola (B. & G.) Liberta 189
  brinkmannii (Bres.) Rogers & Jacks. 10, 55, 119, 158, 172, 188, 195, 200
  candidissima (Schw.) Bond. & Singer 159
  cohaerens (Schw.) Jul. & Stalp. 159
  confinis (B. & G.) Liberta 159
  farinacea (Pers.:Fr.) Liberta 11, 22, 56, 159, 172, 251, 254
  filia (Bres.) Liberta 172
  hirschii (Donk) Rogers 172
  leucobryophila (Henn.) Liberta 30
  mollusca (Pers.:Fr.) Liberta 11, 32, 56, 159, 189, 200, 239, 251
  onusta Karst. 11, 32, 200, 239, 251
  pallidoaurantiaca Gilbn. & Bud. 159, 172, 189
  raduloides (Karst.) Rogers 10, 158, 188
  stellulata (B. & G.) Liberta 159
  submicrospora (Litsch.) Liberta 159
  vaga (Pers.:Fr.) Liberta 11, 22, 39, 56, 96, 159, 172, 189, 206, 239
Trematosphaeria sp. 22
  melina (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 96
Tremella sp. 11, 77, 172
  aurantia Schw. 32
  encephala Pers. 11, 172, 201
  foliacea Pers.:Fr. 11, 206
  lutescens Pers.:Fr. 22, 76, 96, 159, 172
  mesenterica (Schaeff.) Fr. 22, 32, 56, 159, 172, 189
  uliginosa Karst. 22
Trichaptum abietinus (Pers.:Fr.) Ryv. 11, 39, 56, 119, 159, 172, 196, 201, 239, 251
  biformis (Fr.) Ryv. 22, 32, 56, 96, 189, 196, 206, 220
  fuscoviolaceus (Ehr.:Fr.) Ryv. 11, 173, 251
  laricinus (Karst.) Ryv. 11, 119, 159, 173, 201
  subchartaceum (Murr.) Ryv. 56, 189
Trichia botrytis (Gmel.) Pers. 173
  varia (Pers.) Pers. 189
Trichocladium asperum Harz 99
  canadense Hughes 11, 22, 56, 96, 113, 159, 189
  opacum (Corda) Hughes 22, 99
Trichoderma sp. 11, 22, 56, 99, 104, 131, 133, 134, 144, 159, 173, 189, 196, 201, 239, 243, 247, 251, 260, 263
  album Preuss 133, 243
  hamatum (Bon.) Bain. 196, 263
  harzianum Rifai 189, 263
  koningii Oud. 131, 257, 263
  lignorum (Tode) Harz 22, 173
  polysporum (Link:Fr.) Rifai 11, 133, 159
  pseudokoningii Rifai 59
  sporulosum (Link) Hughes 11, 159
  viride Pers.:Fr. 11, 22, 32, 56, 96, 133, 159, 173, 189, 196, 201, 243, 254, 257
Tricholomopsis decora (Fr.) Singer 159, 251
Trichometasphaeria 39, 108
  gloeospora (B. & C.) L. Holm 39, 108
  turcica Luttrell 263
Trichosphaeria parasitica Hartig 12, 159
Trichosporium sp. 251
Trichothecium roseum (Hoffm.) Link:Fr. 22, 61, 80, 119, 124, 131, 159, 189, 192, 201, 247, 254

Trichurus spiralis Hasselb. 257
Tricladium splendens Ingold 22, 206
Trimmatostroma sp. 56, 67, 77, 85, 189, 220, 239
  betulinum (Corda) Hughes 56
  salicis Corda 220
Triphragmium clavellosum Berk. 38
Triposporium sp. 239
  elegans Corda 159
Tritirachium sp. 189
  hydnicola (Peck) Hughes 159
Trochila ilicis (Chev.) Rehm 112
Trogia alni (Peck) Peck 31
  crispa (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 20, 31, 54, 95, 156, 187, 195, 200, 240
Troposporella fumosa Karst. 12, 189, 196
Truncatella sp. 170, 201, 260
  angustata (Pers.) Hughes 99, 239, 251, 257
  hartigii (Tubeuf) Stey. 173
  truncata (Lèv.) Stey. 251, 257
Truncocolumella rubra Zeller 251
Tryblidiopsis sp. 159
  picea Vel. 119, 159
  pinastri (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 12, 159, 173
Tubakia dryina (Sacc.) Sutton 206
Tubercularia sp. 23, 56, 96, 101, 159, 196, 220, 221, 239, 241, 254
  nigricans (Bull.) Link:Fr. 254
  ulmea Carter 22, 64, 101, 159, 221, 254
  vulgaris Tode:Fr. 22, 23, 30, 32, 35, 64, 71, 75, 77, 78, 86, 95, 96, 111, 113, 116, 122, 124, 130, 131, 136, 185, 189, 194, 196, 202, 203, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 218, 220, 221, 231, 232, 240, 241, 253, 254
Tuberculina persicina Sacc. 12
Tubeufia paludosa (Crouan & Crouan) Rossman 189
Tubulicrinis accedens (B. & G.) Donk 12, 159
  angustus (Rogers & Weresub) Donk 159, 173
  calothrix (Pat.) Donk 159, 173
  chaetophorus (Hoehnel) Donk 159, 239
  glebulosus (Bres.) Donk 12, 22, 32, 56, 159, 173, 196, 201, 251
  globisporus Larsen & Hjort. 12
  gracillimus (E. & E.) Cunn. 56, 159, 173, 201, 239, 251
  hamatus (Jacks.) Donk 12, 159
  inornatus (Jacks. & Rogers) Donk 173
  juniperinus (B. & G.) Donk 159
  medius (B. & G.) Oberw. 159
  propinquus (B. & G.) Donk 159
  subulatus (B. & G.) Donk 12, 159, 173
Tuburcinia clintoniae Komarov 233
  trientalis Berk. & Br. 241
Tulasnella fuscoviolacea Bres. 173
  violacea (Johan-Olsen) Juel 12
  violea (Quèl.) B. & G. 32, 56, 108, 173, 189, 220
Tylospora asterophora (Bon.) Donk 159
  fibrillosa (Burt) Donk 159, 173
Tympanis sp. 10, 12, 158, 159, 172, 173, 200, 251
  abietina Groves 12, 119, 159, 173, 251
  acericola Groves 22
  alnea (Pers.) Fr. 32, 56, 116, 119, 131, 189, 220
    var. hysterioides Rehm 32
  confusa Nyl. 12, 119, 159, 173, 251
  conspersa Fr. 231
  fasciculata Schw. 76, 259
  grovesii Ouellette & Piroz. 259
  hansbroughiana Groves 12, 119, 159, 173, 251
  heteromorpha Ouellette & Piroz. 189, 220
  hypopodia Nyl. 12, 119, 159, 173, 239, 251
  hysterioides Rehm 32
  laricina (Fuckel) Sacc. 12, 119, 159, 173, 201, 239, 251
  mutata (Fuckel) Rehm 56
  neopithya Ouellette & Piroz. 173
  piceina Groves 12, 119, 159, 173, 239, 251
  pinastri Tul. 12, 159, 173
  pithya (Karst.) Karst. 12, 119, 159, 173, 239
  prunicola Groves 196, 251
  pseudoalnea Ouellette & Piroz. 32
  pseudotsugae Groves 197
  pulchella Ouellette & Piroz. 22
  rhabdospora B. & C. 119, 259
  salicina Groves 220
  saligna Tode:Fr. 220
  spermatiospora (Nyl.) Nyl. 188, 189, 196
  truncatula (Pers.:Fr.) Rehm 12, 22, 32, 119, 159, 173, 251
  tsugae Groves 12, 119, 159, 173, 251
Typhula sp. 25, 97, 99, 176, 177, 189, 245, 247, 251, 252
  abietina (Fuckel) Corner 251
  athyrii Remsberg 44
  erythropus Fr. 22, 32, 214, 255
  incarnata Lasch:Fr. 25, 97
  ishikariensis Imai
    var. canadensis J.D. Smith & Arsvoll 25, 177
    var. ishikariensis 25
  itoana Imai 97
  latissima Remsberg 252
  setipes (Grev.) Berthier 189
  spathulata (Corner) Berthier 68
  trifolii Rostr. 133
  umbrina Remsberg 59
  viburni Remsberg 259
Tyromyces albellus (Peck) Bond. & Singer 56, 160
  aneirina (Sommerf.) Bond. & Singer 189
  balsameus (Peck) Murr. 12, 159, 201, 239, 251
  borealis (Fr.) Imaz. 12, 56
  caesius (Schrad.:Fr.) Murr. 12, 22, 56, 96, 131, 140, 160, 173, 189, 201, 239, 251
  canadensis Overh. ex Lowe 160
  chioneus (Fr.) Karst. 12, 22, 32, 56, 96, 160, 189, 196, 206, 220
  fragilis (Fr.) Donk 12, 173, 201, 251
  galactinus (Berk.) Lowe 22, 56
  guttulatus (Peck) Murr. 12, 160, 196, 201, 251
  immitis (Peck) Bond. 160
  kmetii (Bres.) Bond. & Singer 56
  kravtzevianus Bond. & Parm. 155
  lapponicus (Rom.) Lowe 160, 173
  leucospongia (Cooke & Harkn.) Bond. & Singer 12, 173, 201

  mappa (Overh. & Lowe) Ryv. 12
  minusculoides (Pilat) Bond. 56
  mollis (Fr.) Kot. & Pouzar 12, 160, 173, 201, 251
  perdelicatus Murr. 201
  placenta (Fr.) Ryv. 119, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
  ptychogaster (Ludwig) Donk 160
  semipileatus (Peck) Murr. 158
  sericeomollis (Rom.) Bond. & Singer 12, 56, 70, 119, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
  spraguei (B. & C.) Murr. 206
  stipticus (Pers.:Fr.) Kot. & Pouzar 12, 22, 160, 189, 201, 239
  subvermispora (Pilat) Bond. 12, 160, 173, 189
  tephroleucus (Fr.) Donk 32, 56, 189, 251
  undosus (Peck) Murr. 12, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
Ulocladium sp. 99
  atrum Preuss 189, 221
  chartarum (Preuss) Simmons 189
  consortiale (Thuemen) Simmons 26, 38, 48, 59, 64, 83, 117, 128, 133, 141, 143, 144, 173, 175, 201, 207, 228, 232, 235, 260
Uncinula adunca (Wallr.:Fr.) Lèv. 136, 189, 219, 220
  bicornis (Fr.) Lèv. 22
  circinata Cooke & Peck 22
  clintonii Peck 241
  flexuosa Peck 23
  macrospora Peck 254
  necator (Schw.) Burr. 141, 262
  salicis (DC.) Wint. 136, 189, 220
Uniseta flagellifera (E. & E.) Cicc. 74, 257
Uraecium holwayi (Arthur) Arthur 251
Uredinopsis sp. 8, 12, 201
  americana Sydow 12, 138
  arthurii Faull 12, 262
  atkinsonii Magn. 236
  ceratophora Faull 12, 81
  hashiokai Hirats. 12, 201
  longimucronata Faull 12, 44
    f. cyclosora Faull 12, 44
  macrosperma Magn. 12, 201
  mirabilis (Peck) Magn. 12, 138
  osmundae Magn. 12, 139
  phegopteridis Arthur 12, 105
  pteridis Diet. & Holw. 12, 201
  struthiopteridis Stoermer ex Diet. 12, 132
Uredo sp. 190
  alaskana (Mains) Cumm. 102
  behnickiana Henn. 138
  goodyerae Tranz. 104
  obtusa Strauss 190
Urocystis sp. 233
  agropyri (Preuss) Shroet. 110
  anemones (Pers.) Wint. 36
  cepulae Frost 27
  colchici (Schlecht.) Rabenh. 63, 73
  eranthidis (Pass.) Ainsw. & Samps. 90
  erythronii Clinton 91
  junci Lagerh. 113
  magica Pass. 27
  occulata (Wallr.) Rabenh. 224
  trientalis (Berk. & Br.) B. Lindeb. 241
  trillii Jacks. 243
Uromyces sp. 260
  acuminatus Arthur 128
    var. magnatus (Arthur) J.J. Davis 129
    var. spartinae (Farlow) Arthur 232
  aemulus Arthur 27
  americanus Speg. 72, 223, 226
  amoenus Sydow 35
  appendiculatus (Pers.) Unger 35, 144, 233
  ari-triphylli (Schw.) Seller 41, 142
  armeriae Lèv.
    ssp. hudsonicus Savile & Conners 41
    ssp. pacificus Savile & Conners 41
  asclepiadis Cooke 42
  betae (Pers.) Lèv. 48
  claytoniae Cooke & Peck 73
  coloradensis E. & E. 260
    var. maritimus Arthur 260
  dactylidis Otth 82
  dianthi (Pers.) Niessl 84
  euphorbiae Cooke & Peck 91
  fabae (Grev.) de Bary ex Cooke 120, 175, 260
  fallens Kern 243
  geranii (DC.) Lèv. 103
  halstedii de Toni 243
  hedysari-obscuri (DC.) Lèv. 106
  hedysari-paniculati (Schw.) Farlow 84
  heterodermus Sydow 91
  holwayi Lagerh. 123
  inaequialtus Lasch ex Rabenh. 225
  intricatus Cooke 90
    var. major Savile 90
    var. nivei Savile 90
    var. umbellati Savile 90
  jacksonii Arthur & Fromme 83
  junci (Desm.) Tul. 44
  junci-effusi Sydow 114
  lapponicus Lagerh. 44, 140
    var. lapponicus 44
    var. oxytropis Savile 140
  lespedezae-procumbentis (Schw.) Curt. 121
  limonii (DC.) Lèv. 123
  limonii-caroliniani Savile & Conners 123
  lineolatus (Desm.) Schroet. 223, 226
    ssp. nearcticus Savile 72, 122, 223
  lupini B. & C. 126
  minimus J.J. Davis 136
  minor Schroet. 243
  miurae Sydow 101
  muscari (Duby) Lèv. 88, 111
    f.sp. hyacinthi (Lehocsky) Savile 111
    f.sp. scillae (Lehocsky) Savile 88
  mysticus Arthur 83, 110
  nerviphilus (Grognot) Hotson 243
  orobi Winter 120
  peckianus Farlow 85
  perigynius Halst. 67
  phacae-frigidae (Wahl.) Hariot 44
  phaseoli (Pers.) Wint. 35, 144, 233
    var. phaseoli 144
    var. typica 144
  pisi (DC.) Otth 92
  plumbarius Peck 138
  polygoni-avicularis (Pers.) Karst. 177
  probus Arthur 226
  psoraleae Peck 201
  punctatus Schroet. 44, 140

  rhyncosporae Ellis 209
  rudbeckiae Arthur & Holw. 214
  scillarum (Grev.) Lèv. 88
  silphii Arthur 43, 44, 107, 114, 116, 225
  solidaginis (Sommerf.) Niessl 229
  sommerfeltii Hyl., Jorst. & Nannf. 229
  sparganii Clinton & Peck 23, 112, 231
    ssp. sparganii 23
  striatus Schroet. 92, 133, 243
  trifolii (Hedw. f. ex DC.) Lèv. 243
  trifolii-repentis Liro 243
    var. fallens (Arthur) Cumm. 243
    var. trifolii-repentis 243
  triquetrus Cooke 112
  unitus Peck ssp. unitus 121
  viciae-fabae (Pers.) Schroet. 120, 175, 260
  zygadeni Peck 264
Ustilago sp. 46
  arctica (Rostr.) B. Lindeb. 66
  avenae (Pers.) Rostr. 42, 46
  bistortarum (DC.) Koern. 177, 178
  bullata Berk. 61, 87, 110
  caricis (Pers.) Unger 66
  destruens (Schlecht.) Rabenh. 140
  heufleri Fuckel 91
  hordei (Pers.) Lagerh. 110
  hordei s. l. 46
  hydropiperis (Schum.) Schroet. 178
  hypodytes (Schlecht.) Fr. 88
  kolleri Wille 46, 110
  levis (Kell. & Swingle) Magn. 46
  longissima (Sow.) Tul. 104
  maydis (DC.) Corda 263
  neglecta Niessl 225
  nigra Tapke 110
  nuda (Jens.) Rostr. 110, 244
  reticulata Liro 178
  salvei Berk. & Br. 25, 62, 82, 87, 88, 108, 145, 177, 202
  sorghi Pass. 231
  spegazzinii Hirsch. 88
  striiformis auct. 25, 62, 82, 87, 88, 108, 145, 177, 202
  tritici (Pers.) Rostr. 247
  urceolorum Tul. 66
  vinosa (Berk.) Tul. 140
  violacea (Pers.) Roussel 41, 225
    var. stellariae (Sow.) Savile 233
    var. violacea 225, 233
  vuijckii Oud. & Beijer 126
  zeae (Beckmann) Unger 263
Ustilentyloma pleuropogonis Savile 175
Ustulina vulgaris Tul. 17, 52, 94
Uthatobasidium ochraceum (Massee) Donk 160
Valdensia heterodoxa Peyr. 22, 84, 86, 102, 131, 135, 178, 201, 214, 257
Valdensinia heterodoxa Peyr. 22, 84, 86, 102, 131, 135, 178, 201, 214, 257
Valsa sp. 12, 22, 32, 35, 39, 56, 76, 79, 131, 137, 140, 160, 190, 196, 201, 203, 206, 214, 220, 225, 231, 239, 251
  abietis Fr. 12, 15, 119, 160, 201, 239, 251
  ambiens (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 22, 129, 131, 190, 212, 220, 225, 231, 253, 254
  amphibola Sacc. 131, 231
  cenisia de Not. 116
  ceratophora Tul. 35, 209, 214
  ceratosperma (Tode:Fr.) Maire 35, 79, 209, 214, 220
  cincta Fr. 34, 194, 231
  clavigera Dearn. & Barth. 22
  curreyi Nits. 118, 153
  cypri Tul. 99, 101
  diatrypoides Rehm 32
  etherialis E. & E. 22
  fraxinina Peck 101
  friesii (Duby) Fuckel 3, 12, 114, 116, 119, 160, 173, 251
  kunzei Fr. 6, 153, 168
    var. piceae Waterman 160
  leucostoma (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 30, 130, 194, 218
  nivea (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. 184, 218
  oxystoma Rehm 28
  pini Alb. & Schw.:Fr. 12, 160, 173, 251
  salicina (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 190, 220
  salicis (Fuckel) Wint. 220
  sordida Nits. 22, 129, 131, 181, 190, 193, 217, 220, 230, 231
  stenospora Tul. 32
  taxi Fuckel 235
  thujae Peck 239
  translucens (de Not.) de Not. 220
  truncata Cooke & Peck 32
Valsaria sp. 56, 76, 101
  exasperans (Gerard) E. & E. 96, 190
  insitiva (Tode:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 56, 190
  moroides (Cooke & Peck) Sacc. 32
  rubricosa (Fr.) Sacc. 173
Valsella sp. 77, 96, 175
  fertilis (Nits.) Sacc. 220
  furva (Karst.) Sacc. 32
  salicis Fuckel 220
Vararia effuscata (Cooke & Ellis) Rogers & Jacks. 22, 32, 56, 220
  granulosa (Pers.:Fr.) Laurila 13, 119, 160, 173, 201, 251
  investiens (Schw.) Karst. 13, 22, 32, 56, 96, 160, 190, 196
  pallescens (Schw.) Rogers & Jacks. 22, 239, 251
  racemosa (Burt) Rogers & Jacks. 13, 119, 173, 239
Varicosporium elodeae Kegel 22, 32, 39, 63, 99, 102, 112, 190, 220
Velutarina rufo-olivacea (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Korf 56, 239
Venturia sp. 190
  acerina Plakidas ex Barr 22
  adusta (Fuckel) Mueller 89
  alnea (Fr.) Mueller 32
  antherici Hollos 113
  atriseda Rehm 102
  canadensis Barr 215
  carpophila Fisher 193
  centaureae Arx 23
  chamaemori (Karst.) Arx 214
  chlorospora (Ces.) Karst. em. Aderh. 220
  circinans (Fr.)Sacc. 103
  compacta Peck 257
  dickiei (Berk. & Br.) Ces. & de Not. 123
  ditricha (Fr.) Karst. 56
  fimbriata Dearn. & House 23, 223, 225

gaultheriae E. & E. 102
grossulariae (Auersw. & Fleischh.) Sacc. 210
inaequalis (Cooke) Wint. 131, 203
juncaginearum (Lasch) Barr 243
macularis (Fr.) Mueller & Arx 187, 190
maculiformis (Desm.) Wint. 89
minuta Barr 220
oxyriae (Rostr.) Sacc. 140
palustris Sacc., Bomm. & Rouss. 191
pirina Aderh. 202, 203
polygoni-vivipari Arx 178
populina (Vuill.) Fabric. 187, 190
potentillae (Wallr.:Fr.) Cooke 191
pruni Barr 196
pulchella Cooke & Peck 70
rumicis (Desm.) Wint. 215
saliciperda Nuesch 219, 220
subcutanea Dearn. 220
tremulae Aderh. 190
Vermicularia liliacearum Westend. 122
podophylli Ellis & Dearn. 177
sambucina Ellis & Dearn. 221
Verpatinia calthicola Whetz. 63, 190
Verticicladiella abietina (Peck) Hughes 160, 201
brachiata Kendr. 13, 160, 201
dryocoetidis Kendr. & Molnar 2, 13
procera Kendr. 173
wagenerii Kendr. 173, 201
Verticillium sp. 22, 56, 59, 64, 84, 99, 125, 128, 134, 136, 142, 160, 173, 190, 196, 209, 212, 214, 228, 243, 251, 254, 260
albo-atrum Reinke & Berth. 22, 37, 47, 48, 64, 69, 71, 77, 80, 82, 84, 86, 96, 99, 101, 107, 117, 125, 126, 128, 134, 135, 138, 144, 196, 209, 212, 214, 221, 228, 234, 243, 254, 259
cyclosporum (Grove) Mason & Hughes 254
dahliae Kleb. 13, 22, 33, 37, 38, 42, 47, 61, 62, 63, 64, 69, 70, 71, 73, 80, 83, 86, 90, 99, 103, 107, 111, 112, 117, 120, 121, 126, 128, 131, 134, 137, 138, 142, 144, 145, 175, 178, 190, 191, 196, 211, 214, 220, 221, 224, 226, 228, 235, 236, 241, 243, 247, 254, 257, 262
lateritium (Ehr.:Fr.) Rabenh. 107, 128, 134, 228
lecanii (Zimm.) Viegas 254
nigrescens Pethybr. 13, 33, 48, 59, 99, 128, 134, 137, 144, 228, 243
tenerum Nees 58, 107, 128, 134, 185, 228
tenuissimum Corda 155, 218
terrestre Link 3, 150
tricorpus Isaac 228
Vesiculomyces citrinus (Pers.) Hagstrom 13, 96, 160, 201, 239, 251
Vestigium felicis Piroz. & Shoem. 239
Virgella robusta (Tub.) Darker 13
Volucrispora aurantiaca Haskins 32, 59
Volutella sp. 99, 228, 247
buxi (DC.:Fr.) Berk. & Br. 61
ciliata (Alb. & Schw.) Fr. 264
setula (sic) 264
Volvariella bombycina (Fr.) Singer 22, 96, 254
Wallemia sebi (Fr.) Arx 59
Wallrothiella arceuthobii (Peck) Sacc. 40
Wardomyces anomala Brooks & Hansf. 243
hughesii Henneb. 22
Wentiomyces fimbriatus (Dearn. & House) Barr 23, 223, 225
Wettsteinina macrotheca (Rostr.) Mueller 67, 90
mirabilis (Niessl) Hoehnel 42, 75
niesslii Mueller 67, 90
Wojnowicia graminis (McAlp.) Sacc. & D. Sacc. 247
hirta Sacc. 60, 88, 247
Wolfiporia extensa (Peck) Ginns 13, 56, 173, 201, 251
Wrightoporia illudens (Overh. & Lowe) Ginns 13
lenta (Overh. & Lowe) Pouzar 13, 56, 201
Xanthochrous tomentosus (Fr.) Pat. 154
Xenasma alboglaucum (B. & G.) Liberta 15
filicinum (Bourd.) M.P. Chr. 173, 178, 201
gaspesicum Liberta 160
grisellum (B. & G.) Liberta 160
lloydii Liberta 173
minutum Eriksson 11, 158
praeteritum (Jacks.) Donk 22
pseudotsugae (Burt) Eriksson 173
pulverulentum (Litsch.) Donk 241
rallum (Jacks.) Liberta 22, 160, 201
rimicola (Karst.) Donk 32, 160
tulasnelloideum (H. & L.) Donk 22, 56, 160, 173, 201
Xenasmatella inopinata (Jacks.) Hjort. & Ryv. 201, 251
Xenomeris abietis Barr 40, 201, 251
raetica (Mueller) Petrak 41
Xeromphalina campanella (Batsch:Fr.) Kuehner & Maire 13, 70, 160, 173, 201, 239, 252
kauffmanii A.H. Smith 206
Xylaria sp. 22, 33
castorea Berk. 96
filiformis (Alb. & Schw.) Fr. 40
hypoxylon (L.:Fr.) Grev. 22, 220
polymorpha (Pers.:Fr.) Grev. 22, 56, 255
Xylobolus frustulatus (Fr.) Boidin 56, 206
subpileatus (B. & C.) Boidin 131, 206
Xylohypha lignicola Sutton 101, 190, 255
nigrescens (Pers.:Fr.) Mason 190
Zalerion eistha Moore & Meyers 173
maritimum (Linder) Anastasiou 33, 173, 196, 201, 239
raptor Moore & Meyers 173
xylestris Moore & Meyers 173
Zignoella pulviscula (Curr.) Sacc. 92
Zygorhynchus sp. 99, 134, 243
Zythia sp. 173
aurantiaca (Peck) Sacc. 75, 76
fragariae Laibach 24, 98, 99, 190, 213
resinae (Ehr.:Fr.) Karst. 13

II. Species index

aberrans Peck (Puccinia) 226
abieti-capraearum Tub. (Melampsora) 7, 218
abieti-chamaenerii Kleb. (Pucciniastrum) 9, 89
abieticola (B. & G.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 153
abieticola Overh. nom. invalid. (Polyporus) 13
abieticola (Zeller & Good.) Morelet & Gremmen (Grovesiella) 5
abieticola Zeller & Good. (Scleroderris) 5
abietina (Bull.) Fr. (Lenzites) 118
abietina (E. & E.) Groves (Pragmopora) 9
abietina (Fuckel) Corner (Typhula) 251
abietina Groves (Tympanis) 12, 119, 159, 173, 251
abietina (Lagerb.) Morelet (Gremmeniella) 5, 152, 166
abietina (Peck) Hughes (Verticicladiella) 160, 201
abietina (Pers.:Fr.) Pouzar (Columnocystis) 3, 150, 163, 248
abietina Petrak (Cryptosporiopsis) 8, 119, 155, 170, 199, 237, 238, 248
abietina (Prill. & Delacr.) Arx & Mueller (Botryosphaeria) 2
abietinellum (Dearn.) J. Reid & Cain (Nothophacidium) 7
abietinum (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. (Gloeophyllum) 118
abietinum (E. & E.) Sutton (Seiridium) 10
abietinum (Hartig) Prill. & Delacr. (Fusicoccum) 4
abietinum Peck (Gelatinosporium) 4, 166, 248
abietinum (Peck) DiCosmo (Foveostroma) 4, 166, 237, 248
abietinum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Stereum) 3, 150, 163, 248
abietinum Rostr. (Myxosporium) 248
abietinus (Pers.) Schroet. (Dacrymyces) 165
abietinus Pers.:Fr. (Polyporus) 11, 39, 119, 159, 172, 196, 201, 239, 251
abietinus (Pers.:Fr.) Donk (Hirschioporus) 11, 39, 56, 119, 159, 172, 196, 201, 239, 251
abietinus (Pers.:Fr.) Ryv. (Trichaptum) 11, 39, 56, 119, 159, 172, 196, 201, 239, 251
abietis Barr (Xenomeris) 40, 201, 251
abietis (W.B. Cke. & Shaw) Hughes ined. (Hyphosoma) 1, 247
abietis (Crouan) Groves & Wells (Retinocyclus) 10, 157, 171, 200, 250
abietis Dearn. (Bifusella) 6
abietis Dearn. (Dimerosporium) 4
abietis Dearn. (Monochaetia) 7
abietis (Dearn.) Darker (Isthmiella) 6
abietis (Dearn.) J. Reid & Cain (Phacidium) 8, 155, 170, 199
abietis (Dearn.) Shoem. (Epipolaeum) 4
abietis Fr. (Valsa) 12, 15, 119, 160, 201, 239, 251
abietis (Fr.) Link (Heyderia) 152, 167
abietis Jacks. & Lemke (Aleurodiscus) 1
abietis Karsten em. DiCosmo (Corniculariella) 150
abietis Mang. & Har. (Rhizosphaera) 10
abietis Naumov (Ascocalyx) 2, 117
abietis Naumov (Rhizothyrium) 10, 157, 250
abietis (Naumov) Seaver (Godronia) 2
abietis (Pers.) Rehm (Cenangium) 148, 162
abietis Petrak (Rhizocalyx) 10, 157, 250
abietis J. Reid & Piroz. (Pseudoscypha) 9
abietis (Rostr.) Mueller (Delphinella) 4
abietis Sacc. (Cytospora) 3, 69, 70
abietis Sutton (Calcarisporium) 2
abietis (Weir) K. Harrison (Hericium) 5, 152, 249
abietis Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. (Darkera) 4
abietis Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. (Tiarosporella) 11
abietis-canadensis Arthur (Melampsora) 184, 218, 249
abietis-concoloris (Mayr ex Dearn.) Darker (Lirula) 6
abietis-concoloris Mayr ex Dearn. (Hypodermella) 6
acadiensis A.H. Smith (Psilocybe) 89
accedens (B. & G.) Donk (Tubulicrinis) 12, 159
acericola E. & E. (Phyllosticta) 20
acericola Griffin (Ceratocystis) 14, 203
acericola Groves (Tympanis) 22
acericola Groves & M. Elliott (Ciboria) 14, 99, 253
acericola (Peck) Sacc. (Pezicula) 19
acericola (Peck) Sacc. (Pholiota) 92
acericola (Peck) Singer (Agrocybe) 92
acerina (Hartig) Deighton (Mycocentrospora) 261
acerina (Hartig) Newhall (Centrospora) 261
acerina Lév. (Melasmia) 18
acerina Oud. (Discula) 18
acerina (Pass.) Sutton (Diplodina) 16, 21, 136
acerina (Peck) Rehm (Dermea) 15, 21
acerina (Peck) Sacc. (Diaporthe) 16
acerina (Pers.:Fr.) Lemke (Dendrothele) 253
acerina Plakidas ex Barr (Venturia) 22
acerina (Westend.) Arx (Discella) 16
acerina Westend. (Libertella) 18
acerina Whet. & Buchw. (Ciboria) 14, 27, 180, 253
acerinum Kunze (Pilidium) 54
acerinum Peck (Sphaeronaema) 21
acerinum Peck (Stegonsporium) 21
acerinum (Peck) Dearn. (Cylindrosporium) 21
acerinum (Pers.) Fr. (Rhytisma) 18, 20
acerinum (Pers.:Fr.) Lemke (Aleurocorticium) 253
acerinum J. Reid & Cain (Cryptodiaporthe) 15
acerinus (Pers.:Fr.) Hoehnel (Aleurodiscus)
  var. alliaceus (Quél.) B. & G. 15
aceris Dearn. & Barth. (Cercosporella) 18
aceris (Dearn. & Barth.) Redhead & White (Mycopappus) 18
aceris (Lib.) Berk. & Br. (Septoria) 21

aceris (Lib.) Sacc. (Phloeospora) 21
aceris Oud. (Cytodiplospora) 16
aceris-negundinis Arcang. (Phoma) 20
acerophila (Dearn. & House) Barr (Gnomonia) 20
acerophilum (Dearn. & House) Barr (Plagiostoma) 20
acervata (Fr.) Kummer (Collybia) 150, 236
acetosae Koern. (Puccinia) 215
acharii Tul. (Eutypa) 182
achlydis (Dearn.) Sprague (Stagonospora) 23
achlydis Dearn. (Ascochyta) 23
achlyicola E. & E. (Ascochyta) 23
achromaticum Sutton (Sporidesmium) 11, 55, 76, 101, 119, 158, 188, 219, 238
acicola Darker (Micraspis) 154, 155
acicola Darker (Periperidium) 154, 155
acicola (Dearn.) Siggers (Scirrhia) 169
acicola (Dearn.) Wolf & Bar. (Systremma) 169
acicola (Lév.) Sacc. (Phoma) 171
acicola (Thuemen) Sydow (Lecanosticta) 168, 169
acicola Wint. (Mytilidion) 115
aciculosa E. & E. (Septoria) 99
acremonium Corda (Cephalosporium) 45, 109, 123, 227, 244, 262
aculeans (Schw.) Barr (Amphiporthe) 209
aculeans (Schw.) Wehm. (Cryptodiaporthe) 209
acuminata Ingold (Alatospora) 13
acuminatum E. & E. (Fusarium) 26, 45, 58, 109, 123, 132, 134, 144, 166, 190, 245, 263
acuminatum Fr. (Hysterium) 115
acuminatus Arthur (Uromyces) 128
  var. magnatus (Arthur) J.J. Davis 129
  var. spartinae (Farlow) Arthur 232
acuminatus (Sow.:Fr.) Duby (Ophiobolus) 40, 72, 138, 229
acuta (Moug. & Nestl.) Karst. (Leptosphaeria) 255
acutiseta Sutton & Sarb. (Chaetomella)
  var. acutiseta 179
acutum Ellis & Dearn. (Cladosporium) 99
acuum (Alb. & Schw.) Sacc. (Dasyscyphus) 165
acuum Cooke & Peck (Cenangium) 162
acuum Karst. (Hendersonia) 167
adiposa (Fr.) Kummer (Pholiota) 20, 54, 95, 156, 186
admirabilis (Peck) Peck (Pluteus) 20, 250
adunca (Wallr.:Fr.) Lév. (Uncinula) 136, 189, 219, 220
adusta (Fuckel) Mueller (Venturia) 89
adusta (Willd.:Fr.) Karst. (Bjerkandera) 2, 14, 27, 49, 92, 99, 147, 162, 179, 216, 239, 252
adustum Massee (Mystrosporium) 112
adustus Willd.:Fr. (Polyporus) 2, 14, 27, 49, 92, 99, 147, 162, 179, 216, 239, 252
advena Sacc. (Dothiorella) 204
advenulus (Phill.) Dumont (Moellerodiscus) 118
aegopodii Desm. (Septoria) 139
aegopodii (Preuss) Grove (Phloeospora) 139
aegra Grove (Puccinia) 261
aemulus Arthur (Uromyces) 27
aequivaginata Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 2, 148, 162
aequivoca (Ces.) Sacc. (Ramularia) 206
aeruginascens (Nyl.) Kan. (Chlorociboria) 3, 14, 27, 93, 180
  ssp. aeruginascens 248
aeruginosa Peck (Pholiota) 198
aeruginosa (Pers.:Fr.) Seaver (Chlorociboria) 3, 14, 27, 49, 180, 193
aeruginosum (Oeder:Fr.) de Not. (Chlorosplenium) 3, 27, 49, 93, 180
aeruginosus (Peck) Singer (Gymnopilus) 198
aerugonosum (Link:Fr.) Loudon (Cylindrium) 16
aesculi (Fuckel) Petrak (Cryptodiaporthe) 23
aesculi (Peck) V.B. Steward (Guignardia) 23
aestivale Overh. nom. invalid. (Poria) 93
aestivalis Sydow (Peronospora) 133
afertile Kanouze & Humphrey (Pythium) 83
affinis Burt (Peniophora) 19, 31, 78, 95, 170, 186
agassizii (B. & C.) Dennis (Lachnellula) 6, 153, 167, 249
agassizii (B. & C.) Sacc. (Dasyscyphus) 6, 153, 167, 249
agassizii (B. & C.) Seaver (Lachnella) 6
agassizii Sutton (Sporidesmium) 35
ageratinae Savile (Aecidium) 91
agglutinans Ellis (Hymenochaete) 29, 51, 94, 183, 204
aggregata Fr. (Mucronella) 7, 154, 169
aggregata (Peck) Farlow (Erysiphe) 28
agrimoniae (Diet.) Tranz. (Pucciniastrum) 24
agropyri (Preuss) Shroet. (Urocystis) 110
agropyrina (Fairman) Trotter (Ascochyta)
  var. nana Punith. 24, 116
agrostemmatis (Fuckel) Nannf. (Diplocarpon) 225
agrostis Lib. (Cheilaria) 24, 25, 62, 87
agrostis (Sprague) Nag Raj, Morgan-J. & Kendr. (Pseudorobillarda) 25, 61
agrostis Sprague (Robillarda) 25, 61
alaskana (Mains) Cumm. (Uredo) 102
alaskensis Sacc. & Scalia (Limacinia) 4, 151, 198, 237
alba Beyma (Phialophora) 156
alba DeVay, Davids. & Mol. (Ceratocystis) 162
alba Guthrie (Pezicula) 130
albellus (Peck) Bond. & Singer (Tyromyces) 56, 160
albellus Peck (Polyporus) 12, 22, 32, 56, 96, 160, 189, 196, 206, 220
albertensis Arthur (Melampsora) 7, 118, 154, 168, 184, 198
albescens (Murr.) Redhead (Crepidotus) 50
albescens E. & E. (Sphaeropsis) 21
albida auct. (Phlebia) 9, 39, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
albida (Fr.) Donk (Antrodia) 1, 27, 146, 161
albida (Mathiesen-K.) Hunt (Ceratocystis) 2, 148, 252
albidus Kurtzman (Cephaloascus) 255
albipellucida Baxter (Poria) 200, 238
albipilata Peck (Collybia) 200

albipilatus (Peck) Wells & Kem. (Strobilurus) 172, 200
albo-atrum Reinke & Berth. (Verticillium) 22, 37, 47, 48, 64, 69, 71, 77, 80, 82, 84, 86, 96, 99, 101, 107, 117, 125, 126, 128, 134, 135, 138, 144, 196, 209, 212, 214, 221, 228, 234, 243, 254, 259
albo-ochracea (Bres.) Liberta (Trechispora) 10, 82, 157, 171, 187
albo-ochraceum Bres. (Corticium) 10, 55
albo-ochraceum (Bres.) Jul. (Ramaricium) 10, 55, 82, 157, 171, 187, 250
albobadia (Schw.:Fr.) Boidin (Peniophora) 185
albobadium (Schw.:Fr.) Fr. (Stereum) 185
albobrunnea (Rom.) Baxter (Poria) 156, 170
albobrunnea (Rom.) Ginns (Piloporia) 156, 170
albocrenulata (Peck) Sacc. (Pholiota) 20, 54
alboflavescens (E. & E.) Ginns (Ramaricium) 238
alboglaucum (B. & G.) Jul. (Coronicium) 15, 240
alboglaucum (B. & G.) Liberta (Xenasma) 15
albolanatus (Peck) Kauff. (Pleurotus) 199
albolutescens (Rom.) Egel. (Poria) 1
albolutescens (Rom.) Pouzar (Anomoporia) 1
alboluteus (E. & E.) Kot. & Pouzar (Pycnoporellus) 10, 157, 250
alboluteus (E. & E.) Ames (Phaeolus) 157
alboluteus (E. & E.) E. & E. (Polyporus) 10, 157, 250
albopruinosa (Schw.) Cooke (Diatrype) 67, 76, 93, 100, 139, 193, 204, 253
albopunctata (Westend.) Sacc. (Leptosphaeria) 231
albostramineus (Torr.) Ginns (Ceraceomerulius) 7, 154, 169, 237
albostramineus (Torr.) Jul. & Stalp. (Meruliopsis) 7, 154, 169, 237
alboviolascens (Alb. & Schw.) Karst. (Cyphella) 81, 217
alboviolascens (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Fr. (Lachnella) 81, 89, 126, 217
alboviride (Morgan) Gilbn. & Bud. (Kavinia) 94, 153
alboviride (Morgan) L.W. Miller (Oxydontia) 153
alboviride (Morgan) Miller & Boyle (Mycoacia) 94, 153
albulensis Magn. (Puccinia) 258
    ssp. albulensis 258
    ssp. cascadensis Savile 258
album Clinton (Aecidium) 260
album Osterw. (Gloeosporium) 130
album Preuss (Trichoderma) 133, 243
album Riess (Mastigosporium) 33
alcaliniformis Murr. (Mycena) 169
alfalfae (Pat. & Lagerh.) Karling (Physoderma) 133
algeriensis Maire (Mycena) 30, 253
alienata (Lund.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 5, 51, 153
alienata Lund. (Peniophora) 5
allantospora Griffin (Ceratocystis) 117, 148, 162, 197, 236
alleghaniensis R. Arnold (Diaporthe) 50
allescheri (Schnabl) Petrak (Leptomelanconium) 168
alliacea (Quél.) Lemke (Dendrothele) 15, 93, 99, 139, 204, 253
alliaceum (Quél.) Lemke (Aleurocorticium) 15, 93, 99, 139, 204, 253
allicina (Fr.) Vestergren (Mycosphaerella) 122, 222
allii (DC.) Rud. (Puccinia) 26
allii Ellis & Martin (Heterosporium) 26
allii Munn (Botrytis) 26
alnea (Fr.) Mueller (Venturia) 32
alnea Oud. (Phyllosticta) 31
alnea (Peck) Wehm. (Gibberidea) 29
alnea (Pers.) Fr. (Tympanis) 32, 56, 116, 119, 131, 189, 220
    var. hysterioides Rehm 32
alneum (Fr.) Arx (Plagiostoma)
    var. alneum 31
    var. betulinum Barr 54
alni Allesch. (Naemospora) 30
alni (Chupp & Greene) Deighton (Passalora) 30
alni (Dearn. & Barth.) Redhead & White (Mycopappus) 27
alni Dearn. & Barth. (Cylindrosporium) 28
alni Jaap (Myxofusicoccum) 30
alni (Peck) Peck (Trogia) 31
alni (Peck) Petrak (Platychora) 31
alni Rehm (Pezicula) 30
alni (O. Rostr.) Buchw. (Ciboria) 27
alni Sacc. (Septoria) 32
alni Tul. (Melanconis) 30
    var. marginalis (Peck) Wehm. 30
alni (Wallr.) Salmon (Microsphaera) 35, 120, 125, 205, 234, 259
alnicola (B. & G.) Liberta (Trechispora) 189
alnicola Cooke (Septoria) 32
alnicola (Fr.) Kummer (Flammula) 54, 119, 156, 170, 186, 250, 920
alnicola (Fr.) Singer (Pholiota) 9, 20, 54, 119, 156, 170, 186, 250
alnicola Groves (Pezicula) 30
alnicola Hoehnel (Cryptospora) 28, 50
alnicola Peck (Pistillaria) 27
alnicola Peck (Sphaeropsis) 55
alnicola (Peck) Jaap (Mycosphaerella) 30
alniella (Karst.) Hoehnel (Apiognomonia)
    var. alniella 27
    var. ribis Barr 209
alnifolia E. & E. (Septoria) 32
alnifraga (Wahl.) Sacc. (Eutypella) 28
alopallonella Meyers & Moore (Humicola) 167, 194, 198, 237
alopecuri (Fr.) Fr. (Dilophospora) 25, 97, 108
alpestre Ces. (Bostrichonema) 177
alpina (Fuckel) Hoehnel (Sarcotrochila) 119
alpina Litsch. (Poria) 156
alpina (Sacc.) Barr (Protoventuria) 41
    var. major (Barr) Barr 41
alpina (Sacc.) Mueller (Antennularia) 41
    var. major Barr 41
alpina (Tracey & Earle) Brasf. (Guepiniopsis) 29, 249
alta (Ehr.) Hughes (Taeniolella) 32, 206

alta Fuckel (Peronospora) 175
altera Nannf. (Anthracoidea) 66
alternata (Fr.) Kiessler (Alternaria) 1, 13, 26, 40, 45, 47, 57, 60, 63, 79, 80, 81, 82, 91, 92, 106, 109, 123, 127, 129, 137, 143, 146, 161, 174, 178, 192, 196, 202, 244, 247, 255, 259, 262
alutacea (Fr.) B. & G. (Odontia) 5, 153
alutacea (Fr.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 5, 153, 183, 237
alutacea (Lowe) Keller (Skeletocutis) 55, 172
alutacea Lowe (Poria) 55, 172
alutaria (Burt) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 153
alveolaris (DC.:Fr.) Quél. (Favolus) 16, 28, 50, 93, 139, 182, 204, 217
amaranthi Gaeum. (Peronospora) 33
ambiens (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Valsa) 22, 129, 131, 190, 212, 220, 225, 231, 253, 254
ambiens Sacc. (Cytospora) 15, 22, 77, 129, 131, 190, 212, 220, 225, 231, 253, 254
ambigua (Berl. & Bres.) Wehm. (Pleospora) 35, 108
ambigua Bres. (Poria) 185
ambigua Funk & Parker (Sclerophoma) 76
ambigua (Sacc.) Trav. (Phomopsis) 203
ambiguus (Berk.) Ginns (Meruliopsis) 30, 154, 169, 218
ambiguus Berk. (Merulius) 154, 169
amelanchieris Honey (Monilinia) 35
amentacea (Balbis:Fr.) Fuckel (Ciboria) 27
amentorum (Sadeb.) Rostr. (Taphrina) 32
americana Mix (Taphrina) 55
americana (Nannf. & Lindeb.) Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
americana (Nannf.) Hughes (Phialophora) 8, 19, 53, 95, 156
americana (Ryv. & Gilbn.) Ginns (Flaviporus) 93
americana Sydow (Uredinopsis) 12, 138
americanum (Farlow) Arthur (Pucciniastrum) 157, 214
americanum Ginns (Hericium) 17, 51, 94, 139, 183, 204, 249
americanum (Peck) Diet. (Phragmidium) 212
americanus Ryv. (Radulodon) 187
americanus Speg. (Uromyces) 72, 223, 226
amoenum (Burt) Donk (Hyphoderma) 39, 204
amoenus Sydow (Uromyces) 35
amorpha E. & E. (Fenestella) 68
amorpha (Fr.) Kot. & Pouzar (Skeletocutis) 11, 158, 172, 200, 251
amorphus Fr. (Polyporus) 11, 158, 172, 200, 251
amorphus (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. (Aleurodiscus) 1, 146, 196, 247
ampelicida (Engelman) Aa (Phyllosticta) 141, 261
ampelina Shear (Elsinoe) 261
ampelinum de Bary (Sphaceloma) 261
ampelophagum (Pass.) Sacc. (Gloeosporium) 261
ampelopsidis (E. & E.) Sacc. (Septogloeum) 141
amphibola Massal. (Pragmopora) 171
amphibola Sacc. (Valsa) 131, 231
amphitricha (Corda) Hughes (Ascotricha) 117
ampla (J.J. Davis) Darker (Davisomycella) 165
ampla (J.J. Davis) Dearn. (Hypodermella) 165
ampla (Lév.) Maire (Auriculariopsis) 216
amstelodami (Mangin) Thom & Church (Aspergillus) 244
amstelodami Mangin (Eurotium) 58
amygdali Delacr. (Fusicoccum) 193
amylacea (B. & G.) Hjort. & Ryv. (Amyloathelia) 236
amylaceum B. & G. (Corticium) 236
amylohypha (Ryv. & Gilbn.) Ginns (Poria) 54, 96
analogum (B. & G.) Eriksson (Hypochnicium) 17, 183
anceps (Bres. & Sydow) Jacks. (Ceratobasidium) 38
anceps Peck (Polyporus) 4, 151, 165, 197, 248
anceps (Sacc. & Ellis) Hughes (Rhinocladiella) 20
ancilis (Pers.) Sacc. (Discina) 165, 181, 198, 237
andersonii Shear (Phragmidium) 191
andinum Pat. (Asterostroma) 236
andromedae (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Rhytisma) 36
andromedae (Pers.:Fr.) Hoehnel (Placuntium) 36
andromedae (Rehm) Arx (Epipolaeum) 36
andromedae (Rehm) Mueller & Arx (Gibbera) 36
andropogonis J.J. Davis (Septoria) f.sp. koeleriae Piroz. & J.D. Smith 116
andropogonis Schw. (Puccinia) 36, 74, 142, 223
androsaceus (Fr.) Fr. (Marasmius) 30, 154
aneirina (Sommerf.) Bond. & Singer (Tyromyces) 189
aneirina (Sommerf.) Cooke (Poria) 189
anemones Ellis & Kell. (Phloeospora) 36
anemones (Pers.) Nannf. (Tranzschelia) 36, 235
anemones (Pers.) Wint. (Urocystis) 36
anemones-virginianae Schw. (Puccinia) 36
anethi (Pers.) Sacc. (Phona) 36
angelicae (E. & E.) Deighton (Cercosporidium) 37
angelicae (Sacc. & Scalia) Chupp (Cercospora) 37
angelicae (Schum.) Fuckel (Puccinia) 37, 234, 264
anglicum (Grove) M.B. Ellis (Sporidesmium) 55, 188
anguillidus (Cooke) Sacc. (Ophiobolus) 23, 33, 40, 70, 72, 117, 145, 229, 258
anguipilium Ames (Chaetomium) 98
angulosa (Nits.) Sacc. (Eutypella) 50
angusta Rogers & Weresub (Peniophora) 159
angustana Ferraris (Cercosporella) 235
angustata (Berk.) Singer (Hohenbuehelia) 51, 249
angustata Peck (Puccinia) 90, 128, 135, 223, 224
angustata (Pers.) Hughes (Truncatella) 99, 239, 251, 257
angusticollis Wright & Griffin (Ceratocystis) 2, 148, 162, 197, 236
angustispora Hughes (Endophragmiella) 28
angustus (Rogers & Weresub) Donk (Tubulicrinis) 159, 173

annosa (Fr.) Bond. & Singer (Fomitopsis) 152
annosum (Fr.) Bref. (Heterobasidion) 5, 17, 29, 100, 152, 167, 198, 237, 249, 253
annosus (Fr.) Karst. (Fomes) 5, 17, 29, 100, 152, 167, 198, 237, 249, 253
annulata E. & E. (Cytospora) 15
anomala Brooks & Hansf. (Wardomyces) 243
anomala Hotson (Papulaspora) 257
anomala (Peck) Hoehnel (Apioporthe) 76
anomala (Peck) Mueller (Anisogramma) 76
anomala (Pers.:Fr.) Donk (Cyphellopsis) 15, 28, 50, 93, 181, 216, 253
anomala (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel (Solenia) 28, 50, 93, 181, 253
anomia (Fr.) Lamb. (Aglaospora) 211
ansosa Jacks. & Rogers (Pellicularia) 147
ansosum (Jacks. & Rog.) Parm. (Botryobasidium) 147
antherici Hollos (Venturia) 113
antipus Ellis & Holw. (Cercospora) 125
antirrhini Diet. & Holw. (Puccinia) 37
antirrhini Rob. ex Desm. (Septoria) 37
antirrhini Schroet. (Peronospora) 37
antirrhini Sydow (Phyllosticta) 37
aphanidermatum (Edson) Fitzp. (Pythium) 48, 246
apicalis Davis (Phyllosticta) 219
apicis Savile (Thecaphora) 67
apiculata (Wallr.) Petrak (Cryptodiaporthe) 216
apiculatum (Peck) Hughes (Gonatobotryum) 105
apii (Briosi & Cav.) Chester (Septoria) 38
apii Fres. (Cercospora) 37
apii Halsted (Phyllosticta) 37
apii Smith & Ramsay (Cephalosporium) 37
apii (Smith & Ramsay) W. Gams (Acremonium) 37
apii-graveolentis Dorogin (Septoria) 38
apiicola Speg. (Septoria) 38
apiocarpon Link (Melanconium) 30
apiospora (E. & E.) Wehm. (Apioporthe) 252
apocrypta Ellis (Melanconis) 185
apocrypta (E. & E.) Arx (Kabatiella) 14, 52
apocryptum E. & E. (Gloeosporium) 14, 52
apocryptum (E. & E.) Hermanides-N. (Aureobasidium) 14
apocyni Bubak (Dearnessia) 38
apocyni Trelease (Phyllosticta) 38
appendiculata (Otth) Barr (Prosthecium) 20
appendiculata (Otth) Sacc. (Melanconiella) 20
appendiculatus (Pers.) Unger (Uromyces) 35, 144, 233
applanata (Niessl) Sacc. (Didymella) 213
applanatum (Pers.) Pat. (Ganoderma) 4, 16, 29, 51, 67, 68, 93, 100, 113, 130, 139, 152, 166, 182, 193, 198, 204, 210, 217, 240, 248, 253
  var. brownii (Murr.) Humphr. & Leus 193
applanatus (Pers.) Gill. (Fomes) 16, 51, 93, 100, 113, 139, 182, 204, 217, 240, 253
applanatus (Pers.:Fr.) Quél. (Crepidotus) 15, 93
applicatus (Batsch) S.F. Gray (Resupinatus) 157
aquilana (D. Sacc.) L. Holm (Nodulosphaeria) 108
aquilegiae (Roum. & Pat.) Sacc. (Ascochyta) 38
aquilina (Fr.) Schroet. (Mycosphaerella) 201
arabicola E. & E. (Puccinia) 38
arachnoideum (Peck) Gilbn. (Scytinostroma) 200
araliae E. & E. (Puccinia) 140
arborea Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 148
arbuscula Preuss (Calcarisporium) 98, 252
arbuti (Bonar) Shoem. (Seimatosporium) 39, 208
arbuti Phill. (Rhytisma) 39, 135
arbuticola (Peck) House (Mycosphaerella) 39
arbuticola Zeller (Didymosporium) 39
arbutifolius Sherwood (Coccomyces) 39
arceuthobii (Peck) Sacc. (Wallrothiella) 40
archangelicae Lindroth (Ramularia) 37
arctica (Ehr.:Fr.) L. Holm (Discocainia) 68
arctica M. Elliott (Sclerotinia) 67
arctica Rostr. (Melampsora) 218, 222
arctica (Rostr.) B. Lindeb. (Ustilago) 66
arctica (Woronichin) Barr (Limacinia) 88
arctica (Woronichin) Hughes (Euantennaria) 88
arcticum Ehr.:Fr. (Cenangium) 68
arcticum Lagerh. (Phragmidium) 214
arcticum Petrak (Apiothyrium) 84
arcticum Tranz. (Pucciniastrum) 157, 214
arcticus (Rostr.) Savile (Orphanomyces) 66
arctostaphyli Diet. (Chrysomyxa) 40, 149, 155
arctostaphyli Mueller, Hutter & Schuepp. (Eupropolella) 40
arctostaphyli (Rehm) B. Erikss. (Coccomyces) 40
arcuata (Darker) Darker (Lophodermella) 168
arcularis Batsch:Fr. (Polyporus) 54, 187
arenaria (Sacc.) Sacc. (Stagonospora) 82
arenariae (Schum.) Wint. (Puccinia) 41, 70, 232, 233
areolata Diet. & Holw. (Puccinia) 62
argentata (Schultz) Wint. (Puccinia) 112
argillacea Bres. (Peniophora) 152, 167
argillaceum (Bres.) Donk (Hyphoderma) 51, 152, 167
arguta (Fr.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 5, 17, 51, 167, 183, 204, 249
arguta (Fr.) Quél. (Odontia) 5, 51
ari-triphylli (Schw.) Seller (Uromyces) 41, 142
ariae (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (Dermatea) 230
ariae (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (Dermea) 230
arida (Fr.) Karst. (Coniophora) 14, 150, 163, 236, 248
  var. suffocata (Peck) Ginns 3, 163, 236
arida (Phill.) Sacc. (Dasyscyphus) 6
arida (Phill.) Dennis (Lachnellula) 6, 118, 153, 167
aridum Ellis & Holw. (Gloeosporium) 100
arisaemae Ellis & Dearn. (Ramularia) 41
aristidae (Schw.) E. & E. (Dothidella) 85
aristidae Tracy (Puccinia) 85, 232
aristosporum Vanterpool (Pythium) 46, 110, 246

armeniacae Hansf. & Carter (Eutypa) 261
armeriae Lév. (Uromyces)
  ssp. hudsonicus Savile & Conners 41
  ssp. pacificus Savile & Conners 41
arnicale E. & E. (Entyloma) 41
arnicalis Peck (Puccinia) 41
arnoldiae Sutton (Phomopsis) 86
aromaticum E. & E. (Cladosporium) 209
arrhenomanes Drechs. (Pythium) 46, 110, 176, 246, 263
arrhizus Fischer (Rhizopus) 106, 110, 124, 137, 246, 263
arrhytidiae Olive (Platygloea) 170
artemisiae (Lasch) Rehm (Pyrenopeziza)
  var. solidaginis Rehm 229
arthrobotryoides (Berl.) Lindau (Arthrobotrys) 13, 161
arthuri Farlow (Peronospora) 73, 138
arthurii Faull (Uredinopsis) 12, 262
artospora (Dearn. & House) Dearn. & House (Gnomonia) 138
arundinaceum (Schrad.:Fr.) Chev. (Lophodermium) 81, 121
  var. alpinum Rehm 121
asarina Kunze (Puccinia) 42
asclepiadis Cooke (Uromyces) 42
asiatica (Pilat) Overh. (Poria) 12, 160
asparagi DC. (Puccinia) 43
asparagi Sacc. (Phoma) 42
asparagi (Sacc.) Bubak (Phomopsis) 42
aspera (Fr.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 153, 167, 237
aspera (Pers.) Sacc. (Peniophora) 5, 17, 29, 51, 94, 153, 167, 194, 231, 240
asperifolii E. & E. (Tilletia) 136
asperior E. & E. (Puccinia) 125
asperula (Karst.) Hoehnel & Litsch. (Tomentella) 188
asperum Harz (Trichocladium) 99
aspidiotus (Magn.) Magn. (Hyalopsora) 5, 105
asprata (Berk.) Redhead & Ginns (Cyptotrama) 15, 165
asterum (Diet.) Sydow (Coleosporium) 43, 62, 90, 10[illegible], 163, 229
asteris Duby (Puccinia) 43
  var. purpurascens Clinton & Peck 43
asteris (Plowr. & Phill.) Bubak (Ramularia) 44
asteris (Schw.) Batra (Sclerotium) 229
asterophora (Bon.) Donk (Tylospora) 159
asterospermum (Pers.) Hughes (Asterosporium) 48, 92, 113
astragali (Lasch) Hoehnel (Polystigma) 44
astragali Rob. ex Desm. (Septoria) 120
athyrii Remsberg (Typhula) 44
atkinsoniana W.B. Cke. (Phlebia) 205
atkinsonii Magn. (Uredinopsis) 236
atra (Corda) Hughes (Dendryphiopsis) 4, 15, 28, 50, 100, 165, 181, 193, 217
atra (Corda) Hughes (Spadicoides) 11, 21, 32, 55, 158, 172, 188
atra (Corda) Sacc. (Acremoniella) 98, 252
atra Corda (Stachybotrys) 21, 99, 188, 195
atramentarium (Berk. & Br.) Taubenh. (Colletotrichum) 47, 82, 127
atramentarius (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. (Coprinus) 197
atrata Fr. (Patellaria) 238, 240
atrata (Pers.) Karst. (Mollisia) 71, 229, 235
atratae (Savile) Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
atriplicis (Westend.) Lind (Stagonospora) 232
atriseda Rehm (Venturia) 102
atrocaerulea (Fr.) Singer (Hohenbuehelia) 29
  var. grisea (Peck) Thorn & Barron 170
atrocaeruleus (Fr.) Kummer (Pleurotus) 29
  var. griseus Peck 170
atrofusca (Dudl. & C.H. Thompson) Holw. (Puccinia) 42, 66
atrofusca M.J. Larsen (Pseudotomentella) 171, 219
atrofusca (Schw.) E. & E. (Nectria) 233
atromarginatus (Konr.) Kuehner (Pluteus) 170
atropellitus Peck (Resupinatus) 157
atropuncta Peck & Clint. (Puccinia) 264
atropurpurea Peck (Septoria) 44
atropurpureum Cash & Davidson (Cenangium) 162
atrorubra (Peck) B. & G. (Tomentella) 11, 188
atrotomentosus (Batsch:Fr.) Fr. (Paxillus) 199, 250
atroumbonata Peck (Mycena) 95
atroviolacea Litsch. (Tomentella) 159, 189
atrovirens (Fr.) Bond. & Singer (Byssocorticium) 14, 49, 203
atrovirens (Harz) Mason & Hughes (Helminthosporium) 227
atrovirens Nannf. (Rhinocladiella) 10, 157, 171
atroviridis Berk. & Br. (Myxormia) 61
atrum Link (Oedemium) 35
atrum Preuss (Ulocladium) 189, 221
atrum Sacc. (Septonema) 220
attenuata Peck (Poria) 18, 29, 52, 94, 183, 217
aubertii (Westend.) Wehm. (Cryptodiaporthe)
  var. comptoniae (Schw.) Wehm. 74
aucta (Niessl) L. Holm (Nodulosphaeria) 38
aucupariae (Lasch) Laibach (Mycosphaerella) 231
aucupariae (Schleich.) Darker (Lophodermium) 35, 231
aurantia Schw. (Tremella) 32
aurantiaca (Bres.) Hoehnel & Litsch. (Peniophora) 30, 185, 254
aurantiaca (Fr.) R. Maire (Hygrophoropsis) 29
aurantiaca (Fr.) Studer (Clitocybe) 29
aurantiaca Haskins (Volucrispora) 32, 59
aurantiaca (Peck) Sacc. (Zythia) 75, 76
aurantiaca Rehm (Pezicula) 31
aurantiaca (Rostk.) Sacc. (Poria) 187
aurantiaca Wehm. (Cryptospora) 28
aurantiacum Chev. (Gymnosporangium) 114, 230
aurantiacus Miehe (Thermoascus) 11, 159, 172
aurantiogriseum Dierckx (Penicillium) 58, 155, 169, 245, 260
aurantius (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. (Aleurodiscus) 247, 255
aurea (Corda) Hughes (Chalara) 27
aurea Fr. (Taphrina) 188

aurea (Fr.) Eriksson & Ryv. (Mycoacia) 30, 253
aurea (Fr.) Parm. (Plicatura) 157
aurea Peck (Poria) 2
aurea (Peck) Ryv. (Auriporia) 2
aureum Chivers (Chaetomium) 98
aureum Robinson-J. & Davidson (Europhium) 166
aureum Schroet. (Synchytrium) 35, 64, 89, 141
aureus Booth (Blyttiomyces) 162
aureus Fr. (Merulius) 157, 171, 250
aureus (Fr.) Jul. (Pseudomerulius) 157, 171, 250
auricolor (Bloxam ex Berk.) Sacc. (Orbilia) 95
auricula (Hook.) Underw. (Auricularia) 2, 147, 236
auricularis (S.F. Gray) Martin (Auricularia) 2, 147, 236
auriscalpium Fr. (Hydnum) 162
aurivella (Batsch:Fr.) Kummer (Pholiota) 9, 20, 31, 54, 95, 119, 130, 156, 186, 219, 250
aurivelloides Overh. (Pholiota) 219
australis (Atk.) Gies. (Taphrina) 67
australis McAlp. (Leptosphaerulina) 25
austroberingiana (Savile) Savile (Puccinia) 222
  ssp. austroberingiana 71, 135, 222, 235
  ssp. saxifragarum Savile 222, 235
autumnale Darker (Lophodermium) 6
autumnale (Darker) Magasi (Lophomerum) 6
avellanea (Burt) B. & G. (Tomentella) 239
avenacea (Cooke) Shoem. (Drechslera) 45, 46, 245
avenaceum (Fr.) Sacc. (Fusarium) 45, 58, 62, 88, 93, 109, 123, 132, 144, 182, 213, 227, 242, 245, 263
avenae Eidam (Helminthosporium) 45, 245
avenae Frank (Septoria) 25, 46, 61, 104
  f.sp. avenae 45, 46
  f.sp. triticea T. Johnson 122, 245, 247
avenae (Frank) Bissett (Stagonospora) 25, 45, 46, 61, 104
  f.sp. avenae 46
  f.sp. triticea (T. Johnson) Bissett 122, 247
avenae Ito & Kuribay. (Pyrenophora) 46
avenae Oud. (Heterosporium) 45, 109
avenae (Pers.) Rostr. (Ustilago) 42, 46
avenaria Weber (Leptosphaeria)
  f.sp. avenaria 45
avenaria (Weber) O. Erikss. (Phaeosphaeria) 25, 46, 61, 104
  f.sp. avenaria 45, 46
  f.sp. triticea T. Johnson 122, 247
avicularis Wint. (Cercospora) 177
axifera (Bull.) Macbr. (Stemonitis) 158
azaleae (Peck) Mason (Pycnostysanus) 120
azaleae Vogl. (Septoria) 208
babingtonii (Berk.) Bat. & Cif. (Dennisiella) 129
babingtonii (Berk.) Keissler (Chaetothyrium) 129
baccillare Sacc. & Penz. (Fusicoccum) 166
bacillifera (Karst.) Rehm (Pragmopora) 157
bacilligera Hoehnel (Septotrullula) 32, 55, 188
bacilligera (Mont. & Fr.) Mont. & Fr. (Passalora) 30
bacteriosperma Johans. (Taphrina) 55
bactrospora Kendr. (Phialocephala) 8, 95, 156, 186
badium (Link) M.J. Larsen (Tomentellastrum) 56, 159, 189, 239
badioconfusa Korf (Peziza) 185
badioferruginea (Mont.) Lév. (Hymenochaete) 5, 51, 94, 235, 249
badiofusca B. & G. (Tomentella) 239, 251
badius (Pers.) Schw. (Polyporus) 9, 20, 31, 54, 100, 103, 156, 187, 214, 219, 250
bakeri Wehm. (Diaporthe) 67
balsamea (Cooke & Peck) Seeler (Thyronectria) 11, 172
balsamea (Peck) Seaver (Dermea) 4, 165, 166, 237, 248
balsameae (J.J. Davis) Arx (Kabatiella) 10
balsameae (J.J. Davis) Korf (Sarcotrochila) 10
balsameae (J.J. Davis) Petrak (Rhabdogloeopsis) 10
balsameae (J.J. Davis) Sydow (Stegopezizella) 10
balsameae Waterman (Rehmiellopsis) 4
balsameae (Waterman) Mueller (Delphinella) 4
balsameum Peck (Peridermium) 8
balsameus Peck (Polyporus) 12, 159, 201, 239, 251
balsameus (Peck) Murr. (Tyromyces) 12, 159, 201, 239, 251
balsamicola Funk (Phacidiopycnis) 8
balsamicola (Peck) Petrak (Dimeriella) 4, 151, 248
balsamicola (Peck) Shoem. (Dimerium) 4, 151, 248
balsamicola (Peck) Theissen (Adelopus) 8
balsamicola Smerlis (Potebniamyces) 9
  var. balsamicola 9
  var. boycei Funk 9
balsamorhizae Peck (Puccinia) 46, 262
baranyayi Funk & Zalasky (Rhytidiella) 187
barba-jovis Bull.:Fr. (Odontia) 5
barba-jovis (Bull.:Fr.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 5, 153, 167, 198
bardanae (Wallr.) Corda (Puccinia) 40
bartholomaei (Dearn.) Arx (Gloeosporidiella) 210
bartsiae Johans. (Ramularia) 47
basicola (Berk. & Br.) Ferraris (Thielaviopsis) 33, 46, 71, 83, 90, 91, 103, 131, 133, 137, 190, 254
basidiomycete (Low-temperature) 25, 133, 134, 176, 242
bassiana (Bals.) Vuill. (Beauveria) 179
batistae Hughes (Strigopodia) 200
beckhausii Nits. (Diaporthe) 50
beckmanniae Sprague (Physoderma) 47
behnickiana Henn. (Uredo) 138
bellus B. & C. (Merulius) 154
belonidium E. & E. (Septoria) 21
benesuada (Tul.) Phill. (Mollisia) 53
berberidis Cooke (Gloeosporium) 47
berberidis (Cooke) Arx (Kabatiella) 47
berberidis (Pers.:Fr.) S.F. Gray (Cucurbitaria) 47

berberidis Rabenh. (Phyllosticta) 47
berberidis (Wahl.) Theissen & Sydow (Dothidella) 47
berenice (B. & C.) Groves (Bothrodiscus) 2, 117
berkeleyi Fr. (Polyporus) 14, 147
berkeleyi (Fr.) Bond. & Singer (Bondarzewia) 14, 147
bermudianum Earle (Gymnosporangium) 114
berolinensis (Sacc.) Seaver (Thyronectria) 210
betae (Berl.) Nevodovsky (Pleospora) 48
betae Frank (Phoma) 48
betae Keskin (Polymyxa) 71
  f.sp. amaranthi D. Barr 33
  f.sp. betae 48, 71, 232
betae (Pers.) Lév. (Uromyces) 48
betae Prill. & Delacr. (Ascochyta) 47
betae Westend. (Septoria) 48
betheli Kern (Gymnosporangium) 78, 114
beticola Fautr. & Lamb. (Ramularia) 48
beticola Sacc. (Cercospora) 47
betulae J.J. Davis (Cylindrosporium) 50
betulae E. & E. (Phyllosticta) 54
betulae Karst. (Coniophora) 14, 163, 236
betulae (Lib.) Magn. (Marssonina) 52
betulae (Lib.) Westend. (Septoria) 55
betulae J. Reid & Piroz. (Hemimyriangium) 51
betulae Tul. (Cryptospora) 53
betulae (Tul.) Petrak (Ophiovalsa) 53
betulae-luteae Sacc. & Dearn. (Gloeosporium) 48
betularum Ellis & Martin (Gloeosporium) 50
betularum (Ellis & Martin) Arx (Cryptocline) 50
betulicola M.B. Ellis (Bactrodesmium) 49
betulicola Groves & M. Elliott (Ciboria) 49, 139
betulicola Peck (Septoria) 55
betulicola Sacc. & Dearn. (Gloeosporium) 50
betulina (Corda) Hughes (Bispora) 2, 14, 49, 92, 99, 147, 179, 216
betulina Desm. (Libertella) 52
betulina (Fr.) Arx (Rehmiodothis) 48
betulina (Fr.) Arx ined.(Rehmiellopsis) 48
betulina (Fr.) Petrak (Atopospora) 48
betulina (Fr.) Schroet. (Euryachora) 48
betulina Hoehnel (Didymochora) 50
betulina (L.:Fr.) Fr. (Lenzites) 18, 52, 67, 76, 94, 130, 153, 184, 205, 218, 253
betulina Otth (Melanconis) 52
betulina (Peck) Sacc. (Diatrypella) 28, 50
betulina Sacc. (Phyllosticta) 54
betulina (Sacc.) Hoehnel (Disculina) 50
betulina (Westend.) Arx (Discula) 50
betulinum (Corda) Hughes (Trimmatostroma) 56
betulinum (Fr.) Kleb. (Melampsoridium) 52, 118
betulinum Kunze (Prosthemium) 54
betulinum Lamb. (Fusicoccum) 51
betulinum Peck (Asterosporium) 48
betulinum Peck (Cenangium) 216
betulinum (Sacc.) Jaap (Cryptosporium) 50
betulinus Bull.:Fr. (Polyporus) 54
betulinus (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. (Piptoporus) 54
betulinus Peck (Panus) 8, 53
bicolor (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Parm. (Resinicium) 7, 10, 11, 20, 55, 115, 119, 157, 171, 200, 238, 250
bicolor (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Quél. (Odontia) 10, 20, 55, 115, 119, 157, 171, 200, 238, 250
bicolor (Bull.:Fr.) Fuckel (Dasyscyphus) 213
  var. rubi (Bres.) Dennis 213
bicolor (Bull.:Fr.) Phill. (Lachnella) 213
bicolor (Davidson & Wells) Davidson (Ceratocystis) 2, 148
bicolor (Ellis) Groves (Dermea) 34
bicolor Link (Stachylidium) 96
bicolor Nees (Melanconium) 52
bicolor Peck (Corticium) 9, 54, 156, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
bicolor (Peck) Jul. (Piloderma) 9, 54, 156, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
bicolor (Peck) Parm. (Athelia) 9, 156
bicolor (Pers.:Fr.) Lentz (Laxitextum) 23, 52, 184
bicornis (Fr.) Lév. (Uncinula) 22
bidwellii (Ellis) Viala & Ravaz (Guignardia) 141, 261
biennis (Dearn.) Barr (Mazzantia) 229
biformis Amer. auct. (Polyporus) 11, 56, 96, 101, 189
biformis (Fr.) Ryv. (Trichaptum) 22, 32, 56, 96, 189, 196, 206, 220
biformis (Leight) A. Massal. (Microthelia) 7
bifrons (Seaver & Shope) Seaver (Ciborinia) 180
bifrons Whetz. (Sclerotinia) 180
bigelowii Nannf. (Anthracoidea) 66
bigelowii Thuemen (Melampsora) 118, 218
biloculare Diet. & Holw. (Phragmidium) 191
bina (Corda) Hughes (Spadicoides) 32, 55, 100, 172, 188, 219
bisbyi Sutton (Endophragmia) 16
bisbyi (Sutton) Hughes (Endophragmiella) 16, 182
biseptata (Peck) Hughes (Endophragmiella) 50, 182, 217
biseptata (E. Rostr.) H. Sydow (Buergenerula) 66
biseptatum Ellis (Gymnosporangium) 34
bispora Luck-Allen (Heterochaetella) 253
bistortae Lib. (Rhytisma) 177
bistortae (Lib.) Juel (Pseudorhytisma) 177
bistortae (Strauss) DC. (Puccinia) 177
bistortarum (DC.) Koern. (Ustilago) 177, 178
biuncinata Cooke & Peck (Podosphaera) 105
blakei B. & C. (Hypoxylon) 17, 94
blakesleeanus Burgeff (Phycomyces) 170
blasdalei Diet. & Holw. (Puccinia) 26
bliti (Biv.-Bern.) Kuntze (Albugo) 33
blyttiana Lagerh. (Puccinia) 206
bolaris (Batsch:Fr.) Rehm (Rutstroemia) 67
bolleyana Sacc. (Puccinia) 66, 119, 221
boltshauseri Sacc. (Ascochyta) 143
bombycina (Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 146, 161
bombycina (Fr.) Pouzar (Anomoporia) 146, 161

bombycina (Fr.) Singer (Volvariella) 22, 96, 254
bombycinum (Fr.) Eriksson (Hypochnicium) 17, 118, 183, 217, 221
bombycinum (Fr.) Karst. (Corticium) 17, 118, 183, 217, 221
boreale E. & E. (Gloeosporium) 217
boreale (E. & E.) Arx (Kabatiella) 217
boreale J.D. Smith & J. Davidson (Acremonium) 13, 24, 25, 33, 45, 47, 57, 60, 71, 81, 83, 87, 89, 97, 108, 117, 119, 125, 132, 134, 138, 144, 176, 178, 203, 216, 223, 236, 242, 244, 252
boreale Tranz. (Phragmidium) 191
borealis Bubak & Vleug. (Sclerotinia) 24, 25, 33, 42, 61, 82, 87, 88, 97, 124, 145, 176
borealis (Bubak & Vleug.) Kohn (Myriosclerotinia) 224, 245
borealis E. & E. (Ephelis) 82
borealis E. & E. (Hainesia) 101
borealis Fr. (Polyporus) 12, 56, 160, 251
borealis (Fr.) Imaz. (Tyromyces) 12, 56
borealis (Fr.) Singer (Abortiporus) 160
borealis Munk (Stomiopeltis) 214
borealis Redhead (Mitrula) 30, 237
borealis (Rom.) Eriksson & Ryv. (Ceraceomyces) 2, 49, 148
borealis (Rom.) Parm. (Athelia) 148
botryoides (Schw.) B. & G. (Tomentella) 22, 172, 188, 206, 220
botryospora (Mont.) Berk. & Br. (Cheirospora) 67, 93
botryosporum Sacc. (Thyrsidium) 93
botryosum Wallr. (Stemphylium) 26, 38, 43, 48, 59, 61, 80, 83, 97, 112, 117, 124, 127, 131, 133, 141, 143, 144, 145, 174, 175, 207, 224, 225, 232, 238, 243, 247, 260
  f.sp. lycopersici Rotem, Cohen & Wahl 127
botryosus Burt (Aleurodiscus) 13, 236
botrytis (Gmel.) Pers. (Trichia) 173
botulispora Cole & Kendr. (Phialophora) 19, 53, 156, 170, 238
botulispora Hoehnel (Orbilia) 53, 169
bowmanii Ellis & Dearn. (Gloeosporium) 89
boycei (Dearn.) Funk (Foveostroma) 4, 197, 198
boycei (Dearn.) Groves (Micropera) 198
boycei Mix (Taphrina) 55
brachiata Kendr. (Verticicladiella) 13, 160, 201
brachypodii Otth (Puccinia)
  var. arrhenatheri (Kleb.) Cumm. & Greene *129*
  var. poae-nemoralis (Otth) Cumm. & Greene 25, 176
brachypodii-phoenicoides Guyot & Malen. (Puccinia)
  var. davisii Cumm. & Greene 138
brachypus (E. & E.) Hughes (Sporidesmium) 188, 254
brachyspora Luck-Allen (Heterochaetella) 253
brachyurum Link (Coryneum) 55
bramleyi M.B. Ellis (Corynespora) 49
brassicae (Berk.) Sacc. (Alternaria) 57, 63, 83, 121, 123, 206, 226, 236
brassicae Gaeum. (Peronospora) 206
brassicae Wor. (Plasmodiophora) 59, 207
brassicae (Wor.) Dang. (Olpidium) 25, 36, 37, 58, 83, 86, 88, 109, 117, 132, 143, 145, 175, 176, 225, 232, 233, 235, 245
brassicicola (Duby) Lindau (Mycosphaerella) 58, 63
brassicicola (Schw.) Wiltshire (Alternaria) 57, 70, 206
brefeldianum (B. Dodge) Stolk & Scott (Eupenicillium) 256
bresadolae (Brinkm.) B. & G. (Tomentella) 11
breviasca (Henn.) Kanouse (Hyalinia) 253
brevicaulis (Sacc.) Bain. (Scopulariopsis) 260
breviclavata Nag Raj & Kendr. (Chalara) 99
brevicompactum Dierckx (Penicillium) 58
brevipes Berk. & Rav. (Pileolaria) 209
brevipilium Ames (Chaetomium) 255
breviseta (Karst.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 5, 7, 51, 153, 167
brevispina Dearn. (Cylindrosporium) 78
brevispina (B. & G.) M.J. Larsen (Tomentella) 239
brevispora Nag Raj & Kendr. (Chalara) 203
brevispora Ziller (Lirula) 153
breviuscula Bubak & Dearn. (Septoria) 11[illegible]
breviuscula Sacc. (Septoria) 113
brinkmannii (Bres.) B. & G. (Grandinia) 158
brinkmannii (Bres.) Eriksson (Sistotrema) 10, 21, 32, 55, 119, 158, 172, 188, 195, 200, 238, 251
brinkmannii (Bres.) Rogers & Jacks. (Trechispora) 10, 55, 119, 158, 172, 188, 195, 200
briosiana (Poll.) Graham & Lutrell (Leptosphaerulina) 132
britannicum Hughes (Brachysporium) 179
bromi (Died.) Drechs. (Pyrenophora) 60, 61
bromi (Died.) Shoem. (Drechslera) 60
bromi Sacc. (Septoria) 61
bromi A.L. Smith & Ramsb. (Stagonospora) 60, 61
bromigena Sacc. (Septoria) 61
bromigena (Sacc.) Sprague & Johnson (Selenophoma) 61
bromigena (Sacc.) Sutton (Pseudoseptoria) 61
bromigena Sprague (Metasphaeria) 61
bronca (Peck) Korf & J. Rogers (Tarzetta) 11
bronca (Peck) Seaver (Geopyxis) 11
brucensis Parm. (Roestelia) 114, 115
brumalis Pers.:Fr. (Polyporus) 9, 20, 31, 54, 96, 187, 195, 219
brunellae E. & E. (Linospora) 191
brunellae (E. & E.) Berl. (Ceuthocarpon) 191
brunnea Dearn. & Barth. (Phyllosticta) 186
brunnea (E. & E.) Magn. (Marssonina) 182, 184
brunneo-pruinosa (Zeller) Seaver (Pestalopeziza) 102
brunneocrinita Wright & Cain (Ceratocystis) 2
bryoniae (Auersw.) Rehm (Didymella) 79, 80
bryophila (Pers.) M.J. Larsen (Tomentella) 22, 56, 159, 188, 206, 239

buccina (Pers.) Kennedy (Guepiniopsis) 5, 167
bulbigera (Fuckel) Savile (Isariopsis) 221
bulgarioides (Rabenh.) Karst. (Chlorosplenium) 157
bulgarioides (Rabenh.) Karst. (Rutstroemia) 157
bullata Berk. (Ustilago) 61, 87, 110
bullata (Berk.) Tul. (Taphrina) 203, 229
bullata (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. (Diatrype) 93, 217
bupleuri Rud. (Puccinia) 61
burtii Rom. (Peniophora) 170
burtii (Rom.) Parm. (Phanerochaete) 170
burtii Zeller (Exobasidium) 208
buxi (DC.:Fr.) Berk. & Br. (Volutella) 61
byssina (Karst.) Parm. (Athelia) 156
byssina (Pers.) Rom. (Poria) 156, 171
byssinum (Karst.) Jul. (Piloderma) 156
byssoides (Pers.:Fr.) Bres. (Peniophora) 1, 146
byssoides (Pers.:Fr.) Eriksson (Amphinema) 1, 48, 146, 161, 178, 236
cactorum (Leb. & Cohn) Schroet. (Phytophthora) 37, 76, 77, 127, 131, 134, 156, 170, 195, 203
caerulescens (Desm. & Mont.) Tul. (Taphrina) 206
caesio-cinerea (H. & L.) Luck-Allen (Basidiodendron) 39, 162
caesio-cinerea (H. & L.) Rogers (Sebacina) 39, 162
caesiocinerea (Svrcek) M.J. Larsen (Tomentella) 189
caesiocinereum Svrcek (Tomentellastrum) 189
caesium C.G. & F. Nees (Gonytrichum) 29
caesius Schrad.:Fr. (Polyporus) 12, 22, 56, 96, 131, 160, 173, 189, 201, 239, 251
caesius (Schrad.:Fr.) Murr. (Tyromyces) 12, 22, 56, 96, 131, 140, 160, 173, 189, 201, 239, 251
caespitica (Karst.) Karst. (Mollisia) 18
caespitosum Fuckel (Lophiostoma) 184
cainii Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 148
cajanderi Karst. (Fomes) 4, 118, 151, 166, 182, 193, 198, 248
cajanderi (Karst.) Kot. & Pouzar (Fomitopsis) 4, 118, 151, 166, 182, 193, 198, 248
cakile Savile (Peronospora) 61
caladii Schw. (Aecidium) 41
calamagrostidis E. & E. (Cylindrosporium) 62
calamagrostidis (Lib.) Sacc. (Septoria) 25
  f.sp. koeleriae (Cocc. & Mor.) Sprague 116
calcea (Pers.) Bres. (Sebacina) 151
calcea (Pers.) Wells (Exidiopsis) 151
calcicola (B. & G.) M.J. Larsen (Tomentella) 159, 188
calcitrapae DC. (Puccinia) 72
caliciiformis Fr. (Crinula) 150
calicioides (E. & E.) Fitzp. (Caliciopsis) 179
callae Cast. (Rhizoctonia) 171
callista (B. & C.) Sacc. (Fracchiaea) 75
calochorti Peck (Puccinia) 62
calothrix (Pat.) Donk (Tubulicrinis) 159, 173
calothrix (Pat.) Rogers & Jacks. (Peniophora) 173
calthae Hennebert & M. Elliott (Botryotinia) 62
calthae Link (Puccinia) 63
calthae (Phill.) Massee (Pseudopeziza) 62
calthicola Schroet. (Puccinia) 63
calthicola Whetz. (Verpatinia) 63, 190
calva (Fr.) Fr. (Mucronella) 7, 154, 169
calyciformis (Willd.:Fr.) Dharne (Lachnellula) 6, 167
calyciformis (Willd.:Fr.) Rehm (Dasyscyphus) 6, 167
calyculus (Fr.) Phill. (Hymenoscyphus) 17
cambivora (Petri) Buisman (Phytophthora) 131, 195, 203
cambrensis M.B. Ellis (Corynespora) 75
campanella (Batsch) Fr. (Omphalia) 13, 173
campanella (Batsch:Fr.) Kuehner & Maire (Xeromphalina) 13, 70, 160, 173, 201, 239, 252
campanulae Lév. & Kickx (Coleosporium) 63
camptospermum (Peck) Maubl. (Toxosporium) 11
campylostyla Auersw. (Gnomonia) 54
campylostylum (Auersw.) Barr (Plagiostoma) var. campylostylum 54
canadense Bubak & Dearn. (Asteroma) 239
canadense Bubak & Dearn. (Coryneum) 204
canadense (Burt) Eriksson & Weresub (Amylocorticium) 161
canadense Ellis & Dearn. (Pseudohelotium) 40
canadense E. & E. (Chlorosplenium) 240
canadense Hughes (Trichocladium) 11, 22, 56, 96, 113, 159, 189
canadense Morgan-Jones (Dinemasporium) 181
canadense Savile (Exobasidium) 208
canadensis Arthur (Puccinia) 261
canadensis Barr (Venturia) 215
canadensis Batra (Raffaelea) 200
canadensis Bolton (Marssonina) 98
canadensis Bubak & Dearn. (Phaeoseptoria) 226
canadensis Bubak & Dearn. (Phloeospora) 21
canadensis Bubak & Dearn. (Phomopsis) 141
canadensis Bubak & Dearn. (Pleosphaerulina) 226
canadensis Burt (Hypochnus) 189, 239
canadensis W.B. Cke. (Solenia) 96
canadensis E. & E. (Dothiorella) 182
canadensis E. & E. (Nectria) 253
canadensis (E. & E.) Berl. & Vogl. (Calonectria) 253
canadensis (E. & E.) H. Riedl (Peltosphaeria) 169
canadensis Hughes (Spadicoides) 188
canadensis Kendr. (Phialocephala) 19
canadensis Morton & Sm. (Scopulariopsis) 48
canadensis Nag Raj (Thozetella) 221
canadensis Overh. ex Lowe (Tyromyces) 160
canadensis Overh. nom. invalid (Polyporus) 151
canadensis Peck (Septoria) 76
canadensis Skolko (Aleurodiscus) 1, 13, 48, 146, 192, 203, 236

canaliculata (Schw.) Lagerh. (Puccinia) 81, 262
candida Lloyd (Exidia) 28, 50
candida (Peck) White (Nidula) 214, 250
candida (Pers.) Kuntze (Albugo) 38, 57, 63, 83, 121, 211, 226, 236
candida (Schw.) Lemke (Dendrothele) 15, 204
candidissima (Schw.) Bond. & Singer (Trechispora) 159
candidissima (Schw.) Cooke (Poria) 11, 32, 56, 159, 189, 239
candidissimus (B. & C.) Sacc. (Pleurotus) 14, 180
candidissimus (B. & C.) Singer (Cheimonophyllum) 14, 180
candidulum (Sacc.) Wollenw. (Cylindrocarpon) 15
candidum Link (Geotrichum) 82, 166, 182
candidum Link:Fr. (Penicillium) 130
candidum (Schw.) Lemke (Aleurocorticium) 15, 204
candidus (Bolt.) Fr. (Marasmius) 18
candidus (Bolt.) Singer (Marasmiellus) 18
candidus Link:Fr. (Aspergillus) 57, 92, 123, 244, 259, 262
candidus (Pers.) de Bary (Cystopus) 38
candidus (Pers.) Kuntze (Henningsomyces) 5, 152
candolleana (Fr.) A.H. Smith (Psathyrella) 131
candollei (Berk. & Br.) Berl. & Vogl. (Macrophoma) 61
candollei Tul. (Pleurostoma) 156
capillaris (Fr.) Kummer (Mycena) 95, 205
capillaris Morgan (Marasmius) 205
capitata Griffin (Ceratocystis) 179
capitatus Schw. (Dacrymyces) 28, 39, 118, 151, 165, 197, 248
capitulatum (Corda) Hughes (Cacumisporium) 14, 49, 179, 203
capnoides (Fr.) Karst. (Hypholoma) 6, 153, 198, 249
capnoides (Fr.) Karst. (Naematoloma) 6, 153, 198, 249
capreae (DC.:Fr.) Fuckel (Linospora) 218
capsellae (E. & E.) Deighton (Pseudocercosporella) 58, 59, 63, 74, 137
capsulata Wickerham (Hansenula) 167
capula (Holmskj.) Quél. (Calyptella) 72, 117, 234
caput-ursi Fr. (Hydnum) 94
caraganae (Jacz.) Died. (Septoria) 64
caraganae Karst. (Camarosporium) 64
caraganae Karst. (Cucurbitaria) 15, 64
carbonacea (Fr.) Berk. & Br. (Discella) 217
carbonacea Fr. (Cytospora) 253
carbonaria (B. & C.) Ginns (Griseoporia) 167, 198, 237
carbonaria (B. & C.) Overh. (Trametes) 167, 198, 237
carbonica Overh. (Poria) 1, 146, 196
carbonica (Overh.) Ryv. & Gilbn. (Antrodia) 1, 146, 196
cardinale (Wagener) Sutton & Gibson (Seiridium) 238
carestianum (Rabenh.) Rostr. (Lepidoderma) 235
caricicola (Orton) Guzman (Melanotus) 66, 113, 223
caricina DC. (Puccinia) 66, 210, 255
  var. limosae Magn. 128, 241
caricina (Desm.) Hoehnel (Neottiospora) 66
caricina Ellis & Dearn. (Cercospora) 66
caricina Ellis & Dearn. (Torula) 67
caricinum Schw. (Clasterosporium) 66
cariciophila Redhead (Mycena) 66
caricis R. Arnold (Melanodothis) 66
caricis DC. (Puccinia) 210
  var. grossulariata Arthur 210
  var. uniporula (Orton) Arthur 67
caricis (Fr.) O. Erikss. (Eudarluca) 11, 172, 176
caricis Oudemans (Cercospora) 66
caricis Pass. (Septoria) 67
caricis (Pers.) Bref. (Anthracoidea) 66
caricis (Pers.) Magn. (Cintractia)
  var. acutarum Savile 66
caricis (Pers.) Unger (Ustilago) 66
caricis-ampullaceae (Nyberg) Buchw. (Myriosclerotinia) 66
caricis-pauciflorae (Lehtola) Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
caricis-shepherdiae J.J. Davis (Puccinia) 67, 86, 225
caricis-strictae Diet. (Puccinia) 67
caricis-urticata (Kern) Arthur (Puccinia) 255
caries (DC.) Tul. (Tilletia) 247
carlottae Savile (Plasmopara) 74
carnea (Cooke & Ellis) Rehm (Pezicula) 19
carnea Johans. (Taphrina) 55
carneus (Duché & Heim) Brown & G. Sm. (Paecilomyces) 199
carnosa Burt (Peniophora) 8, 155, 186, 199, 238
carnosa (Burt) Parm. (Phanerochaete) 8, 155, 186, 199, 238
carolinensis Kabat. & Bubak (Septoria) 32
carotae (Pass.) Kazn. & Siem. (Cercospora) 82
carotae Rader (Rhizoctonia) 83
carpinea (Pers.) Fuckel (Pezicula) 67, 139
carpini (Fuckel) Sacc. (Pleomassaria) 67
carpinicola Ellis & Dearn. (Aschersonia) 67
carpinicola Ellis & Dearn. (Gloeosporium) 67
carpinicola Sutton (Coryneum) 67
carpophila (Lév.) M.B. Ellis (Stigmina) 195
carpophila (Schum.) Liro (Cintractia)
  var. carpophila sensu Savile 66, 116
  var. elynae (Sydow) Savile 66
carpophila Fisher (Venturia) 193
carpophilum (Lév.) Jauch (Coryneum) 195
carpophilum (Lév.) Morgan-Jones (Sciniatosporium) 195
carpophilum Thuemen (Cladosporium) 193
carpophilum (Thuemen) Oud. (Fusicladium) 193
carthami Chowdhury (Alternaria) 67
carthami Corda (Puccinia) 67
caryae Bubak & Dearn. (Ceuthospora) 67
caryae Ellis & Dearn. (Gloeosporium) 67
caryae Peck (Phyllosticta) 67
caryae (Peck) Sutton (Asteroma) 67

caryae (Schw.) Tiexeira & Rogerson (Aporpium) 48, 179
caryae Wolf (Gnomonia) 113
caryigena E. & E. (Diplodia) 68
caryophyllacearum auct. (Melampsorella) 149
caryophyllacearum Schroet. (Melampsorella) 7, 69, 199, 233
caryophylleae Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
casearium auct. (Radulum) 187
casearius Fr. (Polyporus) 18
casparyana (Magn.) Lagerh. (Entorrhiza) 113
cassandrae (Kanouse) Shoem., Egger & Kokko (Psilachnum) 70
cassandrae Peck (Ascochyta) 70
cassandrae Peck (Godronia) 29, 36, 51, 70, 116, 120, 217, 256
  f. betulicola Groves 29, 51, 182, 217
  f. cassandrae 36, 70, 116, 120, 208
  f. ribicola Groves 210
  f. vaccinii Groves 256
cassandrae (Peck) Barr (Gibbera) 70
cassandrae (Peck & Clinton) Tranz. (Chrysomyxa) 70, 149
cassiicola (B. & C.) Wei (Corynespora) 104, 144
cassiopes (Rostr.) L. Holm (Odontotrema) 68
castagnei (Desm. & Mont.) Magn. (Marssonina) 182, 184
castillejae E. & E. (Ramularia) 69
castorea Berk. (Xylaria) 96
catalpae (Ellis & Martin) J.B. Parker (Alternaria) 69
catenaria (Drechs.) Ito (Drechslera) 25, 33, 62, 72, 264
catenulatum Matthews (Pythium) 91
caucus (Rebent.:Fr.) Fuckel (Ciboria) 27, 180, 216
caudatum (Preuss) Shoem. (Seimatosporium) 212
caulicola (Karst.) Lind (Mycosphaerella) 103, 108
caulicola Laub. (Ascochyta) 134
caulivorum (Kirchner) W.B. Cke. (Aureobasidium) 242
caulivora (Kirchner) Karak. (Kabatiella) 242
caulophylli M. Elliott (Streptotinia) 69, 235
ceanothi E. & E. (Cylindrosporium) 69
cebennense Bourd. (Corticium) 1, 161
cebennense (Bourd.) Pouzar (Amylocorticium) 1, 39, 161, 236
cembrae Rehm (Coccomyces) 118
cenangioides (Ellis & Rothr.) Petrak (Myxocyclus) 11
cenangioides (Ellis & Rothr.) Warmelo & Sutton (Stegonsporiopsis) 11
cenisia de Not. (Valsa) 116
centaureae Arx (Venturia) 23
centaureae DC. (Puccinia)
  var. centaureae 69
centaureae Morgan-Jones (Microsphaeropsis) 69
centaureicola Brun. (Septoria)
  var. brevispora Peck 69
centrifuga Karst. (Phlebia) 9, 39, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
centrifugum (Lév.) Bres. (Corticium) 3, 49, 118, 150, 164
cepivorum Berk. (Sclerotium) 26
cepulae Frost (Urocystis) 27
cerasi (Fuckel) Sadeb. (Taphrina) 195
cerasi (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Dermea) 193
cerastii (Pers.) Schroet. (Melampsorella) 7, 69, 233
cerastii auct. (Melampsorella) 149
cerastis (Riess.) Ces. & de Not. (Gnomonia) 16
ceratophora Faull (Uredinopsis) 12, 81
ceratophora Tul. (Valsa) 35, 209, 214
ceratosperma (Tode:Fr.) Maire (Valsa) 35, 79, 209, 214, 220
cerealis E. & E. (Hymenula) 245
cerebriforme W.B. Cke. (Stromatocrea) 17, 21, 195, 209, 217, 253, 254
cerussatus (Bres.) Hoehnel & Litsch. (Aleurodiscus) 13, 34, 178, 216, 252
cervicolor (B. & C.) Massee (Asterostroma) 2
cerviculata (Fr.) Sacc. (Eutypella) 28, 67
cervina (Schw.) Bres. (Trametes) 11, 56, 96, 101, 189
cervinus Burt (Hypochnus) 188
cervinus (Schaeff.:Fr.) Kummer (Pluteus) 54
cesatiana (Ces. & de Not.) L. Holm (Leptosphaeria) 86
cesatianus (Ces. & de Not.) Sacc. (Ophiobolus) 86, 138
cesatii (Mont.) Hughes (Endophragmiella) 68
cespitosa (Ellis & Barth.) M.B. Ellis (Corynespora) 49
chaetomioides Speg. (Pyrenophora) 45, 46, 245
chaetomium (Kunze:Fr.) Rabenh. (Coleroa) 213
chaetophorus (Hoehnel) Donk (Tubulicrinis) 159, 239
chaetospira (Grove) M.B. Ellis (Heteroconium) 167
chaetospira (Grove) Hughes (Septonema) 167
  var. pini Bouchier 172
chailletii (Pers.) Fr. (Stereum) 1, 146, 161
chailletii (Pers.:Fr.) Boidin (Amylostereum) 1, 117, 146, 161, 196, 236, 247
chailletii Kunze (Phragmotrichum) 156
chamaecyparisii Sharai & Hara (Lophodermium) 115
chamaemori Karst. (Sphaerella) 214
chamaemori (Karst.) Arx (Venturia) 214
chamaenerii Rostr. (Ramularia) 89
chamaenerii Savile (Mycosphaerella) 89
chapmanii Whitney & Funk (Pezizella) 155, 170, 199
chartarum (B. & C.) M.B. Ellis (Pithomyces) 61, 254
chartarum (Preuss) Simmons (Ulocladium) 189
charticola (Lindau) W. Gams (Acremonium) 178
cheilanthis (Peck) Arthur (Hyalopsora) 79
chenopodii Rostr. (Ascochyta) 232
chenopodii Schlecht. (Peronospora) 71

chevalieri Mangin (Eurotium) 58
chimaphilae (E. & E.) Hoehnel (Mycosphaerella) 71
chiogenis Diet. (Chrysomyxa) 101, 149
chioneus (Fr.) Karst. (Tyromyces) 12, 22, 32, 56, 96, 160, 189, 196, 206, 220
chiricahuaensis Gilbn. & Bud. (Resinicium) 157
chlamydospora (Hoes, Bruehl & Shaw) Simmons (Embellisia) 123, 245
chlamydosporum (Beyma) Hughes (Chloridium) 180
chlamydosporum Hoes, Bruehl & Shaw (Pseudostemphylium) 123, 245
chlora (Schw.:Fr.) Curtis (Chlorosplenium) 193
chlorospora (Ces.) Karst. em. Aderh. (Venturia) 220
chordulata Rogers (Pellicularia) 148
chordulatus (Rogers) Burdsall & Naka. (Botryohypochnus) 148
chrysanthemella Sacc. (Septoria) 71
chrysanthemi Allesch. (Septoria) 71
chrysanthemi Ellis & Dearn. (Cylindrosporium) 71
chrysanthemi Ellis & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 71
chrysanthemi F.L. Stevens (Ascochyta) 71
chrysanthemi Roze (Puccinia) 71
chrysocomus (Bull.:Fr.) Brasf. (Guepiniopsis) 5, 249
chrysodon (Fr.) Fr. (Hygrophorus) 240
chrysogenum Thom (Penicillium) 58, 245, 257
chrysoloma (Fr.) Donk (Phellinus) 8, 155
chrysophthalma (Pers.) Karst. (Lachnellula) 153, 167
chrysosperma Pers.:Fr. (Cytospora) 129, 181, 193, 217, 230
chrysostroma (Fr.) Tul. (Melanconis)
  var. carpinigera (B. & C.) Wehm. ined. 67
  var. ellisii (Rehm) Wehm. 67
cichoracearum DC. (Erysiphe) 23, 33, 35, 40, 42, 43, 47, 69, 71, 77, 79, 80, 82, 91, 101, 103, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112, 117, 126, 135, 136, 138, 143, 145, 175, 214, 215, 223, 229, 232, 241, 258, 264
cichorii Dearn. & House (Ramularia) 72
cicutae Lasch (Puccinia) 72
ciliata (Alb. & Schw.) Fr. (Volutella) 264
ciliata Corda (Menispora) 30, 87, 205
ciliata (Hahn) Dennis (Lachnellula) 6, 198
ciliolata (B. & C.) L.W. Miller (Odontia) 21, 55, 188
ciliolatum B. & C. (Hydnum) 158, 188
ciliolatum (B. & C.) Gilbn. & Bud. (Steccherinum) 21, 55, 158, 188
cincta Fr. (Valsa) 34, 194, 231
cincta (Fr.) Hoehnel (Leucostoma) 34, 193, 194, 230, 231
cincta Sacc. (Cytospora) 193, 230, 231
cincta Sacc. & Scalia (Fabraea) 213
cinctula (Cooke & Peck) Petrak (Ophiovalsa) 68
cinctula (Cooke & Peck) Sacc. (Cryptospora) 68
cinerascens (Bres.) Sacc. & Sydow (Poria) 1, 39, 48, 147, 161, 192, 196, 236, 247
cinerascens (Karst.) Hoehnel & Litsch. (Tomentella) 22, 68, 96, 188, 240, 251
cinerascens (Schw.) Cunn. (Lopharia) 211, 253
cinerascens (Schw.) Massee (Stereum) 253
cinerea (Batsch) Karst. (Mollisia) 18, 30, 95, 169, 205, 232
cinerea (Bres.) Luck-Allen (Basidiodendron) 2, 216, 236
cinerea Pers. (Botrytis) 14, 26, 37, 44, 47, 49, 58, 62, 63, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 89, 92, 97, 98, 101, 103, 106, 111, 112, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 132, 137, 142, 143, 148, 162, 174, 179, 192, 197, 201, 202, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 218, 222, 227, 229, 232, 234, 235, 242, 248, 252, 255, 259, 261, 264
cinerea (Pers.:Fr.) Cooke (Peniophora) 8, 19, 30, 35, 39, 53, 75, 77, 95, 108, 113, 155, 169, 185, 194, 205, 214, 218, 240, 250, 254
cinerescens Bubak (Gloeosporium) 204
cinerescens (Bubak) Arx (Cryptocline) 204
cinerescens (Wollenw.) Beyma (Phialophora) 84
cinereum Dearn. (Coryneum) 166
cinereum (Dearn.) Morgan-Jones (Leptomelanconium) 166
cinereum (Dearn.) Weindl. (Gloeocoryneum) 166
cingulata (Stonem.) Spaulding & Schrenk (Glomerella) 40, 73, 75, 97, 111, 122, 127, 130, 150, 163, 166, 208, 221, 227, 256
cingulata-vaccinii Shear (Glomerella) 256
cingulatum Atk. (Gloeosporium) 97
cinnabarina (Tode:Fr.) Fr. (Nectria) 18, 22, 23, 30, 32, 35, 53, 64, 71, 75, 77, 78, 86, 95, 96, 111, 113, 116, 122, 124, 130, 131, 136, 185, 189, 194, 196, 202, 203, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 218, 220, 221, 231, 232, 240, 241, 253, 254
cinnabarinus Jacq.:Fr. (Polyporus) 20, 31, 55, 96, 187, 195, 205
cinnabarinus (Jacq.:Fr.) Fr. (Trametes) 55
cinnabarinus (Jacq.:Fr.) Karst. (Pycnoporus) 20, 31, 55, 96, 157, 171, 187, 195, 205, 231
cinnabarinus Peck (Crepidotus) 180
cinnamomea (Pers.) Bres. (Hymenochaete) 29, 152, 237
cinnamomea (Pers.) Murr. (Coltricia) 197
cinnamomeus Amer. auct. (Irpex) 204
cinnamomeus Pers. (Polyporus) 197
cinnamomi Rands (Phytophthora) 70, 76, 208, 235, 257
circaeae Pers. (Puccinia) 72
circinans (Berk.) Vogl. (Colletotrichum) 26
circinans (Fr.) Sacc. (Venturia) 103
circinans (Fr.) Wint. (Coleroa) 103
circinans Tieghem (Rhizopus) 137
circinata Cooke & Peck (Uncinula) 22
circinata (Fr.) Karst. (Onnia) 8, 154, 169, 199, 250
circinatus Fr. (Polyporus) 8, 154, 169, 250
circinatus (Fr.) Gilbn. (Inonotus) 154

circumscissa Cooke (Phyllosticta) 195
cirrosus Curzi (Microascus) 124
citricola Sawada (Phytophthora) 221, 234
citrina (Hedw.) Korf & Carp. (Bisporella) 14, 27, 49, 92, 147, 179, 216
citrina (Pers.) Fr. (Hypocrea) 51, 204, 249
citrinum (Hedw.) Fr. (Helotium) 14, 27, 49, 92, 179
citrinum (Pers.) Donk (Gloeocystidiellum) 13, 96, 160, 201, 239, 251
citrinus (Pers.) Hagstrom (Vesiculomyces) 13, 96, 160, 201, 239, 251
citrispora (Pilat) D. Reid (Flagelloscypha) 29, 151, 182, 198, 201, 259
citrullina (C.O. Smith) Grossenb. (Mycosphaerella) 79, 80
cladophila (Lév.) B. Erikss. (Terriera) 257
cladophilum (Lév.) Rehm (Lophodermium) 257
cladosporioides (Fres.) de Vries (Cladosporium) 3, 45, 58, 66, 85, 109, 123, 150, 180, 244, 259, 263
   f.sp. pisicola (Snyder) de Vries 174
cladosporioides (Fres.) Sacc. (Hormodendrum) 244, 263
clandestina (Wallr.:Fr.) Lév. (Podosphaera) 31, 35, 42, 78, 131, 195, 219, 232, 257
clarae-bonae (Speg.) Barr (Phomatospora) 257
clarae-bonae (Speg.) Theissen (Plectosphaera) 257
clavariiforme (Pers.) DC. (Gymnosporangium) 34, 78, 80, 114, 202
clavata Jain (Curvularia) 256
clavatus Desm. (Aspergillus) 244
clavellosa (Berk.) Arthur (Nyssopsora) 38
clavellosum Berk. (Triphragmium) 38
clavigera Dearn. & Barth. (Valsa) 22
clavigerum (Bres.) Donk (Hyphoderma) 5, 153
clavigerum Robinson-J. & Davidson (Europhium) 166
clavipes (Cooke & Peck) Cooke & Peck (Gymnosporangium) 34, 42, 77, 78, 80, 114, 130, 203, 230
clavulata (Schw.) Petch (Ophiocordyceps) 19
claytoniae Cooke & Peck (Uromyces) 73
claytoniicola Cumm. (Puccinia) 73
clematidis Cooke & Harkn. (Didymaria) 73
clematidis Ellis & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 73
clintoniae Komarov (Tuburcinia) 233
clintonii Peck (Puccinia) 142
   var. bracteosae Savile 142
   var. clintonii 142
   var. ornithorhynchae Savile 142
   var. racemosae Savile 142
clintonii Peck (Sphaeropsis) 21
clintonii Peck (Uncinula) 241
clintonii (Peck) Sacc. (Acanthostigma) 178
clypeata Schw. (Peziza) 19
clypeata (Schw.) Le Gal (Pachyella) 19
cnici Mart. (Puccinia) 72
   var. cnici 72
coalescens (J.J. Davis) Piroz. (Ramularia) 210
coccinea (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Nectria) 18, 30, 94, 95, 218, 235
   var. faginata Lohm., Wats. & Ayers 23, 53, 95, 130
coccinea (Scop.:Fr.) Fuckel (Plectania) 96
coccinea (Scop.:Fr.) Lamb. (Sarcoscypha) 21, 96
coccinella (Sommerf.) Fr. (Orbilia) 19, 53
coccineo-fulva (Schw.) Burt (Peniophora) 155
coccineum Bull.:Fr. (Hypoxylon) 29
coccodes (Wallr.) Hughes (Colletotrichum) 47, 63, 80, 82, 127, 221, 227
cochleatus (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Lentinus) 184
cochleatus (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (Lentinellus) 18, 94, 184, 205
cochliodes Palliser (Chaetomium) 98, 132, 242
cochlioides Drechs. (Aphanomyces) 47, 71
cocos Wolf (Poria) 13, 56, 173, 201, 251
codyi Savile (Puccinia) 226
coelopleuri Arthur (Puccinia) 37
coerulea (Bres.) Hoehnel & Litsch. (Tomentella) 32, 56, 188, 206, 239
coerulescens (Munch) Bakshi (Ceratocystis) 14, 148
coeruleum (Lib.) Sacc. (Fusarium) 227
cohaerens Pers.:Fr. (Hypoxylon) 17, 94, 139
cohaerens (Schw.) Jul. & Stalp. (Trechispora) 159
colchici (Schlecht.) Rabenh. (Urocystis) 63, 73
coleosporioides Arthur (Cronartium) 68, 69, 134, 138, 142, 164, 170, 207
   f. album Ziller 68, 164
   f. coleosporioides 68, 134, 164, 207
   var. stalactiforme Arthur ined. 164
collabens (Fr.) Ryv. (Junghuhnia) 6, 118, 153, 167, 237, 249
collapsa (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. (Stagonospora) 16, 21
collapsa Sutton (Endophragmia) 28
collapsa (Sutton) Hughes (Endophragmiella) 16, 28
collapsus Ellis & Sacc. (Ophiobolus) 90
collinsii (Schw.) Hoehnel (Apiosporina) 34, 202
coloradense (Diet.) Arthur & Kern (Peridermium) 40, 149, 155
coloradensis E. & E. (Uromyces) 260
   var. maritimus Arthur 260
colorata (Peck) House (Mycosphaerella) 116
columbiense E. & E. (Aecidium) 108
columbiensis E. & E. (Puccinia) 23, 108
columnaris Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 162
comandrae Peck (Cronartium) 74, 102, 164
comandrae Peck (Puccinia) 74, 102
comari Karst. (Gnomonia) 24, 98, 99, 190, 213
commune Vaill.:Fr. (Schizophyllum) 10, 21, 23, 31, 55, 68, 96, 131, 171, 187, 195, 205, 207, 209, 219, 238, 251
communis (Sadeb.) Gies. (Taphrina) 195

communis Wallr.:Fr. (Erysiphe) 35, 36, 38, 43, 47, 58, 62, 71, 73, 79, 80, 82, 83, 91, 106, 111, 112, 119, 126, 138, 145, 174, 177, 206, 207, 215, 223, 224, 235, 242, 259, 261, 264
comosum Wallr. (Dendryphion) 220, 255
compacta (Overh.) Ginns (Poria) 205
compacta Peck (Venturia) 257
compacta (Peck) Shear (Gibbera) 257
compacta (Sacc.) M.B. Ellis (Stigmina) 254
compactum (Sacc.) Hoehnel (Thyrostroma) 254
compactum (Sacc.) Morgan-Jones (Sciniatosporium) 254
compactus Overh. (Polyporus) 205
complicatum (Fr.) Fr. (Stereum) 21, 32, 55, 96
compositarum Farlow (Entyloma) 43, 57
compositarum Mart. (Aecidium) 43, 116
compositum E. & E. (Schizoxylon) 78, 219
compressa (Pers.:Fr.) Tul. (Durella) 16
compressa Ellis & Dearn. (Rosellinia) 254
compressulum (Nyl. ex Vain.) A. Schmidt (Phaeocalicium) 31
compressum (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. (Lophidium) var. microscopicum Karst. 52
comptoniae Arthur (Cronartium) 74, 136, 164
concentrica (Bolt.:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. (Daldinia) 15, 28, 50, 93, 240, 253
concentrica (Desm.) Morgan-Jones (Microsphaeropsis) 262
concentrica Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 2
concentrica Sacc. (Phyllosticta) 105
concentricus (Cooke & Ellis) Hjort. & Ryv. (Pirex) 31, 77, 195
concentricum (Desm.) Sacc. (Coniothyrium) 262
conchatus (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. (Panus) 30, 53, 95, 254
conchatus (Pers.:Fr.) Gill. (Fomes) 19, 53, 68, 100, 130, 186, 205, 218, 254
conchatus (Pers.:Fr.) Quél. (Phellinus) 19, 53, 68, 100, 130, 186, 205, 218, 254
conchifer (Schw.) Fr. (Polyporus) 187, 254
conchifer (Schw.) Murr. (Poronidulus) 187, 254
concolor (Dearn.) Darker (Hypodermella) 168
concolor (Dearn.) Darker (Lophodermella) 168
condensatum (Wallr.) Mason & Hughes (Cryptocoryneum) 28
conferta (Fr.) Fr. (Stigmatea) 257
conferta (Fr.) Petrak (Gibbera) 257
confertus (Hone) Groves (Godronia) 193
confervae (Wille) Minden (Chytridium) 14, 27
confine B. & G. (Corticium) 159
confinis (B. & G.) Liberta (Trechispora) 159
confluens Ellis & Dearn. (Gloeosporium) 215
confluens (Fr.) Fr. (Corticium) 14, 49, 220
confluens (Fr.) Jul. & Stalp. (Cerocorticium) 14, 49, 220
confluens Schw. (Merulius) 75
conformis (Berk. & Br.) Petrak (Phragmoporthe) 31
confragosa Bolt.:Fr. (Daedalea) 15, 28, 50, 75, 93, 99, 139, 181, 193, 204, 217, 230
confragosa (Bolt.:Fr.) Schroet. (Daedaleopsis) 15, 28, 50, 75, 93, 99, 139, 181, 193, 204, 217, 230
confusa (Atk.) Gies. (Taphrina) 195
confusa (Bres.) D. Reid (Cyphellopsis) 181
confusa Nyl. (Tympanis) 12, 119, 159, 173, 251
conglobata Burt (Cyphella) 32
conglobata (Burt) W.B. Cke. (Stromatocyphella) 32
conglobata (Fuckel) Sacc. (Rosellinia) var. microtricha (Felt.) Hoehnel 96
conglomerata (Strauss) Roehling (Puccinia) 143
congregata Ellis & Holw. (Puccinia) 135
conicicollis Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 2
coniferarum (Hahn) Smerlis (Potebniamyces) 170, 171, 199, 200
conigena (Peck) Barr (Scirrhia) 238
conigena (Peck) House (Mycosphaerella) 238
conigenoides (Ellis) Sacc. (Collybia) 200
conigenoides (Ellis) Singer (Pseudohiatula) 157, 171
conigenus (D.C.) Cannon & Minter (Sirococcus) 158, 172, 200, 251
coniothyrium (Fuckel) Sacc. (Leptosphaeria) 3, 150, 193, 212, 213, 230
conissans (Peck) A.H. Smith (Psathyrella) 187
conissans (Peck) Peck (Psilocybe) 187
connatus (Weinm.) Gill. (Fomes) 19, 23, 53, 95, 130, 139
connersii Parmelee (Gymnosporangium) 34, 78, 115
consocia (Peck) Guba (Cryptostictis) 105
consociata Darker (Ostreola) 155
consociatum (Grev.) Darker (Lophodermium) 6
consocium (Peck) Shoem. (Seimatosporium) 105
consortiale (Thuemen) Groves & Hughes (Alternaria) 59, 133, 141, 144, 175
consortiale (Thuemen) Groves & Skolko (Stemphylium) 26, 38, 48, 59, 64, 80, 83, 117, 128, 133, 141, 143, 144, 173, 175, 207, 228, 232, 235, 260
consortiale (Thuemen) Simmons (Ulocladium) 26, 38, 48, 59, 64, 83, 117, 128, 133, 141, 143, 144, 173, 175, 201, 207, 228, 232, 235, 260
conspersa Fr. (Tympanis) 231
conspurcata (Wallr.) Sacc. (Massaria) 35, 194
constricta Wilson ined.(Ascocoryne) 27
contiguum Karst. (Corticium) 217
contiguus (Karst.) Eriksson & Ryv. (Intextomyces) 52, 217
contortae Parmelee & Y. Hirats. (Phaeoseptoria) 170
controversa Kuehn (Tilletia) 247
convallaria McKeen & Zimmer (Mycosphaerella) 74
convallariae Allesch. (Gloeosporium) 74

convallariae Pers. (Phyllosticta) 226
convoluta (Drayton) Whet. (Botryotinia) 112
convoluta Whet. & Drayton (Botrytis) 112
convolvuli Cast. (Puccinia) 74
convolvuli Desm. (Septoria) 75
copticola Korf & Tewari (Lambertella) 75
coptidis B. & C. (Septoria) 75
coptis (Schw.) House (Mycosphaerella) 75
coralloides (Scop.:Fr.) S.F. Gray (Hericium) 17, 51, 94, 100, 152, 183, 253
coralloides Amer. auct. (Hericium) 17, 51, 94, 183, 204, 249
cordilleranum Savile (Exobasidium) 256
  var. cordilleranum 256
  var. minor Savile 256
coriaria Peck (Grandinia) 189
corium (Fr.) Fr. (Merulius) 18, 169
corium (Fr.) Ginns (Meruliopsis) 18, 30, 35, 39, 46, 75, 76, 169, 185, 205, 218, 240, 253
cornea (Batsch:Fr.) Loudon (Calocera) 14, 27, 49, 92, 162, 179
corni (Allesch.) Sutton (Seiridium) 76
corni Allesch. (Myxosporium) 75
corni Allesch. (Pestalotia) 76
corni Jenkins & Bitanc. (Elsinoe) 75
corni Peck ined. (Gloeosporium) 75
corni Peck (Glomerularia) 75
corni (Peck) Henderson (Glomopsis) 75
corni Petrak (Pezicula) 75
corni Reade (Monilia) 75
corni (Reade) Honey (Monilinia) 75
corni (Sow.) Arx (Pseudomassaria) 76
corni Wehm. (Apioporthe) 75
corni (Wehm.) Petrak (Cryptodiaporthe) 75, 76
cornicola Desm. (Septoria) 76
cornicola (E. & E.) Sutton (Stigmina) 76
cornicola Sacc. (Ascochyta) 75
corniculans Kern (Gymnosporangium) 34, 115
cornigerum (E. & E.) M.B. Ellis (Teratosperma) 67
cornina (Peck) Petrak & Sydow (Cryptosporiopsis) 75
cornu-cervae Brenckle (Labridella) 234
cornu-cervae (Brenckle) Guba (Pestalotia) 234
cornutum Arthur ex Kern (Gymnosporangium) 16, 34, 114, 115, 130, 230
coronaria (Ellis & J.J. Davis) J.J. Davis (Marssonina) 130
coronariae Sacc. & Dearn. (Marssonina) 130
coronata Corda (Puccinia) 24, 25, 35, 45, 61, 62, 83, 87, 88, 97, 108, 121, 124, 207, 225, 241
  f.sp. agrostidis Eriks. 207
  f.sp. avenae Eriks. & Henn. 45, 207
  f.sp. calamagrostidis Corda 62, 207
  var. avenae Fraser & Led. 45, 207
  var. bromi Fraser & Led. 61, 225
  var. coronata 207
coronata Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 148, 163
coronatum Fuckel (Sporidesmium) 11, 238
coronatus (Schum.:Fr.) de Not. (Coccomyces) 14, 49, 93, 128, 180, 203, 230
corrugata (Fr.) Eriksson & Ryv. (Hyphodermella) 76
corrugata (Fr.:Fr.) Lév. (Hymenochaete) 5, 17, 29, 34, 51, 76, 94, 100, 130, 139, 183, 204
corrugatum (Ellis) Goree (Glyphium) 29, 75, 182
corruge (Burt) Burt (Corticium) 3, 150, 237
corrugum (Burt) Ginns (Cylindrobasidium) 3, 150, 237
corticale Peck (Oidium) 169
corticalis (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Lachnella) 181
corticalis (Pers.:Fr.) Massee (Dasyscyphus) 181
corticioides Bandoni (Helicobasidium) 152
corticola Edger. (Myxosporium) 129
corticola (Edger.) Nannf. (Cryptosporiopsis) 129
corticola (Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 8, 185
corticola (Fr.) Ryv. (Oxyporus) 8, 185
corticola (Fuckel) Brockmann (Discostroma) 120, 129, 212, 213, 214, 217, 261
corticola (Fuckel) Hoehnel (Griphosphaeria) 217
corticola (Fuckel) Shoem. & Mueller (Clathridium) 129, 212, 261
corticola (Jorg.) Nannf. (Pezicula) 129
corticola Amer. auct. (Mycena) 18, 240
corticolor Berk. & Rav. (Hymenochaete) 94
corylea (Pers.) Karst. (Phyllactinia) 20, 31, 54, 76, 78, 95, 100
coryli (Batsch:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. (Mamiania) 76
coryli (Batsch:Fr.) Hoehnel (Mamianiella) 76
  var. coryli 76
  var. spiralis (Peck) Barr 52, 76
coryli (Batsch:Fr.) Sacc. (Gnomoniella) 76
coryli (Desm.) Hoehnel (Monostichella) 77
coryli (Desm.) Sacc. (Gloeosporium) 77
coryli (Desm.) Sutton (Piggotia) 77
coryli Fuckel (Nectria) 185, 218
coryli (Peck) Sutton (Cryptosporiopsis) 76
corylina Groves (Pezicula) 77
corylina Peck (Septoria) 77
corymbifera (Cohn) Sacc. & Trott. (Absidia) 244
cotoneaster Allesch. (Phyllosticta) 77
coulteri (Peck) Bose (Herpotrichia) 152, 167
coulteri (Peck) Sacc. (Neopeckia) 167
craginiformis R. Petersen (Ingoldia) 217
crandallii Pamm. & Hume (Puccinia) 97, 234
crassa (Karst.) Ryv. (Antrodia) 27, 161
crassa (Karst.) Sacc. (Poria) 27, 161
crassivaginata Griffin (Ceratocystis) 99, 148, 179
crastophila Sacc. (Hendersonia) 60
crataegi Schw. (Cenangium) 78
cremea (Bres.) Parm. (Phanerochaete) 155
cremea (Bres.) Sacc. & Sydow (Peniophora) 8, 19, 31, 53, 77, 95, 155, 186, 238
cremoricolor B. & C. (Corticium) 192

cremoricolor (B. & C.) Ginns (Cerocorticium) 192
crenata (Schw.) Fr. (Exidia) 28
crenatum (Pers.) Sacc. (Lophium) 125
crenulata Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 148, 163
crepidiformis Darker (Bifusella) 153
crepidiformis (Darker) Darker (Isthmiella) 6, 153
crepiniana Sacc. & March. (Physalospora) 88
crinalis (Fr.) M.J. Larsen (Tomentella) 22, 56, 189
crispa (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Trogia) 20, 31, 54, 95, 156, 187, 195, 200, 240
crispa (Pers.:Fr.) Rea (Plicatura) 20, 31, 54, 95, 156, 187, 195, 200, 240
crispatum Fuckel (Chaetomium) 132, 242
crispum (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. (Colpoma) 197, 248
crocea (Mont.) Hughes (Allescheriella) 13
crocorum (Pers.) Fr. (Rhizoctonia) 43, 83, 227, 228
cruciferarum Rud. (Puccinia) 64
  ssp. borealis Savile 64
  ssp. nearctica Savile & Parmelee 64
cruciferarum S.F. Gray (Albugo) 38, 57, 63, 83, 121, 211, 226, 236
crustacea Wiggers (Mucilago) 212
crustosa (Pers.:Fr.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 5, 17, 29, 39, 51, 75, 76, 94, 153, 167, 204
crustosa (Pers.:Fr.) Quél. (Odontia) 5, 17, 29, 51, 94, 153, 167
crustula L.W. Miller (Odontia) 53, 169
crustulina Bres. (Poria) 1, 13, 48, 146, 161
crustulina (Bres.) Ryv. (Antrodia) 1, 13, 48, 146, 161
cryophila W. Jones (Sclerophthora) 82
cryptogea Pethybr. & Laff. (Phytophthora) 62, 195, 203, 234, 264
cryptospora Munk (Calosphaeria) 27
cryptotaeniae Peck (Puccinia) 79
crystallinus (Wiggers) Tode (Piloholus) 212
cubensis (B. & C.) Rostow. (Pseudoperonospora) 79
cubicularis (Fr.) Rehm (Robergea) 67, 139
cuboidea (Sacc. & Ellis) Sigler (Arthrographis) 48
cucumerina (E. & E.) J.A. Elliott (Alternaria) 73, 79, 80
cucumerinum Ellis & Arthur (Cladosporium) 79, 80
cucumeris (Frank) Donk (Thanatephorus) 25, 33, 37, 43, 46, 48, 59, 61, 64, 71, 80, 84, 86, 88, 92, 99, 104, 105, 110, 111, 117, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 133, 137, 140, 142, 144, 157, 158, 171, 174, 176, 195, 207, 214, 228, 246, 247, 252, 257, 264
cucumis Fautr. & Roum. (Ascochyta) 79, 80
cucurbitacearum D. Barr & Dias (Olpidium) 79
cucurbitacearum Sacc. (Septoria) 80
cucurbitae McKeen (Phomopsis) 79
cucurbitula (Sacc.) Seaver (Creonectria) 10
cucurbitula (Tode:Fr.) Booth (Scoleconectria) 10, 119, 158, 171
culmicola (Desm.) Dennis (Belonioscypha) 24, 144
culmicola Sacc. (Hendersonia) 97
culmicola (Sacc.) Castell. & Germ. (Stagonospora) 97
culmorum (W.G. Sm.) Sacc. (Fusarium) 45, 81, 87, 109, 134, 144, 242, 245, 261, 263
cuneatus (Murr.) Aoshima (Oxyporus) 238
cuneatus (Murr.) Zeller (Polyporus) 238
cuneolum Dearn. & House (Acrospermum) 13, 216
cupressi (Nattrass, Booth & Sutton) Swart (Lepteutypa) 62, 70, 80, 115, 175, 237
cupressina (Batsch:Fr.) Fuckel (Pithya) 80, 115, 238
cupulatum Thomas (Synchytrium) 85
curreyi Nits. (Valsa) 118, 153
curreyi (Nits.) Défago (Leucostoma) 118, 153
curreyi Sacc. (Cytospora) 118, 151
curtisii (Berk.) Linder (Oidium) 185
curtisii (Berk.) Sacc. (Stagonospora) 33, 108, 137
curtisii (Tuck.) Tibell (Phaeocalicium) 209
curvatum (Fr.) Sacc. (Gloniopsis) 94
curvicollis Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 2
cuspidatum (Cooke & Harkn.) Tranz. (Arthrinium) 113
cuticularis Bull.:Fr. (Polyporus) 17, 52, 68, 94, 183, 205
cuticularis (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. (Inonotus) 17, 52, 68, 94, 183, 205
cutifractus (Murr.) Murr. (Polyporus) 159
cyaneobasis Peck (Mycena) 18
cyani Pass. (Puccinia) 69
  var. sublevis Savile 69
cyanogena (Desm.) Sacc. (Gibberella) 109, 221, 227
cyathiformis (Bull.:Fr.) Kummer (Clitocybe) 180
cyathoidea (Bull.) Gill. (Phialea) 137
cyathoideum (Bull.) Karst. (Helotium) 137
cyclopium Westling (Penicillium) 58, 155, 169, 245, 260
cyclosporum (Grove) Mason & Hughes (Verticillium) 254
cyclosporus (Grove) W. Gams (Phaeostalagmus) 254
cylichnium Tul. (Coryne) 147, 161
cylichnium (Tul.) Korf (Ascocoryne) 147, 161
cylindrica Karst. (Chalara) 3, 148, 163
cylindroides Wollenw. (Cylindrocarpon) 249
cylindrosperma (Corda) Hughes (Chalara) 92, 148
cylindrospora (Sollm.) Berl. & Vogl. (Ophionectria) 171
cymbiformis Sutton (Selenosporella) 100
cyphelliformis (Berk.) Miller (Hohenbuehelia) 187
cypri Tul. (Valsa) 99, 101
cypripedii Ellis & Dearn. (Cercospora) 81
cystidiatum (Rogers) Pouzar (Suillosporium) 158
dactylidis Otth (Uromyces) 82

dactylidis (Pass.) Cif. (Entyloma) 108, 176
dahliae Kleb. (Verticillium) 13, 22, 33, 37, 38, 42, 47, 61, 62, 63, 64, 69, 70, 71, 73, 80, 83, 86, 90, 99, 103, 107, 111, 112, 117, 120, 121, 126, 128, 131, 134, 137, 138, 142, 144, 145, 175, 178, 190, 191, 196, 211, 214, 220, 221, 224, 226, 228, 235, 236, 241, 243, 247, 254, 257, 262
daphnes (Desm. & Roh.) Magn. (Marssonina) 82
darkeri Faull (Milesia) 79
darkeri (Faull) Hirat. f. (Milesina) 79
darkeri Mix (Taphrina) 21
darkeri Ouellette (Lophomerum) 154
dasantherae Savile (Puccinia) 142
daturae Sacc. (Ascochyta) 137
dauci (Kuehn) Groves & Skolko (Alternaria) 37, 82
davidsonii Cash (Godronia) 210
davidsonii Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 197
dayi Clinton ex Peck (Puccinia) 128
dearnessiana Sacc. (Acrotheca) 42
dearnessii Barr (Mycosphaerella) 168, 169
dearnessii Bubak (Isariopsis) 74
dearnessii Buhak (Metasphaeria) 226
dearnessii Bubak (Phloeospora) 232
dearnessii Buhak & Sacc. (Cercosporella) 229
dearnessii E. & E. (Cylindrosporium) 139
dearnessii Jenkins (Taphrina) 21
debaryanum Hesse (Pythium) 79, 133, 157, 171
decedens (Fr.) Barr (Allantoporthe) 76
decedens (Fr.) Fuckel (Diaporthe) 76
decemcellulare Brick (Fusarium) 166
decipiens H. & L. (Corticium) 161
decipiens (H. & L.) Eriksson (Athelia) 147, 161, 236
decipiens (Karst.) Sacc. (Mytilidion) 115
decipiens Sacc. (Cytospora) 15
decolorans E. & E. (Gloeosporium) 16
decora (Fr.) Singer (Tricholomopsis) 159, 251
decorahensis Ellis (Melanconis) 52
decorata (Murr.) Murr. (Flammula) 199, 238
decorata (Murr.) Smith & Hesler (Pholiota) 199, 238
decorata Nits. (Diatrypella) 50
decorticans Burt (Peniophora) 19
decorticata Martin (Phleogena) 20
decorum Darker (Lophodermium) 6
deflectens (Karst.) M.B. Ellis (Stigmina) 115
deflectens (Karst.) Karst. (Corticium) 19, 39, 219
deflectens (Karst.) Ryv. (Phlehia) 19, 39, 219
deformans (Berk.) Tul. (Taphrina) 195
deformans Dur. & Mont. (Thecaphora) 126
deformans Gould (Herpobasidium) 125
deformans Sydow (Hapalosphaeria) 213
deformans (Weir) Darker (Elytroderma) 165
degenerans (Fr.) Corda (Sporomega) 257
degenerans (Fr.) de Not. (Colpoma) 257
deglubens (Berk. & Br.) D. Reid (Eichleriella) 182, 217
deightonii M.B. Ellis (Sporidesmium) 188
delastrina (Tul.) Wint. (Schroeteria) 258
delicatissium (Jacks.) Liberta (Paullicorticium) 155
delicatulum Hedgc. & Long (Coleosporium) 229
delicatum Berk. & Br. (Haplographium) 51, 100, 183
deliquescens (Bull.) Duby (Dacrymyces) 4, 151, 165
  var. deliquescens 4, 165
  var. ellisii (Coker) Kennedy 28, 39
  var. minor (Peck) Kennedy 4
delphinii Earle (Didymella) 41
deltoideospora Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 163
dematiicola (Berk. & Br.) Nannf. (Hyaloscypha) 51, 100, 183
dematioides Lagerb. & Melin (Hormonema) 167
dematioides Sigler, Tsun. & Carm. (Phaeosclera) 170
dematium (Pers.:Fr.) Grove (Colletotrichum) 45, 47, 63, 82, 83, 109, 121, 122, 127, 145, 207, 224, 236, 245
deminuta (Bourd.) Luck-Allen (Basidiodendron) 2, 99, 179
demissa (Dana) Honey (Monilinia) 194
dendroides (Cooke) Demaree & Cole (Mycosphaerella) 68
dendryphioides B. & C. (Septonema) 200
dennisii Svrcek (Sclerotinia) 90
dennisii (Svrcek) Schwegler (Myriosclerotinia) 90
densa (Rostr.) Lind (Mycosphaerella) 51, 70, 225
densissima (Ellis) Wehm. (Cryptodiaporthe) 203
  var. spicata (E. & E.) Wehm. 15
dentatus (Kunze & Schmidt) Sacc. (Coccomyces) 47, 102, 129
denudata (Fr.) J.T. Palmer (Mycocalia) 30
depraedans (Cooke) Hoehnel (Cristulariella) 15, 42
depressa (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Passalora) 37
depressa (Lév.) Trav. (Phomopsis) 234
depressula (Karst.) Barr (Sydowiella) 214
depressum (Berk. & Br.) Deighton (Cercosporidium) 37
desmazierii Duby (Hypoderma) 169
desmazierii (Duby) Darker (Meloderma) 168, 169
desmazierii Mont. (Hendersonia) 175
desmazierii (Mont.) Petrak (Macrodiplodiopsis) 175
desmazierii Sacc. (Monochaetia) 39
destructans (Zinss.) Scholten (Cylindrocarpon) 80, 82, 98, 122, 141, 181, 193, 197, 256
destructiva Phill. & Plowr. (Ramularia) 136
destructiva Plowr. (Phoma) 63, 127
destructivum O'Gara (Colletotrichum) 132
destructor (Berk.) Casp. (Peronospora) 26
destructor Fr. (Polyporus) 9
  var. *resupinatus B. & G.* 1
destruens (Brond.) Gill. (Pholiota) 31, 186, 199

destruens (Schlecht.) Rabenh. (Ustilago) 140
deusta (Fuckel) Karakulin (Ramularia) 120
deustum (Hoffm.:Fr.) Grev. (Hypoxylon) 17, 23, 52, 94, 183, 204, 253
diademiferum (B. & G.) Donk (Sistotrema) 158
dianthi (Burt) Jorstad (Mycosphaerella) 84
dianthi (Pers.) Niessl (Uromyces) 84
dianthi Stev. & Hall (Alternaria) 84
dianthicola Neerg. (Alternaria) 84
diapensiae (Rehm) Arx & Mueller (Guignardia) 84
diapensiae (Rehm) Barr (Botryosphaeria) 84
diathrauston Rehm (Hypoxylon) 6
diatrypoides Rehm (Valsa) 32
dichotoma Saksena & Vaar. (Rhizoctonia) 157
dichroum (Pers.) B. & G. (Mycoleptodon) 30
dichrous Fr.:Fr. (Polyporus) 16, 29, 51, 93, 100, 139, 166, 217
dichrous (Fr.:Fr.) Bres. (Gloeoporus) 16, 29, 51, 93, 100, 139, 166, 182, 217, 237, 249
dickiei (Berk. & Br.) Arx (Gibbera) 123
dickiei (Berk. & Br.) Ces. & de Not. (Venturia) 123
dickiei (Berk. & Br.) Petrak (Metacoleroa) 123
dictyoides (Drechs.) Shoem. (Drechslera) 97
  f.sp. perenne (Braverman & Graham) Shoem. 86, 97
didyma Fuckel (Septoria) 219
didymum (Hartig) Wollenw. (Cylindrocarpon) 197
didymum (Schmidt) Hughes (Oedemium) 8, 19, 154, 240
diervillae Groves (Godronia) 84
difformis Kunze (Puccinia) 101
diffusa Cooke & Peck (Microsphaera) 84, 104, 121, 234
digitalis Pass. (Septoria) 84
dilatata Faull (Milesia) 86
diminuens (Karst.) Nannf. (Hysteropezizella) 33, 86, 144, 175
dinemasporium Webster (Phomatospora) 81
dioicae Magn. (Puccinia) 43, 67, 86, 89, 90, 108, 117, 138, 191, 229
dircae Ellis & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 84
disciformis (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. (Diatrype) 28
discincola (Schw.:Fr.) Cooke (Nummularia) 35, 53, 231
discoidea Cooke & Peck (Diatrypella) 50, 193
  var. alni Cooke 28
discolor (B. & C.) Boidin (Gloeodontia) 182
discolor (Fuckel) Tranz. & Litv. (Tranzschelia) 36, 196
discosioides Ellis & Dearn. (Hendersonia) 78
discosioides (E. & E.) Shoem. (Seimatosporium) 212
dispersum (Fr.) Karst. (Naematoloma) 51
dispersum (Fr.) Quél. (Hypholoma) 51
ditricha (Fr.) Karst. (Venturia) 56
dittisma Tul. (Nectria) 185
divaricata E. & E. (Septoria) 145
dolichotrichum Ames (Chaetomium) 132, 242, 244
dolioformis Soprunov (Arthrobotrys) 252
doliolum (Pers.:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. (Leptosphaeria) 23, 35, 43, 89, 107, 108, 190
dolominuta Griffin (Ceratocystis) 148, 163
donacis (Pass.) Sprague (Selenophoma) 24, 81, 87, 88, 121, 145, 176, 246
  var. stomaticola (Bauml.) Sprague & 82, 83, 97, 110, 116, 145, 176, 246
  var. stomaticola (Bauml.) Sprague & 82, 83, 97, 110, 116, 145, 176, 246
donacis (Pass.) Sutton (Pseudoseptoria) 81, 87, 88, 145, 176
donnae Sutton (Cirrenalia) 3
drabae (Fuckel) Petrak (Selenophoma) 40
drabae Rud. (Puccinia) 85
drabicola Savile (Puccinia) 85
dracaenae Griff. & Maubl. (Phyllosticta) 85
draytoni (Buddin & Wakef.) Seaver (Botryotinia) 103
drechsleri Shoem. (Ophiobolus) 33
drupacearum Lév. (Micropera) 193
drupacearum (Lév.) DiCosmo (Foveostroma) 193
dryadeus Fr. (Polyporus) 6, 249
dryadeus (Fr.) Murr. (Inonotus) 6, 249
dryadis Auersw. (Gnomonia) 85
dryina (B. & C.) Rogers & Jacks. (Peniophora) 150
dryina (Pers.) Lemke (Dendrothele) 15
dryina (Sacc.) Hoehnel (Actinopelte) 206
dryina (Sacc.) Sutton (Tubakia) 206
dryinum (B. & C.) Parm. (Crustoderma) 3, 150, 181, 197, 248
dryinum (Pers.) Lemke (Aleurocorticium) 15
dryinus (Pers.:Fr.) Quél. (Pleurotus) 17, 131
dryocoetidis Kendr. & Molnar (Ceratocystis) 2, 13
dryocoetidis Kendr. & Molnar (Verticicladiella) 2, 13
dryophila (Bull.:Fr.) Kummer (Collybia) 3, 150
dryophilus Berk. (Polyporus) 194
  var. vulpinus (Fr.) Overh. 183
dryophilus (Berk.) Murr. (Inonotus) 194
dubia (B. & G.) B. & G. (Heterochaetella) 17, 51, 94, 183, 253
dubia Nits. (Diaporthe) 16
dubyi Sacc. (Cytospora) 12, 114, 116, 119, 160, 173, 251
ducometi Siemaszko & Janow. (Peronospora) 92
dulcamara Dearn. & House (Aplosporella) 227
duplex Burt (Peniophora) 169
earliana (E. & E.) Wolf (Diplocarpon) 98
eatoniae Arthur (Puccinia)
  var. ranunculae Mains 206, 232
eburnea Hjort. & Hogh. (Rogersella) 115, 250
eburnea (Tul.) Sacc. (Massarina) 67
echinulatum (Berk.) Cooke (Heterosporium) 84
echinulatum (Berk.) de Vries (Cladosporium) 84

effigurata (Schw.) House (Mycosphaerella) 99, 100
effusa (Grev.) Rabenh. (Peronospora) 232
effusa Peck (Bispora) 27, 216
effusa Peck (Ramularia) 257
effusa Sacc. & Syd. (Sphaerella) 89
effuscata (Cooke & Ellis) Rogers & Jacks. (Vararia) 22, 32, 56, 220
ehrenbergii Wollenw. (Cylindrocarpon) 132, 242
ehrenbergii M.B. Ellis (Sporidesmium) 188
eistha Moore & Meyers (Zalerion) 173
elaeagnellum Fairman (Camarosporium) 86
elaeagni (Carter & Saca.) R. Arnold & Carter (Phomopsis) 86
elatior Mangenot (Rhinocladiella) 10, 157
elatum (Grev.:Fr.) Zogg (Glyphium) 13, 108, 217
elatum (Harz) Nannf. (Cladosporium) 84
elatum Kunze:Fr. (Chaetomium) 197
elegans (Berk.) Fr. (Mitrula) 128, 237
elegans (Bull.) Trog (Polyporus) 9, 20, 31, 54, 96, 100, 156, 187, 200, 205, 219, 238, 250
elegans Corda (Triposporium) 159
elegans (Corda) Samson (Mariannaea) 154, 198
elegans (Eidam) Benj. & Hessel. (Actinomucor) 98
elegans Nag Raj & Kendr. (Chalara) 103
elegans (Nowak.) Schroet. (Nowakowskiella) 194
elegans Servazzi (Pollaccia) 187, 190
elegantula (Cooke) M.B. Ellis (Conoplea) 164
elegantula Peck (Mycena) 7
elegantula (Rehm) Petrak (Gibbera) 256
eleocharidis Arthur (Puccinia) 86, 91
ellipsoideum Samson & Mouch. (Leiothecium) 63
elliptica (Berk.) Cooke (Botrytis) 122
elliptica (Berk. & Br.) Hughes (Phragmocephala) 221
ellisiana Thuemen (Puccinia) 36, 223, 261
ellisianum Sacc. & Sydow (Fusicoccum) 204
ellisianus (Rehm) Sacc. (Dasyscyphus) 151
ellisii Coker (Dacrymyces) 118, 151
ellisii Sacc. (Cenangium) 259
ellisii Sacc. (Sphaeropsis) 158, 172
ellisii (Sacc.) Jul. & Stalp. (Tomentella) 11, 32, 56, 189, 200, 232, 239
elodeae Kegel (Varicosporium) 22, 32, 39, 63, 99, 102, 112, 190, 220
elongata (Fr.) Grev. (Cucurbitaria) 211
elongata Overh. nom. invalid. (Poria) 54, 96
elymi E. & E. (Septoria) 24, 88, 196
elynae (Blytt) Liro (Schizonella) 116
elynae Sydow (Cintractia) 116
elynae (Sydow) Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66, 116
    var. elynae 116
    var. nardinae Kukk. 66
emaculata Schw. (Puccinia) 140
emersonii Stolk (Talaromyces) 158, 172
emersonii Stolk-Apinis ined. (Byssochlamys) 158
emileia Cooke (Peziza) 185
empetri (Fr.) Fuckel (Duplicaria) 88
empetri (Fuckel) Rehm (Sphaeropezia) 88
empetri S. Ito & Otani (Exobasidium) 88
empetri (Phill.) Dennis (Phaeangellina) 88
empetri Rostr. (Physalospora) 88
empetri (Rostr.) Arx & Mueller (Botryosphaeria) 88
empetri Schroet. ex Cumm. (Chrysomyxa) 88, 149
encephala Pers. (Tremella) 11, 172, 201
endobioticum (Schilb.) Perc. (Synchytrium) 228
endophytica Saksena & Vaar. (Rhizoctonia)
    var. endophytica 171
    var. filicata 171
enterochroma (Peck) Seaver (Kriegeria) 236
entospora Roze & Cornu (Basidiophora) 43
epichysium (Pers.:Fr.) Kummer (Omphalina) 95
epichysium (Pers.:Fr.) Quél. (Omphalia) 95
epicorticis Funk (Microlychnus) 7, 154, 249
epidendrum (L.) Fr. (Lycogala) 154
epidryas Kuehner (Marasmius) 85
epigaea (Berk. & Br.) Rea (Sebacina) 21
epigaeae Ellis & Dearn. (Cercospora) 88
epilobii DC. (Puccinia) 89
    ssp. palustris Urban 89
epilobii Farlow (Doassansia) 89
epilobii Otth (Pucciniastrum) 9, 73, 89, 101
epilobii (Wallr.) Sacc. (Sphaerotheca) 89
epimyces (Cooke) Seaver (Ascobolus) 247
epiphylla Pers. (Athelia) 2, 48, 147, 161
epiphyllum (Pers.) Rav. (Corticium) 48, 147, 161
epiphyllum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Helotium) 17, 94
epiphyllus (Pers.:Fr.) Rehm (Hymenoscyphus) 17, 94
epipterigea (Scop.:Fr.) Quél. (Mycena) 249
    var. lignicola A.H. Smith 249
episphaeria (Desm.) Hoehnel (Isariopsis) 69
episphaeria (Tode:Fr.) Fr. (Nectria) 18, 30, 53, 95, 205
epitea Thuemen (Melampsora) 7, 118, 202, 218, 222
    f.sp. tsugae Ziller 218, 249
    race ribesii-purpureae Kleb. 210
epitypha Karst. (Mollisia) 41, 70
equiseti (Corda) Sacc. (Fusarium) 58, 84, 144, 232, 245, 263
eranthidis (Pass.) Ainsw. & Samps. (Urocystis) 90
eres Nits. (Diaporthe) 75, 78, 125
    f.sp. betulae Horner 50
ericetorum (Fr.) Bigelow (Omphalina) 214, 238
erigeniae (Orton) Arthur (Puccinia) 90
erigerontis Peck (Septoria) 90
erikssonii Boidin (Peniophora) 30
erinacea (Fr.) Rea (Pholiota) 53, 77
erinaceella (Peck) Peck (Pholiota) 218
erinacellus (Peck) Singer (Phaeomarasmius) 218
erinaceus (Bull.:Fr.) Pers. (Hericium) 17, 51, 94, 139, 204, 253

erinaceus (Fr.) Kuehner (Phaeomarasmius) 31, 35, 53, 77, 185, 218
erinaceus (Schw.) Kuntze (Scutellinia) 55
eriophori Thuemen (Puccinia) 90, 224
  var. apargidii Savile 37, 90
eriophori-alpini Allesch. (Puccinia) 223
eriozona Bres. (Odontia) 182
errabunda (Rob.) Hoehnel (Apiognomonia) 99, 100, 175, 203, 204, 240, 252
erucaeformis (Fr.) D. Reid (Calathella) 179
erumpens Barr (Pseudomassaria) 116
erumpens (Burt) Boidin (Peniophora) 30
erumpens (Sacc.) Sacc. (Colletotrichum) 207
erythronii Clinton (Urocystis) 91
erythronii (Whet.) Whet. (Ciborinia) 91
erythropus Fr. (Typhula) 22, 32, 214, 255
erythroseptica Pethybr. (Phytophthora) 227
erythrospila (Drechs.) Shoem. (Drechslera) 25, 87
erythrosporus (Riess) Wint. (Ophiobolus) 23, 43, 132, 227, 229, 245, 255, 258
esculenta (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Gyromitra) 167, 198, 249
etherialis E. & E. (Valsa) 22
etheridgei Funk (Seimatosporium) 184, 187
euphorbiae Cooke & Peck (Uromyces) 91
euphorbiae (Shub.) Cast. (Melampsora) 91
euphorbiae-gerardianae W. Mueller (Melampsora) 91
eupora (Karst.) Cooke (Poria) 18, 29, 94, 100, 183
eurhododendri Voss (Diplodina) 208
europhioides Wright & Cain (Ceratocystis) 148, 163
eustacei Weresub & Illman (Butlerelfia) 129
eustoma (Fuckel) L. Holm (Phaeosphaeria) 66, 83
euteiches Drechs. (Aphanomyces) 119, 147
eutremae Lindr. (Puccinia) 73, 92
everhartii Ellis (Melanconis) 18
everhartii (Ellis) Barr (Macrodiaporthe) 18
everhartii (Ellis & Gall.) Ames (Phellinus) 53, 205
everhartii (Ellis & Gall.) Schrenk & Spauld. (Fomes) 53, 205
everhartii Sacc. & Sydow (Selenophoma) 40, 62, 83, 202
everhartii (Sacc. & Sydow) Sutton (Pseudoseptoria) 40, 62, 83, 176, 202
evolvens (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Corticium) 3, 15, 50, 93, 150, 181
evolvens (Pers.:Fr.) Jul. (Cylindrobasidium) 3, 15, 23, 28, 50, 81, 93, 138, 150, 165, 181, 216, 248, 253
exaridum (Cooke & Peck) Sacc. (Lophodermium) 116
exasperans (Gerard) E. & E. (Valsaria) 96, 190
excentrica Sutton (Acrodictys) 179
excentrica (Sutton) Hughes (Arachnophora) 179
excussa (Schw.) Curt. (Massaria) 130
exigua Barr (Seynesiella) 115
exigua Desm. (Phoma) 227
exile Jacks. (Corticium) 148
exile (Jacks.) Larsson & Hjort. (Brevicellicium) 148, 236
exilis (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Wint. (Niesslia) 35
exilis (Karst.) Hughes (Taeniolella) 55
expallens Bres. (Corticium) 186
expallens (Bres.) Parm. (Phlebia) 186
expansum Link (Penicillium) 130
extinctorius (Bull.) Fr. (Coprinus) 180
extensa (Peck) Ginns (Wolfiporia) 13, 56, 173, 201, 251
extensicola Plowr. (Puccinia) 117
eyrei Wakef. (Sebacina) 162
eyrei (Wakef.) Luck-Allen (Basidiodendron) 14, 39, 49, 162, 179
fabae (Grev.) de Bary ex Cooke (Uromyces) 120, 175, 260
fabae Sard. (Botrytis) 259
fabae Speg. (Ascochyta) 259
fagi Wehm. (Diaporthe) 93
fagicola Murr. (Polyporus) 20, 69, 96
fagicola Pass. (Gloeosporium) 93
faginatum Booth (Cylindrocarpon) 93
faginea Desm. (Libertella) 94
faginea (Fr.) Link (Phleogena) 20, 95
faginea (Peck) Seaver (Ascotremella) 13, 92, 239
faginea (Pers.) Sacc. (Dichaena) 92
faginea (Schrad.) Karst. (Plicatura) 20, 31, 95
faginea (Schrad.) Karst. (Propolis) 96, 187, 205
fagopyri Bres. (Ascochyta) 92
falcata Barr (Leiosphaerella) 18
falcata Wright & Cain (Ceratocystis) 163
fallax Bubak & Dearn. (Macrosporium) 123
fallax (Bubak & Dearn.) Joly (Alternaria) 123
fallax (Desm.) Gill. (Mollisia) 169
fallens Kern (Uromyces) 243
familia (Peck) Singer (Clitocybula) 118, 248
farinacea (Pers.:Fr.) B. & G. (Grandinia) 11, 56, 159, 172
farinacea (Pers.:Fr.) Donk (Cristella) 22, 56, 251, 254
farinacea (Pers.:Fr.) Liberta (Trechispora) 11, 22, 56, 159, 172, 251, 254
farinosa (Fr.) Fr. (Peronospora) 47, 71, 232
farinosus (Holm.) Brown & G. Sm. (Paecilomyces) 8, 185
farlowii (Arthur) J.J. Davis (Melampsora) 249
farlowii Burt (Aleurodiscus) 196, 247
farriae Piroz. & Shoem. (Maurodothina) 7
fasciata Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 197
fasciatum (Schw.) Fr. (Stereum) 158
fasciculare (Corda) Hughes (Septonema) 158
fasciculare (Huds.:Fr.) Karst. (Naematoloma) 6, 17, 51, 194, 198, 213, 237
fasciculare (Huds.:Fr.) Kummer (Hypholoma) 6, 17, 51, 194, 198, 213, 237
fascicularis (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst. (Encoelia) 186

fascicularis (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Wallr. (Phibalis) 186
fasciculata Pers. (Solenia) 10, 55
fasciculata Schw. (Tympanis) 76, 259
fasciculata (Schw.) B. & C. (Cyphella) 30, 194
fasciculata (Tode) Petrak (Cryptosporiopsis) 67, 139
fasciculatus (Pers.) Agerer (Rectipilus) 10, 55
fasciculatus (Schw.) Earle (Merismodes) 30, 194
fastigiata (Lagerb., Lundb. & Melin) Conant (Phialophora) 9, 19, 53, 119, 156, 170, 186
faulliana Mix (Taphrina) 178
faullii Darker (Bifusella) 6
faullii Darker (Coniothyrium) 3
faullii Darker (Leptosphaeria) 3, 6
faullii (Darker) Darker (Isthmiella) 6, 153
favacea (Fr.) Ces. & de Not. (Diatrypella) 50
felicis Piroz. & Shoem. (Vestigium) 239
femoralis (Peck) Petrak (Ophiovalsa) 30
femoralis (Peck) Sacc. (Cryptospora) 30
fenestrans (Duby) Petrak (Sydowiella) 89
fenestrata (Berk. & Br.) Schroet. (Fenestella) 28, 50
fennicus Laurila (Aleurodiscus) 146
fergussonii Berk. & Br. (Puccinia) 261
ferox Long & Baxter (Poria) 39
ferrea (Pers.) B. & G. (Poria) 19, 31, 39, 53, 75, 77, 78, 95, 102, 108, 125, 146, 186, 194, 199, 205, 214, 218, 231, 238, 250, 254
ferreus (Pers.) B. & G. (Phellinus) 19, 31, 35, 39, 53, 75, 77, 78, 95, 102, 108, 125, 146, 155, 186, 194, 199, 205, 214, 218, 231, 238, 250, 254
ferruginea (Fuckel) Deighton (Mycovellosiella) 42
ferruginea (Pers.) Pat. (Tomentella) 56, 172, 189, 239
ferruginea (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (Sillia) 77
ferruginea (Sow.:Fr.) Berk. (Pachnocybe) 155
ferrugineofusca Karst. (Poria) 8, 155, 199, 238, 250
ferrugineofuscus (Karst.) B. & G. (Phellinus) 8, 155, 199, 238, 250
ferrugineum (Pers.) Hughes (Nematogonium) 218
ferruginosa (Fr.) Sacc. (Caldesiella) 56, 189
ferruginosa (Schrad.:Fr.) Karst. (Poria) 8, 19, 31, 35, 53, 78, 95, 155, 186, 194, 205, 218
ferruginosum Fr.:Fr. (Cenangium) 148, 162
ferruginosus Pat. (Asterodon) 2, 48, 147, 161, 197, 247
ferruginosus (Schrad.:Fr.) Pat. (Phellinus) 8, 19, 31, 35, 53, 78, 95, 155, 186, 194, 205, 218
fertilis (Nits.) Sacc. (Valsella) 220
festucae Sprague (Phaeoseptoria) 97
festucae (Wegelin) L. Holm (Didymella) 61, 97, 145
fibrillosa (Burt) Donk (Tylospora) 159, 173
fibrillosus Burt (Hypochnus) 159
fibrillosus Karst. (Polyporus) 10, 157, 187, 200, 250
fibrillosus (Karst.) B. & G. (Phaeolus) 157
fibrosa (B. & C.) M.J. Larsen (Kneiffiella) 172, 189, 200, 220, 239
fibrosa (B. & C.) M.J. Larsen (Tomentellina) 159, 172, 189, 200, 220, 239
fibulatum Tu & Kimbr., nom. invalid (Ceratobasidium) 162
ficariae de Bary (Peronospora) 206
ficariae (Cornu & Roze) Fisch. v. Waldh. (Entyloma) 206
filamentosa (Pat.) Rogers (Pellicularia) 46, 105, 110, 126, 128, 142, 228, 247
filia (Bres.) Liberta (Trechispora) 172
filicinum (Bourd.) M.P. Chr. (Xenasma) 173, 178, 201
filicinum (Desm.) Starb. (Mycosphaerella) 81
filicinus (Fr.) Nits. (Rhopographus) 201
filiforme Darker (Lophodermium) 153
filiformis (Alb. & Schw.) Fr. (Xylaria) 40
filipendulae Thuemen (Cylindrosporium) 232
filopes (Peck) Redhead (Marasmiellus) 7, 154, 168
filum (Biv.-Bern.:Fr.) Berk. (Darluca) 11, 172, 176
filum (Biv.-Bern.:Fr.) Sutton (Sphaerellopsis) 11, 172, 176
fimbriata M.P. Chr. (Tomentella) 56, 239
fimbriata Dearn. & House (Venturia) 23, 223, 225
fimbriata Ellis & Halst. (Ceratocystis) 49, 179
fimbriata (Fr.) Quél. (Odontia) 21, 32, 188, 195, 206, 209
fimbriata (Pers.:Fr.) Donk (Stromatoscypha) 55, 96, 188, 206
fimbriata Schw. (Thelephora) 158
fimbriatum (Fr.) Eriksson (Steccherinum) 21, 32, 188, 195, 206, 209
fimbriatum (Fr.) Fr. (Porotheleum) 55, 188, 206
fimbriatus (Dearn. & House) Barr (Wentiomyces) 23, 223, 225
fimicola (Rob.) Ces. & de Not. (Sordaria) 99, 257
firma Peck (Naucoria) 48
firma (Peck) Singer (Agrocybe) 48
fischeri Cruchet & Mayor (Puccinia) 222
fischeri (Karst.) Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
fischeri (Karst.) Liro (Cintractia) 66
fistulosa (Fr.) R. Petersen (Macrotyphula) 30
fistulosus (Fr.) Corner (Clavariadelphus) var. contortus (Fr.) Corner 27
flagellifera (E. & E.) Cicc. (Uniseta) 74, 257
flammans (Fr.) Kummer (Pholiota) 20, 186
flava Farlow (Taphrina) 55
flavescens (Bon.) Rogers (Botryobasidium) 160
flavescens Estey (Stilbella) 26, 64, 83, 127, 131, 133, 144, 228, 243
flavido-alba Cooke (Peniophora) 95

flavido-alba (Cooke) Rattan (Phanerochaete) 95
flavoferruginea (Karst.) Litsch. (Peniophora) 170, 238
flavoferruginea (Karst.) Parm. (Phlebia) 170, 238
flavofuscum (Ehr.) Rost. (Lycogala) 18
flavomarginatum (Burt) Ginns (Ramaricium) 205
flavovirens (Bres.) Dennis (Lachnellula) 118, 168
flavovirens (H. & L.) Svrcek (Pseudotomentella) 157
flavovirescens (Pers.:Fr.) Tul. (Eutypa) 28
flavus Link:Fr. (Aspergillus) 45, 57, 244, 259, 262
flectans Mix (Taphrina) 195
flexuosa Peck (Uncinula) 23
floccosa (B. & G.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 5, 153
floccosus Schw. (Cantharellus) 16
floccosus (Schw.) Singer (Gomphus) 16
flocculenta (Fr.) Hoehnel & Litsch. (Cytidia) 216
floridanum (E. & E.) M.J. Larsen (Tomentellastrum) 159, 189
floridanum Hannon & Weber (Stemphylium) 71
floridanum Sobers & Seymour (Cylindrocladium) 151
florigenum Ellis & Dearn. (Macrosporium) 43
foetens (B. & C.) Trel. (Tilletia) 247
foetida (Wallr.) Liro (Tilletia) 247
foetidum (Sow.:Fr.) Singer (Micromphale) 7
foetidus (Sow.:Fr.) Fr. (Marasmius) 7
foliacea Pers.:Fr. (Tremella) 11, 206
foliicola Barr (Pseudomassaria) 76
foliicola (Bres.) Bubak (Stagonospora) 61, 143
foliicola (Cash & Davids.) Whet. (Ciborinia) 216
folliculata E. & E. (Leptosphaeria) 66
foliculatum (Corda) Mason & Hughes (Sporidesmium) 21, 32, 188, 206, 254
fomentarius (L.:Fr.) Fr. (Fomes) 16, 29, 50, 93, 139, 182, 193, 253
formosa Sacc. & Malbr. (Prosthemiella) 96
fosteri Funk (Micropera) 198
fosteri (Funk) Funk (Gelatinosporium) 198
fragariae Hickman (Phytophthora) 98, 214
fragariae Laibach (Zythia) 24, 98, 99, 190, 213
fragariae (Tul.) Lindau (Mycosphaerella) 98
fragaricola Desm. & Rob. (Phyllosticta) 98
fragiforme (Pers.:Fr.) Kickx (Hypoxylon) 17, 94
fragilis Darker (Davisomycella) 165
fragilis (Dicks.) Rost. (Leocarpus) 168, 198
fragilis Fr. (Polyporus) 12, 173, 201, 251
fragilis (Fr.) Donk (Tyromyces) 12, 173, 201, 251
fragilis Sutton (Anungitea) 1
fragrans Hanawa (Cephaloascus) 148, 162, 197, 248
fraseri Arthur (Puccinia) 108
fraxinea (Bull.:Fr.) Ginns (Poria) 20, 100
fraxineus (Bull.:Fr.) Cooke (Fomes) 20, 100
fraxini (B. & C.) Petrak (Asteromella) 100
fraxini (Ellis & Kell.) E. & E. (Cylindrosporium) 99, 100
fraxini Fr. (Diplodia) 100
fraxini (Peck) Sacc. (Sphaerographium) 99
fraxini (Pers.:Fr.) de Not. (Hysterographium) 100, 183
fraxini (Schw.:Fr.) Seaver (Durandiella) 99, 100
fraxinicola E. & E. (Dothiorella) 100
fraxinicola (Schw.) House (Mycosphaerella) 100
fraxinina Peck (Valsa) 101
fraxinophila (Peck) Wright (Poria) 100, 225
fraxinophilus (Peck) Sacc. (Fomes) 100, 225
frequentans Westling (Penicillium) 58, 169
friesii (Duby) Fuckel (Valsa) 3, 12, 114, 116, 119, 160, 173, 251
friesii Sacc. (Cytospora) 3
fritillariae Bonar & W.B. Cke. (Phyllosticta) 101
frondosa (Dicks.) S.F. Gray (Grifolia) 204
frondosus (Dicks.) Fr. (Polyporus) 204
frostii Peck (Diatrypella) 16
fructicola (Arnaud) Fall (Gnomonia) 98
fructicola (Wint.) Honey (Monilinia) 130, 194, 203
fructicola (Wint.) Rehm (Sclerotinia) 194
fructigena Amer. auct. (Monilia) 194
fructuosa Faull (Milesia) 7, 86
frustulatum (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel (Stereum) 56, 206
frustulatus (Fr.) Boidin (Xylobolus) 56, 206
fuciforme (McAlp.) Burdsall (Laetisaria) 25, 97, 176
fuciforme (McAlp.) Wakef. (Corticium) 25, 97, 176
fuckeliana (de Bary) Whet. (Botryotinia) 14, 26, 37, 44, 47, 49, 58, 62, 63, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 89, 92, 97, 98, 101, 103, 106, 111, 112, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 132, 137, 142, 143, 148, 162, 174, 179, 192, 197, 201, 202, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 215, 222, 227, 229, 232, 234, 235, 242, 248, 252, 255, 259, 261, 264
fuckeliana Booth (Nectria) 7, 118, 154, 169
  var. macrospora (Wollenw.) Booth 7, 169, 249
fuckeliana Groves (Godronia) 259
fuckelii (Rehm) Kujala (Therrya) 172
fuckelii Sacc. (Cenangium) 76
fuckelii Sacc. (Coniothyrium) 3, 98, 150, 193, 212, 213, 230
fugax auct. (Merulius) 6, 153, 168
fugax (Wallr.) Shoem. (Drechslera) 25
fulgens (Fr.) Donk (Pycnoporellus) 10, 157, 187, 200, 250
fulgens (Pers.) Boud. (Caloscypha) 2, 148, 152, 197

fulgidus (Clinton & Peck) Sacc. (Ophiobolus) 33, 43, 229
fuliginea (Burt) B. & G. (Tomentella) 32, 56, 159, 172, 189, 206, 239, 240
fuliginea (Schlecht.:Fr.) Pollacci (Sphaerotheca) 41, 42, 44, 57, 60, 69, 73, 80, 85, 90, 121, 132, 142, 191, 223, 229, 235, 258
fuliginosa (Fr.) Seaver (Godronia) 29, 51, 182, 217
fuliginosa (Moug. & Nestl.) E. & E. (Botryosphaeria) 92
fuliginosa (Pers.) Lév. (Hymenochaete) 152, 198, 235, 237, 249
fuliginosa Sutton (Acrodictys) 182
fuliginosa (Sutton) Hughes (Endophragmiella) 182
fuliginosus Murr. (Pluteus) 170
fulva (Cooke) Cif. (Fulvia) 127
fulvotomentosus Peck (Agaricus) 15
fulvotomentosus Peck (Crepidotus) 28, 129, 180, 216, 230
fulvum Cooke (Cladosporium) 127
fulvum (Massee) Ginns (Basidiodendron) 179
fulvum Peck (Gelatinosporium) 51
fumigatus Fres. (Aspergillus) 2, 14, 45, 48, 57, 92, 147, 161, 244, 262
fumosa E. & E. (Phoma) 20
fumosa Karst. (Troposporella) 12, 189, 196
fumosa (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (Bjerkandera) 14, 23, 49, 92, 147, 179, 192
fumosella (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. (Phialea) 171
fumosus Pers.:Fr. (Polyporus) 14, 23, 49, 92, 147, 179, 192
funerea Desm. (Pestalotia) 70, 115, 170, 234, 238var. macrochaeta Speg. 238
funerea (Desm.) Stey. (Pestalotiopsis) 70, 115, 170, 234, 238
fungicola Zeller (Phymatotrichum) 250
fungorum (Sacc.) Sacc. (Chalara) 3
funicolum Cooke (Chaetomium) 98, 244
funiculata (Preuss) Fuckel (Preussia) 127
funiculosum Thom (Penicillium) 245
furfuracea (Roth:Fr.) Wallr. (Phibalis) 19, 31, 53, 77, 219
furfuracea (Roth:Fr.) Karst. (Encoelia) 19, 31, 219
furfuraceum Bres. (Corticium) 5, 152, 166, 198, 237, 248
furfuraceum (Bres.) Donk (Gloeocystidiellum) 5, 152, 166, 198, 237, 248
furfuraceum (Bres.) Parm. (Resinicium) 157
furfuraceum (Roth) de Not. (Cenangium) 19, 31, 77
furva (Karst.) Sacc. (Valsella) 32
fusca Diet. (Tranzschelia) 36
fusca Ellis & Barth. (Stictis) 259
fusca (Fuckel) Mueller & Booth (Chaetosphaerella) 8, 19, 35, 154, 240
fusca Kendr. (Phialocephala) 19, 156, 170, 250
fusca Pers. (Conoplea) 3, 40, 49, 93, 150, 180, 212, 236
fusca (Pers.) Fuckel (Tapesia) 55, 220
fusca (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. (Tomentella) 56, 172
fusca Roth (Stemonitis) 11, 32, 172, 188
fusca Zach (Scopulariopsis) 59
fuscoatra (Fr.) Bres. (Odontia) 95, 185
fuscoatra (Fr.) Donk (Mycoacia) 18, 95, 185
fuscoferruginosa (Bres.) Litsch. (Tomentella) 11, 56
fuscopapillata Bubak & Dearn. (Ascochyta) 226
fuscosanguinea (Rehm) Dennis (Lachnellula) 168
fuscosanguinea (Rehm) Karst. (Lachnella) 168
fuscostrata (Burt) Donk (Athelia) 150, 163, 197, 236
fuscostratum Burt (Corticium) 3, 150, 163
fuscoviolacea Bres. (Tulasnella) 173
fuscoviolaceus (Ehr.:Fr.) Ryv. (Trichaptum) 11, 173, 251
fuscoviolaceus (Ehr.:Fr.) Donk (Hirschioporus) 11, 173, 251
fuscum Hedw. (Gymnosporangium) 115, 203
fuscum Laub. (Colletotrichum) 84
fuscum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Hypoxylon) 17, 29, 52, 75, 76, 183, 194, 217, 231
fusidioides (Corda) Rabenh. (Chalara) 241
fusiforme Schroet. (Phragmidium) 212
  var. novi-boreale Savile 212
fusispora Barr (Herpotrichiella) 145
fusispora (Cooke & Ellis) Cooke (Coniophora) 150, 197
fusisporale Rai & Mukerji (Chaetomium) 255
gaeumannii (Rohde) Petrak (Phaeocryptopus) 199
gaeumannii Zogg (Gymnosporangium) 115
  ssp. albertense Parmelee 115
galactinum (Fr.) Burt (Corticium) 10, 55, 158, 171, 200
galactinum (Fr.) Donk (Scytinostroma) 10, 21, 31, 55, 81, 119, 158, 171, 200, 238, 251
galactinus Berk. (Polyporus) 22, 56
galactinus (Berk.) Lowe (Tyromyces) 22, 56
galeopsidis DC. (Erysiphe) 71, 233
galeopsidis Westend. (Septoria) 101
galericulata (Tul.) Wehm. (Cryptodiaporthe) 93
galii (Ellis & Holw.) Deighton (Cercosporidium) 101
galii Richon (Ophiobolus) 101
gallica (Fr.) Ryv. (Coriolopsis) 15, 180, 216, 230
gallica (Karst. & Har.) Dennis (Lachnellula) 6
gallicola Funk (Leciographa) 184, 187
gallicola (Sacc.) Petrak (Botryodiplodia) 229
galligena Bres. (Nectria) 18, 19, 30, 53, 95, 130, 185, 194, 203, 218, 231, 254
galzinii Bourd. (Corticium) 153
galzinii (Bourd.) Donk (Athelia) 6, 52, 153
galzinii (Bourd.) Jul. (Leptosporomyces) 6, 52, 153
garmanii Funk (Pseudophacidium) 157
gaspesicum Liberta (Xenasma) 160
gastrinum (Fr.) Sacc. (Anthostoma) 252
gaultheriae (Cooke & Ellis) House (Mycosphaerella) 102
gaultheriae Curt. (Asterina) 101

gaultheriae (Curt.) Sacc. (Asterella) 101
gaultheriae Dearn. (Phacidium) 102
gaultheriae E. & E. (Phyllosticta) 102
gaultheriae E. & E. (Venturia) 102
gaultheriae (E. & E.) Barr (Gibbera) 102
gaultheriae (E. & E.) Sacc. (Dasyscyphus) 102
gaultheriae (E. & E.) Seaver (Lachnella) 102
gaultheriae Hunt (Hypoderma) 102
gaultheriae Redhead & Perrin (Asterobolus) 22, 86, 102, 131, 135, 178, 214
gausapatum (Fr.) Fr. (Stereum) 193, 204
gausapatum (Fr.) Pouzar (Haematostereum) 29, 51, 193, 204
gelatinosa (Tode:Fr.) Fr. (Hypocrea) 29, 167
gelatinosum (Fr.) Karst. (Pseudohydnum) 157, 200, 250
gemmicola Funk & Sutton (Dichomera) 151, 197
gemmigenum Fuckel (Mytilidion) 118, 169
geniculata (Berk. & Br.) Hoehnel (Strasseria) 11, 158, 172
geniculata (Corda) Hughes (Conoplea) 3, 49, 76, 128, 150, 164, 180, 216
geniculata (Tracy & Earle) Boed. (Curvularia) 60
gentianae (Strauss) Roehling (Puccinia) 102
geogenium Bres. (Corticium) 153
geogenium (Bres.) Eriksson (Hypochnicium) 153
geophila Oud. (Monilia) 154
georgica Parm. (Phlebia) 115, 250
geranii (DC.) Lév. (Uromyces) 103
gerardiae Ellis & Dearn. (Cercospora) 103
gerardiana Sacc. (Gloniopsis) 94
gigantea (Fr.) Donk (Phlebia) 156
gigantea (Fr.) Jul. (Phlebiopsis) 9, 54, 156, 170, 199, 250
gigantea (Fr.) Massee (Peniophora) 9, 54, 156, 170, 199, 250
gigantea Karst. (Puccinia) 89
gigantea (Peck) Durand (Holwaya) 240
giganteum Speg. (Graphium) 16
gigantispora Bubak (Puccinia) 36, 235
gillii D.E. Ellis (Septogloeum) 40
gillii (D.E. Ellis) Muir (Cylindrocarpon) 40
gilvus (Schw.) Fr. (Polyporus) 8, 240
gilvus (Schw.) Pat. (Phellinus) 8, 240
glabrum (Wehmer) Westling (Penicillium) 58, 169
glacialis Rehm (Didymella) 66
glacieri Savile (Puccinia) 261
gladioli (Drayton) Whetz. (Stromatinia) 103
gladioli E. & E. (Phyllosticta) 103
gladioli Massey (Sclerotium) 103
gladioli Pass. (Septoria) 103
gladiolorum Timmerm. (Botrytis) 103
glandicola (Schw.) N.E. Stevens (Physalospora) 205
glanduliformis (Hoehnel) M.B. Ellis (Endophragmia) 4, 118, 151, 182
glandulosa Bull.:Fr. (Exidia) 4, 16, 28, 50, 93, 182, 193, 204, 230, 253
f. populi Neuh. 28, 217
glauca Hagem (Absidia) 45, 244
glauca Pers. (Menispora) 30, 185, 240
glauco-nigra Cooke & Ellis (Menispora) 18, 94
glaucus Link (Aspergillus) 57, 123, 259, 262
glebulosus (Bres.) Donk (Tubulicrinis) 12, 22, 32, 56, 159, 173, 196, 201, 251
glehniae Savile (Ramularia) 103
globisporus Larsen & Hjort. (Tubulicrinis) 12
globosa (Schw.) Hughes (Conoplea) 67, 68, 76, 204, 259
globosum Farlow (Gymnosporangium) 78, 115, 130, 203, 230
globosum Kunze:Fr. (Chaetomium) 98, 132, 242, 256, 263
globularis Saksena & Vaar. (Rhizoctonia) 171
globulosa (Toth) M.B. Ellis (Acrodictys) 27, 178
gloeospora (B. & C.) L. Holm (Trichometasphaeria) 39, 108
gloeosporioides (Penz.) Penz. & Sacc. (Colletotrichum) 40, 73, 97, 111, 122, 127, 130, 150, 163, 166, 208, 221, 227, 256
glomerata (Corda) Wollenw. & Hoch. (Phoma) 59, 156, 170, 257
glomeratus Peck (Polyporus) 17, 52, 94, 183
glomeratus (Peck) Murr. (Inonotus) 17, 52, 94, 183
glomerulosa (Ach. ex Mann) Stein (Atichia) 2, 147
glomerulosa (Sacc.) Hughes (Stigmina) 115
glomerulosum (Sacc.) Hoehnel (Exosporium) 115
glomerulosum (Sacc.) Morgan-Jones (Sciniatosporium) 115
glycericola Sprague (Stagonospora) 104, 241
glycinea Tehon & Daniels (Phyllosticta) 104
glycines Hemmi (Septoria) 104
glycines Hori (Colletotrichum) 104
gnomon (Tode:Fr.) Schroet. (Gnomonia) 29, 76
goeppertianum (Kuehn) Kleb. (Pucciniastrum) 9, 102, 257
goodyerae Tranz. (Uredo) 104
gossypia (Speg.) Ryv. (Antrodia) 1, 161
gossypina Parm. (Fibrodontia) 7
gossypium Speg. (Poria) 161
gracile Sacc. (Heterosporium) 112
gracilis (Quél.) Kuehner (Mycena) 5, 152
gracillima E. & E. (Peniophora) 12, 22, 32, 159, 173, 196
gracillimus (E. & E.) Cunn. (Tubulicrinis) 56, 159, 173, 201, 239, 251
graminea Ito & Kuribay. (Pyrenophora) 109, 110
graminea (Rabenh. ex Schlecht.) Shoem. (Drechslera) 109, 110
graminearum Schwabe (Fusarium) 45, 109, 144, 245, 263

graminella Sacc. (Stagonospora) 116
gramineum Nisikado & Itaka (Cephalosporium) 245
gramineum Rabenh. ex Schlecht. (Helminthosporium) 109
graminicola (Ces.) G.W. Wilson (Colletotrichum) 45, 60, 62, 81, 97, 108, 109, 144, 224, 245
graminicola Subram. (Pythium) 110, 246
graminis (Busgen) de Wild. (Physoderma) 175
graminis DC.:Fr. (Erysiphe) 25, 45, 47, 60, 81, 87, 108, 109, 121, 134, 144, 176, 196, 202, 224, 245
  f.sp. hordei Marchal 109
  f.sp. tritici Marchal 245
graminis Desm. (Torula) 67
graminis (Desm.) Crane & Schokn. (Rutola) 67
graminis Fuckel (Scolecotrichum) 60, 87, 109, 176
graminis (Fuckel) Deighton (Cercosporidium) 37, 42, 45, 60, 81, 87, 97, 109, 144, 176
graminis (Fuckel) Hoehnel (Passalora) 37, 42, 45, 60, 81, 87, 97, 104, 144, 176
graminis Ledingham (Polymyxa) 61, 88, 110, 224, 246
graminis Ledingham (Rhizophydium) 33, 61, 63, 86, 87, 88, 99, 110, 124, 175, 177, 190, 224, 246, 263
graminis McAlp. (Hendersonia) 88
graminis (McAlp.) Sacc. & D. Sacc. (Wojnowicia) 247
graminis (Pers.:Fr.) Nits. (Phyllachora) 25, 61, 88, 145, 231
graminis Pers. (Puccinia) 25, 33, 35, 37, 42, 46, 47, 60, 72, 82, 87, 88, 97, 110, 128, 135, 145, 176, 224, 244, 246
  f.sp. agrostidis Eriks. 25
  f.sp. avenae Eriks. & Henn. 46, 47
  f.sp. secalis Eriks. & Henn. 24, 88, 110, 224
  f.sp. tritici Eriks. 47, 88, 110, 246
  ssp. graminicola Urban 25
  ssp. graminis 246
  ssp. graminis var. graminis 47, 88, 110, 246
  ssp. graminis var. stakmanii Guyot, Mass. & Saccas ex Urban 24, 46, 47, 88, 110, 224
  var. tritici Eriks. & Henn. 246
graminis Sacc. (Ophiobolus) 25, 109
graminis (Sacc.) Arx & Olivier (Gaeumannomyces) 25, 109, 245
  var. tritici Walker 25, 245
graminum (Lib.) Lév. (Dinemasporium) 81
grandinioides B. & G. (Bourdotia) 179
graniforme (Sow.) Ferd. & Winge (Cenococcum) 2, 148, 162, 240
grantii Funk (Grovesiella) 5
grantii Lloyd (Aleurodiscus) 1, 247
granuliformis Ellis & Holw. (Cercospora) 261
granulispora Ellis & Gall. ex E. & E. (Puccinia) 26
granulosa Fr. (Grandinia) 13, 160, 251
granulosa (Pers.:Fr.) Laurila (Vararia) 13, 119, 160, 173, 201, 251
grayanum Sacc. & Ev. (Ciliciopodium) 253
gregaria Sacc. (Physalospora) 235
gregata (Allington & Cham.) W. Gams (Phialophora) 104
gregatum Allington & Cham. (Cephalosporium) 104
grenfelliana Savile (Puccinia) 74
greschikii (Bres.) B. & G. (Peniophora) 4, 166
greschikii (Bres.) Eriksson (Fibricium) 28, 34, 237
grindeliae Peck (Puccinia) 90
grisea (Pers.) Bourd. & L. Maire (Exidiopsis) 16, 28, 182, 204, 217
grisea (Pers.) Bres. (Sebacina) 16
grisea (Unger) de Bary (Peronospora) 258
griseifolia A.H. Smith (Psathyrella) 31
grisellum (B. & G.) Liberta (Xenasma) 160
griseo-cana (Bres.) B. & G. (Dendrothele) 15, 78, 99, 114, 129, 139, 165, 181, 204, 217, 234, 237, 240, 253
griseo-canum (Bres.) Lemke (Aleurocorticium) 15, 78, 99, 114, 129, 139, 165, 181, 204, 217, 234, 237, 240, 253
griseo-lanatum Funk (Gelatinosporium) 4, 118, 248
griseofulvum Dierckx (Penicillium) 58
griseopergamacea M.J. Larsen (Pseudotomentella) 205
griseoumbrina Litsch. (Tomentella) 119
griseoviolacea Litsch. (Tomentella) 11, 240, 251
griseum Robak (Oidiodendron) 257
griseus (Krain.) Waks. & Henrici (Streptomyces) 247
griseus Peck (Polyporus) 162
griseus (Peck) Bond. & Singer (Boletopsis) 162
grohii Groves (Claviceps) 66
grossulariae (Wallr.) Lév. (Microsphaera) 221
grossulariae (Auersw. & Fleischh.) Barr (Antennularia) 210
grossulariae (Auersw. & Fleischh.) Barr (Protoventuria) 210
grossulariae (Auersw. & Fleischh.) Sacc. (Venturia) 210
grossulariae Sacc. (Phyllosticta) 210
grovei M.B. Ellis (Spadicoides) 11, 96, 205
grovesii D. Wells (Ascocybe) 248
grovesii Ouellette & Piroz. (Tympanis) 259
grovesii J. Reid & Piroz. (Dermea) 150, 151
grumiformis (Karst.) Barr (Gibbera) 41
grumosa Sydow & Holw. (Puccinia) 264
guttata (Wallr.:Fr.) Lév. (Phyllactinia) 20, 31, 47, 54, 67, 68, 69, 76, 77, 78, 95, 100, 108, 113, 124, 144, 205, 219, 231, 262
guttatum (Schroet.) Hylander, Jorst. & Nannf. (Pucciniastrum) 101
guttulata (Starb.) Wehm. (Apiognomonia) 24
guttulatus Peck (Polyporus) 12, 160, 196, 201, 251
guttulatus (Peck) Murr. (Tyromyces) 12, 160, 196, 201, 251

haematococca Berk. & Br. (Nectria) 4, 16, 26, 58, 64, 82, 130, 132, 134, 144, 152, 166, 174, 182, 227, 242, 256, 263
haerens (Peck) Sacc. (Crepidotus) 28
hahniana (Seaver) Dennis (Lachnellula) 118, 168
haleniae Arthur & Holw. (Puccinia) 102, 105
halepensis (Cooke) Theissen & Sydow (Thyriopsis) 172
halima (Diehl & Mounce) Cribb & Cribb (Lulworthia) 264
halima Linder (Ceriosporopsis) 163, 197
halina Anastasiou (Papulaspora) 194
halstedii (Farlow) Berl. & de Toni (Plasmopara) 106
halstedii de Toni (Uromyces) 243
hamamelidis (Cooke) Martin (Phyllosticta) 105
hamamelidis Groves & Seaver (Pezicula) 105
hamamelidis (Peck) Groves (Dermatea) 105
hamamelidis (Peck) Groves (Dermea) 105
hamata (Hoehnk) Kohlm. (Remispora) 252
hamata Jacks. (Peniophora) 12
hamatum (Bon.) Bain. (Trichoderma) 196, 263
hamatus (Jacks.) Donk (Tubulicrinis) 12, 159
handelii Bubak (Cercospora) 208
hansbroughiana Groves (Tympanis) 12, 119, 159, 173, 251
hanseni E. & E. (Ascochyta) 39
haraeanum Sydow (Gymnosporangium) 115
harknessii J.P. Moore (Peridermium) 134, 165, 207
harknessii (J.P. Moore) Y. Hirat. (Endocronartium) 165
harknessii (Sacc.) M.B. Ellis (Sporidesmium) 11
harknessii Vize (Puccinia) 233
    var. stephanomeriae (Sydow ex Cumm.) Parmelee & Savile 233
harpographoidea DiCosmo (Corniculariella) 78
hartigii Tub. (Pestalotia) 173
hartigii (Tub.) Stey. (Truncatella) 173
hartii Ammirati (Melanotus) 154
harzianum Rifai (Trichoderma) 189, 263
hashiokai Hirats. (Uredinopsis) 12, 201
hastata Dougl. (Puccinia) 143
hastata Litsch. (Peniophora) 167
hastata (Litsch.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 167
haustellaris (Fr.) Watling (Simocybe) 181
hedericola Heald & Wolf (Ramularia) 105
hedysari-obscuri (DC.) Lév. (Uromyces) 106
hedysari-paniculati (Schw.) Farlow (Uromyces) 84
helianthi Ellis & Kell. (Septoria) 107
helianthi Schw. (Puccinia) 106
helicalis Savile (Puccinia) 142
heliopsidis Ellis & Dearn. (Septoria) 107
hellebori Cooke & Massee (Coniothyrium) 107
helleri (Stev.) Ellis (Spiropes) 235
helvelloides (DC.:Fr.) Martin (Phlogiotis) 238
helvetica Niessl (Pleospora) 41, 63, 107, 229
helvetica (Pers.) Fr. (Grandinia) 164
helvetica (Pers.) Parm. (Cristinia) 164, 181, 240
helveticum (Pers.) H. & L. (Corticium) 240
helveticum (Rehm) Barr (Pleuroceras) 219
hemisphaerica Peck (Mycena) 95
hemisphaericum (Fr.) Rehm (Odontotrema) 8, 119, 154, 169
hendersoniae (Ellis) Sacc. (Clypeosphaeria) 213
heraclei Ellis & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 107
heraclei E. & E. (Cylindrosporium) 107
heraclei (Lib.) Bubak (Anaphysmene) 107
heraclei (Lib.) Desm. (Septoria) 107
heraclei (Oud.) Sacc. (Ramularia) 107
heraclei Oud. (Cylindrosporium) 107
herbarum (Peck) Sacc. (Crepidotus) 3, 150, 180, 197, 237
herbarum (Pers.) Dennis (Hymenoscyphus) 229
herbarum (Pers.) Fr. (Helotium) 229
herbarum (Pers.) Link (Torula) 172, 189, 263
herbarum (Pers.) Link:Fr. (Cladosporium) 3, 14, 23, 34, 58, 64, 66, 74, 80, 84, 121, 129, 141, 163, 176, 180, 197, 213, 216, 234, 236, 244, 256
herbarum (Pers.) Rabenh. (Pleospora) 26, 43, 48, 97, 112, 117, 121, 124, 127, 131, 133, 141, 143, 144, 145, 174, 175, 207, 224, 225, 232, 238, 243, 247, 260
herbarum Westend. (Phoma) 66
herbicolum Ellis & Dearn. (Rhinotrichum) 229
herpotrichioides Fron (Cercosporella) 244
herpotrichioides Hepting & Davidson (Rosellinia) 200
herpotrichoides de Not. (Leptosphaeria) 61
herpotrichoides (de Not.) L. Holm (Phaeosphaeria) 61, 66, 145
herpotrichus (Fr.) Sacc. (Ophiobolus) 61
hesperia Barr (Leptosphaeria) 191
heterocystidia Burt (Peniophora) 17, 51, 253
heterocystidium (Burt) Donk (Hyphoderma) 17, 51, 253
heterodermus Sydow (Uromyces) 91
heterodoxa Peyr. (Valdensia) 22, 84, 86, 102, 131, 135, 178, 201, 214, 257
heterodoxa Peyr. (Valdensinia) 22, 84, 86, 102, 131, 135, 178, 201, 214, 257
heteromorpha (Fr.) Bres. (Trametes) 1, 146, 161, 196, 247
heteromorpha (Fr.) Donk (Antrodia) 1, 146, 161, 196, 247
heteromorpha (Nannf.) Wang (Phialophora) 9, 156, 170
heteromorpha Ouellette & Piroz. (Tympanis) 189, 220
heteromorphus (Fr.) Bond. & Singer (Coriolellus) 1, 146, 161, 247
heteronema (Berk. & Br.) Wollenw. (Cylindrocarpon) 129, 202
heterophyllae Funk (Coccomyces) 40, 248
heterospora (B. Lindeb.) Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
heterospora (de Not.) Wehm. (Clathrospora)
    var. simmonsii (Wehm.) Wehm. 113
heterospora Sacc. (Sarcinella) 76

heterostrophus (Drechs.) Drechs. (Cochliobolus) 262
heucherae (Schw.) Diet. (Puccinia) 107, 135, 222, 235, 239
  var. *austroberingiana Savile* 135, 235
  var. cordillerana Savile 222
  var. diffusistriata Savile 222
  var. heucherae 107, 135, 222, 239, 241
  var. minor Savile 135
  var. *saxifragae (Schlecht.:Fr.) Savile* 107, 223
heufleri Fuckel (Ustilago) 91
hiemale Laurila (Corticium) 3
hiemale (Laurila) Jul. & Stalp. (Cerocorticium) 3
hiemalis Higgins (Coccomyces) 192
hiemalis Higgins (Cylindrosporium) 194
hiemalis (Higgins) Nannf. (Higginsia) 192
hiemalis Saksena & Vaar. (Rhizoctonia) 171
hiemalis Wehmer (Mucor) 257
hieracii (Roehling) Martius (Puccinia) 23, 41, 72, 108, 116, 121, 235
highlei A.L. Smith (Gonatorrhodiella) 94, 218
himantia (Schw.) Eriksson (Kavinia) 18, 205, 240
himantia (Schw.) Miller & Boyle (Mycoacia) 205
himantioides Fr. (Merulius) 10, 158, 172
himantioides (Fr.) Karst. (Serpula) 10, 55, 70, 158, 172, 200, 238, 251
himantophylli Kab. & Bubak (Colletotrichum) 73
hiratsukanum Ito ex Hirat. f. (Melampsoridium) 30
hirculi Lindr. (Melampsora) 222
hirschii (Donk) Rogers (Trechispora) 172
hirschii (Donk) Donk (Sistotrema) 55, 172
hirsuta (Fr.) Ces. & de Not. (Lasiosphaeria) 184
hirsutum (Willd.:Fr.) S.F. Gray (Stereum) 11, 21, 32, 39, 55, 77, 96, 172, 188, 195, 206, 254
hirsutus Wulf.:Fr. (Polyporus) 3, 15, 27, 49, 93, 129, 139, 150, 180, 193, 204, 216, 230, 236, 240, 253
hirsutus (Wulf.:Fr.) Quél. (Coriolus) 3, 15, 27, 49, 93, 129, 139, 150, 180, 193, 204, 216, 230, 236, 240, 253
hirta (Fr.) Munk (Dendropleella) 220
hirta Sacc. (Wojnowicia) 60, 88, 247
hirtellus (Burt) Ginns (Meruliopsis) 52, 95
hirtus Quél. nom. invalid. (Polyporus) now Jahnoporus hirtus (Quél.) Nuss 9, 156, 200, 238
hispida Bagl. (Trametes) 15, 180, 216, 230
hispida Niessl (Pleospora) 85
hispidae Ellis & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 226
hispidula (Schrad.:Fr.) Sutton (Pseudolachnea) 136
hispidulum (Schrad.:Fr.) Sacc. (Dinemasporium) 136
hoffmanii Kunze (Asterosporium) 48, 92
holboellii (Horn.) Rostr. (Puccinia) 38, 85, 91
holcina Eriks. (Puccinia) 108
holleroniae Sutton (Chikaneea) 180
holospirum Bourd. (Helicobasidium) 86
holstii Wickerham (Hansenula) 152, 167
holwayi (Arthur) Arthur (Uraecium) 251
holwayi Lagerh. (Uromyces) 123
holwayi Sydow (Peridermium) 8
homeocarpa F.T. Bennett (Sclerotinia) 25
hordei Otth (Puccinia) 108, 110
hordei s. l. (Ustilago) 46
hordei (Pers.) Lagerh. (Ustilago) 110
horkeliae Garrett (Phragmidium) 113
hormiscioides Corda (Sporidesmium) 32, 206
howeianum Peck (Hypoxylon) 194
howittii Dearn. ined. (Cercosporella) 122
hughesii Henneb. (Wardomyces) 22
humana (Fuckel) Wint. (Sordaria) 99
humicola M.J. Larsen (Pseudotomentella) 157, 238
humifaciens (Burt) Freeman & R. Petersen (Scytinostromella) 200, 238
humifaciens Burt (Peniophora) 200, 238
humile J.J. Davis (Cladosporium) 14
humuli (DC.) Burr. (Sphaerotheca) 99, 146, 214, 258
  var. *fuliginea (Schlecht.:Fr.) Salm.* 235
humuli (Miy. & Tak.) G.W. Wilson (Pseudoperonospora) 111
huntii Robinson-J. (Ceratocystis) 148, 163
hyalina (Pers.) Boud. (Hyaloscypha) 51
hyalina (Pers.) Phill. (Lachnella) 51
hyalinum (Lib.) Hoehnel (Linodochium) 168
hydnans (Schw.) Burt (Corticium) 2, 147
hydnicola (Peck) Hughes (Tritirachium) 159
hydnoides Cooke & Massee (Peniophora) 205
hydnoides (Cooke & Massee) Hjort. & Ryv. (Scopuloides) 96, 100, 158, 205
hydnoides (Cooke & Massee) Hoehnel (Odontia) 96, 158
hydnoides (Cooke & Massee) M.P. Chr. (Phlebia) 100, 158
hydnoideum B. & C. (Aecidium) 84
hydrophyli Ellis & Dearn. (Septoria) 111
hydrophylli Peck & Clint. (Puccinia) 111
  ssp. mertensiae (Peck) Hennen 135
hydropiperis (Schum.) de Bary (Sphacelotheca) 178
hydropiperis (Schum.) Schroet. (Ustilago) 178
hyparctica (Lind.) Barr (Gnomoniella) 68
hyperborea Baeum. (Physalospora) 145
hyperborea Barr (Botryosphaeria) 88
hyperborea (Fuckel) Barr (Leptosphaerulina) 68
hyperborea (Fuckel) Berl. & Vogl. (Leptosphaeria) 41, 68
hyperborea (Fuckel) L. Holm (Scleropleella) 41, 68
hyperboreum Lagerh. (Lophophacidium) 7, 154, 168, 237
hypodermia (Fr.) Sacc. (Cryptosporella) 253
hypodytes (Schlecht.) Fr. (Ustilago) 88
hypogeae Thuemen & Pass. (Roesleria) 262
hypogynum Middleton (Pythium) 133, 174
hypophloia Malloch & Cain (Cryptendoxyla) 15, 50
hypopodia Nyl. (Tympanis) 12, 119, 159, 173, 239, 251
hypoxylon (E. & E.) Earl (Otthia) 19

hypoxylon (L.:Fr.) Grev. (Xylaria) 22, 220
hypoxylon (Peck) Atkinson (Balansia) 82
hypoxylon (Peck) Diehl (Atkinsonella) 82
hysterioides (Pers.) Sacc. (Lophodermium) 35
hysterioides Rehm (Tympanis) 32
hysterium (Strauss) Roehling (Puccinia) 241
hystricina (Ellis) DiCosmo (Corniculariella) 259
idahoensis Sprague (Phloeospora) 24, 61, 97, 145
igniarius (L.:Fr.) Fr. (Fomes) 19, 31, 39, 53, 67, 68, 75, 95, 100, 113, 130, 139, 186, 205, 218, 231, 240, 254
  var. laevigatus (Fr.) Overh. 19, 53, 95, 186, 194, 219
  var. populinus (Neuman) Campbell 186
igniarius (L.:Fr.) Quél. (Phellinus) 19, 31, 39, 53, 67, 68, 75, 95, 100, 113, 130, 139, 186, 205, 218, 231, 240, 254
ilicis (Chev.) Rehm (Trochila) 112
ilicis (E. & E.) Wehm. (Diaporthe) 112
ilicis Buddenhagen & Young (Phytophthora) 112
ilicis-canadensis Schw. (Rhytisma) 137
illudens (Overh. & Lowe) Ginns (Wrightoporia) 13
immaculatum (Peck) Redhead (Helotium) 5, 152
immitis (Peck) Bond. (Tyromyces) 160
immitis Peck (Polyporus) 12, 22, 160, 189, 201, 239
impatienti-elymi Arthur (Puccinia) 87, 112, 121, 196, 224
imperfecta Peck (Ascochyta) 133, 134, 242
impressa (E. & E.) Barr (Rhizogene) 234
impulsa (Cooke & Peck) Sacc. (Diaporthe) 230
inaequalis (Cooke) Wint. (Venturia) 131, 203
inaequalis (Grove) W. Gams & Hol.-Jech. (Chaetosphaeria) 29
inaequialtus Lasch ex Rabenh. (Uromyces) 225
incarnata Lasch:Fr. (Typhula) 25, 97
incarnata (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (Peniophora) 8, 19, 30, 39, 77, 81, 95, 108, 169, 194, 205, 214, 218, 221, 257
incarnatus Schw. (Merulius) 154
incarnatus (Schw.) Gilbn. & Bud. (Byssomerulius) 154
inclusa Sydow (Puccinia) 72
  var. boreohesperia Savile 72
  var. flodmanii Savile 72
inconspicua (Johans.) Barr (Pseudomassaria) 222
inconspicua (Wint.) Hoehnel (Cercosporella) 122
inconspicuum Kern (Gymnosporangium) 34, 78, 115
incrassata (B. & C.) Burt (Poria) 158, 200
incrassata (B. & C.) Donk (Serpula) 158, 200
increscens Peck (Septoria) 241
incrustans (E. & E.) Corlett & Hughes (Microthelia) 4, 15, 28, 100, 165, 181, 193, 217
incrustans (Fr.) Tul. (Sebacina) 158
incrustans (H. & L.) Parm. (Galzinia) 29, 51
incrustans Lemke (Aleurocorticium) 4, 15, 39, 108, 197, 235, 237
incrustans (Lemke) Lemke (Dendrothele) 4, 15, 39, 108, 197, 235, 237
indicum Corda (Chaetomium) 58
inermis (E. & E.) Cunn. (Phellinus) 137
infestans Karst. (Phacidium) 8, 155, 199
infestans (Mont.) de Bary (Phytophthora) 127, 227
inflata Wilson ined. (Ascocoryne) 192
inflatula (Karst.) Karst. (Orbilia) 95
infossa E. & E. (Phoma) 100
infula Schaeff.:Fr. (Helvella) 16
infula (Schaeff.:Fr.) Quél. (Gyromitra) 16, 51
infuscans (E. & E.) Sprague (Septoria) 122
innumerabilis Peck (Phyllosticta) 35
inopinata (Jacks.) Hjort. & Ryv. (Xenasmatella) 201, 251
inopinatum Jacks. (Corticium) 201
inornata Jacks. & Rogers (Peniophora) 173
inornatus (Jacks. & Rogers) Donk (Tubulicrinis) 173
inquilina (Fr.:Fr.) Bres. (Psilocybe) 89
inquinans E. & E. (Melanconiopsis) 18
inquinans (Pers.:Fr.) Nannf. (Phaeobulgaria) 205
inquinans (Tode:Fr.) de Not. (Massaria) 18, 76
insculpta (Oud.) Grove (Boydia) 112
insignis (Sacc., Rouss. & Bomm.) Hughes (Chalara) 148
insitiva (Tode:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. (Valsaria) 56, 190
insperata Jacks. (Puccinia) 191
insularis Johans. (Linospora) 218
intermedia Faull (Milesia) 7, 86
intermedia Rehm (Gnomonia) 51
  var. intermedia 51
intermedia Sacc. (Cytospora) 204
intermedia Setch. (Doassansia) 215
intermedium de Bary (Pythium) 26, 33, 83, 90, 157, 171, 190, 200
intermedius (Emmons & Dodge) Arx (Pithoascus) 257
intermixta Seaver (Phyllosticta) 186
intermixta Peck (Puccinia) 113
intricatus Cooke (Uromyces) 90
  var. major Savile 90
  var. nivei Savile 90
  var. umbellati Savile 90
introcitrina Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 49
introcitrina Upadhyay & Kendr. (Hyalopesotum) 51
inusitata Jacks. & Deard. (Peniophora) 183
inusitata (Jacks. & Deard.) Ginns (Hyphoderma) 183
inventa Pethybr. (Nectria) 58, 107, 128, 134, 185, 228
inversa (Fr.) Sutton & Funk (Sirodothis) 32, 56, 119, 131, 189, 220

investiens (Schw.) Karst. (Vararia) 13, 22, 32, 56, 96, 160, 190, 196
investita Schw. (Puccinia) 104
involutus (Batsch:Fr.) Fr. (Paxillus) 95
ips (Rumb.) C. Moreau (Ceratocystis) 148, 163
iridis (Ditm.) Fr. (Didymium) 165, 181
iridis (Fautr. & Roum.) de Vries (Cladosporium) 112
iridis (Fautr. & Roum.) Jacques (Heterosporium) 112
iridis (Oud.) Dickinson (Bipolaris) 112
iridis Rabenh. (Puccinia) 112
iridis (Rehm) Sacc. (Mollisia) 112
irregulare Buisman (Pythium) 26, 33, 37, 46, 59, 63, 79, 83, 88, 91, 117, 127, 133, 141, 143, 144, 174, 190, 227, 263
irregulare Peck (Gloeosporium) 100
irregulare (Peck) Dearn. (Cylindrosporium) 209
irregularis (Peck) Bubak (Phloeospora) 209
irretitus Sherwood (Coccomyces) 118
isabellina (Fr.) Rogers (Pellicularia) 148
isabellinum (Fr.) Rogers (Botryobasidium) 2, 14, 49, 162
isabellinus (Schleicher) Eriksson (Botryohypochnus) 2, 14, 49, 148, 162, 179, 197
ishikariensis Imai (Typhula)
  var. canadensis J.D. Smith & Arsvoll 25, 177
  var. ishikariensis 25
islandica (Johans.) Barr (Pseudomassaria) 85
itoana Imai (Typhula) 97
ivesiae Sydow (Phragmidium) 191
jaapii (Rehm) Arx (Blumeriella) 192, 194
jacksonii Arthur & Fromme (Uromyces) 83
japonica Kusano (Taphrina) 32
japonicum (Sacc.) Sutton (Coryneum) 204
johansonii Sadeb. (Taphrina) 188
johnsonii (E. & E.) Honey (Monilinia) 78
jonesii Nannf. (Pseudopeziza) 133
jonesii Peck (Puccinia) 125
  ssp. asperior (E. & E.) Savile 125
  ssp. jonesii 125
juglandina (Sacc.) Hoehnel (Phomopsis) 113
juglandis (Bereng.) Sacc. (Microstroma) 68, 113
juglandis Died. (Fusicoccum) 68
juglandis Ellis & Barth. (Aplosporella) 113
juglandis (E. & E.) Graves (Melanconis) 113
juglandis (Lib.) Magn. (Marssonina) 113
juncaginearum (Lasch) Barr (Venturia) 243
juncaginearum (Lasch) Schroet. (Mycosphaerella) 243
juncaginearum Rabenh. (Asteroma) 243
junci (Desm.) Tul. (Uromyces) 44
junci Lagerh. (Urocystis) 113
junci-effusi Sydow (Uromyces) 114
juniperi (Desm.) Arn. (Seynesiella) 70, 115
juniperi (Desm.) Wint. (Stigmatea) 115
juniperi (Duby) Petrak (Herpotrichia) 5, 70, 115, 145, 152, 167, 249
juniperi (Grev.) Darker (Lophodermium) 70, 115
juniperi Hughes (Conoplea) 236
  var. robusta Hughes 3, 248
juniperi Mueller (Chaetoscutula) 114, 148
juniperi Schneider & Arx (Kabatina) 115
juniperi Tracy & Earle (Amphisphaeria) 1
juniperi-virginianae Schw. (Gymnosporangium) 115, 130, 203
juniperina (Ellis) Seaver (Kriegeria) 114
juniperina Georgescu & Badea (Cercospora) 115
juniperina (Georgescu & Badea) M.B. Ellis (Stigmina) 115
juniperinum (Fr.) de Not. (Lophodermium) 70, 115
juniperinum (Georgescu & Badea) Morgan-Jones (Sciniatosporium) 115
juniperinus (B. & G.) Donk (Tubulicrinis) 159
juniperovora Hahn (Phomopsis) 115, 238
juvenescens Kern (Gymnosporangium) 34, 115
kalkhoffii Bubak (Rhizosphaera) 157
kalmiae (Peck) Barr (Gibbera) 116
kalmiae (Peck) Barr (Gibberidea) 116
kalmiae (Peck) Burt (Coniophora) 163
kalmiae (Peck) Petrak (Phyllachora) 116
kalmiae (Peck) Sacc. (Dothidella) 116
kansensis (E. & E.) Shoem. (Griphosphaerioma) 234
karelica Tranz. (Puccinia) 67, 241
  ssp. karelica 67, 241
  ssp. laurentina Savile 67, 241
karii (Liro) Nannf. (Anthracoidea) 66
karstenii B. & G. (Gloeocystidium) 182
karstenii (B. & G.) Donk (Gloeocystidiellum) 16, 182
karstenii (Bres.) Oberw. ex Parm. (Dacryobolus) 165, 197, 237
karstenii Jul. (Hyphoderma) 153
karstenii Sacc. (Mytilidion) 154
karstenii Sacc. (Pyrenopeziza) 176
karstenii Sutton & Piroz. (Phragmotrichum) 31
kauffmaniana A.H. Smith (Pholiota) 20, 186
kauffmanii A.H. Smith (Lentinus) 153
kauffmanii (A.H. Smith) Redhead & Ginns (Neolentinus) 153
kauffmanii A.H. Smith (Xeromphalina) 206
kerneri (Wettstein) Sacc. (Sclerotinia) 10
kiliense Grutz (Acremonium) 129
killianii Petrak (Mycosphaerella) 242, 243
klotzschii Hughes (Spadicoides) 32
kmetii (Bres.) Bond. & Singer (Tyromyces) 56
koeleriae Arthur (Puccinia) 129
kolleri Wille (Ustilago) 46, 110
koningii Oud. (Trichoderma) 131, 257, 263
korfii Raitv. (Discina) 50
kravtzevianus Bond. & Parm. (Tyromyces) 155
kriegeriana (Bres.) Magn. (Marssonina) 218
kriegeriana (Rehm) Petrak (Clypeoporthella) 128
kukkonenis Savile (Puccinia) 124
kunzei Corda (Coryneum) 204
kunzei Corda (Podosphaera) 254
kunzei Fr. (Valsa) 6, 153, 168
  var. piceae Waterman 160

kunzei (Fr.) Munk (Leucostoma) 3, 6, 118, 151, 153, 165, 168, 197, 198, 249
kunzei Sacc. (Cytospora) 3, 6, 118, 151, 153, 165, 168, 197, 198, 249
  var. piceae Waterman 151
lacerata Tul. (Roestelia) 78
lacerum Darker (Lophodermium) 6
laciniatum Leers ex Banker (Hericium) 51, 152, 183
lacrimans (Wulf.:Fr.) Schroet. (Serpula) 10, 55, 158, 172, 200, 238
  var. himantioides (Fr.) W.B. Cke. 10, 158, 172, 251
  var. lacrimans 158
lactea (Desm.) Sacc. (Ramularia) 261
lactea Karst. (Odontia) 7, 154, 199, 238, 250
lacteus (Fr.:Fr.) Fr. (Irpex) 18, 29, 34, 52, 69, 94, 100, 113, 130, 137, 167, 183, 194, 205, 209, 211, 217, 231, 240
lactucae Regel (Bremia) 116, 229
lacunosa Peck (Collybia) 15
lacus-regis Savile & Parmelee (Endophyllum) 73
laeve Fr. (Corticium) 3, 15, 23, 28, 50, 81, 138, 150, 165, 181, 216, 248, 253
laeve (Huds.) Kambly, Kambly & Lee (Crucibulum) 40, 197, 213, 234, 237
laevigata (Fr.) Karst. (Poria) 19, 31, 53, 95, 139, 186, 194, 254
laevigatus (Fr.) B. & G. (Phellinus) 19, 31, 53, 95, 139, 186, 194, 219, 254
laevis B. & C. (Panus) 53
laevis (Pers.:Fr.) Eriksson & Ryv. (Phanerochaete) 19, 31, 78, 95, 170, 186
laeviuscula (Diet. & Holw.) Faull (Milesia) 7, 178
laeviuscula (Diet. & Holw.) Hirat. f. (Milesina) 7, 178
lagenarium (Pass.) Ellis & Halst. (Colletotrichum) 73, 79, 80
lagerbergii Gremmen (Scleroderris) 5, 152, 166
lagerbergii (Melin & Nannf.) Conant (Phialophora) 9, 19, 53, 95, 156, 170, 186
lagerheimii Pat. (Helicogloea) 51, 152
lamii A. Braun (Peronospora) 117
lamyi (Desm.) Seeler (Thyronectria) 47
lanceola Sacc. & Roum. (Myxosporium) 205
lanciformis (Fr.) Ces. & de Not. (Pseudovalsa) 55
lantanae (Otth) Shoem. & LeClair (Massaria) 76, 105, 259
lanuginosa (Griff. & Maubl.) Bunce (Humicola) 11, 159, 172
lanuginosus Tsiklinsky (Thermomyces) 11, 159, 172
lapidosum Scott & Stolk (Eupenicillium) 256
lapponica (Rom.) Bond. & Singer (Amylocystis) 160
lapponicus Lagerh. (Uromyces) 44, 140
  var. lapponicus 44
  var. oxytropis Savile 140
lapponicus Litsch. (Aleurodiscus) 178
lapponicus Rom. (Polyporus) 160, 173
lapponicus (Rom.) Lowe (Tyromyces) 160, 173
lapsanae (Desm.) Sacc. (Ramularia) 117
lapsanae Fuckel (Puccinia) 117
larici-tremulae Kleb. (Melampsora) 184
laricicola Sawada (Pestalotia) 119
laricina Ettl. (Brunchorstia) 118
laricina Ettl. (Crumenula) 118
laricina (Ettl.) Gremmen (Scleroderris) 118
laricina (Ettl.) Groves (Encoeliopsis) 118
laricina (Ettl.) Schlaepfer (Ascocalyx) 118
laricina (Fuckel) Sacc. (Tympanis) 12, 119, 159, 173, 201, 239, 251
laricina Rehm (Pleospora) 70
laricinum Duby (Lophodermium) 118
laricinus (Karst.) Ryv. (Trichaptum) 11, 119, 159, 173, 201
laricinus (Karst.) Teramoto (Hirschioporus) 11, 119, 159, 173, 201
laricis Tub. (Hypodermella) 118
laricis Wehm. (Physalospora) 119
laricis (Wehm.) Arx & Mueller (Botryosphaeria) 117, 119, 158, 172
larvatum Cooke & Ellis (Sporidesmium) 11, 172, 238
laschii Lagerh. (Puccinia) 72
  var. laschii 72
lasiocarpae B. Lindeb. (Anthracoidea) 66
latemarginata (Dur. & Mont.) Cooke (Poria) 19
latemarginata (Dur. & Mont.) Donk (Oxyporus) 19, 185
latens E. & E. (Cercospora) 121
lateralis Tucker & Milbrath (Phytophthora) 70
lateritia Pat. (Tomentella) 56, 189
lateritium (Ehr.:Fr.) Rabenh. (Verticillium) 107, 128, 134, 228
lateritium (Nees) em. Snyder & Hansen (Fusarium) 113, 152, 182, 217
  f.sp. mori (Desm.) Matuo & Sato 136, 230
  var. mori Desm. 136
lathyri Desm. (Septoria) 120
lathyri-palustris Gaeum. (Peronospora) 120
latifolii Savile (Plasmopara) 89
latispora Barr (Antennularia) 68, 145
latispora (Barr) Barr (Protoventuria) 68, 145
latispora (Barr) L. Holm (Gibbera) 68
latissima Remsberg (Typhula) 252
laurentianus Jacks. & Lemke (Aleurodiscus) 1, 146
lautii Sutton (Stigmina) 158
lautum (Jacks.) Hjort. & Ryv. (Subulicium) 239, 251
lavandulae Desm. (Septoria) 120
lawrencei Sutton (Diplococcium) 28
laxa (Aderh. & Ruhl.) Honey (Monilinia) 70, 130, 194, 203
laxa L.W. Miller (Odontia) 7
laxa (L.W. Miller) Ryv. (Odonticium) 7
laxae Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
leaiana (Berk.) Sacc. (Mycena) 30, 53, 95
lecanii (Zimm.) Viegas (Verticillium) 254
ledi (Alb. & Schw.) de Bary (Chrysomyxa) 70, 120, 149, 208
  var. cassandrae (Peck & Clinton) Savile 70, 149
  var. glandulosi Savile 120

  var. groenlandici Savile 120, 149
  var. ledi 120, 149
  var. rhododendri (de Bary) Savile 208
  var. vaccinii Ziller 256
ledi (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Groves (Encoeliopsis) 120
ledi (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst. (Pseudophacidium) 70, 120, 257
ledi Barr (Antennularia) 120
ledi (Barr) Barr (Protoventuria) 120
ledi (Peck) Zeller (Elsinoe) 120
ledi Piroz. & Shoem. (Seimatosporium) 120
ledi Rehm (Coccomyces) 120
ledicola Lagerh. (Chrysomyxa) 120, 149
leguminicola Gough & Elliott (Rhizoctonia) 44, 138, 243
leiphaemia (Fr.) Sacc. (Diaporthe) 204
  var. raveneliana (Thuemen & Rehm) Wehm. 203
lenis (Karst.) Ryv. (Antrodia) 1, 161, 178, 196, 236, 247
lenis (Karst.) Sacc. (Poria) 1, 161, 178, 196, 236, 247
lenta (Fr.) Singer (Pholiota) 54
lenta Overh. & Lowe (Poria) 13, 56, 201
lenta (Overh. & Lowe) Pouzar (Wrightoporia) 13, 56, 201
lenta (Pers.:Fr.) Gill. (Flammula) 54
lenticellicola Groves (Durandiella) 78, 230
lentus Berk. (Polyporus) 20, 69, 96
leonis (Tul.) Rehm (Propolis) 157, 171
leonius (Fr.) Kummer (Pluteus) 54, 96
leonuri Ellis & Dearn. (Ascochyta) 121
lepideus Fr.:Fr. (Lentinus) 168, 237
lepideus (Fr.:Fr.) Redhead & Ginns (Neolentinus) 168, 237
leptoloma (Peck) Peck (Clitocybe) 93
leptospermum Peck (Gloeosporium) 201
leptospora (Trail) Hara (Ascochyta) 24
leptosporum (Sacc. & Roum.) Hughes (Sporidesmium) 188, 206, 219
leptostyla (Fr.) Ces. & de Not. (Gnomonia) 113
leptothecium (Earle) Sutton (Glyphium) 182
leptothyrioides (Kab. & Bubak) Arx (Cylindrosporella) 50
lespedezae Ellis & Dearn. (Cercospora) 121
lespedezae-procumbentis (Schw.) Curt. (Uromyces) 121
letifera (Peck) Sacc. (Taphrina) 21
leucobryophila (Henn.) Jul. (Lindtneria) 30
leucobryophila (Henn.) Liberta (Trechispora) 30
leucocarpa Davidson (Ceratocystis) 3, 148, 163, 197
leuconica (Cooke) Nannf. (Hyaloscypha) 152
leucopodia (Bull.) Rost. (Diachea) 98
leucospongia Cooke & Harkn. (Polyporus) 12, 173, 201
leucospongia (Cooke & Harkn.) Bond. & Singer (Tyromyces) 12, 173, 201
leucostoma (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Valsa) 30, 130, 194, 218
leucostoma Sacc. (Cytospora) 193, 230
leucothoes (Cooke) Petrak & Sydow (Pseudomassaria) var. borealis Barr 257
leucotricha (E. & E.) Salm. (Podosphaera) 131, 203
leucoxanthum Bres. (Corticium) 16, 29
leucoxanthum (Bres.) Boidin (Gloeocystidiellum) 16, 29, 182, 204
leveilliana (B. & C.) Burt (Eichleriella) 28, 182
levis (Kell. & Swingle) Magn. (Ustilago) 46
levis (Wiltshire) Hughes (Monodictys) 53, 185
levistici Westend. (Septoria) 74, 122
lewisii Savile (Ramularia) 135
liatridis (Arthur & Fro.) Beth. ex Arthur (Puccinia) 122
lichenicola (Corda) Shoem. & Mueller (Seimatosporium) 120, 129, 212, 213, 214, 217, 257, 261
lichenoides (Tode:Fr.) Seaver (Hypocreopsis) 17, 21, 76, 195, 209, 217, 253, 254
lichtheimii (Lucet & Cost.) Lendner (Absidia) 244
lignatilis (Pers.:Fr.) Gill. (Pleurotus) 95
lignatilis (Pers.:Fr.) Redhead & Ginns (Ossicaulis) 95
ligniaria (Grev.) Massee (Coniochaeta) 27, 163
ligniaria (Grev.) Sacc. (Rosellinia) 27, 163
lignicola Bird & Grund (Hygrophorus) 17
lignicola (Fuckel) Chenantais (Lasiosordaria) 52
lignicola (Fuckel) Kirsch. (Bombardia) 52
lignicola (Nannf.) Goidanich (Phialophora) 186
lignicola (Peck) Redhead (Kuehneromyces) 52, 54, 249
lignicola (Peck) Sacc. (Naucoria) 249
lignicola Pesante (Scytalidium) 10, 158, 171
lignicola Sutton (Xylohypha) 101, 190, 255
ligniperda (Willk.) Sacc. (Torula) 22, 56, 96, 101
lignorum (Tode) Harz (Trichoderma) 22, 173
ligustici E. & E. (Puccinia) 74, 122, 142
lilacifolia (Peck) A.H. Smith (Mycena) 7, 249
lilacina Sappa & Mosca (Rhizoctonia) 64
liliacearum Westend. (Vermicularia) 122
lilii Ellis & Dearn. (Leptosphaeria) 122
lilii Ellis & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 122
limonella Peck (Pholiota) 9, 54, 156, 186
limonicolor (Bres.) Dennis (Chloroscypha) 236
limonii (DC.) Lév. (Uromyces) 123
limonii-caroliniani Savile & Conners (Uromyces) 123
limosa Sydow (Cintractia)
  var. limosa 66
  var. minor Savile 66
limosa (Sydow) Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
limosae Magn. (Puccinia) 67, 128, 241
linariae Schroet. (Entyloma) 258
lindbladii (Berk.) Ryv. (Antrodia) 1, 39, 48, 147, 161, 192, 196, 236, 247
lindebergiae Kukk. (Cintractia) 116
lindebergiae (Kukk.) Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 116

lindemuthianum (Sacc. & P. Magn.) Briosi & Cav. (Colletotrichum) 143
linderi Kohlm. (Microthelia) 199
lindii Nannf. (Marssonina) 218
linearis (Nees) Nits. (Diaporthe) 229
linearis (Peck) Hoehnel (Bifusella) 162
lineolata (Rob.) Schroet. (Mycosphaerella) 66, 83, 145
lineolatus (Desm.) Schroet. (Uromyces) 223, 226
  ssp. nearcticus Savile 72, 122, 223
lingam (Tode:Fr.) Desm. (Phoma) 59, 236
lingam (Tode:Fr.) Hoehnel (Plenodomus) 58, 59, 70, 226, 236
lini (Ehr.) Lév. (Melampsora) 123
lini Laff. (Polyspora) 123
lini (Laff.) Hermanides-N. (Aureobasidium) 123
linicola Groves & Skolko (Alternaria) 123
linicola (Speg.) Garassini (Septoria) 124
linicola Vanterpool (Selenophoma) 124
linkii Klotzsch (Puccinia) 259
linnaeae Auersw. (Gnomonia) 123
linnaeae Barr (Mycosphaerella) 123
linnaeae (Dearn.) Hughes (Ceramothyrium) 123
linorum (Wollenw.) Garcia-Rada (Mycosphaerella) 124
liquiritiae (Pers.) Karst. (Gymnopilus) 237
liquiritiae (Pers.) Quél. (Flammula) 237
liroi (Lehtola) Nannf. (Anthracoidea) 66
lithophragmae Holw. (Puccinia) 124
litschaueri Burt (Corticium) 17
litschaueri (Burt) Eriksson & Strid (Hyphoderma) 17
livida (Berk. & Br.) Rehm (Pezicula) 8, 119, 155, 170, 199, 237, 238, 248
livida Burt (Peniophora) 156, 199, 250
livida E. & E. (Phyllosticta) 205
livida (Fr.) Bres. (Phlebia) 9, 53, 156, 199
lividocoeruleum Karst. (Corticium) 161
lividocoeruleum (Karst.) Donk (Gloeocystidiellum) 161
lividocoeruleus (Karst.) Lemke (Aleurodiscus) 1, 114, 146, 161, 196, 236
lividum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Corticium) 9, 53, 199
lloydii Liberta (Xenasma) 173
lobeliae Gerard ex Peck (Puccinia) 124
lokoyae Funk (Diaporthe) 135, 197, 199, 237, 248
lokoyae Hahn (Phomopsis) 40, 135, 197, 199, 237, 248
londonensis Bubak & Dearn. (Ascochyta) 226
londonensis Bubak & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 226
longimucronata Faull (Uredinopsis) 12, 44
  f. cyclosora Faull 12, 44
longipes (E. & E.) Mason (Alternaria) 137
longipes Lagerh. (Puccinia) 258
longipes (Tul.) Sacc. (Pseudovalsa) 204, 205
longirostris Zukal (Microascus) 174, 263
longisclerotialis (Whet.) Buchw. (Myriosclerotinia) 66
longisetosa (Volk.) Nuesch. (Epipolaeum) 217
longispora Kendr. (Thysanophora) 251
longispora Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 163
longispora (Pat.) Hoehnel (Peniophora) 55, 188, 206
longisporum (Pat.) Parm. (Subulicystidium) 55, 158, 188, 206
longisporum Ellis & Dearn. (Cylindrosporium) 126
longisporum Ziller & Funk (Hemiphacidium) 167
longissima (Sow.) Tul. (Ustilago) 104
lonicerae Dearn. & Barth. (Guignardia) 125
lonicerae (Dearn. & Barth.) Barr (Hyponectria) 125
lonicerae (Fr.) Kunze (Lasiobotrys) 125
lonicerae Fuckel (Diplodia) 125
lonicerae (Harkn.) Hoehnel (Kabatia) 125
  var. americana (E. & E.) Conners 125
  var. involucrata Conners 125
  var. periclymeni Conners 125
lonicerae (Peck ex Gould) Henderson (Glomopsis) 125
lonicerae (Peck) Dearn. & House (Glomerularia) 125
loti Graham (Stemphylium) 126
lucidum (W. Curt.:Fr.) Karst. (Ganoderma) 4, 16, 51, 93, 152, 166, 204, 248
lucifera (Lasch) Quél. (Pholiota) 54
luctuosa Niessl (Leptosphaeria) 60
ludovicianae Fabr. (Puccinia) 42
lugubre (Karst.) Bolay (Plagiostoma) 191
lumbricoidea (Dearn.) Hughes (Antennatula) 1, 247
lumbricoidea (Dearn.) Hughes (Hyphosoma) 1
luminatum Schw. (Caeoma) 213
luna Rom. ex Rogers & Jacks. (Peniophora) 148, 163
luna (Rom.) Parm. (Chaetoderma) 3, 148, 163, 248
lunariae Ellis & Dearn. (Septoria) 126
lunariae Poll. (Helminthosporium) 126
lunaspora (Linder) Funk (Gelatinosporium) 4, 197
lunata Shear (Ceuthospora) 255
lundbergii Lagerb. & Melin (Leptographium) 168
lundellii Eriksson (Laeticorticium) 30, 153, 168, 184, 217
lundellii (Eriksson) M.J. Larsen & Gilbn. (Dendrocorticium) 153, 168, 184, 217
lunulatospora Redhead (Mitrula) 30, 237
lupini B. & C. (Uromyces) 126
lupinicola Pollack (Ovularia) 126
lutea Peck (Pholiota) 54
lutea (Peck) Sacc. (Cudonia) 93
luteoalba Fr. (Femsjonia) 50, 248
luteoalba (Karst.) Ryv. (Junghuhnia) 6, 153, 167
luteoalba (Karst.) Sacc. (Poria) 6, 153, 167
luteorubella (Nyl.) Karst. (Orbilia) 254
lutescens Higgins (Cylindrosporium) 194
lutescens Pers.:Fr. (Tremella) 22, 76, 96, 159, 172
luteum Zukal (Penicillium) 113
luteus Linnem. (Mucor) 257

luteus (Zukal) C.R. Benjamin (Talaromyces) 113
lychnidis Desm. (Septoria) 126
lychnidis (Fr.) E. & E. (Phyllosticta) 126, 225
lycopersici Bruschi (Fusarium) 127
lycopersici Cooke (Phoma) 127, 227
lycopersici Kleb. (Didymella) 127, 227
lycopersici (Plowr.) Brun. (Ascochyta) 127, 227
lycopersici Speg. (Septoria) 127
lycopodii (Peck) House (Mycosphaerella) 128
lycopodina (Karst.) Arx (Pseudomassaria) 128
lycopodina (Mont.) Sacc. (Leptosphaeria) 128
lyngei (Lind.) Nannf. (Hysteropezizella) 40, 97
macounii (Burt) Eriksson & Boidin (Clavulicium) 3, 150
macounii E. & E. (Diatrype) 16
macrocarpa (Corda) Hughes (Sterigmatobotrys) 11, 158
macrocarpum Preuss (Cladosporium) 14, 64, 86, 99, 106, 107, 119, 129, 150, 163, 180, 193, 212, 216, 236, 252
macrocephala (Kohlm.) Meyers & Moore (Cirrenalia) 163, 197
macrocystidiatus Lemke (Aleurodiscus) 39
macropoda Pass. (Septoria) 176
  var. septulata (Gonz. Frag.) Sprague 176
macropus Corda (Dactylosporium) 111
macrosperma Magn. (Uredinopsis) 12, 201
macrospora (Bres.) Lemke (Dendrothele) 181
macrospora E. & E. (Diplodina) 75
macrospora (E. & E.) Wells (Exidiopsis) 4, 28, 151, 198
macrospora Fres. (Ramularia) 63
macrospora (Hartig) Darker (Lirula) 153
macrospora Kleb. (Didymellina) 112
macrospora (Kleb.) Jorst. (Macrosphaerella) 112
macrospora Peck (Uncinula) 254
macrospora (Peck) Kanouse (Rutstroemia) 49, 93
macrospora (Sacc.) Thirum., Shaw & Naras. (Sclerophthora) 61, 88, 145, 225, 245, 246, 263
macrospora (Wollenw.) Ouellette (Nectria) 7
macrospora Ziller & Funk (Sarcotrochila) 171
macrosporum (Bres.) Lemke (Aleurocorticium) 181
macrosporum (Hartig) Rehm (Lophodermium) 153
macrosporum (Sacc.) Hoehnel (Microthyrium) 61
macrostoma Mont. (Phoma) 130
macrotheca (Rostr.) Mueller (Wettsteinina) 67, 90
maculans (Desm.) Ces. & de Not. (Leptosphaeria) 58, 59, 70, 226, 236
maculare (Fr.) de Not. (Lophodermium) 256
macularis (Fr.) Mueller & Arx (Venturia) 187, 190
macularis (Wallr.:Fr.) P. Magn. (Sphaerotheca) 24, 57, 59, 74, 75, 89, 97, 99, 103, 111, 146, 191, 209, 212, 214, 221, 235, 258, 261
maculata Atk. (Fabraea) 34, 78, 80, 230
maculata Cooke & Harkn. (Diplodia) 39
maculata (Jacks. & Lemke) Lemke (Dendrothele) 15, 76, 193
maculatum (Atk.) Jorst. (Diplocarpon) 207
maculatum Jacks. & Lemke (Aleurocorticium) 76, 193
maculatum Lév. (Entomosporium) 34, 78, 230
maculicola (Rom. & Sacc.) Sutton (Phaeoramularia) 185
maculiformans Guba & Zeller (Pestalotia) 40
maculiformans (Guba & Zeller) Stey. (Pestalotiopsis) 40
maculiforme Nees (Circinotrichum) 253
maculiformis (Desm.) Wint. (Venturia) 89
maculiformis (Fr.) Schroet. (Mycosphaerella) 53, 218, 231
madiae (Sydow) Arthur (Coleosporium) 128
magica Pass. (Urocystis) 27
magnifica Griffin (Ceratocystis) 3
magnifructa (Peck) Sacc. (Macrophoma) 237
magnispora (E. & E.) Wehm. (Cryptodiaporthe) 18
magnum Ellis (Gelatinosporium) 51
magnusiana Koern. (Puccinia) 36, 145
major (Beyma) C. Moreau (Ceratocystis) 14, 163
major Nyl. ex Koerb. (Stenocybe) 11
malacotricha (Niessl) Trav. (Coniochaeta) 163
mali (Allesch.) Wollenw. (Cylindrocarpon) 129, 202
mali Dearn. & Foster (Coniosporium) 129
mali Roberts (Alternaria) 129
mali Roberts (Phomopsis) 131
malicola B. & C. (Trametes) 13, 39
malicola (B. & C.) Donk (Antrodia) 13, 39
malicola A.H. Smith (Pholiota) 95
malicolus (Lloyd) Ginns (Spongipellis) 101, 188, 219
malicorticis Cordley (Gloeosporium) 129
malicorticis (Cordley) Nannf. (Cryptosporiopsis) 129, 130, 202
malicorticis Jacks. (Neofabraea) 130
malicorticis (Jacks.) Nannf. (Pezicula) 129, 130, 202
malorum Berk. (Sphaeropsis) 131, 231, 262
malorum (Kidd & Beaum.) McCollach (Phialophora) 194, 203
malorum Peck (Sphaeropsis) 131
malvacearum Bert. ex Mont. (Puccinia) 33, 131
malvacearum (Westend.) Grove (Phomopsis) 131
mammatum (Wahl.) J.H. Miller (Hypoxylon) 17, 29, 52, 94, 183, 204, 217
manitobanum J.J. Davis (Cercospora) 86
manitobanum (J.J. Davis) Sutton (Cercosporidium) 86
manitobaensis Sutton (Menispora) 52
manshurica (Naum.) Sydow ex Gaeum. (Peronospora) 104
mansonii (Castell.) Schol-Schwarz (Rhinocladiella) 59, 157, 200

mappa Overh. & Lowe (Poria) 12
mappa (Overh. & Lowe) Ryv. (Tyromyces) 12
marciensis (Peck) Sacc. (Leptosphaeria) 128
marginalis Faull & Watson (Milesia) 7, 86
marginella Peck (Pholiota) 54
marginellus (Fr.) Singer (Hydropus) 5
mariae-wilsoniae Clinton (Puccinia) 73
marina E. & E. (Leptosphaeria) 231
maritimum (Linder) Anastasiou (Zalerion) 33, 173, 196, 201, 239
maritima (Linder) Kohlm. (Microthelia) 199
maritima Rehm (Pleospora) 243
maritima Sutherland (Alternaria) 196, 236
maritima Werde. (Corollospora) 193
maritimum Sutherland (Sporotrichum) 195
marquandii (Massee) Hughes (Paecilomyces) 257
martiana (B. & C.) Burt (Peniophora) 54
martiana (B. & C.) Parm. (Phlebia) 54, 205
martini Sacc. & Ellis (Marssonia) 205
martini (Sacc. & Ellis) Magn. (Marssonina) 205
marylandica Lindr. (Puccinia) 221
massariana (de Not.) Hoehnel (Leucostoma) 231
massarina (Sacc.) Brockmann (Discostroma) 210
massarinum (Sacc.) Berl. (Clathridium) 210
mastrucatus Fr.:Fr. (Pleurotus) 167
mastrucata (Fr.:Fr.) Singer (Hohenbuehelia) 167
mathieui (Westend.) Sacc. (Ophiobolus) 23, 35, 38, 71, 86, 134, 138, 258
maximus (Fr.) Rehm (Cryptomyces) 216
maydis Arny & Nelson (Phyllosticta) 263
maydis (Berk.) Sacc. (Diplodia) 263
maydis (Berk.) Sutton (Stenocarpella) 263
maydis (DC.) Corda (Ustilago) 263
maydis Nisikado (Helminthosporium) 262
maydis (Nisikado) Shoem. (Bipolaris) 262
mcclatchieana Diet. & Holw. (Puccinia) 223
media B. & G. (Peniophora) 159
medicaginis Bres. (Ascochyta) 133, 243
medicaginis (Fuckel) Schuepp. (Leptotrochila) 133
medicaginis (Lib.) Sacc. (Pseudopeziza) 133
medicaginis Malbr. & Roum. (Phoma) 59, 124, 133, 134, 242
    var. medicaginis 133
    var. pinodella (L.K. Jones) Boerema 174, 243
medicaginis Peck (Ascochyta) 242
mediterraneum (de Not.) J.H. Miller (Hypoxylon) 52, 204
medium Cooke (Leptothyrium) 54
medius (B. & G.) Oberw. (Tubulicrinis) 159
medius Sacc. (Stysanus) 133, 243
medulla-panis (Jacq.) Bres. (Poria) 205
medusa Dearn. (Hypodermella) 165
medusa (Dearn.) Darker (Davisomycella) 165
medusa (E. & E.) Cribb & Cribb (Lulworthia) 168, 194, 198, 237
medusae Thuemen (Melampsora) 7, 118, 154, 168, 184, 185, 198, 218, 249
megasperma Drechs. (Phytophthora) 59, 71, 83, 133, 232, 243
    var. sojae Hildebrand 104
megaspermum H. & P. Sydow (Coryneum) 204
    var. cylindricum Sutton 204
    var. megaspermum 204
meinersii (Sprague) Arx (Rhynchosporina) 145
melaena (Fr.) Sacc. (Pseudoplectania) 9
melaena Lév. (Diplodia) 253
melaleuca E. & E. (Phyllosticta) 254
melaleucum (Fr.:Fr.) de Not. (Lophodermium) 256
    var. melaleucum 256
melampyri Ellis & Dearn. (Ramularia) 134
melanogramma auct. (Schizonella) 67
melanoplaca Thuemen (Phyllosticta) 258
melanops (Tul.) Wint. (Botryosphaeria) 203
melanopus Fr. (Polyporus) 219
melanospermum (Pers.) Macbr. (Didymium) 165
melanostyla (DC.:Fr.) Sacc. (Ophiognomonia) 240
melanotes (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Anthostoma) 27, 216
melastoma (Sow.) Seaver (Bulgaria) 101
meliigena (Berk. & Cooke) Sacc. (Mycena) 18, 240
meliloti Dearn. & Sanf. (Plenodomus) 125, 133, 134, 243, 246
meliloti (Lasch) Petrak (Stagonospora) 132, 133, 134, 242, 243
meliloti (Trel.) J.J. Davis (Ascochyta) 134, 242
melina (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Trematosphaeria) 96
melinii (Nannf.) Conant (Phialophora) 9, 19, 53, 95, 100, 156, 170, 186, 250
melinii Thom (Penicillium) 245
mellea Overh. (Phlebia) 9
mellea (Vahl:Fr.) Kummer (Armillaria) 1, 13, 25, 27, 39, 48, 70, 77, 81, 92, 97, 98, 99, 111, 114, 117, 129, 136, 147, 161, 179, 192, 197, 203, 210, 213, 216, 227, 230, 234, 235, 236, 247, 252
melonis (Pass.) Chiu & Walker (Mycosphaerella) 80
menthae Pers. (Puccinia) 135, 136, 202, 221
menziesiae Dearn. & Barth. (Melasmia) 135
menziesiae Groves (Godronia) 135
merismoides Fr. (Phlebia) 170
mertensiae Peck (Puccinia) 135
mesenterica (Schaeff.) Fr. (Tremella) 22, 32, 56, 159, 172, 189
mesomajalis B. & C. ex Peck (Puccinia) 73
mesomegala B. & C. (Puccinia) 73
mespili (DC.) Sacc. (Entomosporium) 34, 78, 207, 230
mespili (Sorauer) Sutton (Diplocarpon) 34, 78, 80, 207, 230
mezereum Cooke (Gloeosporium) 82
micaceus (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. (Coprinus) 15, 180, 216
micheneri (B. & C.) Corner (Lentaria) 94, 205
micheneri (B. & C.) Hughes (Costantinella) 164, 180
michotii (Westend.) O. Erikss. (Paraphaeosphaeria) 66, 252
microcarpa Peck (Nidula) 199
microcephala (Wallr.) Tul. (Claviceps) 62

microscopica (Karst.) Hughes (Cheiromycella) 163
microscopicum Desm. (Microthyrium) 7
microsora Koern. ex Fuckel (Puccinia) 67
microsora Sacc. (Cercospora) 240
microsperma (Johnston) Sutton (Diplodina) 28, 181, 193, 216, 217
microsperma (Peck) Petrak (Cylindrosporella) 48
microspermum Berk. & Br. (Oidium) 154
microspermum (Peck) Sutton (Asteroma) 48
microspora (Davidson & Lorenz) Sherwood (Acarosporina) 13, 252
microspora (Jacks. & Lemke) Lemke (Dendrothele) 50, 68, 99, 139, 204, 240, 253
microspora (Karst.) Gilbn. (Athelia) 147
microspora (Karst.) H. & L. (Tomentella) 11, 32, 56, 189, 200, 239
microsporum Davidson & Lorenz (Schizoxylon) 13, 252
microsporum Jacks. & Lemke (Aleurocorticium) 50, 68, 99, 139, 204, 240, 253
microsporum Karst. (Anthostoma) 92
    var. exudans Peck 27
microsporum (Karst.) ex B. & G. (Corticium) 2
microsporum (Unger) Schroet. (Entyloma) 206
microsticta Berk. & Br. (Coryneum) 212, 257
microsticta (Berk. & Br.) Grove (Coryneopsis) 212
microstigma Sacc. (Cercospora) 66
milfordensis E.B. Jones (Halonectria) 167, 198
millardetii (Racib.) Meeker (Seuratia) 10, 200
millefolii Fuckel (Puccinia) 23, 42
millefolii (Fuckel) Niessl (Leptosphaeria) 23
milliaria (Fr.) Sacc. (Eutypa) 28
minax (J.J. Davis) Deighton (Mycovellosiella) 229
miniatum Bon. (Coleosporium) 212
miniatus (Scop.:Fr.) Fr. (Hygrophorus) 18
minima (B. & C.) Underw. & Earle (Phyllosticta) 20, 231
minima Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 163
minima Tul. (Calosphaeria) 192
minimum Laub. (Cryptosporium) 212
minimus J.J. Davis (Uromyces) 136
miniopsis (Ellis) Seaver (Erinellina) 16
minitans W.A. Campbell (Coniothyrium) 59, 107
minnsiae Jacks. (Aleurodiscus) 168, 249
minnsiae (Jacks.) Donk (Laeticorticium) 6, 168, 198, 249
minor (Barr) Barr (Pseudomassaria) 85
minor Bubak (Ophiobolus) 125
minor (Cooke) Rehm (Hysteropatella) 52, 94
minor (Hedgc.) Hunt (Ceratocystis) 3, 148, 163
minor Jagger (Sclerotinia) 83, 107, 228
minor (Karst.) Johans. (Mycosphaerella) 36, 41, 42, 89, 125, 139, 202, 257
minor Peck (Dacrymyces) 4, 76
minor Schroet. (Uromyces) 243
minor Sherwood (Stictis) 188
minor Tul. (Fenestella) 28
minus Shear (Gloeosporium) 256
minusculoides (Pilat) Bond. (Tyromyces) 56
minusculoides (Pilat) Lowe (Polyporus) 56
minussensis Thuemen (Puccinia) 117
minuta Barr (Venturia) 220
minuta Olive (Guepiniopsis) 167
minuta Peck (Pezicula) 259
minuta (Siem.) Hunt (Ceratocystis) 3, 148, 163
minutella Bubak & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 20
minutissima Arthur (Puccinia) 67, 83
minutum Eriksson (Xenasma) 11, 158
minutum (Eriksson) Oberw. (Sphaerobasidium) 11, 158
mirabilis Bubak (Kabatia)
    var. oblongifoliae Conners 125
mirabilis Darker (Hypodermella) 6
mirabilis (Darker) Darker (Lirula) 6
mirabilis (Niessl) Hoehnel (Wettsteinina) 42, 75
mirabilis (Peck) Magn. (Uredinopsis) 12, 138
mirabilissima (Peck) Nannf. (Cumminsiella) 129
mirificum Eriksson (Repetobasidium) 157
misandrae Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
misella Niessl (Gnomonia) 138
mitis (Fr.) Singer (Panellus) 8, 199
mitis (Pers.:Fr.) Quél. (Pleurotus) 8, 199
miurae Sydow (Uromyces) 101
mixta Fuckel (Puccinia) 26
miyabeana Fukushi (Physalospora) 219
modesta (Desm.) Munk ex L. Holm (Nodulosphaeria) 107, 206
modesta Hoehnel (Nectria) 7, 19
modonia Tul. (Melanconis) 68
modonia (Tul.) Hoehnel (Pseudovalsa) 68
molitoris Minter (Lophodermium) 168
molliforme B. & G. (Corticium) 172
mollis (Fr.) Kot. & Pouzar (Tyromyces) 12, 160, 173, 201, 251
mollis (Fr.) Staude (Crepidotus) 15, 28, 180, 216, 230
mollis Pers.:Fr. (Polyporus) 12, 160, 173, 201, 251
mollis (Sommerf.) Donk (Datronia) 15, 28, 50, 108, 151, 181, 253
mollis (Sommerf.) Fr. (Trametes) 15, 28, 50, 108, 181, 253
molliuscula (Schw.) Cash (Dermatea) 50
molliuscula (Schw.) Cash (Dermea) 50, 51
mollusca (Fr.) Pouzar (Leucogyrophana) 6, 153, 168, 198, 237, 249, 253
mollusca (Pers.:Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 159, 189
mollusca (Pers.:Fr.) Liberta (Trechispora) 11, 32, 56, 159, 189, 200, 239, 251
molluscus Fr. (Merulius) 6, 168
molnarii Funk (Nitschkia) 199, 250
molybdaea B. & G. (Tomentella) 11, 172
monesis Ziller (Chrysomyxa) 136, 149
moniliforme Sheldon (Fusarium) 263
    var. subglutinans Wollenw. & Rein. 263

moniliformis (Fraser) Barr (Limacinia) var. quinqueseptata Barr 198
moniliformis (Hedgc.) C. Moreau (Ceratocystis) 179
monochaeta (Desm.) Allesch. (Monochaetia) 39
monoica Arthur (Puccinia) 38, 226
montagnei Sacc. (Apiospora) 57, 179, 255
montana Darker (Hypodermella) 165
montana (Darker) Darker (Davisomycella) 165
montana (Quél.) Singer (Bondarzewia) 2, 147
montana Speg. (Ramularia) 89
montana (Speg.) Sacc. (Cercospora) 89
montanensis Ellis (Puccinia) 87, 88, 121, 141
montanensis M.J. Larsen (Tomentella) 189
montanensis (M.J. Larsen) M.J. Larsen (Tomentellastrum) 189
montanus (Quél.) Ferry (Polyporus) 2, 147
montia (Rumb.) Hunt (Ceratocystis) 163
monticola Mains (Melampsora) 91
monticola Murr. (Poria) 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
montivaga Petrak (Lophodermella) 168
montivaga (Petrak) Dearn. (Hypodermella) 168
montivagum Arthur (Phragmidium) 212
moravica (Petrak) Wehm. (Pleospora) 191
morbosa (Schw.) Arx (Apiospora) 192
morbosa (Schw.) Arx (Apiosporina) 34, 192
morbosum (Schw.) Theissen & Sydow (Dibotryon) 34, 192
mori (Schw.) Rehm (Hysterographium) 94, 183
mori Westend. (Diplodia) 136
moriformis (Tode:Fr.) de Not. (Bertia) 14, 147
moriformis Zalasky (Rhytidiella) 187
moroides (Cooke & Peck) Sacc. (Valsaria) 32
mors-uvae (Schw.) B. & C. (Sphaerotheca) 210
mossii Savile (Mundkurella) 38
mougeotii (Desm.) Arx (Melasmia) 47
mucida (Fr.) R. Petersen (Multiclavula) 185
mucida (Schulzer) Korf & Abawi (Holwaya) 150, 240
mucidula Karst. (Tomentella) 238
mucidula (Karst.) Svrcek (Pseudotomentella) 238
mucronatum (Pers.) Schlecht. (Phragmidium) 212
multiforme (Fr.) Fr. (Hypoxylon) 17, 29, 52, 194
multispora Groves (Godronia) 51
muricatum Bon. (Stegonsporium) 53
murorum (Corda) Hughes (Gliomastix) 98
murraii (B. & C.) Burt (Stereum) 15, 50
murraii (B. & C.) Pouzar (Cystostereum) 15, 50, 99, 151, 181
murrayae Grodsinsky & Jenkins (Sphaceloma) 219
musae Seifert (Blistum) 136
muscari (Duby) Lév. (Uromyces) 88, 111
  f.sp. hyacinthi (Lehocsky) Savile 111
  f.sp. scillae (Lehocsky) Savile 88
musicola (Speg.) Dickinson (Gliomastix) 93
musispora Malloch (Petriella) 185
musiva Peck (Septoria) 185, 188, 231
mustialaensis (Karst.) Karst. (Hypochnopsis) 167
mustialaensis (Karst.) Massee (Coniophora) 167
mutabilis Ellis & Gall. (Puccinia) 26
mutabilis (Fr.) Quél. (Pholiota) 52
mutabilis (Fr.) Singer & Sm. (Kuehneromyces) 29, 52, 184
mutata (Fuckel) Rehm (Tympanis) 56
mutata (Peck) H. & L. (Peniophora) 17, 23, 183
mutatum (Peck) Donk (Hyphoderma) 17, 23, 183
mutila (Fr.) Mont. (Diplodia) 211, 261
myceliosa Peck (Poria) 146, 161, 247
myceliosa (Peck) Pouzar (Anomoporia) 146, 161, 247
mycophilum Bubak & Dearn. (Macrosporium) 38
myinda (Cooke & Ellis) Wehm. (Cryptodiaporthe) 15
myosura (Fr.) Singer (Baeospora) 171
myriosporum Ellis & Dearn. (Cladosporium) 174
myrtilli (Cooke) Petrak (Gibbera) 256
myrtilli (Schum.) Arthur (Pucciniastrum) 208, 257
myrtillina (Schub.) Kunze (Podosphaera) 41, 257
mysticus Arthur (Uromyces) 83, 110
mytilinum (Pers.) Fr. (Lophium) 6, 154, 168, 198, 249
nana Johans. (Taphrina) 55
nana Linnem. (Mortierella) 257
nannfeldtii Arx (Chaetonaevia) 40
nannfeldtii M.B. Ellis (Endophragmia) 166, 182, 217
nanum (Nees:Fr.) Hughes (Dendryphion) 45, 58, 82, 97, 104, 134, 144, 181, 263
nanus (Ehr.) Morton & G. Smith (Doratomyces) 98
narbonensis Gaeum. (Peronospora) 260
narcissi (Limber) Hunt (Ceratocystis) 137
narcissicola (Greg.) Buchw. (Botryotinia) 137
nardinae (Kukk.) Nannf. (Anthracoidea) 66
nardosmii E. & E. (Puccinia) 143
narymicus Pilat (Trametes) 56
necator (Schw.) Burr. (Uncinula) 141, 262
neesii Hughes (Capnobotrys) 148
neesii Corda (Cryptosporium) 28
  var. *betulinum Sacc.* 50
neglecta Niessl (Ustilago) 225
negundinis B. & C. (Coryneum) 21
negundinis (B. & C.) M.B. Ellis (Stigmina) 21, 131, 209
negundinis (B. & C.) Morgan-Jones (Sciniatosporium) 21, 131
negundinis Ellis & Dearn. (Piggotia) 20
negundinis E. & E. (Septoria) 21
negundinis Sacc. & Speg. (Phyllosticta) 20
nelsonii Arthur (Gymnosporangium) 34, 115, 130
nemopanthis Clinton & Peck (Ramularia) 137
nemopanthis (Peck) Groves (Durandiella) 137
nemopanthis Groves (Godroniopsis) 137

neobourdotii M.J. Larsen (Tomentella) 22, 56, 189, 206, 240
neomacrospora Booth & Samuels (Nectria) 7, 169, 249
neomaritima Gessner & Kohlm. (Leptosphaeria) 231
neopithya Ouellette & Piroz. (Tympanis) 173
nervata Darker (Hypodermella) 6
nervata (Darker) Darker (Lirula) 6
nerviphilus (Grognot) Hotson (Uromyces) 243
nervisequum (Fuckel) Sacc. (Gloeosporium) 175
nesliae Dearn. & Bisby (Cercosporella) 137
neuhoffii (Bres.) Donk (Athelia) 2, 48, 147
nicotianae Breda de Haarn (Phytophthora) var. nicotianae 215, 225
nicotianae Pass. (Ascochyta) 137
nidulans (Eidam) Vuill. (Emericella) 58
nidulans (Eidam) Wint. (Aspergillus) 58, 259
nidulans Fr. (Polyporus) 5, 17, 29, 51, 94, 167, 183, 193, 217
nidulans (Fr.) Karst. (Hapalopilus) 5, 17, 29, 51, 94, 167, 183, 193, 217
nidulans (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (Claudopus) 20
nidulans (Pers.:Fr.) Singer (Phyllotopsis) 9, 20, 54, 95, 156, 186
nidulans (Schw.) Cooke (Meliola) 256
nidus-avis Thaxter (Gymnosporangium) 34, 115
niesslii Baeumler (Ophiobolus) 68, 138, 229, 235, 258
niesslii Mueller (Wettsteinina) 67, 90
niger Tieghem (Aspergillus) 26, 57, 255
nigra Davidson (Ceratocystis) 3, 148, 163, 248
nigra Hartig (Herpotrichia) 5, 115, 145, 152
nigra (Pers.) Schroet. (Comatricha) 163
nigra Tapke (Ustilago) 110
nigrella (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel (Pseudoplectania) 250
nigrescens Bres. (Poria) 21, 157, 200, 250
nigrescens (Bres.) Donk (Rigidoporus) 21, 157, 200, 250
nigrescens (Pers.:Fr.) Mason (Xylohypha) 190
nigrescens Pethybr. (Verticillium) 13, 33, 48, 59, 99, 128, 134, 137, 144, 228, 243
nigricans (Bull.) Link:Fr. (Tubercularia) 254
nigricans Ehr. (Rhizopus) 59, 99, 157, 195, 203, 257
nigricans (Fr.) Karst. (Phellinus) 53
nigro-annulata (Grev.) Nits. (Diatrypella) 93
nigrolimitatus (Rom.) B. & G. (Phellinus) 8, 119, 155, 199, 238, 250
nigrolimitatus (Rom.) Egel. (Fomes) 8, 119, 155, 199, 238, 250
nigro-maculans Shear (Mycosphaerella) 257
nigro-olivacea (Schw.) Durand (Catinella) 162, 252
nigrospora (Peck) Wehm. (Melanconis) 52
nigrum Link (Epicoccum) 4, 50, 98, 116, 123, 151, 176, 237, 245, 248
nigrum (Link) Hughes (Brachysporium) 14, 49, 92, 99, 179
nitellina B. & G. (Tomentella) 11, 189, 239
nitens Darker (Lophodermium) 168
nitens (Schw.) Arthur (Kunkelia) 213
nitens (Schw.) Hughes (Monodictys) 185
nitida (Fr.) Ryv. (Junghuhnia) 18, 29, 52, 94, 100, 183, 217
nitidum B. & C. (Myxosporium) 75
nitidum (Ellis) Zogg (Actidium) 114
nivale (Fr.) Ces. (Fusarium) 25, 45, 87, 97, 109, 176, 245
nivea (Fr.) Karst. (Plicatura) 20, 31, 54, 187, 219, 240
nivea (Hoffm.:Fr.) Sacc. (Cytospora) 181, 184, 218
nivea (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. (Valsa) 184, 218
nivea (Hoffm.:Fr.) Hoehnel (Leucostoma) 181, 184, 218
nivea (Jungh.) Keller (Skeletocutis) 35, 39, 77, 158, 188, 219, 238
nivea (Karst.) B. & G. (Peniophora) 153
nivea (Karst.) Parm. (Metulodontia) 7, 185
niveo-cremeum H. & L. (Corticium) 155
niveo-cremeum (H. & L.) Oberw. (Paullicorticium) 155
niveotomentosa (Henn.) Lloyd (Nidula) 199, 218, 238
niveum (Pers.:Fr.) DiCosmo, Peredo & Minter (Cyclaneusma) 165
niveus Fr. (Merulius) 31, 187
niveus (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. (Naemacyclus) 165
nivosa (H. & L.) Lemke (Dendrothele) 114
nivosa (E. & E.) W.B. Cke. & Shaw (Ramularia) 142
nivosum (Berk. ex H. & L.) Lemke (Aleurocorticium) 114
nodorum Berk. (Septoria) 247
nodorum (Berk.) Castell. & Germ. (Stagonospora) 247
nodosa Luck-Allen (Basidiodendron) 2, 162, 236
nodosum Wallr. (Helminthosporium) 31
nodosus (Wallr.) M.B. Ellis (Pseudospiropes) 20, 31, 77, 187, 195, 221
nootkatense Arthur (Gymnosporangium) 70, 130, 230
nopomingensis Sutton (Mycovellosiella) 125
nordinii Bouchier (Cephalosporium) 169
nordinii (Bouchier) W. Gams (Monocillium) 169
nordmanensis Paden & Tylutki (Neournula) 7, 169, 199, 237, 250
notabile Jacks. (Corticium) 148, 236
notabile (Jacks.) Jul. & Stalp. (Cerocorticium) 148, 236
notatum Westling (Penicillium) 257
nubilosa Ellis & Barth. (Sphaeropsis) 100
nucleata (Schw.) Burt (Exidia) 16, 182, 220
nuda (Berk. & Br.) Pat. (Dacryomitra) 197, 248
nuda (Fr.) Bres. (Peniophora) 19, 95, 185
nuda (Jens.) Rostr. (Ustilago) 110, 244

nudus (Peck) Petrak (Phaeocryptopus) 8, 155

nutans (Bull.) Grev. (Arcyria) 161

nuttalliae (Harkn.) Dearn. (Cylindrosporium) 138

nymphaerum (Allesch.) Allesch. (Ovularia) 138

oakesii (B. & C.) H. & L. (Aleurodiscus) 13, 139, 216

obducens Fr. (Teichospora) 35

obducens (Fr.) Wint. (Strickeria) 32, 35

obducens Thuemen (Ramularia) 142

obducta (Berk.) Donk (Ostenia) 8, 155, 199

obliquua (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (Poria) 18, 52, 94

obliquum Sutton (Bactrodesmium) 147, 197, 247

obliquus (Pers.:Fr.) Pilat (Inonotus) 18, 52, 94

oblongisporum Ellis & Dearn. (Gloeosporium) 16

oblongospora Hahn & Ayers (Dasyscyphus) 118

oblongum Berk. (Melanconium) 113

oblongum (Fuckel) Hughes (Dictyosporium) 181

obovata (Cooke & Ellis) Hughes (Spadicoides) 96

obovatum (Berk.) Sacc. (Brachysporium) 49, 179

obscura Schroet. (Puccinia) 126

obscurans (E. & E.) H.W. Anderson (Dendrophoma) 98

obscurans (E. & E.) Sutton (Phomopsis) 98

obscurus (Peck) Nag Raj (Bothrodiscus) 248

obtecta Peck (Puccinia) 57, 223

obtegens Sydow (Gloeosporium) 201

obtulusum Grove (Fusicoccum) 16

obtusa (Schw.) Cooke (Physalospora) 129, 202, 261

obtusa (Schw.) Shoem. (Botryosphaeria) 34, 78, 113, 129, 131, 202, 210, 230, 261

obtusa Sprague & Johnson (Selenophoma) 87

obtusa (Sprague & Johnson) Sutton (Pseudoseptoria) 87

obtusa Strauss (Uredo) 190

obtusa (Strauss) Arthur (Frommea) 190

obtusus Berk. (Polyporus) 205, 254

occidentale Arthur (Phragmidium) 214

occidentale Sutton (Exosporium) 75

occidentalis Barr (Pseudomassaria) 121

occidentalis G.W. Wilson (Albugo) 232

occidentalis Hahn & Ayers (Dasyscyphus) 118

occidentalis (Hahn & Ayers) Dharne (Lachnellula) 6, 118, 153, 168

occidentalis (Hahn & Ayers) Seaver (Lachnella) 118

occidentalis Jacks. (Melampsora) 7, 118, 154, 168, 184, 199

occidentalis Ray (Taphrina) 32

occidentalis (Schw.) Sacc. (Sarcoscypha) 21

occidentalis Wells & Kem. (Strobilurus) 158

occulata (Wallr.) Rabenh. (Urocystis) 224

occulta Sacc. (Cytospora) 28

occulta Sacc. (Ovularia) 229

ocellata (Pers.) Schroet. (Ocellaria) 181, 185, 216, 218

ocellata (Pers.) Seaver (Pezicula) 185, 218

ochracea Griffin (Ceratocystis) 148

ochracea (Sacc.) M.J. Larsen (Tomentella) 32, 56, 232

ochraceo-flavum (Schw.) Ellis (Stereum) 21, 32, 55

ochraceum Fr. (Corticium) 29, 152

ochraceum (Fr.) Donk (Gloeocystidiellum) 5, 29, 152, 249

ochraceum (Massee) Donk (Uthatobasidium) 160

ochraceum (Pers.:Fr.) S.F. Gray (Steccherinum) 21, 32, 55, 96, 188, 200, 206

ochraceum Tschudy (Chaetomium) 98

ochroleucum (Bres. & Torr.) Donk (Scytinostroma) 238, 251

odora (Peck ex Sacc.) Ginns (Skeletocutis) 11, 158

odora Peck ex Sacc. (Poria) 11, 158

odora (Sommerf.:Fr.) Fr. (Trametes) 29, 183, 217

odorata (Wulf.:Fr.) Fr. (Trametes) 5, 152, 166, 182, 198, 237

odoratum (Wulf.:Fr.) Imaz. (Gloeophyllum) 5, 152, 166, 182, 198, 237

odoratus (Wulf.:Fr.) Singer (Osmoporus) 152

odorus (Fr.) Bond. & Singer (Haploporus) 29, 183, 217

oenanthis E. & E. (Septoria) 138

oenotherae (Cooke & Ellis) Nannf. (Discohainesia) 98, 256

oenotherae (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. (Pezizella) 98, 256

oenotherae Westend. (Septoria) 138

officinalis (Vill.:Fr.) Bond. & Singer (Fomitopsis) 4, 118, 151, 166, 198

officinalis (Vill.:Fr.) Faull (Fomes) 4, 118, 151, 166, 198

ogilviensis (Berk. & Br.) Ces. & de Not. (Leptosphaeria) 35, 229

ohiensis (Berk.) Kot. & Pouz. (Poria) 31

ohiensis (Berk.) Murr. (Fomes) 31

oleagina Overh. nom. invalid. (Poria) 1, 147

olearius (Fr.) Singer (Omphalotus) 205

oleracea Davidson & Lomb. (Poria) 203

oleracea (Davidson & Lomb.) Ryv. (Antrodia) 203

oligandrum Drechs. (Pythium) 174, 221

oligospermum (Corda) Bon. (Cylindrotrichum) 99, 181

oligospora Fres. (Arthrobotrys) 134, 211

oligosporum (Corda) Hughes (Helminthosporium) 240

olivacea (Bon.) Hoehnel (Microsphaeropsis) 130, 256

olivacea Fr. (Conoplea) 15, 34, 49, 67, 75, 76, 78, 93, 139, 193

olivacea (Mathiesen) Hunt (Ceratocystis) 49, 148, 163

olivacea (Pers.) Karst. (Coniophora) 27, 150, 163, 180, 197

olivacea (Pers.) Karst. (Coniophorella) 150

olivacea (Wallr.) M.B. Ellis (Corynespora) 240
olivaceo-album (B. & G.) Jul. (Confertobasidium) 3, 150, 163, 197, 236
olivaceum Bonord. (Coniothyrium) 130, 256
olivaceum (Schw.) Banker (Hydnochaete) 17, 94, 204
olivaceus Fuckel (Retinocyclus) 157, 171, 250
olivascens (B. & C.) B. & G. (Tomentella) 22, 251
olivascens (B. & C.) Ginns & Weresub (Leucogyrophana) 184
omnivorum (Shear) Duggar (Phymatotrichum) 10
oncostoma (Duby) Fuckel (Diaporthe) 211
onobrychidis (DC.) J. Mueller (Diachora) 106
onobrychidis (DC.:Fr.) Hoehnel (Diachorella) 106
    f. onobrychidis 106
onobrychidis (DC.) Sacc. (Placosphaeria) 106
ontariensis (Rehm) Hoehnel (Gorgoniceps) 166
onusta Karst. (Trechispora) 11, 32, 200, 239, 251
opacum (Corda) Hughes (Trichocladium) 22, 99
operculatus B. & C. (Panus) 220
orbicula Peck & Clint. (Puccinia) 191
orbiculare (Berk. & Mont.) Arx (Colletotrichum) 73, 79, 80
orbiculare (Ehr.) Sacc. (Lophodermium) 70
orbiculare Grev. (Radulum) 2, 27, 49, 92, 162, 179, 192, 230, 247
orchidis (Vuill.) Hagem (Absidia) 45, 244
oreades (Bolt.) Fr. (Marasmius) 176
oregonense Murr. (Ganoderma) 4, 152, 198, 248
oregonensis Goodding (Didymosphaeria) 28
oreophilum Lindsey & Gilbn. (Steccherinum) 188
orientalis Funk (Caliciopsis) 248
ornata Arthur & Holw. (Puccinia) 215
ornatula Holw. (Puccinia) 261
orobi Sacc. (Ascochyta) 138
orobi Winter (Uromyces) 120
orthoceras Appel & Wollenw. (Fusarium) var. gladioli McCulloch 103
orthosporum (Sacc.) Wollenw. (Cylindrocarpon) 181, 216
orthosporum Caldwell (Rhynchosporium) 82, 143
oryzae (Berk. & Br.) Petch (Nigrospora) 245, 263
oryzae Hudson (Khuskia) 245, 263
oryzae Went & Prins.-G. (Rhizopus) 59
osmorrhizae Peck (Septoria) 139
osmorrhizae (Peck) House *(Phloeospora)* 139
osmundae Magn. (Uredinopsis) 12, 139
osoyoosensis Savile (Puccinia) 223, 262
osseus Kalch. (Polyporus) 8, 155, 199
ossiformis Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 3
ostracoderma Korf (Peziza) 98, 133, 242
ostrea (Blume & Nees:Fr.) Fr. (Stereum) 11, 21, 32, 39, 55, 96, 158, 188, 200, 206, 251
ostreatus (Jacq.:Fr.) Kummer (Pleurotus) 9, 20, 31, 54, 95, 100, 156, 186, 219, 240, 254
ostryae (Dearn.) Wehm. (Melanconis) 139
ostryae de Not. (Gnomonia) 139
ostryigena Ellis & Dearn. (Hendersonia) 139
oudemansii Sacc. (Septoria) 176
oudemansii Tranz. (Puccinia) 141
ovatum (Mérat) Hughes (Stegonsporium) 21
overholtsii (Ryv. & Gilbn.) Ginns (Flaviporus) 151
ovina (Pers.) Ces. & de Not. (Lasiosphaeria) 18, 253
owensii Lloyd (Irpex) 31, 77, 195
owensii Sprague (Phyllosticta) 81
oxalidis Diet. & Ellis (Puccinia) 140
oxyacanthae (DC.) de Bary (Podosphaera) 195
oxycocci auct. (Sclerotinia) 257
oxycocci Shear (Sporonema) 257
oxycocci Wor. (Sclerotinia) 257
oxycocci (Wor.) Honey (Monilinia) 256, 257
oxyriae Fuckel (Puccinia) 140
oxyriae Rostr. (Coleroa) 140
oxyriae (Rostr.) Sacc. (Venturia) 140
oxyriae Savile (Mycosphaerella) 140
oxysporum Bomm., Rouss. & Sacc. (Septogloeum) 24, 25, 62, 87
oxysporum Schlecht. (Fusarium) 4, 45, 47, 58, 71, 80, 100, 109, 117, 123, 127, 130, 132, 134, 144, 152, 166, 174, 193, 198, 227, 242, 245, 256, 263
    f.sp. apii (Nels. & Sherb.) Snyder & Hansen 37
    f.sp. asparagi Cohen 42
    f.sp. callistephi (Beach) Snyder & Hansen 62
    f.sp. cepae (Hanz.) Snyder & Hansen 26
    f.sp. conglutinans (Wollenw.) Snyder & Hansen 37, 58
    f.sp. dianthi (Prill. & Del.) Snyder & Hansen 84
    f.sp. fabae Yu & Fang 260
    f.sp. gladioli (Massey) Snyder & Hansen 103
    f.sp. lilii Imle 122
    f.sp. lini (Bolley) Snyder & Hansen 123
    f.sp. lycopersici (Sacc.) Snyder & Hansen 127
    f.sp. medicaginis (Weimer) Snyder & Hansen 132
    f.sp. melonis (Leach & Currence) Snyder & Hansen 79
    f.sp. narcissi Snyder & Hansen 137
    f.sp. pini (Hartig) Snyder & Hansen 198
    f.sp. pisi (Hall) Snyder & Hansen 174
    f.sp. radicis-lycopersici Jarvis & Shoem. 127
    f.sp. spinaciae (Sherb.) Snyder & Hansen 232
    f.sp. tuberosi Snyder & Hansen 227
    var. redolens (Wollenw.) Gordon 93, 123, 132, 134, 198, 227
oxystoma Rehm (Valsa) 28
oxystoma (Rehm) Urban (Cryptodiaporthe) 28

pachysterigmatum Jacks. & Lemke (Aleurocorticium) 237
pachysterigmata (Jacks. & Lemke) Lemke (Dendrothele) 237
padi (Alb. & Schw.) Fr. (Dermea) 193
padi (Lib.) Arx (Phloeosporella) 192, 194
padi (Lib.) Karst. ex Sacc. (Cylindrosporium) 194
padi (Wor.) Honey (Monilinia) 194
paeoniae Oud. (Botrytis) 140
paeoniae Pass. (Cladosporium) 140
paeoniae Westend. (Septoria) 140
pallescens (Nyl.) Vain (Mycocalicium) 53
pallescens (Pers.) Carp. & Korf (Bisporella) 179
pallescens (Pers.) Fr. (Helotium) 179
pallescens (Schw.) Rogers & Jacks. (Vararia) 22, 239, 251
pallescens Sutton (Endophragmiella) 28, 182
pallida (E. & E.) M.B. Ellis (Stigmina) 131, 209
pallidior Peck (Phyllosticta) 226
pallidoaurantiaca Gilbn. & Bud. (Trechispora) 159, 172, 189
pallidobrunnea Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 99, 179
pallidofulva (Peck) Litsch. (Tomentella) 22, 35, 56, 188, 206, 239
pallidula (Bres.) Bres. (Peniophora) 153, 167
pallidula (Bres.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 6, 51, 153, 167, 217, 237
pallidum B. & C. (Radulum) 10, 195
pallidum (Bres.) Donk (Hyphoderma) 213
pallidum (E. & E.) Morgan-Jones (Sciniatosporium) 209
pallidus (Berk. & Br.) Donk (Pellidiscus) 30, 81, 185, 201, 221, 260
palmatus (Fr.) R. Maire (Rhodotus) 20
palmatus (Schw.) Bres. (Dacrymyces) 4, 15, 28, 151, 197, 248
palmeri Diet. & Holw. (Puccinia) 142
paludosa (Cash & Davids.) Groves & M. Elliott (Rutstroemia) 67
paludosa (Crouan & Crouan) Rossman (Tubeufia) 189
paludosus Redhead (Marasmiellus) 70, 88, 102
palustris Ellis & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 233
palustris Sacc., Bomm. & Rouss. (Venturia) 191
panamaensis Dumont & Korf (Martinina)
    f. tetraspora (M. Elliott & Rich.) Dumont 154
panattoniana (Berl.) Magn. (Marssonina) 117
panax Whet. (Alternaria) 140
paniceae Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
panici Diet. (Puccinia) 140
paniculatae Ellis & Dearn. (Phoma) 75
pannocincta (Rom.) Lowe (Poria) 29, 51, 182
pannocinctus (Rom.) Eriksson (Gloeoporus) 29, 51, 182
pannorum (Link) Hughes (Chrysosporium) 4
pannorum (Link) Sigler & Carm. (Geomyces) 4, 66, 85
pannorum Schroet. (Orbilia) 169
pannosa (Wallr.:Fr.) Lév. (Sphaerotheca) 195, 212
panuoides (Batsch:Fr.) Fr. (Paxillus) 199, 238, 250
panuoides (Batsch:Fr.) Gilbert (Tapinella) 199, 238, 250
papillata H. & L. (Tomentella) 32, 56, 188, 206, 239
papillata Hotson (Melanospora) 82, 174
papillatum E. & E. (Hypoxylon) 253
papillatum (Pers.) Rost. (Enerthenema) 166
papillosa (Fr.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 94
paradoxa (Corda) Hughes (Monodictys) 53
paradoxa (de Seynes) Sacc. (Chalara) 136
paradoxa Diet. & Holw. (Melampsora) 118, 218
paradoxa (Schrad.:Fr.) Donk (Schizopora) 10, 21, 31, 55, 111, 187, 195, 200, 205, 219, 221
paradoxa Vel. (Orbilia) 53, 169
parasitica Dast. (Phytophthora) 127
parasitica Davids. & Lorenz (Eutypella) 16, 50
parasitica Hartig (Trichosphaeria) 12, 159
parasitica (Horst.) Prill. (Diplodina) 4
parasitica (Murr.) Barr (Cryphonectria) 68
parasitica (Murr.) P.J. & H.W. Anderson (Endothia) 68
parasitica (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Peronospora) 38, 44, 58, 63, 64, 71, 73, 85, 92, 206
parasiticum (Hartig) Sacc. (Acanthostigma) 1, 146
parca (Berk. & Br.) Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. (Tiarosporella) 159
parca Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. (Darkera) 151
pargamenus Fr. (Polyporus) 22, 32, 56, 96, 189, 196, 206, 220
pargamenus (Klotzch) Bond. & Singer (Hirschioporus) 56, 189
parkerae Diet. & Holw. (Puccinia) 210
parksii Cash (Belonidium) 30, 194, 257
parksii (Cash) Dennis (Nipterella) 30, 194, 257
parnassiae Arthur (Puccinia) 141
paroecandrum Drechs. (Pythium) 26, 133, 246
parva Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 3
parvifolii Hotson (Exobasidium) 256
parvulum Brodie (Crucibulum) 42, 114
parvulum Dearn. & Barth. (Melanconium) 52
passerinii Sacc. (Septoria) 110
passerinii (Sacc.) Brockmann (Seimatosporium) 89
passiflorae Simmonds (Alternaria) 141
pastinacae Karst. (Cercosporella) 141
pastinacae (Karst.) Lindr. & Vest. (Ramularia) 141
pastinacae (Sacc.) Peck (Cercospora) 141
patella Cooke & Peck (Hypocrea) 94
patellaris (Fr.) Konr. & Maubl. (Panellus) 32, 220
patellaris (Fr.) Murr. (Tectella) 32, 220
patula (Fr.) Sacc. (Dasyscyphus) 15
patulum (Pers.) Schroet. (Lachnum) 15
patulum (Sacc. & Berl.) Hol.-Jech. (Olpitrichum) 240
patulum Bain (Penicillium) 58, 246
patuxentica Shearer & Crane (Neta) 218

pauciseptata Preuss (Cordana) 3, 15, 49, 150
paucispora (Peck) Berl. & Vogl. (Cryptosporella) 28
paviae Desm. (Phyllosticta) 23
pazschkei Diet. (Puccinia) 222
  var. ferrugineae Savile 222
  var. heterisiae (Jacks.) Savile 222
  var. jueliana (Diet.) Savile 222
  var. oppositifoliae Savile 222
  var. pazschkei 222
  var. tricuspidatae Savile 222
pearsonii (Bourdot) Eriksson (Paullicorticium) 155
peckiana (Cooke) Korf (Ciboria) 49, 93
peckiana (Howe) Trotter (Gymnoconia) 213
peckiana (Rehm) Groves (Dermea) 137
peckianus (Cooke) Niemela (Albatrellus) 92, 239
peckianus (Cooke) Pomerleau (Leucoporus) 92, 239
peckianus Farlow (Uromyces) 85
peckii (Sacc.) Lindau (Mycosphaerella) 237
pedicularidis (Fuckel) Arx (Ascochyta) 141
pedicularidis (Fuckel) Lind (Diplodina) 141
pedicularis (Karst.) Lind (Mycosphaerella) 142
pedicularis Palm (Peronospora) 142
pedicularis Thuemen (Puccinia) 142
pedicularis (Tracy & Earle) Petrak (Nectria) 43, 89, 108, 225
pedunculata (E. & E.) M.B. Ellis (Stigmina) 221
pedunculatum (E. & E.) Morgan-Jones (Sciniatosporium) 221
pedunculatum (Peck) M.B. Ellis (Sporidesmium) 188
pelagica (Johnson) E.B. Jones (Monodictys) 169, 194, 199, 252
pelagicum (Linder) G.C. Hughes (Dictyosporium) 193
pelliculare Karst. (Corticium) 2
pellicularis (Karst.) Donk (Athelia) 2, 147, 179, 197, 236
pellucida Barr (Acanthostigmella) 235
pellucida Bubak & Dearn. (Macrophoma) 226
pellucida Bubak & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 226
pellucida Bubak & Dearn. (Septoria) 226
pellucida Bubak & Dearn. (Sphaerella) 226
pellucida Bubak & Dearn. (Stagonospora) 226
pellucida (Bubak & Dearn.) Petrak & Sydow (Didymella) 226
pelorospora (Dearn.) Barr (Titanella) 55
pendulus (Fr.) Murr. (Porodisculus) 195
penetrans (Fr.) Murr. (Gymnopilus) 5
penetrans (Fr.) Quél. (Flammula) 5
penicillata (Wallr.:Fr.) Lév. (Microsphaera) 30, 35, 53, 68, 69, 75, 76, 84, 95, 103, 112, 120, 122, 125, 137, 139, 205, 208, 221, 234, 242, 256, 259, 260
  var. lonicerae (Fr.) W.B. Cke. 125
  var. ludens (Salmon) W.B. Cke. 120, 260
  var. vaccinii (Schw.) W.B. Cke. 88, 256
penicillata Fr. (Thelephora) 158
penicillatus Burt (Aleurodiscus) 1, 146, 161, 196, 236, 247
penicilloides Corda (Graphium) 253
penicillioides (Roum.) Kendr. (Thysanophora) 11, 159, 251, 257
penstemonis Ellis & Kell. (Cercospora) 142
pentamera (Karst.) Wehm. (Platyspora) 113
perdelicatus Murr. (Tyromyces) 201
perdelicatus (Murr.) Murr. (Polyporus) 201
perennans Kienholz (Neofabraea) 130
perennans Zeller & Childs (Gloeosporium) 129, 202
perennans (Zeller & Childs) Wollenw. (Cryptosporiopsis) 130
perennis L.:Fr. (Polyporus) 3, 49, 193, 197, 216, 236
perennis (L.:Fr.) Murr. (Coltricia) 3, 49, 193, 197, 216, 236
perexigua Jacks. (Peniophora) 250
perfecta Davidson (Ceratocystis) 163
perforans Fr. (Marasmius) 7
perforans (Fr.) S.F. Gray (Micromphale) 7
periclymeni Wint. (Cercospora) 125
peridermiospora (Ellis & Tracey) Arthur (Puccinia) 100, 231
perigynius Halst. (Uromyces) 67
perlata (Fr.) Fr. (Discina) 165, 181, 198, 237
perlatum Pers. (Lycoperdon) 7, 154, 249
permunda (Cooke) Wehm. (Platyspora) 116
perniciosa Grove (Phomopsis) 195
perniciosa Marchal (Diaporthe) 193
perplexans Derx (Itersonilia) 141
perpulchra Sutton (Ojibwaya) 115
persicina Sacc. (Tuberculina) 12
persimplex Sutton (Ampulliferina) 120
persoonii (Nits.) Hoehnel (Leucostoma) 30, 78, 130, 193, 194, 218, 230, 231
petaloides (Bull.:Fr.) Quél. (Pleurotus) 249
petaloides (Bull.:Fr.) Schulz (Hohenbuehelia) 29, 249
petasitidis E. & E. (Stagonospora) 143
petiolophila (Peck) Barr (Cryptodiaporthe) 15
petrakii Mueller (Gibbera) 41
petrophila (Peck) Barr (Cryptodiaporthe)
petroselini Desm. (Septoria) 143
peucedani Ellis & Holw. (Fusicladium) 37
peucedani (Ellis & Holw.) Deighton (Pollaccia) 37, 125
peucedani (Ellis & Holw.) Maubl. (Asperisporium) 37, 125
pezicula (B. & C.) Sacc. (Lasiosphaeria) 184
peziza (Tode:Fr.) Fr. (Nectria) 169
peziziformis (Lév.) Karst. (Femsjonia) 4, 28, 50, 93, 248
pezizula (B. & C.) E. & E. (Herpotrichia) 17
phacae-frigidae (Wahl.) Hariot (Uromyces) 44
phaceliae Sydow & Holw. (Puccinia) 143
phacidioides Desm. (Sporonema) 133
phacidioides Grev. (Ceuthospora) 112, 114
phaeospermum (Corda) M.B. Ellis (Arthrinium) 252, 255, 262
phaeospora (Duby) Ces. & de Not. (Pleospora) 63
phaseoli (Maubl.) Ashby (Macrophomina) 98

phaseoli (Pers.) Wint. (Uromyces) 35, 144, 233
  var. *phaseoli* 144
  var. *typica* 144
phaseoliformis Hesler & Sm. (Crepidotus) 50
phaseolina (Tassi) Goid. (Macrophomina) 98
phaseolorum (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. (Diaporthe) 104
  var. caulivora Athow & Caldwell 104
  var. sojae (Lehm.) Wehm. 104
phaseolorum Sacc. (Ascochyta) 143
phegopteridis Arthur (Uredinopsis) 12, 105
philadelphi E. & E. (Septoria) 144
philoprina (B. & C.) Aa (Guignardia) 105
phlebioides Jacks. & Deard. (Peniophora) 9, 170, 199, 250
phlebioides (Jacks. & Deard.) Donk (Phlebia) 9, 156, 170, 199, 250
phlei (Graham) Shoem. (Drechslera) 25, 144, 242, 263
phlei Gregory (Heterosporium) 144
phlogina Diet. & Holw. (Peronospora) 145
phomiformis Sacc. (Phyllosticta) 205
phomoides (Sacc.) Chester (Colletotrichum) 127
phragmitis (Schum.) Koern. (Puccinia) 145, 177
phyllodoces (Savile) Savile (Exobasidium) 145
phyllophila Peck (Dermatea) 7
phyllophilum (Peck) Smerlis (Nothophacidium) 7
phyllostictea (Sacc.) Allesch. (Monochaetia) 41
physalidis Burr. (Aecidium) 145
physalidis Peck (Puccinia) 146
physostegiae Peck & Clint. (Puccinia) 146
phytoptophila Kellerman & Swingle (Sphaerotheca) 69
picea Vel. (Orbilia) 169
picea Vel. (Tryblidiopsis) 119, 159
piceae (Fuckel) Hoehnel (Lophodermium) 6, 154
piceae Funk (Botryosphaeria) 148
piceae Funk (Rileya) 157
piceae Funk (Therrya) 159
piceae Mueller (Pseudophacidium) 9, 157, 171
piceae (Munch) Bakshi (Ceratocystis) 3, 14, 49, 148, 163, 248
piceae (Pers.) Eriksson (Peniophora) 8, 155, 169, 199, 250
piceae Sutton & Chao (Leptomelanconium) 153
piceaperda (Rumb.) C. Moreau (Ceratocystis) 148
piceina Groves (Dermea) 4, 118, 151
piceina Groves (Tympanis) 12, 119, 159, 173, 239, 251
piceinum Lemke (Dendrocorticium) 153
piceinum (Lemke) Jul. & Stalp. (Laeticorticium) 153
piceinus Lyon & Lemke (Aleurodiscus) 146
piceum Raper & Fen. (Penicillium) 58, 246
pichbaueri Petrak (Asteromella) 44
picipes Fr. (Polyporus) 9, 20, 31, 54, 100, 103, 156, 187, 214, 219, 250
pileatum (Tode:Fr.) Fuckel (Lophiostoma) 18
pilifera (Fr.) C. Moreau (Ceratocystis) 3, 49, 148, 163, 179, 236
pilorum Fron & Gaillat (Ligniera) 58, 60, 63, 88, 124, 176, 232, 245
pilosa (Burt) B. & G. (Tomentella) 11, 240
pilosus Burt (Merulius) 20
piluliferum Sacc. & March. (Botryotrichum) 244
pimpinellae (Strauss) Rohling (Puccinia) 139
  ssp. carlottae Savile 139
  ssp. pimpinellae 139
pinastri (Fr.) Ginns & Weresub (Leucogyrophana) 6, 168, 198
pinastri (Fuckel) Arx (Stomiopeltis) 172
pinastri (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (Tryblidiopsis) 12, 159, 173
pinastri (Schrad.) Chev. (Lophodermium) 168
pinastri Tul. (Tympanis) 12, 159, 173
pinea (Desm.) Kickx (Diplodia) 40, 172
pinea (Karst.) Hoehnel (Brunchorstia) 152, 166
pinea Peck (Caliciopsis) 162, 197
pineti (Batsch:Fr.) Fuckel (Pseudohelotium) 171
pineti (Batsch:Fr.) Rehm (Belonium) 171
pini Alb. & Schw.:Fr. (Valsa) 12, 160, 173, 251
pini B. & C. (Capnodium) 162
pini (Brot.:Fr.) Ames (Phellinus) 8, 95, 119, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
pini (Brot.:Fr.) Fr. (Trametes) 156
pini (Brot.:Fr.) Karst. (Fomes) 8, 95, 119, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
  var. abietis Karst. 8, 155
pini (Brunch.) Dennis (Lachnellula) 168
pini (Brunch.) Hahn & Ayers (Dasyscyphus) 168
pini (Corda) Maubl. (Rhizosphaera) 10, 157
pini Desm. (Cytospora) 3, 165
pini (Desm.) Darker (Bifusella) 162
pini (Desm.) Darker (Hypoderma) 162
pini Funk & Parker (Scirrhia) 165, 171
pini Heald (Discosia) 165
pini (Holst) Phaff (Pichia) 170
pini Hulbary (Dothistroma) 165
  var. lineare Thyr & Shaw 165
pini Jacks. (Aleurodiscus) 168
pini (Jacks.) Donk (Laeticorticium) 168
pini (Jacks. & Martin) Luck-Allen (Basidiodendron) 162, 247
pini (Schleicher:Fr.) Fr. (Stereum) 8, 169
pini (Schleicher:Fr.) Boidin (Peniophora) 8, 169
  ssp. duplex (Burt) Weresub & Gib. 169
pini (Schleicher:Fr.) Karst. (Sterellum) 169
pini-canadensis Schw. (Radulum) 150
pini-canadensis (Schw.) Jacks. & Rogers (Corticium) 3, 181, 197
pini-canadensis (Schw.) Jul. (Crustomyces) 3, 150, 181, 197
pinicola (Arthur) Arthur (Coleosporium) 163
pinicola Dearn. (Meliola) 1, 147
pinicola (Dearn.) F.L. Stevens (Irenina) 147

pinicola (Dearn.) Piroz. & Shoem. (Appendiculella) 1, 147
pinicola Fautr. (Sphaerella) 169
pinicola (Fautr.) ined. (Mycosphaerella) 169
pinicola Groves (Dermea) 165
pinicola Linder (Cryptosporium) 166
pinicola (Linder) Funk (Gelatinosporium) 4, 166, 198, 248
pinicola (Linder) Funk (Micropera) 4, 166, 198, 248
pinicola (Peck) Coker (Exidia) 151
pinicola Shear (Bothrodiscus) 2
pinicola Snell (Septobasidium) 172
pinicola (Sw.:Fr.) Fr. (Fomes) 4, 16, 29, 50, 93, 118, 129, 151, 166, 182, 193, 198, 237, 248
pinicola (Sw.:Fr.) Karst. (Fomitopsis) 4, 16, 29, 50, 93, 118, 129, 151, 166, 182, 193, 198, 237, 248
pinicola Wehm. (Hendersonia) 167
pinicola Zeller & Good. (Atropellis) 247
pinicola (Zopf) Sacc. (Phoma) 171
piniperda Lindau (Ascochyta) 147
piniperda Rhem (Naevia) 157
piniperda (Rehm) Korf (Sarcotrochila) 10, 157
piniphila (Weir) Lohman & Cash (Atropellis) 162, 247
pinitorqua Rostr. (Melampsora) 168, 185
pinodella L.K. Jones (Ascochyta) 119, 174
pinodes (Berk. & Blox.) Vestergren (Mycosphaerella) 174
pinodes L.K. Jones (Ascochyta) 174
pinorum (Desm.) Arx & Mueller (Aulographina) 162
piperiana Sacc. & Trott. ex Cumm. (Chrysomyxa) 149, 208
pipsissewae Sutton (Alysidiopsis) 71
piriformis Fischer (Mucor) 203
pirina Aderh. (Venturia) 202, 203
pirina E. & E. (Cercosporella) 42
pirinum (Sacc.) Sheldon (Coniothyrium) 202
pirolata Wint. (Chrysomyxa) 149, 202
pisi (DC.) Otth (Uromyces) 92
pisi Lib. (Ascochyta) 119, 138, 174, 259
pisi Pat. (Colletotrichum) 174
pisi Sydow ex Gaeum. (Peronospora) 174
pisi Westend. (Septoria) 120, 174
pisicola Snyder (Cladosporium) 174
pithoides E. & E. (Nectria) 30, 53
pithya (Fr.:Fr.) Groves (Pragmopora) 171, 200
pithya (Karst.) Karst. (Tympanis) 12, 119, 159, 173, 239
pithya (Pers.) Eriksson (Peniophora) 8, 30, 155
pithya Sutton & Funk (Pragmopycnis) 171, 200
pithya (Thuemen) Hoehnel (Sclerophoma) 115, 158, 171, 200
pithyophila (Corda) Hoehnel (Sclerophoma) 10, 11, 69, 119, 158, 171, 172, 200, 238, 239, 251
pithyophila (Fr.) Ces. & de Not. (Cucurbitaria) 165, 211
pithyophila (Fr.) Hoehnel (Ceuthospora) 148
pithyophila (Fr.) Petrak (Cucurbidothis) 15, 150, 165, 211, 216, 248
  var. cembrae (Rehm) L. Holm 165
  var. pithyophila 165
pithyum B. & C. (Cenangium) 162
pitya (Sacc.) Hansf. (Asteridiella) 235
placenta (Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 119, 160, 201, 239, 251
placenta (Fr.) Ryv. (Tyromyces) 119, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
planellus (Murr.) Overh. (Polyporus) 181, 217, 237
planiuscula (Riess) Ces. & de Not. (Leptosphaeria) 229
plantaginis (Ellis) Barr (Coleroa) 175
planum (Davis) Korf (Hemiphacidium) 167
platanoides (Cooke) Died. (Phomopsis) 20
platanoides Petrak (Phloeospora) 20
platyspora (Ellis & Holw.) Ellis & Holw. (Didymaria) 142, 234
platystoma (Schw.) Piroz. (Graphostroma) 16, 193, 204, 240
pleuropogonis Savile (Ustilentyloma) 175
pleurostyla (Auersw.) Barr (Pleuroceras) 219
plumbaria Peck (Puccinia) 145
plumbarius Peck (Uromyces) 138
plumeriae Pat. (Coleosporium) 175
plumigera E. & E. (Massaria)
  var. tetraspora Dearn. & House 259
poae (Baudys) Shoem. (Drechslera) 176
poae (Peck) Wollenw. (Fusarium) 45, 58, 60, 84, 97, 104, 109, 123, 144, 174, 176, 193, 245, 263
poae-nemoralis Otth (Puccinia) 25, 83, 97, 176, 243
  ssp. hyparctica Savile 176
  ssp. poae-nemoralis 176
poae-sudeticae (Westend.) Jorstad (Puccinia) 176
  var. airae (Lagerh.) Arthur 83
poarum Ellis & Dearn. (Dendrophoma) 176
poarum Niels. (Puccinia) 143
pocula (Torrey ex Fr.) B. & C. (Polyporus) 195
poculatus Willoughby & Townley (Chytriomyces) 27
podophylli Ellis & Dearn. (Vermicularia) 177
podophylli Schw. (Puccinia) 177
polonense (Bres.) Donk (Hyphoderma) 153
polyblastis (Greg.) Buchw. (Botryotinia) 137
polycistis (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Myxocyclus) 53
polygoni DC.:Fr. (Erysiphe) 35, 36, 38, 58, 62, 73, 74, 83, 91, 111, 112, 119, 126, 138, 174, 177, 206, 207, 215, 223, 224, 235, 242, 259, 261
polygoni Thuemen ex A. Fischer (Peronospora) 177
polygoni (Unger) Schroet. (Bostrichonema) 177
polygoni-amphibii Pers. (Puccinia) 103, 177, 241
polygoni-avicularis (Pers.) Karst. (Uromyces) 177
polygoni-vivipari Arx (Venturia) 178
polygonia (Pers.:Fr.) B. & G. (Peniophora) 30, 185

- *polygonium (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Corticium)* 185
- polygonorum Desm. (Septoria) 177
- polymastum Drechs. (Pythium) 59, 63, 126
- polymorpha (Pers.:Fr.) Grev. (Xylaria) 22, 56, 255
- polypodii (Diet.) Magn. (Hyalopsora) 81
- *polypodophila (Bell) Faull (Milesia)* 7, 178
- *polyporoidea Peck ex Burt (Solenia)* 5, 152
- polyspora Barr (Herpotrichiella) 88
- polyspora (Bref. & Tav.) Mueller (Sydowia) 10, 11, 69, 119, 158, 162, 171, 172, 200, 238, 239, 251
- polysporum (Link:Fr.) Rifai (Trichoderma) 11, 133, 159
- polysporum (Peck) Farlow (Entyloma) 62
- polystichi Wineland ex Faull (Milesia) 178
- pomi Brooks (Cylindrocarpon) 129
- pomi Fr. (Spilocaea) 131
- pomi (Mont. & Fr.) Sacc. (Leptothyrium) 130
- pomi Pass. (Phoma) 130
- pomi (Pass.) Lindau (Mycosphaerella) 129
- pomi Schulzer (Phoma) 130
- pomigena (Schw.) Colby (Gloeodes) 130, 193, 202
- pomorum Shear (Sphaeronaema) 257
- pomorum Thuemen (Phoma) 131
- pontederiae Ellis & Dearn. (Cercospora) 178
- pontederiae (Peck) House (Mycosphaerella) 138
- *populea Sacc. & Briard (Dothichiza)* 181
- populea (Sacc.) Butin (Cryptodiaporthe) 181
- populeum (Sacc.) Sutton (Discosporium) 181
- populi (Auersw.) Schroet. (Mycosphaerella) 188
- *populi Cash & Water. (Plagiostoma)* 179
- populi (Cash & Water.) Barr (Apioplagiostoma) 179
- populi Desm. (Septoria) 188
- populi Funk (Parkerella) 185
- populi (Lib.) Magn. (Marssonina) 182, 184, 218
- populi G. Thompson (Guignardia) 183, 188
- *populi G. Thompson (Neofabraea)* 185, 199
- populi G. Thompson (Pleuroceras) 184
- populi (G. Thompson) Seaver (Pezicula) 185, 199
- populi-albae (Kleb.) Nannf. (Drepanopeziza) 182, 184
- populi-salicis Mix (Taphrina) 188
- populicola Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 179
- populicola Peck (Septoria) 185, 188
- populicola G. Thompson (Mycosphaerella) 185, 188
- populina E. & E. (Cercospora) 179
- populina Fr. (Taphrina) 188
- populina (Peck) Arx (Septomyxa) 188
- populina (Pers.) Sacc. (Cryptosphaeria) 181
- populina (Vuill.) Fabric. (Venturia) 187, 190
- populinum Peck (Melanconium) 185
- populinum (Peck) Vassil. (Cylindrosporium) 181
- populinus (Schum.:Fr.) Donk (Oxyporus) 19, 23, 53, 95, 130, 139
- populiperda Waterman & Cash (Septotinia) 188
- *populnea (Peck) Burt (Peniophora)* 183
- populnea (Thuemen) Sutton & Funk (Sirodothis) 188, 189, 196
- *populnea Thuemen (Dothiorella)* 188
- populneum (Peck) Donk (Hyphoderma) 183
- *populneum (Pers.) Rehm (Cenangium)* 186
- populorum (Desm.) Hoehnel (Drepanopeziza) 182, 184, 218
- populorum G. Thompson (Mycosphaerella) 185, 188, 231
- poriaeforme (Fr.) Singer (Stigmatolemma) 35
- *porinoides Fr. (Merulius)* 92
- *porosum B. & C. (Corticium)* 29, 93
- porosum (B. & C.) Donk (Gloeocystidiellum) 16, 29, 93, 182, 217
- porphyrogenita Curt. ex Thuemen (Puccinia) 76
- porrecta Malloch & Rogerson (Pulveria) 20
- porri (Ellis) Cif. (Alternaria) 26
  - f.sp. solani (Ellis & Martin) Neerg. 127
- porrigens (Fr.) Singer (Pleurocybella) 9, 170, 199, 238
- *porrigens (Pers.:Fr.) Gill. (Pleurotus)* 9, 170, 199, 238
- porteri Funk (Phomopsis) 199
- potentillae de Bary (Peronospora) 103, 191
- potentillae (Desm.) Magn. (Marssonina) 191
- potentillae (Fr.) Wint. (Coleroa) 191
- potentillae Komarov (Pucciniastrum) 191
- potentillae (Pers.) Karst. (Phragmidium) 191
- potentillae (Wallr.:Fr.) Cooke (Venturia) 191
- praegracilis Arthur (Puccinia) 105
  - var. connersii Savile 83, 105
  - var. praegracilis 25
- praeteritum (Jacks.) Donk (Xenasma) 22
- praetermissum (Karst.) Eriksson & Strid (Hyphoderma) 5, 17, 29, 51, 153, 198, 237
- pratensis Sacc. & Briand (Leptosphaeria) 132, 133, 134, 242, 243
- *praticola (Kotila) Flentje (Pellicularia)* 46, 59, 110, 124, 247
- *praticola Saksena & Vaar. (Rhizoctonia)* 124, 157, 171
- primulae Thuemen (Ramularia) 191
- princeps Cain (Diplogelasinospora) 123
- princeps Tul. (Calosphaeria) 192
- *princeps Tul. (Fenestella)* 28, 50
- prini (Schw.) Fr. (Rhytisma) 137
- probus Arthur (Uromyces) 226
- procera Kendr. (Verticicladiella) 173
- profusa (Fr.) de Not. (Aglaospora) 211
- prolifera (Sacc., Rouss. & Bomm.) Hughes (Phragmocephala) 186
- *prolifera (Sacc., Rouss. & Bomm.) M.B. Ellis (Endophragmia)* 186
- prominens (Howe) E. & E. (Diatrypella) 175
- propinquum (Jacks. & Dearden) Parm. (Gloeocystidiellum) 198, 237
- propinquus (B. & G.) Donk (Tubulicrinis) 159

protracta Fr. (Trametes) 166
protractum (Fr.) Imaz. (Gloeophyllum) 152, 166
pruinata (Bres.) Rogers & Linder (Pellicularia) 92
pruinatum (Bres.) Eriksson (Botryobasidium) 14, 92, 147
pruinatum (Klotzsch) Cooke (Hypoxylon) 52, 183
pruinosa (E. & E.) Kohn & Korf (Phibalis) 186
pruinosa Farlow (Pezicula) 34, 35
pruinosa (Fr.) Hoehnel (Cytophoma) 99
pruinosa (Fr.) Sacc. (Cytospora) 99
pruinosa (Fr.) Sacc. (Dendrophoma) 99
pruinosa (Peck) Wollenw. (Cryptosporiopsis) 34
pruinosum (E. & E.) Seaver (Cenangium) 186
pruinosum (Gilman & Abb.) Carm. (Chrysosporium) 150
pruinosum Peck (Sphaeronaema) 34
prunastri (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Dermea) 193
prunellae (E. & E.) Shoem. (Ophiobolus) 191
pruni-spinosae (Pers.) Diet. (Tranzschelia) 36, 107, 196
  var. discolor (E. Fisher) Dunegan 36, 196
pruni Barr (Venturia) 196
pruni (B. & C.) M.B. Ellis (Corynespora) 15
pruni Ellis (Septoria) 195
pruni Ellis & Dearn. (Cytospora) 193
pruni E. & E. (Diaporthe) 193
pruni Tul. (Taphrina) 195
pruni Wehm. (Massaria) 35, 52, 194
prunicola Groves (Tympanis) 196, 251
prunicola (Murr.) Sacc. & Trott. (Poria) 53, 194
prunicola (Peck) Wehm. (Diaporthe) 193
prunicola Sacc. (Phyllosticta) 131
prunophorae Higgins (Cylindrosporium) 194
psammicola (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Mycena) 169
pseudoalnea Ouellette & Piroz. (Tympanis) 32
pseudobalsameum (Diet. & Holw.) Arthur & Kern (Peridermium) 12
pseudobifrons Whet. (Ciborinia) 180
pseudoeurophoides Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 148
pseudokoningii Rifai (Trichoderma) 59
pseudominor Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 197
pseudonigra Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 148
pseudopini Weresub & Gib. (Peniophora) 8, 155, 170, 199
pseudotsugae (Burt) Eriksson (Xenasma) 173
pseudotsugae Fitzp. (Caliciopsis) 2, 162, 197, 248
pseudotsugae Funk (Botryosphaeria) 197
pseudotsugae Funk (Coccomyces) 197
pseudotsugae Funk (Dermea) 4, 197, 198
pseudotsugae Funk (Durandiella) 198
pseudotsugae Funk (Phragmoporthe) 199
pseudotsugae Funk (Therrya) 200
pseudotsugae Groves (Tympanis) 197
pseudotsugae (Groves) Ouellette & Piroz. (Claussenomyces) 197
pseudotsugae (Hahn) Dennis (Lachnellula) 198
pseudotsugae (V. Miller & Bonar) Shoem. (Epipolaeum) 4
pseudotsugae Sydow (Rhabdocline) 10, 200
  ssp. epiphylla Parker & J. Reid 200
  ssp. pseudotsugae 200
pseudotsugae Sydow (Rhabdogloeum) 200
pseudotsugae W.L. White (Chondropodium) 197
pseudotsugae Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. (Tiarosporella) 200
pseudotsugae (M. Wilson) Hahn (Phacidiopycnis) 170, 171, 199, 200
psoraleae (Ellis & Barth.) Hughes & Piroz. (Fusicladium) 201
psoraleae Peck (Uromyces) 201
psychromorbidus Redhead & Traq. (Coprinus) 132, 133, 176, 245, 255
pteridicola Dearn. & House (Mycosphaerella) 201
pteridis (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Massee (Dasyscyphus) 128
pteridis Diet. & Holw. (Uredinopsis) 12, 201
pteridis (Kalchbr.) Hoehnel (Cryptomycella) 201
pteridis (Rebent.:Fr.) Hoehnel (Cryptomycina) 201
ptychogaster (Ludwig) Donk (Tyromyces) 160
pubera (Fr.) M.P. Chr. (Phlebia) 183
pubera (Fr.) Sacc. (Peniophora) 5, 17, 153
pubera (Rom. ex W.B. Cke.) D. Reid (Henningsomyces) 249
puberum (Fr.) Wallr. (Hyphoderma) 5, 17, 29, 39, 153, 183
pubescens Bres. sensu Lange (Crepidotus) 180
pubescens Schum.:Fr. (Polyporus) 3, 15, 27, 49, 93, 150, 164, 180, 197, 204, 230
pubescens (Schum.:Fr.) Quél. (Coriolus) 3, 15, 27, 49, 93, 150, 164, 180, 197, 204, 230
pudicellus (Quél.) Sacc. (Dasyscyphus) 87
pulchella Cooke & Peck (Venturia) 70
pulchella (Cooke & Peck) Barr (Stigmatea) 70
pulchella (Cooke & Peck) Petrak (Gibbera) 70
pulchella Hoehnel (Coniella) 174, 259
pulchella Ouellette & Piroz. (Tympanis) 22
pulchella (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. (Calosphaeria) 192
pulcherrima Dearn. & Hansbr. (Cytospora) 217
pulcherrinum E. & E. (Clasterosporium) 67
pulicare (Pers.) Fr. (Hysterium) 17, 52, 183
pullatula (Ach. ex Sommerf.) B. Stein (Stenocybe) 32
pullulans (de Bary) Arn. (Aureobasidium) 2, 14, 27, 49, 70, 117, 129, 147, 162, 179, 192, 197, 236, 247, 255
pullulans (de Bary) Berkh. (Pullularia) 147, 162, 192, 247
pulsatillae Kalchbr. (Puccinia) 36, 241
pulveracea (Ehrh.) Fuckel (Rosellinia) 254

pulverulenta (Fr.) Ginns (Leucogyrophana) 168, 237
pulverulenta Grev. (Puccinia) 89, 102
pulverulentum (Litsch.) Donk (Xenasma) 241
pulverulentus (Lib.) Sacc. (Dasyscyphus) 165
pulvinata (Kunze) M.B. Ellis (Stigmina) 254
pulvis-pyrius (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel (Melanomma) 18, 30, 52, 76, 218, 231
pulvis-pyrius Sacc. (Dendrophoma) 15
pulviscula (Curr.) Booth (Chaetosphaeria) 27, 92
pulviscula (Curr.) Sacc. (Zignoella) 92
punctata Darker (Hypodermella) 6
punctata (Darker) Darker (Lirula) 6
punctata Ellis & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 259
punctata (Fr.) Karst. (Poria) 8, 19, 31, 35, 53, 139, 156, 186, 194, 199, 219, 238, 250
punctata Link (Puccinia) 101
    var. troglodytes (Lindr.) Arthur 101
punctatum (Pers.) Fr. (Rhytisma) 21
punctatus (Fr.) Pilat (Phellinus) 8, 19, 31, 35, 53, 139, 156, 186, 194, 199, 219, 238, 250
punctatus Schroet. (Uromyces) 44, 140
punctiforme B. & C. (Leptothyrium) 90
punctiforme (Wint.) Deighton (Cercosporidium) 142, 234
punctiformis (Fuckel) Hoehnel (Sporonema) 101
punctiformis (Fuckel) Sacc. (Placosphaeria) 101
punctiformis Neuh. (Dacrymyces) 165
punctiformis (Pers.:Fr.) Starb. (Mycosphaerella) 30, 95, 100, 205, 259
punctiformis Rehm (Patinella) 8
punctiformis (Strauss) Roehling (Puccinia) 72
punctillum (Rehm) L. Holm (Phaeosphaeria) 252
punctoideum (Karst.) Karst. (Coniosporium) 248
punicea (Pers.) Schroet. (Tomentella) 189
pura (Fr.) Petrak (Neobulgaria) 19, 53, 95
purpurascens Ehr. ex Schlecht. (Epicoccum) 4, 16, 45, 50, 98, 107, 109, 116, 123, 128, 151, 166, 176, 182, 237, 245, 248, 263
purpurea (Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 27, 163, 179, 216
purpurea (Fr.) Donk (Ceriporia) 27, 163, 179, 216
purpurea (Fr.) Tul. (Claviceps) 24, 25, 37, 45, 60, 62, 66, 81, 83, 87, 97, 104, 108, 109, 121, 124, 143, 144, 223, 244
purpureofuscus (Fr.) Morton & G. Sm. (Doratomyces) 16, 26
purpureum Pat. (Helicobasidium) 43, 83, 227, 228
purpureum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Stereum) 3, 14, 23, 27, 49, 78, 93, 118, 129, 139, 148, 180, 193, 216, 230
purpureum (Pers.:Fr.) Pouzar (Chondrostereum) 3, 14, 23, 27, 49, 78, 93, 118, 129, 139, 148, 180, 193, 197, 216, 230, 236, 248
pusilla (Cooke & Peck) Cif. (Schizonella) 67
pusilla (Fr.) Schroet. (Niesslia) 35
pusilla (Lib.) Nannf. (Hysteropezizella) 126
pusilla Unger (Ramularia) 25, 61, 97, 110, 124
pusilla (Unger) Sacc. (Ovularia) 97
pusillum Pers. (Lycoperdon) 218
pusillus Lindt (Mucor) 58
pusiola (Karst.) Nannf. (Allophylaria) 176
pustulata Ellis (Stictis) 210
pustulatum Diet. (Pucciniastrum) 10, 73, 89
puteana (Schum.:Fr.) Karst. (Coniophora) 3, 15, 27, 49, 80, 93, 118, 150, 163, 197, 204, 216, 236, 248
putrefaciens Shear (Fusicoccum) 29, 70, 116, 120, 217, 256
putrefaciens Shear (Phyllosticta) 257
pycnograndis Arthur (Milesia) 7, 178
pygmaea Eriks. (Puccinia) 129, 139
pyracanthae (Otth) Arx (Spilocaea) 202
pyracanthae (Otth) Viennot-Bourg (Fusicladium) 202
pyrenaica (Speg.) Arx (Mycosphaerella) 64, 73, 85
pyrenophora (Karst.) Sacc. (Dothiorella)
    var. salicis Karst. 217
pyriforme (Hoffm.:Fr.) Corda (Stegonsporium) 21
pyriforme Salt (Geniculodendron) 2, 148, 152, 197
pyriforme Schaeff. (Lycoperdon) 7, 18, 94, 249
pyrina Sacc. (Phyllosticta) 131
pyrolae Cooke (Puccinia) 177
pyrolae (DC.) Rostr. (Chrysomyxa) 136, 149, 202
pyrolae Diet. ex Arthur (Pucciniastrum) 71, 102, 136, 202
pyrolae Parmelee (Lophodermium) 202
pyrorum (Lib.) Fuckel (Fusicladium) 202, 203
pyxidata (Fr.) Doty (Clavicorona) 49, 180, 216
quadratus (Schmidt & Kunze) Karst. (Coccomyces) 39
quadriciliata Bubak & Dearn. (Pestalotia) 261
quadriciliata (Bubak & Dearn.) Bissett (Pestalotiopsis) 261
quadrispora Ziller (Isthmiella) 6
quaternata (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. (Quaternaria) 96
quercina (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. (Dothiorella) 204
quercina (Fr.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 29, 130, 217
quercina Kleb. (Gnomonia) 203
quercina (Kleb.) Hoehnel (Apiognomonia) 203
quercina L.:Fr. (Daedalea) 93, 204
quercina (Sacc.) Hoehnel (Phomopsis) 205
quercina (Westend.) Arx (Discula) 93, 100, 204, 240
quercina (Wint.) Lentz (Marssonina) 205
quercinum (Fr.) Fr. (Radulum) 29, 130
quercinum (Pers.) Wallr. (Colpoma) 204
quercinum Westend. (Gloeosporium) 204
quercus Fuckel (Diplodia) 204

quercuum (Berk.) Miyabe ex Shirai (Cronartium) 164, 204
quercuum (Schw.) Sacc. (Botryosphaeria) 92, 203
quisqualis Ces. (Ampelomyces) 57, 79
rabiei (Pass.) Labrousse (Ascochyta) 71
racemosa (Burt) Rogers & Jacks. (Vararia) 13, 119, 173, 239
racemula (Cooke & Peck) Barr (Ditopellopsis) 89
radiata Fr. (Phlebia) 9, 19, 31, 54, 95, 156, 170, 186, 194, 199, 205, 219, 250
radiata (L.) Pers.:Fr. (Stictis) 21, 39, 55, 101, 219
radiatum Peck (Stereum) 179
radiatum (Peck) Parm. (Boreostereum) 147, 179
radiatus Sow.:Fr. (Polyporus) 18, 29, 52, 76, 78, 183, 194
radiatus (Sow.:Fr.) Karst. (Inonotus) 18, 29, 52, 76, 78, 183, 194
radicale Schwartz & Cook (Olpidium) 73, 79, 80
radicata Fr. (Ditiola) 4, 165
radicata Weir (Sparassis) 200
radicicola Vanterpool & Led. (Lagena) 88, 245
radicicola Wollenw. (Cylindrocarpon) 80, 98, 122, 132, 141, 197, 242
radicina Meier, Drechs. & Eddy (Alternaria) 82, 141
radicinum (Meier, Drechs. & Eddy) Neerg. (Stemphylium) 82, 141
radiosa (Lib.) Baldacci & Cif. (Pollaccia) 187, 190
radiosum (Lib.) Lind (Fusicladium) 187
radiosum (Pers.) Fr. (Corticium) 13, 160
radula (Fr.) Cooke sensu Bres. (Poria) 29
radula (Fr.) Donk (Hyphoderma) 27, 75, 147, 192, 197, 216, 247
radula (Fr.) Nobles (Basidioradulum) 2, 27, 49, 75, 92, 147, 162, 179, 192, 197, 216, 230, 247
raduloides (Karst.) Donk (Sistotrema) 10, 158, 188, 251
raduloides (Karst.) Rogers (Trechispora) 10, 158, 188
raetica (Mueller) Petrak (Xenomeris) 41
rallum (Jacks.) Hjort. & Ryv. (Subulicystidium) 11
rallum (Jacks.) Liberta (Xenasma) 22, 160, 201
ramanniana (Moeller) Linnem. (Mortierella) 169
  var. ramanniana 221
ramannianus Moeller (Mucor) 169
ramosa (Lindt) Lendner (Absidia) 57, 244
ramosissima (B. & C.) Wakef. (Tomentella) 32, 56, 159, 172, 189, 206, 239, 240
ramosum (Bull.) Letellier (Hericium) 17, 51, 94, 100, 152, 183, 253
ramulicola Desm. (Diplodia) 91
ranunculacearum DC. (Aecidium) 36
ranunculi (Fr.) Karst. (Fabraea) 206
ranunculi (Fr.) Schuepp (Leptotrochila) 206
ranunculi (Karst.) Lind (Mycosphaerella) 206
raphani Groves & Skolko (Alternaria) 57, 121, 123, 132, 206, 236
raphani Kendr. (Aphanomyces) 206
raptor Moore & Meyers (Zalerion) 173
raveneliana (Thuemen & Rehm) Barr (Amphiporthe) 203
ravenelii Berk. (Merulius) 7
recedens (O. Massal.) Jones & Weimer (Stagonospora) 243
recedens Sydow (Puccinia) 224
recisa (S.F. Gray) Fr. (Exidia) 16, 129, 193, 204, 217
recondita in part (Puccinia) 87, 112, 121, 196
recondita Rob. ex Desm. (Puccinia) 46, 224
  f.sp. tritici 246
recondita s. l. (Puccinia) 23, 25, 33, 36, 38, 61, 72, 73, 83, 88, 108, 110, 111, 176, 206, 235, 244, 246
recurvatum (Morgan) Hoehnel (Pleurothecium) 20, 54, 95
redolens Wollenw. (Fusarium) 93, 198, 227
reflexus Bainier (Rhizopus) 137
regularis Hesler & Sm. (Crepidotus) 3
reiliana (Kuehn) Clinton (Sphacelotheca) 263
repanda (Fr.) Nits. (Nummularia) 19, 205
repanda Pers. (Peziza) 185
repandus Overh. (Fomes) 199, 238, 250
repandus (Overh.) Gilbn. (Phellinus) 199, 238, 250
repens Bernard (Rhizoctonia) 171
repens de Bary (Eurotium) 58
repens (Cooke & Ellis) Kendr. (Phialocephala) 156, 186
repens (Corda) Sacc. (Aspergillus) 244
repens Schost. (Actinomucor) 98
resinaceum Boud. (Ganoderma) 16, 253
resinae (Ehr.:Fr.) Hoehnel (Pycnidiella) 13, 160, 174
resinae (Ehr.:Fr.) Karst. (Zythia) 13
resinae (Ehr.:Fr.) Mudd (Biatorella) 13, 160, 162, 197, 248
resinae (Fr.) Fr. (Sorocybe) 200, 251
resinae (Fr.) M.B. Ellis (Alysidium)
  var. microsporum Sutton 178
  var. resinae 1, 178
resinae Parbery (Amorphotheca) 146
resinaria (Cooke & Phill.) Rehm (Lachnellula) 153
resinaria Phill. (Lachnella) 6
resinicola Baranyay & Funk (Helotium) 5, 152, 198, 249
resinosum (Jacks. & Deard.) K. Martin & Gilbn. (Hyphoderma) 153, 198
resinosus Schrad.:Fr. (Polyporus) 6, 52, 100, 130, 153, 167, 198, 237, 240, 249, 253
resinosum (Schrad.:Fr.) Karst. (Ischnoderma) 6, 52, 100, 130, 153, 167, 198, 237, 240, 249, 253
reticulata E. & E. (Ramularia) 139
reticulata (Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 14, 163, 179
reticulata (Fr.) Domanski (Ceriporia) 14, 163, 179
reticulata Liro (Ustilago) 178
reticulospora (Greis & Greis-D.) C. & M. Moreau (Gelasinospora) 256

reukaufii Pitt & Miller (Metschnikowia) 213
revellens (Sacc.) Hoehnel (Phomopsis) 77
rhabdospora B. & C. (Tympanis) 119, 259
rhabdospora (E. & E.) Magn. (Marssonina) 184
rhamni Westend. (Phyllosticta) 207
rhaphidospora (Ellis) Seaver (Erinellina) 166
rheades (Pers.) Bond. & Singer (Inonotus) 183
rhei E. & E. (Ascochyta) 207
rhenana (Auersw.) Berl. & Vogl. (Ceratosphaeria) 3
rhodella (Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 163, 179, 216
rhodella (Fr.) Donk (Ceriporia) 163, 179, 216
rhododendri Bri. & Cav. (Gloeosporium) 208
rhododendri (Cooke) Lindau (Mycosphaerella) 208
rhododendri (D. Sacc.) Guba (Pestalotia) 208
rhododendri Hoehnel (Antennularia) 208
rhododendri (Hoehnel) Barr (Protoventuria) 208
rhododendri Rehm (Melanomma) 135
rhododendri (Rehm) Petrak (Gibberidea) 116, 120, 135
rhododendri Schw. (Coryneum) 208
rhododendri (Schw.) Piroz. & Shoem. (Seimatosporium) 208
rhododendri (Woronichin) Hughes (Euantennaria) 4, 151, 198, 237
rhodoleuca Fr. (Propolis) 119, 157, 171
  var. strobilina (Desm.) Phill. 171
rhodorae (Cooke) Barr (Botryosphaeria) 208
rhoinum (Dearn. & Barth.) Hughes (Coryneum) 209
rhois Groves (Godronia) 209, 210
rhombosporus (Atk.) Malloch & Redhead (Phaeomarasmius) 31, 185, 218
rhopaloideum Dearn. & Bisby (Septogloeum) 183, 188
rhyncosporae Ellis (Uromyces) 209
rhytidiformans Funk & Kuijt (Dermea) 4
rhytismatis (Bres.) Bubak & Vleugel (Columnophora) 216
rhytismoides (Bab. ex Berk.) Fr. (Isothea) 85
ribesia Fr. (Dothidea) 210
ribesii-purpureae Kleb. (Melampsora) 210, 218
ribicola Barr (Gnomonia) 210
ribicola J.C. Fischer (Cronartium) 68, 164, 210
ribicola Schroet. ex J.J. Davis (Plasmopara) 210
ribis DC. (Puccinia) 210
ribis J.J. Davis (Cylindrosporium) 210
ribis (Fr.) Seaver (Godronia) 210
ribis (Fuckel) Lindau (Mycosphaerella) 210
ribis (Fuckel) Sacc. (Dothiorella) 47
ribis Kleb. (Pseudopeziza) 210
ribis (Kleb.) Hoehnel (Drepanopeziza) 210
ribis (Lib.) Desm. (Septoria) 210
ribis (Lib.) Mont. & Desm. (Gloeosporium) 210
ribis (Lib.) Petrak (Gloeosporidiella) 210
ribis-alpini (Fautr.) Shoem. & Mueller (Seimatosporium) 210
richardsiae (Nannf.) Conant (Phialophora) 113, 170
rigens (Fr.) Romagnesi (Panellus) 30, 185
rilstonii Booth (Pseudoeurotium) 164, 197
rilstonii (Booth) Malloch (Connersia) 164, 180, 197
rimicola (Karst.) Donk (Xenasma) 32, 160
rimosa (Jacks. & Martin) Luck-Allen (Basidiodendron) 236
rivoclarinum (Peyr.) Sutton & Piroz. (Phragmotrichum) 31
rivulosa (B. & C.) Cooke (Poria) 9, 157, 200, 238, 250
rixosa (Karst.) Karst. (Poria) 6, 118, 153, 167, 237, 249
robergei Desm. (Gloeosporium) 139
robergei (Desm.) Hoehnel (Monostichella) 139
robertiani Fr. (Stigmatea) 103
robertiani (Fr.) Mueller (Coleroa) 103
robiniae B. & C. (Sphaeronaema) 240
robiniae (Westend.) Sacc. (Camarosporium) 103, 211
robinsoniana Gies. (Taphrina) 32, 55
robusta (Cooke & Ellis) Sutton (Stigmina) 188
robusta (Tub.) Darker (Virgella) 13
robustus Karst. (Fomes) 8, 53, 199, 219, 250
robustus (Karst.) B. & G. (Phellinus) 8, 53, 199, 219, 250
romellii Donk (Poria) 151
romellii Ginns (Leucogyrophana) 6, 168, 198, 249
romellii Lund. (Odontia) 154, 169
romellii (Lund.) Parm. (Odonticium) 154, 169
roridum Tode:Fr. (Myrothecium) 98, 211, 261
rosae Corda (Seimatosporium) 212
rosae Wolf (Diplocarpon) 212
rosae-arkansanae Diet. (Phragmidium) 212
rosae-californicae Diet. (Phragmidium) 212
rosae-pimpinellifoliae Diet. (Phragmidium) 212
rosarum (Pass.) Jenkins (Sphaceloma) 212
rosea (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst. (Fomitopsis) 4, 50, 118, 151, 182, 198, 237, 248
rosea (Fuckel) Sacc. (Ramularia) 219
roseipallens Murr. (Mycena) 30, 95, 253
roseocarneum (Schw.) Boidin (Laeticorticium) 18, 94, 205
roseocarneum (Schw.) M.J. Larsen & Gilbn. (Dendrocorticium) 18, 94, 205
roseocarneum (Schw.) Fr. (Stereum) 18, 94
roseocremeum (Bres.) Donk (Hyphoderma) 5
roseum Corda (Cephalothecium) 192
roseum (Fr.) Donk (Laeticorticium) 18, 30, 184, 205
roseum Funk (Cylindrocarpon) 151
roseum (Hoffm.) Link:Fr. (Trichothecium) 22, 61, 80, 119, 124, 131, 159, 189, 192, 201, 247, 254
roseum (Link) Bainier (Gliocladium) 16, 58, 98, 144, 152, 201, 256

roseum Link:Fr. em. Snyder & Hansen (Fusarium) 58, 63, 67, 80, 121, 123, 130, 132, 242, 263
  var. acuminatum ined. 132
  f.sp. cerealis (Cooke) Snyder & Hansen 263
roseus (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst. (Fomes) 4, 50, 118, 151, 166, 182, 198, 237, 248
roseus (Fr.) H. & L. (Aleurodiscus) 18, 30, 184
rosicola B.H. Davis ex Deighton (Mycosphaerella) 212
rosicola Pass. (Cercospora) 211
rotula (Scop.:Fr.) Fr. (Marasmius) 52, 94
roumegueri (Sacc.) Sacc. (Myxosporium) 75
roumeguerii (Bres.) Donk (Phlebia) 254
roumeguerii (Bres.) Jul. & Stalp. (Phlebiopsis) 254
rousseauana Sacc. & Bomm. (Fabraea) 62
rubefaciens Johans. (Puccinia) 101
rubella (Bon.) Nannf. (Ramularia) 215
rubellus (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. (Ophiobolus) 19, 38, 42, 57, 72, 81, 101, 105, 106, 107, 112, 123, 127, 141, 212, 227, 235
ruber (Konig, Spieck. & Brem.) Thom & Church (Aspergillus) 244
rubescens Fr. (Cytospora) 30, 78, 193, 218, 230, 231
rubi (Fr.) Rehm (Pyrenopeziza) 214
rubi (Lib.) Niessl (Pezicula) 214
rubi Rabenh. ex Schroet. (Peronospora) 214
rubi (Rehm) Winter (Gnomonia) 213
rubi Roark (Mycosphaerella) 213
rubi Westend. (Septoria) 213, 214
rubi (Westend.) Sacc. (Hendersonia) 214
rubi-idaei (DC.) Karst. (Phragmidium) 214
rubi-odorati Diet. (Phragmidium) 214
rubicola Ellis & Dearn. (Coccomyces) 213
rubicola (Ellis & Dearn.) Sherwood (Karstenia) 213
rubicola (E. & E.) Mueller (Coleroa) 213
rubicola (E. & E.) Theissen (Stigmatea) 213
rubiginosa (Bres.) R. Maire (Tomentella) 159, 241
rubiginosa (Dickson:Fr.) Lév. (Hymenochaete) 5, 108
rubiginosa Sappa & Mosca (Rhizoctonia) 171
rubiginosum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Hypoxylon) 17, 29, 52, 76, 94, 100, 139, 183, 205, 217
rubiicola Earle (Lophodermium) 213
rubra Peck (Phyllosticta) 78
rubra Zeller (Truncocolumella) 251
rubricosa (Fr.) Sacc. (Valsaria) 173
rubricosum (Dearn. & Barth.) Nannf. (Mastigosporium) 25, 62, 81
rubrocinctum Magn. (Synchytrium) 223
rubromarginata (Fr.:Fr.) Kummer (Mycena) 7, 154
rubrum Konig, Spieck. & Bremer (Eurotium) 58
rudbeckiae Arthur & Holw. (Uromyces) 214
rude (Karst.) Jul. (Fibricium) 4, 28, 34, 166, 237
rudis (Ehr.) Hughes (Peyronelia) 155
rudis Fr. (Panus) 8, 19, 30, 53, 95, 155, 185, 238
rudis (Sacc.) Hughes (Taeniolella) 11, 158, 239
rufa (Fr.) Boidin (Peniophora) 185, 218
rufa (Fr.) Karst. (Cryptochaete) 185, 218
rufa (Fr.) M.P. Chr. (Phlebia) 9, 20, 31, 186, 194, 205, 219
rufa (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Hypocrea) 29, 94, 167
rufilabrum (B. & C.) Sacc. (Hypoderma) 17
rufo-olivacea (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Korf (Velutarina) 56, 239
rufofusca (Weberb.) Sacc. (Ciboria) 3, 197
rufomaculans Peck (Ramularia) 177
rufum (Fr.:Fr.) Nannf. (Dacryonaema) 165
rufus Fr. (Merulius) 20
rugipes (Peck) Ramam. & Korf (Chlorociboria) 93
rugosa Butin (Ascodichaena) 92
rugosodisca Peck (Omphalia) 5
rugosum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Stereum) 5, 17, 23, 29, 51, 94, 130, 152, 183, 193, 198
rugosum (Pers.:Fr.) Pouzar (Haematostereum) 5, 17, 23, 29, 51, 94, 130, 152, 183, 193, 198
rumicis (Desm.) Wint. (Venturia) 215
rupestris Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
russellii Clinton (Microsphaera) 140
ruttneri Litsch. (Tomentella) 11, 101, 172, 189, 241
sabina (de Not.) Hoehnel (Eutryblidiella) 115
sabina (de Not.) Petrini, Samuels & Mueller (Holmiella) 115
sabinae (Fuckel) Dennis (Chloroscypha) 114
saccata (Darker) Darker (Bifusella) 162
sacchari (Butler) W. Gams (Fusarium) 45, 109, 123, 245, 263
sacchari Jenkins (Taphrina) 21
saccharina Fr. (Exidia) 151, 166, 198, 230
saccharinum E. & E. (Gloeosporium) 14
sagmatospora Wright & Cain (Ceratocystis) 148, 163, 197, 236
salicella (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Rhabdospora) 219
salicella (Fr.) Petrak (Cryptodiaporthe) 28, 75, 181, 193, 216, 217
salicicola (Bres.) Magn. (Marssonina) 218
salicicola (Fr.) Sacc. (Septoria) 219
salicicola (Johnson) Sacc. & Trav. (Diplodina) 217
salicicola Petrak (Pleurophomopsis) 219
salicina (Curr.) Wehm. (Cryptodiaporthe) 181, 216
salicina E. & E. (Cercospora) 216
salicina (Fr.) Burt (Cytidia) 28, 50, 181, 216
salicina Groves (Tympanis) 220
salicina Lév. (Melampsora) 218
salicina (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Valsa) 190, 220
salicina (Vest.) Liro (Ramulaspera) 219
salicinum Grove (Camarosporium) 216
salicinum (Peck) Dearn. (Cylindrosporium) 216
salicinum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Rhytisma) 219
salicinus (Fr.) Kummer (Pluteus) 219
salicinus Peck (Panus) 30, 185

saliciperda (Allesch. & Tub.) Arx (Pollaccia) 219, 220
saliciperda Nuesch (Venturia) 219, 220
saliciperdum (Allesch. & Tub.) Tub. (Fusicladium) 219
salicis Corda (Trimmatostroma) 220
salicis (Corda) Rabenh. (Cytospora) 217
salicis (DC.) Wint. (Uncinula) 136, 189, 220
salicis Fuckel (Valsella) 220
salicis (Fuckel) Wint. (Valsa) 220
salicis Grove (Septomyxa) 217
salicis (Tul.) Hoehnel (Drepanopeziza) 217
salicis (Westend.) Arx (Monostichella) 218
salicis Westend. (Diplodina) 217
salicis Westend. (Gloeosporium) 218
saligna (Hoehnel) Sutton & Funk (Sirodothis) 220
saligna Tode:Fr. (Tympanis) 220
salignus (Schrad.:Fr.) Quél. (Pleurotus) 186
salilliformis Wehm. (Massaria) 184
salmonicolor (B. & C.) Cooke (Poria) 167
salmonicolor (B. & C.) Pouzar (Hapalopilus) 167
salvei Berk. & Br. (Ustilago) 25, 62, 82, 87, 88, 108, 145, 177, 202
sambuci Fr. (Dothidea) 16, 220
sambuci (Pers.) Burt (Peniophora) 17, 221, 249
sambuci (Pers.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 153
sambuci (Pers.) Jul. (Hyphoderma) 17, 81, 153, 183, 221, 237, 249
sambucina Ellis & Dearn. (Vermicularia) 221
sambucina Peck (Septoria) 221
sambucina Sacc. (Ramularia) 221
sambucinum Fuckel (Fusarium) 45, 109, 123, 227, 245, 263
  f. 6 Wollenw. 227
sanguinariae Groves & Elliott (Stromatinia) 221
sanguinea (Bolt.:Fr.) Fr. (Nectria) 169
sanguinea (Fr.) H. & L. (Peniophora) 8, 53, 95, 155, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
sanguinea (Fr.) Pouzar (Phanerochaete) 8, 53, 95, 155, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
sanguinea Dearn. (Septoria) 210
sanguinea Sacc. (Phyllosticta) 77
sanguinolentum (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Fr. (Stereum) 5, 94, 118, 152, 167, 183, 198, 249
sanguinolentum (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Pouzar (Haematostereum) 5, 11, 94, 118, 152, 167, 183, 198, 237, 249
santonensis (Pass.) Magn. (Marssonina) 218
sapidus (Schulzer) Sacc. (Pleurotus) 23, 54, 95, 186, 254
sapinea (Fr.) Dyko & Sutton (Sphaeropsis) 11, 40, 117, 119, 158, 172, 238, 251
sapinea (Fr.) Kummer (Flammula) 5, 249
sapinea (Fr.) Petrak (Macrophoma) 119, 158, 172, 238, 251
sapineus (Fr.) R. Maire (Gymnopilus) 5, 249
sarcinaeforme (Cav.) Wiltshire (Stemphylium) 243
sarcoides (Jacq.:Fr.) Groves & Wilson (Ascocoryne) 2, 13, 48, 80, 92, 147, 161, 179, 192, 197, 247
sarcoides (Jacq.:Fr.) Tul. (Coryne) 13, 48, 92, 147, 161, 192, 197
sarmentorum Fr. (Diplodia) 76
sarmentorum Westend. (Hendersonia) 17
saskatchewanensis Sutton (Pseudospiropes) 125
sativum Pamm., King & Bakke (Helminthosporium) 24, 45, 60, 87, 106, 109, 121, 144, 196, 225, 244
sativus (Ito & Kurib.) Drechs. (Cochliobolus) 24, 25, 42, 45, 60, 81, 87, 92, 97, 106, 109, 121, 123, 124, 143, 144, 176, 196, 223, 224, 225, 244, 245, 256, 262
saxifragae (Pass.) Lind (Mycosphaerella) 222
saxifragae Schlecht. (Puccinia) 107, 223
  var. curtipes (Howe) Diet. 223
  var. heucherarum Savile 74, 107
  var. holochloae Savile 107
  var. longior Savile 223
  var. mitellae Savile 135
  var. saxifragae 223
saximontanense Solheim (Cylindrosporium) 181
saximontanensis Solheim (Ramularia) 73
scabies (Thaxt.) Waks. & Henrici (Streptomyces) 48, 59, 83, 141, 207, 228
scandens Morgan (Helicomyces) 183
scandica Johans. (Puccinia) 89
schedonnardi Kellerm. & Swingle (Puccinia) 136, 232
schiedermayeriana Fuckel (Herpotrichia) 17
schizoxyloides E. & E. (Stictis) 188
schweinitzii Fr. (Polyporus) 8, 119, 155, 170, 199, 238, 250
schweinitzii (Fr.) Pat. (Phaeolus) 8, 119, 155, 170, 199, 238, 250
scillarum (Grev.) Lév. (Uromyces) 88
scirpoideae Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
sclerotioides Kesteren (Phomopsis) 79, 80
sclerotioides (Preuss) ex Sacc. (Phoma) 125, 133, 134, 243, 246
sclerotiorum (Lib.) de Bary (Sclerotinia) 23, 26, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 59, 63, 64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 77, 80, 82, 83, 92, 104, 107, 111, 113, 117, 121, 127, 131, 137, 140, 141, 143, 144, 174, 203, 207, 211, 220, 224, 228, 229, 234, 236, 243, 252, 255
scolecospora (Bref.) Seaver (Scoleconectria) 10, 171
scoparia (Schw.) E. & E. (Eutypella) 253
scoparium Morg. (Cylindrocladium) 151, 213
scutellare B. & C. (Corticium) 14, 39, 81
scutellare (B. & C.) Gilbn. (Athelia) 14, 39, 81
scutellata (Fr.) Morg. (Patella) 55
scutellata (L.:Fr.) Lambotte (Scutellinia) 10, 21, 55
scutellata (Otth) Petrak (Cryptosporiopsis) 181, 185, 216, 218
scutellatum (Otth) Hoehnel (Myxosporium) 181
scutellatus (Schw.) Cooke (Fomes) 28, 93

scutellatus (Schw.) Domanski (Datronia) 28, 93
scutula (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (Helotium) 229
scutulus (Pers.:Fr.) Phill. (Hymenoscyphus) 229
seaveri (Rehm) Honey (Monilinia) 194
seaveri Rehm (Chloroscypha) 236
seaveri (Rehm) Seaver (Kriegeria) 236
sebi (Fr.) Arx (Wallemia) 59
secalina Grove (Puccinia) 224
secalis (Oud.) J.J. Davis (Rhynchosporium) 24, 61, 88, 110, 124, 143, 224
secalis Prill. & Del. (Septoria) 224
  var. stipae Sprague 233
segregata (B. & G.) Parm. (Phlebia) 156, 199, 250
sejunctus Bain. & Sart. (Aspergillus) 244
selini-gmelini (Sacc. & Scalia) Chupp (Cercospora) 74
semeniperda (Brittleb. & Adam) Shoem. (Pyrenophora) 60, 61, 82, 246
semiophora Fres. (Riessia) 238
semiovatum (Berk. & Br.) Hughes (Catenuloxyphium) 203, 240, 252
semipileatus Peck (Polyporus) 35, 39, 77, 158, 188, 219, 238
semipileatus (Peck) Murr. (Tyromyces) 158
semisupinus B. & C. (Polyporus) 50, 93, 182
semisupinus (B. & C.) Ginns (Flaviporus) 50, 93, 151, 156, 171, 182
semitincta (Peck) Cooke (Poria) 14, 49, 92
sempervivi (Alb. & Schw.) de Bary (Endophyllum) 224
senecionis (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Ramularia) 224
senecionis Lib. (Puccinia) 224
sepalorum (Vleug.) Lind. (Leptosphaeria) 113
separabile Karst. (Helotium) 213
separabilis (Karst.) Dennis (Hymenoscyphus) 213
separans Burt (Peniophora) 8, 155, 169, 199, 250
sepedonioides Preuss (Papulaspora) 79, 103, 106
sepiaria (Wulf.:Fr.) Karst. (Lenzites) 5, 16, 29, 51, 118, 152, 166, 182, 193, 198, 237, 249
sepiarium (Wulf.:Fr.) Karst. (Gloeophyllum) 5, 16, 29, 51, 118, 152, 166, 182, 193, 198, 237, 249
sepiarius Peck (Crepidotus) 181
sepincolaeformis (de Not.) Arx (Pseudomassaria) 212
sepium Berk. (Trametes) 27, 146, 161
sepium (Berk.) Murr. (Coriolellus) 1, 146
sepium (Sacc. & Penzig) Barr (Diaporthopsis) 74
septatum (Tehon) Ouellette (Lophomerum) 154
septatum (Tehon) Terrier (Lophodermium) 154
septentrionale Fr. (Hydnum) 14, 49, 93, 253
septentrionale (Fr.) Banker (Steccherinum) 14, 93, 180, 253
septentrionalis (Fr.) Karst. (Climacodon) 14, 49, 93, 180, 253
septentrionalis Juel (Puccinia) 177
septentrionalis Laurila (Peniophora) 8, 155, 170, 199
septospora (Dorog.) Morelet (Dothistroma) 171
  var. lineare (Thyr & Shaw) Sutton 165
  var. septospora 165
sequoiae Bonar (Poria) 238
sequoiae E. & E. (Cercospora)
  var. juniperi E. & E. 115
serebrianikowii Bubak (Phloeospora) 44, 140
serebrianikowii (Bubak) Bubak (Cylindrosporium) 44, 140
serebrianikowii Sacc. (Septoria) 44
serialis Fr. (Trametes) 1, 48, 117, 147, 161, 179, 196, 236
serialis (Fr.) Donk (Antrodia) 1, 39, 48, 117, 147, 161, 179, 196, 236
serialis (Fr.) Murr. (Coriolellus) 147, 161
seriata (Fr.) Groves (Durandiella) 50
seriata (Fr.) Seaver (Godronia) 50
sericeomollis Rom. (Polyporus) 12, 56, 70, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
sericeomollis (Rom.) Bond. & Singer (Tyromyces) 12, 56, 70, 119, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
sericeomollis (Rom.) Egel. (Poria) 12, 56, 160, 173, 239
serotinus (Pers.:Fr.) Kuehner (Panellus) 8, 19, 30, 39, 53, 95, 155, 194, 199, 205, 250, 254
serotinus (Pers.:Fr.) Kummer (Pleurotus) 8, 19, 30, 39, 53, 95, 155, 194, 199, 250, 254
serpens (Fr.) Ginns (Ceraceomyces) 2, 14, 27, 49, 92, 139, 148, 154, 162, 179
serpens (Fr.) Parm. (Byssomerulius) 148
serpens (Pers.:Fr.) Kickx (Hypoxylon) 17, 183
serpens Tode:Fr. (Merulius) 2, 148, 162
sessile Murr. (Ganoderma) 16, 253
sessilis Darker (Ostreola) 8, 169
sessilis Schneid. ex Schroet. (Puccinia) 74, 91, 112, 143, 226
setacea (Pers.:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. (Gnomonia) 29, 204
setigerum (Fr.) Donk (Hyphoderma) 5, 17, 29, 51, 81, 94, 153, 167, 183, 194, 231, 240, 249
setigerum (Grove) Ingold (Tetracladium) 59, 220
setipes Grev. (Pistillaria) 189
setipes (Grev.) Berthier (Typhula) 189
setosa (Kirchn.) Hughes (Pleiochaeta) 81
setosa (Nees) Seaver (Patella) 55
setosa (Pers.) Donk (Mycoacia) 131
setosa (Pers.) Donk (Sarcodontia) 131
setosum (Eidam) Orr & Plunk. (Myxotrichum) 154
setula (sic) (Volutella) 264
setulata Dearn. & House (Ombrophila) 21
setulata (Dearn. & House) W.L. White (Rutstroemia) 21
setulosa (B. & C.) Maas G. (Hyphodontia) 94, 183

setulosum (B. & C.) L. W. Miller (Steccherinum) 94, 183
sexualis (G. Smith) Callen (Rhizopus) 257
seymouriana Arthur (Puccinia) 38, 69, 231
shepherdiae (Sacc.) Dearn. (Septoria) 225
sherardiana Koern (Puccinia) 232
sibbaldiae Petrak (Gnomonia) 85
siccans (Drechs.) Shoem. (Drechslera) 124
sidalceae E. & E. (Ramularia) 225
silenes Westend. (Septoria) 225
silphii Arthur (Uromyces) 43, 44, 107, 114, 116, 225
silphii Schw. (Puccinia) 225
silvanus Sacc. (Pleurotus) 187
silvanus (Sacc.) Singer (Resupinatus) 187
silvatica (Peck) Singer & Sm. (Psilocybe) 96
silvatica Sacc. & Speg. (Phyllachora) 97
similis Bres. (Poria) 19, 155, 185
similis (Bres.) Ryv. (Oxyporus) 19, 155, 185
similisetacea Barr (Gnomonia) 38
simplex (Kunze) M.B. Ellis (Pseudospiropes) 20, 31, 54, 96, 100, 187, 205, 219, 231
simplex Corda (Gonatobotrys) 45, 98, 109, 123, 130, 245, 253, 263
simplicior Sacc. & Briard (Stagonospora) 62, 97
singulare (Rehm) Davidson & Cash (Cenangium) 186
singularis (Peck) Peck (Pseudopeziza) 206
sinuatum Funk (Gelatinosporium) 198
sinuosa (Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 147, 161, 196, 236, 247
sinuosa (Fr.) Karst. (Antrodia) 147, 161, 196, 236, 247
sinuosus (Fr.) Sarkar (Coriolellus) 147, 161
siparia (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Pleomassaria) 54
sitchensis Baxter (Poria) 157
sitophila Mont. (Monilia) 53, 133, 242
sitophila Shear & Dodge (Neurospora) 53, 133, 242
smilacigena Bubak & Dearn. (Ascochyta) 226
smilacigena Bubak & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 226
smilacigena Bubak & Dearn. (Stagonospora) 226
smilacina (Peck) Berl. & Vogl. (Macrophoma)
    var. smilacina 177, 226, 255
    var. smilacis (Ellis & Martin) Bissett 177, 226
smilacinae J.J. Davis (Ramularia) 226
smilacinae E. & E. (Cylindrosporium) 226
smilacis (E. & E.) Bubak (Macrophoma) 226
socia (Ellis) Hughes (Endophragmiella) 220
sojina Hara (Cercospora) 104
solani Dur. & Mont. (Helminthosporium) 227
solani Kuehn (Rhizoctonia) 25, 33, 37, 43, 46, 48, 59, 61, 64, 71, 80, 84, 86, 88, 92, 99, 104, 105, 110, 111, 117, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 133, 137, 140, 142, 144, 157, 158, 171, 174, 176, 195, 207, 214, 228, 243, 246, 247, 252, 257, 264
solani (Mart.) Sacc. (Fusarium) 4, 16, 26, 58, 64, 82, 130, 132, 134, 144, 152, 166, 174, 182, 227, 242, 256, 263
    f.sp. cucurbitae Snyder & Hansen 80
    f.sp. phaseoli (Burkh.) Snyder & Hansen 144
    f.sp. pisi (Jones) Snyder & Hansen 174
    var. eumartii (Carp.) Wollenw. 227
solani Sorauer (Alternaria) 63, 127, 227
solani Weber (Stemphylium) 127
solani (Zukal) Malloch (Scopinella) 40, 138, 191
solidaginis (Karst.) Schroet. (Pyrenopeziza) 229
solidaginis Schw. (Rhytisma) 229
solidaginis (Schw.) Thuemen (Coleosporium) 43, 90, 163, 229
solidaginis (Sommerf.) Niessl (Uromyces) 229
solitaria E. & E. (Phyllosticta) 131
sommerfeltii Hyl., Jorst. & Nannf. (Uromyces) 229
sonchi J.J. Davis (Alternaria) 229
sorbi (Corda) Karst. (Cucurbitaria) 230
sorbi (Fr.) Sacc. (Micropera) 231
sorbi Lasch ex Sacc. (Septoria) 231
sorbi (Peck) Ouellette (Phaeoisariopsis) 231
sorbi (Peck) Sacc. (Eutypella) 193, 230
sorbi (Schum.:Fr.) Sacc. (Eutypella) 193
sorbi (Wahl.) Rehm (Dothiora) 230
sorbi Westend. (Phyllosticta) 231
sorbicola Grove (Phomopsis) 231
sordida (Karst.) Eriksson & Ryv. (Phanerochaete) 8, 19, 31, 53, 77, 95, 155, 186, 238
sordida Nits. (Valsa) 22, 129, 131, 181, 190, 193, 217, 220, 230, 231
sordida Ryv. & Gilbn. (Antrodia) 1, 147
sordida (Zukal) Barron & Gilman (Petriella) 63, 104
sorghi Pass. (Ustilago) 231
sorghi Sacc. (Ascochyta) 244
sorghi Schw. (Puccinia) 140, 263
sorokiniana (Sacc.) Shoem. (Bipolaris) 24, 25, 42, 45, 60, 81, 87, 92, 97, 106, 109, 121, 123, 124, 143, 144, 176, 196, 223, 224, 225, 244, 245, 256, 262
sorokinianum Sacc. (Helminthosporium) 244
sororia Karst. (Crumenula) 164
sororia (Karst.) Groves (Crumenulopsis) 164
spadicea (Fr.) Singer (Psathyrella) 187
sparganii Clinton & Peck (Uromyces) 23, 112, 231
    ssp. sparganii 23
sparganioides Ellis & Barth. (Puccinia) 35, 100, 231
sparsa Berk. (Peronospora) 212
sparsa Sutton (Phaeoisaria) 19, 31, 53, 77, 185, 218
sparsum (Wint.) E. Fischer (Pucciniastrum) 39, 41, 157
spartinae E.B. Jones (Haligena) 252
spartinae Kohlm. & Ges. (Buergenerula) 231
spartinae (Trel.) Sprague (Septoria) 231
spathulata Corner (Pistillaria) 68
spathulata (Corner) Berthier (Typhula) 68

spathulata (Schrad.:Fr.) Litsch. (Odontia) 6, 17, 51, 94, 167, 183, 237
spathulata (Schrad.:Fr.) Parm. (Hyphodontia) 6, 17, 51, 94, 167, 183, 237
spathulatus (Fr.) Peck (Pleurotus) 29
speciosum (Fr.) Cooke (Phragmidium) 212
spectabilis (Fr.) Kummer (Pholiota) 5, 16, 51, 130, 152, 183, 217
spectabilis (Fr.) A.H. Smith (Gymnopilus) 5, 16, 51, 54, 130, 152, 183, 217
spegazzinii Hirsch. (Ustilago) 88
spermatiospora Hoehnel (Pleurophomella) 188
spermatiospora (Nyl.) Nyl. (Tympanis) 188, 189, 196
spermoides (Hoffm.) Ces. & de Not. (Lasiosphaeria) 249
sphaerica (Pers.) Pers. (Conoplea) 15, 34, 49, 67, 68, 75, 76, 78, 93, 139, 193
sphaerica (Sacc.) Mason (Nigrospora) 245
sphaerioides (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Dothiora) 182
sphaerioides (Pers.:Fr.) Nannf. (Drepanopeziza) 217
sphaeroides (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Duby (Lophodermium) 120
sphaeroideum Link (Melanconium) 30
sphaerophila (Peck) Barr (Phaeostoma) 194
sphaeropsoidea E. & E. (Phyllosticta) 23
sphaerosporus (Pat.) Singer (Crepidotus) 3
spicatum Grove (Diplococcium) 181
spiculosa (Alb. & Schw.) Nits. (Diaporthe) 113, 209
spiculosa (S.F. Gray) Sommerf. (Exidia) 16, 28, 50, 182, 204, 230, 253
spilomeum (Berk. & Br.) Mason & Hughes (Bactrodesmium) 179
spina (Berk. & Rav.) DiCosmo (Corniculariella) 99, 100
spinifera Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 163
spinifera (Wallr.) Barr (Pseudovalsa) 55
spiniger Rogers & Lemke (Aleurodiscus) 117, 196, 247
spinosa (Pers.:Fr.) Tul. (Eutypa) 16, 93
spinosus Tieghem (Mucor) 106
spinulosa auct. (Eichleriella) 182, 217
spinulosa Griffin (Ceratocystis) 14, 99, 240
spiraeae (Fuckel) Fuckel (Otthia) 210
spiraeae (Rehm) Seaver (Godronia) 232
spiraeae Sydow (Helminthosporium) 232
spiraeicola E. & E. (Cylindrosporium) 108, 232
spirale Zopf (Chaetomium) 256
spiralis Hasselb. (Trichurus) 257
spissa (Schw. ex Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 14, 240
spissa (Schw. ex Fr.) Rajch. (Ceriporia) 14, 240
splendens Braun (Pythium) 142
splendens Ingold (Tricladium) 22, 206
spleniata (Cooke & Peck) House (Mycosphaerella) 205
spongiosa (Fr.) Schw. (Scorias) 10, 31
spongiosa (Leyss) Morgan (Mucilago)
  var. solida (Sturgis) Lister 212
spongiosa (Schw.) H. & L. (Tomentella) 22
spongiosum Barr (Capnodium) 248
sporoboli Arthur (Puccinia) 62, 226
sporophleum Kunze (Arthrinium) 223
sporotrichioides Sherb. (Fusarium) 45, 109, 123, 245, 263
sporulosum (Link) Hughes (Trichoderma) 11, 159
spraguei B. & C. (Polyporus) 206
spraguei (B. & C.) Murr. (Tyromyces) 206
spreta Peck (Hymenochaete) 17, 39, 94, 183
spumeus Sow.:Fr. (Polyporus) 188
  var. malicola Lloyd 101, 188, 219
spumeus (Sow.:Fr.) Pat. (Spongipellis) 188
squalens (Karst.) D. Reid (Dichomitus) 4, 151, 165, 197, 248
squalidula Peck (Cercospora) 73
squamosa Walker (Botrytis) 26
squamosa (Viennot-Bourgin) Dennis (Sclerotinia) 26
squamosus Fr. (Polyporus) 20, 219, 254
  var. fagicola (Murr.) Graff 96
squarrosa (Pers.) Kummer (Pholiota) 130, 186, 205
squarrosa-adiposa Lange (Pholiota) 9, 54, 156, 186
squarrosoides (Peck) Sacc. (Pholiota) 20, 54, 95, 186, 219
stalactiforme Arthur & Kern (Cronartium) 134, 164
stalactiforme Arthur & Kern (Peridermium) 68, 69, 134, 138, 142, 164, 170, 207
staphula R. Arnold & Russ. (Cucurbitaria) 181
staphylina Ellis & Dearn. (Aplosporella) 233
stellae Pilat (Poria) 11, 158
stellae (Pilat) Keller (Skeletocutis) 11, 158
stellariae Rabenh. (Ramularia) 233
stellariae Rob. ex Desm. (Septoria) 233
stellariae Rostr. (Leptosphaeria) 233
stellariae (Rostr.) Lind (Laetinaevia) 233
stellarianearum (Rabenh.) Karst. (Sphaerella) 85, 233
stellatus Tode (Sphaerobolus) 32
stellulata (B. & G.) Liberta (Trechispora) 159
stellulata (Fr.) Sacc. (Eutypella) 16, 28, 100, 253
stellulatum B. & G. (Corticium) 159
stemonitis (Pers.:Fr.) Morton & G. Sm. (Doratomyces) 16, 104, 227, 240
stemphylioides (Corda) Hughes (Phragmocephala) 68
stenoceras (Robak) C. Moreau (Ceratocystis) 148, 163
stenodon (Pers.) Donk (Mycoacia) 253
stenospora Griffin (Ceratocystis) 203
stenospora Overh. nom. invalid. (Poria) 39
stenospora Tul. (Valsa) 32
stereoides (Fr.) Ryv. (Datronia) 181, 217, 237
stevensii Shoem. (Botryosphaeria) 211, 261
stevensonii (Berk. & Br.) Nannf. (Hyaloscypha) 167
stictella Sacc. & Speg. (Mollisia) 18, 75
stictica (Berk. & Br.) Trav. (Phomopsis) 61
stigma (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. (Diatrype) 16, 28, 50, 93, 100

stilbospora (Corda) Hughes (Taeniolella) 220
stilbostoma (Fr.) Tul. (Melanconis) 52
stillatus Fr. (Dacrymyces) 4, 151, 165
stillwellii Funk (Gelatinosporium) 248
stipae Arthur (Puccinia) 90, 128, 229, 233
stipata (Fr.) Quél. (Odontia) 7
stipitatus (B. & G.) Neuh. (Dacrymyces) 165
stipitatus Kauff. (Crepidotus) 93
stipticus (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. (Panus) 30, 53, 95, 100, 185, 199, 205, 250
stipticus (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. (Panellus) 30, 53, 95, 100, 185, 199
stipticus (Pers.) Fr. (Polyporus) 201
stipticus (Pers.:Fr.) Kot. & Pouzar (Tyromyces) 12, 22, 160, 189, 201, 239
stolonifer (Ehr.:Fr.) Vuill. (Rhizopus) 99, 107, 195
stolonifera E. & E. (Ramularia) 76
stomatica Ellis & J.J. Davis (Cercospora) 229
stomaticola (Bauml.) Sutton (Pseudoseptoria) 24, 82, 97, 110, 116, 121, 145, 176, 246
straminis Sacc. & Speg. (Pleospora) 66
streptopi Dearn. & Barth. (Cercospora) 85
streptopodis Peck (Septoria) 85, 233
striatus Schroet. (Uromyces) 92, 133, 243
stricta (Fr.) Quél. (Ramaria) 20
    var. concolor Corner 200
strictum W. Gams (Acremonium) 45, 255, 262
strigosozonata (Schw.) W.B. Cke. (Phaeophlebia) 187, 195, 254
strigosozonata (Schw.) Lloyd (Phlebia) 31, 187, 195
strigosozonata (Schw.) Talbot (Punctularia) 31, 157, 187, 195, 219, 254
strigosum (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. (Dinemasporium) 81
strigosus B. & C. (Panus) 9, 20, 54, 95
strigosus (B. & C.) Singer (Pleurotus) 9, 20, 54, 95
strigosus (Fr.) Karst. (Gloiodon) 100, 182
striiformis auct. (Ustilago) 25, 62, 82, 87, 88, 108, 145, 177, 202
striiformis Westend. (Puccinia) 24, 61, 87, 88, 110, 176, 246
strobi J. Reid & Cain (Coccomyces) 163
strobi Sydow (Phomopsis) 170
strobicola Hilitz. (Leptostroma) 168
strobilicola (Rehm) Sacc. (Tapesia) 172
strobiligena (Desm.) Sacc. (Delphinella) 248
strobilina (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Seaver (Chlorociboria) 157
strobilina (Desm.) Died. (Discella) 158
strobilina (Fr.) Sacc. (Phialea) 156
strobilina Lib. (Discosia) 165
strobilinoides Peck (Mycena) 169
strobilinum Bomm., Rouss. & Sacc. (Camarosporium) 2, 148
strobilinus Preuss (Sirococcus) 158, 172, 200, 251
struthiopteridis Stoermer ex Diet. (Uredinopsis) 12, 132
stygia (Berk. & Br.) Mueller (Buellia) 179
stygia (B. & C.) Hafellner (Dactylospora) 181
stygia (B. & C.) Massee (Karschia) 181
stylobates (Fr.) Kummer (Mycena) 205
stylospora E. & E. (Pseudovalsa) 20
stylosporum (E. & E.) Wehm. (Prosthecium) 20
suaveolens (L.:Fr.) Fr. (Trametes) 189, 220
suavissimus Fr. (Lentinus) 217
subabruptum (B. & G.) Eriksson & Ryv. (Cystostereum) 15, 216
subabruptus (B. & G.) Jul. (Crustomyces) 15, 216
subacida (Peck) Sacc. (Poria) 9, 20, 31, 54, 119, 171, 187, 195, 200, 205, 219, 238, 250
subalutacea (Karst.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 6, 153, 167, 198
subalutacea (Karst.) H. & L. (Peniophora) 6, 153, 167
subareolatus Peck (Pleurotus) 20, 39, 187, 231
subbadipes Huijsman (Galerina) 66, 252
subcaerulea (Peck) Sacc. (Mycena) 18, 205
subcartilagineus Overh. nom. invalid. (Polyporus) 8, 155, 169, 185
subchartaceus (Murr.) Bond. & Singer (Hirschioporus) 189
subchartaceus (Murr.) Overh. (Polyporus) 56, 189
subchartaceum (Murr.) Ryv. (Trichaptum) 56, 189
subclavigera Litsch. (Tomentella) 239
subcoronata (H. & L.) Rogers (Pellicularia) 147
subcoronatum (H. & L.) Donk (Botryobasidium) 49, 147, 162, 197, 236
subcorticalis (Fuckel) Munk (Coniochaeta) 14
subcorticinum Wint. (Phragmidium) 212
subcruentatum (B. & C.) Lemke (Aleurocystidiellum) 1, 146
subcruentatus (B. & C.) Burt (Aleurodiscus) 146
subcutanea Dearn. (Venturia) 220
subdendrophora Redhead (Campanella) 143
suberumpens E. & E. (Anthostomella) 252
subferrugineus Burt (Hypochnus) 188, 206
subfimbriata (Rom.) Ginns (Junghuhnia) 29
subfusca (Karst.) H. & L. (Tomentella) 96
subgiganteum (Berk.) Lemke (Licrostroma) 18
subiculosa (Peck) Cooke (Poria) 6, 198, 237
subiculosus (Peck) Eriksson & Strid. (Inonotus) 6, 198, 237
subincarnata (Peck) Keller (Skeletocutis) 11, 158, 172, 200, 238, 251
subincarnata (Peck) Murr. (Poria) 11, 158, 172, 200, 238, 251
subincarnata (Peck) Sacc. (Mycena) 169
subincarnatum Peck (Lycoperdon) 94
subincarnatum (Peck) Pouzar (Amylocorticium) 146, 161
subinclusa (Koern.) Bref. (Anthracoidea) 66
subinvisible Liberta (Sphaerobasidium) 158
sublaevis (Bres.) Jul. (Ceraceomyces) 2
sublilacina (Ellis & Holw.) Wakef. (Tomentella) 11, 22, 32, 56, 96, 159, 172, 189, 195, 200, 239, 251

submicrospora (Litsch.) Liberta (Trechispora) 159
submicrosporum Litsch. (Corticium) 159
subolivacea (E. & E.) Hughes (Endophragmiella) 16, 240
subpileatum B. & C. (Stereum) 131, 206
subpileatus (B. & C.) Boidin (Xylobolus) 131, 206
subreniformis Luck-Allen (Basidiodendron) 2
subroseus (Weir) Overh. (Fomes) 151, 166, 182, 198
subrubiginosa Litsch. (Tomentella) 241
subrufa Ellis & Dearn. (Poria) 92
subrufa (Ellis & Dearn.) Ginns (Ceriporiopsis) 92
subsanguinea (E. & E.) Karakulin (Ramularia) 129
subsclerotioideum Bubak & Dearn. (Cladosporium) 38
subserialis (B. & G.) Donk (Phlebia) 156, 170
subserialis (B. & G.) Slysh (Peniophora) 170
subsessile Ellis & Barth. (Cladosporium) 185
subsparsum Fuckel (Melanomma) 52, 231
subsquarrosa (Fr.) Kummer (Pholiota) 54, 186
subsulphureum (Karst.) Pouzar (Amylocorticium) 146, 161
subterranea (Wallr.) Lagerh. (Spongospora) 228
subulata B. & G. (Peniophora) 173
subulata (Sprague) Sprague (Spermospora) 97, 202
subulatus (B. & G.) Donk (Tubulicrinis) 12, 159, 173
subvelutipes Hesler & Sm. (Pholiota) 54
subvermispora Pilat (Poria) 12, 160, 173, 189
subvermispora (Pilat) Bond. (Tyromyces) 12, 160, 173, 189
subvinosa (Burt) B. & G. (Tomentella) 189
subviridis Dearn. & House (Melanconium) 52
succineum (Sprée) Dyko & Sutton (Pseudocenangium) 171
sudans (B. & C.) Sacc. (Massariovalsa) 18, 205
sudans (B. & C.) Wehm. (Melanconis) 68, 205
sudans (Fr.) Bres. (Odontia) 151
sudans (Fr.) Fr. (Dacryobolus) 151, 248
suecica (de Bary ex Fuckel) Nannf. (Lachnellula) 118, 153, 168
suecicum (Litsch.) ex Eriksson (Sistotremastrum) 10, 55, 158, 172
suffocata (Peck) Massee (Coniophora) 3, 163, 236
suffusa (Fr.) Petrak (Ophiovalsa) 30, 76
suffusa (Fr.) Tul. (Cryptospora) 30
  var. nuda Peck 76
suksdorfii E. & E. (Comatricha) 14
sulcata (Burt) Pouzar (Laurilia) 6, 153, 249
sulcatum Burt (Stereum) 6, 153
sulcatum (Burt) Gross (Echinodontium) 6, 153
sulcatum Pratt & Mitchell (Pythium) 37, 63, 79, 83, 117, 141, 143, 144, 227
sulfureo-isabellinum Litsch. (Corticium) 3
sulfureo-isabellinum (Litsch.) Jul. & Stalp. (Cerocorticium) 3
sulphurea (Fr.) Donk (Cristella) 56, 172
sulphurella Sacc. (Lasiosphaeria) 184
sulphurellum (Peck) Gilbn. (Laeticorticium) 217
sulphurellum (Peck) M.J. Larsen & Gilbn. (Dentocorticium) 217
sulphureum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Corticium) 96, 159, 172, 206
sulphureum Schlecht. (Fusarium) 45, 109, 123, 221, 227, 245, 263
sulphureus Bull.:Fr. (Polyporus) 6, 18, 52, 100, 153, 194, 198, 205, 237, 249, 253
sulphureus (Bull.:Fr.) Murr. (Laetiporus) 6, 18, 52, 100, 153, 194, 198, 205, 237, 249, 253
sulphureus (Pers.) Massee (Dasyscyphus) 112, 213
sulphurina (Karst.) Bud. & Gilbn. (Phanerochaete) 148
sulphurinus (Karst.) Eriksson & Ryv. (Ceraceomyces) 148
sumachi (Schw.) E. & E. (Aplosporella) 209
suttonii Piroz. & Shoem. (Comatospora) 150
svalbardensis Lind (Pyrenopeziza) 223
svalbardensis (Lind) Nannf. (Pseudopeziza) 223
sydowiana Bres. (Pestalotia) 98, 257
sydowiana (Bres.) Sutton (Pestalotiopsis) 57, 98, 208
sylvaticum Campbell & Hendrix (Pythium) 37, 63, 83, 117, 133, 144, 157, 171, 174, 227
sylvestris (Boud.) Sacc. & Trott. (Peziza) 155
symphoricarpi Barrus & Horsf. (Sphaceloma) 234
symphoricarpi E. & E. (Cercospora) 233
symphoricarpi E. & E. (Septoria) 234
symphoricarpi Harkn. (Puccinia) 234
syringae Bres. (Ascochyta) 234
syringae Kleb. (Phytophthora) 131
tabacina (Sow.:Fr.) Lév. (Hymenochaete) 5, 17, 29, 34, 39, 51, 76, 94, 100, 108, 118, 139, 152, 183, 194, 198, 204, 213, 217, 221, 235, 237, 249, 253, 256
taleola (Fr.) Mueller (Hercospora) 204
taleola (Fr.) Sacc. (Diaporthe) 204
tanaceti DC. (Puccinia) 42
tanaceti (Fuckel) Sacc. (Ophiobolus) 42, 117
taraxaci de Bary & Wor. (Synchytrium) 235
taraxaci Karst. (Ramularia) 235
taraxaci (Karst.) Lind (Mycosphaerella) 235
tarda (Berk.) Cooke (Poria) 3, 148
tarda (Berk.) Ginns (Ceriporia) 3, 14, 49, 92, 148
tardicrescens Vanterpool (Pythium) 46, 110, 246
tassiana (de Not.) Johans. (Mycosphaerella) 85, 116, 120, 169, 233

  - var. arctica (Rostr.) Barr 226
  - var. arthopyrenioides (Auersw.) Barr 175, 202
  - var. tassiana 38, 41, 46, 58, 66, 72, 83, 88, 91, 206, 226, 229, 236, 241

taxi Fuckel (Valsa) 235

taxicola Dearn. & House (Phacidium) 235

taxicola (Fr.) Duby (Merulius) 7, 154

taxicola (Peck) Barr (Dothiora) 235, 248

taxicola (Peck) Berl. (Sphaerulina) 235, 248

taxicola (Pers.) Bond. (Meruliopsis) 7, 154, 169, 199, 249

taxicola (Pers.) Bres. (Poria) 7, 154, 169, 199

tehonii Darker (Bifusepta) 255

tenebrosum Preuss (Cacumisporium) 14

tenella Davidson (Ceratocystis) 14, 92, 148, 163, 203

tenella (E. & E.) Barr (Pleuroceras) 20

tenerum Nees (Verticillium) 58, 107, 128, 134, 185, 228

tenue (Pat.) Donk (Hyphoderma) 5, 17, 29, 51, 153, 198, 237

tenuiceps A.H. Smith (Mycena) 95

tenuis auct. sensu Wiltshire (Alternaria) 1, 13, 26, 45, 47, 57, 60, 79, 80, 91, 106, 109, 127, 137, 143, 161, 174, 178, 192, 196, 244, 247, 262

tenuis Burr. (Puccinia) 91

tenuis (Pat.) Massee (Peniophora) 5, 153

tenuis Peck (Hymenochaete) 5

tenuis (Schw.) Cooke (Poria)
  - var. pulchella (Schw.) Lowe 171, 200

tenuisporus Groves (Ascocalyx) 2

tenuissima (Kunze:Fr.) Wiltshire (Alternaria) 211, 255

tenuissimum (Peck) Hughes (Oidiodendron) 8, 119, 169

tenuissimum Corda (Verticillium) 155, 218

tenuissimus (Corda) W.Gams (Phaeostalagmus) 155, 218

tephroleucus Fr. (Polyporus) 32, 56, 189, 251

tephroleucus (Fr.) Donk (Tyromyces) 32, 56, 189, 251

teres (Died.) Drechs. (Pyrenophora) 45, 109, 110, 245

teres Sacc. (Helminthosporium) 45, 109, 245

teres (Sacc.) Shoem. (Drechslera) 45, 109, 110, 245

terrae-novae Savile (Ramularia) 122

terrestre (DC.:Fr.) Bond. & Singer (Byssocorticium) 148

terrestre ined. (Cephalosporium) 148, 162

terrestre Link (Verticillium) 3, 150

terrestre (Link) Hughes (Costantinella) 3, 150, 180

terrestris Apinis (Allescheria) 1, 146, 148, 161

terrestris (Berk. & Br.) M.J. Larsen (Tomentella) 11, 56, 189, 239, 251

terrestris (DC.:Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 148

terrestris (DC.:Fr.) M.J. Larsen & Zak (Byssoporia)
  - *var. parksii (Murr.) M.J. Larsen & Zak* 148

terrestris Ehrh.:Fr. (Thelephora) 89, 123, 158, 172, 200, 201, 239, 251, 257

terrestris Hansen (Phoma) 127, 133, 243, 263

terrestris (Hansen) Gorenz, Walker & Larson (Pyrenochaeta) 26, 127, 133, 243, 263

terreus Thom (Aspergillus) 262

terricola (Burt) K. Martin & Gilbn. (Hyphoderma) 153

terrieri Petrak (Dimeriella) 4

terrieri (Petrak) Shoem. (Epipolaeum) 4

tertia Chupp & Greene (Cercospora) 229

tessella (Pers.:Fr.) Petrak (Allantoporthe) 216

tessella (Pers.:Fr.) Rehm (Diaporthe) 216

tessulata (Cooke) Donk (Athelia) 148

tessulatum Cooke (Corticium) 162

tessulatus (Bull.:Fr.) Gill. (Pleurotus) 253

tessulatus (Bull.:Fr.) Singer (Hypsizygus) 253

tessulatus (Cooke) Jul. (Ceraceomyces) 2, 148, 162

tetracladia Ingold (Articulospora) 13, 116, 203, 216

tetracoilum (Corda) M.B. Ellis (Heteroconium) 217

tetracoilum (Corda) Hughes (Septonema) 217

tetrasperma Dowding (Gelasinospora) 256

tetrasperma Funk (Dermea) 4, 197

tetraspora M. Elliott & Rich. (Martinina) 154

tetraspora G. Thompson (Linospora) 184

tetropii (Mathiesen) Hunt (Ceratocystis) 148

thalictri (Chev.) Diet. (Tranzschelia) 235

thalictri Ellis & Dearn. (Didymosphaeria) 235

thalictri Ellis & Dearn. (Diplodia) 235

thalictri Eriks. (Haplobasidion) 38

thalictri (Peck) Sacc. (Pyrenopeziza) 235

thelebola (Fr.) Sacc. (Melanconis) 29, 30

thelebola (Sacc.) Hoehnel (Hendersoniopsis) 29, 30

thelena (Fr.) Rabenh. (Rosellinia) 171

thermophilum Apinis (Sporotrichum) 7, 154, 169

thermophila (Apinis) Oorschot (Myceliophthora) 7, 154, 169

thermophilus Stolk (Talaromyces) 59

therophila (Desm.) Arx & Mueller (Phyllachora) 113

therophila (Desm.) Sacc. (Phomatospora) 66

thielavioides Peyr. (Chalaropsis) 82, 253

thielavioides (Peyr.) Nag Raj & Kendr. (Chalara) 82, 253

thlaspeos auct. (Puccinia) 38, 85, 91

thomasianum (Sacc.) Hoehnel (Septogloeum) 69

thomii Maire (Penicillium) 257

thuemenii (Cooke) Sacc. (Entomosporium) 78

thujae Davis (Lophodermium) 237

thujae E. & E. (Lophiostoma) 237

thujae Peck (Valsa) 239

thujae Sawada (Pestalotia) 70, 238
thujae Schneider & Arx (Kabatina) 70, 237
thujana Cooke & Massee (Macrophoma) 237
thujina (Dearn.) Sutton (Stigmina) 239
thujina Durand (Keithia) 237
thujina (Durand) Maire (Didymascella) 237
thujina (Peck) Pomerleau & Ether. (Kirschsteiniella) 6, 70, 153, 237
thujina (Peck) Sacc. (Amphisphaeria) 6
thujina A.H. Smith (Mycena) 237
thujinum Dearn. (Coryneum) 237
thujinum (Dearn.) Morgan-Jones (Sciniatosporium) 239
tiliacea (Ellis) Barr (Phragmodiaporthe) 240
tiliacea (Ellis) Hoehnel (Diaporthe) 240
tiliacea Peck (Macrophoma) 240
tiliae Creelman (Elsinoe) 240
tiliae Oud. (Gloeosporium) 239, 240
tiliae Oud. (Gnomonia) 239
tiliae Peck (Dendrophoma) 240
tiliae (Peck) Donk (Lachnella) 240
tiliae (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Hercospora) 240
tiliae (Rehm) Hoehnel (Apiognomonia) 239, 240
tiliae Sacc. & Speg. (Phyllosticta) 240
tiliae Tul. (Cryptospora) 240
tinctorium (E. & E.) E. & E. (Echinodontium) 4, 151, 198, 237, 248
tingens Lohman & Cash (Atropellis) 162
tocciaeana de Not. (Diatrypella) 28
tomato (Cooke) L.R. Jones (Alternaria) 127
tomentosa (Fr.) Karst. (Onnia) 8, 154, 169, 199, 250
tomentosulus (Peck) Peck (Pluteus) 119
tomentosus Fr. (Polyporus) 8, 154, 169
   var. circinatus (Fr.) Sartory & Maire 8, 154, 169, 199, 250
   var. tomentosus 8, 154, 169, 199, 250
tomentosus (Fr.) Gilbn. (Inonotus) 154
tomentosus (Fr.) Pat. (Xanthochrous) 154
tornatum (Pers.) Bres. (Ganoderma) 193
torta (Schw.) Dixon (Chlorencoelia) 93
torta sensu Pat. (Guepiniopsis) 5, 167
torticiliata Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 179
tortile (Schw.) E. & E. (Mytilidion) 154, 249
tortuosa Corda (Menispora) 18, 52, 94, 185, 205
tortuosum (Wallr.) Hughes (Sarcopodium) 187
toruloidea Nattrass (Hendersonula) 39
torulosum Coker & Patterson (Pythium) 46, 83, 117, 133, 143, 144, 227, 246, 263
torulosus (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Panus) 30, 53, 95, 205, 254
tosquinetii (Westend.) Magn. (Taphrina) 32
tosta (Berk. & Br.) Brockmann (Discostroma) 89
tosta (Berk. & Br.) Petrak (Paradidymella) 89
tostum (Berk. & Br.) Mueller & Shoem. (Clathridium) 89
trabea Pers.:Fr. (Lenzites) 130, 249
trabeum (Pers.:Fr.) Murr. (Gloeophyllum) 130, 249
trachychaites (E. & E.) M.J. Larsen (Tomentella) 11, 189
tragopogonis (DC.) S.F. Gray (Albugo) 33, 241
translucens (de Not.) de Not. (Valsa) 220
transmutans (Overh.) Ryv. & Gilbn. (Parmastomyces) 8, 155, 169, 185
trautvetteriae Shaw & Sprague (Ramularia) 241
treleasei (Sacc.) J. Reid & Funk (Discocainia) 40, 151, 248
treleasei (Sacc.) Zeller & Good. (Atropellis) 151, 248
tremelloides Hartig (Gymnosporangium) 115, 231
tremellosus Schrad.:Fr. (Merulius) 7, 18, 30, 53, 95, 100, 130, 185, 199, 249
tremulae Aderh. (Venturia) 190
tremulae (Bond.) Bond. & Boriss. (Phellinus) 186
tremulae (Frank) Sacc. (Napicladium) 187
tremulae Rimpau (Drepanopeziza) 182, 184
tremulo-aurea Davidson (Ceratocystis) 179
tremuloides Kleb. (Marssonina) 184
triandrae Rimpau (Drepanopeziza) 218
triangularis (Schw.) Sacc. (Coccomyces) 204
trichellum (Fr.:Fr.) Duke (Colletotrichum) 105
trichellum (Fr.:Fr.) Lind (Amerosporium) 105
tricinctum (Corda) Sacc. (Fusarium) 45, 109, 123, 132, 137, 144, 245, 263
tricolor (Sow.:Fr.) Massee (Dasyscyphus) 93
tricolor (Sow.:Fr.) Phill. (Lachnella) 93
tricorpus Isaac (Verticillium) 228
trientalis Berk. & Br. (Tuburcinia) 241
trientalis (Berk. & Br.) B. Lindeb. (Urocystis) 241
trientalis (Lasch) Sacc. (Septoria) 241
trifolii Bain & Essary (Colletotrichum) 242
trifolii Biffen (Sclerotinia) 243
trifolii (Biv.-Bern.:Fr.) Fuckel (Pseudopeziza) 133, 243
   f.sp. medicaginis-lupulinae Schmied. 133
   f.sp. medicaginis-sativae Schmied. 133
   f.sp. trifolii-pratensis Schuepp 243
   f.sp. trifolii-repentis Schuepp 243
trifolii Grev. (Erysiphe) 126
trifolii (Hedw. f. ex DC.) Lév. (Uromyces) 243
trifolii E.M. Johnson & Valleau (Phoma) 243
trifolii (Kauffm.) Boed. (Curvularia)
   f.sp. gladioli Parmelee & Lutt. 103
trifolii Kunze ex Ficinus & Schubert (Polythrincium) 242, 243
trifolii (Pers.:Fr.) Wolf (Cymadothia) 242
trifolii Rostr. (Typhula) 133
trifolii (Rostr.) Petrak (Leptosphaerulina) 132, 242
trifolii (Rostr.) Petrak (Pseudoplea) 132, 242
trifolii-repentis Liro (Uromyces) 243
   var. fallens (Arthur) Cumm. 243
   var. trifolii-repentis 243
trifoliorum de Bary (Peronospora) 126, 133, 134, 242

trifoliorum Eriks. (Sclerotinia) 126, 133, 134, 138, 243
triglochinicola Sutton & Piroz. (Stemphylium) 243
triglochinicola Webster (Pleospora) 243
trigonosporus Emmons & Dodge (Microascus) 7
trillii Jacks. (Urocystis) 243
trimera (Sacc.) Sutton (Stigmina) 211
trimerum Sacc. (Coryneum) 211
trinacriforme Parker (Europhium) 166
triquetrus Cooke (Uromyces) 112
triseti Speg. (Septoria) 25
tristis (Karst.) M.J. Larsen (Pseudotomentella) 9, 55, 157, 171, 187, 238, 254
tritici (Bjerk.) Wint. (Tilletia) 247
tritici (Pers.) Rostr. (Ustilago) 247
tritici Rob. ex Desm. (Septoria) 247
tritici-repentis (Died.) Drechs. (Pyrenophora) 24, 46, 47, 60, 62, 87, 109, 110, 116, 120, 122, 143, 224, 231, 245, 246
tritici-repentis (Died.) Shoem. (Drechslera) 24, 25, 42, 46, 47, 60, 62, 87, 109, 110, 116, 120, 143, 224, 231, 245, 246
triticina Eriks. (Puccinia) 224, 246
trogii Berk. (Trametes) 189, 220
trullisatus (Murr.) Lennox (Strobilurus) 200
truncata (Lév.) Steyaert (Truncatella) 251, 257
truncata Cooke & Peck (Valsa) 32
truncata Lév. (Pestalotia) 99, 239, 257
truncata Sacc. (Cytospora) 28
truncatula (Pers.:Fr.) Rehm (Tympanis) 12, 22, 32, 119, 159, 173, 251
truncatum (Schw.) Andrus & Moore (Colletotrichum) 104
truncicola (Davidson) Griffin (Ceratocystis) 148, 163
truncicola (Peck) Sacc. (Clitocybe) 14, 180
tsugae Baranyay (Durandiella) 248
tsugae Burt (Corticium) 167
tsugae (Burt) Eriksson & Strid (Hyphoderma) 167
tsugae (Dearn.) Petrak (Dimeriella) 248
tsugae (Dearn.) Shoem. (Epipolaeum) 151, 248
tsugae (Farlow) Kirsch. (Fabrella) 248
  ssp. grandispora Ziller 248
  ssp. tsugae 248
tsugae Funk (Ascoconidium) 40, 247, 251
tsugae Funk (Botryosphaeria) 40, 197, 248, 249
tsugae Funk (Nipterella) 250
tsugae Funk (Pestalopeziza) 250
tsugae Funk (Sageria) 247, 251
tsugae Funk (Therrya) 251
tsugae W. Gams (Acremonium) 247
tsugae Groves (Tympanis) 12, 119, 159, 173, 251
tsugae (House) Barr (Delphinella) 237, 248
tsugae (House) House (Mycosphaerella) 248
tsugae Murr. (Ganoderma) 152, 248
tsugae Yasuda (Aleurodiscus) 236
tsugina (Murr.) Jahn (Phellinus) 8, 156, 199, 250
tsugina (Murr.) Sacc. & Trott. (Poria) 8, 156, 199, 250
tuberculata (Karst.) Parm. (Phanerochaete) 19, 186
tuberculatum Karst. (Corticium) 19, 186
tuberculatum J. Muell. (Phragmidium) 212
tuberculosa (Ellis) Sacc. (Diaporthe) 34
tuberculosa (Fr.) Kummer (Pholiota) 31
tubericola Ellis & Dearn. (Stysanus) 227
tuberivora Gussow & Foster (Phomopsis) 227
tuberivora (Gussow & Foster) Sutton (Phacidiopycnis) 227
tuberosa Melhus, Rosenb. & Schultz (Phoma) 227
tubicollis Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 3, 148, 163
tubulatum Kern ex Arthur (Gymnosporangium) 78, 114
tulasnei Groves (Dermea) 100
tulasnei Hoehnel (Septomyxa) 16, 136
tulasnei Sacc. (Ramularia) 99
tulasnelloideum H. & L. (Corticium) 56, 160
tulasnelloideum (H. & L.) Donk (Xenasma) 22, 56, 160, 173, 201
tulipae Lind (Botrytis) 91, 252
tuliparum Kleb. (Sclerotium) 113, 252
tulipiferae (Schw.) Overh. (Polyporus) 18, 29, 34, 52, 69, 94, 100, 113, 130, 137, 167, 183, 194, 205, 209, 211, 217, 231, 240
tumefaciens Shear (Macrophoma) 181
tumefaciens (Shear) Zalasky (Diplodia) 181
tumidipes Peck (Puccinia) 126
tumidulum Sacc. (Leptothyrium) 229
tumidum (Fr.) sensu Rehm (Lophodermium) 35, 231
tumidus (Fr.) de Not. (Coccomyces) 14, 93, 180, 204
turbinata (Schw.) Farlow (Godronia) 84
turbinata Seaver (Ascotremella) 14, 53, 95
turcica Luttrell (Trichometasphaeria) 263
turcica (Luttrell) Leonard & Suggs (Setosphaeria) 263
turcica (Pass.) Shoem. (Bipolaris) 263
turcicum Pass. (Helminthosporium) 263
turcicum (Pass.) Leonard & Suggs (Exserohilum) 263
turfosa (H. Sydow) Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
turgida (Fr.) Desm. (Catinula) 76
turgidum (Pers.:Fr.) Traverso (Lopadostoma) 94
tussilaginis (Pers.) Lév. (Coleosporium) 43, 229
typhae (Kalchbr.) Pearson & Dennis (Psathyrella) 252
typharum (Desm.) L. Holm (Phaeosphaeria) 231
typhina (Pers.) Tul. (Epichloe) 104
typhinum (Fr.) Lambotte (Lophodermium) 252
typhuloides (Peck) Burt (Pistillaria) 89
uberiformis (Fr.) Fr. (Topospora) 210
uberiformis Groves (Godronia) 210
uda (Fr.) Donk (Mycoacia) 18, 30, 39, 81, 95, 218
udicola (Bourd.) Hauerslev (Melzericium) 218

uliginosa Karst. (Tremella) 22
uliginosus (Karst.) Oberw. & Bandoni (Tetragoniomyces) 22
ulmarius (Bull.:Fr.) Kummer (Pleurotus) 17, 94, 100, 183, 253
ulmarius (Bull.:Fr.) Redhead (Hypsizygus) 17, 94, 100, 183, 253
ulmea Carter (Tubercularia) 22, 64, 101, 159, 221, 254
ulmea (Schw.) Sydow & Sydow (Stegophora) 254
ulmea (Schw.) Thuemen (Gnomonia) 139, 254
ulmi (Buis.) C. Moreau (Ceratocystis) 252
ulmi Ellis & Dearn. (Camarosporium) 252
ulmi (Fr.) Wallr. (Phloeospora) 253, 254
ulmi (Fuckel) Johans. (Taphrina) 254
ulmi Kleb. (Mycosphaerella) 253, 254
ulmi Verrall & May (Dothiorella) 253
ulmi (Verrall & May) Goid. & Rugg. (Deuterophoma) 253
ulmicola E. & E. (Sphaeropsis) 254
ultimum Trow (Pythium) 59, 63, 79, 88, 104, 124, 133, 137, 157, 171, 174, 227, 232, 246, 252
umbelliferarum Barr (Linocarpon) 107
umbelliferarum (Barr) Barr (Plagiosphaera) 107
umbilici Guépin (Puccinia) 224
umbonatum Nees: Fr. (Coryneum) 204, 205
umbrina (Fr.) M.J. Larsen (Pseudotomentella) 9, 157, 171, 187, 254
umbrina Remsberg (Typhula) 59
umbrinella (Berk. & Br.) Morelet (Discula) 93, 99, 100, 175, 203, 204, 240, 252
umbrinella B. & G. (Tomentella) 11, 56, 189, 239, 251
umbrinospora M.J. Larsen (Tomentella) 22, 220
umbrinum Pers. (Lycoperdon) 18
uncinata Funk (Micropera) 198
uncinatum Darker (Lophodermium) 6
uncinatum Funk (Gelatinosporium) 198
undosus Peck (Polyporus) 12, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
undosus (Peck) Murr. (Tyromyces) 12, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
undulata Fr. (Rhizina) 157, 171, 200, 250
undulatum H.E. Petersen (Pythium) 33
ungeri Sacc. (Chalara) 197
unguicularis (Fr.) Kummer (Pleurotus) 187
unguicularis (Fr.) Miller (Hohenbuehelia) 187
unguicularis (Fr.) Singer (Resupinatus) 187
unica Jacks. & Deard. (Peniophora) 9
unica (Jacks. & Deard.) Ginns (Phlebia) 9
unicolor B. & C. (Pestalotia) 205
unicolor (B. & C.) Sacc. (Pestalozzina) 205
unicolor (Bull.) Fr. (Daedalea) 14, 27, 49, 78, 92, 99, 113, 129, 139, 179, 193, 203, 216, 230, 240, 253
unicolor (Fr.) Murr. (Cerrena) 14, 27, 49, 78, 92, 99, 113, 129, 139, 179, 193, 203, 216, 230, 240, 253
unicolor (Schw.) Murr. (Spongipellis) 205, 254
uniporula Orton (Puccinia) 67
unitus Peck (Uromyces)
  ssp. unitus 121
urbanis Savile (Puccinia) 103
urceoliformis (Karst.) Karst. (Godronia) 256
urceolorum Tul. (Ustilago) 66
urceolus (Alb. & Schw.) Karst. (Godronia)
  var. confertus Hone 193
uredinis (Link) Arthur (Kuehneola) 213
ursinus (Fr.) Kuehner (Lentinellus) 6, 94, 184, 249
urticae Ces. (Ramularia) 255
vaccinii Brisson, Piroz. & Pauzé (Dwayalomella) 256
vaccinii (Cooke) Schroet. (Mycosphaerella) 36, 257
vaccinii Earle (Phyllosticta) 257
vaccinii Peck (Ramularia) 257
vaccinii (Schw.) Cooke & Peck (Microsphaera) 88, 116, 256
vaccinii (Schw.) Fr. (Rhytisma) 257
vaccinii Shear (Acanthorhynchus) 257
vaccinii Shear (Diaporthe) 256, 257
vaccinii Shear (Guignardia) 256
vaccinii Shear (Phomopsis) 256, 257
vaccinii (Shear) Arx & Mueller (Physalospora) 257
vaccinii (Shear) Guba (Pestalotia) 257
vaccinii (Wint.) Jorstad (Pucciniastrum) 208, 250, 251, 257
vaccinii Wor. (Exobasidium) 36, 39, 40, 68, 70, 102, 116, 120, 135, 208, 256
  var. arctostaphyli (Harkn.) Savile 41
  var. vaccinii 36, 41, 68, 120, 256
vaccinii-corymbosi Reade (Sclerotinia) 256
vaccinii-corymbosi (Reade) Honey (Monilinia) 256
vaccinii-uliginosi Boud. (Exobasidium) 120, 256
  var. vaccinii-uliginosi 256
vacciniicola Ade (Mycosphaerella) 257
vaga (B. & C.) Rogers (Pellicularia) 2, 27, 147, 162
vaga (Pers.:Fr.) Liberta (Trechispora) 11, 22, 39, 56, 96, 159, 172, 189, 206, 239
vagabunda Desm. (Phlyctaena) 130
vagans (Drechs.) Shoem. (Drechslera) 176
vagans Johans. (Gnomoniella) 85
vagans Pers. (Fumago) 76, 111, 112, 204, 240
vagum B. & C. (Corticium) 147
vagum (B. & C.) Rogers (Botryobasidium) 2, 14, 27, 49, 147, 162, 197, 236
vahliana Rostr. (Sclerotinia) 90
vahliana (Rostr.) Buchw. (Myriosclerotinia) 90
vallisumbrosae Cav. (Ramularia) 137
valtellinensis (Trav.) Wollenw. (Heteropatella) 84
vancouverensis Dearn. (Protoventuria) 20
vancouverensis (Dearn.) Barr (Antennularia) 20
vanterpoolii Kouyeas & Kouyeas (Pythium) 246
vaporaria (Pers.:Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 161

varia (Hedw.) Fr. (Peziza) 240, 254
varia (Pers.) Pers. (Trichia) 189
variabile Cooke (Heterosporium) 58, 232
variabile (Cooke) de Vries (Cladosporium) 58, 150, 163, 232
variabile Sopp (Penicillium) 257
variabilis Fuckel (Ramularia) 84, 258
variabilis Grev. (Puccinia)
  var. insperata (Jacks.) Cumm. 191
  var. lapsanae (Fuckel) Cumm. 117
variabilis (Laub.) Nannf. (Gloeosporidiella) 210
variabilis Massee & Salm. (Microascus) 174
variabilis Mueller, Hutter & Schuepp (Drepanopeziza) 210
variiformis Peck (Trametes) 1, 147, 161, 196
variiformis (Peck) Donk (Antrodia) 1, 147, 161, 196
variiformis (Peck) Sarkar (Coriolellus) 1, 147, 161
varioti Bainier (Paecilomyces) 8, 58, 124, 155, 169, 174, 257, 263
varius (Pers.) Fr.:Fr. (Polyporus) 9, 20, 31, 54, 96, 100, 131, 156, 187, 200, 205, 219, 238, 250
vellereum Ellis & Cragin (Corticium) 17, 51, 94, 183, 253
vellereum (Ellis & Cragin) Parm. (Hypochnicium) 17, 51, 94, 183, 253
velutina (DC.:Fr.) Cooke (Peniophora) 19, 95, 155, 170
velutina (DC.:Fr.) Karst. (Phanerochaete) 19, 95, 155
velutina (Fuckel) Cooke (Coniochaeta) 14
velutinum Link ex Ficinus & Schubert (Helminthosporium) 29, 51, 75, 76, 81, 204, 213, 221, 232, 253
velutinus Fr. (Polyporus) 15, 27, 49, 93, 180
velutipes (W. Curt.) Fr. (Collybia) 129, 182, 230, 240, 253
velutipes (W. Curt.) Karst. (Flammulina) 93, 129, 182, 217, 230, 240, 253
veneta (Burkh.) Jenkins (Elsinoe) 213
veneta (Sacc. & Speg.) Hoehnel (Apiognomonia) 175, 203
veneta (Sacc. & Speg.) Kleb. (Gnomonia) 175, 203
vepallidospora M.J. Larsen (Pseudotomentella) 238
vepris (Delacr.) Petrak (Cryptodiaporthe) 213
vepris (Delacr.) Wehm. (Apioporthe) 213
veratri Duby (Puccinia) 89, 258
veratri Peck (Cercosporella) 258
vermicularia (Nees:Fr.) Sacc. (Eriosphaeria) 4, 151
vermicularia Sacc. & Dearn. (Colletotrichum) 60
vermiformis (J.J. Davis) J.J. Davis (Cercoseptoria) 27
vernalis (Peck) Singer & Sm. (Kuehneromyces) 52, 153, 167
vernicosa (Schw.) Ces. & de Not. (Daldinia) 28, 50, 193
vernoniae B. & C. (Coleosporium) 258
veronicae Dearn. & House (Gloeosporium) 258
veronicae Fautr. (Ramularia) 258
veronicae (Lib.) Petrak (Discogloeum) 258
veronicae (Pass.) Savile (Isariopsis) 258
verrucaeformis (Ehr.) Nits. (Diatrypella) 28, 76
verrucaria (Alb. & Schw.) Ditmar:Fr. (Myrothecium) 63, 137
verrucosa Medlar (Phialophora) 19, 53, 170, 186
verrucosa (Morgan-Jones) Sutton (Stigmina) 158
verrucosa (Wallr.) Schuepp (Leptotrochila) 101
verrucosum Dierckx (Penicillium)
  var. cyclopium Samson, Stolk & Hadlok 58
verrucosum Morgan-Jones (Sciniatosporium) 158
verrucosum Tubaki (Chrysosporium) 66, 85
versicolor (Fr.) Fr. (Propolis) 96, 119, 157, 171, 187, 205
versicolor L.:Fr. (Polyporus) 3, 15, 23, 27, 39, 49, 67, 68, 81, 93, 99, 113, 114, 118, 129, 139, 150, 180, 193, 197, 204, 216, 234, 237, 240, 248, 253
versicolor (L.:Fr.) Quél. (Coriolus) 3, 15, 23, 27, 39, 49, 67, 68, 81, 93, 99, 113, 114, 118, 129, 139, 150, 180, 193, 197, 204, 216, 234, 237, 240, 248, 253
versicolor (Vuill.) Tiraboschi (Aspergillus) 45, 57, 92, 244, 259
versicolor (Wallr.:Fr.) Rehm (Lophodermium) 218
versiforme (Fr.) de Not. (Chlorosplenium) 49, 93
versiformis (Pers.) Seaver (Midotis) 49
versiformis (Pers.:Fr.) ined. (Chloroscypha) 93
versipora (Pers.) Rom. (Poria) 10, 21, 31, 55, 111, 187, 195, 200, 205, 219, 221
versutus (Peck) Sacc. (Crepidotus) 15, 93
verticillata O'Gara (Podosporiella) 60, 61, 82, 246
verticillata (O'Gara) Shoem. (Drechslera) 60, 82
vestita (Fr.) Sacc. (Fenestella) 220
veuillotiana Roum. & Sacc. (Nectria) 15
vexans Bubak & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 221
vexans de Bary (Pythium) 174, 205, 246
vexans (Sacc. & Sydow) Harter (Phomopsis) 227
vexatum de Not. (Belonidium) 24, 144
viburni Arthur (Coleosporium) 163, 259
viburni Dearn. & Bisby (Diaporthe)
  var. spiraeicola Wehm. 232
viburni Ellis & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 259
viburni Ellis & Dearn. (Sphaeropsis) 259
viburni (Ellis & Dearn.) Petrak (Aplosporella) 259
viburni Groves (Dermea) 259
viburni Rehm (Godronia) 259
viburni Remsberg (Typhula) 259
viburni Roum. ex Sacc. (Ascochyta) 259
viciae (Berk.) Casp. (Peronospora) 174, 260
viciae Lib. (Ascochyta) 134, 242
viciae-fabae (Pers.) Schroet. (Uromyces) 120, 175, 260
victoriae (Meehan & Murphy) Shoem. (Bipolaris) 244

victoriae Nelson (Cochliobolus) 244
vile (B. & G.) Eriksson (Repetobasidium) 157
vilis (Fr.) Wint. (Strickeria) 96
villosa (Pers.:Fr.) Gillet (Lachnella) 72, 126, 255
vincae Berk. (Puccinia) 260
vinosa (Berk.) Tul. (Ustilago) 140
violacea (Johan-Olsen) Juel (Tulasnella) 12
violacea (Pers.) Roussel (Ustilago) 41, 225
  var. stellariae (Sow.) Savile 233
  var. violacea 225, 233
violaceolivida (Sommerf.) Massee (Peniophora) 19, 155, 170
violaceofulvus (Batsch:Fr.) Singer (Panellus) 8
violaceofusca (Sacc.) M.J. Larsen (Tomentella) 11, 159, 189
violaceum Jacks. (Dendrocorticium) 18, 30, 52, 100, 153, 184, 194
violaceum (Jacks.) Jul. & Stalp. (Laeticorticium) 18, 30, 52, 100, 153, 184, 194
violae Sacc. (Cercospora) 261
violae Sacc. & Speg. (Ascochyta) 261
violae Schum. (Aecidium) 261
violae (Schum.) DC. (Puccinia) 261
  ssp. americana Savile 261
  ssp. violae 261
violea (Quél.) B. & G. (Tulasnella) 32, 56, 108, 173, 189, 220
virescens (Schw.) Rav. (Diatrype) 93
virgae-aureae (DC.) Lib. (Puccinia) 229
virgaureae (Thuemen) Allesch. (Cercosporella) 43, 90, 229
virginea (Batsch:Fr.) Phill. (Lachnella) 181, 213
virginellus (Cooke) Sacc. (Dasyscyphus) 256
virgineus (Batsch:Fr.) S.F. Gray (Dasyscyphus) 181, 213
virginiana (Ellis & Halst.) E. & E. (Phyllosticta) 195
virginica Seym. & Sadeb. (Taphrina) 139
virgultorum (Fr.) Karst. (Helotium) 17
viride Matruchot (Gliocladium) 4, 16, 51, 93, 152, 166
viride Pers.:Fr. (Trichoderma) 11, 22, 32, 56, 96, 133, 159, 173, 189, 196, 201, 243, 254, 257
viridescens (Bres. & Torr.) B. & G. (Tomentella) 22
viridicatum Westling (Penicillium) 246
viridicoma (Cooke & Peck) Kauff. (Lophiotricha) 18, 94, 184
viridimarginata Karst. (Mycena) 30
viridis Ellis & Kell. (Phyllosticta) 100
viscosa (Fr.) Fr. (Calocera) 2, 148
vitensis Unamuno (Stagonospora) 252
viticola (B. & C.) Berl. & de Toni (Plasmopara) 141, 262
viticola (B. & C.) Thuemen (Phyllosticta) 141
viticola Reddick (Fusicoccum) 261
viticola (Sacc.) Sacc. (Phomopsis) 261
viticola (Schw.) Donk (Phellinus) 8, 19, 95, 156, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
viticola (Schw.) Lowe (Fomes) 8, 19, 95, 156, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
viticola Shear (Cryptosporella) 261
vitis-idaeae Rehm (Physalospora) 257
vogesiaca Faull (Milesia) 178
vogesiaca (Faull) Hirat. f. (Milesina) 178
vogesiacium (Pers.) Sacc. (Hypoxylon) 100, 194
volutum Vanterpool & Truscott (Pythium) 46, 246
volvatus Peck (Polyporus) 3, 150, 164, 197, 248
volvatus (Peck) Hubbard (Cryptoporus) 3, 150, 164, 197, 248
vomitoria B. & C. (Massaria) 76
vuijckii Oud. & Beijer (Ustilago) 126
vulgare S.F. Gray (Auriscalpium) 162, 197
vulgare Tul. (Crucibulum) 40, 237
vulgaris Fr. (Poria) 9
vulgaris Fuckel (Pithya) 9, 199
vulgaris Tode:Fr. (Tubercularia) 22, 23, 30, 32, 35, 64, 71, 75, 77, 78, 86, 95, 96, 111, 113, 116, 122, 124, 130, 131, 136, 185, 189, 194, 196, 202, 203, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 218, 220, 221, 231, 232, 240, 241, 253, 254
vulgaris Tul. (Ustulina) 17, 52, 94
vulgata Theissen & Sydow (Phyllachora) 136
vulpinus Fr. (Polyporus) 183
vulpinus (Sow.:Fr.) Fr. (Lentinus) 184, 249
vulpinus (Sow.:Fr.) Kuehner & Maire (Lentinellus) 184, 249
vulvatum (Schw.) Sacc. (Hysterographium) 39
wagenerii Kendr. (Verticicladiella) 173, 201
waldsteiniae Curt. ex Peck (Puccinia) 262
walteri Sacc. (Capnodium) 39
warmingii (Rostr.) Savile (Arcticomyces) 222
weirii (Murr.) Gilbn. (Phellinus) 8, 70, 119, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
weirii (Murr.) Murr. (Poria) 70, 119, 199, 238, 250
weirii Burt (Aleurodiscus) 196, 247
weirii Jacks. (Chrysomyxa) 150
weirii Parker & J. Reid (Rhabdocline) 200
  ssp. oblonga Parker & J. Reid 200
  ssp. obovata Parker & J. Reid 200
  ssp. weirii 200
whetzelii (Seaver) Seaver (Ciborinia) 180
wiesneri (Rathay) Mix (Taphrina) 195
willkommii Hartig (Lachnella) 118
willkommii (Hartig) Dennis (Lachnellula) 118
willkommii (Hartig) Rehm (Dasyscyphus) 118
willkommii (Lindau) Wollenw. (Cylindrocarpon) 28
windsoriae Schw. (Puccinia) 241
winelandii Hirat. f. (Milesina) 178
winteri (Sacc.) Rabenh. (Lophiostoma) 261
wittrockii (Eriks.) Petrak (Phylleutypa) 123
woroninii Tranz. (Chrysomyxa) 120, 150

xantha (Fr.) Cooke sensu Lind (Poria) 1, 147, 161, 179, 196, 203, 236
xantha (Fr.) Ryv. (Antrodia) 1, 147, 161, 179, 196, 203, 236
xanthii Schw. (Puccinia) 33, 262
xylestris Moore & Meyers (Zalerion) 173
zanthoxyli (Peck) Petrak (Massaria) 136, 253, 262
zeae (Beckmann) Unger (Ustilago) 263
zeae Narita & Hirats. (Kabatiella) 262
zeae (Narita & Hirats.) Dingley ex Hermanides-N. (Aureobasidium) 262
zeae (Schw.) Petch (Gibberella) 45, 109, 144, 245, 263
zebrina Pass. (Cercospora) 132, 134, 242
zinniae M.B. Ellis (Alternaria) 264
zinniae Pape (Alternaria) 264
zonata Bres. (Poria) 200, 250
zonatus Nees:Fr. (Polyporus) 49, 180, 216
zonatus (Nees:Fr.) Quél. (Coriolus) 49, 180, 216
zygadeni Peck (Uromyces) 264
zygodesmoides (Ellis) Hjort. (Tomentellopsis) 189
zygodesmoides (Ellis) Hoehnel (Tomentella) 189
zygota Wickerham (Chlamydozyma) 213

Addenda

Page

24 *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *secalis* should read *P. graminis* ssp. *graminis* var. *stakmanii (P. graminis* f. sp. *secalis)*.

25 *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *agrostidis* should read *P. graminis* ssp. *graminicola (P. graminis* f. sp. *agrostidis)*.

47 *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *avenae* should read *P. graminis* ssp. *graminis* var. *stakmanii (P. graminis* f. sp. *avenae)*.

47 *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* should read *P. graminis* ssp. *graminis* var. *graminis (P. graminis* f. sp. *tritici)*.

66 After *Orphanomyces arcticus* insert *(Ustilago a.)*.

88 *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *secalis* should read *P. graminis* ssp. *graminis* var. *stakmanii (P. graminis* f. sp. *secalis)*.

97 *Hendersonia culmicola* should read *Stagonospora culmicola (Hendersonia c.)*.

181 Insert *Cytospora nivea* (holomorph *Leucostoma n.*): on 7 Ont [1340].

194 After *Monilinia fructicola* add *(Sclerotinia f.)*.

199, 238, 250 *Paxillus panuoides* should read *Tapinella panuoides (Paxillus p.)*.

244 Insert *Aspergillus clavatus*: on 6 in storage Man [1896].

Two important papers dealing with wood decay fungi were overlooked and the oversight was not discovered in time to include the records in: Basham, J.T. & Z.J.R. Morawski. 1964. Can. Forestry Service, Ottawa, Publ. 1072, and Engelhardt, N.T., R.E. Foster & H.M. Craig. 1961. Studies in Forest Pathology 23: 1-20. Can. Dept. Forestry,. Ottawa.

Since the manuscript was completed in October 1984 the circumscription of several pertinent genera has changed. These revisions could not be integrated in the manuscript.

J. Ginns, October 1986